



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 51063 2

General Library
—OF—
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

PRESENTED BY

Finn Day of State of Ohio
Feb 26

1895

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

ANNUAL REPORTS FOR 1896

MADE TO THE

SEVENTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE

STATE OF OHIO

AT THE

REGULAR SESSION, COMMENCING JANUARY 3, 1898.

PART III.

**NORWALK OHIO:
THE LANING PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS.
1897.**

Index.

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.....	577
INSPECTOR OF MINES	377
INSPECTOR OF WORKSHOPS AND FACTORIES	809
PUBLICATIONS OF THE STATE OF OHIO.....	1
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH	1

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
STATE OF OHIO
1803—1896.

TOGETHER WITH AN INDEX TO THE
EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

COMPILED BY
R. P. HAYES.

Preface.

The first publications of Ohio were the Laws of the Governors and Judges, adopted under the Territorial Government.

From the organization of the State in 1803 until 1835, the State publications consisted of the Laws, the Senate Journal, and the House Journal. In the Journals appeared the reports of the State officers, together with the reports of the investigating committees.

In 1835, the regular reports of the State officers and Institutions began to be published separately from the Journals. All the reports of each year were bound together in a series first known as the Legislative Documents, but now called the Executive Documents. All special reports were published either in the Journals, in the Appendices to the Journals, or in separate form.

Since 1854, the Agricultural Reports have been left out of the Executive Documents; some others are now regularly omitted, while others appear at irregular intervals.

In addition the State has published, from time to time, historical and other works on a great variety of subjects, and as many as possible have been given in the list.

In many instances the reports of more than one department have been bound in one volume with no reference to this fact on the cover. Several of the reports have also been printed in German, to which reference has been made in a note.

All changes in the names of Institutions and offices have been noted as completely as possible.

Notice of errors will be gladly received, and all omissions will be entered on the revised list.

ADJUTANT GENERAL.

The reports for 1862-64 inclusive, were also printed in German.
The first report was made in 1840.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1840	1840	Part 1.	1875	1875	Part 2.
1841	1841	" 1.	1876	1876	" 1.
1845	1845	" 1.	1877	1877	" 2.
1847	1847	" 2.	1878	1878	" 1.
1850	1850	" 2.	1879	1879	" 2.
1858	1858	" 2.	1880	1880	" 2.
1859	1859	" 1.	1881	1881	" 2.
1860	1860	" 1.	1882	1882	" 1.
1861	1861	" 2.	1883	1883	" 1.
1862	1862	" 2.	1884	1884	" 2.
1863	1863	" 2.	1885	1885	" 1.
1864	1864	" 2.	1886	1886	" 2.
1865	1865	" 1.	1887	1887	" 2.
1866	1866	" 1.	1888	1888	" 1.
1867	1867	" 1.	1889	1889	" 3.
1868	1868	" 1.	1890	1890	" 3.
1869	1869	" 1.	1891	1891	" 3.
1870	1870	" 2.	1892	1892	" 1.
1871	1871	" 2.	1893	1893	" 2.
1872	1872	" 2.	1894	1894	" 2.
1873	1873	" 2.	1895	1895	" 3.
1874	1874	" 1.	1896	1896	.....

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

AGRICULTURE. (I)

This office was created in obedience to the act of February 28, 1846, entitled
 "An act for the encouragement of Agriculture."

These reports were also printed in German from 1861-1895, inclusive.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1846— 1	1846 Part 1.	1872— 27	.....
1847— 2	1847 " 2.	1873— 28	.....
1848— 3	1848 " 1.	1874— 29	.....
1849— 4	1849 " 2.	1875— 30	.....
1850— 5	1850 " 2.	1876— 31	.....
1851— 6	1851 " 2.	1877— 32	.....
1852— 7	1852 " 2.	1878— 33	.....
1853— 8	1853 " 2.	1879— 34	.....
1854— 9	.....	1880— 35	.....
1855— 10	.....	1881— 36	.....
1856— 11	.....	1882— 37	.....
1857— 12	.....	1883— 38	.....
1858— 13	.....	1884— 39	.....
1859— 14	.....	1885— 40	.....
1860— 15	.....	1886— 41	.....
1861— 16	.....	1887— 42	.....
1862— 17	.....	1888— 43	.....
1863— 18	.....	1889— 44	.....
1864— 19	.....	1890— 45	.....
1865— 20	.....	1891— 46	.....
1866— 21	.....	1892— 47	.....
1867— 22	.....	1893— 48	.....
1868— 23	.....	1894— 49	.....
1869— 24	.....	1895— 50	.....
1870— 25	.....	1896— ....	.....
1871— 26	.....	.....	.....

AGRICULTURE.

. PUBLICATION OF THE AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

AGRICULTURAL CONVENTIONS.

The first convention was on December 9, 1846. The reports of all the conventions are in the Agricultural Reports (annual), and have also been published separately since 1860.

FAIR BULLETIN OR LIST OF ENTRIES AND AWARDS.

The first Fair Bulletin was made in 1850. All the Fair Bulletins are included in the annual Agricultural Reports, and all have been printed separately since 1882.

FAIR PREMIUM LIST.

The first Premium List was made in 1850, but this was printed in the annual Agricultural Report for 1849. The Premium List was included in the annual Agricultural Report up to, and including 1877.

FARMERS' INSTITUTE BULLETIN.

The date of the First Institute Bulletin was 1881-1882. They have only been included in the annual Agricultural Report since the passage of the institute law in 1890. They have all been printed separately.

FARMERS' INSTITUTE REPORT.

The date of the first report was 1880-81. The reports are all in the annual Agricultural Reports, and have only been printed separately since 1890-91.

FERTILIZER REPORT.

The date of the first Fertilizer Report was 1881. They are included in the annual Agricultural Report from 1881-1884. They have all been printed separately and annually.

CROP REPORTS.

The date of the first Crop Report was 1880. Certain crop statistics have always been given in the annual Agricultural Report. The Crop Reports have always been printed separately, and issued monthly.

WEATHER AND CROP REPORTS.

The date of the first issue was 1893. They are not included in the annual Agricultural Reports but the Weather Bureau made an annual report, which was included in the Annual Agricultural Report for 1893, 94, and 95. They have all been printed separately and every month. The report for '93 is in Executive Documents, 1893, Part 2.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

This station was created in obedience to the act of April 17, 1882, entitled "An act for the benefit of Scientific Agriculture, and for the development of the vast Agricultural resources of the State."

The first report was made in 1882.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Agricultural Report.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Agricultural Report.
1870	1884— 3	.....	1884
1871	1885— 4	.....	1885
1872	1886— 5	.....	1886
1873	1887— 8	.....	1887
1874	1888— 7	.....	1888
1875	1889— 8	1889—Pt. 1	1889
1876	1890— 9	1890—Pt. 4	1890
1877	1891—10	.....	1891
1878	1892—11	.....	1892
1879	1893—12	.....	1893
1880	1894—13	.....	1894
1881	1895—14	.....	1895
1882— 1	1882	1896	.....	1896
1883— 2	1883			

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

BULLETINS.

The "first series" of the Station's bulletins, comprising those published prior to 1888, were chiefly issued in the form of newspaper slips.

The bulletins for 1888 comprise the first of seven numbers of the "second series." They were fully incorporated in the annual report of that year.

Beginning with 1889, the bulletins have been published in complete form, and only abstracts have been republished in the annual reports.

Year.	Number.	Volume.	Year.	Number.	Volume.
1888	1— 7	1	1893	48—52	.....
1889	8—15	2	1894	53—58	.....
1890	16—26	3	1895	59—66	.....
1891	27—36	4	1896	67—	.....
1892	37—47	5			

TECHNICAL SERIES.

Year.	Volume.	Number.	Article.
1889	1	1	1— 3
1890	1	2	4— 6
1893	1	3	7—23

ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

An Archæological Society was organized in 1875. On March 12, 1885, it was re-organized under the name of the Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society. The first report was made in 1885.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1875— Special. (Archæological Soci'y		1891— 7	1891 Part 2
1885— 1	1892— 8	1892 " 1
1886— 2	1893— 9	1893 " 1
1887— 3	1894—10	1894 " 2
1888— 4	1895—11	.....
1889— 5	1896—12	.....
1890— 6		

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Year.	Volume
1887	1
1888	2
1890	3
1896	4

ATHENS STATE HOSPITAL.

ATHENS.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 13, 1867, entitled, "An act to provide for the erection of an additional Lunatic Asylum."

1871.—Name, Athens Ohio Lunatic Asylum.

April 18, 1874.—Name changed to Southeastern Ohio Hospital for the Insane.

March 27, 1876.—Name changed to Athens Hospital for the Insane.

March 23, 1878.—Name changed to Athens Asylum for the Insane.

February 13, 1894.—Name changed to Athens State Hospital.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1867— Spl.	1867 Part 1	1884—11	1884 Part 1
1868— "	1868 " 1	1885—12	1885 " 2
1869— "	1869 " 1	1886—13	1886 " 2
1871— 1	1871 " 2	1887—14	1887 " 2
1872— 2	1872 " 1	1888—15	1888 " 2
1876— 3	1876 " 1	1889—16	1889 " 1
1877— 4	1877 " 3	1890—17	1890 " 2
1878— 5	1878 " 1	1891—18	1891 " 2
1879— 6	1879 " 2	1892—19	1892 " 1
1880— 7	1880 " 1	1893—20	1893 " 1
1881— 8	1881 " 1	1894—21	1894 " 2
1882— 9	1882 " 1	1895—22	1895 " 2
1883—10	1883 " 2	1896—23	1896

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

This office was created in 1846, and the first report was made on Dec. 29, 1846.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1846	1846	Part 1.	1869	1869	Part 1.
1847	1847	" 1.	1871	1871	" 1.
1848	1848	" 2.	1873	1873	" 1.
1849	1849	" 1.	1874	1874	" 2.
1850	1850	" 1.	1875	1875	" 2.
1851	1851	" 1.	1877	1877	" 2.
1852	1852	" 1.	1879	1879	" 2.
1853	1853	" 1.	1881	1881	" 1.
1854	1854	" 1.	1883	1883	" 1.
1855	1855	" 1.	1885	1885	" 2.
1857	1857	" 2.	1887	1887	" 2.
1859	1859	" 2.	1888	1888	" 1.
1861	1861	" 2.	1889	1889	" 3.
1863	1863	" 1.	1890	1890	" 3.
1864	1864	" 1.	1892	1892.....	
1865	1865	" 1.	1893	1893	" 2.
1866	1866	" 2.	1894	1894	" 1.
1867	1867	" 1.	1895	1895	" 1.

AUDITOR OF STATE.

The reports previous to 1836 are to be found in the Senate and House Journals.
Detailed statement of estimated appropriation was made each year.

The reports for 1862, 1863, 1866, 1875, inclusive, were also printed in German.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1836	1836	Part 1.	1867	1867	Part 1.
1837	1837	" 1.	1868	1868	" 1.
1838	1838	" 1.	1869	1869	" 1.
1839	1839	" 1.	1870	1870	" 1.
1840	1840	" 1.	1871	1871	" 2.
1841	1841	" 1.	1872	1872	" 2.
1842	1842	" 1.	1873	1873	" 1.
1843	1843	" 1.	1874	1874	" 1.
1844	1844	" 1.	1875	1875	" 2.
1845	1845	" 1.	1876	1876	" 1.
1846	1846	" 1.	1877	1877	" 1.
1847	1847	" 1.	1878	1878	" 1.
1848	1848	" 1.	1879	1879	" 1.
1849	1849	" 1.	1880	1880	" 2.
1850	1850	" 1.	1881	1881	" 2.
1851	1851	" 1.	1882	1882	" 2.
1852	1852	" 1.	1883	1883	" 2.
1853	1853	" 1.	1884	1884	" 1.
1854	1854	" 1.	1885	1885	" 2.
1855	1855	" 1.	1886	1886	" 1.
1856	1856	" 1.	1887	1887	" 1.
1857	1857	" 1.	1888	1888	" 2.
1858	1858	" 2.	1889	1889	" 1.
1859	1859	" 2.	1890	.....	.....
1860	1860	" 2.	1891	.....	.....
1861	1861	" 2.	1892	.....	.....
1862	1862	" 2.	1893	.....	.....
1863	1863	" 1.	1894	.....	.....
1864	1864	" 1.	1895	.....	.....
1865	1865	" 1.	1896	.....	.....
1866	1866	" 1.			

BANK COMMISSION.

This commission was created in obedience to the act of February 25, 1839, entitled "An act providing for the appointment of a Board of Bank Commissioners and for the regulation of Banks within the state of Ohio."

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1830	.....	.....	1842	1842	Part 1.
1839	1839	Part 1.	1843	1843	" 1.
1840	1840	" 1.	1844	1844	" 1.
1841	1841	" 2.			

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

BLIND ASYLUM.

COLUMBUS.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 13, 1837, entitled
 "An act making provision for the Instruction of the Blind."

The first report was made 1837.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1836—Spl.	1836	Part 1.	1867— 31	1867	Part 2.
1837— 1	1837	" 1.	1868— 32	1868	" 2.
1838— 2	1838	" 2.	1869— 33	1869	" 2.
1839— 3	1839	" 2.	1870— 34	1870	" 2.
1840— 4	1840	" 1.	1871— 35	1871	" 2.
1841— 5	1841	" 2.	1872— 36	1872	" 1.
1842— 6	1842	" 1.	1873— 37	1873	" 2.
1843— 7	1843	" 1.	1874— 38	1874	" 1.
1844— 8	1844	" 1.	1875— 39	1875	" 2.
1845— 9	1845	" 1.	1876— 40	1876	" 1.
1846— 10	1846	" 1.	1877— 41	1877	" 2.
1847— 11	1847	" 1.	1878— 42	1878	" 1.
1848— 12	1848	" 2.	1879— 43	1879	" 1.
1849— 13	1849	" 1.	1880— 44	1880	" 2.
1850— 14	1850	" 1.	1881— 45	1881	" 2.
1851— 15	1851	" 1.	1882— 46	1882	" 2.
1852— 16	1852	" 1.	1883— 47	1883	" 1.
1853— 17	1853	" 2.	1884— 48	1884	" 2.
1854— 18	1854	" 1.	1885— 49	1885	" 2.
1855— 19	1855	" 1.	1886— 50	1886	" 1.
1856— 20	1856	" 1.	1887— 51	1887	" 1.
1857— 21	1857	" 1.	1888— 52	1888	" 2.
1858— 22	1858	" 1.	1889— 53	1889	" 3.
1859— 23	1859	" 1.	1890— 54	1890	" 3.
1860— 24	1860	" 1.	1891— 55	1891	" 1.
1861— 25	1861	" 1.	1892— 56	1892	" 1.
1862— 26	1862	" 2.	1893— 57	1893	" 1.
1863— 27	1863	" 2.	1894— 58	.....	.....
1864— 28	1864	" 1.	1895— 59	1895	" 2.
1865— 29	1865	" 2.	1896— 60	.....	.....
1866— 30	1866	" 1.			

BOYS' INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

LANCASTER.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 5, 1859, entitled
 "An act to provide for the establishment of the Reform School of Ohio."

April 22, 1885, name changed to Boys' Industrial School.

The first report was made in 1856

Annual report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1856— 1	1856 Part 1.	1877— 22	1877 Part 2.
1857— 2	1857 " 1.	1878— 23	1878 " 1.
1858— 3	1858 " 1.	1879— 24	1879 " 1.
1859— 4	1859 " 1.	1880— 25	1880 " 2.
1860— 5	1860 " 1.	1881— 26	1881 " 1.
1861— 6	1861 " 1.	1882— 27	1882 " 1.
1862— 7	1862 " 2.	1883— 28	1883 " 2.
1863— 8	1863 " 2.	1884— 29	1884 " 2.
1864— 9	1864 " 2.	1885— 30	1885 " 2.
1865— 10	1865 " 2.	1886— 31	1886 " 1.
1866— 11	1866 " 2.	1887— 32	1887 " 1.
1867— 12	1867 " 2.	1888— 33	1888 " 2.
1868— 13	1868 " 2.	1889— 34	1889 " 1.
1869— 14	1869 " 2.	1890— 35	.....
1870— 15	1870 " 2.	1891— 36	1891 " 1.
1871— 16	1871 " 2.	1892— 37	1892 " 1.
1872— 17	1872 " 2.	1893— 38	1893 " 1.
1873— 18	1873 " 2.	1894— 39	.....
1874— 19	1874 " 1.	1895— 40	.....
1875— 20	1875 " 2.	1896— 41	.....
1876— 21	1876 " 1.	.....	.....

CANAL COMMISSION.

This commission was created in obedience to the act of May 20, 1822, entitled
 "An act authorizing an examination into the practicability of connecting Lake
 Erie with the Ohio River by a canal."

The first report was made in January, 1823.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1822	1835	.....
1824	1836	1836 Part 1.
1825	1837	1837 " 1.
1827	1839	.....
1828	1888	1888 Part 2.
1829	1889	1889 " 3.
1830	1893	1893 " 1.
1831	1895	1895 " 2.
1834

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

CANAL FUND—COMMISSIONERS OF.

This commission was created in obedience to the act of February 14, 1825, entitled "An act to provide for the internal improvement of the State of Ohio by navigable canals."

Name: Board of Commissioners of Canal Fund.

The duties of this Board transferred to the Board of Public Works in 1852.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1822	.....	1842	1842 Part 1.
1826	.....	1843	" 1.
1829	.....	1844	" 1.
1830	.....	1845	" 2.
1831	.....	1846	" 1.
1836	1836 Part 1.	1847	" 2.
1837	1837 " 1.	1848	" 1.
1838	1838 " 1.	1849	" 1.
1839	1839 " 2.	1850	" 1.
1840	1840 " 1.	1851	" 1.
1841	1841 " 2.	.....	.....

CANAL—PENNSYLVANIA & OHIO COMPANY.

This company was incorporated in obedience to the act of January 10, 1827 entitled "An act to incorporate the Pennsylvania and Ohio Canal Company."

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
Special.	.....	1845	1845 Part 1.
1836	1836 Part 1.	1846	" 1.
1837	1837 " 1.	1847	" 2.
1839	1839 " 1.	1848	" 2.
1840	1840 " 1.	1849	" 1.
1841	1841 " 1.	1850	" 1.
1843	1843 " 1.	1852	" 1.
1844	1844 " 1.	1853	" 1.

CHARITIES, BOARD OF.

This board was created in obedience to the act of April 17, 1867, entitled "An act in relation to state charitable and correctional institutes." Section I. "That the governor shall appoint five persons, who shall constitute the Board of State Charities."

The first report was made in 1867.

This board was abolished by section 3 of an act entitled "An act making partial appropriations for the year 1872, passed Feb. 10, 1872.

This board was reorganized by an act "to establish a Board of State Charities, and defining duties," passed April 3, 1876.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1867— 1	1867 Part 2.	1884— 9	1884 Part 2.
1868— 2	1868 " 3.	1885— 10	1885 " 1.
1869— 3	1869 " 4.	1886— 11	1886 " 2.
1870— 4	1870 " 2.	1887— 12	1887 " 2.
1871— 5	1871 " 2.	1888— 13	1888 " 1.
1876— 1	1876 " 1.	1889— 14	1889 " 2.
1877— 2	1877 " 3.	1890— 15	1890 " 1.
1878— 3	1878 " 1.	1891— 16	1891 " 2.
1879— 4	1879 " 1.	1892— 17	1892 " 2.
1880— 5	1880 " 1.	1893— 18	1893 " 3.
1881— 6	1881 " 1.	1894— 19	.....
1882— 7	1882 " 1.	1895— 20	1895 " 2.
1883— 8	1883 " 1.	1896— 21	.....

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

CLEVELAND STATE HOSPITAL.

CLEVELAND.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 30, 1852, entitled
 "An act to provide for the erection of two additional lunatic asylums.

1855—Name, Newburgh asylum.

April 7, 1856—Name changed to Northern Ohio Lunatic Asylum at Newburgh.

April 18, 1874—Name changed to Northern Ohio Hospital for the Insane.

March 27, 1876—Name changed to Cleveland Hospital for the Insane.

March 23, 1878—Name changed to Cleveland Asylum for the Insane.

February 13, 1894—Name changed to Cleveland State Hospital.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1852—Spl.	1852	Part 1.	1875— 21	1875	Part 1.
1853— "	1853	" 2.	1876— 22	1876	" 1.
1854— "	1854	" 1.	1877— 23	1877	" 2.
1855— 1	1855	" 1.	1878— 24	1878	" 1.
1856— 2	1856	" 1.	1879— 25	1879	" 1.
1857— 3	1857	" 1.	1880— 26	1880	" 1.
1858— 4	1858	" 1.	1881— 27	1881	" 1.
1859— 5	1859	" 1.	1882— 28	1882	" 2.
1860— 6	1860	" 1.	1883— 29	1883	" 1.
1861— 7	1861	" 1.	1884— 30	1884	" 2.
1862— 8	1862	" 2.	1885— 31	1885	" 1.
1863— 9	1863	" 2.	1886— 32	1886	" 2.
1864— 10	1864	" 2.	1887— 33	1887	" 2.
1865— 11	1865	" 2.	1888— 34	1888	" 1.
1866— 12	1866	" 2.	1889— 35	1889	" 1.
1867— 13	1867	" 2.	1890— 36	1890	" 3.
1868— 14	1868	" 2.	1891— 37	1891	" 1.
1869— 15	1869	" 2.	1892— 38	1892	" 1.
1870— 16	1870	" 2.	1893— 39	1893	" 2.
1871— 17	1871	" 1.	1894— 40	1894	" 1.
1872— 18	1872	" 1.	1895— 41	1895	" 1.
1873— 19	1873	" 1.	1896— 42	.....	.....
1874— 20	1874	" 2.			

COLUMBUS STATE HOSPITAL.

COLUMBUS.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of March 7, 1835, entitled
An act providing for the erection of a Lunatic Asylum."

1839—Name, Ohio Lunatic Asylum.

April 7, 1856—Name changed to Central Ohio Lunatic Asylum.

April 18, 1874—Name changed to Central Ohio Hospital for the Insane.

March 27, 1876—Name changed to Columbus Hospital for the Insane.

February 13, 1894—Name changed to Columbus State Hospital.

The first report was made in 1839.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1836—Spl.	1836	Part 1.	1867—29	1867	Part 2.
1837—"	1837	" 1.	1868—30	1868	" 2.
1838—"	1838	" 1.	1869—31	1869	" 2.
1839—1	1839	" 1.	1870—32	1870	" 2.
1840—2	1840	" 1.	1871—33	1871	" 2.
1841—3	1841	" 1.	1872—34	1872	" 2.
1842—4	1842	" 1.	1873—35	1873	" 2.
1843—5	1843	" 1.	1874—36	1874	" 2.
1844—6	1844	" 1.	1875—37	1875	" 2.
1845—7	1845	" 1.	1876—38	1876	" 2.
1846—8	1846	" 1.	1877—39	1877	" 3.
1847—9	1847	" 1.	1878—40	1878	" 2.
1848—10	1848	" 2.	1879—41	1879	" 2.
1849—11	1849	" 1.	1880—42	1880	" 1.
1850—12	1850	" 1.	1881—43	1881	" 2.
1851—13	1851	" 1.	1882—44	1882	" 2.
1852—14	1852	" 1.	1883—45	1883	" 2.
1853—15	1853	" 2.	1884—46	1884	" 1.
1854—16	1854	" 1.	1885—47	1885	" 1.
1855—17	1855	" 1.	1886—48	1886	" 1.
1856—18	1856	" 1.	1887—49	1887	" 1.
1857—19	1857	" 1.	1888—50	1888	" 2.
1858—20	1858	" 1.	1889—51	1889	" 3.
1859—21	1859	" 1.	1890—52	1890	" 1.
1860—22	1860	" 1.	1891—53	1891	" 1.
1861—23	1861	" 1.	1892—54	1892	" 1.
1862—24	1862	" 2.	1893—55	1893	" 1.
1863—25	1863	" 2.	1894—56	1894	" 2.
1864—26	1864	" 2.	1895—57	1895	" 1.
1865—27	1865	" 2.	1896—58		
1866—28	1866	" 2.			

B Ex. Doc.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

COMPTROLLER OF TREASURY.

This office was created in obedience to the act of April 12, 1858, entitled "An act to establish the Independent Treasury of the state of Ohio." Sec 4. "For the purpose of securing a more full and perfect system of accountability among the officers of the fiscal department of the state, there shall be created a comptroller of the treasury, etc., etc."

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1858	1858 Part 1.	1868	1868 Part 1.
1859	1859 " 1.	1869	1869 " 1.
1860	1860 " 1.	1870	1870 " 1.
1861	1861 " 1.	1871	1871 " 2.
1862	1862 " 1.	1872	1872 " 2.
1863	1863 " 1.	1873	1873 " 2.
1864	1864 " 2.	1874	1874 " 1.
1865	1865 " 1.	1875	1875 " 2.
1866	.....	1876	1876 " 1.
1867	1867 " 1.		

DAIRY AND FOOD COMMISSION.

This commission was created in obedience to the act of May 8, 1886, entitled "An act to create the office of Dairy and Food Commissioner."

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1886—1	.....	1892— 7	1892 Part 3.
1887—2	.....	1893— 8	1893 " 3.
1888—3	1888 Part 1.	1894— 9	.....
1889—4	1889 " 3.	1895—10	1895 Part 1.
1890—5	1890 " 2.	1896—11	.....
1891—6	1891 " 3.		

DAYTON STATE HOSPITAL.

DAYTON.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 30, 1852, entitled
 "An act to provide for the erection of two additional Lunatic Asylums."

1855—Name, Dayton Asylum.

April 7, 1856, name changed to Southern Ohio Asylum at Dayton.

April 8, 1874, name changed to Western Ohio Hospital for the Insane.

March 27, 1876, name changed to Dayton Hospital for the Insane.

March 23, 1878, name changed to Dayton Asylum for the Insane.

February 13, 1894, name changed to Dayton State Hospital.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1852—Sp	1852 Part 1.	1875—21	1875 Part 2.
1853—"	1853 " 2.	1876—22	1876 " 1.
1854—"	1854 " 1.	1877—23	1877 " 3.
1855—1	1855 " 1.	1878—24	1878 " 1.
1856—2	1856 " 1.	1879—25	1879 " 1.
1857—3	1857 " 1.	1880—26	1880 " 1.
1858—4	1858 " 1.	1881—27	1881 " 1.
1859—5	1859 " 1.	1882—28	1882 " 2.
1860—6	1860 " 1.	1883—29	1883 " 2.
1861—7	1861 " 1.	1884—30	1884 " 2.
1862—8	1862 " 2.	1885—31	1885 " 1.
1863—9	1863 " 2.	1886—32	1886 " 1.
1864—10	1864 " 2.	1887—33	1887 " 1.
1865—11	1865 " 2.	1888—34	1888 " 2.
1866—12	1866 " 2.	1889—35	1889 " 3.
1867—13	1867 " 2.	1890—36	1890 " 3.
1868—14	1868 " 2.	1891—37	1891 " 3.
1869—15	1869 " 2.	1892—38	1892 " 1.
1870—16	1870 " 2.	1893—39	1893 " 1.
1871—17	1871 " 2.	1894—40	1894 " 2.
1872—18	1872 " 1.	1895—41	1895 " 1.
1873—19	1873 " 1.	1896—42	.....
1874—20	1874 " 1.		

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM.

COLUMBUS.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of January 30, 1827, entitled "An act to establish an Asylum for the education of Deaf and Dumb Persons."

January 21, 1829. Resolution for the location of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Columbus.

The first report was made in 1827.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1827— 1	.....	1862— 36	1862 Part 1.
1828— 2	.....	1863— 37	1863 " 2.
1829— 3	.....	1864— 38	1864 " 2.
1830— 4	.....	1865— 39	1865 " 2.
1831— 5	.....	1866— 40	1866 " 2.
1832— 6	.....	1867— 41	1867 " 2.
1833— 7	.....	1868— 42	1868 " 2.
1834— 8	.....	1869— 43	1869 " 2.
1835— 9	.....	1870— 44	1870 " 2.
1836— 10	1836 Part 1.	1871— 45	1871 " 1.
1837— 11	1837 " 1.	1872— 46	1872 " 2.
1838— 12	1838 " 1.	1873— 47	1873 " 1.
1839— 13	1839 " 2.	1874— 48	1874 " 2.
1840— 14	1840 " 1.	1875— 49	1875 " 1.
1841— 15	1841 " 1.	1876— 50	1876 " 1.
1842— 16	.....	1877— 51	1877 " 2.
1843— 17	1843 " 1.	1878— 52	1878 " 1.
1844— 18	1844 " 1.	1879— 53	1879 " 1.
1845— 19	1845 " 1.	1880— 54	1880 " 1.
1846— 20	1846 " 1.	1881— 55	1881 " 2.
1847— 21	1847 " 1.	1882— 56	1882 " 2.
1848— 22	1848 " 2.	1883— 57	1883 " 1.
1849— 23	1849 " 1.	1884— 58	1884 " 2.
1850— 24	1850 " 1.	1885— 59	1885 " 1.
1851— 25	1851 " 1.	1886— 60	1886 " 1.
1852— 26	1852 " 1.	1887— 61	1887 " 1.
1853— 27	1853 " 1.	1888— 62	1888 " 1.
1854— 28	1854 " 1.	1889— 63	1889 " 3.
1855— 29	1855 " 1.	1890— 64	1890 " 2.
1856— 30	1856 " 1.	1891— 65	1891 " 1.
1857— 31	1857 " 1.	1892— 66	1892 " 1.
1858— 32	1858 " 1.	1893— 67	1893 " 1.
1859— 33	1859 " 1.	.....	.....
1860— 34	1860 " 1.	1895— 69	1895 " 2.
1861— 35	1861 " 1.	1896— 70	.....

EPILEPTIC ASYLUM.

GALLIPOLIS.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 11, 1890, entitled "An act to provide accommodations for the Epileptic and Epileptic Insane of the State."

1891. Name—Asylum for Epileptic and Epileptic Insane.

April 13, 1892, name changed to Ohio Hospital for Epileptics.

The first report was made in 1890.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1890-1	1890	Part 2	1894-5	1894	Part 1
1891-2	1891	" 1	1895-6	1895	" 1
1892-3	1892	" 1	1896-7	.....
1893-4	1893	" 1			

EQUALIZATION, BOARD OF.

This board was created in obedience to the resolution of March 1, 1834, entitled "Resolution appointing members of the Board of Equalization of taxable property in this state."

A reappraisement of real property is made every ten years, and this board equalizes the rates.

Report.	Report.
1826	1859
1835	1871
1841	1880
1853	1890

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.**EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.**

The Executive Documents were printed separately in 1836, in obedience to the act of Dec. 17, 1836, entitled "An act to provide more fully for the preservation and safe keeping of the Journals."

Section 3. "That the printed journals shall contain only the proceedings of the respective Houses; and all executive communications with the accompanying documents, reports of the several officers of the state, except such as shall be called by special resolution, reports of the board of public works, and all official documents, shall be printed separately from the said journals, in the same form, and furnished with an index."

Year.	Parts.	Year.	Parts.	Year.	Parts.
1836	1	1856	1-2	1876	1-2-3
1837	1	1857	1-2	1877	1-2-3
1838	1-2	1858	1-2	1878	1-2
1839	1-2	1859	1-2	1879	1-2-3
1840	1	1860	1-2	1880	1-2
1841	1-2	1861	1-2	1881	1-2
1842	1	1862	1-2	1882	1-2
1843	1	1863	1-2	1883	1-2
1844	1	1864	1-2	1884	1-2
1845	1-2	1865	1-2	1885	1-2
1846	1-2	1866	1-2	1886	1-2
1847	1-2	1867	1-2	1887	1-2
1848	1-2	1868	1-2	1888	1-2
1849	1-2	1869	1-2	1889	1-2-3
1850	1-2	1870	1-2	1890	1-2-3
1851	1-2	1871	1-2	1891	1-2-3
1852	1-2	1872	1-2	1892	1-2-3
1853	1-2	1873	1-2	1893	1-2-3
1854	1	1874	1-2	1894	1-2-3
1855	1-2	1875	1-2	1895	1-2-3

INDEX TO EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS—1836-1855—Continued.

The numbers under the different dates indicate the volume of the Executive Documents in which the report is found.

	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.
Adjutant					1	1				1		2			2					
Agriculture											1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2		
Archæological																				
Attorney											1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		1
Auditor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aud. Rec. Exp																				
Bank Com				1	1	2	1	1	1											
Blind	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Blind, Working																				
Canal Com	1	1																		
Canal Fund	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1				
Canal P. & O	1	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1		1	1		
Charities																				
Claims, military																				
Claims, soldiers																				
Commissary																				
Comptroller																				
Dairy																				
Deaf	1	1	1	2	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Emigration																				
Epileptic																				
Fish																				
Forestry																				
Gas																				
Geology	1	1	1																	
Governor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1		1
Health																				
Horticulture																				
Imbecile																				
Boys' Industrial																				
Girls' Industrial																				
Insane, Athens																				
Insane, Cleveland																	1	2		1
Insane, Columbus	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Insane, Dayton																	1	2	1	1
Insane, Eastern																				
Insane, Longview				2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1				
Insane, Toledo																				
Insurance, B. & Loan																				
" L. & Fire																				
Labor																				
Library				2						1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

INDEX TO EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS—1836-1855—Continued.

	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.
Live stock.....																				
Medical College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			
Meteorological																				
Mines																				
Oil																				
Pardon																				
Penitentiary.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
" Intermediate																				
Printing			2		1	2														
Public Works	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
Quartermaster	1	1	2	2	1		1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1	2		1
Railroad												2						1		
School		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2		2	1	1
Secretary	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2
Sinking fund																	1	1	1	1
Soldiers' Orphans' Home																				
Soldiers' Home																				
State House.....			1	1					1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
Statistics																				
Surgeon General																				
Treasurer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		1
University, Miami.....	1	1	2		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2		2					
" Ohio	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1		1	2	2		
" State																				

INDEX TO EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS—1856-1877—Continued.

	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.
Adjutant.....		2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Agriculture																				
Archaeological																				
Attorney		2		2		2		1	1	1	2	1		1		1		1	2	2
Auditor	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
Auditor Rec. & Exp.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1						
Bank Commissioner																				
Blind Asylum	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2
Blind, Working Home.....																				
Canal, Commissioners.....																				
Canal Fund																				
Canal, Penna. & Ohio.....																				
Charities													2	2	2	2				
Claims, Military.....											1									
Claims, Soldiers.....											2									
Commissary						1														
Comptroller		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2
Dairy																				
Deaf and Dumb	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2
Emigration								2	1	1	1		2	1						
Epileptic.....																				
Fish and Game.....																				
Forestry																				
Gas Commissioner.....												1	2							
Geology.....																				
Governor's Message.....	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
Health																				
Horticulture																				
Imbecile		2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2
Industrial, Boys'.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
" Girls'															2	2	1	1	1	2
Insane, Athens.....												1	1	1		2	1			
" Cleveland	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
" Columbus	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
" Dayton.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
" Eastern																				
" Longview.....						2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2		2	1	1		
" Toledo																				
Insurance B. & Loan.....																				
" L. & Fire.....												2	1							

INDEX TO EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS—1856-1875—Continued.

	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.
Labor																				
Library	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Live Stock																				
Medical College					2															
Meteorological																				
Mines																			2	2
Oil																				
Pardon																				
Penitentiary	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
" Interm																				
Printing							1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1
Public Works	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2
Quartermaster	1	1	...	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1									
Railroad												1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1
School	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
Secretary	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
Shops																				
Sinking Fund			2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	...	1	2
Soldiers Orphans' Home															2	1	1	2	1	2
Soldiers' Home											2									
State House	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2					
Statistics		2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1							
Surgeon General							2	2	2	1	1									
Treasurer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		1	1	1		2	2	2	1	1
University, Miami	1										2			1						
" Ohio														2						
" State																			2	2

INDEX TO EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS—1876-1895—Continued.

	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	
Adjutant	1	2	1	2	2	2		1	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	3
Agriculture																					
Archæological																	2	1	1	2	
Attorney		2		2		1		1		2		2	2	1	3	3			2	1	1
Auditor	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1							
Auditor Rec. and Exp																					
Bank Commissioner.....																					
Blind asylum.....	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	
Blind, working home.....													1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Canal Commissioners.....														2	3			1		2	
Canal fund																					
Canal, Penna. & Ohio.....																					
Charities	1	3	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2
Claims, military.....																					
Claims, soldiers.....																					
Commissary.....																					
Comptroller	1																				
Dairy and Food.....														1	3	2	3	3	3	1	1
Deaf and Dumb.....	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	
Emigration																					
Epileptic															2	1	1	1	1	1	
Fish and Game.....	2	2		1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	
Forestry										1	2	2	2	3		1					
Gas Commissioner.....																					
Geology.....																					
Governor's Message.....	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1			1	1	2	1		1	1		1
Health											1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3	1	2	
Horticulture																		3			
Imbecile	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	
Industrial, Boys.....	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1		1	1	1			
Industrial, Girls.....	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Insane, Athens	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	
Insane, Cleveland.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	
Insane, Columbus ..	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	
Insane, Dayton	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	
Insane, Massillon																		1	1	1	
Insane, Longview.....		2	1	3					2	2					3	1					
Insane, Toledo									2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
Insurance B. and Loan.....																					
Insurance L. and Fire.....																					

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

INDEX TO EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS—1876-1895—Concluded.

	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
Labor .....	...	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	3
Library	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	1	2
Live stock .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	1
Medical College .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meteorological .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	...	...	...
Mines	2	2	2	...	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	3
Oil.....	...	...	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	...	2	3	3	1	1	2	1	1
Pardon.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	1	...	...
Penitentiary.....	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	2
Penitentiary interm.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1
Printing	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
Public Works.....	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2
Quartermaster.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railroad	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School	3	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secretary	2	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sinking fund.....	3	2	...	...	1	2	1	1	2	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	...	...
Soldiers' Home.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	1
State house.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Statistics .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Surgeon general.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasurer	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	...	2	2	...	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	1
University, Miami .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
University, Ohio.....	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	...	1
University, State.....	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	...	1
Workshops and Factories .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	2

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION.

The Fish Commission was created in obedience to the act of May 3, 1873, entitled "An act to authorize the appointment of commissioners of fisheries for the state of Ohio, and defining their duties."

The Fish and Game Commission was created in obedience to the act of May 17, 1886, entitled "An act to amend sections 405, 408, 409 of the Revised Statutes of Ohio." Sec. 405. "The governor shall appoint five commissioners of fish and game," etc.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Agricultural Report.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Agricultural Report.
1876— 1	1876—2	1876	1887—12	1887—2	.....
1877— 2	1877—2	1877	1888—13	1888—1	.....
1878— 3	.....	1878	1889—14	1889—2	.....
1879— 4	1879—1	1879	1890—15	1890—2	.....
1880— 5	1880—2	.....	1891—16	1891—1	.....
1881— 6	1881—2	1881	1892—17	1892—1	.....
1882— 7	1882—1	.....	1893—18	1893—1	1893
1883— 8	1883—1	1883	.....	.....	1893
1884— 9	1884—2	1884	1895—19	1895—2	.....
1885—10	1885—1	.....	1896—20	.....	.....
1886—11	1886—2	.....		

FORESTRY, BUREAU OF.

This Bureau was created in obedience to the act of April 16, 1885, entitled "An act to establish a State Forestry Bureau.—That there be and hereby is established at the State University at Columbus, Ohio, a central office for the promotion of Forestry."

The first report was made in 1885.

No reports have been made since 1891 by the Bureau.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1885— 1	1885 Part 1.	1888— 4	1888 Part 2.
1886— 2	1886 " 2.	1889— 5	1889 " 3.
1887— 3	1887 " 2.	1891— 6	1891 " 1.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

GAS METERS, INSPECTOR.

This office was created in obedience to the act of April 6, 1866, entitled, "An act for the inspection of gas meters, the protection of gas consumers, and the protection and regulation of gas light companies." Section 1. "That the governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoint an inspector of gas meters, and illuminating gas, etc".

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1867	1867	Part 1.
1868	1868	" 2.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO.

This survey was created in obedience to the act of March 27, 1837, entitled "An act providing for a Geological Survey of the State of Ohio."

The first report was made in 1838.

Year.	First Survey.	Executive Documents.
1836	Committee on Geological Survey (Gov.'s Message)	1836. Part 1.
1837	First Annual Report.....	1837. "
1838	Second "	1838. "

Year.	Second Survey.			
1869	Report of Progress. (Also printed in German.)			
1870	Map.			
1871	Report of Progress.			
1873	Geology of Ohio.	Volume.	Part.	Geology. (Printed in German.) Paleontology. " Map.
		1	1	
1874	"	1	2	Geology. Paleontology. Map. Chart.
		2	2	
1878	"	3	1	Geology.
1879	"			Geological Atlas.
1882	"	4		Zoology and Botany. (In German.)
1884	"	5		Economic Geology.
1888	"	6		Map.
1893	"	7	1	Map.
1894	"	7	1-2	(One volume.)
1886	Report on Petroleum and Gas.			

Year.	Third Survey.
1890	First Annual Report.—Map.

GIRLS' INDUSTRIAL HOME.

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of May 5, 1869, entitled
 "An act to establish a reform and industrial school for girls."

1869.—Name, State Industrial and Reform School for Girls.

1872.—Name, State Industrial Home for Girls.

The first report was made in 1869.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1866—Spl.	1866	1882—14	1882 Part 2
1867— "	1867	1883—15	1883 " 1
1868— "	1868	1884—16	1884 " 1
1869— 1	1869 Part 2	1885—17	1885 " 2
1870— 2	1870 " 2	1886—18	1886 " 1
1871— 3	1871 " 1	1887—19	1887 " 1
1872— 4	1872 " 1	1888—20	1888 " 1
1873— 5	1873 " 1	1889—21	1889 " 3
1874— 6	1874 " 2	1890—22	1890 " 1
1875— 7	1875 " 1	1891—23	1891 " 1
1876— 8	1876 " 1	1892—24	1892 " 1
1877— 9	1877 " 2	1893—25	1893 " 1
1878—10	1878 " 2	1894—26	1894 " 1
1879—11	1879 " 2	1895—27	1895 " 1
1880—12	1880 " 1	1896—28	.....
1881—13	1881 " 2		

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE.

The reports previous to 1836 are to be found in the Senate and House Journals.
The messages for 1864, '67, '68, '69 were also printed in German.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1836	1836	Part 1	1866	1866	Part 1
1837	1837	" 1	1867	1867	" 1
1838	1838	" 1	1868	1868	" 1
1839	1839	" 1	1869	1869	" 1
1840	1840	" 1	1870	1870	" 2
1841	1841	" 1	1871	1871	" 2
1842	1842	" 1	1872	1872	" 2
1843	1843	" 1	1873	1873	" 1-2
1844	1844	" 1	1874	1874	" 1
1845	1845	" 1	1875	1875	" 1
1846	1846	" 1-2	1876	1876	" 1-2
1847	1847	" 1-2	1877	1877	" 3
1848	1848	" 1-2	1878	1878	" 2
1849	1849	" 1-2	1879	1879	" 2
1850	1850	" 1	1880	1880	" 1
1851	1851	" 1	1881	1881	" 2
1853	1853	" 1	1882	1882	" 1
1855	1855	" 1	1883	1883	" 2
1856	1856	" 1	1884	1884	" 1
1857	1857	" 1-2	1885	1885	" 1
1858	1858	" 1-2	1887	1887	" 1
1859	1859	" 1-2	1888	1888	" 1
1860	1860	" 1	1889	1879	" 1-2
1861	1861	" 1	1890	1890	" 1
1862	1862	" 1	1891	1891.....	
1863	1863	" 1	1892	1892	Part 1
1864	1864	" 1	1893	1893	" 1
1865	1865	" 1	1895	1895	" 1

HEALTH—BOARD OF.

This board was created in obedience to the act of April 14, 1886, entitled "An act to create and establish a State Board of Health in the state of Ohio."

The report was made in 1886.

In addition, several pamphlets have been published.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1886— 1	1892— 7	1892 Part 3
1887— 2	1893— 8	.....
1888— 3	1894— 9	.....
1889— 4	1895—10	1895 Part 2
1890— 5	1896—11	.....
1891— 6		

The following pamphlets have also been published:

Cholera, Prevention of.....	1892
Consumption, Prevention of.....	1894
Diphtheria: Its Prevention and Restriction.....	
Disinfection and Disinfectants.....	1891
Infants and Young Children, Care and Management of.....	
Scarlet Fever, its Restriction and Prevention.....	1894
Small Pox, " "	1894
Typhoid Fever, " "	

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

This society was organized in 1847, as the Pomological Society. The Fifteenth Pomological Society Report became the first Horticultural Society Report in 1867 See Pomological Society.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Agricultural Report.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Agricultural Report.
1867— 1	1867	1882—16	.....	1882
1868— 2	1868	1883—17	.....	1883
1869— 3	1869	1884—18	.....	1884
1870— 4	1870	1885—19	.....	1885
1871— 5	1871	1886—20	.....	1886
1872— 6	1872	1887—21	.....	1887
1873— 7	1873	1888—22	.....	1888
1874— 8	1874	1889—23	.....	1889
1875— 9	1875	1890—24	.....	1890
1876—10	1876	1891—25	.....	1891
1877—11	1877	1892—26	.....	1892
1878—12	1878	1893—27	1893 Pt. 3	1893
1879—13	1879	1894—28	.....	1894
1880—14	1880	1895—29	.....	1895
1881—15	1881	1896—30	.....	1896

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

HOUSE JOURNALS.

Year.	Year.	Year.	Year.	Year.	Year.
1801—Ter'l.	1818—19	1834—35	1848—49	1864	1880
1802—"	1819—20	1835—Sp.ses	1849—50App	1865	1881
1803—4	1820—21	1835—36	1850—51	1866	1882
1804—5	1821—22	1836—37	1851—52	1867	1883
1805—6	1822—23	1837—38	1852—53	1868	1884
1806—7	1823—24	1838—39	1852—53	1869	1885
1807—8	1824—25	1839—40	1854—App.	1870	1886
1808—9	1825—26	1840—41	1855	1871	1887
1809—10	1826—27	1841—42	1856	1872	1888
1810—11	1827—28	1842—Sp.ses	1857	1873	1889
1811—12	1828—29	1842—43	1858	1874	1890—Sp.ses.
1812—13	1829—30	1843—44	1859	1875	1891
1813—14	1830—31	1844—45	1860	1876	1892
1814—15	1831—32	1845—46	1861	1877	1893
1815—16	1832—33	1846—47	1862	1878	1894
1816—17	1833—34	1847—48	1863	1879	1896
1817—18					

IMBECILE ASYLUM.

COLUMBUS.

This institution was organized in obedience to the act of April 17, 1857, entitled "An act to establish an asylum for the education of idiotic and imbecile youth."

1857.—Name: Asylum for the Education of Idiotic and Imbecile Youth.

1881.—Name: Ohio Institution for Feeble-Minded Youth.

The first report was made November 1, 1857.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1857—1	1857	Part 2.	1877—21	1877	Part 3.
1858—2	1858	" 1.	1878—22	1878	" 1.
1859—3	1859	" 1.	1879—23	1879	" 1.
1860—4	1860	" 1.	1880—24	1880	" 2.
1861—5	1861	" 1.	1881—25	1881	" 2.
1862—6	1862	" 2.	1882—26	1882	" 2.
1863—7	1863	" 2.	1883—27	1883	" 2.
1864—8	1864	" 2.	1884—28	1884	" 2.
1865—9	1865	" 2.	1885—29	1885	" 2.
1866—10	1866	" 2.	1886—30	1886	" 1.
1867—11	1867	" 2.	1887—31	1887	" 1.
1868—12	1868	" 2.	1888—32	1888	" 1.
1869—13	1869	" 2.	1889—33	1889	" 3.
1870—14	1870	" 2.	1890—34	1890	" 2.
1871—15	1871	" 1.	1891—35	1891	" 3.
1872—16	1872	" 2.	1892—36	1892	" 1.
1872—17	1873	" 1.	1893—37	1893	" 1.
1874—18	1874	" 2.	1894—38	1894	" 1.
1875—19	1875	" 1.	1895—39	1895	" 2.
1876—20	1876	" 2.	1896—40	.....

IMMIGRATION—COMMISSION OF.

This commission was created in obedience to the act of April 14, 1863, entitled "An act to provide for the establishment of a commission in the city of Cincinnati, to encourage immigration, and to prevent fraudulent practices against immigrants to the state of Ohio."

The reports for 1864 and 1866 were also printed in German.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1863	1863 Part 2.	1866	1866 Part 1.
1864	1864 " 1.	1868	1868 " 2.
1865	1865 " 1.	1869	1869 " 1.

INSURANCE—BUILDING AND LOAN.

This office was created in obedience to the act of May 1, 1891, entitled "An act to provide for the organization, regulation and inspection of building and loan associations, and to repeal certain laws therein named."

The first report was made in 1892.

The reports for 1892, 1893, were also printed in German.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1891—	1894— 3	.....
1892— 1	1895— 4	1895 Part 3.
1893— 2	1896— 5	.....

INSURANCE—FIRE.

This office was created in obedience to the act of April 15, 1867, entitled "An act to regulate insurance companies."

The first report was made in 1867.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1867— 1	1867 Part 2.	1882—16	.....
1868— 2	1868 " 1.	1883—17	.....
1869— 3	1884—18	.....
1870— 4	1885—19	.....
1871— 5	1886—20	.....
1872— 6	1887—21	.....
1873— 7	1888—22	.....
1874— 8	1889—23	.....
1875— 9	1890—24	.....
1876—10	1891—25	.....
1877—11	1892—26	.....
1878—12	1893—27	.....
1879—13	1894—28	.....
1880—14	1895—29	.....
1881—15	1896—30	.....

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

INSURANCE—LIFE.

This office was created in obedience to the act of April 15, 1867, entitled "An act to regulate insurance companies."

The first report was made in 1867.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1867— 1	1867 Part 2.	1882—16	.....
1868— 2	1868 " 1.	1883—17	.....
1869— 3	1884—18	.....
1870— 4	1885—19	.....
1871— 5	1886—20	.....
1872— 6	1887—21	.....
1873— 7	1888—22	.....
1874— 8	1889—23	.....
1875— 9	1890—24	.....
1876—10	1891—25	.....
1877—11	1892—26	.....
1878—12	1893—27	.....
1879—13	1894—28	.....
1880—14	1895—29	.....
1881—15	1896—30	.....

LABOR.

This office was created in obedience to the act of May 5, 1877, entitled, "An act to create a Bureau of Statistics of Labor." The first report was made in 1877.

These reports were also printed in German, from 1878–1893, inclusive.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1877— 1	1877 Part 3.	1887— 11	1887 Part 2.
1878— 2	1878 " 2.	1888— 12	1888 " 2.
1879— 3	1879 " 2.	1889— 13	1889 " 3.
1880— 4	1880 " 1.	1890— 14	1890 " 1.
1881— 5	1881 " 2.	1891— 15	1891 " 1.
1882— 6	1882 " 1.	1892— 16	1892 " 2.
1883— 7	1883 " 2.	1893— 17	1893 " 2.
1884— 8	1884 " 1.	1894— 18	1894 " 3.
1885— 9	1885 " 1.	1895— 19	1895 " 3.
1886— 10	1886 " 2.	1896— 20	.....

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS.

INDEXES TO LAWS AND RESOLUTIONS.

1803 to 1836, Z. Mills.

1803 to 1845, Z. Mills.

1845 to 1857, W. T. Coggeshall.

Index to Documents, 1802–36, W. T. Coggeshall.

Index to Laws and Resolutions, Vols. 66–73, inclusive. 1869–1876, Okey and Morton.

Index to Statutes, Vols. 40–45, 1842–47.

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS.

LAWS.

Volume.	Year.	
1	1803	.....
2	1803-4	.....
3	1804-5	.....
4	1805-6	.....
5	1806-7	.....
6	1807-8	.....
7	1808-9	.....
8	1809-10	Pt. 1, Acts. Pt. 2, Laws ordered reprinted.
9	1810-11	.....
10	1811-12	.....
11	1812-13	.....
12	1813-14	.....
13	1814-15	.....
14	1815-16	Pt. 1, Acts. Pt. 2, Laws ordered reprinted.
15	1816-17	.....
16	1817-18	An act for disciplining the militia, Jan. 27, 1818.
17	1818-19	.....
18	1819-20	Pt. 1, Acts of general nature. Pt. 2, Acts of local nature. Pt. 3, Acts ordered reprinted.
19	1820-21	.....
20	1821-22	Pt. 1, Acts of a general nature. Pt. 2, local. Pt. 3, special session.
21	1822-23	General and local.
22	1823-24	" "
23	1824-25	" "
24	1825-26	" "
25	1826-27	" "
26	1827-28	" "
27	1828-29	" "
28	1829-30	" "
29	1830-31	" "
30	1831-32	" " and special session.
31	1832-33	" "
32	1833-34	" "
33	1834-35	" " and special session.
34	1835-36	" "
35	1836-37	" "
36	1837-38	" "
37	1838-39	" "
38	1839-40	.....
39	1840-41	General and local.
40	1841-42	" " and adjourned session.
41	1842-43	" "
42	1843-44	" "
43	1844-45	" "
44	1845-46	" "
45	1846-47	" "
46	1847-48	" "
47	1848-49	" "
48	1849-50	" "
49	1850-51	" "

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

LAWS.

Volume.	Year.	Volume.	Year.	Volume.	Year.
50	1852	64	1867	78	1881
51	1852-53	65	1868	79	1882
52	1854	66	1868-69	80	1883
53	1856	67	1870	81	1884
54	1857	68	1871	82	1885
55	1858	69	1872	83	1886
56	1859	70	1873	84	1887
57	1860	71	1874	85	1888
58	1861	72	1875	86	1889
59	1862	73	1876	87	1890
60	1863	74	1877	88	1891
61	1864	75	1878	89	1892
62	1865	76	1879	90	1893
63	1866	77	1880	91	1894
				92	1896

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS.

REPORTS.

		Period.	Vols.
Tappan, B.....		1816-1819	1
Wright, J. C.....		1831-1834	1
Hammond, C. (1-9).....	Ohio Reports.....	1821-1839	9
Wilcox, P. B. (10).....	".....	1840-1841	1
Stanton, E. M. (11-13).....	".....	1841-1844	3
Griswold, H. (14-19).....	".....	1846-1850	6
Lawrence, W. (20).....	".....	1851	1
McCook, G. W. (1).....	Ohio State Reports...	1852-1853	1
Warden, R. B. (2).....	".....	1853	1
Warden, R. B. & (3).....	".....	1853-1854	1
Smith, J. H.....			
Warden, R. B. (4).....	Ohio State Reports...	1854-1855	1
Critchfield, L. J. (5-21).....	".....	1855-1871	17
Granger, M. M. (22-23).....	".....	1871-1873	2
DeWitt, E. L. (24-42).....	".....	1873-1885	19
Okey, G. B. (43-45).....	".....	1885-1888	3
Burgess, L. J. (46-51).....	".....	1888-1894	6
Randall, E. O. (52-54).....	".....	1894-1896	3

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS.

STATUTES.

		Period.	Vols.
Statute Compilations.	Chase	1788-1833	3
" "	Swan's Revision	1841	1
" "	Curwen's Revising Index	1849	1
" "	Swan's Revision, Derby ed	1854	1
" "	Curwen	1833-1860	4
" "	Swan & Critchfield	1860	2
" "	Swan & Sayler	1868	1
" "	Sayler's Statutes	1861-1875	4
Revised Statutes	Edited and annotated by— M. A. Daugherty, John S. Bracee and George B. Okey, Commissioners to revise and consolidate the Statutes	1880	2
" "	Williams' Edition	1886	3
" "	Aldrich's Supplement.....	1884	1
" "	Smith & Benedict	1890	3
" "	Giaque	1890	3

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS.

TERRITORIAL LAWS.

		Period.	Vols.
Laws of Territory Northwest of the River Ohio.....	By the Governor and Judges, from the commencement of the Government to the 31st of December	1791	1
Same	Government and Judges, July -December	1792	1
Same	Governor and Judges, May- August, frequently recog- nized as the Maxwell Code..	1795	1
Same	Governor and Judges, April and May, frequently recog- nized as the Freeman Code..	1798	1
Same	Passed at the First Session of the General Assembly (Ter- ritorial), September	1799	1
Same	Second Session, November ...	1800	1
Same	Third " "	1801	1

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

LIBRARY.

This Library was instituted by Governor Thomas Worthington in 1817. Governor's Message to the General Assembly, December 2, 1817:—"The fund made subject to my control by the last General Assembly, besides paying the ordinary demands upon it, and for the articles mentioned in the resolution of the Legislature of the 28th of January, 1817, has enabled me to purchase a small but valuable collection of books, which are intended as the commencement of a Library for the State."

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1839—Spec'l	1839 Part 2.	1871—26	1871 Part 2.
1845—" "	1845 " 1.	1872—27	1872 " 2.
1846—1	1846 " 1.	1873—28	1873 " 2.
1847—2	1847 " 1.	1874—29	1874 " 1.
1848—3	1848 " 2.	1875—30	1875 " 2.
1849—4	1849 " 1.	1876—31	1876 " 2.
1850—5	.....	1877—32	1877 " 2.
1851—6	1851 Part 1.	1878—33	1878 " 2.
1852—7	.....	1879—34	1879 " 1.
1853—8	.....	1880—35	1880 " 2.
1854—9	.....	1881—36	1881 " 1.
1855—10	1855 Part 1.	1882—37	1882 " 1.
1856—11	1856 " 1.	1883—38	1883 " 1.
1857—12	1857 " 2.	1884—39	1884 " 2.
1858—13	1858 " 2.	1885—40	1885 " 1.
1859—14	1859 " 1.	1886—41	1886 " 1.
1860—15	1860 " 1.	1887—42	1887 " 1.
1861—16	1861 " 2.	1888—43	1888 " 1.
1862—13	1862 " 2.	1889—44	1889 " 2.
1863—18	1863 " 2.	1890—45	1890 " 1.
1864—19	1864 " 1.	1891—46	1891 " 3.
1865—20	1864 " 1.	1892—47	1892 " 1.
1866—21	1866 " 2.	1893—48	1893 " 3.
1867—22	1867 " 2.	1894—49	1894 " 1.
1868—23	1868 " 1.	1895—50	1895 " 2.
1869—24	1869 " 1.	1896—51	.....
1870—25	1870 " 2.		

LIVE STOCK COMMISSION.

This commission was created in obedience to the act of April 29, 1885, entitled "An act to suppress and prevent dissemination of epizootic and communicable diseases of domestic animals in the state of Ohio." Section 1. "That the governor shall, with the advice and consent of the senate, appoint three persons, who shall constitute a Board of Live Stock Commissioners," etc., etc.

The first report was made in 1885.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Agricultural Report.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Agricultural Report.
1885— 1	.....	.....	1891— 7	1891—Pt. 3	.....
1886— 2	1886—Pt. 1	.....	1892— 8	.....	1891
1887— 3	1887— " 1	.....	1893— 9	.....	.....
1888— 4	1888— " 1	.....	1894— 10	.....	.....
1889— 5	1889— " 1	1889	1895— 11	1895—Pt. 1	.....
1890— 6	.....	.....	

LONGVIEW ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE.

CINCINNATI.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of November 28, 1822, entitled, "An act for the establishing of a Commercial Hospital and Lunatic Asylum for the state of Ohio."

April 5, 1878: Name changed to Longview Asylum.

February 13, 1894: Name changed to Longview Hospital.

The first report was made in 1822.

Annual Report.	House Journal.
1822— 23	1822— 23
1823— 24	1823— 24
1831— 32	1831— 32
1833— 34	1833— 34
1834— 35	1834— 35

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

LONGVIEW HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

CINCINNATI.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of November 28, 1822, entitled "An act for the establishing a Commercial Hospital and Lunatic Asylum for the state of Ohio."

April 5, 1878: Name changed to Longview Asylum.

The first report was made in 1822.

February 13, 1894: Name changed to Longview Hospital.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1839	1839	Part 2.	1864	1864	Part 2.
1840	1840	" 1.	1865	1865	" 2.
1841	1841	" 2.	1866	1866	" 2.
1842	1842	" 1.	1867	1867	" 1.
1843	1843	" 1.	1868	1868	" 2.
1844	1844	" 1.	1870	1870	" 2.
1845	1845	" 1.	1871	1871	" 1.
1846	1846	" 1.	1872	1872	" 1.
1847	1847	" 1.	1875	.....
1848	1848	" 2.	1877	1877	Part 2.
1849	1849	" 2.	1878	1878	" 1.
1850	1850	" 1.	1879	1879	" 3.
1851	1851	" 1.	1884	1884	" 2.
1860	1860	" 2.	1885	1885	" 2.
1861	1861	" 1.	1890	1890	" 3.
1862	1862	" 2.	1891	1891	" 1.
1863	1863	" 2.	.....	

MASSILLON STATE HOSPITAL.

MASSILLON.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of March 31, 1892, entitled "An act to provide an asylum for the care of the insane of the state, to be located in the eastern part of the state" 1893. Name—New Eastern Asylum for the Insane.

February 13, 1894. Name changed to Massillon State Hospital.

The first report was made in 1893.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1893— 1	1893	Part 1.
1894— 2	1894	" 1.
1895— 3	1895	" 1.
1896— 4	.....

MEDICAL COLLEGE.

CINCINNATI.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of January 19, 1819, entitled "An act to authorize the establishment of a medical college." Section 1. "That there shall be established in Cincinnati, a college for instruction in physic, surgery and the auxiliary sciences, under the style and title of 'The Medical College of Ohio.'"

The last report published by the state was in 1860.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1836	1836 Part 1.	1845	1845 Part 1.
1837	1837 " 1.	1846	1846 " 1.
1838	1838 " 1.	1847	1847 " 1.
1839	1839 " 1.	1848	1848 " 1.
1840	1840 " 1.	1849	1849 " 1.
1841	1841 " 1.	1850	1850 " 1.
1842	1842 " 1.	1851	1851 " 1.
1843	1843 " 1.	1852	1852 " 2.
1844	1844 " 1.	1860	1860 " 2.

METEOROLOGY, BUREAU OF.

This office was created in obedience to the act of April 17, 1882, entitled "An act to establish a meteorological bureau for the state of Ohio."

The first report was made in 1883.

This office was merged into the Weather and Crop Department in 1892.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1883— 1	.....	1888— 6	1888 Part 2.
1884— 2	.....	1889— 7	1889 " 1.
1885— 3	1885 Part 2.	1890— 8	1890 " 3.
1886— 4	1886 " 2.	1891— 9	1891 " 1.
1887— 5	1887 " 2.		

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES, INSPECTOR OF.

This office was created in obedience to the act of March 21, 1874, entitled "An act to regulate mines and mining and to repeal an act therein named."

The first report was made in 1874.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1872 Spl.	.....	1886— 12	1886 Part 2.
1874— 1	1874 Part 2.	1887— 13	1887 " 2.
1875— 2	1875 " 2.	1888— 14	1888 " 1.
1876— 3	1876 " 2.	1889— 15	1889 " 2.
1877— 4	1877 " 2.	1890— 16	1890 " 3.
1878— 5	1878 " 2.	1891— 17	1891 " 3.
1880— 6	1880 " 1.	1892— 18	1892 " 2.
1881— 7	1881 " 1.	1893— 19	1893 " 3.
1882— 8	1882 " 1.	1894— 20	1894 " 3.
1883— 9	1883 " 2.	1895— 21	1895 " 3.
1884— 10	1884 " 1.	1896— 22	.....
1885— 11	1885 " 2.		

OIL, INSPECTOR OF.

This office was created in obedience to the act of May 15, 1878, entitled, "An act to provide for the appointment of inspector and deputy inspectors of mineral oils, and other substances, to regulate the sale of the same for illuminating purposes, and to repeal certain acts therein named."

The first report was made in 1878.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1878— 1	1878 Part 2.	1888— 11	1888 Part 2.
1879— 2	1879 " 1.	1889— 12	1889 " 3.
1880— 3	1880 " 2.	1890— 13	1890 " 3.
1881— 4	1881 " 2.	1891— 14	1891 " 1.
1882— 5	1882 " 1.	1892— 15	1892 " 1.
1883— 6	1883 " 2.	1893— 16	1893 " 2.
1884— 7	1884 " 2.	1894— 17	1894 " 1.
1885— 8	1885 " 1.	1895— 18	1895 " 1.
1886— 9	1886 " 2.	1896— 19	.....
1887— 10	.....	

PARDONS, BOARD OF.

This office was created in obedience to the act of April 11, 1888, entitled "An act prescribing the mode of applying for pardons, commutation of sentence, and reprieves, and amendatory to sections 6, 87, 91 and 92 of the Revised Statutes of Ohio." That ——— the Governor shall nominate ——— and appoint ——— four suitable persons, ——— who, when organized, shall be known as the "Ohio State Board of Pardons."

The first report was made in 1888.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1888— 1	1888 Part 2.	1893— 6	1893 Part 1.
1889— 2	1889 " 1.	1894— 7	.....
1890— 3	1890 " 1.	1895— 8	.....
1891— 4	1891 " 1.	1896— 9	.....
1892— 5	1892 " 1.		

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

PENITENTIARY.

February 16, 1812. Resolution "for the appointment of a committee to lay down the plan on which the State House and Penitentiary shall be erected."

February 20, 1812. Resolution "laying down and agreeing to a plan on which the State House and Penitentiary shall be erected."

The present building was completed and occupied in 1834.

The reports for 1868 and 1869 were also printed in German.

Annual Report	Executive Documents.	Annual Report	Executive Documents.
1833	.....	1865	1865 Part 1.
1834	.....	1866	1866 " 2.
1835	.....	1867	1867 " 2.
1836	1836 Part 1.	1868	1868 " 2.
1837	1837 " 1.	1869	1869 " 2.
1838	1838 " 1.	1870	1870 " 1.
1839	1839 " 1.	1871	1871 " 1.
1840	1840 " 1.	1872	1872 " 1.
1841	1841 " 1.	1873	1873 " 1.
1842	1842 " 1.	1874	1874 " 2.
1843	1843 " 1.	1875	1875 " 2.
1844	1844 " 1.	1876	1876 " 1.
1845	1845 " 1.	1877	1877 " 2.
1846	1846 " 1.	1878	1878 " 2.
1847	1847 " 1.	1879	1879 " 2.
1848	1848 " 1.	1880	1880 " 1.
1849	1849 " 1.	1881	1881 " 1.
1850	1850 " 1.	1882	1882 " 1.
1851	1851 " 1.	1883	1883 " 1.
1852	1852 " 2.	1884	1884 " 1.
1853	1853 " 1.	1885	1885 " 2.
1854	1854 " 1.	1886	1886 " 1.
1855	1855 " 1.	1887	1887 " 1.
1856	1856 " 1.	1888	1888 " 2.
1857	1857 " 1.	1889	1889 " 3.
1858	1858 " 1.	1890	1890 " 1.
1859	1859 " 1.	1891	1891 " 2.
1860	1860 " 1.	1892	1892 " 1.
1861	1861 " 1.	1893	1893 " 2.
1862	1862 " 2.	1894	1894 " 1.
1863	1863 " 2.	1895	1895 " 2.
1864	1864 " 2.	1896	.....

POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

This society was organized in 1847. The fifteenth report became the first Horticultural Society Report in 1867.

See Horticultural Society.

Annual report.	Agricultural report.
1862— 10	1862
1863— 11	1863
1864— 12	1864
1865— 13	1865
1866— 14	1866
1867— 15	1867

PRINTING, SUPERVISOR OF PUBLIC.

This office was created in obedience to the act of Jan. 28, 1825, entitled "An act for the appointment of a State printer, and defining his duties."

March 24, 1860. "An act to provide for the execution and provision of the State Printing and Binding."

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1838	1838 Part 2.	1878	1878 Part 2.
1840	1840 " 1.	1879	1879 " 2.
1841	1841 " 2.	1880	1880 " 2.
1862	1862 " 1.	1881	1881 " 1.
1863	1863 " 1.	1882	1882 " 2.
1864	1864 " 1.	1883	1883 " 1.
1865	1865 " 2.	1884	1884 " 2.
1866	1866 " 2.	1885	1885 " 2.
1867	1867 " 2.	1886	1886 " 1.
1868	1868 " 1.	1887	1887 " 1.
1869	1869 " 2.	1888	1888 " 1.
1870	1870 " 2.	1889	1889 " 2.
1871	1871 " 1.	1890	1890 " 2.
1872	1872 " 2.	1891	1891 " 2.
1873	1873 " 2.	1892	1892 " 1.
1874	1874 " 1.	1893	1893 " 1.
1875	1875 " 1.	1894	1894 " 1.
1876	1876 " 3.	1895	1895 " 2.
1877	1877 " 2.		

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

PUBLIC WORKS.

This board was created in obedience to the act of March 4, 1836, entitled "An act to organize a Board of Public Works."

The first report was made in 1836.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1836—1	1836 Part 1.	1867—29	1867 Part. 1.
1837—2	1837 " 1.	1868—30	1868 " 1.
1838—3	.....	1869—31	1869 " 1.
1839—Sec	1839 Part 1.	1870—32	1870 " 1.
1840—4	1840 " 1.	1871—33	1871 " 2.
1841—5	1841 " 1.	1872—34	1872 " 2.
1842—6	1842 " 1.	1873—35	1873 " 2.
1843—7	1843 " 1.	1874—36	1874 " 1.
1844—8	1844 " 1.	1875—37	1875 " 2.
1845—9	1845 " 1.	1876—38	1876 " 1.
1846—10	1846 " 1.	1877—39	1877 " 3.
1847—11	1847 " 1.	1878—40	1878 " 2.
1848—12	1848 " 1.	1879—41	1879 " 1.
1849—13	1849 " 1.	1880—42	1880 " 1.
1850—14	1850 " 1.	1881—43	1881 " 1.
1851—15	1851 " 1.	1882—44	1882 " 1.
1852—16	1852 " 1.	1883—45	1883 " 2.
1853—17	1853 " 1.	1884—46	1884 " 2.
1855—1st	1855 " 1.	1885—47	1885 " 2.
1856—18	1856 " 1.	1886—48	1886 " 1.
1857—19	1857 " 1.	1887—49	1887 " 1.
1858—20	1858 " 2.	1888—50	1888 " 2.
1859—21	1859 " 1.	1889—51	1889 " 3.
1860—22	1860 " 1.	1890—52	1890 " 2.
1861—23	1861 " 1.	1891—53	1891 " 3.
1862—24	1862 " 2.	1892—54	1892 " 2.
1863—25	1863 " 1.	1893—55	1893 " 1.
1864—26	1864 " 1.	1894—56	1894 " 1.
1865—27	1865 " 1.	1895—57	1895 " 2.
1866—28	1866 " 2.	1896—58	.....

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

The office of Quartermaster General was created under the constitution of 1803, and reports were made from time to time till 1866.

The reports for 1863 and 1864 were also printed in German.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1836	1836 Part 1.	1853	1853 Part 2.
1837	1837 " 1.	1855	1855 " 1.
1838	1838 " 2.	1856	1856 " 1.
1839	1839 " 2.	1857	1857 " 1.
1840	1840 " 1.	1859	1859 " 1.
1842	1842 " 1.	1860	1860 " 1.
1843	1843 " 1.	1861	1861 " 1.
1844	1844 " 1.	1862	1862 " 2.
1845	1845 " 1.	1863	1863 " 2.
1846	1846 " 1.	1864	1864 " 2.
1849	1849 " 1.	1865	1865 " 1.
1850	1850 " 1.	1866	1866 " 1.
1851	1851 " 1.		

RAILROAD AND TELEGRAPH COMMISSIONER.

This office was created in obedience to the act of April 5, 1867, entitled "An act to provide for the appointment of a commissioner of railroads and telegraphs."

The first report was made in 1867.

The reports for 1888 and 1889 are both numbered as the 22d report.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report	Executive Documents.
1866—Spl.	.....	1882— 16	.....
1867— 1	1867 Part 1.	1883— 17	.....
1868— 2	1868 " 2.	1884— 18	.....
1869— 3	1869 " 2.	1885— 19	.....
1870— 4	1870 " 1.	1886— 20	.....
1871— 5	1871 " 1.	1887— 21	.....
1872— 6	1872 " 2.	1888— 22	.....
1873— 7	1873 " 1.	1889— .....	.....
1874— 8	1874 " 1.	1890— 23	.....
1875— 9	1875 " 1.	1891— 24	.....
1876— 10	1876 " 3.	1892— 25	.....
1877— 11	1877 " 3.	1893— 26	.....
1878— 12	.....	1894— 27	.....
1879— 13	1879 " 3.	1895— 28	.....
1880— 14	.....	1896— 29	.....
1881— 15	.....	

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

This office was organized in 1853.

Annual Report.	Annual Report.
1855	1864
1856	1865
1857	1866
1859	1868
1860	1869
1861	1870
1862	1872
1863	.....

REFORMATORY.

MANSFIELD.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 14, 1884, entitled "An act to establish an intermediate penitentiary and to provide for the appointment of a board of managers to locate, construct and manage the same."

April 24, 1891: Name changed to the Ohio State Reformatory.

The first report was made in 1884.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1884— 1	1884 Part 2.	1891— 8	1891 Part 1.
1885— 2	1885 " 1.	1892— 9	1892 " 1.
1886— 3	.....	1893— 10	1893 " 1.
1887— 4	1887 Part 1.	1894— 11	1894 " 1.
1888— 5	1888 " 2.	1895— 12	1895 " 1.
1889— 6	1889 " 1.	1896— 13	.....
1890— 7	1890 " 3.		

SCHOOL COMMISSIONER.

This office was created in obedience to the act of March 27, 1837, entitled "An act to create the office of a Superintendent of Common Schools, and to prescribe the duties of such officer."

This office was abolished in obedience to the act of March 23, 1840, entitled "An act to abolish the office of Superintendent of Common Schools." Section 2. "That the duties required of the Superintendent shall be performed by the Secretary of State."

This office was reestablished in obedience to the act of March 14, 1853, entitled, "An act to provide for the reorganization, supervision and maintenance of Common Schools." Section 47. "There shall be elected a State Commissioner of Common Schools," etc.

The reports for 1862, 1868, 1869, 1873, 1874 and 1875 were also printed in German.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1837— 1	1837 Part 1.	1868— 15	1868 Part 1.
1838— 2	1838 " 1.	1869— 16	1869 " 1.
1839— 3	1839 " 1.	1870— 17	1870 " 2.
1840	1840 " 1.	1871— 18	1871 " 2.
1841	1841 " 1.	1872— 19	1872 " 1.
1842	1842 " 1.	1873— 20	1873 " 2.
1843	1843 " 1.	1874— 21	1874 " 2.
1844	1844 " 1.	1875— 22	1875 " 2.
1845	1845 " 1.	1876— 23	1876 " 3.
1846	1846 " 1.	1877— 24	1877 " 1.
1847	1847 " 2.	1878— 25	.....
1848	1848 " 2.	1879— 26	1879 Part 3.
1849	1849 " 2.	1880— 27	.....
1850	1850 " 1.	1881— 28	.....
1851	1851 " 2.	1882— 29	.....
1854— 1	1854 " 1.	1883— 30	.....
1855— 2	1855 " 1.	1884— 31	.....
1856— 3	1856 " 2.	1885— 32	.....
1857— 4	1857 " 2.	1886— 33	.....
1858— 5	1858 " 1.	1887— 34	.....
1859— 6	1859 " 2.	1888— 35	.....
1860— 7	1860 " 2.	1889— 36	.....
1861— 8	1861 " 1.	1890— 37	.....
1862— 9	1862 " 1.	1891— 38	.....
1863— 10	1863 " 1.	1892— 39	.....
1864— 11	1864 " 1.	1893— 40	.....
1865— 12	1865 " 2.	1894— 41	.....
1866— 13	1866 " 2.	1895— 42	.....
1867— 14	1867 " 2.	1896— 43	.....

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

The reports previous to 1836 are to be found in the Senate and House Journals.
A list of the United States, State, and County Officers in Ohio is published by
the Secretary of State.

These reports were also printed in German from 1867-1895, inclusive.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1836	1836	Part 1.	1866	1866	Part 1.
1837	1837	" 1.	1867	1867	" 1.
1838	1838	" 1.	1868	1868	" 1.
1839	1839	" 1.	1869	1869	" 1.
1840	1840	" 1.	1870	1870	" 1.
1841	1841	" 1.	1871	1871	" 1.
1842	1842	" 1.	1872	1872	" 1.
1843	1843	" 1.	1873	1873	" 2.
1844	1844	" 1.	1874	1874	" 2.
1845	1845	" 1.	1875	1875	" 1.
1846	1846	" 1.	1876	1876	" 2.
1847	1847	" 1.	1877	1877	" 1.
1848	1848	" 1.	1878	.....	.....
1849	1849	" 1.	1879	1879	Part 3.
1850	1850	" 1.	1880	.....	.....
1851	1851	" 1.	1881	.....	.....
1852	1852	" 1.	1882	.....	.....
1853	1853	" 1.	1883	.....	.....
1854	.....	.....	1884	.....	.....
1855	1855	Part 2.	1885	.....	.....
1856	1856	" 2.	1886	.....	.....
1857	1857	" 1.	1887	.....	.....
1858	1858	" 1.	1888	.....	.....
1859	1859	" 1.	1889	.....	.....
1860	1860	" 1.	1890	.....	.....
1861	1861	" 1.	1891	.....	.....
1862	1862	" 2.	1892	.....	.....
1863	1863	" 1.	1893	.....	.....
1864	1864	" 1.	1894	.....	.....
1865	1865	" 1.	1895	.....	.....
			1896	.....	.....

SENATE JOURNALS.

Year.	Year.	Year.	Year.	Year.	Year.
1803—	1819—20	1835—Sp.ses	1849—50—Ap	1865	1881
1803— 4	1820—21	1835—36	1850—51	1866	1882
1804— 5	1821—22	1836—37	1851—52	1867	1883
1805— 6	1822—23	1837—38	1852—	1868	1884
1806— 7	1823—24	1838—39	1852—53	1869	1885
1807— 8	1824—25	1839—40	1854	1870	1886
1808— 9	1825—26	1840—41	1855	1871	1887
1809—10	1826—27	1841—42—Ap	1856	1872	1888
1810—11	1827—28	1842—Sp.ses	1857	1873	1889
1811—12	1828—29	1842—43	1858	1874	1890—Sp.ses
1812—13	1829—30	1843—44	1859	1875	1891
1813—14	1830—31	1844—45	1860	1876	1892
1814—15	1831—32	1845—46	1861	1877	1893
1815—16	1832—33	1846—47	1862	1878	1894
1816—17	1833—34	1847—48	1863	1879	.....
1817—18	1834—35	1848—49	1864	1880	1896
1818—19					

SINKING FUND COMMISSION.

This commission was created in obedience to Article 8, Section 6, of the Ohio Constitution. The Auditor of State, Secretary of State and Attorney-General are hereby created a Board of Commissioners, to be styled "The Commissioners of the Sinking Fund."

March 10, 1843. Reorganized.

April 19, 1852. "An act to define the duties of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund,"

March 14, 1853. "An act to create a Sinking Fund for the payment of the principal and interest of the Public Debt of Ohio."

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1852	1852	Part 1.	1871	1871	Part 2.
1853	1853	" 1.	1872	1872	" 2.
1854	1854	" 1.	1874	1874	" 1.
1855	1855	" 1.	1875	1875	" 2.
1858	1858	" 2.	1876	1876	" 3.
1859	1859	" 2.	1877	1877	" 2.
1860	1860	" 2.	1880	1880	" 1.
1861	1861	" 1.	1881	1881	" 2.
1862	1862	" 1.	1882	1882	" 1.
1863	1863	" 1.	1883	1883	" 1.
1864	1864	" 1.	1884	1884	" 2.
1865	1865	" 1.	1885	1885	" 2.
1866	1866	" 1.	1886	.....
1867	1867	" 1.	1887	1887	Part 1.
1868	1868	" 1.	1888	.....
1869	1869	" 2.	1889	1889	Part 1.
1870	1870	" 2.	1890	1890	" 1.

SOLDIERS' HOME.

CAMP CHASE, NEAR COLUMBUS.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 5, 1866, entitled "An act to establish a temporary home for Ohio Soldiers."

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1865	1866	Part 2.
1866	.....

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME.

SANDUSKY.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 30, 1886, entitled "An act to provide for the establishment and maintenance of a home for disabled and indigent ex-soldiers, sailors and marines of Ohio."

The first report was made in 1889.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1886—spec.	1886	Part 1	1892—4	1892	Part 1
1887 "	1887	" 1	1893—5	1893	" 1
1888 "	1888	" 1	1894—6	1894	" 2
1889—1	1889	" 2	1895—7	1895	" 1
1890—2	1890	" 2	1896—8	.....	.....
1891—3	1891	" 3			

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' ORPHANS' HOME.

XENIA.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 14, 1870, entitled "An act to establish Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home."

The first report was made in 1870.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1870— 1	1870	Part 2	1884—15	1884	Part 2
1871— 2	1871	" 1	1885—16	1885	" 2
1872— 3	1872	" 1	1886—17	1886	" 1
1873— 4	1873	" 2	1887—18	1887	" 1
1874— 5	1874	" 1	1888—19	1888	" 2
1875— 6	1875	" 2	1889—20	1889	" 3
1876— 7	1876	" 2	1890—21	1890	" 3
1877— 8	1877	" 1	1891—22	1891	" 2
1878— 9	1878	" 2	1892—23	1891	" 1
1879—10	1879	" 2	1893—24	1893	" 1
1880—11	1880	" 2	1894—25	.....	.....
1881—12	1881	" 1	1895—26	.....	.....
1882—13	1882	" 2	1896—27	.....	.....
1883—14	1883	" 1			

STATE HOUSE, SUPERINTENDENT OF.

This office was created in obedience to the act of ———, ———, entitled
 “An act to provide for the erection of a new State House at the Seat of Govern-
 ment.”

1837—Name, State House Commissioners.

1860—Superintendent of State House.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1838	1838	Part 1	1861	1861	Part 1
1839	1839	“ 1	1862	1862	“ 2
1844	1844	“ 1	1863	1863	“ 2
1846	1846	“ 1	1864	1864	“ 1
1847	1847	“ 1	1865	1865	“ 1
1848	1848	“ 1	1866	1866	“ 2
1849	1849	“ 1	1863	1863	“ 2
1850	1850	“ 1	1864	1864	“ 1
1851	1851	“ 1	1865	1865	“ 1
1853	1853	“ 1-2	1866	1866	“ 2
1854	1854	“ 1	1867	1867	“ 2
1855	1855	“ 1-2	1868	1868	“ 2
1856	1856	“ 1	1869	1869	“ 1
1857	1857	“ 1	1870	1870	“ 2
1858	1858	“ 1	1881	.....	.....
1859	1859	“ 2	1882	.....	.....
1860	1860	“ 1			

STATISTICS, COMMISSION OF.

This office was created in obedience to the act of April 17, 1857, entitled “An act in relation to Statistics.” Sec. 1. “That the governor shall have power to appoint a Commissioner of Statistics for the state of Ohio.”

This office was abolished by the act of April 17, 1868, entitled “An act to provide for the establishment of a Bureau of Statistics in the office of the Secretary of State and to repeal certain acts therein named.”

The reports for 1862-1869 inclusive, were also printed in German.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1857	1857	Part 2	1863	1863	Part 1
1858	1858	“ 2	1864	1864	“ 1
1859	1859	“ 1	1865	1865	“ 2
1860	1860	“ 2	1866	1866	“ 1
1861	1861	“ 2	1867	1867	“ 1
1862	1862	“ 1	1868	1868	“ 1

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

SURGEON GENERAL.

The Surgeon General made the following reports during the rebellion.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1862	1862	Part 2.
1863	1863	" 2.
1864	1864	" 2.
1865	1865	" 1.
1866	1866	" 1.

TOLEDO STATE HOSPITAL.

TOLEDO.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of April 18, 1883, entitled "An act to provide for additional accommodations for the Insane of the State."

1884. Name. Toledo Asylum for the Insane.

February 13, 1894. Name changed to Toledo State Hospital.

The first report was made in 1884.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1882—Spl.		1890— 7	1890 Part 1.
1884— 1	1884 Part 2.	1891— 8	1891 " 1.
1885— 2	1885 " 2.	1892— 9	1892 " 1.
1886— 3	1886 " 2.	1893—10	1893 " 1.
1887— 4	1887 " 2.	1894—11	1894 " 1.
1888— 5	1888 " 2.	1895—12	1895 " 2.
1889— 6	1889 " 1.	1896—13	.....

TREASURER OF STATE.

The reports previous to 1836 are to be found in the Senate and House Journals.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1836	1836 Part 1.	1867	1867 Part 1.
1837	1837 " 1.	1868	1868 " 1.
1838	1838 " 1.	1869	1869 " 1.
1839	1839 " 1.	1871	1871 " 2.
1840	1840 " 1.	1872	1872 " 2.
1841	1841 " 1.	1873	1873 " 2.
1842	1842 " 1.	1874	1874 " 1.
1843	1843 " 1.	1875	1875 " 1.
1844	1844 " 1.	1876	1876 " 1.
1845	1845 " 1.	1877	1877 " 2.
1846	1846 " 1.	1878	1878 " 1.
1847	1847 " 1.	1879	1879 " 1.
1848	1848 " 1.	1880	1880 " 1.
1849	1849 " 1.	1881	1881 " 1.
1850	1850 " 1.	1882	1882 " 1.
1851	1851 " 1.	1883	
1852	1852 " 1.	1884	1884 Part 2.
1853	1853 " 2.	1885	1885 " 2.
1855	1855 " 1.	1886	
1856	1856 " 1.	1887	1887 Part 1.
1857	1857 " 1.	1888	1888 " 1.
1858	1858 " 1.	1889	1889 " 3.
1859	1859 " 1.	1890	1890 " 1.
1860	1860 " 1.	1891	1891 " 1.
1861	1861 " 1.	1892	1892 " 1.
1862	1862 " 1.	1893	1893 " 1.
1863	1863 " 1.	1894	1894 " 2.
1864	1864 " 1.	1895	1895 " 1.
1865	1865 " 2.	1896	
1866	1866 " 1.		

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

UNIVERSITY, MIAMI.

OXFORD.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of February 17, 1809, entitled "An act to establish the Miami University."

The first report was made in 1814.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1836—11	1836 Part 1.	1867—42	.....
1837—12	1837 " 1.	1868—43	.....
1838—13	1838 " 2.	1869—44	1869 Part 1.
1839—14	1839 " 1.	1870—45	.....
1840—15	1840 " 1.	1871—46	.....
1841—16	1841 " 1.	1872—47	.....
1842—17	1842 " 1.	1873—48	.....
1843—18	1843 " 1.	1874—49	.....
1844—19	1844 " 1.	1875—50	.....
1845—20	1845 " 1.	1876—51	.....
1846—21	1846 " 1.	1877—52	.....
1847—22	1847 " 2.	1878—53	.....
1848—23	1848 " 2.	1879—54	.....
1849—24	.....	1880—55	.....
1850—25	1850 Part 2.	1881—56	.....
1851—26	.....	1882—57	.....
1852—27	.....	1883—58	1883 Part 2.
1853—28	.....	1884—59	1884 " 2.
1854—29	.....	1885—60	.....
1855—30	.....	1886—61	1886 Part 1.
1856—31	.....	1887—62	.....
1857—32	1857 Part 1.	1888—63	1888 Part 1.
1858—33	.....	1889—64	1889 " 1.
1859—34	.....	1890—65	1890 " 2.
1860—35	.....	1891—66	.....
1861—36	.....	1892—67	.....
1862—37	.....	1893—68	.....
1863—38	.....	1894—69	.....
1864—39	.....	1895—70	.....
1865—40	.....	1896—71	.....
1866—41	1866 Part 2.		

UNIVERSITY, OHIO.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of January 9, 1802 (In *Territorial Laws*, vol. 3), entitled "An act establishing an university in the town of Athens." Section I. "—— By the name and style of the "American Western University."

Name changed in obedience to the act of February 18, 1804, entitled, "An act establishing an university in the town of Athens." Section I. "—— By the name and style of the "Ohio University."

The reports mentioned seem to be the only ones published by the state.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.		Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	
1836	1836	Part 1.	1853	1853	Part 2.
1837	1837	" 1.	1881	1881	" 1.
1838	1838	" 2.	1882	1882	" 1.
1839	1839	" 2.	1883	1883	" 1.
1840	1840	" 1.	1884	1884	" 2.
1841	1841	" 2.	1885	1885	" 2.
1842	1842	" 1.	1886	1886	" 2.
1843	1843	" 1.	1887	1887	" 2.
1844	1844	" 1.	1888	1888	" 2.
1845	1845	" 1.	1889	1889	" 2.
1846	1846	" 1.	1890	1890	" 1.
1847	1847	" 2.	1891	1891	" 1.
1848	1848	" 2.	1892	1892	" 1.
1849	1849	" 1.	1893	1893	" 2.
1850	.....	.....	1895	1895	" 1.
1851	1851	Part 1.	1896	.....	.....
1852	1852	" 1.			

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

UNIVERSITY, OHIO STATE.

COLUMBUS.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of March 22, 1870, entitled "An act to establish and maintain an Agricultural and Mechanical College in Ohio."

May 1, 1878, name changed to Ohio State University.

The first report was made in 1871.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1871— 1	.....	1884—14	1884 Part 2
1872— 2	.....	1885—15	1885 " 2
1873— 3	.....	1886—16	1886 " 2
1874— 4	1874 Part 2	1887—17	1887 " 2
1875— 5	1875 " 2	1888—18	1888 " 1
1876— 6	1876 " 2	1889—19	1889 " 1
1877— 7	1877 " 2	1890—20	1890 " 3
1878— 8	1878 " 2	1891—21	1891 " 2
1879— 9	1879 " 2	1892—22	1892 " 2
1880—10	1880 " 2	1893—23	1893 " 3
1881—11	1881 " 1	1894—24	1894 " 1
1882—12	1882 " 1	1895—25	1895 " 3
1883—13	1883 " 1	1896—26	.....

WORKSHOPS AND FACTORIES.

This Department of Inspectors was created in obedience to the act of April 4, 1884, entitled "An act to supplement section 2573 of the Revised Statutes of Ohio, for the better protection of the health, comfort and safety of persons employed in shops and factories. The Governor shall appoint a suitable person, to be known as the inspector of the sanitary condition, comfort and safety of shops and factories, who shall be a competent and practical mechanic in practice," etc, etc.

April 29, 1885. An act apportioning the state into Inspection Districts.

These reports were also printed in German from 1884-1893, inclusive.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1884— 1	1884 Part 1	1891— 8	1891 Part 3
1885— 2	1885 " 1	1892— 9	1892 " 3
1886— 3	1886 " 2	1893—10	1893 " 2
1887— 4	1887 " 2	1894—11	1894 " 3
1888— 5	1888 " 1	1895—12	1895 " 2
1889— 6	1889 " 2	1896—13	.....
1890— 7	1890 " 2		

WORKING HOME FOR THE BLIND.

IBERIA.

This institution was created in obedience to the act of May 11, 1886, "That there shall be established an institution for giving employment to blind persons, regardless of sex, creed, color or nationality, to be known as the working home for the blind."

The first report was made in 1886.

This institution was abolished by the repeal of the above act on April 27, 1896.

Annual Report.	Executive Documents.	Annual Report.	Executive Documents.
1886— 1	.....	1891— 6	1891 Part 1
1887— 2	1887 Part 1	1892— 7	1892 " 1
1888— 3	1888 " 1	1893— 8	1893 " 1
1889— 4	1889 " 2	1894— 9	.....
1890— 5	1890 " 1	1895—10	1895 Part 1

MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS AND PUBLICATIONS.

ANTIETAM COMMISSION.

Position of Ohio regiments on the battlefield.

Also in Exec. Docs., 1895, part 1.

ANTIETAM NATIONAL CEMETERY.

Also in Governor's message.

Exec. Docs., 1871, part 2.

ASHTABULA BRIDGE DISASTER—1877.

BANKS.

Ohio State.

Also in Exec. Docs., 1854, part 1.

BANKS.

Ohio Stock. 1855.

BOUNDARY LINE.

Ohio and Michigan.

Also in senate journal. 1835.

BOUNDARY LINE.

Pennsylvania and Ohio. 1883.

Also in Exec. Docs., 1856, part 1.

BOUNDARY, JOINT COMMISSION.

Ohio and Pennsylvania.

Also in Exec. Docs., 1878, part 2.

BOUNDARY.

Virginia and Ohio.

Also in Fish and Game report, 1877.

Exec. Docs., 1847, part 2.

Exec. Docs., 1877, part 2, page 1173.

BRIBERY INVESTIGATION IN WOOD COUNTY. 1875.

CANALS.

Public documents. 1828, 1832.

CENTENNIAL.

Ohio exhibit. 1876.

CENTENNIAL, OHIO.

Report of Commissioners. 1889.

CENTENNIAL.

Board of Ohio managers. 1877.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS.

Ohio state conference.

4th report in Exec. Docs., 1894, part 2.

5th report in Exec. Docs., 1895, part 2.

COAL SCREENING COMMISSION. 1884.**COMMISSARY GENERAL.**

Also in Exec. Docs., 1861, part 1.

CONVICT LABOR SYSTEM.

Report of investigating committee. 1884.

CORCORAN INVESTIGATION.

Report of committee. 1872.

CONSTITUTION OF 1851. 1852.**CONSTITUTION OF OHIO.** 1870.**CONSTITUTIONS OF 1802 AND 1851.**

Notes by G. B. Okey and J. H. Morton. 1873.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION. 1850-51.

Debates. 1851, 2 v.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION. 1873-74.

Debates. 1873-74, 2 v. in 4.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.

Rules. 1873.

EDUCATION.

Public instruction in Europe. 1837.

Also in Exec. Docs. 1837, part 1.

EDUCATION IN THE STATE OF OHIO.

History. Centennial volume. 1876.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, HIGHER.

Also benevolent and reformatory institutions of the state of Ohio. 1876.

ELECTION CASE CONTESTED.

Cox v. Harmon. 1877.

FARMERS' INSTITUTE.

Also in Exec. Docs., 1890, part 2.

FORESTRY.

Condition of Ohio Forestry.

Reprint from U. S. commission of agriculture. 1884.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Apportionment of members. 1892.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

List of officers, members and committees.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Rules. 1872, '73, '76, '78, '80.

GEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, CATALOGUE OF.

Mather, W. W. 1842.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF OHIO.

Howe, Henry. 1890. 3 v.
1896. 2 v.

HOCKING VALLEY STRIKE COMMISSION. 1885.

HOC CHOLERA.

Tuttle, Albert H.
Also in Exec. Docs., 1877, part 1.

INSURANCE.

Life and Trust Company of Ohio.
Also in Exec. Docs., 1850, part 2.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL. 1879.

LAND SCRIP COMMISSION. 1866.

LAWS.

Australian ballot. 1891.
Circuit court. 1885.
Codifying commission. 1876.
Codification. 1879.
Commission to revise statutes. 1878.
Ditch. 1879.
Election. 1886. 1892.
Health. 1893.
Land. 1825.
Liquor. 1886.
Miami Bridge Co. 1825.
Militia. 1861, '65.
Railroad. 1880, '93.
School. 1822, '53, '59, '62, '65, '73, '75, '79, '83, '93.
(The School Laws for 1873 were also printed in German.)
Tax. 1877.

LEGISLATIVE PRACTICE.

Manual. 1886, '92, '93, '94, '96.

LOTTERY INVESTIGATION. 1874.

ELEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE

BOARD OF HEALTH

OF THE

STATE OF OHIO

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1896

NORWALK, OHIO.
THE LANING PRINTING COMPANY.
1897

**OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS OHIO, January, 1897.**

To His Excellency, ASA S. BUSHNELL, Governor of Ohio:

SIR : In accordance with section 8 of an "Act to create and establish a State Board of Health," the accompanying report is herewith submitted for the year ended October 31, 1896.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, M. D., Secretary.

MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

*S. P. WISE, M. D., Millersburg.....	December, 1896.
WM. T. MILLER, M. D., President, Cleveland.....	" 1897.
THOS. C. HOOVER, M. D., Vice-President, Columbus.....	" 1898.
R. D. KAHLE, M. D., Lima.....	" 1899.
JOSIAH HARTZELL, Ph. D., Canton.....	" 1900.
E. T. NELSON, Ph. D., M. D., Delaware.....	" 1901.
B. STANTON, M. D., Cincinnati.....	" 1902.
C. O. PROBST, M. D., Secretary.....	

*Dr. J. C. Crossland of Zanesville, appointed to succeed Dr. S. P. Wise. Term expires 1903.

General Report.

This is the eleventh annual report of the State Board of Health, and is for the year ended October 31, 1896. The reports of deaths and contagious diseases in cities and villages, and the annual reports of local boards of health, are for the calendar year.

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD.

The personnel of the Board remains as it was given in the last report. The term of office of Dr. Byron Stanton having expired by limitation, he was renominated by Governor McKinley and confirmed by the Senate for the term ending December, 1902.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

Four meetings of the Board were held during the year, two in Columbus, one in Cincinnati and one in Cleveland. The meeting was held in Cleveland in order to consider the protest of the board of park commissioners against permitting storm overflows from the proposed Doan street sewer to discharge into Doan brook, a small stream flowing through a part of the park system of Cleveland. The Board after viewing the grounds and hearing arguments on both sides of the question, voted to disapprove of the proposed overflow into Doan brook. The January meeting, held in Columbus, was a joint meeting of the State and Local Boards of Health, the sixth meeting of the kind. The attendance was larger than at any previous meeting, not less than three hundred delegates being present. The proceedings were published in the tenth annual report of the State Board of Health.

HEALTH OF THE STATE.

No satisfactory report can be made upon the comparative healthfulness of the state during the year, as mortality reports are received from cities and a few villages only. As has been pointed out before, the state's system of collecting vital statistics is so imperfect as to make the returns of no practical value. Reports received indicate a greater prevalence than usual of diphtheria and typhoid fever, and less than the usual number of cases of diarrhoeal diseases, especially of children.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

SMALL-POX IN OHIO.

The places infected, and number of cases of small-pox which occurred during the year, were as follows:

Bridgeport.....	43 cases.
Martin's Ferry.....	68 "
Pease, Pultney and Colerain townships, Belmont county.....	13 "
Miltonsburg, Monroe county, and vicinity.....	13 "
East Liverpool.....	2 "
Lisbon.....	2 "
Zanesville	5 "
Dayton	61 "
Lima	10 "
Lockland	1 case.
Total.....	218 cases.

During the year ended October 31, 1895, small-pox was reported in sixteen places, with 206 cases of the disease. At the close of that year the disease had been suppressed except in Bridgeport, Martin's Ferry and their immediate vicinity. There had been up to that time sixteen cases of small-pox in Bridgeport, six cases in Martin's Ferry and two in the adjoining township of Pease. It should be noted that these two cities, while under separate government, are practically undivided.

The disease was abating in both places when, about the first of December, fresh outbreaks occurred in both Bridgeport and Martin's Ferry. In Bridgeport this was traceable to exposure to a man named Powell who died from what was pronounced, on post mortem examination, *purpura hemorrhagica*, but which was in fact malignant small-pox of the purpuric variety. In Martin's Ferry there were also mistakes in diagnosis which caused an increased development of the disease.

The secretary of the State Board of Health visited these places early in December, and urged the local authorities to enforce more stringent measures for suppressing the disease. In Martin's Ferry there was difficulty in getting the authorities to realize the necessity for a more liberal expenditure of money for quarantine and other services. An effort to secure the harmonious co-operation of the health authorities of Bridgeport, Martin's Ferry and Wheeling, W. Va., which is connected by bridges with the former places, and where small-pox was also prevailing, was but partly successful. Finally, and after another visit by the secretary, it being found that small-pox was steadily increasing, the State Board of Health adopted the following regulations for the suppression of small-pox, and they were advertised and put in force December 16, 1895:

REGULATIONS OF THE OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF SMALL-POX IN BRIDGEPORT, MARTIN'S FERRY AND VICINITY.

1. The board of health of Martin's Ferry, Bridgeport and vicinity where small-pox is prevailing, shall at once enforce measures to secure the vaccination of the inhabitants of their respective communities.

2. All houses containing small-pox shall be securely guarded day and night, to prevent entrance to or exit from such houses.

3. Physicians shall be required to report at once to the health officer all cases of disease to which they are called which in any manner simulate small-pox.

4. It shall be the duty of the board of health to cause such cases to be examined at once by one or more reputable physicians; and "suspects" shall be strictly quarantined until it is positively known that they are not suffering from small-pox.

5. No person shall be employed as guard or nurse for small-pox patients unless he or she has been recently vaccinated.

6. All employees of railroads, steamboats or other transportation companies, passing through or touching at Bridgeport or Martin's Ferry shall present evidence of recent successful vaccination.

7. No railroad or other transportation company shall receive for shipment household goods of any character from Bridgeport or Martin's Ferry.

8. The secretary of the Ohio State Board of Health is hereby authorized to withhold, suspend or modify these regulations, or to make and enforce such additional orders or regulations as the exigencies of the situation may demand.

9. Any person violating these regulations shall be punished as provided in sections 2 and 5 of an act passed March 14, 1893.

Attest.

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

Adopted December 16, 1895.

At this time there were about fifty cases of small-pox in Bridgeport, Martin's Ferry and immediate vicinity. The disease was carried to East Liverpool, where two cases occurred in one family, to Pease, Pultney and Colerain townships, adjoining Bridgeport and Martin's Ferry, where there were thirteen cases, to the vicinity of Miltonsburg and Woodsfield, Monroe county, thirteen cases occurring there, to Lisbon, Columbiana county, where there were two cases, and finally, late in the epidemic, to Zanesville, where there were five cases of the disease.

There was great public alarm in this part of the state, and railroad trains were being stopped and many needless restrictions placed on freight and passenger traffic. It was deemed advisable to call a conference of representatives of boards of health of southeastern Ohio to agree upon proper quarantine regulations. A meeting was accordingly held in Bellaire on January 8, 1896, one member and the secretary representing the State Board of Health. The meeting was productive of great good. Accurate knowledge was obtained of the exact situation in infected districts, and such quarantine restrictions as were born of needless fear were voluntarily removed.

The enforcement of the rules adopted by the State Board of Health

for the control of small-pox, together with vaccination, which was quite complete, both for Martin's Ferry and Bridgeport, soon brought the epidemic to a close. The last case in Bridgeport occurred on January 23, 1896, with thirty-four cases and five deaths in the second outbreak, i. e. since the death of Powell, November 28, and a total of fifty-nine cases and eight deaths since the first outbreak of the disease. In Martin's Ferry the last case developed January 20, 1896. There were but three new cases in houses where small-pox had not already appeared, after the rules of the Board went into effect.

The total number of cases in Martin's Ferry from the beginning of the epidemic was seventy-four, and the number of deaths, seven. The entire number of cases of small-pox in Ohio resulting from this outbreak, was 168, the deaths numbering eighteen.

It should be recalled that this epidemic was started by two negro deckhands who were brought to Wheeling, W. Va., one from Cincinnati by the steamer "Hudson," and the other from Memphis, Tenn., by the steamer "Keystone State." Our Ohio river towns are especially liable to the introduction of small-pox by this class of river men, and for their protection the national government should require vaccination as a condition of service.

Small-pox made its appearance in the workhouse at Dayton early in February 1896. The health officer reported the fact on the 12th day of that month. The first patient had been confined in the workhouse forty-eight days before he was taken sick, and the origin of his disease is unknown. There appears to have been an attempt on the part of the workhouse authorities to conceal the disease, and a number of prisoners were exposed before the local health authorities could assume control.

The disease continued to spread, and finally developed in the city outside of the workhouse. Thirty-two of the workhouse prisoners contracted small-pox, of which number four died. There were twenty-nine cases in the city proper and four of these were fatal.

On February 11th a prisoner named Simmons was dismissed from the workhouse and went to his home in Lima, Ohio. He developed small-pox March 1st. Nine other cases occurred in Lima, five of these in the house where the disease began, and five in a house across the street from this one.

A case of small-pox developed in Lockland the latter part of March, in the person of a colored barber. He had been to Dayton about March 1st, but there is nothing to show that he was exposed to small-pox there.

He was removed to the Infectious Disease Hospital in Cincinnati, and recovered.

DIPHTHERIA.

Commencing in August, the latter part, there was an increased prevalence of diphtheria which, by the close of the year in October, had

assumed proportions which threatened a general epidemic. The Board's assistance was called for at various places and its secretary visited a number of afflicted communities and aided the local authorities in suppressing the disease.

The total number of cases reported to the State Board of Health for the twelve months ending October 31, 1896, was 3,019. There were 746 deaths reported from diphtheria for the same period.

The cause of diphtheria is now known to be a vegetable parasitic micro-organism which, lodging in the throat, usually, grows there and forms a membrane and produces a poison which, on being absorbed, causes the well known symptoms of the disease. Unfortunately there are other diseases of the throat in which a membrane is formed which may be mistaken for diphtheria, and in many of these cases a positive diagnosis can be made only by finding upon bacterial examination the germ or parasite which is the cause of the disease.

The boards of health of many of the large cities of America have fitted up bacteriological laboratories where physicians can have these examinations made free of charge. Several State Boards of Health have also established laboratories for such work and have placed them at the service of all physicians and boards of health.

The importance of this work in the prevention of diphtheria cannot be overestimated. It has frequently happened during the recent epidemic of the disease in this state, that diphtheria would be introduced into a community, and that first cases of the disease would be mistaken for ordinary sore throat; disagreements in diagnosis would arise, some physicians calling their cases diphtheria and others declaring that they were tonsillitis or simple sore throat. Boards of health in such instances, were at a loss to know how to proceed, and before the dispute as to the character of the disease could be settled, a large number of persons were exposed, and an epidemic would be the result. The fact that the best medical authorities now agree that in many cases it is impossible to make a positive diagnosis in diphtheria without a bacterial examination leaves a loophole for the escape of those physicians—fortunately few—who wish to avoid reporting such cases to the health authorities.

The bacterial examination of cases of diphtheria is of much importance in deciding the duration of quarantine in any particular case. It has been found that the germ of this disease may linger in the throat of the patient several weeks after apparent recovery, and as long as the germ is present the patient is a source of danger to others. To minimize this danger the State Board of Health has ruled that quarantine in diphtheria shall continue for two weeks after the disappearance of all throat symptoms. But this is a purely arbitrary limit, causing, in the majority of cases, an unnecessarily long period of quarantine, while on the other hand, in many cases, the period is not long enough to protect the public against the disease.

The State Board of Health has had this matter of bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria under consideration for some time, and hopes, by the aid of the boards of health in our large cities, and by a central laboratory at Columbus, to be able to offer the advantages of bacterial examinations to physicians and boards of health throughout the state.

MEMBRANOUS CROUP.

Membranous croup, until within a comparatively recent time, was regarded as a simple inflammatory disease of the upper air passages, and *non contagious*. Following the discovery of the bacterial origin of diphtheria and the identification of the parasite, it was found, upon examination, that many cases of membranous croup were undoubtedly due to this same cause. It is now established beyond controversy that the majority of cases of so called membranous croup are simply diphtheria of the air passages, and that such cases are *contagious*. Furthermore, it is agreed that membranous croup of a different origin, and of the non-contagious variety, which may, apparently occur, cannot be distinguished, except by bacterial examination, from contagious, diphtheritic croup. The Board, therefore, at its October meeting, amended its rules regulating contagious diseases so as to include membranous croup among the quarantinable diseases, to be treated, as regards prevention, the same as diphtheria. Notice of this amendment was sent to local health authorities throughout the state, and public notice given of this requirement through the medium of the press.

Twenty thousand copies of the following pamphlet on "The Prevention of Diphtheria and Membranous Croup," were printed, and the majority of these have been properly distributed:

DIPHTHERIA AND MEMBRANOUS CROUP.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THEIR PREVENTION AND RESTRICTION.

Issued by the State Board of Health of Ohio.

Diphtheria is a dangerous contagious disease, very fatal to children under five years of age, and prevailing to a greater or less extent in this state at all times, and adults are not infrequently affected, but usually have it in mild form.

The disease is caused by a germ, which lodges in the throat or upper air passages and grows, forming a whitish membrane and a poison, which is absorbed and produces the symptoms of the disease.

Membranous croup, in nearly all, if not all cases, is *diphtheria*, the membrane being limited to the upper part of the windpipe. *Membranous or diphtheritic croup* is *contagious* like other forms of diphtheria, and the same precautions are required for its prevention.

Diphtheria and membranous croup (and in speaking of them hereafter both will be included under *diphtheria*) are spread by means of this germ. The secretions from the nose, throat and mouth of a person having the disease contain this germ in abundance, and the air of the sick-room is also usually infected with it. Everything in the sick-room should be regarded as infected.

This germ may live outside of the body, in clothing, rags, on toys, etc., for a long time, possibly years, and may thus be carried any distance. It may also be carried by dogs or cats admitted to the sick-room.

It may be present in the secretions from the throat or nose for some days (possibly two or three weeks) after the patient appears to be entirely well.

Filth does not cause diphtheria, but persons living amid filthy surroundings, in dark, damp, badly ventilated houses, are more apt to contract the disease, and usually have it in a more malignant form than those better situated. The germ is also perpetuated in filthy places.

THE PREVENTION OF DIPHTHERIA.

Attention should first be given to the sanitary condition of the home. Cleanliness, with sunlight and fresh air in abundance may be had in the humblest household; and, more than anything else, are the means of securing good health. Filth of all kinds about the house and yard should be removed rather than to attempt to disinfect it.

But healthy children, in healthy homes, may contract diphtheria, and when the disease appears in a community parents should take every precaution to keep their children away from possible sources of contagion, and should themselves avoid going near the disease. Adults, as stated, usually have diphtheria in mild form, and may have the disease without knowing or being aware of it. During the prevalence of diphtheria, adults having a sore throat should avoid children until a physician has pronounced their disease to be not diphtheria.

When diphtheria makes its appearance in a community the safety of the public depends upon the promptness and strictness with which the local health authority enforces quarantine measures. By quarantine is meant the isolation of persons sick with the disease and those intimately associated with them. Parents should therefore give the board of health and health officer all possible assistance and support in enforcing proper preventive measures.

The laws of Ohio require the attending physician to report every case of diphtheria within twelve hours after becoming aware of the nature of the disease.

The health officer is required to give public notice of the disease by a placard, and no one is permitted to enter or leave the house (excepting the physician and necessary attendants) without the written permission of the health officer or board of health.

When the patient has recovered, or after death, it is the health officer's duty to see that disinfection is properly carried out.

If these measures were promptly and strictly enforced in all cases, diphtheria, to a very large extent, would be prevented, and the lives of hundreds of children, which are needlessly sacrificed each year in this State, would be saved.

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT OF CASES.

When diphtheria is present in a community, a child with sore throat and fever should be regarded with suspicion. If at school, such a child should be sent home at once, with a note to the parents requesting them to have the child examined by a physician. These suspected cases should be *isolated* as soon as possible, and kept apart from other children until a physician pronounces the disease *not* diphtheria.

As soon as a child is known to have diphtheria it is advisable to take it to a room prepared by removing everything not needed for the patient or his attendants. It should be kept in mind that everything in the room must be finally disinfected, so the less in it the better. The room should of course be prepared before the child is taken into it.

If there are other children in the house they may escape the disease by proper precautions.

The room in which the patient is isolated should be upstairs, preferably, and as remote from living rooms as possible. A sheet kept wet with a disinfectant and hung over the door of the sick-room will protect other parts of the house against infection.

The mother or nurse should not mingle with other members of the family, if avoidable, and if not, should wear a washable garment completely protecting the body, with a cap for the hair, to be removed when leaving the sick-room.

The hands of the nurse should be thoroughly washed in the disinfectant solution each time the patient or anything which has been about the patient, is handled.

The remains of food or drink which have been in the sick-room should be burned or disinfected. The nurse, if possible, should avoid eating or drinking in the sick-room.

The patient should be kept isolated for *two weeks* after throat symptoms have disappeared, for reasons previously stated.

If death occurs, the body, as soon as possible, should be wrapped in a sheet wet with the disinfectant, and should not be again exposed to view. The law requires its burial within twenty-four hours after death, except by written permission of the board of health. The funeral must be strictly private, and no child allowed to attend.

DISINFECTION.

By disinfection is meant the destruction of the germ or organism which causes the disease.

Dissolve corrosive sublimate in hot water in the proportion of one drachm to one gallon, and add one drachm of permanganate of potash to give color to the solution.

Label POISON.

The germs of diphtheria are readily killed by this solution. They are also killed by boiling water.

The discharges from the throat, mouth and nose are specially dangerous and must be cared for at once. It is well to prepare a number of squares of old soft cloth (old sheets or pillow cases) to receive these discharges. The cloths should be burned as soon as soiled. If there is no fire in the sick-room it is convenient to have a small tub containing the disinfectant solution to receive these cloths until they can be carried from the room and burned.

The soiled clothing, bed linen, towels, napkins, etc., may be disinfected by boiling for one hour. They should be carried from the sick-room wrapped in a sheet wet with the disinfectant and placed in boiling water without unwrapping.

Dishes, knives, forks, spoons, etc., brought into the sick-room should be, on removal, at once placed in boiling water and boiled for half an hour.

When the patient has recovered, and before he leaves the sick-room, he should be bathed from head to foot in the disinfectant solution *half of the strength* given above, special care being given to the hair. Keep the disinfectant out of the eyes.

Before removing quarantine the sick-room, and any other rooms which the patient has occupied, must be disinfected. This must be done with intelligence and care so that nothing which may possibly be infected shall be missed. The failure to properly carry out disinfection often causes the disease to linger in a community year after year.

Disinfection should be done under the personal supervision of the health officer or his assistant.

Anything which may be wetted without injury may be disinfected and saved by simply boiling it in water for one hour. Care must be taken that the article to be disinfected is entirely covered by the boiling water.

Rooms, and articles which cannot be boiled, should be fumigated by sulphur. The room must be as nearly air-tight as possible. Stop all cracks about doors and windows. Close fire-places. Closets opening into the room should have their doors left open. Clothing, bed covers, etc., should be hung on lines stretched across the room. Do not pile articles together, but arrange them so as to expose the greatest possible amount of surface to the sulphur fumes. Carpets may be fumigated on the floor.

Use not less than four pounds of roll sulphur broken into small pieces for a room ten feet square, and a proportionately larger amount for larger rooms. Put the sulphur in an iron pot or pan on bricks placed in a tub containing a few inches of water. This will avoid danger from fire, and furnish moisture, which increases the efficacy of the sulphur fumes. Pour alcohol on the sulphur and set it on fire. Leave the room quickly, and allow the room to be closed for twelve hours, where possible.

The room should then be thoroughly aired, and should not be occupied for several days, especially by children.

The clothing, bed covers, carpets, etc., should be hung up out of doors, and thoroughly beaten and shaken. The floor, walls, ceiling, windows and furniture should be washed with the disinfectant solution, and then with soap and hot water. If the walls and ceiling are papered, they may be cleaned by rubbing with bread as used by paper hangers.

This circular has been prepared for the information of the public, and any desired number of copies will be furnished free to health authorities, or to other persons who will agree to have them properly distributed.

Address the SECRETARY OF THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

ANTITOXIN TREATMENT OF DIPHTHERIA.

The past year has witnessed a very marked increase in the use of antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria, judging by reports from physicians and from newspaper accounts. There is no way at present of knowing the number of cases that were so treated in Ohio, nor the results of such treatment, but reports from other states seem to show that this new remedy has had a marked effect in lowering the mortality from this very fatal disease.

The annual report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts for 1895 gives the results of the antitoxin treatment of 262 cases of diphtheria in which the diagnosis was sustained by bacteriological examination, with a death rate of 13.7 per cent. The average death rate from this disease in Massachusetts for the five years prior to the introduction of antitoxin was 25 per cent. In 273 cases reported as diphtheria, but in which no bacterial examination was made, the death rate was 11.7 per cent.

The American Pediatric Society collected information concerning 5,576 cases of diphtheria treated with antitoxin with a mortality of 12.3 per cent. including 218 cases which were moribund at the time of the first injection, or died within twenty-four hours thereafter. The results

from the use of the diphtheria antitoxin in European hospitals have been nearly, if not quite, as favorable, so that, as was said by Virchow early in the discussion on the use of this new remedy, the "brute force of figures" leaves no escape from the conclusion that in antitoxin we have a remedy which, if properly used, will lower the death rate from diphtheria to a very considerable extent.

A departure from custom on the part of boards of health may be noted in connection with the use of antitoxin. Prior to its introduction boards of health were concerned only in the *prevention* of disease, but several state boards of health and numerous municipal boards have undertaken to supply antitoxin free of charge to physicians for the treatment of those who are unable to pay for it. This is undoubtedly a wise measure where the health authorities are able to assure themselves of the strength and purity of the remedy which they supply; and to this end many of the boards of health have fitted up laboratories for the production of antitoxin.

TYPHOID FEVER.

During the later summer months there was an unusual prevalence of typhoid fever, affecting to a much greater proportional extent the villages and rural districts where wells are in use.

The fact seems to be well worked out that typhoid fever in the great majority of cases is communicated through the drinking water, but while this has become, in a great measure, common knowledge, the utmost carelessness and indifference are still shown by many people in regard to the use of polluted water.

As an example of this may be cited the little village of Hannibal on the Ohio River in Monroe county, where an outbreak of typhoid fever occurred which was clearly traced to one well. The village had been free from typhoid fever for years when a man, taken sick with the disease away from home, was brought there and taken to his father's. The well at this house is near the kitchen door and the privy is near the well. The stools of the patient were thrown into this privy and the well became infected. This well was used by a large number of people, and suddenly a number of them were taken sick with typhoid fever, about forty cases developing within ten days. Nearly eighty cases occurred, most of them being traced to this well. In spite of this, public sentiment was against closing the well, and it was done by order of the State Board of Health, but under protest. A chemical examination showed that the well was being polluted by leachings from the adjacent privy vault. A report of this was made to the local authorities, but the well, after being closed for a time, was reopened by one of the citizens, and again went into general use.

The serum diagnosis of typhoid fever is attracting the attention of the health officials and physicians all over the world. This disease is often very difficult of recognition. It has been shown to be due to a minute plant organism, and this organism behaves peculiarly when placed in the blood serum, or in a solution in which has been dissolved a drop of dried blood, taken from a typhoid fever patient. The typhoid germ or organism when placed in a drop of water, or in the blood serum of a patient suffering from some disease other than typhoid fever, may be seen, under the microscope, to move about actively, the germs remaining separated. But when placed in the blood serum of a typhoid fever patient, or in a solution containing a drop of blood taken from such a patient, the germs soon group themselves in little clusters and become motionless. It has been found possible to diagnose typhoid fever with great certainty by this method, and a number of boards of health having laboratory facilities have added much to their usefulness by taking up this new work.

It is claimed that Asiatic cholera may be recognized in the same manner, and it is probable that this new method of diagnosis may yet be applied to other bacterial diseases.

The time has now come when laboratories for chemical and bacteriological work must form part of the equipment of a progressive State Board of Health. Much of the work for the state at large could be done at a central laboratory under the direct control of the State Board of Health, but for many purposes laboratory assistance should be nearer at hand, and each of our large cities should provide a laboratory for its board of health. This will undoubtedly come as the people are fast reaching the conviction that money spent in the prevention of disease brings larger returns than any other form of municipal investment.

WATER SUPPLIES AND SEWERAGE.

The year has been an active one as regards the introduction of water supplies and sewerage, in spite of depressed financial conditions, which have retarded public improvements, and made difficult the placing of bonds authorized for such work.

Plans for new or additional water supplies for the following places have been submitted to the Board for approval: Ashtabula, Bucyrus, Rockford, Bluffton, Ripley, Mt. Vernon, Greenwich, Xenia, Oxford, Tippecanoe City, Delphos, St. Marys, Sidney, Hiram, Norwalk, Mineral Point, Lynchburg, Loveland, Cambridge, Canal Dover, Millersburg, Elyria, Delaware, Medina, Marion and Shelby. Lorain applied to the Board for a scheme of filtration of the public water supply.

Plans for sewerage, or for change of or additions to existing systems of sewerage, for the following places were submitted to the Board for approval: Martin's Ferry, Dayton, Chillicothe, Sidney, Toledo, Cleveland and Willoughby.

Plans for sewage purification work at the Ohio State Reformatory and at the Fairmount Children's Home at Alliance were also submitted to the Board for approval.

The Board has pursued its policy of guarding the streams against sewage pollution, and while it feels that the time is not yet ripe for enforcing a rule prohibiting the turning of all raw sewage into water courses or lakes, it views with pleasure a growing public sentiment in that direction which, there is hope, will, before many years, enable it to accomplish this most desirable end.

In this connection it is encouraging to note the attention that is being given to the purification of sewage. As stated in the last report, plans for the purification of the sewage of the city of Fostoria were approved by the Board. Owing to various complications work there was delayed for a considerable time, but several of the filtration beds have now been constructed, and there is good prospect that the work will soon be completed.

The Fairmount Children's Home near Alliance, acting on the recommendation of the Board, has established sewage purification.

The managers of the Ohio State Reformatory at Mansfield very wisely concluded to establish a sewage disposal system of their own rather than to seek an outlet into the sewers of the city of Mansfield. Plans were approved by the Board for a system of purification by filtration through prepared beds, and the work is well under way and will soon be completed. This has been an object lesson for the city of Mansfield, which is maintaining a nuisance by discharging sewage into a small stream, and an engineer has been engaged to prepare plans for purifying the sewage of that city.

The State Hospital for Insane at Toledo was notified by the board of health of Toledo to abate a nuisance caused by turning its sewage into a small stream which flows through that city. The hospital board of trustees presented the matter to the General Assembly and were given an appropriation of \$20,000 for the purification of its sewage. A committee appointed to investigate the matter of sewage disposal at public institutions, after visiting a number of places, reported in favor of land disposal. An engineer has been engaged to prepare plans, and work will be started soon.

The Miami University at Oxford has consulted the Board with reference to methods for disposing of the sewage of that institution.

It is most fitting that the State should be in the lead in this movement to protect her streams against sewage pollution, and the next few years will doubtless witness many needed improvements in this direction.

REGULATION OF PLUMBING.

The law to regulate the construction of plumbing in all cities having water work or a sewerage system, and for the examination and licensing

of all plumbers who expect to do plumbing work in such cities, was enacted by the last General Assembly. A board of examiners and one or more inspectors of plumbing are to be appointed in each of these cities by the board of health, and the board of health is required to "prescribe rules and regulations for the construction, alteration, and inspection of plumbing and sewerage placed in, or in connection with any buildings in such city or town, which shall be approved by ordinance by the council."

This act was passed at the instigation of the plumbers of the large cities, and was undoubtedly primarily intended by them for their own protection. At the same time, like laws regulating the practice of medicine, dentistry or law, the public is protected against injury by incompetent men.

Although the law has been in operation but a short time some serious defects in its provisions have appeared, which should receive attention. The act was framed by the plumbers of large cities, and is perhaps suitable and adequate for such places, but it does not fit the majority of cities and villages of five or ten thousand inhabitants which are included in its provisions. The board of examiners consists of the president of the board of health, (who is the mayor) the inspector of buildings, and three "practical plumbers," two master plumbers and one journeyman plumber. In cities where the requisite number of plumbers cannot be found, reputable physicians may be appointed instead. In most of the small cities there are not more than one or two plumbers in business. These would have to be appointed on the board of examiners, and if licensed, as required by the act, would not only escape examination, or help examine themselves, as is the case with all members of these examining boards, but would vote on the issuing of their own license. The plumbing inspector must be a "practical plumber," which is proper enough, but in cities where there is but one plumber, he would practically examine himself, license himself, and inspect and pass upon his own plumbing work.

It is obvious that the act can give but little protection against inferior or dishonest plumbing work in small cities, and it should be amended so as to require of all plumbers the same evidence as to competency, and so that no one shall inspect and pass upon his own work. This might possibly be accomplished by appointing a State Board of Examiners of plumbers, and authorizing such board to appoint an inspector of plumbing to inspect and report upon the plumbing done in cities where a proper inspector can not be found. If a state examining board examined all plumbers there would be much less likelihood of licensing incompetent men in the smaller cities, and this would give greater assurance of attaining the only object the state can have in the enforcement of the plumbing act, which is to protect the public against the evils arising from defective plumbing.

To provide a guide for boards of health in framing rules and regulations governing plumbing, and to insure, so far as possible, uniform rules throughout the state, the State Board of Health adopted the following rules and regulations for the construction of plumbing, and recommended them to the local boards of health for adoption; a number of the large cities have adopted them :

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PLUMBING.

RECOMMENDED BY THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, JULY, 1896.

SECTION 1. No person or persons shall carry on the business of plumbing or engage in conducting plumbing or house drainage until he or they shall obtain a license from the board of health of the city or village in which he or they have an established place of business.

SEC. 2. No person or persons shall engage in the business of sewer-tapping until he or they shall obtain a license from the board of health of the city or village in which he or they propose to conduct said business. Such license shall be issued only after said person or persons shall have satisfied said board as to his or their proper qualification; and any person or persons holding such permit shall forfeit the same by failure to comply with any of the rules or regulations governing sewer-tapping adopted by said board.

SEC. 3. Every person or persons making an application for a license to carry on the business of plumbing or sewer-tapping shall accompany his or their application with a bond, signed by two or more sureties, to be approved by the said board of health, in the sum of five hundred dollars, conditioned that he or they will indemnify and save harmless said city or village from all accident or damage caused by negligence either in the execution or protection of his work, or for any unfaithfulness or inadequate work done under and by virtue of his license: and that said license as such will also conform to all the conditions and requirements of the city or village for his or their government.

SEC. 4. The inspector who is duly appointed as provided by these rules and regulations or existing laws and ordinances, shall have authority and power, whenever in his opinion any plumber or sewer-tapper, in doing any plumbing or house drainage or sewer-tapping, violates any provision, rule or regulation or the ordinances of said city or village, to suspend said license; and it shall be the duty of the officer making such order of suspension to report the same to the board of health; and if the said board shall be of the opinion that the charges are well founded, they shall revoke said license subject to and as provided by an act entitled "An act to promote the public health and regulate the sanitary construction of house drainage and plumbing," passed April 21, 1896.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the owner, architect or other duly authorized person to furnish a plan that shall show the entire systems of plumbing and sewerage of a building, which shall be approved by the inspector before any portion of the work shall be executed; and every plumber or sewer-tapper, before doing any of the work in a building, shall, except in case of repair, receive a certificate from the inspector that the plans and specifications prepared by the architect or owner for such work have been approved by the inspector, and are in accordance with these rules and regulations. Plumbing work which does not add additional fixtures or cause the entire renewing or remodeling of any soil or waste pipes, or changing of the system of using such pipes, shall be considered a repair.

SEC. 6. All materials must be of good quality and free from any defect. The work must be executed in a thorough and workmanlike manner. The arrangement of soil and waste pipes must be as direct as possible.

SEC. 7. The drain, soil and waste pipes and the traps must, if practicable, be exposed to view for ready inspection at all times and for convenience in repairing. When necessarily placed within partition or in recesses of walls, soil and waste pipes should be covered with wood work so fastened with screws as to be readily removed; in no case shall they be absolutely inaccessible. It is recommended to place soil and other vertical pipes in a special shaft between or adjacent to the water closets and bath-room, and serving as a ventilating shaft for them. This shaft should be at least two and one-half feet square. It should extend from the cellar through the roof and should be covered by a "louvered skylight." It should be accessible at every story, and should have a very open but strong grating at each floor to stand upon. Shafts not less than three square feet in area are required in tenement houses to ventilate interior water closets.

SEC. 8. Every building shall be separately connected with the public sewer when such sewer is provided and abuts said building on street, avenue or alley, the same to be accessible to said building. The said line of sewer may be laid by a licensed sewer-lapper to a point not within three feet of outside foundation of building; all connections must be made by a properly licensed plumber.

SEC. 9. Drains shall have a fall not less than one-eighth of an inch per foot, and should be supplied with a suitable trap, placed with an accessible cleanout, either outside or inside the foundation wall of the building, except where the separate system of sewerage, with proper arrangements for daily flushing, is in use. Each house drain, when trapped, shall be provided with a fresh air inlet, not less than four inches in diameter, on the house side of the trap, extending to the external air in such locality as will not be detrimental to the inmates of the house, in the judgment of the inspector, or it may be carried up above the roof on inside of house.

SEC. 10. Rain-water leaders, when connected with sewer or drain pipes, shall be suitably trapped and must not open near a window or light shaft; and no rain-water leader can be used for any other purpose and must be of iron soil pipe when inside a building.

SEC. 11. Where there is no city sewer on public thoroughfare which the building is abutting to, a privy vault may be built by special permit, as follows: It must be lined with hard brick walls not less than nine inches in thickness, laid in cement mortar and proved to be water tight and of such size as may be prescribed by the board of health. Privy vaults shall not be located within two feet of party lines or within twenty feet of a building when practicable.

SEC. 12. No connection from any cess-pool or privy vault shall be made to any sewer, nor shall any water closet or house drainage empty into a cess-pool or privy vault where a sewer is accessible. If at any time a city or village shall construct a sewer which is accessible to abutting property, all systems of drainage shall be connected to same within a period not exceeding ninety days; and all special permits for vaults, cess-pools or any other system of drainage shall become null and void, and the building shall be subject to these rules and regulations to their full extent and meaning.

SEC. 13. The house drain must be of extra heavy cast-iron pipe when within a building under ground. It must be laid in a straight line, if possible; and all changes in direction must be made with curved pipes, and all connections with Y branch pipes, and one-eighth bends. When water closets charge into it, the house drain shall be not more than five inches nor less than four inches in diameter except by special permission of the board of health.

SEC. 14. All house drains must be inspected and approved by the inspector; and when put in and covered without due notice to him, must be uncovered for inspection at his direction.

SEC. 15. Sub-soil drains shall be constructed as follows: By a system of French drains or field tile, and conveyed to a catch basin, same to be flagged or arched over. The outlet pipe shall be properly trapped and connected with the house drain, and shall also be provided with a back pressure valve of required size, the same to be not less than four inches.

SEC. 16. Slop sinks may be used in floor of cellars, provided they are placed above a trap not less than four inches in diameter, and with not less than three inches of seal, and a tight connection made thereto; also said trap must be so placed as to be frequently supplied with clean water to prevent same from drying out, and to be so located that it will not become choked with slack coal or any other substances which are likely to collect in a cellar.

SEC. 17. Every soil and waste pipe must be of cast iron, lead, copper or brass, and where it receives the discharge of fixtures upon any floor for water closets or waste water, must extend at least two feet above the highest part of the roof or coping, of undiminished size. It must not open near a window or an air shaft which ventilates living rooms, and is to be increased at a point where it passes through the roof to one size larger; in no case to be of less than four inches for above roof, and to have a copper or wire basket on open end, securely fastened to pipe. Where pipe passes through roof, roof shall be made water tight. There shall be no traps on vertical soil or waste pipe lines or other lines, except main line as it enters the building—house trap.

SEC. 18. The minimum diameter of soil pipe for water closets shall be four inches. A vertical waste pipe, into which a line of kitchen sinks discharge, shall be at least two inches in diameter, with one inch and a half branches to fixtures.

SEC. 19. All cast iron pipes must be sound, free from holes or other defects, and of uniform thickness of not less than one-eighth of an inch for a diameter of two, three or four inches, or five thirty-seconds of an inch for a diameter of five or six inches; and in case the building is over sixty-five feet in height above the curb, the use of what is known as "extra heavy" pipe and corresponding fittings shall be required.

SEC. 20. Traps must be protected from siphonage or air pressure; and the waste pipe leading from them ventilated by a special air pipe in no case less than two inches in diameter for water closet traps, which must be connected beneath the floor, and one and a half inches for other traps; and ventilation pipes less than four inches in diameter must not be carried up outside the building. In buildings more than four stories in height the vertical bent pipes for water closets must be at least three inches in diameter, with a two-inch branch for each trap, and for traps of other fixtures, not less than two inches in diameter, with branches one and a half inches in diameter, unless the trap is smaller, in which case the diameter of branch vent pipes must be at least equal to the diameter of the trap. In all cases vertical bent pipes must be of cast iron, brass or lead; and only one trap may be vented off one and one-fourth inch pipe. These pipes must either extend two feet above the highest part of the roof or coping, the extension to be not less than four inches in diameter and capped with copper or brass wire basket, or they may be branched into a soil pipe not less than four feet above the highest fixture. They may be combined by branching together those which serve several traps. These air pipes must always have a continuous slope to avoid collecting water by condensation. No trap vent pipe shall be used as a waste or soil pipe. Brass, copper or lead waste or vent pipes may be used. Changes in direction in iron pipes shall be made with curved pipes, and connections with horizontal pipes shall be made with

Y branches or sanitary T's. No brick, sheet metal, earthen ware or chimney flue shall be used as a sewer ventilator, nor to ventilate any trap, drain, soil or waste pipe.

SEC. 21. All cast iron soil, waste or vent pipes, before they are connected, must be thoroughly coated inside and outside with coal-tar pitch, applied hot, or some equivalent substance.

SEC. 22. All drain and anti-syphon pipes of cast iron shall be sound, free from holes, and of a uniform thickness, and shall conform to the following relative weight :

STANDARD.			EXTRA HEAVY.		
2	pipe, 4	lbs. per foot.	2	pipe, 5½	lbs. per foot.
3	" 6	" "	3	" 9½	" "
4	" 9	" "	4	" 13	" "
5	" 12	" "	5	" 17	" "
6	" 15	" "	6	" 20	" "
8	" 25	" "	8	" 33½	" "
10	" 35	" "	10	" 45	" "
12	" 45	" "	12	" 54	" "

All fittings for soil, waste or vent pipes must be of cast iron, of corresponding weights and conditions as above mentioned for soil pipes. Where lead pipe is used to connect fixtures with vertical soil or waste pipes, or connect traps with vertical vent pipes, it must not be lighter than the grade called "extra light."

SEC. 23. All connections of lead with iron or brass on sewer side of traps must be made with brass ferrule or nipple of the same size as the lead of the pipe, put in the hub of the branch of the iron pipe and calked in with lead. The lead must be attached to the ferrule or nipple by a wiped joint. All connections of lead pipe must be wiped joints. All joints in iron drain pipes, soil pipes, and waste pipes must be calked with oakum and lead.

SEC. 24. Every water closet, urinal, sink, basin, bath, and every tub or set of tubs, must be separately and effectively trapped. Traps must be placed as near the fixtures as practicable, and in no case shall a trap be more than two feet from the fixtures, except for outside hopper closets. In no case shall the waste from a bath tub or other fixtures be connected with the water closet trap. Overflow pipes from fixtures must in each case be connected on the inlet side of the trap.

SEC. 25. All soil, waste and vent pipes must be tested by the plumber in charge, with a water test, as directed by the inspector and in the presence of the inspector, due notice having been given, stating place and time when ready for such inspection, all openings having been closed by the plumber or person in charge of the work. Pipe joints, fittings, or fixtures thus shown to be defective or wrongly placed, must be replaced within three days and again tested by the inspector. None of the said pipes shall be covered from sight till they have been shown to stand the test prescribed to the satisfaction of the inspector. After the plumbing work of a building has been tested as directed, no alteration will be permitted, except upon written application of the owner or plumber in charge of the work. The said inspector in all cases shall respond promptly. Permits must be taken out before work will be inspected. Notice must be sent to the said inspector when work is sufficiently advanced for inspection. No inspection will be made on legal holidays.

SEC. 26. Every safe under a wash basin, bath, urinal, water closet, or other fixtures, must be drained by a special pipe not directly connected with any soil or waste pipe, drain, or sewer, but discharged into an open sink or upon the cellar floor or outside of the house. The waste pipe from a refrigerator shall not be directly connected with the soil or waste pipe, or with the drain or sewer,

or discharged into the soil; it should be discharged into an open sink. Such waste pipes should be so arranged as to admit of frequent flushing and should be as short as possible and disconnected from refrigerator. The sediment pipe from kitchen boilers must be connected on the inlet side of the sink trap, if connected to waste pipe. Waste tubes from stop cocks shall not be connected to any soil or waste pipe. No steam exhaust or blow off pipe from a steam boiler will be allowed to connect with any soil or waste pipe, or directly with any house drain. They should discharge into a tank or condenser, the waste from which, if to be discharged into a sewer through the house drain, must be trapped and be connected on the sewer side of the running trap.

SEC. 27. Pan water closets shall not be used; and all water closets within a building shall be supplied with water from special tanks or cisterns which shall hold not less than six gallons of water when up to the level of the overflow pipe for each closet supplied, excepting automatic tanks, which shall hold not less than five gallons of water for each closet supplied. The water in said tanks shall not be used for any other purposes. The flushing pipes of all tanks shall not be less than one and one-quarter of an inch in diameter inside. A group of closets may be supplied from one tank, but water closets on different floors shall not be flushed from one tank.

SEC. 28. No water closet except those placed in a yard or open court, shall be supplied directly from the city supply pipes. When so placed it shall be so arranged as to be conveniently and adequately flushed, and their water supply pipes and traps shall be protected from freezing. The waste water from the hopper cock or valve shall be conveyed to the drain through a three-eighth inch brass or lead pipe properly connected. The enclosure where such water close is located shall be ventilated by slatted openings or vent through roof of adequate size.

SEC. 29. Water closets must not be located in the sleeping apartments of any building, or in any room or apartment which has not a direct communication with the external air either by a window or an air shaft, having an area to the open air of at least four square feet, without obtaining a special permit.

SEC. 30. All water closets within a building using lead connections shall have a cast-brass flange not less than three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, fitted with a pure rubber gasket of sufficient thickness to insure a tight joint, fastened to the closet and secured to the floor.

SEC. 31. Where latrines are used, they shall be of iron, properly supplied with water, and located in yard at least twenty feet from building, when practicable.

SEC. 32. The owner or other party having an interest in any building, staging, or other structure, or anything attached to or connected with a building or structure, which shall be unsafe so as to endanger life, shall immediately, upon notice received from the inspector, cause the same to be made safe and secure or taken down; and where the public safety requires immediate action, the inspector may enter upon the premises with such assistance as may be necessary, and cause the said structure to be secured or taken down without delay, at the expense of such owner or party interested.

SEC. 33. Whenever any person, firm, corporation, exposition commission, or the officers of the said city or village shall wish to erect a public building or buildings for exhibitions, shows or other purposes, and desire to use in the same plans any materials which do not conform to the requirements of this act, the same may be authorized by the board of health of said city or village, provided the plans and specifications for the same meet with the approval of the said inspector.

SEC. 34. All the officers appointed under this act, (an act to promote the public health and regulate the sanitary construction of house drainage and plumbing, passed April 21, 1896), shall, so far as may be necessary for the performance of their respective duties, have the right to enter any building or premises in said city or village.

AN ACT

TO PROMOTE THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND REGULATE THE SANITARY CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSE DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio.* That any person, firm or corporation now, or that may hereafter be engaged in, or working at the business in this state either as master or employing plumber, or as journeyman plumber shall first secure a license therefor, in accordance with the provisions of this act.

SEC. 2. Any person desiring to engage in, or work at, the business of plumbing, either as a master or employing plumber, or as a journeyman plumber, shall apply to the president of the board of health or other officer having jurisdiction in the locality where he intends to engage in, or work at, such business, and shall at such time and place as may be designated by the board of examiners hereinafter provided for, to whom such application shall be referred, be examined as to his qualifications for such business. In case of a firm or corporation, the examination and licensing of any one member of such firm, or the manager of such corporation, shall satisfy the requirements of this act.

SEC. 3. There shall be in every city and each town of five thousand (5,000) inhabitants, or more, and in each town having a system of water supply or sewerage, a board of examiners consisting of the president of the board of health; and the inspector of buildings of said city or town if any there be, and three (3) members who shall be practical plumbers; (two shall be master plumbers, one shall be a journeyman plumber). The president of the board of health and the inspector of buildings shall be members *ex-officio* of said board and serve without compensation; provided, that in localities where the required number of plumbers cannot be secured, such vacancies may be filled by the appointment of reputable physicians. Said members shall be appointed by the board of health, or if there be no board of health, then by the health officer of said city or town, within three (3) months from and after the passage of this act, for the term of one (1) year, said appointment to date from the first day of August, A. D., 1896, and thereafter annually; and said appointed member of such board shall serve without compensation; provided, that if in any city or town there is no inspector of buildings, said board of health shall appoint a fourth member of said board of examiners, who shall be a practical plumber, and whose term of office shall be the same as heretofore provided for said three (3) members.

SEC. 4. Said board of examiners shall, within thirty (30) days after the appointment of said members, meet and organize by the selection of a chairman, and then shall designate the time and place for the examination of all applicants desiring to engage in or at the business of plumbing within their jurisdiction. Said board shall examine said applicants as to their practical knowledge of plumbing, house drainage and plumbing ventilation, and if satisfied of the competency of the applicant, shall so verify to the board of health. Such board shall thereupon issue a license to such applicant, authorizing him to engage in, or at, the business of plumbing, either as a master or employing plumber, or as a journeyman plumber. The fee for the license for a master or employing plumber, shall be five (\$5) dollars; for a journeyman plumber shall be one (\$1) dollar. Said license shall be valid and have

force throughout the state, and shall be renewed annually upon payment of a fee of fifty cents. In case of removal beyond the jurisdiction of the board issuing the original license, it may be renewed by any board having like authority.

SEC. 5. The board of health of each city or town mentioned in section three (3) of this act, shall within three (3) months from and after the passage of this act, appoint one or more inspectors of plumbing and such appointment shall be subject to the approval of the council of such city or town (if such appointment has not already been made), who shall be practical plumbers, and shall hold office until removed by such board of health for cause, which must be shown. The compensation of such inspectors shall be determined by the said board of health, and be paid from the treasury of their respective cities or towns. Said inspector so appointed shall inspect all plumbing work for which permits are hereafter granted, within their respective jurisdiction, in process of construction, alteration or repair, and shall report to said board of health all violations of any law, ordinance or by law relating to plumbing work, and also perform such other appropriate duties as may be required by said board.

SEC. 6. The board of health of each city and town of five thousand (5,000) inhabitants or more in this state, and every town having a system of water supply or sewerage, shall within six (6) months from the passage of this act prescribe rules and regulations for the construction, alteration and inspection of plumbing and sewerage placed in, or in connection with any buildings in such city or town; which shall be approved by ordinance by the council, of such city or town and the board of health shall further provide that no plumbing work shall be done, except in the case of repairs or leaks, without a permit being first issued therefor, upon such terms and conditions as such board of health of said city or town shall prescribe.

SEC. 7. Any person violating any provision of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to a fine not exceeding fifty (\$50) dollars, nor less than five (\$5) dollars for each and every violation thereof. The license of any master or journeyman plumber may at any time be revoked for incompetency, dereliction of duty or other sufficient causes after a full and fair hearing by a majority of the examining board, but an appeal may be taken from said examining board to the State Board of Health, and license may be revoked by the examining board provided for in section three (3) of this act.

SEC. 8. All money derived from the examination of applicants shall go to the board of health at the place where the applicant was examined.

SEC. 9. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 10. This act shall take effect from and after its passage.

Passed April, 21, 1896.

NUISANCES.

A large number of complaints have been received of nuisances, and the Board has been called upon to abate them. In most instances these have been referred to the local health authorities with the request that the complaint be investigated and proper action be taken to abate the nuisance, should one be found. It has been necessary to explain to the person making the complaint that the State Board of Health has not been given power to abate nuisances, but that this matter is placed by law in the hands of the local health authorities. Section 2116 of the Revised Statutes provides that "the board of health shall abate and remove all nuisances within its jurisdiction."

It was a wise provision to place this duty upon the health authorities of the place where the nuisance exists. A nuisance, in most instances, is a purely local matter, affecting a limited number of people in the community in which it exists, and it is not a matter which concerns the state at large. On the contrary a contagious disease in any community threatens the entire state; and the State Board of Health has been given superior powers which may be brought into use if the local authorities fail to take proper steps to prevent its spread. Quite frequently it is stated in the complaint that the local board of health has been appealed to, but that no relief has been given. In such cases it is usually sufficient to call the attention of the local board to its duties under the law in order to have the nuisance abated. Where this measure fails, the matter, if of importance, is personally investigated by a committee of the State Board, and a satisfactory adjustment is usually reached. In other cases the local health authorities appeal to the Board for advice and assistance in abating a nuisance. This is given by correspondence, where possible, and where not, a personal visit is made. While nuisances are being continually created there has been, through the agency of local boards of health, a great improvement in this unsanitary feature of towns within the last few years.

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH.

There are now 1,745 reported organized boards of health in Ohio. This leaves eighty-nine villages and 235 townships in which no board of health has been reported as organized.

There has been a gradual but constant increase in the efficiency of the local boards of health. A higher appreciation is being manifested by the public of the work in which they are engaged, and a higher class of men is being appointed to membership.

The payment of the expenses of boards of health is a matter which continues to create difficulty in many places. If there is a lack of sympathy between the council and the board of health, as frequently happens, the board is greatly hampered by having bills for legitimate and necessary expenses disallowed or cut down. In several instances the entire board of health have resigned because of such difficulty. It would be much better, in the judgment of this Board, if a sanitary fund were established in each city and village and placed under the direct control of the board of health. As council appoints the members of the board of health the expenditure of this fund could be safely guarded by appointing suitable men on the board. As the state is vitally interested in maintaining a high efficiency of its health service, every encouragement should be offered to these men who are giving, without compensation, their time and services for the public welfare.

There has been a marked improvement in health matters in rural districts, and the law constituting the trustees of the township a board of

health for the township has given the residents of agricultural districts much greater protection against disease. This has been specially noticeable with regard to diphtheria, which has prevailed extensively the past year in rural districts. Some complaint has been occasioned on account of some of the township boards having quarantined families having cases of this disease, without making any provisions for supplying them with the necessities of life. It is not contemplated by laws authorizing quarantine in contagious diseases that families so confined shall be supplied with such necessities *at public expense*, but boards of health are morally and legally bound to insure that such persons shall receive everything needed. It is to be remembered that quarantine is for the benefit of the *public* and not of the families quarantined. Boards of health *may* furnish to the quarantined indigent poor at public expense, medical attendance, medicine, food and all needful supplies, and such persons, when the additional misfortune of contracting contagious disease comes to them, should not be neglected.

A detailed account of the various operations of the Board during the year, together with mortality tables prepared from reports of local boards of health, may be found on subsequent pages.

Secretary's Report.

Abstract of Proceedings of Meetings of the Board Held During the Year.

JANUARY MEETING.

A regular meeting of the State Board of Health was held in Columbus at the office of the secretary, January 29, 1896.

Present: All members of the Board except Dr. Stanton. Dr. Wise presided.

On motion of Prof. Nelson, it was voted to dispense with the reading of the minutes of the last meeting.

The secretary presented his quarterly report, which, on motion of Dr. Miller was approved.

Messrs. Watt, city solicitor, Clark, city engineer, and Rakestraw, councilman, all of Toledo, appeared before the Board with a request to approve the outlets of sewers proposed for Auburndale and district No. 25, of Toledo.

On motion of Dr. Miller, amended by Prof. Nelson, it was voted to consider the request in executive session, and to require the application for approval to be placed in writing.

The committee on sewers of the council of Chillicothe came before the Board with a request to approve the outlet of a system of sewerage proposed for that city.

Dr. Miller moved that the request be considered in executive session. The motion was carried.

On motion of Prof. Nelson, the committee was requested to place its statement in writing.

The secretary, as chairman of the committee on vital statistics, presented a bill for the registration of vital statistics in Ohio. Dr. Miller moved to approve the bill. After some discussion, a motion by Dr. Kahle to lay on the table prevailed.

The secretary was instructed to present the financial needs of the Board to the finance committee of the House of Representatives.

Plans and a statement with reference to sewerage in Toledo were presented by Mr. Clark, city engineer.

Dr. Miller moved that the plans for the Auburndale sewer in Toledo be approved.

Dr. Kahle moved to lay the question upon the table.

The motion to table was carried.

Mr. Hartzell presented a report on a water supply proposed for the city of Norwalk.

On motion of Dr. Miller it was voted to adopt the report and approve the supply.

Dr. Kahle presented a report on an additional water supply proposed for the city of Sidney.

On motion of Dr. Miller it was voted to adopt the report and approve the supply.

Adjourned to 9 A. M. of the following day.

SECOND SESSION.

The Board met at 10:15 A. M., January 30, 1896.

Present: All members excepting Prof. Nelson and Dr. Stanton, Prof. Nelson having been excused to go home. Dr. Stanton arrived soon after the Board was called to order.

The committee from Chillicothe presented a petition for the approval of a system of sewerage for that city.

Mr. Hartzell presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the outlet proposed for the system of sewerage for Chillicothe is not approved for the following reasons:

First—The outlet is in too near proximity to the inhabited portions of the city.

Second—No properly drawn plan of the proposed sewer system has been presented to the Board.

Third—No plans have been made for the purification of the sewage.

The question of approving the outlet for the proposed sewer in Auburndale was taken from the table.

The motion to approve was lost.

Mr. Geo. P. Hunter, of Warren, appeared before the Board in the interest of a bill to prevent the feeding of dead horses to hogs.

Dr. Miller moved that a committee be appointed to act with Mr. Hunter in preparing such a bill.

The motion prevailed, and the chair appointed Messrs. Hoover, Nelson and Probst.

On motion of Dr. Miller, it was voted to appoint Messrs. Hoover, Nelson and Probst as a legislative committee.

Dr. Hoover called up his resolution, offered at a former meeting, to amend the by-laws by abolishing all standing committees except the committees on finance and legislation.

The resolution was adopted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet the health officers and representatives of local boards of health in annual session.

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

APRIL MEETING.

The State Board of Health met in regular session at the Grand hotel, Cincinnati, April 22 and 23, 1896.

All members present. Dr. Wise in the chair.

On motion of Prof. Nelson it was voted to postpone the reading of the minutes of the last meeting.

Mr. D. E. Wright, director of public works of Cleveland, and Mr. C. G. Force, city engineer, submitted plans for sewerage for the city of Cleveland, and requested the Board's approval. They were requested to present the matter in writing.

The minutes of the last meeting were then read and approved.

Dr. Hoover reported that the Strawboard company at Circleville had been fined \$200 and costs for polluting the canal and river at that place and below, and given a definite time in which to permanently abate the nuisance.

The secretary presented his quarterly report, which, on motion of Prof. Nelson, was approved.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

Mr. President:

I beg leave to submit the following report:

Five thousand copies of the proceedings of the January meeting of State and Local Boards of Health, were printed in the *Ohio Sanitary Bulletin*, and these were distributed as usual.

Smallpox has been entirely suppressed in the southeastern part of the state, where it was prevailing at the time of last meeting. Since that time the disease has appeared at Dayton, Lima and Zanesville.

A bill having been introduced in the Senate to amend the act establishing the State Board of Health so as to permit the city of Cincinnati to construct and extend its sewerage system without the approval of the Board, Dr. Stanton, Dr. Hoover, Prof. Nelson and myself appeared before the committee of the senate having the bill in charge, and presented arguments against its recommendation or passage. The bill has not yet been reported back by the committee, and there is little probability of its passage.

I desire to recommend that the quarterly bulletin published by the Board be changed to a monthly bulletin.

I would suggest that at the June meeting arrangements be made to hold a convention for the consideration of school hygiene, to which the superintendents of public schools should be invited.

The convention of this kind held by the Board several years ago, was highly successful, and many of the members present expressed an earnest wish that another such meeting should be called.

I have prepared a list of questions for discussion at the meeting, which will be presented, if desired.

The annual meeting of the National Conference of State Boards of Health will be held in Chicago, commencing June 10th. An interesting program has been provided.

A question of special interest for discussion is "What shall be done with immigrants who arrive on vessels infected with smallpox." This question was suggested by the recent scattering over the United States of immigrants arriving at Philadelphia and Baltimore on vessels having smallpox on board. I received the following telegram from Philadelphia, April 10:

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of State Board of Health, Columbus, Ohio:

Twenty-three steerage passengers from steamship Illinois leave here today for the following places in your state: Cincinnati, Toledo, Niles, Mingo Junction, Cleveland, Toronto, Alliance, Hubbard and Berea. There was one case of varioloid on this vessel.

GEQ. PURVIANCE,
Surgeon U. S. Marine Hospital Service.

On the 12th this telegram was received:

LOCUST POINT, BALTIMORE, MD. April 12, 1896.

Immigrants of steamship Crefield, on which one case of variola occurred, leave here today for Cincinnati, Cleveland, Sandusky, Toledo, Youngstown, Dayton and Grafton.

GEO. W. STONER, Surgeon M. H. S.

In each case the health officers of the places named were at once notified by telegram to be on the lookout for immigrants from these vessels. The following letter was received from the health officer of Toledo:

C. O. PROBST, M. D., Secretary of the State Board of Health, Columbus, Ohio:

DEAR SIR:—I received your telegrams notifying me of the expected arrival here of persons from smallpox infected ships, one from Philadelphia, the other from Baltimore. I had six men out day and night from Friday evening until Tuesday evening searching for them. There were three, two, a man and wife from Baltimore. They are now in quarantine.

I desire to ask you whether there is not a neglect of duty on the part of seaboard quarantine authorities. It seems to me that there is no justice in their distributing

exposed persons all over the country. I have supposed that there were regulations forbidding such a course. At any rate it is an outrage on the authorities at their point of destination. My whole force were withdrawn from their daily duties in order to find these people. If this must be continued, can you not aid me by notifying me of the number, at what hour they take the train, and on what road. There is no more propriety in the sea-board authorities sending these people here than if we should ship them to some adjacent city, as Cleveland, Columbus, or Detroit. In the case of the young man from Philadelphia, he knew nothing of the existence of the disease on the ship, and in each case their luggage was not fumigated, but they were shipped forward at once.

Yours truly,

J. T. WOODS, H. O.

The assistant health commissioner of Chicago, Dr. Reilly, informed me that among the thirty-one immigrants from the steamship Crefeld who came to that city, was one, a two-year-old child, that had never been vaccinated.

It is questionable whether immigrants exposed on vessels to small-pox, should be permitted to leave the port of debarkation until fourteen days from the last exposure to the disease; and it certainly is an outrage that they should be sent at once to their destinations without vaccination or disinfection of baggage.

It is to be hoped that some action will be taken by the Conference of State Boards of Health which will give us greater protection against the introduction of small-pox by immigrants.

Respectfully submitted,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

On motion of Prof. Nelson the secretary was instructed to inform all persons wishing to appear before the Board that they would be required to present their matters in writing, diagrams to be furnished when necessary.

The secretary read the following telegram :

HAMILTON, OHIO, April 22, 1896.

C. O. PROBST, Grand Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio :

Missed train. Will you bring up Hamilton, Ohio, matter to issue bonds for street cleaning.

M. O. BURNS,
City Clerk.

Prof. Nelson moved that the secretary be instructed to say that the Board refuses to take any further action in the matter. The motion was carried.

On motion of Dr. Miller, the secretary was instructed to investigate the prevalence of some fatal disease reported at Centerburg.

The secretary presented a communication from Mr. Rudolph Hering relating to the proposed flushing tunnel for Cleveland.

Adjourned to 9 a. m. of the following day.

SECOND SESSION.

9 A. M., April 23, 1896.

All present.

Mr. Frank A. Kaler, Superintendent, and Mr. George L. Wells, engineer of water works of Bucyrus, appeared before the Board to request approval of proposed changes in water supply. They were requested to place the proposition in writing.

Dr Stanton presented a report on water supply for Loveland.

On motion of Dr. Miller the report was adopted.

The secretary reported upon water supply proposed for Cambridge.

On motion the report was approved.

A report by Mr. Hartzell upon sewerage for Salem, the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and upon motion, was adopted.

Plans for sewage disposal at Alliance, presented by Mr. L. E. Chapin, consulting engineer, and which had been previously approved by mail vote, were, on motion, approved.

Plans for Sewer District No. 13, in the city of Toledo, presented by Mr. W. G. Clark, city engineer, and which had been previously approved by a mail vote, were, on motion, approved.

A report by the secretary upon sewerage for Fostoria, the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by the secretary upon the sewerage for the court house and jail at Delaware, the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by Dr. Stanton upon the sewerage for Wyoming, the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by Dr. Stanton upon the proposed water supply for Osborn, the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by Dr. Kahle upon the proposed water supply for Montpelier, the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by Prof. Nelson upon sewerage for Marysville, the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by Dr. Stanton upon the proposed additional water supply for Xenia, having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by the secretary upon the proposed water supply for Delphos, the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by Mr. Hartzell upon the proposed water supply for Mineral Point, the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was approved.

A report by Dr. Kahle upon the proposed water supply for St. Marys, the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by the secretary upon the proposed water supply for Mt. Sterling, the report having been previously approved by a mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report upon Sewer District No. 25 for Toledo, by the city engineer the report having been previously approved by mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by Dr. Stanton upon the proposed sewerage for Sidney was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by Prof. Nelson upon the proposed water supply for Greenwich, the report having been previously approved by a mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by Dr. Stanton upon the proposed additional water supply for Xenia, the report having been previously approved by a mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

A report by Dr. Stanton upon the proposed water supply for Lynchburg, the report having been previously approved by a mail vote, was presented, and, upon motion, was adopted.

The secretary was instructed to furnish at the June meeting, information as to the cost of converting the quarterly bulletin into a monthly bulletin.

On motion of Dr. Miller the secretary was authorized to contract with the lowest bidder for enlarging the library cases.

Dr. Hoover was constituted a committee to purchase a new carpet for the office.

The secretary was authorized to put in the office a long distance telephone, and to exchange an old typewriter for a new one.

Mr. John W. Hill, C. E., president of the engineer commission, by invitation, addressed the Board on the subject of proposed changes in the water supply of Cincinnati.

On motion of Dr. Hoover a vote of thanks was tendered Mr. Hill for his address.

Adjourned to 1:30 of the same day.

THIRD SESSION.

Plans were presented for increasing and purifying the water supply of Bucyrus.

On motion of Dr. Hoover the secretary was appointed to make an investigation of the degree of purification of water that can be effected by the Hyatt filters now in use at Bucyrus, bacteriological tests to be made by the company by a bacteriologist satisfactory to the Board, approval of the supply to depend on the results of such tests.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

JUNE MEETING.

A regular meeting of the State Board of Health was held in the parlor of the Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, June 17 and 18, 1896. All the members were present. Dr. Wise presided.

Mr. M. H. Levagood, mayor, and Mr. F. S. Reefy, president of the board of health, of Elyria, and Mr. L. E. Chapin, of Canton, consulting engineer, were present, and, on motion of Dr. Hoover, were heard on the subject of a new water supply for Elyria.

Mr. Hartzell moved to approve the plans as presented. Dr. Hoover moved to lay the question on the table until an executive session could be held. This motion prevailed.

Mr. J. B. Strawn, consulting engineer for Willoughby, was present and presented plans for the sewerage of that village.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A communication was read from Mr. Wells, engineer for the water works company, having charge of the water works at Bucyrus, showing that no action has been taken in regard to bacteriological tests to show the efficiency of mechanical filters in use at that place.

The secretary presented his quarterly report, which was approved.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

Mr. President :

Your secretary begs leave respectfully to report as follows :

INSPECTION OF DOAN BROOK.

May 14th, at the request of Dr. Miller, I visited Cleveland, and with him inspected Doan Brook with reference to its use for carrying off the storm overflow of sewers which it is proposed to build. Prof. Nelson,

who was in Cleveland, Dr. Miller and Mr. McBride, the president of the Cleveland park commission, inspected the brook a few days prior to this time.

It was agreed to recommend that the Board hold its next meeting in Cleveland to consider the matter. All the members favoring this, the meeting was so-called.

ADDITIONAL WATER SUPPLY FOR MT. VERNON.

On May 15, I met Dr. Wise at Mt. Vernon, where it is proposed to acquire land for increasing the public water supply. Mt. Vernon now has a most excellent water supply derived from artesian wells, and it was feared that if this was not protected by buying a considerable amount of land adjacent to the wells, others might come in and cut them off from their supply. The question of issuing bonds to buy this land was to be submitted to a vote of the people on the day after we were there, and the water works trustees wanted the state board of health to endorse the plan. After an inspection of the ground, we agreed to approve of the wisdom of the plan, and Dr. Wise left a writing to that effect.

WATER SUPPLY FOR BLUFFTON.

Bluffton, a small village in Allen county, made application for approval of a public water supply, and Dr. Kahle and I went there May 21. No plans had been prepared, but council had purchased land containing a body of water which had filled an abandoned stone quarry. This artificial lake is several acres in extent, and in places is sixteen to seventeen feet deep. It is supplied by large springs, and is the same water reached in sinking wells in the village for private use. The lake is within corporate limits, but there are no houses or sources of pollution near it. It is well stocked with fish; the shores are overgrown with willows and water grass, and it contains considerable debris, such as boards, logs, etc. One end of this lake is not included in the purchase of the village. This part is quite shallow and would not afford a great quantity of water.

We were of the opinion that it would be unfair to pronounce on the supply as we found it, and did not collect samples for examination. We advised the authorities to build a tight wall shutting off that end of the lake they did not own; to cut a ditch around one side of it so as to shut off all surface drainage, and to pump the water out of the basin and thoroughly clean it, removing all vegetation. We promised, when this is done, to make another investigation, examine the water, and present their plans to the Board for approval.

June 3, at the request of Mr. J. B. Strawn, consulting engineer, I went to Willoughby and looked over lines of proposed sewerage for that village.

On the following day I visited Elyria, by request of the water works trustees, and inspected the source proposed for a new water supply for that city. As plans were not completed in either case, and as the Board was to meet in a short time in the neighborhood, I requested that the plans be presented at this meeting by delegates from both places, which was agreed to.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

June 10 to 13, I attended the meeting of the national conference of state boards of health in Chicago. The attendance was less than usual, about thirty delegates being present, but in other respects the meeting was a very successful one. I was re-elected secretary and shall be able to give you a full report of the meeting in a short time.

An important change was provided for in the constitution, which will allow port quarantine authorities, national, state and municipal, and also representatives of the state boards of health of Mexico, to become members. The name will be changed to the "American Conference of State Boards of Health."

A resolution was adopted calling the attention of the port quarantine authorities to recent negligence with respect to the vaccination, and disinfection of baggage of immigrants arriving on small-pox infected ships.

The next meeting will be held in Nashville, in August of 1897.

As special reports, to be submitted at the pleasure of the Board, I have to report upon influenza at Centerburg, disinfection of the city workhouse at Dayton, where small-pox recently prevailed, inspection of the Franklin county children's home, water supply of Canal Dover, diphtheria at Pemberville, investigation of a nuisance at Defiance, the water supply of Millersburg, and scarlet fever at Fredericktown.

Respectfully submitted,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

A recess was taken until 9 A. M. of the following day.

SECOND SESSION.

Thursday, 9:30 A. M. All members present.

The application of Elyria to approve proposed water supply for that city was, on motion of Prof. Nelson, taken from the table. Prof. Nelson moved that the proposed supply be approved, and that a preference for the western intake be expressed; also that the letter of approval convey the opinion of the Board that filtration of the supply should be provided for as soon as practicable. The motion was adopted.

The application to approve a sewerage system proposed for the village of Willoughby was taken up for consideration.

On motion of Dr. Hoover it was voted to disapprove the plans unless arrangements could be made for satisfactorily purifying the sewage before turning it into Chagrin river.

A communication was presented from Mr. Gray, of Pittsburg, Pa., stating that for the protection of that city it had been decided to make bacteriological examinations and furnish anti-toxine for all cases of diphtheria occurring within fifty miles of the city. This would include a part of Ohio.

The secretary was instructed to go to Dayton and examine the construction of storm water sewers in that city. The secretary presented a report on the cost of publishing a monthly sanitary bulletin. On motion of Prof. Nelson consideration of the report was deferred until the October meeting.

The secretary reported upon the water supply of Millersburg. On motion of Dr. Stanton it was voted to approve the supply.

The secretary presented a report proposing the tuberculin test for tuberculosis in milch cows, the test to be made by local boards of health with tuberculin furnished by the state board of health. On motion of Dr. Miller it was voted to appoint a committee of three to investigate and report upon the subject at the next regular meeting. The president appointed as members of this committee the secretary, Prof. Nelson and Dr. Miller.

Messrs. Holden, McBride and Pratt, representing the board of park commissioners, and Messrs. Rawson and Force, city engineer and assistant engineer, appeared before the board with reference to permitting a storm overflow from the proposed Doan street sewer into Doan brook.

Prof. Nelson was appointed a committee to advise with the authorities of Delaware in regard to securing a proper system of sewerage for that city.

Dr. Stanton reported that the board of health of Ripley was not doing its duty; that no meetings had been held, physicians were not reporting contagious diseases, and burials were without permission of the board of health. On motion of Dr. Hoover, Dr. Stanton was requested to put his report in writing, and the secretary was instructed to send a copy to the council and board of health of Ripley.

The secretary presented a report and plans of a sewerage system proposed for Martin's Ferry. On motion of Dr. Stanton the report and plans were approved.

The secretary called attention to the new plumbing act, requiring boards of health in cities and villages having water works or sewerage to appoint a board of examiners, and to adopt rules and regulations governing plumbing, and suggested that the board should prepare such plumbing regulations and recommend them to local boards for adoption.

On motion of Dr. Hoover it was voted to appoint a committee of three to draft plumbing regulations, and send them to the local health authorities mentioned in the plumbing act. The chair appointed on this committee Messrs. Hoover, Stanton and Probst.

On motion of Dr. Stanton it was voted to proceed to the election of officers. Dr. Stanton presented the name of Dr. Miller for president. On motion of Dr. Hoover the secretary was instructed to cast a ballot for Dr. Miller as president. The secretary reported that he had cast a ballot as directed and Dr. Miller was declared elected as president. Dr. Stanton presented the name of Dr. Hoover for vice-president and moved that the secretary cast the ballot of the board for Dr. Hoover as vice-president. The motion prevailed. The secretary reported that he had cast the ballot as directed and Dr. Hoover was declared elected as vice-president.

Dr. Kahle moved that the president appoint three delegates, including the secretary, to the next meeting of the American Public Health Association. Dr. Stanton moved to amend by substituting the words "president-elect and secretary" for "three delegates including the secretary." The motion, as amended, prevailed.

The secretary presented a report of an investigation of a nuisance at Defiance arising from the stock yards of the Wabash Railroad Company. On motion of Prof. Nelson the secretary was instructed to send a copy of the report to the board of health of Defiance and urge immediate action in abating the nuisance.

Adjourned to visit the Park and Doan Brook.

THIRD SESSION.

The Board reconvened at 4:45 P. M.

Dr. Hoover offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, The explosion of gasoline is of such frequent occurrence, and nearly always results in the loss of life or disfigurement of persons, and

WHEREAS, Such accidents are generally due to the careless methods of storage and handling of this substance, Therefore be it

Resolved, That this board earnestly urges upon local authorities the adoption and enforcement of such regulations of its use as will prevent such dire results.

Prof. Nelson moved a reconsideration of the motion to approve of proposed changes in the sewerage system of the city of Cleveland, as presented by D. E. Wright, director of public works, under date of April 22, 1896. The motion to reconsider was adopted.

Dr. Stanton moved that the changes in, and additions to the sewerage of the city of Cleveland, as presented by D. E. Wright, director of

public works; under date of April 22, 1896, be approved with the exception of the proposed storm overflows from Doan street sewer into Doan brook at Wade Park. The motion was adopted.

Dr. Kahle presented the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Resolved: That after further investigation, it is the opinion of this board that the proposed storm overflows from Doan street sewer into Doan brook at Wade Park should not be permitted if avoidable. Be it further resolved that storm water, unless unavoidable, should not be carried in sewers with sewage; and the authorities of Cleveland are respectfully recommended to use every endeavor to make use of the separate system of sewerage for the Doan brook district. The resolution was adopted.

There being no further business the board adjourned.

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

OCTOBER MEETING.

A regular meeting of the State Board of Health was held at the Lima House in Lima, October 22, 1896.

Present, Drs. Wise, Stanton, Kahle and Prof. Nelson. Dr. Wise presided.

On motion of Prof. Nelson the reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with.

The Secretary presented his quarterly report, which was approved and filed.

A report by Drs. Hoover and Probst on the water supply of Marion was presented by the secretary. On motion of Prof. Nelson the report was approved.

Mr. Clark, city engineer, and Mr. Rakestraw, member of council of Toledo, appeared before the Board to request its approval of additional sewerage for the city of Toledo. They were asked to place their request in writing.

The secretary presented a report on the sanitary condition of Lakeside. On motion of Dr. Stanton the report was approved.

Dr. Stanton offered the following resolution, which, on motion of Dr. Kahle, was adopted:

Resolved: That this Board disapproves of the sanitary conditions existing at Lakeside, Ohio, as shown by the Secretary's report, and especially of the water supply and sewerage, and that the management be urged to make the necessary changes before the next season's opening.

The Secretary presented a report by Prof. Nelson on the water sup-

ply of the Beebe House at Put-in-Bay. On motion of Dr. Stanton the report was approved, and the Secretary was instructed to confer with the proprietor of the Beebe House in regard to improving the water supply.

The city engineer of Toledo presented a request for approval of plans for sewer districts Nos. 26 and 27 of the city of Toledo.

On motion of Prof. Nelson it was voted to take up the request in executive session.

Mr. Frank Collins, of Toledo, appeared before the Board on behalf of the National Supply Co., and desired to know whether the word "latrines," as used in section 31 of rules and regulations for the construction of plumbing, as recommended by the Ohio State Board of Health, July, 1896, applied to range water closets. The construction and operation of the range closet was explained by Mr. Collins.

On motion of Dr. Kahle the secretary was authorized to inform any person making inquiry that the range water closets are not considered as coming under the provisions of section 31 of the rules and regulations recommended by the State Board of Health for the construction of plumbing.

Plans for public water supplies for Rockford, Oxford, and Tipton City were approved; also plans for changes in the public water supplies of Ashtabula, Delaware and Medina; also a plan for a sewerage system for Willoughby, and a plan for sewage disposal at the Ohio State Reformatory.

The secretary presented a report on typhoid fever at Gibsonburg, which was approved.

A report of an investigation of the public water supply of Lancaster was presented by the secretary. The report was approved and the secretary was instructed to call the attention of the trustees of the Lancaster waterworks to the danger of pollution of the water supply by sewage.

On motion of the secretary the rules of the Board were amended so as to include cases of membranous croup among the contagious diseases to be reported by physicians and subjected to quarantine measures.

On motion of Prof. Nelson plans for sewer districts, numbers 26 and 27 of the city of Toledo were approved, but only as a temporary expedient as regards their outlets.

Prof. Nelson submitted a report on plans proposed for the drainage of the Children's Home at Delaware. On motion of Dr. Stanton the report was approved.

On motion of Dr. Kahle the secretary was authorized to have printed monthly six thousand copies of the Ohio Sanitary Bulletin, without mortality tables.

The secretary submitted the annual report for 1896. On motion of Prof. Nelson the report was approved.

Dr. Stanton moved that the present members of the finance committee be continued in office until a new committee is appointed by the president. The motion was carried.

On motion of Dr. Kahle the president and secretary were appointed a committee to arrange a program for the joint meeting of boards of health in January.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

SPECIAL REPORTS

—ON—

- A. Contagious Diseases.**
- B. Public Water Supplies.**
- C. Sewerage Systems.**
- D. Sewage Disposal Works.**
- E. Nuisances.**
- F. Inspection of Public Institutions.**

Contagious Diseases.

SMALL-POX IN SOUTHEASTERN OHIO, AT DAYTON, LIMA AND LOCKLAND.

To the State Board of Health :

GENTLEMEN :

At the meeting of the Board in October, 1895, report was made of outbreaks of small-pox in Bridgeport and Martin's Ferry. At that time there had been sixteen cases in Bridgeport, two in the adjoining township of Pease, and six in Martin's Ferry. The disease seemed to be checked at Martin's Ferry and Bridgeport when, owing to mistakes in diagnosis, a fresh crop of cases developed in both places. In Bridgeport a man named Powell died after three days' illness from what was pronounced post mortem *purpura hemorrhagica*. It was in fact small-pox, and a large number of cases resulted from exposure to this case. A little later a man named McConaughy, after two weeks sickness, died of what was called rheumatism with heart complications. The diagnosis is still in dispute but a number of cases of small-pox seem to be only traceable to exposure to this case.

In Martin's Ferry a case of small-pox was called typhoid fever until after a large number of people were exposed. There was great trouble in managing the disease in this place. The health officer was an old man unable physically to do the work imposed upon him, and besides not a physician. When a case of small-pox was reported, the house was flagged and a guard placed over it, but there was no one to look properly after vaccination of the inmates of the house or hunt up exposed persons. The board of health had taken the position that they would not furnish medical attendance nor supplies to any who could pay for them or get credit, and if they could do neither, held that the township trustees must take care of them as paupers. Finally the board employed a physician for \$25.00 a month, the lowest bidder, to treat cases that had no other physician. The board was unable to furnish me a list of their cases. I spent two days in going from house to house, hunting up the cases, and found forty-seven in twenty-three houses. I also found thirty-three persons in small-pox houses who had never been vaccinated, or who had not been for years, and gave the board a list of a number of persons who had been exposed, and who were at large and unvaccinated.

As the disease was being badly managed, and was rapidly spreading in Martin's Ferry, it was deemed wise to have the State Board assume control, or at least to adopt certain regulations and require the local boards to enforce them. Accordingly I drew up the following rules on December 15th and mailed a copy to each member, requesting a vote by telegram :

**REGULATIONS OF THE OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH FOR THE
SUPPRESSION OF SMALL-POX IN BRIDGEPORT, MARTIN'S
FERRY AND VICINITY.**

1. The board of health of Martin's Ferry, Bridgeport and vicinity where small-pox is prevailing, shall at once enforce measures to secure the vaccination of the inhabitants of their respective communities.
2. All houses containing small-pox shall be securely guarded day and night, to prevent entrance to or exit from such houses.
3. Physicians shall be required to report at once to the health officer all cases of disease to which they are called which in any manner simulate small-pox.
4. It shall be the duty of the board of health to cause such cases to be examined at once by one or more reputable physicians; and "suspects" shall be strictly quarantined until it is positively known that they are not suffering from small-pox.
5. No person shall be employed as guard or nurse for small-pox patients unless he or she has been recently vaccinated.
6. All employees of railroads, steamboats or other transportation companies passing through or touching at Bridgeport or Martin's Ferry shall present evidence of recent vaccination.
7. No railroad or other transportation company shall receive for shipment household goods of any character from Bridgeport or Martin's Ferry.
8. The secretary of the Ohio State Board of Health is hereby authorized to withhold, suspend or modify these regulations, or to make and embrace such additional orders or regulations as the exigencies of the situation may demand.
9. Any person violating these regulations shall be punished as provided in sections 2 and 5 of an act passed March 14, 1893.

Attest : C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

Adopted : December 16, 1895.

On the 16th I received the affirmative votes of a majority of the members, and on that date served a copy of the rules on the boards of health of Bridgeport and Pease township, and on the following day on the board of health of Martin's Ferry.

With some difficulty a new health officer was secured for Martin's Ferry on December 18th, Dr. Darrah being appointed. Mr. Lindemuth, a former health officer, was made his assistant. The city was divided into eight districts and a physician employed in each district to make a house to house visit for vaccination. So well was this work done that on January 7th the health officer reported that there were less than one hundred people in the city who had not been vaccinated within the previous year. The rules of the State Board were strictly enforced, as well as additional instructions given for disinfection, releasing of patients, etc.

But twelve cases of small-pox occurred in Martin's Ferry after these rules were put in force, and only three of these were in houses in which the disease was not already present. In all, there were seventy-four cases in Martin's Ferry, and seven deaths. The last case was reported January 20th.

In Bridgeport, vaccination was also quite generally enforced, but few of the people remaining unvaccinated, the health officer reported, though he was unable to give the exact number. Since Powell's death, which occurred November 18th, and which started the second outbreak, there were thirty-four cases in Bridgeport, giving a total for the outbreak of fifty-nine cases and eight deaths.

From Bridgeport, Martin's Ferry or Wheeling, W. Va., the disease was carried in Ohio to East Liverpool, Zanesville, Lisbon, Pease, Pultney and Colerain townships in Belmont county, and three townships in Monroe county. Pease, Pultney and Colerain townships adjoin Bridgeport. There were ten case in Pease township, two in Pultney and three in Colerain. No deaths.

The case at East Liverpool was a base ball player, taken sick December 5th, and not quarantined until the 11th. On the 7th he was shaved at a barber ahop and in the evening attended a public ball. Although a large number of persons must have been exposed, the only other case to develop was the patient's brother who was quarantined with him. I went to East Liverpool December 19th by request of the board of health, saw the patient and confirmed the diagnosis. I urged general vaccination. The board ordered all the school children vaccinated and arranged for vaccination of the employes of the potteries and other large works. The origin of the patient's disease is unknown.

The case at Lisbon was reported December 18th. The health officer reports that the patient was in Martin's Ferry about the 10th and was sick the 15th, too short a time for his exposure to have been in Martin's Ferry on the 10th. The man was living in a shanty with three other Germans. Ten other Germans living in a shanty near by were exposed. The patient was promptly quarantined and exposed persons vaccinated. An additional case was reported there January 22nd.

George Landenberg, living near Miltonsburg, Monroe county, was taken sick with small-pox December 13th. He had been in Wheeling, W. Va., about two weeks before, and is supposed to have contracted the disease there. His case was diagnosed la grippe, and before the true character of his disease was known about one hundred people were exposed to small-pox. All the inmates of his house, six in number, contracted the disease, and two of them died. A son, George, living in another house in the neighborhood, and a child of Shrader, also a neighbor, contracted the disease. Other cases were Fritz Stalder, in Miltonsburg, and Adam Myers and son, three miles south of Woodsfield.

Great excitement prevailed in Southeastern Ohio on account of the

disease. The most absurd restrictions were placed on traffic and travel. The running of trains was stopped, in some instances, and all shipments were stopped not only from places where there was small-pox, but from many places entirely free from the disease. Uhrichsville was one of the first places to quarantine, and included Bellaire in the list of towns quarantined against. Quaker City, later, quarantined against Uhrichsville, although there is no direct connection between the places, and also included Canton in the list. The board of health of Beallsville, Monroe county, acted entirely without reason. A man came from Pittsburg to Bellaire, and, without stopping there, except to change cars, (there was no small-pox in Bellaire) went on to Beallsville and put up at a hotel. The board of health promptly quarantined the hotel. People suffered from the lack of farm produce and fresh meat. At Bridgeport a man went out to the quarantine line to get a calf. The owner of the calf had a long rope around its neck and wanted simply to throw the rope over the line to allow the butcher to take the calf away. He was not allowed to do so. Many other ludicrous incidents of similar character occurred. Letters and telegrams poured into the office urging the Board to interfere. I laid the matter before the President, and it was decided to invite the various boards of health to send delegates to meet a committee of the Board in Bellaire on January 8th. The President appointed Dr. Hoover and myself a committee to represent the Board. The meeting was held in the city hall, Dr. Hoover presiding, and myself acting as secretary. There were twenty-one boards represented. I was able to make a report of the exact situation in Bridgeport, Martin's Ferry and vicinity, having made an investigation the day before. The various delegates reported upon the quarantine measures being enforced in their respective places. Your committee acted merely in an advisory capacity, but was able to effect many needed changes in quarantine and a much better understanding was arrived at of the small-pox situation, and of the steps necessary to guard against the disease.

It was reported to me at the meeting that at Colerain, a small village about eight miles from Bridgeport, they had been having an epidemic of what was called chicken-pox, but that many adults were affected, including the wife of one of the physicians. It was reported that a brother of this woman contracted small-pox from her. Quarantine had been so strict against Bridgeport and Martin's Ferry that it was impossible to obtain authentic information. I was urged by the authorities of Bridgeport and Martin's Ferry to make an investigation. Accordingly, the health officer of Bridgeport, Dr. Heinlein, and myself drove to Colerain on the day after the Bellaire meeting. We found that an epidemic had prevailed there a few weeks before, but from a history of the cases and the appearance of some of the patients we were able to examine, concluded that the disease was chicken-pox. The fact that a considerable number of adults were affected is certainly unusual.

On the next day, at the request of the authorities, I visited Miltonsburg, Monroe county, driving there from Beallsville. The facts in regard to small-pox there have already been given. I met the board of health of Miltonsburg, of two adjacent townships, and of Beallsville, and gave advice as to measures for the prevention of small-pox. I also succeeded in making a better adjustment of quarantine measures.

March 7th, the health officer of Zanesville reported a case of small-pox in that city. The patient, Will Tompkins, was admitted to the city hospital, March 8d, under a diagnosis of typhoid fever.

Tompkins is reported to have visited an uncle in Bridgeport about two weeks prior to this illness, the uncle having had small-pox some weeks before. With Tompkins was a lad named Kinkade; and it is reported that both of the boys slept on a bed lounge which had been used by Tompkins' uncle when he had small-pox. The hospital was quarantined, the patient being considered to be in a condition making it dangerous to remove him. Kinkade was taken with a chill the day before Tompkins was removed to the hospital, and he was quarantined in his home, a younger brother and a grandmother being the only other occupants of the house. March 21st the brother was reported as having small-pox, and March 31st the grandmother was so reported. She died on the night the case was reported to me.

April 2d, another case was reported in a different part of the city. The disease could not be traced to the other cases, and the origin is unknown. No other cases have been reported.

To sum up the results of the small-pox outbreak at Wheeling, W. Va (where the disease originated), there were fifty-nine cases in Bridgeport, seventy-four in Martin's Ferry, fifteen in townships adjoining these places, thirteen in Miltonsburg and vicinity, two in Lisbon, two in East Liverpool, and five in Zanesville; a total of 168 cases, of which seventeen were fatal.

SMALL-POX AT DAYTON.

On February 12th, the health officer of Dayton reported by letter that he had that day quarantined the city workhouse on account of a suspected case of small-pox. The patient was a prisoner who had been confined in the workhouse for forty-eight days prior to that time. On the 21st of February he reported that the case was undoubtedly small-pox, and that there were no new cases. March 18th, he reported eighteen new cases in the workhouse. March 20th, in answer to a letter of inquiry, he reported two cases outside, and thirty-one cases, with four deaths, within the workhouse. The board of health ordered free vaccination on that date. March 24th, and again in reply to my inquiry, the health officer reported two additional cases outside the workhouse. He was unable to account for any of these four cases. The origin of the

first case in the workhouse is also unknown. Cases of smallpox continued to develop in Dayton outside the workhouse. This created some public alarm, and several meetings of a citizens' committee were held to consider measures to control the disease. April 8th a representative of the committee called on me and requested me to go to Dayton and make an investigation of the small-pox situation. I went to Dayton on the 10th, met the citizens' committee, which is composed of representative men, and also met the health officer and board of health. Much dissatisfaction was expressed in the citizens' committee with the health officer, who, it was held, was not enforcing proper measures to suppress smallpox. The board of health had just erected a quarantine hospital, but, it was claimed, after weeks of unnecessary delay. One of the most serious charges brought against the health officer was that he had publicly stated that small-pox is not contagious until the second day of the eruption, and that actual contact was required to contract the disease.

I spent considerable time in trying to verify these charges, and found many of them were merely unproven rumors. The health officer admitted having made some mistakes, but emphatically denied that he had made any such statements regarding the time when smallpox becomes contagious.

The citizens' committee desiring a statement for publication in the daily papers, was given the following:

MR. S. M. DAVIES, Chairman Citizens' Committee, Dayton, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: At your request that I should prepare a brief statement of the smallpox situation in Dayton, and outline the steps that are considered necessary in preventing spread of the disease, I beg leave to submit the following:

Up to the present time—April 11th—there have been in Dayton forty-two cases of smallpox with four deaths. Thirty-two of the cases and all of the deaths occurred in the workhouse. The ten cases in the city proper have been distributed as follows: One at 15 Brady street, one at 317 S. Perry, two at 926 Home avenue, one at 25 Hus-song lane, one at 1227 W. Fourth street, one at 247 Maple, one at 18 Joe street, one at 1700 E. Third street, and one at 1215 W. Fourth street. The first two cases have recovered; the others have been removed to the quarantine hospital, which is two miles from the city, except one at 18 Joe street and one at 1700 E. Third street. There are but two cases in the city and eleven cases in the quarantine hospital. These ten cases occurred, or rather they were quarantined between the dates of March 19th and April 10th.

There have been no smallpox patients in the workhouse for more than two weeks. At this time there are but six persons there, all females, who are being held on account of their possible exposure to smallpox. The superintendent and his family are also quarantined there.

The present situation is not at all alarming, but the danger cannot be said to be over. It is therefore important that there should be no relaxation in restrictive measures, and that the utmost vigilance should still be exercised.

As to the measures that should be taken for the prevention of smallpox, it is impossible to give here more than the broadest outlines. Most, if not all of these your health officer informs me he is now enforcing.

First of all there must be an immediate report of the case. Smallpox is possibly contagious from the first day of the initial fever, and it is highly important that the patient should be separated from others at the earliest possible time. It is impossible to positively diagnose smallpox before the eruption appears, but the symptoms preceding the eruption may lead one to *suspect* smallpox, and such cases should be reported *at once* so the health officer can quarantine the patient until the disease is known to be not smallpox.

When the disease is declared to be smallpox the patient should be removed to the quarantine hospital; his dwelling should then be thoroughly disinfected, and the family and all others who have been exposed to the disease should be quarantined in their homes for not less than fourteen (14) days from the date of their last exposure. In the case of those living in the house with the patient the date of last exposure should be counted from the day after the house is disinfected. It is of great importance that all persons who have been exposed to smallpox should be found as soon after exposure as possible and be vaccinated. If this is successfully done within the first three or possibly four days after exposure, the person will probably escape the disease or have it in a light form.

When the patient, for good reasons, cannot be removed to the quarantine hospital (and it should be known that the chances for recovery are usually much better at the hospital than at home) he must be strictly quarantined at his home. To do this it is necessary to have two guards on duty at all times. Guards and also nurses should be vaccinated before going on duty, even if they have had smallpox, as the disease may occur a second time. It requires the utmost vigilance to make a house quarantine effective. Nothing should pass out of the house, not even money. When the patient has died or recovered the house and all its contents should be most thoroughly disinfected, and under the direct supervision of the health officer, or some one appointed by him. When this has been done, the patient, who should have had several baths in a disinfectant solution, may be given fresh clothing and permitted to go at large. The other inmates should be kept in quarantine and under observation for not less than fourteen (14) days from the day after disinfection of the house is completed.

In spite of the best quarantine measures possible the disease often escapes control; but the greatest danger of its spread comes from concealed, or mild, unrecognized cases. It is so often mistaken for chicken-pox that physicians, during an epidemic of smallpox, should be urged to report all cases of that disease so that they may be closely watched. On account of these dangers of exposure to smallpox general vaccination and re-vaccination should be urged. Your board of health is to be commended for having provided for free vaccination, but this work should not be stopped. It is estimated that 20,000 persons in Dayton have been recently vaccinated. This leaves 60,000, many of whom must be unprotected against smallpox. These should be looked after. It would be wise for manufacturers and others employing a large number of persons, to make vaccination a condition of employment. About 1,500 school children, it is estimated, have entered school since the vaccination of school children ordered by the state board of health two years ago. These should be vaccinated before being allowed to attend school.

It is important to remember that vaccination, in many cases, gives protection for but a few years. In England, before the days of general vaccination, smallpox was essentially a disease of childhood. Now, from neglect of revaccination, it is a disease of adult life.

The prevention of smallpox may be briefly summed up in providing for, first, early isolation of the patient, by which the poison of the disease may be confined; second, disinfection, by which this poison is destroyed, and third, vaccination, which gives protection against the disease, if exposure should occur.

By a proper and thorough enforcement of these measures—and all citizens should in every possible way assist the board of health and its health officer in their enforcement—your city should soon be free from the disease.

Very respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

April 16th the health officer of Dayton reported three new cases, all discovered on the 14th. One of the cases was concealed, and was in the seventh day of eruption when found.

No other cases occurred in the workhouse, the smallpox patients all being taken from there to the new Infectious Disease hospital the latter part of March. Cases appeared in the city until in May. There were in all 32 cases in the workhouse, of which number 4 died, and 29 cases in the city proper, with 4 deaths.

On April 28th, I was summoned to Dayton by a telegram from the health officer. On arriving I learned that he wanted advice as to what should be done with the stock and materials belonging to the brush works in the city workhouse.

This company employ prison labor, and their shops and contents, excepting one room, had been exposed to smallpox infection. The made stock and unmanufactured materials was valued at about \$5,000. I inspected the shops in company with the health officer and general manager, and gave the former the following instructions in writing :

DAYTON, OHIO, April 28, 1896.

DR. A. H. IDDIGS, H. O., Dayton, Ohio :

DEAR SIR: At your request I this day inspected the brush shop in the city workhouse, where smallpox recently prevailed, and have the following suggestions to offer as to the treatment of the contents of said shop :

Materials and articles of all kinds, including completed and unfinished work, stock, patterns, tools, etc., which may be wetted without injury, may be disinfected by being kept in boiling water for one hour, or in cold water containing corrosive sublimate in the proportion of 1 to 500.

Stock in bags and boxes which have not been opened may be saved by removing the contents and destroying the containers. Work benches, furniture, machinery, etc., should be washed with the corrosive sublimate solution, and then be white-washed or painted.

The remainder of the contents of the brush shop, excepting the contents of the adjoining store-room, should be destroyed by burning. The contents of the store-room which was kept locked and was entered only by the superintendent of the brush shop, should be disinfected by sulphur fumigation, using not less than four pounds of sulphur to each 1,000 cubic feet of air space, after making the store-room as nearly air tight as possible.

The floor of the brush shop should be very thoroughly drenched with the corrosive sublimate solution, and the ceiling and side walls be given at least two coats of lime wash, freshly prepared.

Disinfection should be done under the direct supervision of a competent, trustworthy man, appointed by yourself. In disinfecting by boiling water or by corrosive sublimate solution, care should be taken that all articles are completely sub-

merged during the time of disinfection. Articles, after disinfection, should not be restored to the brush shop until after the shop itself has been thoroughly disinfected.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

SMALLPOX AT LIMA.

The day before smallpox was reported at the Dayton workhouse a prisoner by the name of Simmons was discharged from there who went to Lima. He was taken sick March 1st. The health officer saw him that day and pronounced the disease smallpox, quarantining the family.

There were four other persons in the house with the patient and all but two of these contracted smallpox. On April 4th another case developed across the street from the house where the disease first appeared. There were seven persons in this same family and of these five were attacked with smallpox. None of the cases resulted fatally.

SMALLPOX AT LOCKLAND.

A case of smallpox developed at Lockland about the 20th of March in the person of a colored barber of that place, named Robert Cook. The case was discovered early and the patient was taken to the infectious disease hospital of Cincinnati. Strict quarantine was maintained over the family of the patient and no other cases developed. The origin of this case is not known. The patient was in Dayton for a few hours on the 1st of March, and visited one or two houses in the neighborhood of the workhouse. His exposure there would mean an incubation period for the disease of twenty days, which would be very unusual.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

The health officer of Bridgeport, Dr. J. A. Heinlein, who treated nearly all of the cases that occurred there, has furnished the following interesting report on smallpox at Bridgeport:

REPORT ON SMALLPOX AT BRIDGEPORT.

BY J. A. HEINLEIN, M. D., HEALTH OFFICER.

The first case of smallpox occurred in Aetnaville, (third ward of Bridgeport) the latter part of June 1895. It was brought over from Wheeling, where the disease had been prevailing for some time.

Just about this time the family (consisting of wife and four children) of this man who had smallpox, moved here. Within two or three weeks, the mother and three children took sick; one of the children, who had always been an invalid, died. The convalescing father mingled

with the people, made arrangements with a Bridgeport undertaker, and had a public funeral. All this took place before we discovered that there was smallpox in the family. The cause of the child's death was pronounced by the attending physician "cerebro-spinal-meningitis." (We have included this as one of the deaths from smallpox).

The fourth child was with the other sick ones at the time, but did not take the disease, because she had been successfully vaccinated two years before. The others were vaccinated at the same time but not successfully. The mother and father had been vaccinated when quite young. The former had varioloid and the latter discrete smallpox.

This family exposed the public to smallpox from the latter part of June until the 11th of July, before the disease was discovered and quarantined. It would naturally be supposed, from the extended time of exposure, with a public funeral, that a great many cases would have resulted, but I can trace only four, namely: Two in Aetnaville, one in Martin's Ferry, and another in a young man, who was so badly frightened by the disease that he fled to the West, where he had relatives, but in a short time he took the disease and died.

One of the cases in Aetnaville, traceable to this family, was David Williams, a young married man who resided about a square from them on the next street. He visited the family while the father was sick, and smoked the man's pipe. It was on the eleventh of July that we discovered that Williams had the disease. In fact this was the first family we visited, and he had discrete smallpox in the vesicular stage. The eruption appeared on him about the 7th of July. His wife, and another family living in the same house and on the same floor, consisting of husband, wife and two children, were exposed to the disease continuously up to the 11th of July. On that day all were vaccinated, and the vaccination proving successful none of them took smallpox. The mother of this neighboring family was pregnant in the sixth or seventh month, and on this account she strenuously objected to being vaccinated, but after persistent persuasion and on being told of the danger her life was in, she finally consented. The second case in Aetnaville was in a child about two or three years of age who lived on the other side of the double house where family number one had it. This little girl was hidden from us by her parents. She recovered, but her three weeks old sister took the disease in a most malignant form and died. All this happened after the quarantine was taken off the house. We discovered the corpse on the day of the funeral, just in time to prevent another public funeral. From this family it spread to others making a total of fifteen cases in Aetnaville. Thirteen of these recovered. On October 4th, quarantine restrictions were removed from all the cases in town; but on the night of October 1st, Sallie Norman, who was living in Wheeling, was brought over in a buggy and left at the Wheeling Creek Coal Works, which is two miles west of Bridgeport. She was in the beginning of the popular

stage on the next day, and was one of the worst confluent cases I have ever seen.

Another case occurred in Aetnavile on October 19th; one in Bridgeport on Pike street on October 21st, and at the Coal Works on November 1st; the latter was varioloid and occurred in another family.

These cases recovered, and November 11th quarantine was raised on all. At this time, we were congratulating ourselves on the disease being stamped out, but between the 1st and 15th of December about twenty-eight cases developed. Others took it from these, and a few cases occurred later the source of which we were unable to trace. The last case appeared on the 23rd of January, 1896, and by the 27th of January, quarantine was lifted from all except three families. These were discharged and quarantine finally raised on the 17th of February. From that date up to the present time we have not had any more smallpox.

When the smallpox appeared the last time it took but a short time to discover its source. There were two patients, both young male adults; one died on the 21st of November after an illness of just five and a half days. The other died on the 28th of November after an illness of about ten days. The attending physician called me in just a few hours before death occurred in each case; in fact both were dying when I saw them.

These were irregular and peculiar cases. One who had never seen 'purpura variolosa,' would think it a queer kind of smallpox. It is my opinion now, that these cases were smallpox, and that we were mistaken in our diagnosis. Why I think so is because I can trace nine cases directly to the one and ten to the other. The young man who died on the 21st of November, was sick about five and a half days. He was at the opera house on Friday night, November 15th, and while there felt slightly ill. On the following day he was able to go to the mill where he worked and get his pay. During this time he felt slight pain in his back and a light headache. On the following day, Sunday, the attending physician saw him, I think, for the first time. The patient was complaining of excruciating pain in the middle and lower part of his back, and on this pain large hypodermic doses of morphine had no effect. On Wednesday morning at 5 o'clock I was called by the attending physician. The patient was still complaining of great pain and was very restless—very little fever—rapid pulse and rapid respiration. He died that morning about seven o'clock. About two hours before his death purpuric spots began to appear and when I saw him his abdomen and lower extremities were covered by them. One ecchymotic spot appeared in one eye. At the time we could get no history of exposure to small-pox. We talked about the case and wondered whether it could have been small-pox. A post mortem was suggested and held with two other physicians in attendance. Had we not held the post mortem I think we should have had enough suspicion to have demanded a private funeral. Another reason why we desired a post mortem was that at one

time this man was badly mashed through the breast and back and there was quite a deformity in the spinal column. All of the organs examined were in a healthy condition except the liver. It was a large white liver which in my opinion had been diseased for a long time. We naturally attributed the purpura to the weakened condition of the system, brought about by the diseased liver, as this does occasionally happen. But the true cause, in this case I think, was due to the smallpox poison in the system, and on account of the drained liver not being able to perform its functions, resulted in this irregular and malignant form of smallpox.

The total number of cases in Bridgeport was fifty-nine. In Pease township, ten, and in Pultney township, three, making a grand total of seventy-two cases. I had personal charge and treated sixty-three of them. Of the sixty-three I lost three. One a child ten days old. Of the seventy-two cases there were thirty-four males and thirty-eight females. There were twelve under and sixty over five years of age. The youngest who died, was a boy born with the disease in his system, who was ten days old. The oldest who died, a male, was about thirty years of age. The youngest who recovered from the disease was three weeks old. The oldest who recovered was a man eighty-three years of age. The total number of confluent and hemorrhagic cases was nineteen. Total number of discrete cases, thirty-one, and of varioloid, twenty-two.

Total number of deaths, eight: Two infants—one ten days old, and the other three weeks old. One girl three years and another about eight years old. Three young male adults, and one young married woman. Of these eight deaths, I think there was but one who had never been vaccinated. Only one of the confluent cases had been vaccinated. About half of the discrete cases had been vaccinated. These were all older people who were vaccinated in their younger years. Most of the other cases of discrete smallpox were in children who had never been successfully vaccinated. Every one of the varioloid cases had been successfully vaccinated at some time or other.

Smallpox was found in forty-one families. In some houses there were two families, but these were counted as one in this list. The number of persons exposed in all was 235. By early and successful vaccinations including some who had protection by former vaccinations, very few took the disease.

INVESTIGATION OF AN EPIDEMIC AT CENTERBURG.

To the State Board of Health :

GENTLEMEN :

In accordance with my instructions I visited Centerburg, Knox county, Saturday, the 25th of April, to investigate the reported prevalence of some fatal disease at that place.

It appears that some time in November, 1895, an epidemic of measles began which swept over the village, affecting a large number of persons and continuing until a few weeks ago. The disease was of mild form, no deaths resulting from it. There are no cases of measles in the village at the present time.

About the second week in December, 1895, an epidemic of influenza began. This also was widespread, and somewhat severe in character. The disease manifested a special tendency for the neck and throat. In a large number of cases there was swelling of the external glands of the neck, with pain and stiffness of the muscles, and many cases were attended with more or less severe pharyngitis.

Later, erysipelas made its appearance, and eight cases of that disease developed. The last case of erysipelas was discharged cured April 23d, and the village is now entirely free from this disease, and from influenza.

Fourteen deaths have occurred in Centerburg since March 3d of this year. This unusually large number of deaths, and more especially the exaggerated newspaper accounts of it, created great alarm in the neighboring towns and country, and Centerburg has been shunned by outsiders for some time.

Two of the deaths are ascribed to influenza, three to erysipelas, two to peritonitis, two to nephritis, one to gangrene, one to apoplexia, one to prostatitis, one to rheumatism and one to organic heart disease. It is interesting to note that the cases of gangrene, prostatitis, rheumatism, both cases of nephritis, two of the three cases of erysipelas, and one of the two cases of peritonitis, were preceded by an attack, or at least the first symptoms of influenza.

The age feature of the decedents is also of interest. Only three were below the age of fifty, (37, 39 and 47), and the average age of all was sixty-two years.

The influenza epidemic was by no means confined to adults, a large number of children being affected. Of the fourteen who died, ten had influenza, though this is given as the immediate cause of death in but two cases. Of the four who did not have influenza, one died of apoplexia, aged eighty-four; one from erysipelas, aged fifty-eight; one from peritonitis, aged thirty-seven, and one from heart disease, aged seventy.

It is my opinion that the excessive mortality in Centerburg during the past six weeks is, in the main, attributable to the epidemic of influenza, which acted both as a direct and predisposing cause of death.

The sanitary condition of the village is most excellent, far better than is usually found in villages of this class. Streets, alleys and yards were remarkable for their cleanliness. Some time ago the board of health prohibited the use of privy vaults and required receptacles of wood or brick to be built above ground. I was informed that the village has been remarkably free from typhoid fever since this was done. (Wells are depended upon for water supply.)

As the village is now free from any unusual disease, and, as stated, is in excellent sanitary condition, there is no present occasion for any further action on the part of this Board.

I am indebted to the four physicians of the village, Drs. Lewis, Gunsaulus, Phillips and Merriman, for material aid in making this investigation.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

REPORT ON SCARLET FEVER AT FREDERICKTOWN.

To the State Board of Health :

GENTLEMEN :

On the 8th of June I was called to Fredericktown by the board of health on account of an outbreak of scarlet fever.

Upon arrival I met three physicians in whose hands all the cases occurred, and at their request examined most of the cases, as some of the citizens were inclined to doubt the diagnosis of scarlet fever, and for this reason the board of health was meeting with some difficulty in maintaining quarantine.

I found fifteen cases in ten families. There had been no deaths. Most of the cases were quite mild, with slight eruption; but in all the throat symptoms were tolerably severe. Many of the cases were ushered in with vomiting, high fever, running to 105 in one case and 104 in another, with a general scarlet rash, followed, in some cases, by desquamation such as is only seen in scarlet fever. In others there was little or no desquamation. There is no doubt, I think, that the diagnosis of scarlet fever was correct.

Facts I was able to obtain bearing upon the origin of the disease are of much interest. Seven of the patients in six different families were taken sick on June 1st, two on the 2d, one on the 5th, one on the 6th and four on the 8th. The case on the 6th, and three of those on the 8th were in families where the disease appeared June 1st, and may be considered cases of secondary infection. The sudden appearance of the disease in so many different households at one time points to a common exposure. There was no public gathering at which all of those first taken had been present, nor had they all co-mingled in any way at a time when (counting the incubation period of scarlet fever) they could have been exposed to infection.

Upon inquiring into the milk supply it was found that in each instance the families where cases occurred procured milk, wholly or in part, from one milkman. This man entered the dairy business about two weeks before the outbreak, and was supplying, he said, about eighty families with milk. Thus nearly thirteen per cent. of the families he supplied with milk had scarlet fever. The milkman was questioned closely in regard to illness in his family. He stated that along in March or April one of his two children had tonsillitis. Later his baby was ill from teething, but had a rash at the time. He denied having said, some days before, that his little girl, when she had sore throat, had a rash and afterwards "all peeled off." I interviewed three reputable witnesses, however, who stated to me that they heard the milkman make this statement. The physician who treated these children was, unfortunately, away, and I was unable to consult him; but the father protested that this physician had diagnosed tonsillitis in one and teething in the other.

A meeting of the board of health was called and the milkman appeared before it. I gave it as my opinion that the facts pointed strongly to the milk having been the means of distributing the disease, though this could not be positively asserted. I advised the board to stop the sale of the milk until the milkman's house, wagon, utensils, etc., had been disinfected under the supervision of the health officer, and gave instructions for doing it. I also advised destroying the man's milk tickets, new ones to replace those destroyed.

The board was maintaining strict quarantine. All houses were placarded, and all inmates kept in except, when the disease was first reported, the breadwinner of the family was allowed to go out, if he desired, but not to return to his home until the patients had been discharged and the house disinfected.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

REPORT ON TYPHOID FEVER AT DYESVILLE AND HAYDENVILLE.

To the State Board of Health :

GENTLEMEN :

At the request of Senator Carpenter, of Carpenter, and Mr. Vale, of Dyesville, I made an investigation of typhoid fever at these places. Carpenter and Dyesville are stations on the T. & O. C. Railway, in Meigs county. There are about a dozen houses in the former place and twice that number in the latter. Both are in Columbia township.

There was but one case of typhoid fever in Carpenter; origin not known. Some of the houses were in bad sanitary condition, and about the station there was stagnant water which the railroad company should look after.

In Dyesville there had been four cases of typhoid fever. In one house three persons, which was the entire family, all over fifty years of age, died of the disease. The fourth case in the village was a woman who was employed in this family as nurse. She had washed cloths used to receive bowel discharges, the patients being bedfast, and possibly contracted the disease in that way. A relative of this family where all died, and who acted as nurse, also contracted the disease there and died at her home in the country, a few miles from Dyesville.

The well from which these persons obtained water was near the kitchen door. The water in the well was within a foot of the surface, and of bad appearance.

The privies in Dyesville are without vaults, deposits being on the ground. The nearest one to the well in question is sixty or seventy feet away, and drains into a small run.

The sanitary condition of the village is bad. The houses are mostly built along one street near the foot of a hill. There is no proper outlet for surface drainage, and the filth from privies, hog pens, etc. settles and remains near houses on the lower side of the street. Most of the wells would be very properly considered unsafe.

Dr. W. S. Hart, the only physician in the place, stated that he had treated sixteen cases of typhoid fever in the township and five cases outside.

The township trustees had failed to organize as a board of health. I found one of the members and pointed out to him the duties of his board. A letter was received from the township clerk some time after my visit, stating that the trustees would meet and organize as a board on the 16th inst.

I returned by way of Haydenville, where I stopped to investigate an outbreak of typhoid fever reported at that place. This is a small village largely made up of employees of the Haydenville Mining and Manufacturing Company, which owns the houses in which the employees live. At the upper end of the village is a group of ten houses using water from one well. There were ten cases of typhoid fever in five of these houses. There were also two cases of typhoid fever in another house in the neighborhood which had its own well. These patients were frequent visitors at a relatives, where the common well is in use, and it is quite likely that they also drank water from this well.

This well is on the sidewalk just in front of a house where they had six cases of typhoid. It is a dug well, laid up with sewer tile. On a hill-side above the well, and about 100 feet away, are several privy vaults, one of them full to overflowing. If the ground water is moving towards the river, as seems probable, the well would be in line with the flow from these vaults. I collected a sample of water and submitted it to Prof. N. W. Lord, of the Ohio State University, who reported as follows :

COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 7, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary, Ohio State Board of Health :

DEAR SIR: I have examined the sample of water you sent me marked "Well—Haydenville" with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.

Oxygen required.....	0.06
Free Ammonia	0.001
Albuminoid Ammonia.....	.0032
Nitrous Acid.....	trace
Nitric Acid.....	1.75
Chlorine.....	2.80
Total Solids.....	35.5
Volatile Solids.....	10.0
Hardness (Temporary).....	18.0
Hardness Permanent.....	40

These figures show the water to be free from "organic matter" but the large amount of nitric acid, and the rather high chlorine show that the water is unsafe as coming from a polluted source. These substances being the residue left in water after the original organic or sewage pollution has been oxidized by filtration through soil, and while the water seems at present organically pure, the efficiency of this soil purification is variable and may at any time and without warning, fail. Furthermore, it cannot be safely inferred that disease germs will not persist in the water even after oxidation of the organic matter, when this source of the water is so obviously contaminated with sewage as in the present case.

Yours respectfully,

N. W. LORD.

I wrote the following letter to the General Manager of the Haydenville Mining and Manufacturing Company:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 8, 1896.

MR. J. W. JONES, Manager H. M. & M. Co., Haydenville, Ohio :

DEAR SIR: I visited Haydenville on last Saturday to determine, if possible, the cause of typhoid fever prevailing among your employees. From the history of the cases and an examination of the surroundings I am of the opinion that the disease is caused by the use of water from the well located in the street at the upper end of your village. I submitted a sample of this water to Prof. Lord for examination and enclose herewith a copy of his report. This examination seems to show, aside from the fact that you have cases of typhoid fever, that the water is liable to pollution, and is not a safe supply, and I trust in the interest of your employees, you will take steps to furnish them with a better supply.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

His reply was as follows :

HAYDENVILLE, HOCKING COUNTY, OHIO,
October 10, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary, Columbus, Ohio :

DEAR SIR: I have your favor of the 8th inst. with analysis of the well water enclosed. I note carefully what you have to say and have just been up to that part

of the village where the well is located, in company with Dr. Biddle. We have insisted upon those using the water boiling it until we shall dig another well; this we expect to do the first of the week; we will change the location by going about 150 feet northwest, thus getting it further out of the probable line of drift from the sewage thought to be objectionable and at the same time we will put the well down considerably deeper. It is my opinion now that we will use galvanized iron pipe and make a "drive" well of it, although we wall our wells with sewer pipe and by cementing the joints can prevent surface drainage from getting into the well.

Yours truly,

THE HAYDENVILLE MINING & MANUFACTURING CO.,
Per J. W. JONES, Manager.

The correspondence was closed with the following letter:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 12, 1896.

MR. J. W. JONES, Manager The H. M. & M. Co., Haydenville, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: Your letter of the 10th instant duly received, and I am pleased to note that you are preparing to furnish a new water supply in the place of the suspected well. If possible to find one farther removed from the source of pollution than the location you propose: I would advise you to select it. A driven well will, in my opinion, be somewhat safer than a dug well, even though sewer pipe with cemented joints is used.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

REPORT OF TYPHOID FEVER AT GIBSONBURG.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, O., October 6, 1896.

TO THE BOARD OF HEALTH, Gibsonburg, Ohio:

GENTLEMEN: At your request I visited your village on September 24, 1896, for the purpose of determining, if possible, the cause of the prevalence of typhoid fever there.

I learned from your physicians that typhoid fever is of frequent occurrence in the village; that in 1892 the disease was epidemic and fatal in a number of cases. The present epidemic began in June, and at the time of my visit nearly a hundred cases and five deaths had occurred. An inspection of the village, the history of the cases, as obtained from the attending physicians, and the results of the chemical examination of three of your wells, lead me to believe that the principal cause of your typhoid fever is the contamination of your wells by fecal matter. The geological conditions are extremely favorable for such contamination. Your village is built on a thick bed of limestone, which in many places in the village is uncovered by earth, and in no place is this protecting cover more than a few feet in thickness. This bed of limestone is in

layers with wide cracks between, and water will flow through it as easily as through a sieve. This may be seen at either of the quarries from which the water has been pumped. The surface of the town is flat, and the surface drainage is poorly provided for. Owing to these conditions all filth placed upon the surface or in the thin layer of soil above the rock must be carried to the water vein from which the wells obtain their supply, and with but little purification. The privies are mostly without vaults, although several large uncemented vaults exist near the central part of the village. In many instances the wells and privies are close together—in some cases not more than fifteen or twenty feet apart. Under such conditions the wells could not escape pollution. There are several quarries within village limits, two of which have been abandoned and are full of water. These quarries have been made receptacles for various kinds of filth, including matter from privies. It is possible, with such soil formation, that your wells are more or less contaminated by polluted quarry water. These quarries also furnish ice, and as it is known that the poison of typhoid fever is not destroyed by freezing, it is possible that contaminated ice is chargeable for some of your cases of that disease. Three wells were examined, and I enclose a copy of the chemist's report.

Well No. 1, is the Stillson well on Madison street. Well No. 2, is Swan's well on the same street, and well No. 3, is the butchers' well. All of these waters are bad, and these wells should be condemned at once and permanently closed. The chemist says that wells 1 and 3 are the worst he has ever analyzed. Well No. 3, has four privies within twenty feet of it. While these wells are perhaps worse than the average, there is great probability that all of your wells are more or less contaminated and unsafe for use. There can be little doubt that it is the pollution of your wells that causes your typhoid fever, and you may expect this disease to continue year after year unless radical changes are made in your sanitary arrangements.

Your only protection against present danger is to boil all waters to be used for drinking purposes, or which will in any way be taken into the stomach. Your future protection will depend on keeping the soil free from filth. All privies should have a tight receptacle—a box, tub or bucket, above ground, and the free and daily use of dried pulverized earth, and occasionally lime should be required. Other sources of danger such as filth from stables, hog-pens, household garbage, etc., should also be cared for and quickly removed so as to avoid soil pollution.

Your village has issued bonds for a public water supply, and this should be introduced as soon as possible, and all families should be urged to use it in preference to wells; but even then the healthfulness of your village will largely depend upon keeping the soil clean,

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

EXAMINATION OF WATER FROM WELLS AT GIBSONBURG.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 2, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of State Board of Health.

MY DEAR SIR: I have made an examination of the three samples of water you sent me with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.

	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.
Oxygen required.....	0.38	0.18	0.71
Free ammonia.....	0.093	0.002	0.274
Albuminoid ammonia.....	0.022	0.014	0.038
Nitrous acid.....	0.160	trace	0.280
Nitric acid.....	7.40	10.40	21.60
Chlorine.....	25.00	10.50	89.40
Total solids.....	130.40	88.40	228.40
Temporary hardness.....	46.0	39.0	59.0
Permanent hardness.....	26.9	8.0	28.4
Loss of weight total solids on ignition.....	31.0	26.0	58.0

These waters are certainly unusual. Numbers 1 and 3 are without exception the most highly polluted waters I have ever analyzed. They contain large amounts of putrescent organic matter, probably animal in part, as judged from the high chlorine and ammonia as well as oxygen required. The extraordinary amounts of nitric and nitrous acid indicate a soil water highly impregnated with organic matter and *not drained* so that the products of *oxydation continuously concentrate* in the basin, until the water becomes a veritable "niter bed." Well No. 2, while not showing large amounts of actual animal or vegetable matter (low free, albuminoid ammonia and oxygen), shows by the high nitrates and chlorine that it is the same kind of water filtered more carefully but retaining evidence of very heavy past sewage contamination which should condemn it unless there were absolute proof that the filtration would always be equally sufficient.

Yours, very respectfully,

N. W. LORD.

REPORT ON DIPHTHERIA AT GAHANNA.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN:

The Mayor of Gahanna, a small village eight miles from Columbus, called at my house Sunday, April 12th, and requested me to come there on account of trouble growing out of a dispute as to the nature of some cases of sore throat they were having.

I drove there next day with Dr. Turney, of Columbus, who was treating one of the cases. I examined his patient, a young married woman, and the disease was undoubtedly diphtheria. The nares had been invaded by the disease, and there was paralysis of some of the muscles of the pharynx and larynx. I learned that she had nursed a child that had had membranous croup. The child died in her arms. A child of this woman was also at the house where the child died, and a week later had sore throat, lasting two weeks. The mother, the patient whom I examined, doubtless contracted the disease from her boy.

Another child in the village had recently died of membranous croup. Two of the local physicians maintained that the disease was not diphtheria.

There is no board of health in the village, although formerly one had been organized, and the mayor had been acting as health officer, but without legal authority. On account of the dispute in diagnosis he did not know what to do about quarantine.

There was but one case at the time I was there, but the husband of the patient conducted a meat shop (nursing his wife at night), and many people were exposed. I ordered him confined to the house, and he agreed to remain there. I directed the mayor to establish quarantine in all suspicious cases of sore throat, which he promised to do.

Respectfully,
C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

REPORT ON DIPHTHERIA AT PEMBERVILLE.

To the State Board of Health :

GENTLEMEN :

Pemberville is a village of about 1,200 inhabitants, on the C , H. V. & T. railway, in Wood county.

The health officer, Mr. John Seiler, Jr., has had considerable trouble in enforcing sanitary regulations. Some time ago he attempted to abate a nuisance arising from the drainage of a cemetery in the village. Not being able to get the owners to abate the nuisance he employed teams and men and abated it himself. He attempted to recover the amount expended, in the courts, but on account of some irregularities in his proceedings, due to his ignorance of the law, he was defeated. The board of health gave him little or no support in his suit.

Diphtheria made its appearance in the village, and fearing he would be unable to enforce proper measures to restrict its spread he sent for me. I visited Pemberville May 25th, and learned the following in regard to the outbreak :

The village had been entirely free from the disease for some time, but one of the village physicians was visiting cases in a neighboring town. A young lad who cared for his horses frequently went with him. About twelve days or two weeks before my visit this boy was taken with a sore throat, but he was not much ill and it was not suspected that his disease was diphtheria.

Some days later another boy in the family was taken with sore throat, and about the same time a young girl of nine or ten, a sister.

Previous to the occurrence of these last two cases, a minister and his wife, living across the street from this family, went to Cleveland to attend the Methodist conference, and left in this family their only child, aged

about two years. The child was taken home soon after the cases of diphtheria developed, but was itself taken with the disease and died while I was there.

A doubt was expressed by some persons as to the disease being diphtheria. I examined the cases and think there is no doubt that they were of this character. So much for the origin.

As to preventive measures—nothing was being left undone, and I wish to commend the health officer, who is not a physician, for the thorough manner in which he was enforcing measures to prevent spread of the disease. The two houses containing cases were being guarded day and night. All their provisions and other supplies were brought to them. Ropes were stretched across the street cutting off all travel past the houses. (This was perhaps unnecessary, but was a good object lesson.) Eleven persons, some of them adults, who had been exposed to the disease were quarantined in their homes. The attending physicians were making a complete change of outer clothing each time they visited a patient. Disinfection of the discharges was looked after by the attending physicians. A nurse to assist the minister's family was secured by the health officer while I was there.

I had few suggestions to make, and upheld the health officer in all he had done. As he had acted on his own responsibility, however, the board of health not having had a meeting since last September, I advised him to call a meeting at once to approve of what had been done. I talked with several members of the board and with some of the influential citizens to make sure that such approval would be given.

The health officer reports to me on June 13th that one case has occurred since my visit.

This is an example of what may be done in the prevention of diphtheria which, one could wish, were generally followed throughout the state.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

REPORT ON DIPHTHERIA AT PIQUA.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN:

October 24th I was called to Piqua by the board of health on account of the prevalence of diphtheria. This disease had been prevailing there for some time prior to my visit, and there was a tendency for it to become epidemic. There were thirteen cases present the day I was there. The health officer reported to the State Board that from January 1, 1896, to October 31, 1896, seventy-six cases and five deaths from diphtheria occurred in Piqua. From October 31st to November 28th he has reported twenty-eight cases and two deaths from this disease. There had been considerable carelessness in regard to enforcing quarantine. A few days before my visit a physician was arrested for failing to report a case of

diphtheria. It was on account of this case that I was specially urged to come there. Supposing that the question of diagnosis was involved I took a culture tube with me, but found that it was upon the legal phases of the case that advice was wanted. I may say in this connection that the tube was inoculated from a case supposed to be follicular tonsillitis but which proved to be diphtheria. I met the mayor, health officer, and members of the board of health, and measures for controlling the disease were discussed.

November 14th a special meeting of the board of health was held. At that time twenty-four cases of diphtheria were reported in the city. The health officer made the following report, differing materially from the report made to this Board:

January, 3 cases, February, 2, April, 4, May, 1, June, 1, July 3, August, 10, September, 13, October, 14, November, 21. Total 72 cases, with 9 deaths. The board at this meeting voted to close the schools and the health officer was instructed to enforce more rigid quarantine.

The latest reports show that the disease still prevails in Piqua.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

Public Water Supplies.

REPORT ON PROPOSED CHANGES IN WATER SUPPLY OF ASHTABULA.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN:

The receiver of the Ashtabula Water Company, Mr. G. D. L'Huilier, of New York City, made application for approval of proposed changes of their water supply.

At the present time the company is obtaining water from filter galleries laid under the sand beach along the shore of Lake Erie in front of the pumping station, and also direct from the lake, at or near the shore line. Considerably more than half the supply comes directly from the lake.

It is proposed to lay a twenty-four inch iron main into Lake Erie 2,500 feet from shore line in a northwesterly direction. At this point a submerged crib will be constructed in twenty feet of water.

The Ashtabula river discharges into Lake Erie about 2,000 feet east of the point from where water is now taken from the lake, but piers carry the river 800 to 1,000 feet into the lake, so that the present shore inlet is about 2,500 feet from the river's real outlet. The proposed crib would be located about 8,500 feet from this outlet. The Ashtabula river receives sewage from a considerable part of the city of Ashtabula although, as yet, only a limited number of house connections have been made. In addition the river receives the excrement of several hundred men employed about the harbor.

Surveys have been made of the lake bottom a thousand feet or more to the east of the line mentioned above. The water is shallower at this point, and at 2,500 feet from shore only sixteen feet of water is found. The expense of going to this point for water would be considerably greater than the one which the Board is asked to approve. The usual claims are made in regard to east currents in the lake carrying the sewage away from the intake and so protecting the water supply against the pollution. And this is no doubt true for most of the time. Ordinarily there is very little sewage going into the lake as there is practically no current in the river until the head waters are raised by storms. The

prevailing winds and prevailing currents will nearly always carry sewage flushed into the river to the east ; but this does not always occur, and there remains this danger, unusual it is true, of the sewage being poured into the lake when currents are westward, and this danger should be guarded against as far as possible.

I am clearly of the opinion that the water should be filtered to render it perfectly safe at all times, but do not believe it would be wise to impose this condition at the present time ; especially so when we consider the experiments being made with mechanical filters at Louisville, Kentucky, and the experiment, we may call it, which will soon be made with such a filter at Lorain. Under the provisions of the company's charter they are permitted to furnish water from filtering galleries "and the shores of Lake Erie." The proposed change—to obtain water 2,500 feet from the shore—will certainly better the present supply.

I would therefore recommend that the proposed plans for obtaining an additional water supply be approved, subject to the condition that the Ashtabula Water Company agrees to filter its water supply, in a manner satisfactory to the State Board of Health, whenever it shall be found and declared necessary by said Board.

Respectfully,
C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.
COLUMBUS, July 14, 1896.

MR. G. D. L'HUILIER, Receiver, Ashtabula Water Company, New York City :

DEAR SIR : I enclose herewith a copy of the report on Ashtabula Water Supply. Please note the conditions upon which your plans will be approved and inform me whether you will agree to these conditions.

I have heard from the members of the Board and your plans have been approved subject to conditions named. Awaiting your reply, I am,

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

REPORT ON PROPOSED EXTENSION OF WATER SUPPLY FOR BUCYRUS.

At a meeting of the State Board of Health held in Cincinnati, April 23, 1896, the following statement was presented in connection with the request for approval of the proposed extension of the water supply of Bucyrus :

"We propose to make an extension and enlargement of our present water supply at Bucyrus, O, as follows :

"We will take the water from the Sandusky river when it is clearest, and pump it with a 3,000,000 gallon pump to a reservoir about three-quarters of a mile north of the present pumping station; said reservoir will have an estimated capacity of 81,000,000 gallons. The elevation of the high water mark in the reservoir will be about forty-two feet above the bottom of the river. The reservoir is proposed to be circular, with a diameter of 1,294 feet at the inside and top of the embankment. The inside slope being two to one paved with rip-rap stone pavement, the outside slope being one and one-half to one. The soil on the entire site to the outside slopes of the embankment will have an average depth of eight and one-half feet, and the embankment will have an average depth of twelve feet. A gate house will be provided with valves at various depths to permit us taking water from the clearest points.

"The water after storage is to be filtered through the Hyatt filters now in existence in our works, and which have a rated capacity of 750,000 gallons per day. Our present consumption is from 300,000 to 400,000 gallons per day with a maximum summer consumption of about 650,000 gallons per day. The quantity consumed is being reduced by the addition of meters placed on the supply pipes of the consumers. By way of explanation we might say that last year we placed between forty and fifty new meters, reducing the pumping for the succeeding year about 15,000,000 gallons. It is the policy of the company to add meters from time to time to prevent waste, and keep the consumption down to its legitimate use, hoping by this policy that the additional customers will not increase the present consumption materially.

"We shall probably have the reservoir pipe connected directly to the filters, allowing the water filtered by gravity from the reservoir to flow into a large cistern which is to be formed by altering the old well for that purpose. The present arrangement of pipes between the existing service pumps and the filter will remain the same, so that all the new work proposed will be entirely additional to what is now in existence and in operation.

"The new work proposed will affect the present supply in that we will have ample quantity and we will improve the quality by allowing sedimentation to take place in the storage reservoir.

"The reservoir will be built and owned by the Bucyrus Reservoir Company, a separate organization from the Bucyrus Water Company. The Water Company will arrange with the Reservoir Company for a supply of water. With this statement we submit a copy of the specifications under which the reservoir is to be built, and we will supply you with whatever drawings and maps you may need.

Very respectfully,

THE BUCYRUS WATER COMPANY,

GEO. L. WELLS,
Engineer,

FRANK A. KALER,
Superintendent.

On motion of Dr. Hoover the Secretary was appointed to make an investigation of the degree of purification of water that can be effected by the Hyatt filters now in use in Bucyrus, bacteriological tests to be made by the company by a bacteriologist satisfactory to the Board, approval of the supply to depend on the results of such tests.

REPORT ON PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR CAMBRIDGE.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN:

The city of Cambridge more than a year ago voted to construct water works, and \$60,000 worth of bonds were sold for that purpose. The question of obtaining a supply of water was given to a committee of council, and Mr. E. C. Cook of Cleveland was retained as engineer.

A number of wells were bored and, in August, 1895, at the request of the mayor and council I visited Cambridge for the purpose of obtaining information to enable the Board to act upon the application for approval of the supply. On concluding this investigation I advised the council to make pumping tests to determine the quantity of water available, before going further in the matter. A few conclusive tests were made, but later a board of water works trustees was created, and this board proceeded to make a thorough test of the wells under the direction of the engineer. Thirteen wells were put down by the city in search of water, and two additional wells were put down by the ice company. A comparatively small quantity of water was found. Five wells, pumped together by means of an air lift pump, after some hours, yielded but thirty-five gallons a minute. Deep wells, which have been bored to 2,000 feet for oil and gas, find plenty of salt water at 1,200 to 1,400 feet, but not enough water to drill with below that point.

It is apparently hopeless to expect to find a ground water supply for Cambridge.

At the request of the water works trustees I visited Cambridge again April 20, 1896. The trustees have now decided to use the water of Wills creek, a comparatively small stream but about 250 miles long, which flows through the city. The stream is dammed at several points within city limits. It is proposed to establish the intake at a point just above where Leatherwood creek empties into Wills creek. This is outside of and considerably above the city. A low dam will be built in the creek which will slightly increase the storage of water and which will cut off back flow from below. Water is to be pumped to a stand pipe on a hill, with provision for both direct and gravity pressure. About eleven miles of main piping will be laid at once, bids for the work having been advertised.

The stream, when I saw it, was very muddy and in spite of the fact that the last rainfall had been nine days before. This seems to be due to fine particles of clay which settle slowly. There is no sewage cast into the stream above the proposed intake, but Dayton and Byesville, small mining towns, are on the stream six or eight miles above. The drainage from several coal mines enters the stream above the intake.

It is not proposed to use the water for domestic purposes until provision has been made for filtering it. Inside house connections will not be permitted. The city is badly in need of fire protection, and there seems to be no other available water supply.

I desire to recommend the approval of the proposed supply subject to the condition that it shall not be used nor be made available for domestic purposes until it has been purified by filtration in a manner satisfactory to the State Board of Health.

The trustees wish to know whether the Board will approve purification of the supply by mechanical filtration.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, April 25, 1896.

TO THE BOARD OF WATER WORKS TRUSTEES, Cambridge, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: The State Board of Health has considered your application to approve the water supply proposed for your city, to be obtained from Wills Creek at a point just above where Leatherwood creek empties into it, and the supply has been approved subject to the following conditions: That it shall not be used or made available for domestic purposes until it has been purified by filtration in a manner satisfactory to the State Board of Health.

Please notify me at once whether you accept these conditions.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

CAMBRIDGE, OHIO, May 1, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of State Board of Health, Columbus, O.:

DEAR SIR: The Board of Water Works Trustees accepts the conditions of your permit of April 25th, to build a system of waterworks for fire and mechanical purposes, and contemplate putting in a system of mechanical filters for domestic purposes subject to the approval of your Honorable Board.

Any suggestions or information in regard to the best process of filtration will be greatly appreciated.

Thanking you for your kindness we are,

Very truly yours,

W. V. GARVIN, Secretary.

REPORT ON THE PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY OF CANAL DOVER.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, May 20, 1896.

MR. H. C. DEARDORF, Secretary of the Water Works Board, Canal
Dover, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: In answer to your request an examination was made of your public water supply on May 9th. The supply is obtained from a thick water-bearing deposit of sand and gravel, is abundant, and at the present time is of great purity. A sample of the water collected the day of our visit, was examined with the following results:

COLUMBUS, May 12, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR: The sample of water received from Canal Dover has been submitted to a sanitary analysis by myself with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.

Color.....	.0
Turbidity.....	none
Sediment.....	none
Oxygen required.....	.006
Free ammonia.....	.0012
Albuminoid ammonia.....	.0046
Nitrogen as nitrites.....	.0000
Nitrogen as nitrates.....	.0139
Chlorine.....	.266
Total solids.....	28.3
Temporary hardness.....	19.3
Permanent hardness.....	4.1

The small quantity of all the above constituents indicates that this sample of water is of excellent quality. It is one of the most satisfactory samples that has ever been submitted for examination.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

Since the wells were put down a large tin-plate mill has been built close to them. A number of dwelling houses have also been erected near the wells, and others are building in the neighborhood. The houses are supplied with vaults in the sand and gravel, with open bottom and plank sides. There is therefore great probability that in time your wells will be polluted by leachings from privy vaults.

Three plans suggest themselves for preventing such pollution. The first, most radical and the one we recommend, is to abandon the present wells, leaving the pumping machinery where it is, and put down new wells far enough up the river to prevent any contamination. Enough territory around the wells should be secured so that there can be no source of pollution nearer than 1,000 feet.

The soil around the site of the wells now in use might be protected by sewerage, compelling all houses in the new district and the mill to connect with the sewer. This would still leave a good deal of soil pollution about houses uncared for; and it also may be difficult to satisfactorily dispose of the sewage.

The soil might also be protected by prohibiting the use of any but water tight vaults in the neighborhood of the wells. This is difficult to regulate. There would be a constant temptation to punch holes in the bottoms of the vaults, to save the expense of emptying, and it is hard to construct a vault that will not leak.

We are therefore strongly of the opinion that the best plan will be to change the location of the wells. No danger need be apprehended from using the water at the present time; the examination showing it to be exceptionally pure. But the change of wells should not be put off longer than a few months.

You will undoubtedly secure water of the same character by re-locating the wells above the mill; and if precautions are taken to prevent all local sources of contamination you will undoubtedly have an abundant supply of excellent water.

JOSIAH HARTZELL,
C. O. PROBST,
Committee.

REPORT ON A NEW WATER SUPPLY FOR DELAWARE.

To the State Board of Health :

GENTLEMEN :

I desire to make a first and partial report upon a new water supply for Delaware, Ohio. As is known from former reports (made both by the Secretary and by myself) the present supply is of questionable purity for several reasons: The water is collected in a large central well from a number of so-called filtering galleries, some of them open and directly connected with the river. A pipe leading to the deeper water of the river also connects with the central well, and this pipe is under the direct control of the engineer. At time of low water in the filtering basins, and especially at times of fires, a stop-cock can be opened and unfiltered water from the river admitted at once into the city mains. Such was the case at the time of a visit made last year by Dr. Probst and myself. The supply, such is it as, is not sufficient for the growing demands made upon it, especially in long continued dry weather such as we had in 1895. The

company has made very great efforts to secure a further supply from the valley in which the works are located, but without success. In this extremity the experiment of one deep trial well was made, and the success is sufficiently interesting to demand this partial report.

This deep well is located perhaps sixty feet east of the boiler-house and thirty-five feet north of the central well. Its depth is 225 feet, though the water supply comes from a point between 225 and 230 feet below the surface of the ground. This supply is under such pressure that an artesian flow was at once secured and this has continued for a number of weeks at this writing, rather increasing in force all the time. The well is six inches in diameter and the flow is fully equal to a three-inch stream. The geological section is a very interesting one. First, twenty feet of sand and gravel forming the glacial drift. This was followed by eighty feet of limestone without any particular change in color or texture throughout the whole series. Beginning with the Hamilton group as the surface rock, the entire series would include the Delhi and the Delaware limestones, together with the lower members of the corniferous group. The reported thickness agrees with the determination of these rocks as made by the State Geologist, Dr. Edward Orton. He estimates the thickness at seventy-five feet. Below the limestones, the well was carried through a rock of a red and brown tint for ninety feet. This is undoubtedly the "waterlime" of the American geologists. It is a confirmation of this view that small quantities of gas were encountered; also that the drill cut through a number of layers of asphalt and of amorphous carbonaceous matters. Below 190 feet the drill penetrated a series of thin-bedded sand, impure limestone and shales. These all belong to the waterlime, as that rock is noted, especially in Ohio, for the irregular composition and bedding of its several layers. As before stated, it was when the drill reached 225 to 230 feet that the strong stream of water was found. The water is cool, perfectly clear and very pleasant to the taste. It has not yet been submitted to analysis. The question of the quantity of the water in such wells is a most important one. The very able superintendent of the Delaware water works, Colonel C. W. Wiles, while experimenting upon the flow of water, observed marked increase in the rate when a short section of pipe—twenty-seven inches in length—was removed from the top of the well. With this as a hint he has procured an "Ingersoll and Sargent Compressing Engine" and has installed the same. By means of a pipe one and one-half inches in diameter he carries a current of air down 144 feet under a starting pressure sixty pounds and a constant pressure of forty pounds. Within a few seconds after the pressure is turned into the well, the water rushes out of the mouth of the well, in a stream at least six inches in diameter and a measured rate of not less than 500,000 gallons in twenty-four hours. Connection has been made with the central well, already referred to, which is filled *in less than two hours*. Owing

to the continued rains of the months of May and June (1896) and the remarkably cool weather the pumping demand is less than 310,000 gallons a day. It follows that this one well, assisted by the Ingersoll and Sargent compressed air engine, will provide all the water now demanded by the city of Delaware. The longest test thus far made was two hours. The flow was uniform and strong. No indication of overpumping noticed. At one of these experimental tests it required but a few seconds to bring about the increased flow, but it took the well thirty-five minutes, after the air pressure was turned off, to drop down to its normal artesian rate. Another point attracted my particular notice. The compressed air, released at a depth of 144 feet, at once rises with the water, completely aerating it. It falls into the central well with such force and volume that the whole body of water is disturbed, the current of falling water being carried several feet below the surface. If there is any sanitary value in exposing organic matter to the atmosphere, if oxidation is one of nature's methods of destroying injurious elements and compounds, certainly it may be tested here to perfect advantage.

We have already seen in this report that the water comes from a point 225 feet below the surface and that it exists there under a sufficient head to lift it to the surface of the ground. Whence the head? Not from any point within Delaware county, for though the site of the city of Delaware is not the highest within the county, the difference is not enough to account for the hydrostatic pressure. The following figures representing elevations in the county are from the surveys of the C. C. C. & St. L. Railway.

	Above Sea Level.
Morrow county line.....	970 feet.
Ashley.....	977
Eden.....	970
Delaware.....	943
Berlin.....	946
Lewis Center.....	962

It will be noticed that Delaware is in a slight depression and that the land rises both to the north and to the south. Towards the south, however, the rise is but a few feet and is soon overcome. To the north the increased elevation is maintained as far as the great divide between Lake Erie and the Ohio river which reaches its highest point at Mansfield and Crestline. The difference in elevation between Delaware and the top of the divide is fully *two hundred and fifty feet*. Whether the source of the new water supply is this high land in Ohio, or whether like the spring water of Mansfield, it must have a source still higher and at a further distance, are questions for continued investigation. Under all the circumstances I commend the use of this new water supply for the city of Delaware.

Respectfully,

E. T. NELSON.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.
COLUMBUS, August 11th, 1896.

MR. C. W. WILES, Superintendent Water Company, Delaware, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: The State Board of Health has considered your application for approval of an additional water supply for the city of Delaware, to be obtained from a deep well located about sixty feet west of the boiler house, and thirty-five feet north of the central well, and you are hereby notified that the same has been approved by the board.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

REPORT ON PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR DELPHOS.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN:

The town of Delphos, having about 5,000 inhabitants, proposes to introduce a public water supply, and voted \$75,000, for that purpose. Plans were prepared by the city engineer of Lima,

The supply is to be obtained from eight inch drilled wells located just outside the south corporation line. Six acres of land have been purchased for water-works purposes. The land is a level plain, with a small creek running through it. One well has been put down 191 feet. No record of borings was kept, but there was about twenty-five feet of clay soil to the rock, which is a hard limestone. The well is cased thirty-two feet.

A steam pump was attached and the well was pumped continuously for forty-eight hours, which lowered the water only about twenty feet.

The water has a distinct sulphury smell and taste, which is lessened after pumping the well for some time, and which almost or quite disappears on standing. It is proposed to put down six or seven wells fifty feet apart. It was recommended that the distance between wells be increased with the view of increasing their yield. A stand pipe one-hundred and thirty feet high will be erected within the six acre tract. The site of Delphos is nearly level, and no higher point could be found for the stand pipe, which will furnish the supply, except in case of fires, when pumping can be direct.

The site is well chosen for a water-works plant, and there appears to be no chance for pollution of the supply.

After having the well pumped for a short time (it had been pumped continuously for two days preceding my visit) a sample of the water was collected and sent to Prof. C. C. Howard of Columbus. He reports as follows:

November 27, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of the State Board of Health :

DEAR SIR: The sample of water from Delphos has been submitted to a sanitary analysis by myself with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.

Turbidity.....	very slight.
Sediment.....	very slight.
Color.....	.0
Oxygen required.....	.282
Free ammonia.....	.0224
Albuminoid ammonia .....	.0034
Nitrogen as nitrites.....	.0003
Nitrogen as nitrates.....	.0125
Chlorine .....	.53
Total solids.....	73.1
Temporary hardness.....	28.7
Permanent hardness.....	15.5

The amount of free ammonia in this sample is worthy of note, but from the small amount of the other nitrogenous constituents, as well as the fact that the water is from a considerable depth, the ammonia may be regarded as derived from the reduction of nitrates, and hence not subject to the influence attaching to it if found with high nitrogenous bodies. There seems to be no reason to object to its purity, though its hardness must be noted.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

Everything indicates that the proposed water supply for Delphos is pure and free from danger of pollution, and it is hereby recommended that it be approved.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, December 2, 1896.

TO THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL, Delphos, Ohio:

DEAR SIRS: The State Board of Health has considered your application for approval of a water supply, to be obtained from deep wells located near the southern boundary of your village, and I hereby notify you that the proposed supply has been approved.

I enclose herewith a copy of the chemical analysis of a sample of the water.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF WATER WORKS FOR ELYRIA,

ELYRIA, OHIO, June 17, 1896.

To the State Board of Health:

DEAR SIRs: On behalf of the city of Elyria, we desire to present to you for your consideration, suggestions or approval, the plat and description of the proposed intake for the new water supply of the city of Elyria.

The general scheme consists in taking water from Lake Erie by means of a submerged crib and 1,500 feet of twenty-four-inch cast iron influent pipe, delivering the water into a pump well located within the pumping station, and taking suction from this pump well and forcing the water through a 24-inch force main to the distribution and standpipe in the city of Elyria, a distance approximately of eight miles.

In the consideration of the intake for this proposed water supply we have desired to keep as far away as possible from the mouth of Black River, and also from the mouth of Beaver Creek, a stream through the shale formation, which empties into Lake Erie about four miles west of Black River. Keeping away from the mouth of Black River on account of the possibility of sewage contamination from this stream, and also from the mouth of the Beaver Creek on account of the extreme roiliness of this stream during times of excessive rainfall. Both the Black River and Beaver Creek passing through the shale formation carry down in time of freshets large amounts of finely disintegrated shale, a material in our opinion extremely hard to handle by filtration when the water contains a large proportion of such shale. Samples of the water in the Black River have been taken during a time of freshet when the precipitated shale from the sample would be deposited to a depth of two and one-half inches in a bottle fourteen inches in height, and the same result would no doubt be true of the water of the Beaver Creek.

Soundings have been taken on two locations, the one known as the Wallace farm the the other farm known as the Lane farm; which locations are approximately 1,000 feet apart. At each place it is possible to obtain a depth of some twenty feet of water at a distance of 1,500 feet from the shore line.

A study of the currents of Lake Erie at these points, and also from information had from fishermen and residents in this vicinity, lead us to believe that the almost universal trend of the current is from the west to the east, justifying the conclusion that the water from these intakes could not be contaminated with sewage from the Black River, and in our opinion taking everything into consideration, we feel that one of these two locations would furnish an acceptable and desirable source of water supply for the city of Elyria.

We present with this communication a plat showing the shore line of Lake Erie in this vicinity, and also a profile of the lake bottom at the proposed points of intake.

Respectfully submitted on behalf of the city of Elyria,

F. S. REEFY, President of the Board of Health.

M. H. LEVAGOOD, Mayor.

L. E. CHAPIN, Consulting Engineer.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, JUNE 19th, 1896.

Messrs. M. H. LEVAGOOD, Mayor, F. R. REEFY, President of Board of Health, L. E. CHAPIN, Consulting Engineer, Elyria, Ohio:

DEAR SIRS: Your application for approval of a public water supply for the city of Elyria, to be obtained from Lake Erie by means of a submerged crib fifteen hundred feet from shore line and about two miles west of the mouth of the Black river, was considered by the State Board of Health at a meeting held June 18, 1896.

It was voted to approve the proposed supply; but the Board wishes to express the opinion that too much confidence should not be placed in the currents of Lake Erie as a means of protecting the proposed supply at all times against sewage from Elyria and Lorain, carried into Lake Erie by Black river. It has been demonstrated in several lake cities that sewage is at times carried much farther than two miles in a direction contrary to usual currents.

It is therefore recommended that land be acquired at once, sufficient and suitable for sand filtration of the water supply, and that arrangements be made for filtration at the earliest practicable date.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR GREENWICH.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN.

On Friday, March 6, 1896 I received two telegrams from the Secretary of the Board in regard to a visit to Greenwich, Huron county, Ohio where the corporation is expecting to introduce a public water supply in the near future. This town with perhaps a population of one thousand, lies on the Cleveland division of the C. C. C. & St. L. R. R.

The town site is sufficiently rolling to give fair surface drainage, and to allow for a sewer system with a satisfactory outlet whenever the same shall be projected. At present, the problems of a public water supply and an electric light plant are absorbing all thought and energy. The conditions are about as follows:

All of this portion of Ohio has a glacial soil known as the "boulder clay." At Greenwich, this soil is fourteen or more feet in thickness, is very compact and fine grained. Underneath this in many places, if not

throughout the county, there is a bed of quicksand graduating into common sand and gravel. Naturally this sand-bed is water bearing. One very remarkable peculiarity of the sand bed from which the public water is to be drawn, is that while five to seven feet in thickness it is not over one hundred and fifty feet in width. It can be traced for many miles at about the same distance below the surface when measured as a level. The general direction is from northwest to southeast. This peculiarity will be understood when we remember that all the soil has been transported from some other locality. The movement must have been a surface one, the soil, sand and other matters being pushed *ahead* of the great moving ice sheet. If the glacier came from the north-east, the sand moraine would take the direction just stated. There is much reason for thinking that the stone, which forms the foundation for the soil and sand layers, was deeply eroded before the glacial disturbance. If this be true, the sand might be deposited in one of these pre-glacial water courses. Whatever be the geological explanation, the fact to be considered is a deposit of sand five to seven feet deep, one hundred and fifty feet wide extending in a general north-west to south-east direction and everywhere covered by a compact boulder clay. Within the limits of the town of Greenwich, three or more springs break out at the edge of this sand moraine, and a dozen other springs are known within a distance of one or two miles. These springs never run dry even in the very dry-est weather. Not a single one is known to have failed during the past summer. The corporation has put one "driven well" as a test on a piece of ground outside of the town but near the residence of Doctor Reynolds. The water seems abundant, but no such test has yet been made as will settle that question. A well, on the same street and less than five hundred feet distant, was pumped by a fire engine continuously for some hours without lowering the supply.

An engineer of Chicago, Mr. B. J. Ashley, has been employed to prepare plans. The plans are not as yet completed but they contemplate a stand pipe one hundred and twenty-five feet high and ten to twelve feet in diameter. Two miles of mains ranging from eight inches to four. The engine to be used also in the production of electricity for lighting the town.

The question has been voted upon by the people and carried *eleven to one*. A sample of the water will be sent at once to Prof. C. C. Howard for examination. Pending that report, I can commend the water supply and shall so recommend to the Board, if the chemical analysis is satisfactory.

Following is a copy of the sanitary analysis :

COLUMBUS, O., March 19, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary State Board of Health.

DEAR SIR: The sample of water sent by Prof. Nelson from Greenwich has been submitted to a sanitary analysis with the following results :

Parts per 100,000.	
Appearance—	
Turbidity.....	none
Sediment.....	very slight
Co'or.....	.0
Oxygen required.....	.14
Free ammonia.....	.0098
Albuminoid ammonia.....	.0102
Nitrogen as nitrites.....	.0005
Nitrogen as nitrates.....	.1011
Chlorine.....	3.25
Total solids.....	66.3
Temporary hardness.....	18.1
Permanent hardness.....	31.5

In this sample a knowledge of the source and surroundings would be of great aid in forming an opinion as to its quality. The free ammonia, nitrates and chlorine, while not as high as frequently found in polluted waters, are sufficiently so to make profitable careful inquiry on these points. The large amount of solid matter and particularly the extreme permanent hardness render it not an ideal water.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

Respectfully,

E. T. NELSON, Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

COLUMBUS, March 27, 1896.

MR. W. B. BURT, Mayor, Greenwich, Ohio.

DEAR SIR: The State Board of Health has caused an examination to be made of the plans and location of water works proposed for your village; and you are hereby notified that said plans and location have been approved.

I enclose a copy of the chemist's report on the examination of a sample of the proposed supply.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

PURIFICATION OF THE WATER SUPPLY OF LORAIN.

In 1895 the Water Works Board of Lorain made application to the State Board of Health to approve a change in the source of water supply of that city. The change consisted simply in the extension of the intake pipe a short distance further into Lake Erie. After an investigation the Board reported that its approval would be withheld as it was not satisfied that the proposed lake intake would be sufficiently removed from the mouth of Black river to avoid sewage contamination. Mr. George W.

Rafter, civil engineer, was employed by the Water Works Board to report upon the change in the water supply of Lorain and he recommended that the intake crib should be extended about two miles, and as a further precaution that the water should be filtered.

Following is a communication from the Water Works Board requesting approval of the purification of the water supply of Lorain by mechanical filtration; with a copy of the agreement entered into between the Water Works Board and the O. H. Jewell Filter Company and the reply made to said request :

LORAIN, O., June 23, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Columbus, Ohio.

DEAR SIR: On behalf of the Board of Water Works Trustees I write to ask permission of the State Board of Health for using the O. H. Jewell mechanical filter for purifying the water supply for the city. If you need drawings and description of same kindly advise and oblige,

H. J. BARROWS,
President, Water Works Trustees.

CHICAGO, ILL., May 1, 1896.

TO THE MAYOR AND BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS, Lorain, Ohio.

GENTLEMEN: We propose to furnish and erect for you upon your foundations and in your building, a complete Jewell gravity filter plant consisting of six (6) gravity filters, with filter beds 17 feet in diameter by 4 feet deep of silica sand, contained in clear seasoned cypress tanks of 3 inch dressed material, 14 feet high and having within themselves settling chambers of 60 gallons total capacity.

We guarantee said filter plant, when operated in accordance with our usual instructions, shall have a capacity of purifying an average daily amount of 3,000,000 gallons of water taken from your intake in Lake Erie, so that the same shall be clear and bright, free from suspended matter and suitable for domestic use. We further guarantee that the filters shall make an average reduction of not less than 97 per cent of the bacteria in the unfiltered water (it is understood that our guarantee is being fulfilled satisfactorily whenever the number of bacteria in one cubic centimeter of the filtrate does not exceed the recognized limit of safety, which is 200 bacteria per cubic centimeter).

Our proposition includes the furnishing and connecting up by us of all pipes, valves, shafting, belting, and pulleys in the filter house, and complete working drawings, plans and specifications for the filter house; which plans, specifications and drawings are to be attached hereto and made a part of this contract, marked "exhibit A," also the furnishing and erecting by us of a 10-horse power engine on your foundations and the connecting up of all valves, steam and exhaust pipes of the same within the filter house; also a steam sterilizing device for each filter, by means of which the filter beds can be boiled and sterilized if desired; also with each filter, our new automatic controller, regulating

the output of the filters to a constant and uniform delivery, irrespective of whether the beds are newly washed or not; also two cypress tanks 8x12 feet for coagulants, with all connecting pipes, with pump for delivering and regulating the supply of the solution of sulphate alumina to the unfiltered water; none of which alumina shall appear in the filtered water; you to furnish and use said sulphate of alumina when necessary to obtain the above guaranteed standard of purity. We also guarantee that the material and workmanship of the above filter plant shall be first-class in every respect and agree to replace without cost any part thereof that may prove defective within one year from erection,

The price to be paid for above to be , as follows :

..... on delivery at Lorain of all materials for said filter plant except the silica beds, which on account of bulkiness cannot well arrive until the erection of the filters ready to receive them; on erection of the filters ready for operation; and six months after completion and starting up of plant, provided the above guarantees have meantime been fulfilled by us. All experiments to determine the average bacteriological reductions effected by the filters shall be conducted at your expense, at or near the filter plant, and the bacteriologist employed by you shall be a man of recognized integrity and skill in his work. If a question arise between us as to his integrity or skill, we agree to submit the matter to the arbitration of Mr. A. J. Moxham, President of the Johnson Company.

If the above proposition meets with your favorable consideration and acceptance, we will at once visit Lorain with our draughtsman and prepare plans without delay, and will have the filters at Lorain ready for erection as soon as foundations are ready.

Yours respectfully,

O. H. JEWELL FILTER CO.,
O. H. JEWELL, President.

WM. M. JEWELL, Sec'y-Treas.

In case the above proposition is accepted, I hereby guarantee the performance of the undertakings of the O. H. Jewell Filter Co., therein contained, including all guarantees and also in case of failure of said Jewell Company to make good their guarantee, upon due notice, to refund any payments that may have been made to them on account of said contract, and to remove from Lorain all of said filter plant furnished by said Jewell Filter Company.

QUINCY, ILL., May 1, 1896.

W. B. BULL.

LORAIN, OHIO, May, 1896.

We, the undersigned citizens of Lorain, in consideration of work being begun by the O. H. Jewell Filter Company, upon the construction

of the above named filter plant without delay, do guarantee that the Board of Water Works Trustees of Lorain will, on or before July 1, 1896, accept the above proposition.

(Signed) H. J. BARROWS,
M. H. LAMPMAN,
W. W. WHITEHOUSE,
E. M. PIERCE,
E. BRUELL,
E. A. BRAUN,
JOHN STARRY,
C. WIEGAND,
F. C. ARNOLD.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, July 22, 1896.

MR. H. J. BARROWS, President, Water Works Trustees, Lorain, Ohio:

DEAR SIR:—Your application for approval of a proposed change in the water supply of Lorain, viz.: purification of the present supply by mechanical filtration, using a Jewell gravity filter, has been considered by the State Board of Health.

The Board, while hoping that mechanical filtration will afford a satisfactory method for purifying polluted waters, does not consider the experiments heretofore made conclusive as regards the efficiency of such filters in *continuously* removing pathogenic or other bacteria.

The Board, however, approves of your proposal to make a six months' trial of the Jewell filter, but suggests the following change in your contract with the Jewell Filter Company, if possible, viz.: That the filters shall be deemed satisfactory as regards bacteriological reductions provided the experiments with the Jewell filter, now being conducted at Louisville, Ky., under the supervision of Mr. Geo. W. Fuller, show for six months a daily average reduction of not less than 97 per cent. of the bacteria in the unfiltered water.

This change is suggested for the reason that it is believed that a more satisfactory trial is being made at Louisville than will probably be made at Lorain, considering the expense involved. The Board recognizes that different waters present different problems in filtration, and that it would be very much better for Lorain to have the bacteriological tests apply to lake water; but unless this is done in the most thorough manner, and the effluent is examined several times daily, the test will not be conclusive. A filter must be continuously efficient to protect against disease, and *averages*, unless they are made up from a large number of experiments repeated at short intervals, may be very misleading. If an examination, as outlined above, is contemplated at Lorain, the suggestion as to change in contract is withdrawn.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR LOVELAND.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN :

Having been appointed by the president to make an inspection of a proposed water supply for Loveland, Ohio, I visited that place April 2, 1896, in company with Mr. E. F. Layman, of Cincinnati, engineer of the proposed water works, and respectfully present the following report :

Loveland is a town of about one thousand inhabitants on the Little Miami River. The plan now contemplated is to take the water from the Little Miami, without purification if that will meet with the approval of the State Board of Health. The river would yield an abundant supply at all times of the year, but, in my opinion, it would be of questionable character, especially in the summer when the river is low and the proportional contamination much greater.

The Little Miami is subject to many sources of pollution. It flows through miles of country largely devoted to grazing; along its banks are several towns and villages in which are manufacturing establishments that discharge their waste materials into the river; it receives the sewage of Xenia, forty-three miles above. These sources of pollution will undoubtedly increase each year. That the amount of contamination of the Little Miami is now so great as to render the water unfit for domestic uses, is shown by chemical analyses made at different times and by different persons of the water taken from the Ohio River above and below the mouth of the Little Miami. Although the volume of water in the Miami is very small as compared with the Ohio, chemical analyses show that there is such a noticeable addition to the amount of organic pollution of the Ohio by the Little Miami that the water of the latter stream at low stages must far exceed the limit of safety.

At the time of my inspection the river was unusually high and a chemical analysis of water taken at that stage of the river would not give reliable indication of the purity of the water at ordinary stages. No water was, therefore, taken for analysis. To reach a correct conclusion in regard to the purity of the water from such a source, chemical and biological examinations should be made when the river is at its lowest stage and the amount of organic pollution proportionally the greatest. As such a condition will probably not be present for several months, we can now be guided only by our knowledge of the stream in past seasons and our knowledge of the various sources of contamination to which it is subjected.

I would recommend that this source of supply be disapproved except upon condition that some process of purification shall be adopted that will be satisfactory to our Board.

Another possible source of supply has received some consideration on the part of the water works board, that is from drilled or driven wells. No tests have, as yet, been made, but they are in contemplation should the river not be approved as a source of supply.

Respectfully,

BYRON STANTON, Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

COLUMBUS, April 25, 1896.

MR. E. F. LAYMAN, Civil Engineer, Cincinnati, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: The State Board of Health has considered your application, on behalf of the authorities of the village of Loveland to approve the water supply proposed for that village. The supply has been disapproved except upon condition that some process of purification shall be adopted that will be satisfactory to the State Board of Health.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST.

Secretary.

REPORT ON PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR LYNCHBURG.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to present the following report of an inspection made on March 18, 1896, of a proposed source of water supply for Lynchburg, a town of about one thousand inhabitants in Highland county, on the Hillsboro branch of the B. & O. S. W. Ry.

It is proposed to take the water from a large well in the north part of the town, to be sunk about sixteen feet in a stratum of gravel bearing considerable water even in dry seasons. Overlaying the stratum of gravel is a stratum of clay which, at the well, is four feet thick, but which crops out in a ravine a few feet north of the well. In this ravine is a stream of water flowing from the direction of the town, which discharges into the east fork of the Little Miami river. As the water from the ravine might, on account of the gravelly nature of the soil, find its way into the well, it is proposed to lay a sewer with cemented joints through the ravine and fill it up so as to remove this possible source of contamination. Immediately south of the well are some barnyards, but these are on ground that is to be condemned for water-works purposes, so that any danger from this source will be removed.

Two hundred feet north of the well is Freiberg & Workum's distillery. The cattle pens of the distillery are north of the distillery buildings and are at least one-thousand feet from the well, are on lower ground and are near the east fork of the Little Miami river, into which the surface drainage runs, so that I think there can be no danger of contamination from this source.

About three-hundred feet east of the well is a cemetery or about two acres. It has been long in use but it is to be abandoned, a new one having been opened some distance from the town. The soil at the cemetery is clay to a depth greater than any of the graves and the drainage of the cemetery is in a direction away from the well, so that no danger is apprehended from this source by the citizens, or by the engineer, Mr. E. F. Layman, of Cincinnati.

Aside from the demand for a greater supply of water for fire purposes, there is need of a public source of supply for domestic uses. In the south part of the town the wells frequently fail and some families have to depend upon distant wells for their supply.

The proposed well promises the greatest yield of any source yet found although numerous test wells have been sunk.

The report of Prof. C. C. Howard of a chemical analysis of the water accompanies this. As the report says, "The water seems to be one of considerable purity." While the amount of chlorine is high, this may be of mineral origin and hence without significance. The low oxygen required and the ammonias would indicate that there has been no recent pollution of the water.

As the danger of surface contamination can be removed by removal of the barnyards and by properly sewerage and filling the ravine near the well, I believe this can be made a safe source of supply and I would recommend its approval on condition that the water-works authorities shall remove the sources of possible danger heretofore pointed out.

COLUMBUS, O., March 20, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR: The sample of water forwarded by Dr. Stanton from Lynchburg has been examined by myself with the following results.

Parts per 100,000.

Oxygen required.....	.072
Free ammonia.....	.0012
Aluminoid ammonia.....	.0096
Nitrogen as nitrites.....	.0005
Nitrogen as nitrates.....	.0647
Chlorine.....	6.46
Total solids.....	64.9
Turbidity.....	none.
Sediment.....	very slight.
Color.....	.0
Permanent hardness.....	38.2
Temporary hardness.....	14.3

No information as to the source of this water is at hand, and the following is based on these figures alone. The water seems to be one of considerable purity. The large amount of solid matter would indicate that it is from lower strata, and while the chlorine would be objectionable in a shallow well, if it did arise from animal excreta, the ammonias and oxidizable matter would be higher.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

COLUMBUS, O, March 26, 1896.

DR. B. STANTON, Cincinnati, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: Your letter of March 21st, received and answer delayed unavoidably. Your full description of the surroundings has been noted. The low oxygen required and ammonias show that there is no recent pollution of the water. The high chlorides may remain from a former contamination or they may be of mineral origin and hence without significance. The nitrogen in nitrites and nitrates, which is rather high, has doubtless at some past time existed in the tissues of plants or animals. Whether this time is so recent as to make it a mark of suspicion, or so remote as to be without meaning requires outside data for confirmation. As stated in the former letter, this water has the appearance of one from lower strata, in which case it would be difficult to object to it on these figures. If from a well twelve feet deep, I must still insist that it has not been exposed to a recent contamination, but the inferences drawn from the high chlorides and nitrites and nitrates would be somewhat modified. Even at twelve feet the water may come from lower strata, but if not explanation of the high chlorides is in order, and the high nitrites and nitrates throw a shadow of suspicion over the water. The water is an excellent illustration of one requiring the fullest study to arrive at a reliable opinion.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

Respectfully,

BYRON STANTON, Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

COLUMBUS, April 1, 1896.

MR. THOMAS MONTGOMERY, Village Clerk, Lynchburg, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: The State Board of Health has caused an examination to be made of the proposed water supply for the village of Lynchburg, to be obtained from a large well, sixteen feet deep, to be situated in the north part of the village, and you are hereby notified that the same has been approved, subject to the following conditions, to-wit:

First—That a ravine passing near the well, and discharging into the east part of the Little Miami river, be filled up, after placing in said ravine a carefully laid sewer with cemented joints.

Second—That barnyards and other sources of pollution south of, and in the vicinity of the well, be removed.

Third—That these conditions be complied with before the water supply is allowed to be used for domestic purposes.

I enclose herewith a copy of the report of the committee, and of the chemist.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT OF AN INSPECTION OF THE PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY OF MARION.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

COLUMBUS, October 12, 1896.

TO THE BOARD OF HEALTH, Marion, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: The letter of your secretary, Dr. E. H. Raffensperger, under date of October, 7, 1896, enclosing a copy of a resolution adopted by your board, requesting the State Board of Health to inspect the public water supply of your city, was duly received, and the committee beg leave to submit the following report of their inspection.

We visited Marion on the 9th instant, and through the courtesy of members of your board which we gratefully acknowledge, were enabled to inspect the water supply without loss of time. We learned that a water works company is furnishing the supply and is under an agreement to furnish the city with "a good, potable supply." Water is obtained from the ground by the excavation of a comparatively long and narrow basin or reservoir with a channel 20 to 25 feet wide leading from this basin to a pump well from which the water is taken. There is a copper screen in the pump well for removing leaves and other large floating objects.

The water comes from a sandy gravelly soil, which has, except during the drought of last season furnished sufficient water for all purposes. The maximum consumption is placed by the engineer at 600,000 gallons per day.

The basin from which water is contained is in a field about three miles from the central part of the city, and is far removed from unavoidable sources of contamination. Great carelessness exists, however, in regard to local and easily controlled conditions, which have rendered the water impure and unfit for use. The basin contains an abundant crop of grasses and weeds which, by their decay are adding a considerable amount of organic matter to the water. The same is true of the sloping sides of the basin, which are of natural earth.

The pump house and well are in a field separated from the field containing the basin or reservoir by a wire fence, but this fence is broken, so that the cows and horses, which are pastured in the pump house field, have free access to the reservoir. Evidence of this was found on all sides from the manure which plentifully sprinkled the banks of the reservoir into which rains would wash it; in several places manure was actually

found at the water's edge. We consider that under these conditions the water is far from being a "good potable supply," and steps should be taken at once to compel the water works company to correct these abuses.

Near the pump house are ten drilled wells, varying in depth from 100 to 200 feet. During a part of last summer when the supply in the basin failed, one of these wells by pumping furnished most of the city's entire supply, and for a period of about forty days steady pumping at this rate lowered the water in this well only three feet.

The location of these wells gives every reason to believe that they will furnish very pure water, and the pumping experiment referred to, indicates an abundant supply. It is possible that these wells will furnish water of a greater degree of hardness than that now in use, but from a sanitary standpoint, which should always be the first consideration, the wells have very superior advantages. There is no opportunity for this water to be contaminated, as with the present supply; it will be cold enough in summer to be pleasant without ice, and the growth of algæ and vegetable organism, always found in ground water exposed to light and air, and which frequently give objectionable odor, taste and color to the water, will be avoided.

It is noteworthy that, so we were informed, only about twenty-five per cent. of the people of Marion use the public water supply. It is highly probable that the introduction of a better public supply would considerably decrease the use of wells. This is an important matter. You have been having much typhoid fever in your city recently, with a number of fatal cases. There is every reason to suspect that this was caused by the pollution of your wells. Wells in cities become each year more and more liable to pollution, and undoubtedly the healthfulness of your city would be very greatly improved if a pure public water supply should come into general use.

Summing up our conclusions in brief, we condemn the present public water supply as unfit for use on account of local conditions which could and should be at once removed.

We are of the opinion that the wells would furnish an abundant supply of water which, from a sanitary standpoint, would be in every way more desirable than the present supply.

Respectfully,

THOS. C. HOOVER,
C. O. PROBST,
Committee.

REPORT ON CHANGE IN THE SOURCE OF PUBLIC WATER
SUPPLY FOR MEDINA.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN:

The village of Medina has asked your approval of a change in the source of the public water supply. The present supply, which has been in use for many years, is obtained from a drilled well one hundred and sixty feet deep. This water is pure but excessively hard, and is not considered desirable for domestic use or for steam boilers.

A new well has just been drilled by the water works trustees. This well is eight inches in diameter and one hundred feet deep. The upper ten feet is a yellowish clay. This rests upon blue shale of a hundred or more feet in thickness, ninety feet of the well being in this shale. The well is cased off thirty-eight feet down. The location of the well is not all that could be desired. It is on property belonging to the village, and is within corporation limits. The land is lower than the main part of the village, and is near the bank of a small creek. There are at least two uncemented privy vaults within two hundred feet of the well. The character of the soil affords great if not complete protection against surface contamination. The "Root well," spoken of in the chemist's report, which follows, is located about three quarters of a mile in a direct line from the Medina well, by which the one just described is designated. The "Root well," has just been drilled, is of the same depth and in the same geological formation as the Medina well. This well is in a large field, far removed from any local sources of pollution, and it is therefore of interest to compare the results of the chemical examination of these two wells.

Both of these wells were pumped continuously for some time, and either will supply sufficient water for present needs. The "Root" well is intended to supply water for a private industry. The water is pleasant to the taste, and perfectly soft. There are no streams that can be utilized for a water supply for Medina, and dependence must be placed on wells.

I respectfully recommend that the proposed change in water supply be approved, but that the authorities be required to cause all privy vaults within five hundred feet of the Medina well to be cleaned and filled with fresh earth; dry earth closets above ground to replace them.

Below is a copy of the chemist's report:

COLUMBUS, JULY 22, 1896.

Dr. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of the State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR: The samples of water from Medina have been examined by myself with the following results:

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

	Parts per 100,000.	
	Medina well.	Root well.
Color.....	.0	.0
Turbidity.....	None.	None.
Sediment.....	Very slight.	Very slight.
Oxygen required.....	.208	.240
Free ammonia.....	.1834	.1550
Albuminoid ammonia.....	.0048	.0042
Nitrogen as nitrites.....	.0003	.0005
Nitrogen as nitrates.....	.0067	.0108
Chlorine.....	33.04	69.02
Total solids.....	243.0	238.3
Lime	Bare trace.	Bare trace.
Sulphates.....	Very large amount.	Very large amount.
Carbonates	38.7	63.8

These two samples which do not differ widely from each other are chiefly remarkable for the very large amount of mineral matter they contain in solution, consisting almost entirely of sodium sulphates, chlorides and carbonates. Of these, the sulphate is present in largest quantity. Owing to the almost complete absence of lime salts, and the presence of sodium carbonate, the waters have no hardness, that is, no soap is required to decompose the calcium and magnesium salts ordinarily found in waters. If the solids consisted as in most waters largely of lime and magnesia salt, the water of these samples would be so hard as to be entirely unfit for domestic use, but as these solids are chiefly of alkaline salts, this objection does not exist. As regards the organic purity of these samples, the large amount of free ammonia, which in a shallow well water would indicate a considerable amount of decomposed nitrogenous matter, is without significance in these waters from lower strata, as all the other compounds of nitrogen are present in but small quantities. I believe that no objection can be made to these waters on the basis of the chemical examination. Very little difference in the purity of the two samples is found to exist.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

Respectfully submitted,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, August 13, 1896.

TO THE WATER WORKS TRUSTEES, Medina, Ohio :

SIRS: The State Board of Health has considered your application to approve a public water supply for the village of Medina, to be obtained from the well recently bored on grounds belonging to the village, and you are hereby notified that the supply has been approved, subject to the condition that all uncemented privy vaults within five hundred feet of the well be cleaned, and that the further use of such vaults within the distance named be prohibited.

Enclosed is a copy of an analysis of the proposed supply.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE FOR MILLERSBURG.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN:

At the request of the President, I went to Millersburg May 29th, and together we went over a line of sewers which private individuals were proposing to build. The outlet was planned to discharge into Killbuck river within corporate limits, and but a short distance above where a bridge, which is used by a large number of people, crosses the river, and a short distance below where an infiltration well is located on the banks of the river, and which is the source of public water supply. The river is a small stream except when in flood, and in extreme dry weather has a very small flow. A few hundred yards farther down the stream a sewer from the court house discharges into the river.

We stated to the gentlemen who are proposing to build this sewer that in our opinion the outlet selected was objectionable, as it was liable to give rise to a nuisance which would annoy a great many people. We suggested that an engineer be called to plan an outlet farther down the river, where, possibly, a small volume of sewage may be discharged without detriment. The matter will be probably again before the Board.

In this connection attention should be called to the public water supply of Millersburg, recently introduced, and which has not been approved by the Board.

In April, 1895, Dr. Wise and I consulted with the authorities who were searching for a public water supply. We advised against wells on ground owned by the village and within corporate limits, as the location was extremely bad. After looking over the whole field we recommended a large infiltration well on the bank of the river but on the opposite side of the village.

It was decided, however, to look for water in another direction, and a deep well was bored and Dr. Wise furnished a sample of the water for analysis.

Prof. Howard reported as follows:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, June 28, 1895.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of the State Board of Health CITY:

I have made a sanitary analysis of the sample of water received from Millersburg, and marked "From Millersburg, Ohio, Water Works, collected by Dr. S. P. Wise, June 24, 1895," with the following results:

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

Parts per 100,000.

Oxygen Required.....	.19
Free Ammonia.....	0.58
Albuminoid Ammonia.....	.003
Organic Ammonia.....	.005
Nitrous Acid.....	none
Nitric Acid.....	none
Chlorine.....	45.5
Total Solids.....	126.2
Temporary Hardness.....	28.2
Permanent Hardness.....	5.5
Total Hardness.....	33.7
Iron.....	1.75

This sample which is evidently from a deep vein presents the rather common characteristics of these waters in that the free ammonia is present in quantities that in a surface water would indicate the presence of large amounts of nitrogenous matter in a state of decomposition. A study of the other constituents containing nitrogen, as the albuminoid and organic ammonias, nitrous and nitric acids, justifies the belief that the nitrogen in the free ammonias has existed as nitrates, and the free ammonia has resulted from the reduction of these nitrates from the action of some reducing agent. The large quantity of chlorine, which in a shallow well water, under some conditions might indicate the presence of large amounts of animal excreta, has here no such significance, but existing chiefly in combination with sodium as common salt, indicates that the sample is a salt water, containing, if all the chlorine is combined with sodium, 74.9 parts per 100,000, or 43.7 grains per gallon of common salt. This deducted from the common salts leaves 51.3 parts per 100,000 of solids not salt, consisting largely of the carbonates of lime and magnesia with smaller portions of the sulphates of these bases. Iron is present in unusually large proportions in this sample. This fresh water is probably clear and contains the iron as ferrous carbonate held in solution by carbon dioxide, but the sample after standing shows a deposition of iron as ferric hydroxide, the iron thus forming an insoluble compound which precipitates. This large amount of iron will form one of the chief objections to the water as a public supply. While the total solid matter in the water is quite high, due to lime and magnesia salts, it is not more than is frequently present in deep vein waters. The organic purity of the water assures entire freedom from contamination, and the chief objections to the water are found in its mineral constituents, the large quantity of iron salts and of common salts.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

We advised against the use of this water, and a well was sunk on the banks of the river, at the place first recommended by us. Prof. Howard reported on this water as follows:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, July 8, 1895.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of the State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR: I have made a sanitary analysis of the two samples of water received from Millersburg, July 6th, with the following results:

Parts per 100,000,

	No. 1.	No. 2.
Oxygen required.....	.076	.072
Free ammonia.....	.003	.003
Albuminoid ammonia.....	.003	.002
Organic ammonia.....	.005	.005
Nitrous acid.....	none	none
Nitric acid.....	trace	trace
Chlorine.....	.18	.20
Total solids.....	28.6	28.8
Temporary hardness.....	18.6	17.3
Permanent hardness.....	4.5	5.8

Both samples are clear and contain but the barest trace of iron. These figures show these samples to be decidedly different from the first sample and of much better quality for domestic and technical purposes. The excessive quantity of iron of the first sample, which would have been a great detriment in the use of the water, and the large quantity of chlorides are not found in these samples. The very low figures obtained for these constituents which indicate contamination by organic matters prove these samples to be of a high grade of organic purity, in fact, these waters deserve special mention among those of the state for these reasons. It should be a matter of congratulation that the search for a satisfactory water supply was not abandoned until this was obtained.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

A large infiltration well was put in which has furnished an abundant supply of pure water. This water is pumped to a covered reservoir on a high hill; giving gravity pressure.

We respectfully recommend that the proposed water supply for Millersburg be approved.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
S. P. WISE,
Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, JUNE 19, 1896.

TO THE WATER WORKS TRUSTEES, Millersburg, Ohio:

DEAR SIRS: At a meeting of the State Board of Health held in Cleveland June 18, 1896, a report was made on the public water supply for Millersburg, and it was voted by the board to approve of such supply.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON THE PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR MINERAL POINT.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

The authorities of Mineral Point having requested the examination of a proposed source of water, and having received instructions to examine and report on same, I made a visit of inspection November 13th. Mr. Thomas Osborne, mayor, and the members of the town council kindly furnished all available facilities for observation.

The village, numbering about 1,500 inhabitants, is situated in a depression between nearby hills several hundred feet higher than the village. The town site is on a table of land which is partly surrounded and bisected by gullies of varying depth. Through the bottom of these flow small streams. On the hill-sides, above and below the village, are located a number of coal mines and factories. In many places the rock crops out at the surface, and in no place has the soil much depth. The slope of the rock-seams is at a small angle, but is constant, in the general direction of the southeast. The conformation of the valleys are due to erosion; not to volcanic forces.

The present water supply is mostly from wells, and wells yielding a good supply are so few as to cause much inconvenience. There is no adequate supply for fire protection. The village has appropriated about \$12,000, to be used in building water works. During the past summer a well 700 feet deep and eight inches in diameter has been drilled with a view to obtaining a town supply.

This well is located on a slope southeast of the town and about half a mile from the thickly settled district. The surface at the well is rock; there is no soil covering. Mayor Osborne has furnished me a report, showing the material and approximate thickness of rock stratifications which is here reproduced as follows:

Shale sandstone.....	10 feet
Solid sandstone.....	30 "
Soap stone or shale.....	18 "
Limestone	4 "
Coal under limestone.....	3 "
Blue shale mixed with sulphur particles.....	100 "
Sandstone.....	4 "
Blue shale	175 "
Sandstone.....	4 "
Conglomerate.....	2 "
Blue shale	45 "
Sandstone.....	12 "
Blue shale	223 "
Sandstone.....	42 "
Blue shale.....	28 "

700 feet.

No water was found in the upper fifty-eight feet, nor until the limestone seam had been reached. Nor was water found at any point more than seventy-five feet below the surface. Nearly all the water therefore is derived from the strata of coal and limestone about sixty feet from the surface. The water level remains at a depth of eighteen feet from the surface. The quantity was tested by pumping. When pumping at the rate of 58,000 gallons in twenty-four hours the water-level went down to a point about thirty-seven feet below the surface and remained there.

While at the well a sample of water was taken which was sealed and sent to Prof. C. C. Howard, who reports on the same as follows:

COLUMBUS, November 23, 1895.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of the State Board of Health :

DEAR SIR : The sample of water received from Mineral Point has been examined by myself with the following results :

Parts per 100,000.

Turbidity.....	very slight.
Sediment.....	slight.
Color.....	.0
Oxygen required.....	1.332
Free ammonia.....	.0152
Albuminoid ammonia.....	.0296
Nitrogen as Nitrites.....	.0006
Nitrogen as Nitrates .....	.1825
Chlorine .....	.27
Total solids.....	14.1
Temporary hardness.....	3.7
Permanent hardness.....	4.3

Although the residue on evaporation was rather small as indicated in the low total solids, on ignition there was much charring, showing the presence of considerable organic matter. The first odor was that of peaty or vegetable matter, followed immediately by the odor of burning nitrogenous matter. The unusually large amount of oxygen required, free and albuminoid ammonias and nitrogen as nitrates point strongly to the presence of animal matter in quantity too large to be permissible in a water of any pretensions to good quality.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

I was not greatly surprised at the unfavorable showing made by the chemical analysis. The quality of this water has been impaired. This impairment is probably due to the fact that the rock dip, and the drainage route of these subterranean waters from the inhabited district, is in the direction of the well. From the fact that small springs emerge from the surface in the vicinity, and in some places at points higher than the well, it would appear that these rocks are divided by fissures and cleavages that might permit the infiltration of surface drainage.

The ascertained facts in this case render it impossible to recommend this water for the town supply. Also, owing to the large mining works

in the vicinity, there is no surface supply that could be thought of for drinking water purposes.

On the other hand the need of water is urgent. The village is a thrifty, growing place and gives promise of great industrial importance. The health, the growth and the general welfare already demand the distribution of a safe and plentiful water supply. In seeking a source of such supply the dictates of wisdom would be to choose a location that is assured against surface contamination, either by going higher up on the rock formation, or, better still, by going to some valley, or surface depression which is sparsely inhabited, which furnishes a more ample store of water, and which is separated from the town site by a protecting ridge or rock-divide.

Respectfully,

JOSIAH HARTZELL,
Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, December 3, 1895.

TO THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL, Mineral Point, Ohio :

DEAR SIRS: I enclose herewith a copy of a report, presented by Mr. Hartzell, on the proposed water supply for your village. This report has been submitted to the individual members of the state board of health and they have voted to approve the report: That is, they disapprove of the proposed supply.

Trusting that steps will now be taken to secure a supply which will be satisfactory in every respect, I am,

Yours very truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR MT. STERLING.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN :

The village of Mt. Sterling proposes to take its water supply from an eight inch well about 160 feet deep. The well is located at the edge of the village, but as there is a clay bed forty or fifty feet thick over the rock in which the water is found, local sources of contamination, should they arise hereafter, would not be liable to contaminate the supply. I would therefore recommend the approval of the proposed supply.

The report of the chemical analysis of the proposed water for Mt. Sterling is as follows :

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 9, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR: The sample of water received from Mt. Sterling has been submitted to a sanitary analysis by myself with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.

Turbidity	none.
Sediment.....	very slight.
Color.....	.0
Oxygen required.....	.112
Free ammonia.....	.0732
Albuminoid ammonia.....	.0068
Nitrogen as nitrites.....	.0000
Nitrogen as nitrates.....	.0016
Chlorine.....	.084
Total solids.....	50.9
Temporary hardness.....	36.1
Permanent hardness.....	6.3

No information as to the source of this sample has been furnished and all statements are based on these figures alone. This water has the character of one obtained from the deeper veins as is indicated by the high total solids and low albuminoid ammonia, oxygen required and nitrogen as nitrites and nitrates. The high free ammonia is not infrequently found in waters of this class, and while this amount would point to serious contamination by decomposing nitrogenous matters if found in a shallow well water and accompanied by large quantities of other constituents, I believe that no such significance can be attached in this case.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

COLUMBUS, January 16, 1896.

MR. J. W. HANNAWALT, Corporation Clerk, Mt. Sterling, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: You are hereby notified that the source of water supply for Mt. Sterling has been voted upon and approved by the State Board of Health.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR NORWALK.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

In compliance with the request of the Board I visited Norwalk January 18th. The authorities of the town courteously placed at my disposal the means of acquiring needed information in regard to the proposed water supply.

In the summer of 1895 a proposition to appropriate \$100,000 for the purpose of providing a new supply for the Norwalk water works was submitted to a popular vote and was favorably passed upon. Mr. L. E. Chapin was employed as consulting engineer.

Borings in the vicinity have failed to indicate the presence of underground waters of the requisite quantity or quality. Several surface streams are available. None of the latter suffer the deterioration from mining influences so common in the eastern section of Ohio, but swampy places and black soils rich in organic matter, do in several instances modify the desirableness of waters from several of the collecting areas. The engineer's decision was in favor of a supply from Norwalk Creek.

The normal spring-water flow in this stream is less in quantity than in several of the other streams. On the other hand the surface soil of the Norwalk creek water shed is of the upland, sandy and gravelly variety. The area is somewhat sparsely settled. The surface is rather level so that an active, torrent flow with quick contribution of wastes is seldom to be apprehended. The region may conveniently be subjected to the sanitary surveillance which is permitted by state law. Depressions in the channel of the stream make admirable provision for the construction of impounding reservoirs for sedimentation and storage.

The plan of the engineer provides for two reservoirs or storage basins. The upper basin has a capacity of 118,000,000 gallons. There is a spill-way to permit the escape of surplus storm waters after the reservoirs are full. In this reservoir the water comes to a state of rest, sedimentation takes place, and the clean water is admitted into the lower basin which has a capacity of 190,000,000 gallons. From this basin a pipe system conducts the water to the pumping station and stand-pipe in the edge of the town.

The normal, spring-fed flow of the creek is probably not in excess of 500,000 gallons a day. Inasmuch as it is the aim of the works to provide for a daily consumption of three million gallons, the rain water would be largely in excess, and would reduce such degree of hardness as may be disclosed by a chemical analysis of the creek water. A sample of the latter was sent to Prof. Howard whose report of the same is as follows:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 24, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR: The sample of water sent by Mr. Hartzell from Norwalk and received January 20th, has been examined by myself with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.

Appearance—	
Turbidity.....	None.
Sediment.....	None.
Color.....	.0
Oxygen required.....	.34
Free ammonia.....	.0052
Albuminoid ammonia.....	.0162
Nitrogen as nitrites.....	.0005
Nitrogen as nitrates.....	.0891
Chlorine.....	.476
Total solids.....	32.4
Permanent hardness.....	9.8
Temporary hardness.....	14.4

All the figures indicating organic purity in this sample are somewhat higher than will be found in a water of the best quality. The results are somewhat surprising to me, as from the description furnished I had a right to expect better results than have been obtained. Most of these determinations have been duplicated with closely agreeing results. The solids and hardness are so high as to indicate that a considerable part of this supply is from a spring, and I should certainly expect that this part of the supply would be of better quality than these figures show. It is not to be understood that this is a polluted supply, most of the figures come within the limits of a permissible water, but as before stated, it was not what was expected by me.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

As the result of this analysis, of the data and conclusions reached in the report of the engineer, and of my own observations I recommend the approval of Norwalk's proposed water supply. As the report of the engineer constitutes a very interesting and instructive resume of the engineering methods in ascertaining the quantity and quality of water obtainable from a given water shed I append the same to, and make it a part of this report.

Respectfully,

JOSIAH HARTZELL,
Committee.

REPORT OF THE CONSULTING ENGINEER.

CANTON, O., December 31, 1895.

TO THE HONORABLE, THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL, Norwalk, O. :

GENTLEMEN; In pursuance of a resolution of your council, duly passed, authorizing a report upon the subject of Norwalk Creek as being a suitable water supply for the city of Norwalk, I hereby have the honor to make the following report:

In the study of the question of the public water supply, the first consideration is the amount of daily consumption, including under this term all consumption from which revenue is obtained, and all leakage and losses of every nature. The present consumption, so far as my information extends, is not far from an average of one and a half million gallons per day. This amount of water is supplied to the citizens of Norwalk through approximately 750 services, giving a result of approximately 2,000 gallons consumption per service per day, which is undoubtedly above the general average, inasmuch as you have two railroads which are large consumers. And with an acceptable supply of water, both as to quality and quantity, it is somewhat problematical as to the amount of water which would be used per day by the city of Norwalk when its population reaches 20,000. A surface supply by reason of its being soft water generally results in a much larger consumption per service than that of a supply coming from drilled wells. However, without going into details, it seems expedient to provide for a daily supply of three million gallons as that necessary in making estimates for an improved supply.

SURVEYS.

Careful surveys have been made of the water shed of Norwalk Creek and the areas available for storage purposes lying in the valley of the creek. These surveys developed the fact that the total area of water shed of Norwalk Creek above the intersection of the Old State road and Medina road to be 5,100 acres. This drainage area is comparatively free from contamination and relatively sparsely settled, the soil being a heavy gravelly clay and generally well under-drained, presents favorable conditions for the collection of a surface supply.

RAINFALL.

There is hardly any phenomenon of nature from which it is so difficult to induce definite conclusions as that of rainfall. As a matter of fact, rainfall is of such a varying quantity that it is hard to lay down general rules in regard to its phases, even with the aid of carefully compiled statistics of rainfall. Many of these statistics are extremely misleading and inaccurate, but the government reports obtainable on these subjects are the most reliable sources of information accessible to the en-

gineer in localities where such records have not been carefully obtained for this express purpose. Generally speaking, however, the amount of rainfall, as determined from the government reports, is less than the rainfall actually occurring, since most of the gauging of such rainfall is from the tops of high buildings, and careful investigation of engineers, who have given this matter a long study, has shown it to be a fact that instruments located close to the surface of the ground show a larger amount of rainfall than those at higher elevations.

Again, in making deductions or arriving at conclusions as to rainfall from such reports, it is frequently impossible to obtain a series of reports extending back to a period remote enough to develop any law on the action of nature in this respect. In considering this problem, a careful study has been made of the rainfall records from the government stations at Toledo, Sandusky and Cleveland.

The observed amount of rainfall at these stations are given in tables Nos. 1, 2 and 3, made a part of this report. They have also been platted for the purpose of graphically illustrating the various phases of rainfall on Plats Nos. 1, 2 and 3. From an inspection of these records, this general truth is apparent: The rainfall is least at the Toledo station, still larger at the Sandusky station, and greater at the Cleveland station. The mean annual rainfall being 30.7 inches at the Toledo station over a period of twenty-five years; 35.91 inches at the Sandusky station over a period of seventeen years; and 37.83 inches at the Cleveland station over a period of forty years.

Considering the minimum precipitation at each of these three stations, we find it to be 21.33 inches at the Toledo station, occurring in 1894; 24.89 inches at the Sandusky station, occurring in 1889; and 27.34 inches at the Cleveland station, occurring in 1888. And in the absence of any definite rainfall statistics at Norwalk, the rainfall records of the Sandusky station may be taken as applicable to the water shed of Norwalk Creek, and the minimum rainfall of 24.89 inches would seem to be a reasonable assumption as to the amount of rainfall had in any dry year over the water shed of Norwalk Creek. Especially so, since local observations taken at points south of Lake Erie, show a total annual rainfall somewhat in excess of that observed at lake stations.

FLOW OF STREAMS.

The total flow of any stream must equal the total rainfall on its water shed less evaporation, and in some cases less percolation to other drainage valleys lying at lower levels, and the difference between the rainfall and the run-off of the streams may be safely assumed to be the total evaporation from the water shed supplying said stream. Our Ohio streams have an annual spring flood, the water gradually rising during the spring months, then slowly declining during the summer and autumn months, reaching a minimum stage in the months of October and November.

The run-off of streams as observed in cases where accurate measurements have been made, show the run-off to be from forty to fifty per cent. of the total precipitation, being undoubtedly smaller during the period of drought due to excessive evaporation, and is practically independent of the soil forming the water shed, except in the case of very small streams.

To determine the run-off from any given stream, we can compare its water shed and run-off with those of other water sheds, whose run-off has been accurately determined during a series of years, and taking the percentage of the run-off to the rainfall and supplying it to the rainfall of the driest year in any case, we can approximate closely the probable run-off of any given stream.

Definite information on this subject is had from many eastern water sheds, but very little information of this nature is obtainable from western water sheds. The Cochituate water shed, forming a part of the water supply of the city of Boston, has many characteristics which are quite similar to that of Norwalk Creek—the rainfall however, being materially different, but the percentage of water collected from the Cochituate shed may be assumed to be a fair criterion of what may be expected from the water shed of Norwalk Creek.

The driest year observed on the Cochituate water shed for nine years, was in 1864, during which year forty-three per cent. of the total precipitation reached the storage lakes. The percentage collected for each month being as follows:

January.....	71 per cent.
February.....	159 per cent.
March.....	48 per cent.
April.....	66 per cent.
May.....	57 per cent.
June.....	84 per cent.
July.....	39 per cent.
August.....	19 per cent.
September.....	32 per cent.
October.....	22 per cent.
November.....	23 per cent.
December.....	31 per cent.

The excess of percentage in February above that of actual rainfall is due to the snowfall of winter months lying on the ground and melting and running off in the succeeding months.

However, in using these percentages, it must be remembered that the snowfall of Massachusetts is materially in excess of that of Ohio, and, for the purpose of applying these percentages to Norwalk Creek one-half of the per cent. collected in February will be used.

The driest year as observed by the Sandusky records being that of 1889, the rainfall for that year will be taken as representing the minimum

rainfall in any dry year, and the percentage of water collected in the various months of the year will be assumed to be those of the Cochituate water shed for the year 1864 with the exception of February.

Assuming the drainage area at 5,100 acres less the water surface of fifty-seven acres, and a further deduction of forty-three acres to cover all contingencies of evaporation, results in 5,000 acres, from which we are to determine the amount of supply available from this water shed and the storage capacity necessary. In this consideration it may be well to state that various water sheds in the state of Ohio, so far as approximate estimates of water collection can be obtained, show a daily supply of about 400,000 gallons per square mile of water shed with the storage capacity of 30,000,000 gallons. With eight square miles of water shed it would be necessary to have approximately 240,000,000 gallons storage; and this amount of storage has been used in computation of rainfall, percentage of same collected, and a daily consumption of 3,000,000 gallons, which results are shown in table No. 4.

TABLE NO. 4.

Showing the monthly rainfall during an extremely dry year, the percentage of such rainfall collected in each month, the net rainfall collected in each month, the cubic feet of water collected per month, the monthly consumption in cubic feet, the surplus of water collected over the consumption in each month, and the deficiency collected under the consumption of each month, and the storage water in reservoirs at the end of each month.

Month.	Recorded rainfall.	Per cent. collected.	Inches collected.	Cubic feet for the month collected.	Monthly consumption.	Surplus at end of month.	Deficiency at end of month.	Storage at end of month.
Jan.....	2.43	71	1.72	31,218,000	12,400,000	18,818,000	.....	18,818,000
Feb.....	1.27	80	1.02	18,513,000	11,200,000	7,313,000	.....	26,131,000
March.....	2.33	48	1.12	20,328,000	12,400,000	7,928,000	.....	32,000,000
April.....	1.45	66	.96	17,424,000	12,000,000	5,424,000	.....	32,000,000
May.....	4.52	57	2.53	45,919,500	12,400,000	33,519,000	.....	32,000,000
June.....	2.29	84	1.92	34,848,000	12,000,000	22,848,000	.....	32,000,000
July.....	.98	39	.38	6,897,000	12,400,000	.....	5,503,000	26,497,000
August.....	1.25	19	.24	4,356,000	12,400,000	.....	8,044,000	18,453,000
Sept.....	1.84	32	.59	10,708,500	12,000,000	.....	1,291,500	17,161,500
Oct.....	1.27	22	.28	5,032,000	12,400,000	.....	7,318,000	9,843,500
Nov.....	1.71	23	.39	7,078,500	12,000,000	.....	4,921,500	4,922,000
Dec.....	3.65	31	1.13	20,509,500	12,400,000	8,109,500	.....	13,031,500

In an inspection of the above table, it will be seen that the storage basin would be full during the first six months of the year, then be drawn upon to supply the consumption during the next five months. The storage basin being full at the end of the month of June, and at the end of the month of November, containing 4,922,000 cubic feet or 36,918,000

gallons of water. On this basis it is apparent that a storage capacity of about 240,000,000 gallons of water should be attained in order to provide against any possible contingencies. This means approximately 270,000,000 gallons capacity of storage basins, as it will not be wise to draw the water so as to entirely empty the basins.

EVAPORATION.

In deducing the results shown in the above table, it may be suggested that the question of evaporation has not been fully considered, but the drainage area used in making computations has been assumed to be 5,000 acres instead of 5,100 acres as actually shown on the drainage map.

The observed evaporation from large areas of water having considerable depths, varies from eighty to one hundred per cent. of the total yearly precipitation, and it is believed to be a reasonable assumption that the deduction of one hundred acres from the total drainage area would provide for all the losses from evaporation. This percentage above mentioned is simply a comparative one, as generally speaking there is no connection between rainfall and evaporation. The evaporation being less during the winter months than in the summer months, greatly exceeding the rainfall in the summer months and much less than the rainfall during the winter months..

STORAGE AVAILABLE.

In considering the method of obtaining storage in the valley of Norwalk Creek, we find from the cross sections it is possible to construct a reservoir embankment across the valley in three localities, the first known as "Line A" and located on the old State Road, the second known as "Line B" and located at a point just above the old State Road; and a third known as the "Upper Dam" and located on cross sections R and S, all as shown on Plat No. 5.

In this problem it will be desirable to construct two basins if possible, the larger one located below, the smaller one above, and from which an overflow may be constructed in order to discharge the flood waters of the stream at times when the basins are full. This upper basin would therefore catch practically all of the silt carried in suspension, leaving the lower basin to be a receptacle for clear water only. This arrangement also enables the overflow to be constructed across the divide separating Norwalk Creek from a small stream lying just to the south. This division of the total storage into two basins can be attained by constructing a reservoir embankment for the lower basin at "Line A," or at "Line B," and also building a dike along the Medina road and the Wheeling and Lake Erie Railway; and in making the computations a flow line at an elevation of 134 feet has been used, the tops of all embankments at the

lower dams being four feet higher than the flow-line used ; the slopes to be three to one on the sides exposed to wave action, and two to one on all other sides.

In considering the question of reservoir embankments as set forth in the preliminary report of November 11, 1895, it is highly necessary to provide means to thoroughly cut-off the passage of water from the upper to the lower side of the embankment. This may be attained by core or cut-off wall of puddled clay or of masonry ; and with thin embankments it will be necessary to carry this core wall up to the same level as the flow line of the reservoir, but with the embankments herein considered it is deemed unnecessary to construct this cut-off wall to a greater height than that slightly above the present surface of the valley, bearing in mind that the thickness of the reservoir embankment at the bottom of "Line A" is approximately 105 feet, and on "Line B" 195 feet; being ample provision against the passage of water through the embankment providing means are taken to thoroughly cut off any passage of water through the material on which the embankment rests. A section of these proposed embankments is shown in detail on Plat No. 5.

In the construction of these embankments the material should be taken from the inside of the basin, thus increasing the storage capacity, and when placed in the embankment should be a uniform mixture of gravel and clay placed in layers not exceeding six inches in thickness and rolled by means of grooved rollers.

The following statement shows the approximate cost of these reservoirs at the various localities :

FIRST.

Dam on the line of Old State Road known as "Line A."

Elevation of flow line 134.

Top of bank 138.

Bank twenty feet wide on top.

Outside slopes two to one.

Inside slopes three to one.

Area of water surface, reservoir full, 190,000,000 gallons.

APPROXIMATE COST.

127,000 cubic yards of embankment at 18 cents	\$22,860 00
31,000 cubic yards of dike along Medina Road and Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R., at 15 cents.....	4,650 00
1,000 cubic yards of masonry cut-off wall.....	5,000 00
Clearing and grubbing timber... ..	500 00
One effluent chamber, supply and drain pipes.....	3,000 00
Total.....	\$36,010 00

SECOND.

Lower dam on "Line B."
 Flow line elevation 134.
 Top of bank elevation 138.
 Bank twenty feet wide on top.
 Outside slopes two to one.
 Inside slopes three to one.
 Area of water surface, reservoir full, twenty-seven acres.
 Approximate capacity of reservoir full, 145,000,000 gallons.

APPROXIMATE COST.

60,000 cubic yards of embankment at 18 cents.....	\$10,800 00
8,000 cubic yards of stripping at 15 cents.....	1,200 00
31,000 cubic yards of dike at 15 cents.....	4,650 00
Clearing and grubbing timber.....	500 00
750 cubic yards of masonry cut-off wall.....	3,750 00
One effluent chamber, supply and drain pipes.....	3,000 00
Total.....	<hr/> \$23,900 00

THIRD.

Upper reservoir at "Station R-S."
 Flow line elvation 155.
 Top of bank elevation 160.
 Slopes three to one each side.
 Banks twenty feet wide on top.
 Area of water surface, reservoir full, thirty acres.
 Capacity of reservoir full, 118,000,000 gallons.

APPROXIMATE COST.

60,000 cubic yards of embankment at 18 cents.....	\$10,800 00
400 cubic yards of cut-off wall.....	2,000 00
Clearing and grubbing timber.....	500 00
Pipe connections to lower reservoir.....	800 00
8,500 cubic yards of excavation for overfall channel.....	1,275 00
Total.....	<hr/> \$15,375 00

FOURTH.

Land required—The amount of land required is approximately 106.37
 acres at \$120.00 per acre..... \$12,764 00

FIFTH.

Supply lines to pumping station—
 For reservoir located on "Line B" and pumping station at the site of the electric
 light plant, would require 7,300 feet of influent pipe.
 For the reservoir located on "Line A" and with the same pumping station site re-
 quires 7,000 feet of influent pipe.
 The cost of this, using as a basis 20-inch pipe, would be for the reser-
 voir located on "Line B"..... \$ 16,060 00
 And for reservoir located on "Line A"..... 15,400 00

Or using a 16-inch influent pipe in place of the 20-inch, would result as the cost for the line with the reservoir located on "Line B"..... 13,200 00
 And for the reservoir located on "Line A"..... 12,600 00
 Using these approximate estimates, the total cost of the supply at the various locations, would be as follows:

FIRST ESTIMATE.

Lower reservoir located on "Line A," and upper reservoir, located on "Line R-S."
 Lower reservoir complete..... \$ 36,010 00
 Upper reservoir complete..... 15,375 00
 Land..... 12,764 00
 Supply line of 20-inch pipe..... 15,400 00
 Addition to electric light building for pumping room..... 3,000 00
 One new boiler, 66 inches by 16 feet..... 1,500 00
 One new 3,000,000 gallon pumping engine..... 6,500 00
 Removing and resetting 2,000,000 gallon pumping engine..... 1,000 00
 Pump connections... .. 1,000 00
 Force main from pumping station to distribution..... 1,500 00
 Stand pipe, metal work and land..... 12,000 00
 Incidental expenses, engineering, printing and inspecting..... 3,400 00
 Total estimated cost \$109,449 00

SECOND ESTIMATE.

The lower dam located on "Line R"..... \$ 23,900 00
 Upper reservoir located on "Line R-S"..... 15,375 00
 Land..... 12,764 00
 Supply line to electric light station, 20-inch pipe..... 16,060 00
 Addition to electric light station for pump room..... 3,000 00
 One new boiler, 66 inches by 16 feet..... 1,500 00
 One new 3,000,000 gallon pumping engine..... 6,500 00
 Resetting present 2,000,000 gallon pumping engine..... 1,000 00
 Pump connections..... 1,000 00
 Force main connecting to distribution..... 1,500 00
 Stand pipe, metal work and land..... 12,000 00
 Incidental expenses, engineering, inspecting and printing..... 3,400 00
 Total estimated cost..... \$ 97,999 00

THIRD ESTIMATE.

Using 16-inch effluent or supply main from the lower reservoir to the pumping station would make the total cost of the reservoirs for the lower dam located on "Line A," \$2,800.00 less than that shown in estimate No. 1, or a total of..... \$106,649 00

FOURTH ESTIMATE.

Using 16-inch effluent or supply main from the reservoir located on "Line B," to the pumping station would reduce the estimate of cost set forth in No. 2, \$2,860.00, making a total cost of..... \$95,139 00

FIFTH ESTIMATE.

Locating the pumping station at the reservoir site, and laying a 16-inch force main in Woodlawn avenue to the intersection of Woodlawn avenue and Seminary street:

Lower reservoir located on "Line A".....	\$36,010 00
Upper reservoir located on "Line R-S".....	15,375 00
Land.....	12,764 00
Pumping station at the reservoir.....	6,000 00
Force main to the distribution, 5,800 feet, 16-inch pipe.....	10,000 00
Two boilers, 66 inches by 16 feet	2,500 00
One 3,000,000 gallon pumping engine.....	6,500 00
Removing and resetting old 2,000,000 gallon pump.....	1,000 00
Suction connections.....	1,500 00
Stand pipe and foundation.....	11,000 00
Railway switch	500 00
Contingent expenses.....	5,400 00
Total.....	\$106,549 00

SIXTH ESTIMATE.

Locating the pumping station at the reservoir, pipe 16 inches diameter for force main:

Lower reservoir on "Line B"	\$23,900 00
Upper reservoir on "Line R-S,".....	15,375 00
Land.....	12,764 00
Pumping station.....	6,000 00
16-inch force main.....	10,000 00
Two boilers.....	2,500 00
One 3,000,000 gallon pumping engine.....	6,500 00
Removing and resetting old pump.....	1,000 00
Suction connections.....	1,500 00
Stand-pipe and foundation.....	11,000 00
Railway switch	500 00
Contingent expenses	3,400 00
Total.....	\$94,439 00

REMARKS.

While the above quantities and the prices used for the same are only approximate, yet it is believed the work can be completed on competitive bids for the various totals set forth in the above estimates.

LOCATION OF STAND-PIPE.

With the pumping station located at the electric light works, a feasible location for the stand-pipe would be the vacant lot situated on the northerly side of Summit street, being so located would render the stand-pipe convenient to the pumping station, and in the estimates for the stand-pipe the price of a regulating valve has been included, by means of which water would be admitted to the stand-pipe until the pressure reached that equal to the top of the stand-pipe, at which time the valve

would automatically close, allowing the engineer to increase the pressure for fire purposes without mechanically cutting off the stand-pipe.

Again, should the works be located at the reservoir site, ample opportunity for a stand-pipe location exists either on the reservoir grounds or on the grounds adjoining Woodlawn avenue on the north, the same regulating valve being connected with the stand-pipe.

PUMPING STATION.

Regarding the location of the pumping station, estimates Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 contemplate building a pumping station either as a part of or in close proximity to the lighting station. Should the city contemplate the purchase of the lighting plant, it would be well to arrange the pumping station and steam plant so that both plants could in the future be operated by the same force of men, and in these estimates the amount named for the building has been based upon the supposition that desirable arrangements could be made with the electric light authorities, whereby the pumping station could be attached to their power house, and by the addition of a third boiler their steam plant furnish steam for not only the lighting plant, but also the pumping plant.

Should it be thought desirable to make this power plant entirely independent of the lighting plant, the further sum of \$4,000 should be added to each of estimates, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4.

COMPARATIVE COST OF PUMPING BETWEEN THE SUPPLY LOCATED ON THE GIBSON FARM WITH THAT OF THE PRESENT LOCATION OF PUMPING STATION.

For the purpose of ascertaining the probable saving in the cost of fuel due to the decreased pressure against which the water must be pumped, the following computation has been made. Although not strictly accurate, it is probably a reasonable deduction as to what may be expected by the use of the same class of machinery in the two locations.

We find that in the year ending March 18, 1895, that 1,466,781 gallons of water per day were pumped from the present pumping station. To pump this water required approximately 950 tons of coal per year, or 5,200 pounds of coal per day. The total head pumped against was probably as follows: Static head due to elevation 100 feet; pressure head carried up town thirty-five pounds, equals eighty-one feet; friction loss through 4,000 feet of 10-inch pipe 30.2 feet; friction loss through 500 feet of 16-inch pipe 3.8 feet; probable total head pumped against 215 feet; making the total daily foot-pounds of work done the product of 1,466,781 times $8\frac{1}{2}$ times 215, equals 2,628,143,875, with a consumption of coal of 5,200 pounds, or a duty of approximately 500,000 pounds of water lifted one foot high per pound of coal. This duty is undoubtedly in excess of that actually occurring, for the quantity of water pumped

per day is probably taken from plunger displacement multiplied by counter records, which is undoubtedly five to ten per cent in excess of the amount of water actually pumped.

Applying this duty to the supply as located on Norwalk Creek, we have the following computation: Maximum reservoir elevation, city base, 134; minimum reservoir elevation, city base, 106; mean elevation reservoir level, 120; friction loss, 1,500,000 gallons of water per day through 7,300 feet of 16-inch, 5 feet; net elevation of water at pumping station 115 feet, or fifteen feet above the street level at the court house. To reach an average pressure of thirty-five pounds at this point or eighty-one feet, a net pressure must be had at the pumps of the difference between eighty-one feet and fifteen feet, or sixty-six feet, to which must be also added the loss by friction of water passing through the pumps, and the loss of 1,500,000 gallons of water through the force mains to the distribution at the court house. This distance from the pumping station located at the electric light works is approximately 650 feet of 16-inch pipe, and 1,600 feet of 10-inch pipe, which would call for a friction loss of 12 feet, or a total pressure to pump against of 66 plus 12, or 78 feet as against 215 feet present total lift, resulting in a saving of 137 feet head, which with the duty of 500,000 pounds lifted one foot high per pound of coal would result in a daily saving of coal of 3,350 pounds, or at \$2.00 per ton a saving of \$3.35 per day, or \$1,222.75 per year.

CONCLUSION.

I regard the plan of collecting the water in an upper basin and filling the lower basin from the upper as being extremely desirable, inasmuch as the water in the lower basin would at all times be free from sediment and be in the best possible condition for delivery into the distribution mains, and should result in a quality of water highly satisfactory for all purposes.

In the design of the upper reservoir it is contemplated to make an overflow channel 140 feet in width in order to pass all the flood waters after the two reservoirs are full. This channel would have a capacity far in excess of that necessary to pass all ordinary floods, but inasmuch as it is the extraordinary floods that an overflow channel must be proportioned for, a maximum discharge of 160 cubic feet per second per square mile has been adopted in proportioning the dimensions of this channel, and to provide for this maximum the water would be two feet deep through the spillway when passing water at the rate of 160 cubic feet per square mile per second, and will be abundantly safe in preventing the water reaching a dangerous height in the upper dam.

Again, on the dam located at "Line B," it would be well to grade down the hill side on the east side of the dam so as to provide a spillway of the above mentioned capacity to prevent the lower dam from being over-

topped by reason of an excess of discharge into it from the upper reservoir.

The following plats are herewith presented and made a part of this report : Plat No. 1 showing the rainfall at the Toledo station. Plat No. 2 showing the rainfall at the Sandusky station. Plat No. 3 showing the rainfall at the Cleveland station. Plat No. 4 showing the water-shed of Norwalk creek. Plat No. 5 showing the cross sections of the valley and the proposed location of the storage reservoirs. Plat No. 6 showing the proposed effluent or supply line from the lower reservoirs to the pumping station located at the electric light station. Plat No. 7 showing the proposed routes for the effluent or supply line to the electric light station, and also location of force main from the pumping station located at the reservoir site to the town distribution.

In conclusion, it is my judgment that the water shed of Norwalk creek with the amount of storage estimated in this report, will be sufficient to furnish the city of Norwalk with a daily supply of 3,000,000 gallons, and that the water will be equal in every respect to that of any public supply in the state of Ohio ; and I have no hesitancy in advising the construction of the works at one or the other of the sites described in this report, but believe that site on "Line B" would, all things considered, be the best for the corporation, unless aid might be had from the county to pay for a portion of the fill on "Line A" from the Old State road sufficient to off-set the difference in the amount of embankment on this site over that on "Line B."

The construction of the work as outlined in the second, fourth and sixth estimates will leave sufficient money within your appropriation to increase and strengthen up your present pipe distribution.

I am under obligations to your city engineer, Mr. John Laylin, and civil engineer, Mr. E. A. Smith, for assistance rendered in making surveys and in the preparation of plats.

Respectfully submitted,

L. E. CHAPIN,
Consulting Engineer.

SANDUSKY, OHIO, STATION.

TABLE No. 2.

Total Precipitation in Inches for the Month of

Year.	January.	February.	March	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
1877.....	3.38	3.06	5.33	2.32	2.96	2.61	4.85	6.28	0.73	4.80	3.41	1.53	42.91
1878.....	1.19	2.46	1.95	1.74	1.16	5.97	4.01	2.23	5.77	0.60	5.22	4.29	37.71
1879.....	3.77	2.11	2.68	4.67	4.49	2.91	6.08	5.03	2.02	2.37	2.89	1.06	39.44
1880.....	1.31	3.25	2.75	2.47	0.98	10.00	3.88	0.98	3.73	5.58	4.99	0.27	46.31
1881.....	2.46	3.79	4.02	2.75	7.11	3.71	1.51	5.02	1.67	2.96	2.22	1.61	42.55
1882.....	1.01	4.12	0.69	Temp. closed	3.70	2.42	5.75	4.74	4.07	1.88	3.84	2.61	33.64
1883.....	1.25	5.43	3.26	1.50	3.70	2.42	5.75	2.43	3.17	1.18	1.01	2.44	33.64
1884.....	3.29	0.93	0.75	2.19	4.35	6.61	3.08	3.87	1.82	2.92	2.75	1.77	34.23
1885.....	2.26	1.12	2.38	2.35	3.69	2.16	2.28	3.78	3.87	1.24	2.94	2.97	31.00
1886.....	1.51	8.53	2.16	2.10	1.61	4.44	0.56	1.07	2.81	0.88	2.25	1.90	29.85
1887.....	2.14	1.26	2.85	1.61	2.80	3.96	3.58	1.98	1.41	1.80	2.35	1.12	26.45
1888.....	2.43	1.27	2.23	1.45	4.52	2.29	0.98	1.84	1.27	1.71	3.05	1.12	24.89
1889.....	3.49	3.10	2.18	3.68	5.28	2.78	1.99	3.17	4.15	2.06	2.56	0.96	40.60
1890.....	2.00	4.05	2.27	2.14	1.48	4.38	2.05	1.53	1.10	2.04	5.45	1.60	36.60
1891.....	1.69	2.58	4.97	2.56	6.91	6.41	4.81	5.53	2.69	0.93	2.86	1.05	43.28
1892.....	1.84	3.12	1.86	4.95	2.96	0.91	3.45	1.13	0.93	3.27	2.16	2.52	29.00
1893.....	1.86	2.33	1.64	1.67	3.64	3.23	2.84	0.23	3.49	3.48	1.40	2.20	28.09
1894.....													
1895.....													
Av. 18 yrs.....	2.20	3.09	2.61	2.51	3.57	4.05	3.23	3.13	2.86	2.82	2.95	2.99	35.91

The above table shows the precipitation at the U. S. weather bureau station at Sandusky since establishment of that station.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

COLUMBUS, January 31, 1896.

MR. F. W. VAN DUSEN, Mayor, Norwalk, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: I herewith enclose a copy of report on proposed water supply for Norwalk, and beg to inform you that the proposed supply has been approved by the State Board of Health.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST.

Secretary.

REPORT ON THE PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR OXFORD.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

The village of Oxford, Butler county, introduced water works without consulting the Board. On being notified that the Board's approval was required by law, application was duly made, and a committee visited Oxford, August 15, 1896.

The works are owned by the city, and water is being delivered to a small number of consumers. The supply is obtained from an infiltration well thirty feet in diameter and thirty-eight feet deep. The brick walls of the well are carried about 8 feet above ground. The well is located a mile or more east of the central part of the village, and about 75 feet east of Tallewanda Creek, a small stream of a fair degree of purity. This stream occasionally overflows and may reach the well, but would not enter it in any great amount.

The well is surrounded by farm land which approaches within perhaps a hundred feet of it. The water shed which contributes the ground water from which the well obtains its supply, is of considerable extent, and if the well does not afford a sufficient supply, this apparently, may easily be increased by other wells, or by filter galleries. The soil is loam with gravel and should yield its water easily. The water was not quite clear, but was unobjectionable to the taste.

There are no streams near Oxford which would afford a satisfactory supply, and the location determined upon for obtaining a ground water supply seems as favorable as any to be had.

The report of the chemist is appended hereto.

We recommend that the water supply proposed for the village of Oxford be approved. We think it desirable, however, that more land should be purchased in order to prevent possible pollution from the manuring of the farm land, which we consider too near, and in order to have control of additional supplies of water if the present well is found to be inadequate.

Respectfully,

BYRON STANTON,
C. O. PROBST,
Committee.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, August 27, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of the State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR: The sample of water received from Oxford has been submitted to a sanitary analysis by myself with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.

Turbidity.....	none.
Sediment	none.
Color.....	.0
Oxygen required.....	.128
Free ammonia.....	.0038
Albuminoid ammonia .....	.0062
Nitrogen as nitrites.....	.0002
Nitrogen as nitrates.....	.0133
Chlorine.....	.427
Total solids.....	40.5
Temporary hardness.....	32.1
Permanent hardness.....	2.6

With the exception of the free ammonia which is a little higher than is usually found in a water of excellent quality, all the members indicating the presence of organic matter in this sample are so low that it must be regarded as a water of very fair quality. The mineral salts in the water are larger in amount than is quite desirable. A large portion of these are carbonates of lime and magnesia, constituting the temporary hardness of water and removed by boiling.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, September 11, 1896.

TO THE BOARD OF WATER WORKS TRUSTEES, Oxford, Ohio.

SIRS: The State Board of Health has considered your application for approval of a public water supply to be obtained from a well located a mile or more east of the central part of the village, and about seventy-five feet east of Tallewanda Creek; and you are hereby notified that the supply has been approved.

I enclose a copy of an analysis of the water.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON THE PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR RIPLEY.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

Having been appointed to make an inspection of a proposed water supply for the town of Ripley, Brown county, I visited that place May 8th and respectfully submit the following:

The town of Ripley is a place of about 3,000 inhabitants. The council proposed to construct water works, the supply to be pumped from the Ohio river into two settling reservoirs of 500,000 gallons each, to be lined with brick and to be concreted. These settling basins will be near the river, from which the water is to be pumped alternately into a distributing reservoir on the hill back of the town. The pumping capacity of the pumps is to be 500,000 gallons in twenty-four hours so that either reservoir can be filled in three working days of eight hours each. In this way more than three weeks time will be allowed for sedimentation with the water in a quiescent state before using any of it, as the capacity of each reservoir is equal to about four weeks supply. No other system of purification is contemplated at present.

The nearest town of any size on the Ohio river side is Portsmouth, about fifty miles above. Marysville, Ky., is eight miles above.

Believing that sedimentation for the time allowed will make the water of the Ohio river much better than the well water of Ripley, I have no hesitation in recommending the approval of the plans and location proposed by Mr. Layman, and approved and accepted by the council of Ripley. The application of the authorities and the plans drawn by the engineer accompany the report.

Respectfully,

BYRON STANTON,
Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, June 19, 1896.

MR. E. F. LAYMAN, Consulting Engineer, 32 E. Third Street, Cincinnati, O.

DEAR SIR: The State Board of Health has considered your application for approval of a public water supply for the village of Ripley, to be obtained in the manner set forth in the report submitted to the Board by Dr. Byron Stanton, a copy of which is enclosed, and you are hereby notified that such supply has been approved.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON THE PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR ROCKFORD.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

Rockford is a pleasant village of about 1200 inhabitants, situated on the south bank of the St. Marys river. The trustees, Messrs. J. W. Smith, D. H. Robison and W. T. Barbour, have drilled a well southwest of the village to a depth of 145 feet where a large vein of water was struck. The well is drilled through clay, quicksand and gravel. I was unable to get the exact strata and the depth of each that was passed through. It is cased the 145 feet with six inch casing. The slope of the land is to the north and east, away from the well, so there is no danger of pollution from the drainage of the village, and the surroundings are such that there is no danger of surface contamination.

The exact capacity is not known, but a test was made with a steam pump and they were able to raise 45,000 gallons in twenty-four hours, the full capacity of the pump, but it did not exhaust or lessen the supply.

At the time of my visit, August 4, there was no pump in the well. A small hand pump was secured and we were able to get a sample after pumping the well for some time. The water is clear and pleasant. It is hard, but not as hard as the shallower wells in the vicinity, and not too hard for a potable water.

I do not hesitate to recommend the approval of the source of supply, and believe it will be eminently satisfactory.

Respectfully,

R. D. KAHLE,
Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, August 25, 1896.

MR. J. W. SMITH, Secretary of the Water Works Trustees, Rockford, Ohio.

DEAR SIR: The State Board of Health has caused an examination to be made of the proposed water supply for your village and you are hereby notified that said supply is approved.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON THE PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR ST. MARYS.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

St. Marys, a city of about 4,500 inhabitants, in Auglaize county, proposes to get its water supply from deep wells. These four wells are located in the city limits and about 1,400 feet from the main street. They are 280 feet deep and 8 inches in diameter. These are artesian wells with a strong flow and since they have been drilled, some artesian wells about two miles south and east of town have ceased to flow, showing that the water supply comes from some great distance.

The following is a copy of an analysis shown me by Mr. O. E. Dunan, president of the trustees, and made for the civil engineer:

CINCINNATI, O., October 23, 1896.

The following is a statement of the results of an examination of well water from St. Marys, in parts per 100,000:

Total solids.....	64.0
Chlorine	1.05
Free ammonia.....	0.037
Albuminoid ammonia.....	0.003
Nitrites.....	0.00

Nitrates.....	0.00
Temporary hardness in terms of calcium carbonates.....	31.5
Permanent hardness.....	5.0
Iron as ferrous carbonate.....	.85

Respectfully submitted.

W. SIMONSON.

The analysis shows this to be a good water. The capacity of these wells is estimated at one and one-half million gallons per day, and the estimated cost of the plant is \$60,000. The plant is owned by the city. These wells are located between the St. Marys river and a race but no connection is to be made to either.

I recommend the approval of this source of supply.

Respectfully,

R. D. KAHLE,
Committee.

REPORT ON AN INVESTIGATION OF WATER SUPPLY FOR SIDNEY.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN :

In 1873 Sidney introduced a public water supply getting the water from Mosquito creek, a small stream near by. In 1880 the source of the supply was changed to the Miami river which runs through the city. This source has been used since that time and it is at times quite impure, and at all times a questionable supply. It is pumped through a tank sand filter which does not benefit the water but probably has the effect of allaying their fears as to the impurities therein. However, the secretary, Mr. McCune, informs me that few families use it for other than sanitary purposes. The present Board of Water Works Trustees, Messrs. R. O. Bingham, W. A. Graham and E. F. Lierman, drilled a well a few feet from the pump station and struck a large vein of water. When your committee visited Sidney on January 20, it was flowing about an inch and a half stream through a hole in the cap of the casing from fifteen to twenty feet high, showing there was considerable pressure behind it. The cap was removed from the casing and a very strong flow was permitted from the well. This well is drilled through thirty-five feet of gravel and eighty-five feet of limestone to a depth of one-hundred and twenty feet. No water is reached after striking the rock until this vein is struck. It is cased to the rock. The following is a sanitary analysis of the water :

COLUMBUS, O, January 25, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR: The sample of water sent by Dr. Kahle from Sidney and received January 21, has been examined by myself with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.

Oxygen required.....	.100
Free ammonia.....	.0562
Albuminoid ammonia.....	.0038
Nitrogen of nitrites.....	.0000
Nitrogen of nitrates.....	.0033
Chlorine .....	.322
Total solids.	54.1
Turbidity	none.
Sediment.....	none.
Color .....	.0
Permanent Hardness.....	5.4
Temporary hardness.....	40.8

This water presents the characteristics of a deep well water, the free ammonia quite high, but with all other constituents indicating organic impurity so low that this is undoubtedly derived from the reduction of nitrates and hence entirely without significance. This is confirmed by the trace of nitrates while the albuminoid ammonia is at about the minimum quantity. The chlorine is so low that unlike some deep well waters it is not a salt water. The total solids are rather high, the hardness is also higher than is desirable, but fortunately, a large part of it is temporary and hence easily removed by boiling.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

This shows it to have a temporary hardness of 23.8 grains per U. S. gallon, and a permanent hardness of 3.1 grains per gallon. It will be seen that this water is softened very much by boiling, and as a sanitary water it is good. The temperature of the water at the well is fifty-two degrees. I therefore recommend the approval of this source of supply, and also recommend that all connections be cut off from the river except in case of emergency. It is proposed by the trustees to drill five wells. The estimated capacity of the present well is 250,000 gallons per day. Sidney has a population of about 7,000 and I believe these wells will yield then an abundant supply for all purposes.

Respectfully,

R. D. KAHLE,
Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, January 31, 1896.

MR. W. A. GRAHAM, Member Board of Water Works Trustees, Sidney, Ohio :

DEAR SIR: I enclose herewith a copy of a report on water supply proposed for Sidney, and beg to notify you that the proposed supply has been duly approved by the State Board of Health.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY FOR TIPPECANOE CITY.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

By direction of the President I went to Tippecanoe City August 28, to make an inspection of a proposed source of water supply. The well from which it is proposed to obtain the water is two hundred and fifty feet east of the canal that skirts Tippecanoe City on the east, and is about a quarter of a mile from the Miami river at its nearest point. The best well is six inches in diameter and is cased to a depth of forty feet. It passes through ten feet of yellow clay, five feet of gravelly clay, ten feet of blue clay, two feet of hard-pan, then through fifteen feet of gravel to solid rock, but the pipe was drawn two feet to permit the more ready entrance of water. The top of the well is somewhat lower than the general surface of the town and is between the town and the river, but the bottom of the well is considerably below the bed of the river.

The location of the well might be thought objectionable but the stratum of hard-pan through which it is sunk is undoubtedly an extensive one, a number of deep wells in different parts of the town having struck hard-pan at about the same level as the stratum through which the test well is sunk.

Efforts have been made to find a supply of water by sinking wells on the higher ground south and west of the town, but so far without success.

My impression is that there can be no danger of contamination from local sources. This opinion seems to be confirmed by the report of Prof. Howard's analysis, a copy of which accompanies this. I have, therefore, no hesitation in recommending the approval of the proposed source of water supply.

Respectfully,

BYRON STANTON,
Committee.

COLUMBUS, O., August 31, 1896.

DR. BYRON STANTON, Cincinnati, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: The sample of water sent by yourself from Tiptecanoe City has been submitted to a sanitary analysis by myself with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.

Turbidity.....	none.
Sediment.....	very slight.
Color.....	.0
Oxygen required.....	.144
Free ammonia.....	.0132
Albuminoid ammonia.....	.0044
Nitrogen as nitrites.....	.0002
Nitrogen as nitrates.....	.0033
Chlorine.....	5.17
Total solids.....	74.8
Temporary hardness.....	56.8
Permanent hardness.....	9.2

The amount of oxidizable matter in this water, together with the nitrogen as nitrates and nitrites and albuminoid ammonia, is so small as to show almost the minimum quantity of organic matter, and the fact that the water is from a well of considerable depth in connection with the preceding fact, shows conclusively that the somewhat large amount of free ammonia is not derived from the recent decomposition of organic matter. The high chlorine in a deep well water containing a large amount of mineral matter may be pronounced to be without significance. The water is a very hard one, and the hardness is largely temporary in character and hence removable by boiling. A study of the carefully made sanitary survey of Dr. Stanton is of value in arriving at the conclusion that the water at present is an uncontaminated one, the chief objection to which lies in its extreme hardness.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, September 11, 1896.

MR. JOHN M. HAAGA, Corporation Clerk, Tiptecanoe City, Ohio.

DEAR SIR: The State Board of Health has considered your application for approval of a public water supply to be obtained from a well two hundred and fifty feet east of the canal and about a quarter of a mile from the Miami River at its nearest point; and you are hereby notified that the supply has been approved.

I enclose a copy of an analysis of the water.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary

REPORT ON ADDITIONAL WATER SUPPLIES FOR XENIA.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN :

Your committee begs to submit the following report on additional water supplies for Xenia, with the recommendation that these supplies be disapproved, except on conditions named herein.

In 1887 the city of Xenia contracted with a company to furnish water for fire and domestic purposes. A twenty-five years' franchise was granted to the company, the city having the privilege of purchasing the works at the end of ten years. Water at first was taken from springs, located about one and one-half miles west of the city. The water was collected in a shallow reservoir or basin, with earth sides and bottom.

The quality of this supply appears to have been fair, except for the luxuriant growth of algæ in warm weather. A few years after the introduction of this supply, the reservoir was enlarged, and a dividing wall of stones and gravel, six or eight feet wide at the top, was placed in it. An iron pipe, controlled by a valve on the dividing wall, connects the two reservoirs. Each reservoir is also directly connected with the pumps.

It is claimed that only water from the east reservoir is pumped to consumers, except in case of fire, the west reservoir being held solely for such an emergency. The east reservoir, it is stated, has been, until recently, supplied solely by springs, an encircling carrier ditch cutting off all surface water. The west reservoir is filled by pumping from a well house, which receives water from an old mill-race fed by Oldtown creek. Also water from the same source used for the steam condensers, and surface water from adjacent land.

Still another source of supply has been recently added, and requires approval of this Board. This comes partly from some springs at the foot of hills about 1,000 feet from the reservoir, being conducted to the well house spoken of by porous tile, the joints of which are not cemented. This line of tile passes through swamp land, which undoubtedly contributes a part of the supply.

Oldtown creek is a small stream flowing through this same swamp, and through pastures containing many cattle. There is also a large dairy on the banks of the stream less than two miles above the reservoirs. The water of this creek is totally unfit for drinking purposes, without proper purification. All the water in the creek was flowing through the old mill race. Very little water was flowing in the race below the pump well, so that practically all of Oldtown creek was being pumped into the west reservoir, except as hereafter noted.

The water in the two reservoirs appeared to be at the same level. The waters differ in appearance, that in the east reservoir being clear, while that in the west reservoir was turbid. The water doubtless passes

freely from the west to the east reservoir through the dividing wall, which would remove much of the suspended matter without purifying the water to any great extent, from a sanitary standpoint.

Another source of supply remains to be mentioned, and one which the Board is asked to approve. What is called a well has been dug a short distance from the pump well spoken of. This well is more in the nature of a reservoir, being about twenty-two feet deep, and thirty-five to forty feet wide and sixty to seventy feet long at the top. The sides are sloping and are lined with rubble work. Some springs at the bottom of this well or reservoir, form part of the supply, but a considerable stream of water was flowing into it which was said to come from the springs which have been spoken of as being connected with the open jointed tile drain. It was found that most of this water was in fact coming from Oldtown creek, and by a very ingenious arrangement.

The open jointed drain tile coming from the springs discharges into a small well hole, a few hundred feet east of the pump well which gets water from the mill race. One pipe leads from this small well hole to the pump well and another from the well hole to the new large well, or reservoir, just described. The pipe line from the well hole to the pump well is so nearly on a level, that a few inches of head will enable water to flow through it in either direction. Water would flow from the mill race into the pump well, and when the pumps were not going would flow into the well hole, and from there into the new reservoir. By stopping the well from the well hole to the new reservoir, water from springs, reaching the well hole by the tile drain, will flow to the pump well when the water is lowered in it by pumping. Or, by stopping the pipe connecting the well hole and pump well, the spring water will flow into the new reservoir.

Very little water was coming from the springs, and the new reservoir was being filled by water from the mill race in the roundabout way described. Water from the reservoir, or well as it is called, is pumped to the east reservoir, the one supplying water to consumers.

A well 150 feet deep, was drilled near the new reservoir, but very little water was found. Another well is being drilled in a new locality, but is not yet ready for inspection.

September 16, 1895, one of us (Dr. Stanton) visited Xenia and while there collected a sample of water from the pump well and another from a hydrant connected with the main pipe to the city. These were submitted to Prof. C. C. Howard for examination, who reported as follows :

September 23, 1895.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of the State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR : The two samples of water received from Xenia have been submitted to a sanitary analysis by myself with the following results :

Parts per 100,000.

	"Well"	"H"
Appearance—		
Turbidity	None.	None.
Sediment	Considerable.	Slight
Color .....	.2	.0
Oxygen Required .....	.248	.120
Free Ammonia .....	.0732	.0122
Albuminoid Ammonia .....	.0184	.0096
Nitrogen as Nitrites .....	.0015	.0015
Nitrogen as Nitrates .....	.1480	.2180
Chlorine	13.5	.27
Total Solids	55.1	36.0
Temporary Hardness	27.5	30.8
Permanent Hardness	2.1	3.1

Full information as to the source of these waters is desirable before interpreting these figures, "H" might be accepted though doubtful in some respects, but the evidences of contamination in "Well" are so direct that it must be regarded as a bad water.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

During our recent visit a sample of water was taken from the new well or reservoir. Prof. Howard reports on this sample as follows:

November 11, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of the State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR: The sample of water received from Xenia November 8th has been submitted to a sanitary analysis by myself with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.

Appearance—	
Turbidity	Very slight.
Sediment	Slight.
Color .....	.1
Oxygen required .....	.344
Free ammonia .....	.0110
Albuminoid ammonia .....	.0192
Nitrogen as nitrites .....	.0033
Nitrogen as nitrates .....	.1125
Chlorine .....	.126
Total solids	35.6
Temporary hardness	29.6
Permanent hardness	4.1

The first five numbers as representing the oxygen required to oxidize organic matter and the nitrogen as a particular constituent of animal matter in its various forms of combination are all so high as to be inconsistent with even a fair degree of organic purity. The source and history of this sample are entirely unknown to me but the assertion may be ventured that diligent search will show the cause for these

high figures for nitrogenous matter. The chlorine is so low as to exclude contamination from vault contents. The water is not particularly hard as well waters go and a considerable proportion of the hardness is temporary, that is, removable by boiling.

Yours truly,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

The superintendent of the Xenia Water Company, Mr. G. F. Cooper, in a letter to Dr. Stanton, under date of November 9th, admits that water was being used from the race way when we were there, and that some water from the same source had been taken at various times before.

It is in our opinion, a bad arrangement to have a supply of water for emergencies (fire purposes) which it would be dangerous to drink. First, because in case of shortage of good water bad water is liable to be used to make up the deficiency; and second, because when fires occur consumers have no choice but to drink polluted water.

We have the following recommendations to make:

1st. That the proposed additional supplies (springs and new well or reservoir) be disapproved unless all connections for Oldtown creek water either for domestic or fire purposes—are cut off and it be made impossible to use this supply.

2d. That the open jointed porous drain tile now used for conveying water from the springs be replaced by a water tight conduit, either iron or vitrified pipe with cemented joints carefully laid to prevent settling and breaking of joints.

We would suggest that there would be many advantages to the citizens of Xenia in owning the water works; and that it will probably be found necessary to seek an entirely new source of water supply in the near future.

A copy of this report was sent to the Water Works Board of Xenia and following that a number of driven wells were put down for increasing the water supply. Dr. Stanton inspected these wells and reported as follows:

Having been appointed to inspect a number of driven wells in the vicinity of Xenia that are proposed as sources of water supply for that city, I would respectfully report that I visited that place on March 14th and first inspected a well near the corporation line and fifty feet east of the Little Miami railroad and about one thousand feet south of the depot. The well is forty-five deep and passes through a stratum of clay soil five feet deep, then a stratum of gravel four feet thick, a stratum of clay two feet, gravel three feet, clay six feet and then a stratum of water-bearing gravel.

The surface of the ground at the well is lower than the higher parts of Xenia, but higher than the stream running through the city near the depot. There are no houses near the well. There is a slaughter-house about 700 or 800 feet south of the well, but it is on lower ground and the

water from it runs into a ravine which runs in an opposite direction from the well. This well I have designated as "Well A." and an analysis of the water accompanies this report.

Another well, designated by me as "Well D," is in the basement of the Oldtown mill, three and a half miles north of Xenia. It is but thirteen feet deep from the cellar bottom, is between the race which supplies the mill with water from the Little Miami river and Massie's creek—twenty feet from the former and about one hundred and sixty feet from the latter. The water comes from a stratum of gravel five feet deeper than the bottom of the race. This well has been in use a number of years and it is believed an abundant supply of water can be had at this point.

Two other wells were visited by me about half a mile from Oldtown mill. They are in a swampy flat about a quarter of a mile wide extending along the Little Miami river for three or four miles. One was a well driven to a depth of one hundred and fifty feet through strata of alluvial soil, coarse gravel, sand, clay, and hardpan, but at the time of driving the well they were unable to get the water to the surface by means of the appliances at hand and it was soon after filled up with stones and sticks by some evil disposed person and had been abandoned.

The next well was in swampy ground and was but twelve feet deep. The water had a bad taste and I did not think it worth while to have it analyzed.

As the chemical analysis of the water from "Well A" and "Well D," reports of which accompany this, show them to be satisfactory waters, I would recommend the approval of these sources of supply for Xenia.

Respectfully,

BYRON STANTON,
C. O. PROBST,
Committee.

COLUMBUS, March 18, 1896.

DR. C. O. PROBST, Secretary of State Board of Health:

DEAR SIR: The two samples of water forwarded from Xenia by Dr. Stanton have been submitted to a chemical analysis by myself with the following results:

Parts per 100,000.		
	"A"	"D"
Appearance—		
Turbidity.....	None.	None.
Sediment.....	None.	None.
Color ....	.0	.0
Oxygen required .....	.092	.128
Free ammonia.....	.0014	.0018
Albuminoid ammonia.....	.0022	.0090
Nitrogen as nitrates.....	.0000	.0000
Chlorine.....	.84	.22
Total Solids.....	42.1	34.0
Temporary hardness.....	26.5	24.4
Permanent hardness.....	10.9	4.9

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

The above results show that each of these samples represent waters of a rather high degree of organic purity, of much better quality than each of the three samples previously submitted. "A" is somewhat the harder of the two, and the increased hardness is largely permanent in character, as the temporary hardness is about equal. "A" is slightly the purer of the two, but both are very satisfactory.

Yours respectfully,

CURTIS C. HOWARD.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, March 27, 1896.

MR. GEORGE F. COOPER, Superintendent Xenia Water Works, Xenia, O.

DEAR SIR:—The State Board of Health has considered your application to approve of an additional water supply for the city of Xenia, to be obtained from wells, one located fifty feet east of the Little Miami railroad and one thousand feet south of the depot, the other in the basement of Oldtown mill; and you are hereby notified that said additional water supply has been approved.

I enclose a copy of the chemist's report.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

Sewerage Sytems and Disposal Works.

INSPECTION OF SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF BRYAN.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN :

Numerous letters of complaint with reference to the sewerage system of Bryan were received during October and November, and finally a request from the council that I should come there and inspect their sewers and advise them as to steps to be taken to remedy certain evils that had arisen. I went there November 21, and in company with the mayor went over their sewer routes and inspected their outlets.

Bryan is suffering from the same condition of affairs met with in many Ohio towns. Sewers for storm water and cellar drainage have been constructed from time to time along various streets. These are simply tile drains, uncemented and of small diameter, the largest being twelve inches. A number of laterals are but eight inches. The town lies quite flat and many of the drains could be given but slight fall, so that their carrying capacity is comparatively small. The result is that in heavy rain storms some of these sewers overflow into the cellars with which they are connected.

A few years ago the practice of connecting cess-pools with the sewers was inaugurated; and later, direct connections of water closets were made. Water works were introduced not long since, and the better class of houses being built are adding the modern conveniences of bath, kitchen sinks, closets, etc., which are discharged into the sewers. Two hotels, well patronized, discharge their liquid wastes into cess-pools which overflow into the sewers. Complaint was then made by those having cellars subject to overflow.

About three-fourths of the sewage enters Lynn run, a small stream passing through the town. This run also receives sewage from the court house, which has a sewer of its own. The balance of the sewage enters a small open ditch within corporation limits, which empties into a county ditch.

Lynn run has been the cause of complaint for several years although the sewers and the run had been well flushed a few days before I saw it; it was still badly polluted by sewage. The odor at many places was marked

and the appearance of the run decidedly bad. The open ditch receiving sewage was also in a bad condition.

Another cause for complaint is the catch basins. These are untrapped, and as the sewers are not ventilated, having no opening except at the catch basins, and into some cellars, the foul gases come out at street corners and are a source of much annoyance. As stated, some of the cellars have openings into the sewer; that is have cellar drains which are untrapped. Offensive gases therefore often escape into the houses.

Matters recently reached a climax on account of several large cess-pools having been connected with the sewers, and a conflict arose between those opposed to such use of the sewers and those already enjoying such privilege.

I met the council and the leaders of the opposing factions, in the mayor's office, where the situation was freely discussed. I opposed the use of the present sewers for any purposes except storm water and cellar drainage, and pointed out the dangers of permitting cess-pools and water closets to drain into them. In reply to a direct question as to what action council should take, I recommended that an ordinance be passed directing property holders to cut off all connection with the sewers except for cellar drainage, and to prohibit their use for any other purposes except storm water. The question of a proper system of purely sanitary sewers, and the disposal of sewage, which will be required there was discussed, and the council was urged to provide for such a system as the only solution of the problem which confronts them. I was informed that the county surveyor had already been engaged to prepare plans for a sewerage system, but had not yet made a report.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON PROPOSED SEWERAGE SYSTEM FOR CHILLICOTHE.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

On December 5th by invitation of council, I visited Chillicothe to consult with the members of the committee on sewerage in regard to a sewerage system for that city. Chillicothe has had water works since 1887, but is entirely without sewerage, privy vaults and cess-pools being universally used. It is proposed to adopt a separate system of sewerage calculated to serve the whole city, but to build only a part of it at the present time. The main question is where to secure an outlet. It is proposed, if the State Board of Health will consent, that this shall be at

the foot of Hickory street. This is just above the Scioto Valley railroad bridge over the Scioto river and is near the middle of the city. There are very few houses, however, on the river bank below this point. Just below the bridge there is constantly a large body of water, never less than nine or ten feet deep, and extending down the river for more than a mile. It is proposed to conduct the sewage in an iron pipe below the bridge and discharge it into the river by means of a submerged outlet. Near the foot of Hickory street is an island of sand and gravel which is possibly large enough to filter the sewage. The district is subject to overflow and could not be depended on for this purpose at all seasons. If this outlet can not be used it will be necessary to construct a trunk sewer about two miles in length, which would discharge into the river below the city. This would greatly increase the expense, and it is urged would likely defeat a proposition for sewerage.

I stated to the committee that it was possible the Board might approve of a temporary outlet at Hickory street, if it were agreed to discharge the sewage at some more favorable point within a definite period. I advised them to secure the services of a competent sanitary engineer, and have him prepare plans to be submitted to the Board at its meeting January 29.

At a meeting of the Board held January 30, the following petition was presented by a committee from Chillicothe.

CHILLICOTHE, O., January 30, 1896.

To the Honorable, the Members of the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN: The undersigned, members of a special sanitary committee, of the city council, of the city of Chillicothe, Ohio, to whom has been referred the matter of the construction of a system of sanitary sewers for the city of Chillicothe, Ohio, respectfully represent to your honorable body the following:

Said city of Chillicothe, Ohio, has a population estimated at about 15,000 inhabitants; the city council of said city contemplates the construction of a system of sanitary sewers by dividing said city into sewer districts and sewerage such districts, from time to time, as the needs and wants of the people may require.

Submitted herewith you will find a complete map of the city of Chillicothe, Ohio, showing the several streets, alleys, public grounds, etc., of said city; also the elevations or grade lines of the several portions of said city; that portion of the city which the city council at this time contemplates sewerage, is indicated by the red lines on said city map and is intended to be Sewer District No. 1, and will be constructed on the following streets, to-wit: West second street, 800 ft.; Paint street 1,300 ft.; North Market street, 100 ft.; East Second street, 600 ft.; Mulberry street, 450 ft.; Main street, 2,200 ft.; Hickory street, 2,000 ft.; in all 7,950 ft., or $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

After a careful investigation and mature consideration, the committee has decided that in the interest of health and economy, the most practical outlet for said sewer system, would be into the Scioto river about 600 feet east of Hickory street through a submerged pipe.

The river at this point is very deep and wide, and during the entire year has a strong current; at no season of the year is there less than from fifteen to twenty feet of water at this point, as well as also for a distance of half a mile east of the same, and west of this point is a riffle with a heavy fall and strong current.

East of the point above indicated, and where said city council is desirous of emptying its sewage, there is scarcely a habitation and there are no persons living on or near the banks of said river who might or could consider the same a nuisance.

The Scioto river empties into the Ohio river at a point about fifty miles south of Chillicothe, and there is no city or village located on said river, which might in the future, desire to secure its water supply from said river.

Wherefore, the undersigned committee, representing said city, prays your honorable body, that it may be permitted to empty its sewage into the Scioto river at a point 600 feet east of Hickory street, through a submerged pipe, as indicated on the map herewith submitted.

Respectfully submitted,

EDW. KERN, Chairman.

W. A. TSCHUNNY,

H. W. CHAPMAN,

ST. BURKLEY,

C. E. TIPPETTS,

Special Committee on Sanitary Sewers.

H. M. REDD, City Engineer.

EDW. U. WIEDLER, City Solicitor.

Mr. Hartzell presented the following resolution which was adopted :

The outlet as proposed is not approved for the following reasons:

1st. The outlet is in too near proximity to the inhabited portions of the city.

2d. No properly drawn plan of the proposed sewer system has been presented to the Board.

3d. No plans have been made for the purification of the sewage.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,

Secretary.

REPORT ON THE CHANGE IN THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF CLEVELAND.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

At the April meeting of the State Board of Health Mr. D. E. Wright, Director of Public Works, and Mr. C. G. Force, City Engineer, of Cleveland, appeared before the Board with plans for a sewerage system for District No. 13, formerly a separate corporation known as West Cleveland. They presented a statement to the Board with reference to the proposed sewerage system.

The action of the Board with reference to this request for approval, and the statement as presented, are as follows:

CINCINNATI, April 22, 1896.

To the State Board of Health:

GENTLEMEN: The city of Cleveland desires to at once construct a system of sewers for what is known as Sewer District No. 13 (formerly called West Cleveland) substantially in accordance with the general outlined plan herewith submitted.

The principal main sewers and interceptors are as follows: A main sewer in Lake avenue, from Highland avenue easterly to the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway; a main sewer along said railway easterly to Lake avenue with other mains and sub-mains and laterals connecting therewith. Also an intercepting sewer along said railway from Lake avenue easterly to Waverly avenue at a point near Cass street, there to connect with the intercepting sewer when built easterly to the final outfall to the eastward of the city as recommended by the Commission of Expert Engineers a copy of their report being also submitted.

There will be an overflow at Waverly avenue at which point the sewage will also be discharged into Lake Erie until the main interceptor is constructed. (The Waverly avenue sewer now discharges at this point.) There will be a storm overflow at the intersection of Lake avenue and the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, also at what is known as Lower run at Edgewater avenue at its intersections with Lake avenue.

It is also desired to at once begin the construction of the main intercepting sewer, at the easterly end, as recommended by the expert commission; also a sewer in Doan street with an overflow in Doan brook at Wade park and with an overflow into Lake Erie. The sewage and dry weather flow from said Doan street sewer to be discharged into the main interceptor when the same is constructed as far as Doan street.

We also desire to construct a sewer in Walworth Run Valley, the sewage and dry weather flow from which is to be discharged into the branch interceptor near Rhodes avenue, when the same is constructed as far as Rhodes avenue, as recommended by expert said commission, and to overflow into Cuyahoga river only after the interceptors and low level system of sewers, as recommended by the experts, have been constructed.

Respectfully submitted,

(signed) D. E. WRIGHT,
Director of Public Works.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, April 30, 1896.

MR. D. E. WRIGHT, Director of Public Works, Cleveland, Ohio.

SIR: The State Board of Health has considered your application for approval of certain changes in the sewerage system of the city of Cleveland, as set forth in the statement prepared by you, which is given above, and you are hereby notified that said proposed changes have been duly approved by this Board.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

At a meeting of the State Board of Health held in Cleveland June 18, 1896, a protest filed by the park commissioners of Cleveland against permitting the discharge of storm overflows from the Doan street sewer into Doan brook was heard. After investigation the Board's action in

approving proposed changes in the sewerage system of Cleveland was amended as indicated in the following communication :

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, June 20, 1896.

MR. D. E. WRIGHT, Director of Public Works, Cleveland, Ohio :

DEAR SIR : At a meeting of the State Board of Health held in Cleveland June 18, 1896, it was voted to reconsider the vote approving changes in the sewerage system of the city of Cleveland, as presented to said board April 22d, 1896. It was then voted to approve of plans for changes in the sewerage system of the city of Cleveland, Ohio, as presented to the State Board of Health April 22, 1896, except in so far as they applied to the Doan street sewer.

The following resolution was then adopted :

Resolved, That after further investigation it is the opinion of this Board that the proposed plan for storm overflows from Doan street sewer into Doan brook at Wade park or elsewhere should not be permitted if preventable. Be it further

Resolved, That storm water, where avoidable, should not be carried in sewers; and the authorities of Cleveland are respectfully recommended to use every endeavor to adopt the separate system for the Doan brook district.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON SEWAGE DISPOSAL FOR THE OHIO STATE REFORMATORY AT MANSFIELD.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN :

The Board of Managers of the Ohio State Reformatory have made application for approval of a proposed plan for sewage disposal.

On June 29, I visited the institution and examined the plans and grounds provided for sewage disposal.

The Board of Managers appointed a committee to investigate the question of sewage disposal, and this committee, after a visit to Massachusetts and other New England states, brought in a report enthusiastically recommending the intermittent filtration of sewage.

Mr. John P. Force, of Fostoria, was engaged as consulting engineer and he has prepared plans for disposing of the sewage in the way proposed by the committee. It is proposed to collect all of the sewage—excluding roof water and surface drainage—into a fifteen-inch outfall sewer, which will conduct the sewage to lands about 900 feet from the institution and fifty-five feet below basement level. At this point two filtration beds one acre in area will be built—gravel of excellent character for filtration of sewage being found in the immediate vicinity—which beds will have five feet of gravel laid on clay, and be properly underdrained. The effluent will discharge into Fork creek, a small stream fed

by springs and which always maintains a flow of water. Neither this creek nor the larger creek into which it empties is used for a water supply. The plans provide for a screen chamber which will receive more or less sludge. This sludge will be carried to a specially prepared bed where it is designed to have it regularly plowed under. The land adjoining the filter beds is now cultivated and is arranged so that the sewage may be used for irrigation whenever this is desired. The proposed filter beds are over 900 feet from the institution, and are more than that distance from any other habitation.

The managers of the Ohio State Reformatory, in my judgment, are especially to be commended for providing for the disposal of the sewage of that institution. The plan proposed is, undoubtedly, the most satisfactory that could be adopted; and the location of the filter beds, and their proposed arrangement is all that could be desired.

I should say that arrangements have been made to care for roof and surface water by a separate system of sewerage and the filter beds will have nothing but household wastes to care for.

I unhesitatingly recommend that the proposed plans for the disposal of sewage from the Ohio State Reformatory be approved.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

The committee appointed by the Board of Managers of the Ohio State Reformatory to report on a system of sewage disposal for that institution reported as follows:

MANSFIELD, O., June 3, 1896.

To the Board of Managers, Ohio State Reformatory:

GENTLEMEN: Your committee on sewage disposal beg leave to submit the following as a partial report of their investigations as to the best system of disposing of the sewage at the Reformatory.

In order to make an intelligent and satisfactory report, we thought it advisable to visit places where various systems of sewage disposal plants are in operation. For this purpose we visited a number of places in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and are pleased to say that we obtained such practical knowledge of the various systems of disposing of sewage, that we feel that the disposal of sewage at the Reformatory will be an easy matter, and at the same time can be made a practical and successful system.

Of the numerous cities and institutions to which we have been referred, where sewage disposal plants are in practical operation, it did not take us long to ascertain that the sewage disposal plant at South Framingham, Mass., was the most simple in construction, practical and successful in operation, of any system known.

We are justified in saying this, because the Massachusetts State Board of Health so informs us. This Board has taken up the ques-

tion of sewage, with the view of ascertaining what is the best mode and manner of most successfully disposing of sewage. For this purpose they have for years operated an experimental station, and after trying and testing all systems, report that the only successful system of disposing of sewage is intermittent filtration, adding thereto, broad irrigation at times when practical, this being the system at South Framingham, Mass. Hence the Massachusetts State Board of Health referred to this plant, as the best and most successful known. It is so successful that the effluent after filtration is 98 per cent. pure, when it empties from the underground drains.

In fact, we are indebted for a great deal of the information that we received to the officers of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and especially to the chief engineer of the State Board of Health, under whose supervision the experimental station is operated. We spent considerable time at South Framingham, Mass., investigating in detail their sewage system. Any ordinary person after giving the sewage farm at this place careful examination, will not only say, that it is very simple in construction and operation, but economically practical and complete in every particular. No one needs a sanitary engineer, or other person to tell you this sewage farm is a success, when you are there and observe the same in operation as you can see for yourself, and test it by drinking the effluent as it comes from the underground drain.

South Framingham, Mass., is a city of about 9,000. This sewage farm, not only takes care of the city sewage, but all of the sewage that comes from the Woman's Prison located in the town of Sherborn, just beyond the South Framingham line, having about 365 inmates. This plant purifies from 300,000 to 500,000 gallons of sewage every twenty-four hours, on less than ten acres.

There are three systems of sewage disposal. Chemical precipitation, broad irrigation and intermittent filtration.

Simpson C. Heald, a sanitary engineer of Boston, visited Europe for the sole purpose of ascertaining the best and most practical system of disposing of sewage; and after his return planned and supervised the construction of the South Framingham, Mass., sewage disposal system.

In his report on his return from Europe, Heald says, that from personal investigation of chemical precipitation systems and broad irrigation and intermittent filtration systems, he found that the chemical system was a failure, compared with the other systems. And while the chemical system was not near so successful as the others yet it was much more expensive in construction as well as in operation.

The chief engineer of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts informs us that the same is true in this country, comparing Worcester, Mass., and Canton, Ohio, where the chemical system is in operation, with South Framingham, Mass., and many other cities and institutions where the other systems are in operation. In fact this State Board of Health in

Massachusetts, which has spent a great deal of labor and large sums of money experimenting on this subject of sewage disposal, recommends no other system but intermittent filtration or broad irrigation. In fact they condemn the chemical precipitation system as being impractical, unsuccessful and very expensive in construction and operation.

It is claimed that "land is a natural filter and when sewage is distributed over a large area of it, and the fertilizing ingredients of the sewage utilized so as to produce the greatest return in marketable crops, consistent with suitable purification of the sewage, the application is known as broad irrigation." When the sewage is applied intermittently in as great a volume as can be properly absorbed and purified by the land used, and while not necessarily excluding vegetation, yet making it a secondary consideration to our purification of the sewage, the process is known as intermittent filtration."

Berlin with a population of over 1,300,000 disposes of the sewage on about 4,000 acres, by the systems above referred to.

It may be claimed that the sewage cannot be filtrated in winter when the ground is frozen.

The superintendent of sewage in Berlin reports, that they have turned sewage onto fields where the ground was frozen to a depth of twenty-three inches, and also onto fields covered with ice, the result being that the sewage was sufficiently warm to thaw the ground, and by cutting holes through the ice, the sewage would find its way under and lift it up.

This principle was also demonstrated at South Framingham, Mass., where, on a filter bed containing about one acre, frozen to a depth of about eighteen inches, and with ten inches of snow upon it, 300,000 gallons of sewage were pumped in one day, when the thermometer was at six degrees below zero, the sewage having thawed the ground, and the effluent appearing in the under-drains within six or eight hours after application.

Dr. Frankland, of London, England, from actual experiments made by him to ascertain the capacity of soils for the purification of sewage says: "An acre of suitably constituted soil, well and deeply drained, with its surface level, and divided into four square plots, each of which in succession receiving the sewage for six hours, would purify the sewage for about 3,300 persons."

J. Bailey Denton, with ten years experience in intermittent downward filtration says: "One acre of land will accommodate and take care of the sewage from 1,000 to 1,250 persons in twenty-four hours, according to soils and conditions."

The State Board of Health of Massachusetts has demonstrated at its experimental station, that one acre of land will purify from 30,000 to 100,000 gallons of sewage in twenty-four hours, according to conditions and management.

It is estimated that the sewage flow, from an institution or city, to be taken care of will be about one hundred gallons a day per capita. This institution with four hundred inmates, would produce daily about 40,000 gallons of sewage.

On June 2, we carefully examined the land across the railroad from the institution, and find that filtration beds can be easily secured, and be built at very little cost, and that the soil is very favorable for filtration as it is very sandy and gravelly. In fact the soil is similar to the soil at South Framingham, Mass. The topographical situation and lay of the land is such that the entire sewage disposal system can be built cheaply. The only thing that will necessitate some extra expense is that the main sewage pipe will have to be carried across the ravine on a trestle to the north side of the branch. The distance from the institution to the filtration beds will be about twelve hundred feet.

The sewage disposal plant can so be built, we think, that almost the whole farm can be irrigated with sewage when desired, and especially can the sewage be run on this land in the winter time, which will be of great benefit to the land as a fertilizer.

We have no hesitancy in saying that one acre of land divided into two beds of one-half acre each, properly built and under-drained, will take care of all of the sewage of the institution, at least until there are more than four hundred inmates.

A sixteen to twenty inch sewer from the railroad to distributing tank, to hold about 2,000 gallons, and located near the filtration beds, will be abundantly large. In fact larger than at the places visited by us.

One of the great advantages at this institution in the construction of a sewage plant, is that no pumping station is needed, as the sewage can be carried from the institution to the filtration beds by gravitation.

We are satisfied that a system of sewage disposal for this institution should be constructed on the plan of the South Framingham, Mass., system.

We therefore recommend that an intermittent filtration sewage disposal system for the reformatory similar to the one at South Framingham, Mass., be built with the addition of such broad irrigation as is practical and will be advantageous to the farm.

We are satisfied that the entire system can be built at a cost not to exceed \$3,000.

For the purpose of having the proper surveys and plans made, and the system carefully and practically built, we recommend the employment of a good, practical sanitary engineer.

We further recommend that this engineer so employed make a topographical survey of that part of the farm that may be reached from the main sewer and the disposal beds by broad irrigation.

Respectfully submitted,

S. P. WALCOTT,
L. F. LIMBERT,
Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, July 30, 1896.

To the Board of Trustees, Ohio State Reformatory, Mansfield, Ohio :

SIRS: The State Board of Health has considered your application for approval of plans proposed for disposing of the sewage of the Ohio State Reformatory by means of intermittent filtration, and I have the honor to inform you that said plans have been approved.

I enclose for your information a copy of the report on the proposed disposal works which was adopted by the State Board of Health.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON SEWERAGE SYSTEM FOR MARTIN'S FERRY.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN :

I was notified by the health officer of Martin's Ferry that the city council had passed a resolution requesting immediate action on the part of this Board in approving the outlet of a proposed sewerage system for that city.

I visited Martin's Ferry June 17th, and desire to report as follows:

Plans, which I will present, for a complete sewerage system were prepared in 1893. A part of the system has been built, but no outlet has been provided for some of the sewers and the property holders on such sewer streets have refused to pay their assessments. The matter has been allowed to drag along in this way, the city paying interest on the bonds issued to build these sewers. It is now proposed to commence work at once on an outlet sewer if the approval of this Board can be secured.

The outlet originally planned, as will be seen on the map, is into the Ohio river near the lower end of the city. At this point there is a low valley which carries a large flow of surface drainage from the city

and adjoining land, and which passes to the river through a three foot culvert, under the tracks of the C. & P. Railway. In heavy storms the culvert has proved too small, and the bottoms are overflowed. When the Ohio river is in flood the water pours back through the culvert and overflows the valley. The original plan was to enlarge this culvert, or rather to put in a brick sewer 6x4 feet. Later it was proposed to save the expense of this brick sewer and discharge the main sewers into the ditch which enters the culvert. This culvert ends at the river bank, and if this plan were followed the sewage would be carried in an open ditch for some distance before it would reach the river.

The sewer committee of council, who have recently gone over the ground, report in favor of having the outlet sewer on Monroe street, which is two streets up the river from the outlet spoken of; and both outlets are submitted to the Board for approval of the one considered most favorable. This outlet sewer is calculated to care for sewage from districts, 1, 2, and 3. Districts 4, 5, and 6 each have a separate and independent outlet. Districts 2, 3, and 4 embrace most of the city. Part of sewer district No. 4, including the outlet, has been constructed. This outlet sewer discharges on Carlisle street. The residents of districts 2 and 3, tired of waiting for the main outlet sewer to be constructed, have succeeded in getting council to put in outlet sewers in Walnut and Jefferson streets. These sewers do not as yet carry much sewage. Owing to surface configurations it is impracticable to discharge all the sewage at one point without pumping.

Before discussing the location of the new main outlet sewer some general consideration should be presented.

Martin's Ferry is a city of about 8,000 inhabitants. Immediately below it on the Ohio side is Bridgeport, a city of nearly equal size. A little below on the West Virginia side of the river is Wheeling. Wheeling Island divides the river into two channels. This is quite a long island, extending below Bridgeport and the head of it reaches to the lower part of Martin's Ferry.

A bar at the head of the island, in extreme low water, extends nearly to the upper point, Monroe street, where it is proposed to discharge the main sewer. The main channel of the river is on the West Virginia side. At the foot of the island, on the Ohio side, the National Government has constructed a dam to increase the flow in the main channel. At a low stage of the river no water flows over this dam and there is still water on the Ohio side of the island.

Seven miles below Martin's Ferry is the city of Bellaire, having about 12,000 population.

Martin's Ferry obtains its water supply from the Ohio River some distance above the highest proposed outlet sewer. Bridgeport gets water from the same source, having a ten year's contract with Martin's Ferry to furnish them water. Five years of the time have expired.

Wheeling has lately located a pumping station on the river about 2,000 feet below the highest point of sewage discharge in Martins Ferry, which is from sewer district No. 6. It should be said that this district will not be sewered, in any likelihood, for many years to come.

Bellaire takes water from the Ohio River, and is the only city likely to be affected by the sewage of Martin's Ferry. Bridgeport, however, and Wheeling, both much nearer Bellaire, are already discharging their sewage into the Ohio River.

The main outlet as originally planned is objectionable for several reasons. First, even if a 6 x 4 ft. sewer is constructed it is very doubtful if it would carry off all the storm water of the valley in which it is located. This would cause a backing up of sewage or an overflow of storm water and sewage over the valley. The same conditions would occur whenever the Ohio river is in flood. Second, damage from wash-outs, during heavy storms, which the railway company is now probably responsible for, might have to be paid by the city. Third, this point is below the head of the island in low water, and there is greater liability of a nuisance. The modification of this plan, using the existing culvert for a main sewer, simply increases the weight of these objections, and in addition would leave an open sewer for considerable distance with a discharge into stagnant water, which would almost surely create a nuisance.

The Monroe street outlet is freer from objection, and especially if a submerged outlet extending a hundred feet or more into the Ohio river is adopted. But even this, in the ordinary stage of the river, will not prevent much of the sewage finding its way into the usually stagnant water between Wheeling Island and the Ohio shore. As there is always considerable water here it is not probable that a nuisance will be created.

As to purifying the sewage there appears to be no favorable place for its filtration. By pumping, chemical precipitation could be used, but only at a cost which would probably stop all plans for sewerage, and as this system only removes about 50 per cent. of organic matter, on an average, and has little or no effect on disease germs in the sewage, it is not, in my judgment, to be recommended in this case.

I desire, however, to recommend the Board's approval of an outlet sewer for sewer districts 1, 2, and 3, at or near Monroe street with a submerged outlet to extend at least 50 feet from shore line at lowest water. Also that outlet sewers for districts 4, 5, and 6, as shown by the plans, be approved.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, June 19, 1896.

DR. J. W. DARRAH, Health Officer, Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

DEAR SIR: The State Board of Health has considered your application for approval of a system of sewerage for the city of Martins Ferry, with outlets into the Ohio river at various points along the city's front. At a meeting held in Cleveland June 18, 1896, it was voted to approve of the outlet sewer for sewer districts 1, 2, and 3, at or near Monroe street, with a submerged outlet to extend at least 50 feet from shore line at lowest water.

Also four outlet sewers for districts 4, 5, and 6 as shown on plans submitted to the Board for approval.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY OF PUT-IN BAY.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

On July 1-3, at the request of the secretary of the Board, and on formal complaint from other parties, I made an examination into the sewerage and water supplies for the two large hotels at Put-in Bay, and incidentally into the sanitary condition of the island.

The new "Victory" hotel obtains all its drinking water from a well sunk 170 feet through stone. This well is situated in the center of the court and away from all contamination, so far as surface conditions are concerned. The water is so abundant that, during the construction of the hotel and all adjoining buildings, no other water was used by the masons, brick-layers and plasterers. It is called an "Artesian" well, but the name is not proper, since the water must be brought to the surface by means of a pump. The well is piped down to the depth of sixty feet.

For bathrooms and laundry, water is obtained from Lake Erie. The pipe for the inlet is carried 180 feet into the lake and into deep water. The sewer system is modern and satisfactory, except as to the outlet. A complex system of pipes collects all waste waters from closets, bathrooms, laundry and kitchens and conducts it to a very large cess-pool. These pipes are flushed every thirty minutes from three flushing tanks, each discharging 75 gallons. The cess-pool is simply a vat or tank where the more solid matters from kitchen and closets may be collected and removed to the land at a safe distance from the building. The more fluid portions of the collections pass out from the pool through a system of

iron pipes, with perfect joints, to a point more than 200 feet from the lake shore, and at a point as far away from the intake of the water (for laundry and bathroom) as possible. The originators of the Victory hotel project have expended much time and money in these arrangements, and further expressed themselves as intending to adopt some system of sewage disposal as soon as their financial condition would allow.

The case of the Beebe House is a puzzle. The proprietor claims that he has never had a case of typhoid fever in his house. Everything about the house, grounds and outbuildings is in perfect order. The place is suggestive of rest and perfect health, and yet it seems to me that it is only by chance that the hotel has not been visited by an epidemic of typhoid.

The following diagram will give you an idea of the conditions so far as sewage outlet and water intake are concerned:

"A" represents a wharf in front, and just across the street from the hotel. It is in part made ground, in part open crib-work. "X" is the present end of the intake pipe. Material is on the ground for extending this pipe 60 feet further into the lake.

"B" represents a low, flat dock filled with water plants, mud and broken stone. It is at the present time so filled up that not even a row-boat could be taken through it.

"C" is the outlet to the hotel sewer. At and near the mouth there is a mass of black mud covered by thick, green slime. The very sight of the place is enough to condemn it.

I can see nothing to prevent the sewage that finds an outlet at the point "C" from working its way to the point "X" where all the water used in the hotel is obtained. The distance around the wharf would be less than 250 feet, while the direct line through the wharf would be only 180 feet. Inasmuch as the sewer and water pipes at the Beebe House have been in place for more than a quarter of a century, we may well doubt the character of the work. The relation of the Board to the matter is not so clear. The law should give us authority to correct such palpable infractions of sanitary methods, but does it?

Within a few hundred feet of the Beebe, and that much nearer the boat landing, a new building has just been erected. It is partly on land and in part built over the water. All drainage from it will be directly into the lake and at the point on the shore most visited by excursionists. This building is to be used for saloon and kindred purposes.

Almost touching this site is the point where a public water supply is obtained. The time at my disposal would not suffice for a complete investigation as to the extent to which this water is used for drinking purposes on the island, but all information was to the effect that the use was a general one. Here, as in the case of the Beebe House, the real authority of this Board may be a subject for discussion. The supply of water has been obtained from this point for many years. The new

building will not have connections with any sewer system, but it will evidently be a source of danger to the water supply. It is to be hoped that the influence, if not the authority, of the Board may bring about a better state of things along the front of Put-in Bay, one of the most popular of our Ohio lake resorts.

Respectfully,

E. T. NELSON,
Committee.

REPORT ON PROPOSED SEWERAGE FOR SIDNEY.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN :

Having been appointed by the President to inspect and report upon the proposed sewerage plans for Sidney, I would respectfully submit the following :

The proposed sewer will discharge into the Miami river about seven thousand feet from the principal street and about one-half mile from the corporation line. At the point of discharge there is a constant flow of water at all seasons of the year.

The proposed plan contemplates the separate system for the city with the exception of the part near the public square, where provision is made for taking the storm water from an area of about ten acres.

It is estimated that the dimensions and grade of the sewer are such that it will suffice, when flowing half full, for a population of ten thousand persons, or at its maximum, for twenty thousand.

The sewer is to be vitrified sewer pipe, the main, for a distance of 3,900 feet from the point of discharge, to have a diameter of twenty-two inches, and for a distance of 2,725 feet, of eighteen inches. The branches will be fifteen, twelve, ten, eight and six inches. The entire length of sewer will be 43,140 feet.

The flushing will not be automatic, but will be by direct connection with the water mains—four inch connections for the laterals and larger connections for the larger sewers. The main sewer, for 3,900 feet from the outlet, will be flushed by means of a ten inch pipe from the Miami river above the dam. The sewer will be ventilated by perforated man-hole and lamphole covers.

The system is arranged, and the outlet is favorably situated for any kind of purification should that be required.

I would recommend that the proposed plans be approved on condition that the city of Sidney will agree to purify the sewage in a manner satisfactory to the State Board of Health should the discharge of raw sewage into the river create a nuisance.

I desire to express my thanks to Mr. Ben Coulson, engineer in charge, to Dr. Edwin LeFevre, health officer, and to Messrs. J. C. Royan and Walker Stowell, committee of council, for assistance in making the inspection.

Respectfully,

BYRON STANTON,
Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, February 26, 1896.

MR. BEN COULSON, City Engineer, Sidney, Ohio :

DEAR SIR : The application for approval of system of sewerage for the city of Sidney, has been acted upon by the State Board of Health. I enclose herewith a copy of the report prepared by Dr. Stanton, special committee, and which has been submitted to the State Board of Health and approved by that body subject to the conditions named in the report.

Before proceeding with your sewerage system it will be necessary for the proper authorities of your city to sign their agreement to said conditions.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON SEWERAGE FOR TOLEDO.

At a meeting of the State Board of Health held in Columbus January 29, 1896, the following request for approval of plans for sewerage Auburn-dale and Sewer District No. 25, of Toledo, were represented :

COLUMBUS, January 29, 1896.

TO THE HONORABLE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, State of Ohio :

GENTLEMEN: In compliance with your request of this P. M., would say the points we desire to call your attention to are as follows :

First—The city of Toledo is a city of the first class, third grade, and under the statutes has no authority to appropriate lands for the purpose of sewage purification.

Second—If the city had the power to appropriate lands for sewage purification it has no authority to pay the cost of the same out of the city funds or to assess the cost thereof on the property in the district or districts benefited.

Third—Toledo cannot assess the cost of the construction of more than one sewer system upon the property benefited. Thus it follows that it would be impossible to assess the cost of both storm water and house sewers.

Fourth—The general fund of the city of Toledo is not in a condition to pay for the cost of either one of the two systems.

Fifth—In the portion of the city now sewerage the entire cost of constructing sewers in each district has been paid by assessments upon the property in the respec-

tive districts, and the property owners in such districts object (as we think rightfully) to paying a part of the cost of constructing sewers in other districts.

Sixth—Ottawa river, into which we desire to discharge the sewage as shown on the plan in your hands, is a stream already contaminated. There is one sewer already emptying into the same, and the outlet of the proposed sewer is some six miles, following the meanderings of the stream, from the Maumee river. Ottawa river empties into the Maumee river about ten miles below the city water works, and between these points there are a number of sewers emptying into the Maumee river.

Seventh—It is proposed to construct this sewer so as to empty its contents into Ottawa river at a point below where there is running water at all seasons.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. G. CLARK, City Engineer.

C. F. WATTS, City Solicitor.

It was voted to approve the plans for sewer district No. 25, and to disapprove the plans for Auburndale.

At a meeting of the State Board of Health held in Lima, October 22, 1896, a request for approval of sewerage for districts numbers 26 and 27 of the city of Toledo was presented as follows:

TOLEDO, OHIO, October 21, 1896.

TO THE HONORABLE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH:

GENTLEMEN: In behalf of the city of Toledo, request is hereby made to your honorable body for the approval of plans for, and permission to construct sewers in sewer districts numbers 26 and 27, as shown by the plans before your Board, as follows:

For sewer district No. 27, a system of house drainage or sanitary sewers with the outlet sewer in Valley Street.

For sewer district No. 26, a combined system of sewerage with the outlet in Third Avenue.

For sewer district No. 28, a separate system of sewers comprising first, a system of sanitary sewers for house drainage, and second, a system of storm water sewers for street and lot drainage, the outlets both being in Third Avenue.

It is proposed that these sewers shall for the present, and until such time as your Board shall require other disposition to be made of the house sewage, or until disposal works or a system of intercepting sewers shall be constructed by the city, drain into Ottawa River or Ten Mile Creek.

The outlets of both the sanitary sewers will be at sufficient elevation to permit of the sewage being taken to a point west of Auburn Avenue and there disposed of either by precipitation or filtration without pumping.

Awaiting the action of your Honorable body, we remain,

Very respectfully yours,

WM. G. CLARK,

City Civil Engineer.

F. W. RAKESTRAW,

Special Committee.

It was voted to approve the plans as presented, but only as a temporary expedient as regards the location of outlets of the sewers.

REPORT ON SEWERAGE SYSTEM FOR WILLOUGHBY.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN :

At the last meeting of the Board the village of Willoughby presented plans for a sewerage system with an outlet into the Chagrin river three or four miles from its mouth. It was decided to require purification of the sewage.

The authorities of Willoughby have again brought the matter before the Board. It is claimed, first, that to insist on purification of the sewage at this time means to defeat the construction of sewerage which is badly needed, as the village has a public water supply which has greatly increased the amount of waste water to be gotten rid of. And, second, that the public health will not be injuriously affected, at least for the present, by permitting raw sewage to be discharged into the Chagrin river, as proposed. Mr. Hartzell and the Secretary were appointed to make an investigation of the situation, and visited Willoughby on July 25th, 1896. The Chagrin river was inspected from the point where the outlet sewer is planned to discharge into it to its mouth. There are no houses near this part of the river, and it is not used for domestic purposes, nor for watering stock. The nearest town on Lake Erie which could be affected by sewage from Willoughby (through its water supply) is Painesville, which is ten miles from the mouth of Chagrin river.

While admitting fully that raw sewage should not be turned into lakes or rivers, where avoidable, we are of the opinion that for the present no special harm is likely to result from permitting Willoughby to discharge sewage into the Chagrin river, as proposed; and we therefore recommend that the plans be approved, subject to the condition that the proper authorities of Willoughby will agree to purify the sewage in a manner satisfactory to the State Board of Health, and whenever demanded by said Board, cause for such purification being shown.

Respectfully,

JOSIAH HARTZELL,
C. O. PROBST,
Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, AUGUST 3, 1896.

Mr. J. B. STRAWN, Consulting Engineer, Salem, Ohio :

DEAR SIR : The State Board of Health has reconsidered your application made on behalf of the village of Willoughby to approve the plans for sewerage said village, including the discharge of raw sewage into the Chagrin river, and the same have been approved by the Board subject to the following conditions, viz. that the proper authorities of Willoughby will agree to purify the sewage in a manner satisfactory to the State Board of Health, and whenever demanded by said Board, cause for such purification being shown.

You will please make known to this Board whether the conditions are accepted.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary

Nuisances.

REPORT ON AN INVESTIGATION OF AN ALLEGED NUISANCE AT DEFIANCE.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN :

About a year ago complaint was made to this Board of a nuisance in Defiance occasioned by the stock yards of the Wabash Railway. I informed the complainant that this was a matter to be dealt with by the local board of health, and pointed out the law governing the case. Nothing apparently was done, and in May last the following petition was received:

DEFIANCE, OHIO, MAY 6, 1896.

To the Honorable Ohio State Board of Health :

We, the undersigned, residents and citizens of Defiance, O., respectfully petition your Honorable Board, to make an investigation of a nuisance now and for a long time prior hereto, existing in said city, which said nuisance consists, in part, of keeping a large number of hogs and other animals in a small unpaved enclosure in the central and residence part of said city, and making foul and offensive mires and wallows for hogs therein, and in pouring water from hose upon hogs when loaded on cars for shipment, whereby dirt and filth dangerous to public health is deposited and permitted to remain in and about said enclosure.

J. R. Cunningham,	F. J. Weisenburger,	L. J. Archambeault,
A. Krotz,	Joseph Clement,	L. Archambeault,
John B. Bey,	N. J. Cunningham,	A. J. Hinsey,
W. B. Palmer,	Abraham Smith,	Nicholas Sinner,
J. J. Bagelmier,	H. F. Roebes,	John Schneider,
Mrs. Francis Bittner,	W. F. Kahn,	L. N. Shoudt,
Isaac Deveaux,	C. P. Harley,	James M. Wilt,
H. E. Myers, D. D. S.,	J. A. Evans,	J. J. Kahls,
E. N. Lewis,	P. J. Shannon,	Jos. Weisenberger,
J. M. Weisenburger,	R. W. Wortman,	T. P. Cautlon,
J. B. Weisenburger, per F. J. W.	F. Mahoney,	Geo. A. Ensign,
Alf. J. Wolseffer,	W. J. Bohannon,	Mrs. B. Schlimboch,
H. W. Myers, D. D. S.,	E. J. Grafen,	John Sheridan.

I visited Defiance May 27th, and met Mr. Cunningham, whose name appears first on the petition. This gentleman lives directly across the street from the stock yards, which are not far from the center of the

city. The yards on examination presented a clean appearance, and there were no bad odors observable. I was informed, however, that they had been thoroughly cleaned a few days before, and the surface covered with fresh cinders. No stock had been shipped for a week ; and although it was the regular day for shipping when I was there, none was being shipped that day.

The yards consist of two enclosures separated by a driveway for loading stock into the cars. I was informed that the stock, mostly hogs, are usually shipped twice a week during shipping season, and from one to two car loads each shipment. These hogs are brought to the stock yards and are kept in the enclosure until loaded. Hogs are often kept in the yards or in the cars twenty-four to thirty-six hours before removal.

Near the yards is a railway watering tank, and it is customary to wash the hogs in the cars with a stream of water from this tank. This washes on to the ground a considerable amount of filth.

These stock yards have been located here for many years, and have been a constant annoyance and source of complaint to people in their neighborhood. I talked with a number of citizens about the matter, and all condemned the stock yards as a nuisance and thought they should be removed.

About five years ago the board of health adopted a resolution declaring these stock yards a nuisance and ordering their use to be stopped. The man who was doing the shipping at that time, it is alleged, was a member of the board of health, but was absent on the evening this resolution was adopted. He returned next day, a special meeting of the board was called, and the resolution was rescinded.

While examining the stock yards attention was called to another matter deserving mention. Near the stock yards the Standard Oil Co. has located storage tanks for coal oil and gasoline. These are large iron tanks holding many thousands of gallons. They are surrounded by buildings of an inflammable character, and are a constant menace to hundreds of people in their vicinity. A city ordinance prohibits such storage, but it is not enforced. (I should have mentioned that there is an ordinance prohibiting the keeping of hogs within the corporation.)

I called on the health officer, Dr. P. H. Aldrich, and questioned him concerning the stock yards. He said they were undoubtedly a nuisance which could only be abated by their removal. He said, which is true, that he could not very well act in the matter until they had been declared a nuisance by the board of health and ordered abated, and promised to promptly carry out such an order as soon as it should be adopted. No formal complaint, he said, had been made to the present board of health ; and he thought the board would take action to abate the nuisance if the aggrieved property owners would petition the board to have it done.

In regard to the storage of gasoline and coal oil, he said any person interested in having it removed could easily have it done by making an affidavit before the mayor charging the Standard Oil Company with violating the city ordinance.

I advised Mr. Cunningham and others interested to petition the local board of health to abate the stock yards nuisance and to report if no action was taken by the board. I also pointed out how the petitioners could themselves secure the abatement of the nuisance by the courts, if the board of health failed to perform its duty in the matter.

There appears to be, without doubt, a great nuisance affecting many people, occasioned by these stock yards in Defiance, but until the present local board of health, after a proper petition from aggrieved persons, refuses to abate it, there is no occasion in my judgment, for this Board to take further action in regard to it.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, June 19, 1896.

To the Board of Health, Defiance Ohio:

GENTLEMEN: I am instructed by the State Board of Health to send you a copy of a report of an investigation of an alleged nuisance in your city, which I made, and to urge upon your board to take immediate action to have this nuisance abated.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST.
Secretary.

Miscellaneous.

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL TO ISSUE BONDS FOR STREET CLEANING PURPOSES IN HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, OHIO, March 19, 1896.

To the Honorable State Board of Health, Columbus, Ohio :

GENTLEMEN: The resolution herewith enclosed is a request to the proper authorities of the city of Hamilton, Ohio, to take the necessary steps to clean the streets and alleys of said city.

Under a law governing the city of Hamilton, Ohio, it is not permitted to issue bonds in anticipation of the collection of taxes for street and sanitary purposes without first submitting the matter to a vote of the people. This act repeals section 2700 of the Revised Statutes, but section 8 of said act provides as follows :

"That in cases of epidemic, or when, in the opinion of the board of health of any such city, it is deemed necessary and expedient for the public health and for the preservation of life, and when there are not sufficient funds available with which to put the city in a good sanitary condition, the council of any such city is hereby authorized and empowered to issue the bonds of said city in any amount deemed necessary and to sell them at private sale if the case is urgent ; but in no case shall they be sold for less than their par value ; provided, however, before any bonds are issued, as authorized in this section, the board of health shall make a written request of the council, stating its reasons for asking the issue of bonds and the amount necessary and said request, before being presented to said council, shall receive the written endorsement of the State Board of Health that said request is necessary and ought to be granted."

Under said section, you perceive it is necessary that the request of the city board of health has the endorsement of your Board before the city can proceed to issue bonds for the prosecution of said work.

The present condition of the streets and alleys of the city of Hamilton, Ohio, demands immediate attention. They have not been cleaned for the last fifteen months, during which time they have been torn up by the construction of storm and sanitary sewers, and left in such a condition that it was impracticable to attempt giving them a thorough cleaning

until now. The past winter has been very soft, and the streets not being paved large accumulations of dirt have gathered upon them in such quantities as to make them dangerous to the public health of the city.

At the present time some typhoid fever and diphtheria exist in the city and it is unnecessary to urge upon your Board the necessity for some immediate action to be taken by the city to put them in a good sanitary condition before warm weather sets in.

The street fund of the city is depleted and before any such work can be prosecuted it is necessary for the city to have power to issue bonds for such work.

As provided by section 8 of said law, we ask your Board to endorse the within written request to the city of Hamilton, Ohio.

Hoping for favorable action, we remain,

Respectfully yours,

THE BOARD OF HEALTH OF THE CITY OF HAMILTON, OHIO,

Attest: J. F. HEATH,

By PETER A. CLAIR,

Secretary.

President.

HAMILTON, OHIO, March 19, 1896.

To the Honorable City Council of the City of Hamilton, Ohio :

GENTLEMEN: At a meeting of the board of health of your city held on Wednesday evening, March 18, 1896, the following resolution and request was formulated :

WHEREAS, Since the last cleaning of the streets and alleys of the city of Hamilton, Ohio, more than fifteen months ago, the streets and alleys have been torn up by the construction of storm and sanitary sewers, which have left large accumulations of dirt that have never been removed from the surface of said streets, and as the streets are now in a filthy condition and no effort is being made by your body to give them a thorough cleaning, for the alleged reason that there are no funds to pay the cost and expense of said work ; and

WHEREAS, It is necessary under the provisions of law applicable to the city of Hamilton, Ohio, that before any bonds can be issued for said work a request to do the same must be made by your board of health and approved by the State Board of Health, Therefore

Be it resolved by the Board of Health of the City of Hamilton, Ohio, That in the opinion of said board of health it is deemed necessary and expedient for the public health, and for the preservation of life, and the sanitary conditions of the city, to prevent the spread of contagious diseases, or the possibility of an epidemic, which the present conditions of the streets and alleys makes possible, that your honorable body is hereby requested to give said streets and alleys a thorough cleaning within the next thirty days, and for said purpose issue bonds in the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) to pay the cost and expense of prosecuting said work.

Adopted March 19, 1896.

Attest: J. F. HEATH,

Secretary.

PETER A. CLAIR

President.

COLUMBUS, March 31, 1896.

MR. M. O. BURNS, Clerk, Hamilton, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: I submitted to the State Board of Health copies of the papers you handed me in reference to approving the issue of bonds by the city of Hamilton for street cleaning purposes. Six of the seven members have answered, and all of them vote against such approval, and especially by a mail vote. Although I judge from the replies that the Board will not approve of the issue, it is possible that this may be done if the matter is presented at a meeting of the Board.

It is probable that the next meeting of the Board will be held on the fourth Wednesday of April, the 22d, instead of the third, and that it will be in Cincinnati.

If you desire to appear before the Board let me know and I will notify you of the exact time and place of meeting as soon as it is settled.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON THE SANITARY CONDITION OF THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHILDREN'S HOME.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
COLUMBUS, O., May 7, 1896.MR. THOMAS E. KNAUSS, Trustee Franklin County Children's Home,
Columbus, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: At your request Dr. Hoover and myself made an inspection of the water-closets in use at the Children's Home. These consist of long troughs filled with water, which are flushed by the engineer three times a day. Although the windows in the wash-room containing the closets were all wide open, there was a decidedly offensive odor in all of them. In the winter, when windows are closed and the rooms are heated, this must be much worse; and the odors would then find their way into the occupied portion of the building. Plumbing of this character would not now be allowed to be put into any building, and we strongly urge that these old closets be replaced by flush closets of modern pattern.

In the basement are a number of rooms with floors laid upon the ground, with no ventilation beneath them. Such rooms cannot escape being damp and unhealthful, and the necessary changes should be made now while the building is undergoing repairs.

Trusting these conditions which threaten the comfort and health of these orphan wards of our county will receive prompt attention, I remain,

Yours respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, Secretary.

REPORT ON INSPECTION OF HARDIN COUNTY INFIRMARY.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

On July 20, I visited the Hardin County Infirmary and beg to report^t as follows:

The infirmary is nicely situated on a farm of two hundred and fifteen acres about one-half mile from Kenton, and on an elevation which gives it excellent natural drainage.

The infirmary is a two story building and basement. There are sixty inmates at the present time of the usual type. Twelve of them are insane and two are idiots.

The infirmary is clean and well kept but the plumbing and sanitary condition are very poor and need attention at once. The sewage is carried to the Scioto river in a sewer of ample capacity if properly flushed. In the basement is a small room about 9 by 15 feet in which four old men live, three of whom are over 88 years of age, who are too feeble to go up and down stairs; two of these inmates pay for their keeping. Off from this room is a small room with two beds and an old style iron hopper water closet connected with the sewer but without proper trapping and flushing. When it is desired to flush this closet water is carried for that purpose; the stench arising from this is something terrible. No person should be permitted to live in such a room under such conditions. Back of this room is the cell room containing two cells six by eight feet each. Each of these cells has the same kind of hopper closet and in the same condition as the one just mentioned. In these cells are kept two insane inmates who are seldom taken out of this foul prison—for such it is. No human being, not even a criminal, should be kept in such a place; with the vile stench of an open sewer perpetually poisoning the air; with never a chance for fresh uncontaminated air to fill his lungs, but always that sickening stench from human excrement filling the atmosphere.

There are two outside closets, one for each sex. The men's closet is divided by a partition and is built up against the infirmary. The vault is connected with the sewer but this connection has long been closed and there is no means of flushing it and the stench arising from it can be better imagined than described. The women's closet is in the same condition as the men's. The sewer connection being closed and no means of flushing it. Between these closets, and about sixty feet from each, is a well which supplies part of the water for the inmates. This well is one hundred and seven feet deep and there is great danger of it being contaminated, if it has not been.

There is one closet in the superintendent's department that has recently been put in which is in good condition.

We recommend that the present closets be removed and that sanitary closets be put on each floor. That the outside closets be abandoned or properly connected with the sewer and frequently flushed. That the insane department be made separate from the other departments and that it be so arranged that the inmates can get out each day in the fresh air. To do this properly will require a separate building. We would also recommend that the hospital ward be improved and differently located.

We desire to acknowledge the kindness shown by the directors, Messrs. Tidd and Richeson, also Superintendent Wilson and Dr. W. H. McIlvain, the county physician.

Respectfully,

R. D. KAHLE,
Committee.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.
COLUMBUS, July 30, 1896.

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF HARDIN COUNTY:

DEAR SIR: Complaint having been made to this Board of the unsanitary condition of the Hardin County Infirmary, an investigation was ordered and was made by Dr. R. D. Kahle, a member of the Board, on July 20th.

The report has been approved by the State Board of Health, and is respectfully referred to your Board with the request that the necessary changes be made as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

C. O. PROBST,
Secretary.

REPORT ON THE SANITARY CONDITION OF LAKESIDE.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN:

In the fall of 1895 a considerable number of cases of typhoid fever, apparently traceable to Lakeside, were reported to the Board. The matter was referred to the local board of health and to the managers of that resort. The resident physician, Dr. Waters, reported that nearly all of these cases were persons using water from what was known as the chapel well. An examination showed that this well was located within four or five feet of a sewer, which is laid in the rock, and near the point where this sewer makes a right angle turn. On exposing the sewer and testing it, it was found to leak where it passed the well. This sewer carries the waste from the public water closets, including several cottages, and it is easy to understand how this well may have been specifically contaminated.

The well was closed and a new well drilled about 25 feet from the old one, and 30 feet from the sewer. It is 46 feet deep in rock, and is cased with iron tubing for 8 or 9 feet. The sewer is unchanged and doubtless still leaks.

This well furnishes only a part of the water supply. All of the cottages, of which there are a large number, the hotel and the public drinking fountain, which is the usual supply for transient visitors, obtain water from the lake. The intake pipe is about 100 feet from the shore, and where there is a usual depth of water of 7 to 8 feet.

The ordinary current of Lake Erie is from west to east, though very inconstant, but even this slight protection was neglected at Lakeside, as the water is taken east of the village.

Three to four hundred feet west of the water intake is the public bath house, not a pleasant thought to cleanly people, even though the bathers are clean people.

West of the bath house a few hundred feet is a pier for a boat landing. A large number of boats lie at this pier a greater or less time each day during the season, and endanger the water supply. About five to six hundred feet west of the pier the outlet sewer discharges into the lake near the shore. This carries practically all of the sewage, which amounts to considerable. Last season there was an average daily attendance during the height of the season of about 6,000 people. This season there were about half as many.

The sewer and water intake are about one-fourth of a mile apart. The water at the sewer's mouth was very foul. The surface of the lake was gently rippled, except a widening streak of water extending from the mouth of the sewer east beyond the end of the pier. Dr. Waters, the resident physician, said this smooth water was caused by the grease in the sewage, and that he had often watched it pass the pier. This seems a reasonable explanation of the fact. The pier is made as usual of piling filled with stones. The management make a good deal of this pier as a protector of the water supply, claiming it defects the sewage polluted water and causes it to pass beyond the intake. As a matter of fact the water passes very freely through this pier, and it gives little or no protection against pollution of the drinking water.

As will be seen, the sewer and water intake are just wrong end to, but even if their positions were reversed they are not sufficiently far apart to remove all danger of contamination of the water supply.

On the bank near the mouth of the sewer, is the ice house. The management claim that ice is always cut a considerable distance west of the sewer, but the statement was made by one in position to know, and who may be believed, that the ice is frequently cut not more than two or three hundred yards from the sewer's mouth. It is true that this is done at a time when there are only permanent residents at Lakeside, but there is always some sewage running. All the cottages have out door water

closets, so there is no trouble from bad odors from leaky drains or closets.

The sanitary conditions at Lakeside are decidedly bad, and should receive the attention of this Board before the opening of another season. Some necessary changes of some magnitude suggest themselves, but will not be dealt with in this report.

Your president and secretary visited Lakeside on August 4th, and obtained the information on which this report is based. Under date of August 31, 1896, a communication was received from Dr. LeFevre, health officer of Sidney, in which he stated that several persons who went from there to Lakeside had returned sick, some developing typhoid fever. Subsequently I got reports of the following cases:

Mr. William Piper and family of Sidney went to Lakeside July 9th and returned July 29th. They lived at Parsons' cottage and used water from the new chapel well and, excepting himself, from the lake, that is the fountain or public supply at the office. His wife was taken sick about the time they returned; two children about two weeks after; one in three weeks and one more than four weeks after. The last two cases could hardly be attributable to Lakeside.

Miss Julia Elsner of Sidney wrote that she went to Lakeside July 29th and returned August 14th. She lived at Parsons' cottage and used water from the "public" (she undoubtedly means the new chapel well.) She was taken ill September 5th. This would give an incubation period of twenty-one days, which some authors credit, but it is possible that she could not exactly fix the date on which she was taken ill.

Mr. F. Briggs and family of Delta, Ohio, went to Lakeside July 10th and returned August 18th. There were Mr. Briggs, wife and four children. The youngest son, aged 16, developed typhoid fever a few days after his return. There were no other cases in the family. They used water from the new chapel well.

Miss Galer of DeGraff, Ohio, went to Lakeside July 21st and returned August 1st. She was taken ill August 12th, and died September 1st. She used water from the new chapel well.

Miss Barr of the same place was there at the same time and in the same company. Presumably she used the same water supply. She developed typhoid fever a few days earlier than Miss Galer, but recovered.

Miss Gertrude Stout of Toledo, Ohio, went to Lakeside June 15th, and returned early in August. She developed typhoid fever ten days before returning and was still in the hospital in Toledo, when I heard from her, September 26th. She used the water from the Third street well, which is, as I understand, this new chapel well.

Miss Gerard of Crawfordsville, Ind., went to Lakeside July 1st, with her mother and brother. She was taken home the last day of August, ill with typhoid fever, the disease having developed two weeks before.

She was about well October 15th. Minnie Streh, of the same place, who was at Lakeside with the Gerards and in the same cottage, was also taken with typhoid fever (time not given) and was still seriously ill when I heard from her—October 15th; drinking water was from the chapel well.

These were the only cases of typhoid fever traceable to Lakeside that I heard of, though several others were reported to have contracted diarrhoea there.

Leaving out two cases in the Piper family, probably contracted at home, this makes ten cases and one death. All of these people used water from the chapel well.

It should be remembered that thousands of persons visit this place who remain but a day or two, and how many contracted typhoid fever there, and never suspected its origin, no one can tell.

The resident physician, Dr. Waters, under date of September 11th, answering inquiry of September 7th, wrote that at that time there were not more than twenty-five or thirty nonresidents there. That they had no typhoid fever, and that he had no cases, though he had seen a number of cases of malarial fever in both residents and nonresidents.

I trust the board will take some decided action in regard to conditions at this resort.

Respectfully,

S. P. WISE,
C. O. PROBST,
Committee.

REPORT OF THE SANATARY CONDITION OF RIPLEY.

To the State Board of Health.

GENTLEMEN :

I would respectfully report that on the occasion of a recent visit to Ripley, Ohio, for the purpose of making an inspection of the proposed water supply, I found a state of affairs in the health department of the town that I think should receive the attention of the State Board of Health.

There is but little attention paid to the sanitary condition of the town. The streets are not kept as clean as they should be; vaults are seldom cleaned and frequently overflow; the town lock-up was in a bad sanitary condition. The sanitary officers do not get enough pay to induce them to remain in office. The health officer is not encouraged in the discharge of his duties—indeed is often discouraged by members of council and of the board of health from enforcing sanitary regulations. The board of health is inefficient, very seldom meets, has held but one meeting in the last several months. It has no rules in regard to burials,

and does not enforce the statutes in regard to interments. It does not require physicians to make certificates of cause of death. It does not enforce the law in regard to reporting contagious diseases. It does not require the placarding of houses in which there may be dangerous communicable diseases. It does not require from physicians the reports of births and does not comply with the rules of the State Board of Health in regard to making monthly reports of vital statistics.

Believing that such total disregard of sanitary rules and regulations should receive the attention of the State Board of Health, I respectfully submit this report.

Respectfully,

BYRON STANTON, Committee.

LIST OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS AND HEALTH OFFICERS.

JANUARY 1, 1897.

Akron	Dr. G. M. Todd.
Alliance.....	Dr. John A. Roach.
Bellaire.....	Dr. D. W. Boone.
Bucyrus.....	Dr. W. A. Daugherty.
Canton.....	Dr. J. F. Marchand.
Chillicothe.....	Dr. C. S. McCafferty.
Cincinnati.....	Dr. J. W. Prendergast.
Circleville.....	Mr. W. F. Tolbert.
Cleveland.....	Dr. J. L. Hess.
Columbus.....	Dr. D. N. Kinsman.
Dayton.....	Dr. A. H. Iddings.
Defiance.....	Dr. P. H. Aldrich.
Delaware.....	Dr. E. M. Semans.
East Liverpool.....	Dr. C. B. Ogden.
Fremont.....	Dr. R. B. Meck.
Findlay.....	Mr. Amos Beardsley.
Fostoria.....	Mr. J. O. Hess.
Galion.....	Mr. A. Brokaw.
Gallipolis.....	Dr. E. Westlake.
Greenville.....	Dr. A. F. Markwith.
Hamilton.....	Dr. J. S. H. Potter.
Ironton.....	Dr. J. W. Lowry.
Kenton.....	Dr. J. W. Binckley.
Lancaster.....	Dr. J. P. Hershberger.
Lima.....	Dr. L. F. Laudick.
Mansfield.....	Dr. J. Harvey Craig.
Marietta.....	Dr. B. F. Hart.
Massillon.....	Dr. T. Clarke Miller.
Martin's Ferry.....	Dr. J. W. Darrah.
Marion.....	Mr. G. W. Bain.
Middletown.....	Dr. Geo. D. Lummis.
Mt. Vernon.....	Dr. H. W. Blair.
Newark.....	Dr. J. P. H. Stedem.
Norwalk.....	Dr. Edgar Martin.
Piqua.....	Dr. W. N. Unkefer.
Pomeroy.....	Dr. R. E. Stobart.
Portsmouth.....	Dr. Joseph Swanders.
Salem.....	Dr. F. T. Miles.
Sandusky.....	Dr. C. Eugene Stroud.
Steubenville.....	Mr. D. E. Halstead, Sec.
Springfield.....	Dr. Henry H. Seys.
Tiffin.....	Dr. J. W. Russell.
Toledo.....	Dr. J. T. Woods.
Troy.....	Dr. T. M. Wright.
Urbana.....	Dr. H. C. Houston.
Warren.....	Dr. M. L. Williams.
Washington, C. H.....	Mr. J. M. Edwards.
Wellston.....	Mr. A. D. Ward.
Wellsville.....	Mr. J. T. Warren.
Wooster.....	Dr. J. E. Barrett.
Xenia.....	Dr. A. D. DeHaven.
Youngstown.....	Dr. H. E. Welch.
Zanesville.....	Dr. H. T. Sutton.

VILLAGES.

Aberdeen	Dr. T. Heaton.
Ada.....	Mr. W. H. Morrow.
Adamsville.....	Mr. S. J. Lane.
Adelphi	Mr. Geo. B. Rose.
Addyston	Mr. Hugh Kennedy.
Albany (Lee P. O.).....	Dr. A. F. Holmes.
Allentown	
Alexandria	
Alvordton	Dr. T. E. Schrider.
Amelia	Dr. W. B. Doan.
Andover	Mr. T. R. Wood.
Anna.....	Dr. C. W. B. Harbour.
Ansonia.....	Dr. H. A. Snorf.
Antwerp.....	Mr. Chas. Roberts.
Apple Creek	
Arcadia.....	Mr. J. E. Bowman.
Arcanum.....	Mr. E. B. Hawley.
Archbold.....	Mr. August Ruhlley.
Arlington	Mr. J. S. Eccleston.
Arlington Heights.....	Mr. J. H. Francis.
Ashland	
Ashtabula.....	Dr. A. W. Hopkins.
Ashley.....	Dr. H. N. Coomer.
Ashville.....	Mr. J. W. Johnson.
Athalia	
Athens.....	Dr. J. L. Henry.
Attica.....	Dr. C. A. Force.
Avon.....	Dr. T. B. Dailey.
Bainbridge.....	Dr. R. H. McKee.
Bairdstown.....	
Baltimore.....	Dr. C. M. Alt.
Barberton	Dr. T. Elliot Tait.
Barnhill.....	Mr. Lewis Just.
Barnesville.....	Dr. D. H. Crawford.
Batavia	Mr. Joseph Bicking.
Batesville	Dr. F. Wardlow.
Beach City.....	Mr. E. W. Spidell.
Bealsville	Dr. John W. Reed.
Beaver Dam.....	Dr. J. W. Wisely.
Bedford	Mr. C. W. Kerslake.
Bellbrook	Mr. Geo. E. Soward.
Belle Centre.....	Mr. S. Drummond.
Bellefontaine	Dr. C. W. Heffner.
Belleville.....	Dr. W. M. Rideour.
Belpre	
Bellevue	Mr. W. H. Benn.
Belmont.....	Mr. David S. Pierce.
Belmore.....	Dr. G. B. Adrian.
Benton Ridge.....	
Berea	Mr. T. G. Card, Sec'y.
Berne	Dr. G. G. Mallett.
Berlin Heights	
Bethel	Dr. W. W. Smith.
Bettsville	Mr. Abner Bollinger.
Beverly.....	F. A. Pomery.
Blake's Mills.....	Mr. W. F. Reidenback.
Blanchester.....	Dr. N. B. Van Winkle.
Bloomington	Mr. L. Dellinger.

Bloom Centre	Dr. O. C. Wilson.
Bloomdale	Mr. E. Wineland.
Bloomfield (Bloomington P. O.)	Mr. E. R. Blackburn, Clk.
Bloomville	Dr. E. H. Damon.
Bluffton	Dr. F. J. Baldwin.
Bolivar .....	.....
Bond Hill	Mr. G. Perin.
Boston (Owensville P. O.) .....	.....
Botkins	Mr. Allen Wical.
Bourneville	Dr. D. S. Smith.
Bowerston	Dr. E. E. McPeck.
Bowling Green	Mr. A. Ordway.
Bradford	Dr. H. M. Forman.
Bradner	Mr. Peter Plantz.
Bridgeport	Dr. J. Andrew Heinlein.
Brilliant	Dr. McDugall.
Brooklyn	Mr. R. E. Stickney.
Brookfield	Mr. W. E. Dunford.
Brookville	Mr. D. H. Cusick.
Broughton	Mr. J. K. Sier.
Bryan	Mr. Nicholas Vineyard.
Buckeye City	Mr. T. R. Neldon.
Brinkhaven	Mr. J. K. Butler.
Burbank	Dr. M. H. Dodd.
Butler	Dr. J. M. McLaughlin.
Butlerville .....	.....
Burton	Dr. B. T. Ray.
Byesville	Mr. C. T. Barnett.
Cadiz	Dr. M. J. Lyons.
Caldwell	Dr. O. O. McKee.
Caledonia	Mr. J. W. Patten.
Calais	Mr. Josiah Thomas.
Cambridge	Mr. I. A. Oldham.
Camden	Mr. John Whittaker.
Canal Dover	Mr. E. Amick.
Canal Fulton	Mr. George Becker.
Canal Winchester	Dr. W. S. Gayman.
Canfield	Mr. A. D. Woods.
Cannelville (Dillon's P. O.) .....	.....
Cardington	Mr. S. C. Bennett.
Carey	Dr. I. N. Zeis.
Carroll	Dr. H. A. Brown.
Carrollton	Dr. C. R. Zeigler.
Carthage	Mr. Harry Ross.
Cassstown .....	.....
Catawba	Dr. T. D. Beach.
Cecil	Mr. H. L. Weaver.
Cedarville	Mr. O. D. Kildow.
Celina	Dr. L. P. Leslie.
Centerburg	Mr. A. T. Borden.
Centerville .....	.....
Chagrin Falls	Mr. W. H. Walters.
Chambersburg (Eureka P. O.) .....	.....
Chardon	Mr. F. S. Pomeroy.
Chatfield	Dr. C. D. McLeod.
Chester Hill	Dr. J. A. Penrose.
Chesterville	Mr. John Gleason.
Chicago Junction	Dr. D. H. Young.
Chickasaw .....	.....
Clarington	Mr. John E. Morrill.
Clarksville	Dr. Z. T. Garland.

Clarksburg.....	Dr. J. T. Hufford.
Clearport	Dr. W. C. Hughes.
Cleves.....	Dr. D. E. Spahr.
Clifton (Green Co.).....	
Clinton	Mr. M. K. Glenn.
Coalton.....	Mr. F. G. Tuttle.
Clyde.....	
Coldwater	Mr. E. F. Smith.
College Hill	Dr. A. L. Waltz.
Collinwood.....	Mr. Geo. Roninger.
Columbiana	Mr. John K. Lafferty.
Columbus Grove	Mr. W. A. Smith.
Commercial Point	
Congress	Dr. D. S. Cossitt.
Conneaut	Mr. S. H. Bretz.
Continental.....	Dr. R. L. Crooks.
Convoy	Dr. A. M. Frame.
Coolville	Mr. O. E. Arnold.
Copley	Dr. G. W. DeLong.
Corning.....	Dr. K. W. Lynn.
Cortland.....	Mr. J. E. Foster.
Coshocton.....	Mr. Geo. Flammer.
Covington	Mr. A. J. Cover.
Crestline	
Creston.....	Mr. C. H. Thomas.
Cridersville.....	Dr. G. M. Lyman.
Croton	
Crown City.....	Mr. W. C. Young.
Crooksville.....	Mr. Geo. B. McEndree.
Cumberland	Dr. M. Woeline.
Custar.....	Mr. I. N. Reid.
Cuyahoga Falls.....	Mr. James H. Ferguson.
Cygnat.....	Mr. A. H. Arick.
Dalton.....	
Dallas.....	Dr. C. R. Br. dfield.
Danville	Dr. C. R. Smith.
Darbyville.....	Dr. Frank James.
Deersville.....	Dr. L. D. Craig.
DeGraff.....	Dr. W. F. Ramsey.
Delta	Mr. M. L. Andrews.
Delhi	Mr. Isaac Yant.
Dell Roy.....	Dr. J. M. Marsh.
Delphos.....	Dr. L. H. Hughes.
Dennison	Mr. J. H. Lathrop.
Deshler.....	Mr. E. B. Mosely.
Dexter City.....	Dr. G. B. Trout.
Dillon's	Mr. Adam Cornwell.
Donnelsville.....	Dr. A. E. Stepfield.
Doylestown	Mr. Frank Comer.
Dresden	
Duncan's Falls.....	Dr. R. M. Merryman.
Dublin	Dr. C. C. McLaughlin.
Dunkirk.....	Mr. Isaac Staley.
Dupont	Mr. U. C. Hatch, Clerk.
East Cleveland.....	Dr. G. H. Albright.
East Fairfield.....	Mr. W. H. Olloman.
East Palestine.....	Dr. George R. Wycoff.
East Springfield.....	Mr. O. H. Jefferson.
Eaton	Dr. C. Hathaway.
Edgerton.....	Dr. J. H. Jackson.
Edison.....	Mr. R. H. Chisholm.
Edon	

Eldorado.....	Dr. J. A. Davison.
Elida.....	Mr. A. J. Meyers.
Elmore.....	Dr. S. T. Dromgold.
Elyria.....	Dr. W. F. McLean.
Elmwood Place.....	Mr. John H. Bart.
Empire.....	.....
Enon.....	Dr. Elwood Miller.
Euclid.....	.....
Eureka.....	.....
Evanston.....	.....
Fairfield.....	Mr. Samuel Wilson.
Fairport.....	Mr. A. J. McCue.
Fairview.....	Mr. W. N. Brown.
Farmersville.....	Mr. Geo. W. Neushawg.
Fayette.....	Mr. E. J. Emerick.
Fayetteville.....	.....
Felicity.....	Mr. Price T. Fee.
Fernbank.....	Rev. A. C. Thompson.
Fitchville.....	Dr. E. L. Burton.
Fletcher.....	Dr. J. Funderberg.
Florida.....	.....
Flushing.....	Dr. A. B. Hobson.
Forest.....	Dr. W. N. Mundy.
Fort Jennings.....	Dr. J. F. George.
Fort Recovery.....	Mr. John Watkins.
Fowler.....	Mr. C. D. Williamson.
Frankfort.....	Dr. J. O. Hoffhine.
Franklin.....	Dr. N. A. Hamilton.
Frazeysburg.....	Mr. Joseph Martin.
Fredericksburg.....	Mr. L. C. Miller.
Frederickton.....	Mr. W. F. Gibson.
Freeport.....	Dr. W. A. Zellars.
Fultonham.....	Dr. C. B. Moore.
Gahanna.....	Mr. Samuel Cashner.
Gambier.....	Dr. E. J. Hvatt.
Garrettsville.....	Dr. C. A. Snow.
Geneva.....	Dr. J. K. Tetzell.
Georgetown.....	D. R. B. Fee.
German town.....	Mr. Sam'l A. Bausman.
Gettysburg.....	.....
Gibsonburg.....	Mr. A. E. Ferguson.
Gilboa.....	Dr. M. A. Darbyshire.
Girard.....	Dr. D. R. Williams.
Glandorf.....	Mr. Jacob Meyerhofer.
Glendale.....	Mr. E. A. Sayre.
Glenville.....	Mr. C. Favorque.
Glouster.....	Dr. J. M. Rhodes.
Gnadehuten.....	.....
Good Hope.....	Mr. D. C. Somers.
Grafton.....	.....
Grand Rapids.....	Mr. Wm. Malley.
Grand River.....	Mr. James Averille.
Gratis P. O.....	Mr. H. Bowman.
Granville.....	Dr. O. J. Wood.
Graysville.....	Rev. W. J. Raybould,
Green Camp.....	Dr. F. W. Moses.
Greenfield.....	Mr. Scott Powell.
Green Springs.....	Dr. H. I. S. Hinkley.
Greenwich.....	Mr. F. L. Ward.
Grove City.....	Dr. Chas. McGiven.
Grover (see Tiltonville).....	.....
Grover Hill.....	Mr. G. H. Hoyt.
Groveport.....	Dr. C. R. Clement.

Hagermans	Dr. E. H. Black.
Hamden.....	Mr. J. T. Barrett.
Hammondsville.....	
Hamersville.....	
Hamler.....	Mr. Geo. P. Butler.
Hanging Rock.....	Mr. Joseph Kinkaid.
Hanoverton (Hanover).....	Dr. Wm. D. McCleery.
Harlem Springs.....	
Hartmar.....	Mr. John W. Knox.
Harrison	Mr. Thos. Bowles, Sec.
Harrisburg.....	Mr. C. H. Copeland, Clk.
Harrisville	Dr. G. H. Colvill.
Harrod.....	Dr. M. L. Johnston.
Hartford (Croton P. O.).....	
Hartwell.....	Dr. Lincoln Philips.
Haskins	Dr. E. J. Greenfield.
Harveysburg.....	Dr. J. E. Whitham.
Havensport.....	
Hayesville.....	Mr. Dill Andrews.
Hebron	Dr. R. M. Bonar.
Herring.....	Dr. J. B. McWilliams.
Hicksville	Mr. Nelson Smith.
Higginsport	Dr. J. H. Doland.
Hilliards.....	Dr. N. P. Davidson.
Hillsboro.....	Dr. W. Hoyt.
Holgate.....	Dr. J. G. Archer.
Hollansburgh	Dr. A. W. Meek.
Home City.....	Dr. B. F. Lehman.
Holmesville.....	Dr. R. P. Loller.
Hopedale.....	Dr. L. A. Crawford.
Hoytville.....	Dr. C. F. Bell.
Hubbard.....	Dr. G. R. Stevenson.
Hudson.....	Dr. L. D. Osborne.
Huntsville.....	Dr. J. S. Montgomery.
Huron	
Irondale	Mr. Aaron Bullock.
Independence (Cuyahoga county).....	Mr. James C. Neville.
Ithaca	Dr. J. C. Hamilton.
Jackson.....	Mr. W. H. Williams.
Jacksonboro.....	
Jacksonville.....	
Jackson Centre.....	Dr. C. W. Moots.
Jamestown.....	Mr. Elmer Stinson.
Jefferson	Dr. A. L. Arner.
Jeffersonville.....	Dr. D. H. Rowe.
Jenera	Mr. J. A. Huil.
Jeromeville.....	
Jerusalem.....	Mr. J. A. Latham.
Jerry City.....	Mr. Wm. H. Frederick.
Jersey	
Jewett.....	Mr. J. R. Roberts.
Johnstown.....	Dr. C. A. Burke.
Johnsonville.....	Mr. E. C. Hitchcock.
Junction City.....	Dr. J. A. Moody.
Kalida.....	Mr. Jefferson Ladd.
Kelley's Island.....	Mr. J. J. Klein.
Kent	Mr. L. G. Reed.
Killbuck	
Kimbolton.....	Dr. S. M. Mehaffey.
Kingston.....	Dr. C. C. Hatfield.
Kirby	Dr. E. E. Burns.
Lafayette (Herring P. O.).....	
La Grange.....	Dr. G. N. Snyder.
Larue.....	Mr. G. A. L. Markwith.

Lattv.....	Mr. C. Pope.
Laurelville	Mr. Berman Friend.
Laura	Mr. W. S. Olvin.
Lebanon.....	Dr. F. H. Frost.
Leesburg.....	Dr. H. A. Beeson.
Leesville .....	.....
Leetonia.....	Mr. H. B. Kurtz.
Leipsic.....	Dr. John McClung.
Lewisburg	Mr. W. W. White.
Lewisville.....	Mr. M. Y. Thornbery.
Lexington.....	Dr. J. B. Stober.
Liberty Center	Mr. D. K. Bowker.
Limaville.....	.....
Lindsey.....	.....
Lisbon	Mr. David H. Eels.
Lithopolis.....	Mr. J. E. Holmes.
Little Sandusky.....	.....
Lockington .....	.....
Lockland	Mr. M. Guth.
Lockville.....	.....
Lodi.....	Mr. A. O. Neal.
Logan.....	Dr. A. K. Smith.
London.....	Dr. J. F. Kirkpatrick.
Lorain.....	Dr. S. S. Cox.
Loramies.....	Dr. Thos. Waikup.
Loudonville	Mr. Wm. Conrad.
Love land.....	Dr. Wm. Scott.
Louisville.....	Dr. J. H. Rogers.
Lowell	Dr. Geo. A. Phillips.
Lowellville.....	Mr. J. D. Ball.
Lucas.....	.....
Lynchburg.....	Mr. Martin V. Nolder.
Macksburg.....	Mr. R. C. Smithson.
Madison.....	Dr. C. H. Quayle.
Madisonville.....	Dr. E. A. Flinn.
Magnetic Springs.....	Dr. C. L. Schwartz.
Magnolia.....	Mr. Wm. Judd.
Maineville.....	Mr. E. S. Garwood.
Malta	Mr. Z. Weisman.
Malvern.....	Dr. E. C. Ross.
Manchester.....	Dr. R. A. Stephenson.
Mantua Station.....	.....
Mapleton.....	.....
Marblehead	Dr. A. B. Jorden.
Marice City (Continental P. O).....	.....
Marlborough.....	.....
Marseilles	John C. Wartley.
Marshallville	Dr. H. B. Willford.
Martinsburg.....	.....
Martinsville.....	Dr. W. K. Ruple.
Marysville.....	Dr. John E. Wood.
Mason	Dr. C. T. Hall.
Maumee.....	Mr. D. H. Perrin, Secy.
Marengo.....	Mr. Edgar Kerr.
McArthur	Mr. David Lutz.
McClure	Dr. W. J. Weaver.
McComb.....	Dr. Jas. A. Thompson.
McConnellsville	Dr. J. D. Maris.
Mechanicsburg.....	Dr. J. T. Sidener.
Mechanicstown	Dr. John M. Watt.
Medina	Mr. A. A. Fokett.
Melrose.....	Mr. Wm. Strophe.

Mendon	Dr. J. M. Miller.
Mentor	Dr. J. W. Lowe.
Metamora	Dr. C. Heffron.
Midland City	Dr. E. C. Van Gundy.
Middleburg (Middle Creek P. O.)	
Middleport	Dr. A. Wilson.
Middle Branch	
Middle Point	
Miamisville	
Miamisburg	Dr. Henry Schoenfield.
Milan	Mr. Richard Rawl.
Milford	Dr. F. C. Curry.
Milford Center	Dr. J. H. Weiser.
Miltonsburg	Dr. J. H. Pugh.
Milton	
Milton Center	Dr. J. F. Noble.
Millbury	
Milledgeville	
Millers	Mr. M. McCown.
Millersburg	Dr. D. L. Olmsted.
Millersport	
Mineral Point	Mr. I. C. James.
Mineral Ridge	Dr. O. A. Volton.
Minerva	Mr. Thos. J. Rouch.
Minersville	
Mingo Junction	Mr. F. S. Buchanan.
Minster	Dr. R. A. Rulmann.
Mohican	
Mourneville	Dr. E. R. Kelder.
Montpelier	Dr. H. W. Wertz.
Montgomery	
Morristown	Mr. R. S. Hazlett.
Morrow	Dr. Benjamin P. Stiles.
Moscow	Mr. J. R. Wiley.
Mt. Airy	
Mt. Blanchard	Dr. J. Odenbaugh.
Mt. Cory	Dr. W. E. Clymer.
Mt. Eaton	
Mt. Healthy	Mr. Frederick Walker.
Mt. Gilead	Mr. R. C. Spear.
Mt. Pleasant	Mr. Geo. A. Walker.
Mt. Oreb	Mr. J. A. Cumberland.
Mt. Sterling	Mr. C. T. Gallagher.
Mt. Washington	Dr. J. W. Dodds.
Mt. Victory	Dr. J. J. Poore.
Murray City	Dr. T. J. Dillinger.
Mutual	Mr. C. M. Goul.
Napoleon	Mr. D. H. Hancock.
Nashport	Mr. H. L. Curtis.
Nashville	Mr. J. A. Underwood.
Navarre	Mr. John Bailess.
Nelsonville	Dr. A. L. Pritchard.
Nevada	Dr. S. S. Barrett.
Neville	Dr. N. S. Hill.
New Albany	Dr. C. L. Dolle.
New Alexandria	
New Athens	Dr. Albert Dickerson.
New Baltimore	
New Bloomington (Agosta P. O.)	
New Berlin	
New Bremen	Dr. M. S. Eckermeyer.
New Burlington	Dr. U. G. Murrell.
New Carlisle	Dr. Ben Davis.

Newcomerstown	Dr. J. R. McElroy.
New Concord	Mr. Wm. N. Smith.
New Franklin .....	.....
New Holland	Mr. J. A. Dunlap.
New Knoxville	Dr. H. E. Fledderjohann.
New Lebanon	Mr. Samuel Bowman.
New Lexington	Mr. Lawrence Keating.
New London	Mr. A. M. Turner.
New Madison	Mr. J. F. S. Hageman.
New Matamoras	Mr. Theo. Heddleston.
New Moorefield .....	.....
New Paris	Dr. Louis Dunn.
New Petersburg .....	.....
New Philadelphia	Dr. P. H. Sigrist.
New Richmond	Dr. T. J. Mullen.
New Reigel	Mr. John Moes, Jr.
New Stark	Dr. J. F. Rudy.
New Straitsville	Mr. Marion Truex.
New Salem .....	.....
Newton Falls	Mr. A. C. Lawton.
New Vienna	Dr. Geo. R. Conard.
New Washington	Mr. Geo. B. Wolf.
Ney	Dr. P. M. Lehman.
Niles	Dr. C. C. Williams.
North Amherst	Dr. N. H. Cornwell.
North Baltimore	Dr. J. E. Somers.
North Bend .....	.....
North Lindale	H. Gearley.
North Lewisburg	Mr. A. Spain.
North Robinson	Dr. C. Mandeville.
Norwich	Mr. L. D. Wilson.
Norwood (Hamilton Co.)	Dr. J. C. Caldwell.
Oak Harbor	Dr. F. S. Heller.
Oak Hill	Mr. Wm. W. Morgan.
Oakwood	Mr. W. E. Osborne.
Oakland .....	.....
Oakley .....	.....
Oberlin	Mr. E. L. Burge.
Ohio City	Mr. James. McLean.
Olmstead Falls	Mr. C. H. Barnum.
Orangeville .....	.....
Orrville	Mr. A. A. Brooks.
Osborne	Dr. R. O. Hoover.
Osgood	Mr. J. W. Sprague.
Osnaburg	Dr. Josh'a Whiteleather.
Ostrander	Dr. A. J. Pounds.
Ottawa	Mr. Frank Light.
Ottoville	Dr. A. Binder.
Otway	Mr. Alfred Jones.
Owensville	Dr. G. G. Rutledge.
Oxford	Dr. E. L. Hill.
Palestine .....	.....
Patriot .....	.....
Patterson	Mr. John C. Gardner.
Painesville	Dr. D. J. Merriman.
Paris .....	.....
Pataskala	Mr. F. McConaughy.
Pan-ding	Dr. L. P. Fast.
Payne .....	.....
Peebles	Mr. James W. Yankie.
Pemberville	Mr. John Seiler.
Peninsula	Dr. W. N. Boerstler.

Perrysburg	Dr. J. H. Rheinfrank.
Perrysville	Mr. Geo. W. Shehan.
Petersburg (Coal Grove P. O.) .....	.....
Phillipsburg (Centre P. O.) .....	.....
Philo (Taylorsville)	Dr. J. H. Green.
Pickerington .....	.....
Pierce (Stark Co.) .....	.....
Piketon	Dr. A. E. Bumgarner.
Pioneer	Mr. W. H. Durbin.
Plain City	Dr. M. J. Jenkins.
Plainfield	Mr. J. S. Jenkins.
Pleasant Hill	Dr. A. J. Bausman.
Pleasant Ridge	Mr. C. W. Acomb.
Pleasantville	Dr. W. E. Baker.
Plymouth	Dr. M. Vance.
Poland	Dr. C. R. Justice.
Polk	Dr. W. H. Rhinehart.
Portage	Dr. Thos. W. Knight.
Port Clinton	Mr. Seig'd Leimgruber.
Port Jefferson	Dr. S. S. Crumbaugh.
Port Washington	Mr. M. W. Nargney.
Port William	Mr. S. L. Thorpe.
Port Union .....	.....
Powhatan Point	Dr. J. S. Boone.
Proctorville	Mr. Amos Ripley.
Prospect	Dr. C. M. C. Thomas.
Put-in-Bay	Mr. Hugo Steiert.
Quaker City	Dr. F. S. Miskimen.
Quincy	Mr. R. T. Cretcher.
Racine	Dr. C. N. Hayman.
Rarden	Dr. R. A. Foster.
Rawson	Mr. Michael Smith.
Ravenna	Mr. H. S. Johnson.
Reading	Mr. Geo. Mages.
Rendville	Dr. S. S. Jorden.
Republic	Mr. H. V. Bishop.
Reynoldsburg	Dr. F. G. Taylor.
Richmond (Grand River P. O.) .....	.....
Richmond	Dr. Samuel Rothacker.
Richville .....	.....
Richwood	Mr. J. J. Monroe.
Ridgeway	Dr. E. B. Crow.
Ringgold	Dr. James Davis.
Ripley	Dr. John P. Tyler.
Rising Sun	Mr. Martin Shively.
Riverside	Mr. H. C. Robinson.
Robertsville .....	.....
Rockford	Dr. T. G. McDonald.
Rochester	Dr. Geo. Roberts.
Rock Creek	Dr. W. S. Weiss.
Rocky Ridge	Mr. Wm. Schlegel.
Rogers	Mr. C. T. McArten.
Roseville	Dr. O. M. Norman.
Rossville (Hagerman P. O.) .....	.....
Royalton .....	.....
Rushsylvania	Mr. J. S. Mallory.
Rushville	Dr. W. G. Lewis.
Russelville .....	.....
Sabina	Mr. Jared L. Johnson.
Salesville	Mr. J. C. Clark.
Salineville	Mr. Wm. Carnahan.

Sarahsville.....	Dr. W. S. Williams.
Savannah.....	Mr. L. S. Cowie.
Scio.....	Mr. L. O. Rippeth.
Sciotoville.....	.....
Scott.....	Mr. Frank Beamer.
Sedalia.....	Dr. E. B. Mead.
Senecaville.....	Dr. W. Scott.
Sekitan (Addyson P. O.).....	.....
Seville.....	Dr. P. E. Beach.
Seven Mile.....	.....
Shane's Crossing (Rockford P. O.).....	.....
Shawnee.....	Dr. H. E. White.
Shelby.....	Dr. W. S. Anderson.
Sharon.....	Mr. I. A. Reid.
Sherodsville.....	Mr. W. H. Watkins.
Sherwood.....	Dr. E. J. Potter.
Shiloh.....	Dr. L. F. Henry.
Shreve.....	Mr. C. H. Lilley.
Sidney.....	Dr. Edwin LeFevre.
Smithfield.....	Dr. Wm. H. Wood.
Smithville.....	Mr. A. K. Schaaf.
Somerset.....	Mr. W. W. Fulkerson.
Somerford, (Madison Co.).....	.....
Somerville.....	Mr. Alfred Kapp.
South Bloomfield.....	Dr. E. E. Blacker.
South Brooklyn, (Brooklyn).....	.....
South Charleston.....	Dr. Thos. G. Farr.
South Lebanon.....	Mr. Geo. W. Snook.
South Point.....	Dr. James Black.
South Salem.....	Mr. E. C. Lumbeck.
South Solon.....	Dr. W. F. McCormick.
South Webster.....	.....
Sparta.....	Mr. S. G. Fowes.
Spencerville.....	Dr. S. C. Sims.
Springboro.....	Mr. J. B. Haines.
Spring Hills.....	Dr. S. H. Elliott.
Spring Valley.....	Dr. S. E. Dyke.
St. Bernard.....	Dr. S. B. Howard.
St. Clairsville.....	Dr. D. L. Walker.
St. Mary's.....	Mr. J. K. Thomas.
St. Paris.....	Dr. C. A. Offenbacher.
Stewart.....	Mr. G. H. Hawk.
St. Louisville.....	.....
Stockport.....	Mr. M. C. Riley.
Strasburg.....	Dr. J. C. Shutzback.
Stout's.....	Dr. S. B. Grimes.
Stoutsville.....	.....
Stryker.....	Mr. Geo. Snyder.
Summerfield.....	Mr. John E. Mosely.
Summerford.....	.....
Sugar Grove.....	Dr. E. R. Brown.
Sunbury.....	Dr. G. H. Gerhardt.
Swanton.....	Dr. A. B. Lathrop.
Sycamore.....	Mr. K. S. Galleher.
Syracuse.....	.....
Sylvania.....	Mr. Geo. A. Crandall.
Tarleton.....	Mr. J. B. Grove, clerk.
Taylorville, (Philo P. O.).....	.....
Tippecanoe City.....	Mr. Wm. H. Strader.
Tiltonsville.....	.....
Tiro.....	Dr. W. H. Guiss.
Thornville.....	Dr. W. T. Stevens.

Thurman.....	Dr. Gomer E. Jones.
Thurston.....	
Tontogany.....	Mr. R. J. Collin, Mayor.
Toronto.....	Dr. B. F. Collins.
Trenton.....	
Trimble.....	Dr. H. D. Danford.
Trimway.....	Leroy Rose.
Tuscarawas.....	Dr. C. D. Kurtz.
Union City, Ind.....	Mr. D. J. Wise.
Uniontown (Fultonham P. O.).....	
Unionville.....	
Unionville Center.....	
Uhrichsville.....	Dr. Jas. A. McCollom.
Utica.....	Dr. G. W. Garrison.
Upper Sandusky.....	Dr. O. C. Stutz.
Van Buren.....	
Vandalia.....	Dr. W. H. Riley.
Vanlue.....	Dr. J. L. Schrotz.
Van Wert.....	Dr. E. L. Wilkinson.
Vermillion.....	Mr. Henry Schmall.
Versailles.....	Dr. W. H. Rike.
Vinton.....	Mr. Robert B. Carter.
Wadsworth.....	Dr. C. N. Lyman.
Waldo.....	Dr. J. R. Hipple.
Wapakoneta.....	Mr. A. Kahler.
Warsaw.....	Mr. S. W. Willis.
Washington.....	Mr. T. W. Hyde.
Washingtonville.....	Dr. J. C. Gorsuch.
Waterloo.....	
Waterville.....	Dr. Samuel Downs.
Wauseon.....	Dr. G. W. Hartman.
Waverly.....	Mr. Geo. D. Emmitt.
Waynesburg.....	Dr. E. G. McCormick.
Waynesfield.....	Dr. Silas McPherson.
Waynesville.....	Dr. W. E. Oglesbee.
Webster.....	Mr. J. F. Byrd.
Wellington.....	Mr. M. W. Lang.
West Alexandria.....	Mr. L. J. Ashworth.
West Cairo.....	Dr. Geo. W. Henderson.
West Carrollton.....	Mr. James B. Manly.
West Chester.....	
West Elkton.....	Dr. E. Wood Holaday.
Westerville.....	Mr. Jas. D. Budd.
Western Star.....	
West Jefferson.....	Dr. W. E. Postle.
West Leipsic.....	
West Leipsic.....	
West Liberty.....	Dr. R. M. Fulwider.
West Manchester.....	Mr. David E. Allen.
West Mansfield.....	Mr. M. Bozeman.
West Middleburg.....	
West Mill Grove.....	
West Milton.....	Dr. Gainor Jennings.
West Salem.....	Dr. D. W. Carver.
Weston.....	Dr. G. B. Spencer.
West Union.....	Dr. W. K. Coleman.
West Unity.....	Mr. J. H. Tiddler.
West Wheeling.....	
Wheelersburg.....	
White House.....	Dr. C. H. Ellis.
Wilkesville.....	Dr. E. M. Dixon.

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

Williamsburg, (Batesville P. O.).....	.....
Williamsport	Dr. G. C. Hayes.
Windham	Mr. H. J. Higby.
Willoughby	Dr. E. G. Clark.
Willshire	Dr. J. K. Ross.
Wilmington	Dr. G. M. Austin.
Winchester	Dr. C. W. Salisbury.
Winton Place	Mr. John R. Froome.
Woodsfield	Mr. A. S. Baker.
Woodstock	Mr. D. P. Smith.
Woodville	Mr. Samuel Crawford
Worthington	Dr. D. H. Welling.
Wyoming	Mr. A. M. VanDyke.
Yellow Springs	Dr. W. M. Haffner.
York .....	.....
Zanesfield .....	.....
Zaleski	Dr. F. M. Smallwood
Zoar	Dr. Clemens Breil.

ANNUAL REPORTS
OF
LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH
FOR THE
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1896.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, December 31, 1896.

To the Health Officer :

Section 2136 of the Revised Statutes of Ohio makes it the duty of the board of health to make a report to the State Board of Health on or before the first Monday in March of each year: also to make such special reports as may be called for by said State Board.

It is more desirable in many ways that the annual reports should be made for the calendar year, and this is necessary in order that these reports may be published in the annual report of the State Board of Health; you are therefore respectfully requested to send your annual report as soon as possible after December 31, 1896.

Please answer the questions in regard to the sanitary condition of your city as fully as possible, and give such additional information as you deem proper.

An addressed envelope is enclosed for your reply.

Very respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, M. D.,
Secretary.

SANITARY CONDITION OF CITIES.

4,000 POPULATION AND OVER.

1. Name of City.
2. Estimated population.
3. Water supply—
 - (a) Source.
 - (b) Average daily quantity used during the year.
 - (c) Sources of pollution.
 - (d) Changes recommended.
4. Ice—
 - (a) What proportion of the city's ice supply is taken from waters within or near city limits?
 - (b) Is this supply liable to be contaminated?
 - (c) What steps, if any, have been taken to prevent such contamination, or sale of such ice.
5. Sewerage—
 - (a) Give number of miles now in use.
 - (b) Have you the combined or separate system of sewerage?
 - (c) Give number of main outlet sewers.
 - (d) Where do these sewers discharge, and into what body of water?
 - (e) Estimated number of water-closets and privy vaults connected with the sewers.
 - (f) What changes, or additions to sewerage system are needed?
6. Night-soil.
 - (a) Are water-tight vaults required?
 - (b) Average frequency of cleaning privy vaults.
 - (c) How is night-soil disposed of?
 - (d) Are abandoned privy vaults allowed to be filled with earth without cleaning?
 - (e) Are abandoned wells used for cess-pools or privies?
 - (f) Estimated number of dry-earth closets in use.
7. Garbage—
 - (a) Give arrangements for removing garbage.
 - (b) If at expense of city, give cost for 1896.
 - (c) Requirements as to frequency of removal.
 - (d) What disposition is made of the garbage?
 - (e) If on land, does the city own or lease the land?
8. Nuisances—
 - (a) Number investigated during the year.
 - (b) Number abated.
 - (c) Number of prosecutions for failure to abate.
 - (d) Number of prosecutions decided in favor of the board of health.
9. Milk inspection—
 - (a) Number of milk inspectors employed.
 - (b) Is a permit required to sell milk?
 - (c) Is a record kept of the names, residence and place of business of all persons engaged in the sale of milk. (See section 2133 R. S.)
 - (d) Are all dairies and dairy herds inspected that furnish milk to the city?
 - (e) Number of samples of milk examined during the year.
 - (f) Number found adulterated or below standard.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

- (g) Number of prosecutions for selling or offering for sale milk adulterated or below standard.
- (h) Number of cases decided in favor of the board of health.
10. General recommendations as to sanitary improvements most needed in your city.

MORTALITY STATISTICS FOR 1896.

Total No. Deaths.	Total from Contagious Diseases. (*See below)	Total from Typhoid Fever.	Total from Tubercular Diseases.	Total from Diarrhoeal Diseases.	Total from Malarial Diseases.
.....

*Under this head "Contagious Diseases" include only Diphtheria, Membranous Croup, Scarlet Fever, Measles and Whooping Cough.

Please state whether you favor the enactment of a law providing for an annual levy for a sanitary fund in each city, village and township, to be under the exclusive control of their respective boards of health.

Signed :

....., Health Officer.

1. AKRON.
2. 40,000.
3. (a) Summit Lake and wells.
(b) 3,000,000 gallons per day.
(c) Lake Erie and Ohio Canal.
4. (a) For domestic use nearly all artificial, and balance from lakes.
(b) Not as a rule—
5. (a) Thirty and a half.
(b) Both
(c) One.
(d) About 3,000 feet from N. Howard Street into Cuyahoga River.
6. (a) Yes.
(b) Annually.
(c) Have been collecting in air tight casks and then taken into country.
(d) No.
(e) No.
7. (a) None. Collected by farmers.
(d) Food for hogs.
(e) No.
8. (a) 560.
(b) 560.
(c) Two.
(d) Two.
9. (a) One.
(b) Yes.
(c) Yes.
(d) As a general rule.
(e) 737.
(f) Four.
(g) None.
10. Garbage disposal.
Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 528; total from contagious diseases, 9; total from typhoid fever, 5; total from tubercular diseases, 61; total from malarial diseases, 8.

DR. G. M. TODD.
Health Officer.

-
1. ASHTABULA.
 2. 15,000.
 3. (a) Lake Erie.
(b) 1,000,000 gallons.
(c) Streams emptying into the lake.
(d) Intake moved west as far as city's west line at the least.
 4. (a) About two-thirds part is cut from the river.

(b) Ice taken from river is liable from sewage.

(c) None, discussion is on as to whether the local board has power to prevent all cutting from the river.

5. (a) About fourteen miles.
(b) One sewer at harbor combined system, one up town that is a separate system.

(c) Two.

(d) At the harbor the sewer discharges into Ashtabula River about one half mile from the end of the piers—the uptown sewer discharges into the same river about two miles from the end of piers where it runs into Lake Erie.

(e) 500.

(f) More streets need sewers, the systems are not yet complete.

6. (a) Sewer connection, water tight receptacle and dry earth closet.

(b) Twice per year.

(c) Composted and plowed under, removed to farms outside of city.

(d) No.

(e) No.

(f) 2,000.

7. (a) Taken away in barrels by private parties.

(c) Often enough to prevent becoming offensive.

(d) Some fed to hogs with other feed and some composted.

(e) City does not own. Scavengers furnish their own dump grounds.

8. (a) 650.

(b) 600.

(c) Two for violating rules of board.

(d) Two.

10. Extension of sewers and a system of collecting garbage. Board of Health should have power to remove all garbage and levy tax therefor.

DR. A. W. HOPKINS,
Health Officer.

-
1. BELLAIRE.
 2. 9,000.
 3. (a) Ohio River.
(c) Cities situated on Ohio River above Bellaire.
 4. (a) None for drinking purposes.

- (b) Yes.
 - (c) None.
 - 5. (a) Between nine and ten miles.
 - (b) Combined.
 - (c) Five.
 - (d) Indian run and Ohio river.
 - (e) 530.
 - 6. (a) Yes.
 - (b) Every three or four years.
 - (c) Hauled away at night time and buried outside of city limits.
 - (d) Yes.
 - (e) No.
 - (f) None.
 - 7. (a) Every household removes their own garbage or hires it done.
 - (c) As often as necessary to keep premises clean.
 - (d) Taken outside of city limits and buried.
 - (e) No.
 - 8. (a) 83.
 - (b) 83.
 - (c) None.
 - 9. (a) None.
 - (b) No.
 - (c) No.
 - (d) No.
 - (e) None.
 - (g) None.
 - 10. All privy vaults should be connected to sewer where possible, and thorough inspection of all plumbing.
- Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 155; total from contagious diseases, 18; total from typhoid fever, 2; total from tubercular diseases, 26; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 8; total from malarial diseases, none.

DR. D. W. BOONE,
Health Officer.

- 1. BELLEFONTAINE.
- 2. About 7,500.
- 3. (a) Over-flow wells and forced up through pipes to city wells; are about 170 feet deep, I think.
- (b) 700,000 gallons.
- (c) From the dam above, used for overflow from pipes and to afford pressure in case of fire.
- (d) A filter through which it

should return to the supply pipes.

4. (a) Most of the ice used for domestic purposes is manufactured by the Hern ice plant.

- (b) This is not.
- (c) None.
- 5. (a) None, except 'Possum Run.
- (b) No.
- (c) None.
- (d) Almost all filth from the town finds its way into 'Possum Run, then to Bluejacket, then to Buckenghola and Miami River.
- (e) Two hundred or more.
- (f) An entire system.
- 6. (a) No.
- (b) When ordered by health officer.
- (c) Hauled to farms and scattered over the soil.
- (d) No, not when known.
- (e) No, except two.
- (f) None.
- 7. (a) Hauled away in slop barrels.
- (b) At the cost of individuals.
- (c) Every day or two.
- (d) The same as night soil.
- (e) The land of farmers.
- 8. (a) 400.
- (b) 300.
- (c) None.
- (d) None.
- 9. (a) None.
- (b) Yes.
- (c) Yes.
- (d) Yes, but not likely as they should be; milk men are strictly honest.
- (f) None.
- (g) None.
- (h) None.

10. A good system of sewerage would put us all right sanitarily.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 83; total from contagious diseases, 6; total from typhoid fever, 3; total from tubercular diseases, 13; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 2; total from malarial diseases, 1.

I most certainly do.

DR. C. W. HEFFNER
Health Officer.

1. BROOKLYN.
2. 2,200.
3. (a) We all have wells of pure water.
(b) I cannot tell how much.
4. (a) About one-tenth part.
(e) The city of Cleveland does not allow it to be used for drinking purposes.
5. (a) Half mile.
(b) No.
(c) One.
(d) Into a big creek.
(e) None.
(f) We need sewers and are going to commence to build them.
6. (a) All are required to make vaults.
(b) Every year.
(c) Carted away in tight barrels and taken in the country about two miles from corporation line.
(d) There are not.
(e) They are not allowed to use them.
7. (a) None.
(c) Once per year.
(d) Taken out on some farm by farmers.
(e) No, farm property.
8. (a) 34.
(b) 31.
(c) None.
(d) None.
9. (a) None.
(b) No.
(c) No.
(d) Inside of corporation.
(e) None.
(f) None.
(g) None.
(h) None.
10. We need lake water and more sewerage.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total from contagious diseases, 1; total from typhoid fever, 1.

R. E. STICKNEY,
Health Officer.

1. BUCYRUS.
2. 7,000.
3. (a) For domestic use is obtained from wells, and remainder of supply for other uses from water works.

- (b) From works was 450,000 gallons.
- (d) The water works obtain their supply from Sandusky river, it being polluted by sewage of Crestline, but same is well filtered before being sent out from water works.

(d) The water company expect to add additional filters, and build a large reservoir for fire protection during dry season.

4. (a) All of it.
(b) No, it is obtained from springs and wells.

(c) When taken from the river it is sold "for cooling purposes only," painted on wagons in large letters.

5. (a) 12.
(b) Combined.
(c) Four.
(d) Into Sandusky river.
(e) 200 indoors and 300 outside.
(f) Better flushing, intercepting sewer, and sewage disposal.

6. (a) Yes, but very few are (strictly speaking) water tight.

- (b) Once a year.
(c) Buried in trenches on city dumping ground, at a depth of 3 feet and covered.

(d) No, must be cleaned first and filled with earth before permit is granted to change location.

- (e) No.
(f) None, but 100 drawers are in use.

7. (a) One wagon is in use daily in summer and twice a week in winter.

(b) \$25.00 per month, for one horse wagon and man.

(c) If an unusual amount of garbage at grocery stores, they pay extra, and it is removed by scavenger twice a day or as board of health directs.

(d) Taken outside corporation on farm and buried.

- (e) Do not.
8. (a) About 200.
(b) All satisfactorily to those concerned.

(c) None.

9. (a) Two, health officer and sanitary police.

- (b) Yes, we issue a milk certificate.
(c) Yes.

(d) Yes, once a month by inspectors.

(e) About once a week.

(f) None.

(g) None.

10. An intercepting sewer and sewage disposal works.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 95; total from contagious diseases, 14; total from typhoid fever, 5, total from tubercular diseases, 16; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 2; total from malarial diseases, 1.

Yes.

DR. W. A. DAUGHERTY,
Health Officer.

1. CAMBRIDGE.

2. 8,000.

3. (a) Wells.

(b) Water works just completed.

(c) None.

4. (a) A very small proportion, taken from a pond, water supply from springs.

(b) No.

(c) No need.

5. (a) Have no sewerage.

(f) A sewerage system is needed very much.

6. (a) Vaults or dry earth closet at option of applicant.

(b) Two or three times a year.

(c) In pits under cover.

(d) No.

(e) No.

(f) Three hundred.

7. (a) In covered vessels by property owners.

(c) Before it becomes offensive.

(d) Garbage that putrefies goes to night-soil pit and is treated with lime and dry earth.

(e) Land for pits leased.

8. (a) One hundred and thirty-five.

(b) One hundred and fifteen.

(c) Six.

(d) Six.

9. (a) Rules for inspection of milk go in force January 18, 1897.

(b) Yes.

(c) There will be.

(d) They will be.

(g) None.

(h) None.

10. Want of sewerage.

Mortality Statistics (from April 1, 1896).—Total number of deaths, 85; total from contagious diseases, 9; total from tubercular diseases, 18; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 7; total from malarial diseases, 2.

Yes.

I. A. OLDHAM,
Health Officer.

1. CANTON.

2. 38,000.

3. (a) From creek and artesian wells.

(b) 2,989,141 gallons.

(c) Any pollution which may contaminate creek. Surface water pollution.

(d) That present water supply outside artesian well water be abandoned, and that instead of surface water, artesian and spring water be used.

4. (a) None of any consequence. Principally distilled water.

(b) No.

(c) None.

5. (a) 1,831.

(b) Separate.

(c) One.

(d) Into sewage disposal works, where precipitation method of disposal is used.

(e) Don't know.

(f) None.

6. (a) No.

(b) Whenever within 4 feet of top.

(c) Any not accommodated in sewers is hauled out on land outside city limits.

(d) No.

(e) No.

(f) None.

7. (a) No arrangements made by city. Individuals arrange for disposal with men who haul it away.

(b) None.

(c) Whenever offensive.

(d) Hauled away—Generally outside city.

(e) No.

8. (a) 510.

(b) About 500.

(c) None.

- (d) None.
 9. (a) One.
 (b) Yes.
 (c) Yes.
 (d) No.
 (e) 129.
 (f) Seven adulterated. None below standard.
 (g) Seven for adulteration.
 (h) All convicted—7.

10. Building of a garbage furnace, sewerage Shriver's run, hiring of a patrolman to make regular trips for inspection of creek, and report findings to Board of Health.

Mortality Statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 320; total from contagious diseases, 34; total from typhoid fever, 17; total from tubercular diseases, 23; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 10. Yes.

J. F. MARCHAND, M. D.,
 Health Officer.

1. CHILLICOTHE.
 2. 15,000.
 3. (a) Wells and Scioto River.
 (b) 700,000 gallons.
 (c) None.
 (d) None.
 4. (a) Only a small amount, mostly from artificial ice plant.
 (b) Yes.
 (c) None up to date.
 5. (a) None.
 (b) No.
 (c) None.
 (d) None.
 (e) None.
 6. (a) Yes.
 (b) Twice a year.
 (c) Taken outside city limits and used as manure by certain farmers.
 (d) No.
 (e) No.
 (f) None that I know of.
 7. (a) The Board simply employs men with horse and open cart. Such number is employed as will remove all garbage.
 (b) It is at expense of city. Cost \$2,327.33.
 (c) Carts go over their respective

territory every morning and remove the garbage.

- (d) Carted outside city limits and partly burned. Balance used as manure
 (e) Simply lease the land.
 8. (a) About 722.
 (b) Nearly all of above.
 (c) None.
 9. (a) No one. Health officer acts in this capacity.
 (b) Yes.
 (c) Yes.
 (d) Yes, to a certain extent.
 (e) About one hundred.
 (f) About twelve.
 (g) None. Dealers never repeated the adulteration a second time.

10. Complete system of sanitary sewerage.

Mortality Statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 199; total from contagious diseases, 11; total from typhoid fever, 8; total from tubercular diseases, 25; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 9; total from malarial diseases, 3.

Yes, indeed.

C. S. McCafferty, M. D.,
 Health Officer.

1. CINCINNATI.
 2. 405,000.
 3. (a) Ohio river.
 (b) 44,733,923 gallons.
 (c) Sewage—street drainage east of intake.
 (d) Entire new water works with complete filtration system.
 4. (a) Thirty per cent.
 (b) Very little if any.
 (c) None other than to exercise a close supervision over the source.
 5. (a) 205 miles.
 (b) 175 miles combined and 30 miles separate.
 (c) Eight main outlets and twenty minor outlets.
 (d) Into the Ohio river and Mill creek.
 (e) 16,000.
 (f) Many additions are needed.
 6. (a) Yes.
 (b) Whenever they are within four feet of surface.

(c) The night soil is dumped in the Ohio river.

(d) No.

(e) Yes.

(f) 100.

7. (a) Removed by city wagon.

(b) \$21,583.31.

(c) 7,3,2 and 1 times weekly depending on season and district.

(d) Converted into grease and tankage utilization system.

8. (a) 13,740.

(b) 13,740.

(c) None.

(d) None.

9. (a) Two.

(b) Yes.

(c) Yes.

(d) Yes.

(e) 892.

(f) About eight per cent.

(g) Eleven.

(h) Eleven.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 5,916; total from contagious diseases 313; total from typhoid fever, 164; total from tubercular diseases, 736; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 131; total from malarial diseases, 38.

J. W. PRENDERGAST, M. D.

Health officer.

1. CIRCLEVILLE.

2. 7,000.

3. Darby creek it is about two miles from the city.

(b) Do not know.

(c) None whatever unless it would come from river, we have had water examined and found good by the Starling Medical College expert.

(d) None.

4. (a) All is taken from canal west of river.

(b) Not from any stream of water it lies higher than all others.

(c) None.

5. (a) One mile.

(b) Just common sewer.

(c) One.

(d) Scioto river not direct but it discharge into an open ditch which empties

into river about 1,000 feet from mouth of sewer.

(e) Twenty-five.

(f) We need an extra system of sewerage for city with no prospect of getting it.

6. (a) No.

(b) About twelve times.

(c) Hauled out of the corporation onto farms and covered up.

(d) Yes.

(e) Very few.

7. (a) None.

(b) None.

(c) None.

(d) What is hauled out is on land owned by farmers who give their consent.

(e) No.

8. (a) 342.

(b) About 300.

(c) None.

(d) None.

9. (a) None.

(b) None.

(c) None.

(d) Not been inspected but they have good healthy stock and good care.

(e) None.

(f) None.

(g) None.

(h) None.

10. A perfect system of sewerage is the only thing that is needed for our city.

Mortality Statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 121; total from contagious diseases, 3; total from typhoid fever, 7; total from tubercular diseases, 21; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 3; total from malarial diseases, 2;

Most certainly we do.

W. F. TOLBERT.

Health officer

1. CLEVELAND.

2. 350,000.

3. (a) Lake Erie.

(b) 10,991,835 gallons ('95)

(c) Cuyahoga River. All the sewage of the city; also all the night soil which is dumped out in the lake.

(d) None as we are perfecting the

same at this writing by a new in take farther out and east of the city also by new intercepting sewer.

4. (a) None except small quantity for cooling purposes only.

(b) Yes and is.

(c) A city ordinance as per Exhibit "A" attached hereto which we had passed and improvements as above.

5. (a) 234 miles.

(b) Separate.

(c) Nine.

(d) Foot of the main streets ending at the lake front or river. Discharge into Lake Erie eventually.

(e) 30,000.

(f) None except that which is in process of construction.

6. (a) Yes.

(b) Yearly.

(c) Dumped into Lake Erie ten miles out from shore and east of mouth of Cuyahoga river.

(d) No—City ordinance prohibits. We enforce this ordinance strictly.

(e) No—Forbidden by city ordinance which we strictly enforce.

(f) 10,000.

7. (a) None except removed to garbage boat and dumped into lake at expense of individual householders. Will have good garbage plant in operation soon.

(b) \$40 per week for use of garbage boat.

(c) Whenever sanitary officers think necessary.

(d) Dumped into garbage boat and from that into Lake Erie.

8. (a) 107,128.

(b) 88,037.

(c) Twenty-nine.

(d) Twenty-nine.

9. (a) Two good chemists and two officers to assist.

(b) Yes. One dollar per annum.

(c) Yes we keep a very comprehensive record.

(d) Those in city limits yes. Outside some, very small number.

(e) 5,160.

(f) 563.

(g) Six raising standard of milk very high.

(h) Four

10. Have been made and are being perfected.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total No. deaths, 4,859; total from contagious diseases, 289; total from typhoid fever 147; total from tubercular diseases 169; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 380; total from malarial diseases, 17.

Yes and we have it '95 for '96 expenses \$,000.27 per dollar giving us \$36,331.98 and licenses \$5,000.00.

J. L. HESS, M. D.

Health Officer.

1. COLUMBUS.

2. 100,000.

3. (a) River and wells; the latter are both public and private. East Side Station, the public wells.

(b) Twelve million gallons.

(c) The banks of the river, sewage of small towns and the soil saturated with city dirt, wherever the private wells are dug.

(d) Dams in the river to retain water and filtering beds and abolition of private wells.

4. (a) I estimate that in cold seasons one half is taken from ponds and river.

(b) Yes, the same kind of contamination to which the river water is exposed.

(c) No.

5. (a) Can not at this time.

(b) Combined except on west side, which are partly separate.

(c) There are five main outlets.

(d) The East side sewer discharges into Alum creek. The rest into the Scioto river.

(e) I think there are something over 14,000.

(f) For final disposal a filtration plant for the East side sewer and the same for the intercepting and West side sewers.

6. (a) Yes.

(b) Once a year in most cases.

(c) It is carried to the country and buried in the soil.

(d) No.

(e) No.

(f) I know of none.

7. (a) Removed in tanks by private contract; 6,727.5 tons have been removed since April 15, 1896.

(b) \$15,800.

(c) In central portion of city daily; outside twice a week.

(d) It is reduced by tanking fat extracted by pressure; the rest so far has not been utilized.

(e) The company owns the land.

8. (a) 12,928.

(b) 12,440.

(c) Twenty-five.

(d) Twenty-five.

9. (a) One.

(b) Yes.

(c) Yes.

(d) Not all only a few so far.

(e) 339.

(f) Sixteen.

(g) None.

10. Filtration plants for sewage improved water supply. Extension of service in milk and dairy inspections etc.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total No. deaths, 1,370; total from contagious diseases, 53; total from typhoid fever 49; total from tubercular diseases, 253; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 69; total from malarial diseases, 5.

D. N. KINSMAN, M. D.

Health Officer.

1. DAYTON.

2. 85,000.

3. (a) Holly system and drove wells. About three-fourths of population use well water.

(b) No means of estimating.

(c) None excepting from surface water obtained from shallow wells.

(d) None save such as has been ordered by the board of health, "Driving tube wells 45 feet deep."

4. (a) It is all so taken. Some manufactured.

(b) No.

5. (a) Forty-two.

(b) Separate.

(c) One.

(d) Miami river.

(f) None.

6. (a) No.

(b) Five years.

(c) Cremated.

(d) Never.

(e) Never.

(f) None.

7. (a) By water tight wagon beds.

(c) Varies from one to seven days.

(d) Cremated.

8. (a) Number of inspections, 22,146.

(b) Miscellaneous abated, 314.

(c) One.

(d) One.

9. (a) None.

(b) No.

(c) No.

(d) No.

(e) Six.

(f) Four.

(g) None.

(h) None.

10. More money appropriated; deeper wells; abandonment of open vaults; milk inspector; live stock inspector bacteriologist; connection of all closets with the sanitary sewer.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 1,026; total from contagious diseases, 84; total from typhoid fever, 21; total from tubercular diseases, 129; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 37; total from malarial diseases, 3.

I do.

DR. A. H. IDDINGS,

Health Officer.

1. DEFIANCE.

2. 10,000.

3. (a) From Maumee and Auglaize rivers.

(b) 988,346.

4. (a) All.

(b) Yes.

(c) None.

5. (a) Eight miles.

(b) Yes.

(c) Eight.

(d) Maumee and Auglaize rivers.

(e) One hundred and fifty.

(f) None.

6. (a) Yes.

(c) In tight barrels.

(d) No.

- (e) No.
- (f) One.
- 7. (a) City employs a scavenger.
- (b) \$482.
- (c) Daily.
- (d) Hauled beyond the corporate limits of the city and there burned.
- (e) No.
- 8. (a) One hundred and fifty.
- (b) One hundred and forty-eight.
- (c) None.
- (d) None.
- 9. (a) One.
- (b) Yes.
- (c) Yes.
- (d) Yes.
- (e) Ten.
- (f) About one-half.
- (g) One.
- (h) One.

10. The removal of stock yards and the Standard oil tanks.

Mortality statistics for 1896.— Total number deaths, 83; total from contagious diseases 5; total from typhoid fever, 2; total from tubercular diseases, 18; total from malarial diseases, 3.

DR. P. H. ALDRICH,
Health officer.

- 1. DELAWARE.
- 2. 9,000.
- 3. (a) Wells owned by Delaware Water Co. Private wells.
- (b) 300,000 to 350,000 gallons.
- (c) None.
- (d) None.
- 4. (a) All.
- (b) Yes.
- (c) None.
- 5. (a) No general sewerage.
- (b) Separate.
- (c) Three (from private sewers).
- (d) The three private sewers discharge into the Olentangy river.
- (e) Three.
- (f) We need general sewerage.
- 6. (a) Yes.
- (b) Monthly.
- (c) Night soil is buried on land leased by the city.
- (d) No.
- (e) No.

- (f) Four hundred.
- 7. (a) No arrangement.
- (b) No expense.
- (c) No requirements.
- (d) Private parties remove garbage at expense of property owners.
- 8. (a) Ten.
- (b) Ten.
- (c) None.
- (d) None.
- 9. (a) None.
- (b) No.
- (c) No.
- (d) No.
- (e) None.
- (g) None.
- (h) None.
- 10. Sewerage.
- Yes.

DR. E. M. SEMANS,
Health Officer.

- 1. DELPHOS.
- 2. 4,500.
- 3. (a) Wells; we now have a system of water works nearly completed. The water supply will be from wells.
- 4. (a) All.
- (b) No.
- 5. (a) About 6 miles.
- (b) Combined.
- (c) Three.
- (d) They discharge into small creeks.
- (e) None.
- (f) The capacity of some of the main lines is not sufficient. There should be further extension of lines in some parts of the city.
- 6. (a) No.
- (b) Probably every two years.
- (c) It is hauled into the country and buried in the soil.
- (d) No.
- (e) No.
- (f) None.
- 7. (a) It is removed by men who use it for fattening hogs.
- (b) None.
- (c) Twice a week in summer.
- (d) It is used for feeding hogs by those removing it.
- (e) The garbage and trash not fit

for feed is taken to dump grounds owned by the city.

8. (a) Probably 200 mainly privy vaults.

(b) About 200.

(c) None.

9. (a) None.

(b) No.

(c) No.

(d) No.

(e) None.

(f) None.

(g) None.

10. Additional sewers and improvement in privy vaults.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 47; total contagious diseases, 7; total from typhoid fever, 2; total from tubercular diseases, 5; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 2; total from malarial diseases, none.

Yes.

DR. J. M. MARSH,
Health Officer.

1. EAST LIVERPOOL.

2. 15,000.

3. (a) Ohio River.

(b) 1,500,000 gallons.

(c) Sewerage from all cities situated on the Ohio above this point, and on the Monongahela, Allegheny, Youghiemy and Beaver rivers including cities of Pittsburg and Allegheny, Pa.

(d) That the U. S. government take charge of the matter and prohibit the use of these rivers as sewer outlets.

4. (a) None during 1896.

5. (a) About 12 miles.

(b) Separate system.

(c) Two.

(d) Ohio River.

(e) 567 houses are connected with sewer system.

(f) Need district No. 2 sewered.

6. (a) Yes.

(b) Whenever contents are within four or five feet of top of vault.

(c) Dumped into Ohio river.

(d) No.

(e) No.

(f) None.

7. (a) By private arrangements with local expressmen and teamsters.

(b) None—except during summer months when it must be removed once or twice a week.

(c) Dumped into Ohio river.

8. (a) One.

(b) Case withdrawn.

9. (a) One.

(b) Yes.

(c) Yes.

(d) No.

(e) 41.

(f) None.

(g) None.

10. That sewer district No. 2 be sewered. That some means be provided for the disposal of all garbage and night soil so that it will not be thrown into the river.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 167; total from contagious diseases, 16; total from typhoid fever, 12; total from tubercular diseases, 27; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 8; total from malarial diseases, none.

Yes.

C. B. OGDEN, M. D.,
Health Officer.

1. ELYRIA.

2. 9,500.

3. (a) Public or fire protection; Black river; domestic wells and cisterns.

(b) Not known.

(c) Sewers emptying into river; wells liable to pollution from night soil and house slops.

(d) The city expects to get water supply from Lake Erie within present year. Property owners should be required to connect water closets with sewers when latter are within reasonable distance.

4. (a) At least three-fourths; the larger part used by saloons and meat markets.

(b) Yes, by sewage emptied into river.

(c) None—except public have been warned by circular from health officer against using this ice for domestic purposes in house refrigerators and drinking water.

5. (a) Eight and three-tenths.
 (b) Combined.
 (c) Twenty-one.
 (d) On bluff banks and into Black river.

(e) Two hundred and forty-four.
 (f) There should be an intercepting sewer connecting all the sewers into one trunk sewer and carried to sewage farm below the city, but not able to do it at present.

6. (a) Yes, for all new ones. The most of the privies have earth pits, some boxes and pails.

(b) Vaults at least once every year, others monthly or oftener.

(c) Scavenger collects and taken to city dump ground where it is composted with earth in pits.

(d) No.

(e) No.

(f) Nine hundred and eighty-three.

7. (a) Swill is collected by farmers. Other garbage collected by scavenger and composted with night soil. Rubbish burned on dump ground.

(b) No cost to city, paid by individuals.

(c) To be kept in barrels convenient of access for scavenger and removed with night soil.

(d) Composted with night soil in pits on city dump ground except what is burned.

(e) City owns the land.

8. (a) Seven.

(b) Seven.

(c) One.

(d) One.

9. (a) None.

(b) No.

(c) No, our board has never taken any action regulating milk traffic.

(d) No.

(e) None.

(f) None examined.

(g) None.

(h) None.

10. More sewers and compulsory connection therewith in business and thickly populated districts of city—second, an abundant and wholesome water supply.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total

number deaths, 102; total from contagious diseases, 4; total from typhoid fever, 2; total tubercular diseases, 17; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 8; total from malarial diseases, none.

Yes.

W. F. McLEAN, M. D.,
 Health Officer.

1. FINDLAY.

2. 20,000.

3. (a) Blanchard river.

(b) 942,734 gallons.

(c) None except the natural sources of pollution along a country stream.

(d) None.

4. (a) All of it.

(b) No.

(c) The ice has been analyzed and found to be pure.

5. (a) None built in 1896.

(b) Combined.

(c) Four.

(d) Blanchard river and Eagle creek.

(e) About four hundred.

(f) A complete new system in the main part of city—that part south of river

6. (a) No.

(b) Once a year.

(c) By removing outside of city limits and burying.

(d) No.

(e) No.

(f) A good many.

7. (a) Garbage is removed by men regularly in the business and when neglected is removed by order of the health officer.

(b) No.

(c) Three times a week in summer and once a week in winter.

(d) Burned at crematory.

(e) No.

8. (a) Twelve hundred.

(b) All of them.

(c) Sixteen.

(d) All of them.

9. (a) One.

(b) Yes.

(c) Yes.

(d) Yes.

(e) No, tests made only with lactometer.

(f) None.

(g) None.

(h) None.

10. A good sewer system on the south side of river.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 260; total from contagious diseases, 14; total from typhoid fever, 5; total from tubercular diseases, 33; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 32; total from malarial diseases, 1.

Yes.

AMOS BEARDSLEY,
Health Officer.

1. FOSTORIA.
2. 10,000.
3. (a) Branch of Portage river.
(b) 544,900 gallons.
(c) None.
(d) None.
4. (a) All or nearly so.
(b) No.
(c) None.
5. (a) Twenty-six miles.
(b) Combined by district system.
(c) Two.
(d) Portage river below city.
(e) 235.
(f) None.
6. (a) Yes.
(b) Once a year.
(c) Hauled on farm and prepared for fertilizer.
(d) No.
(e) No.
(f) 900.
7. (a) Hauled to outside corporate limits onto farm property.
(b) Eleven hundred and ten dollars.
(c) Daily.
(d) Hauled to farm outside corporate limit and rough garbage burned.
(e) Neither.
8. (a) Twelve hundred.
(b) All.
(c) None.
(d) None.
9. (a) One.
(b) Yes.

(c) Yes.

(d) Yes.

(e) Daily inspection.

(f) None.

(g) None.

(h) None.

10. None whatever.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 59; total from contagious diseases, 5; total from typhoid fever, 3; total from tubercular diseases, 21; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 4; total from malarial diseases, 26.

No.

J. O. HESS,
Health Officer.

1. GALION.
2. Eight thousand five hundred. (8,500.)
3. (a) Driven wells, water works, also dug wells.
(b) Two hundred thousand gallons from water works.
(c) Pickel run.
(d) Sewerage in the houses of city.
4. (a) Largest per cent. of manufactured ice. Balance reservoir ice and creek ice.
(b) No.
(c) None.
5. (a) Three and one-half miles.
(b) Combined 2,400 feet.
(c) One.
(d) Whetstone creek.
(e) Forty.
(f) To drain Pickel run, under the city's care.
6. (a) Yes.
(b) Once a year.
(c) Hauled to the farm lands in the country and buried.
(d) No.
(e) No.
(f) Smead's system in school buildings.
7. (a) To haul away daily.
(b) No expense to city.
(c) Daily if necessary.
(d) Hauled to the dumping grounds outside of the city.
(e) Leased.
8. (a) Sixty-two.

- (b) Sixty-two.
- (c) None.
- (d) No prosecutions.
- 9. (a) None.
- (b) No.
- (c) No.
- (d) Principally all and found in good condition.
- (e) None.
- (g) No prosecutions. None.
- (h) No cases to decide. None.

10. Sewerage which is under way for the coming summer.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 83; total from contagious diseases, 13; total from typhoid fever, 2; total from tubercular diseases, 7; total from diarrhoeal diseases, none; total from malarial diseases, 2.

Yes.

A. BROKAW,
Health Officer.

- 1. HAMILTON.
- 2. 22,000.
- 3. (a) Driven wells.
- (b) 1,500,000 gallons.
- (c) None.
- (d) None.
- 4. (a) 30 per cent.
- (b) It is river water.
- (c) None.
- 5. (a) 17 miles.
- (b) Separate system.
- (c) Three.
- (d) Below the city limits into the Miami river.
- (e) 181.
- (f) None.
- 6. (a) No.
- (c) Taken out of city limits and buried.
- (d) No.
- (e) Not to my knowledge.
- (f) None.
- 7. (a) Garbage and ashes are collected in same vessel and taken to the city dump.
- (b) To \$6,900 for removal only must be added \$1,500 for covering garbage, ashes, etc., in city dump, making a total of \$8,400.
- (c) At least twice a week.

(d) It is dumped with ashes, etc., and then covered.

(e) The city is granted the privilege as long as same is covered.

8. (a) No record.

(b) No record.

(c) None.

(d) None.

9. (a) One.

(b) No.

(c) No.

(d) No.

(e) No record, December, 96—4 examined.

(f) One below standard.

(g) None.

(h) None.

Yes.

DR. J. S. H. POTTER,
Health Officer.

- 1. IRONTON.
- 2. 12,000.
- 3. (a) Ohio river, many use cisterns.
- (b) 1,600,000 gallons a day from water works.
- (c) Privy vaults and few sewers emptying into river about water works.
- (d) Are closing all such places.
- (c) Board of Health now considering means to totally eradicate it.
- 4. (a) Artificial ice mostly used, some brought from the lakes.
- (b) No (except by ammonia and cresote from ice factory)
- 5. (a) Brick main sewer 1½, local mains 2½. Total four miles.
- (b) Combined.
- (c) One.
- (d) Ohio river.
- (e) About 250 water closets—vaults not permitted to be connected with sewers.
- (f) General extension, all now under way for part of the city.
- 6. (a) No. Dig down to gravel.
- (b) When contents come within three feet of surface.
- (c) Carried out of the city and dumped in country.
- (d) Clean down three feet, then fill.
- (e) No.
- (f) Very few.

7. (a) Ordinary city garbage carts.
(b) \$497.96.
(c) Every day if possible, carts taken off several months ago. No funds.
(d) Removed to city dump.
(e) Yes.
8. (a) Predecessor lost records.
9. (a) None.
(b) Yes.
(c) Yes.
(d) No.
(e) None.
(g) None.

10. Sewer the city and close all privies on river bank above water-works not having vaults. Part of the city already sewered.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 237; total from contagious diseases, 16; total from typhoid fever, 8; total from tubercular diseases, 25; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 9; total from malarial diseases, 1.

GILMAN R. DAVIS, M. D.
Health Officer.

1. JACKSON.
2. 6,000.
3. (a) Wells and cisterns.
4. (a) Consume manufactured ice.
(b) No.
5. (a) No sewerage.
6. (a) Have not been but are now.
(b) Cleaned when necessary.
(c) Carted outside of city limits in water tight vessels.
(d) No.
(e) No.
(f) About 5 per cent.
7. (a) Removed by the city.
(b) Being done by the city, we have no means of knowing.
(c) Removed when necessary.
(d) All offensive matter is buried.
(e) Lease the land.
8. (a) No account has been kept.
(b) All that have been reported.
(c) Two.
(d) Two.
9. (a) None.
(b) No.
(c) No.
(d) No.

- (e) None.
- (f) None.

10. Water work and sewerage.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 97; total from contagious diseases 14; total from typhoid fever, 3; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 5; total from malarial diseases, 1.

Yes.

W. H. WILLIAMS,
Health Officer.

1. KENTON.
 2. 8,000.
 3. (a) Artesian wells.
(b) About 750,000 gallons.
(c) None.
 4. (a) All.
(b) No.
 5. (a) About eight miles.
(b) Combined system.
(c) Five.
(d) Scioto river.
(e) About all connected within sewer district.
(f) None.
 6. (a) In sewer district, yes; where not in district, no.
(b) Whenever necessary.
(c) Hauled out of city limits and covered with earth.
(d) Yes.
(e) No.
(f) About 500.
 7. (a) Garbage is removed with a one horse wagon.
(b) \$448.63.
(c) Every day from May 1, to December 1.
(d) Is hauled out of city limits and burned.
(e) The city leases the land.
 8. (a) Do not allow any.
 9. (a) Have none.
(b) No.
(c) No.
(d) No.
(e) None.
(g) None.
(h) None.
 10. None.
- Mortality statistics for 1896—Total from contagious diseases, 18.

Total number of cases of scarlet fever, 42.

Total number of deaths from scarlet fever none.

Total number of diphtheria cases, 82.

Total number of deaths from diphtheria, 13.

Yes.

C. J. GRIFFITH,
Health Officer.

1. LIMA.
2. 22,000.
3. (a) Supposed spring water. Surface and deep wells for deficiency.
(b) 1,250,000 gallons.
(c) None except possibly some surface drainage.
(d) None.
4. (a) Almost all.
(b) Not especially.
(c) None.
5. (a) About 20 miles.
(b) Combined.
(c) Sixteen.
(d) Ottawa river.
(e) Impossible.
(f) A complete system.
6. (a) No.
(b) About every twelve months.
(c) Buried at city garbage grounds.
(d) Yes, but not supposed to.
(e) No.
(f) Three-fourths of all, possibly.
7. (a) Done by the one that has the garbage, not by the city.
(c) As often as it is necessary from accumulation.
(d) Deposited at city dump grounds, burned or buried as easiest to accomplish.
(e) Lease.
8. (a) 350.
(b) 278.
(c) None.
9. (a) None.
(b) No.
(c) No.
(d) No.
(e) None.
(f) None.
(g) None.
(h) None.
10. Removal of ashes, paper, etc., from
3 Ex. Doc. 13

streets and alleys and cremating to dispose of rubbish instead of burying same.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 299; total from contagious diseases, 7; total from typhoid fever, 13; total from tubercular diseases, 43; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 37; total from malarial diseases, 3.

Yes.

DR. L. F. LAUDICK,
Health Officer.

1. LORAIN.
2. 10,000.
3. (a) Lake Erie.
(b) 2,000,000.
(c) Sewage emptying into Black river and reaching intake.
(d) Sewage purification.
4. (a) Three-fourths.
(b) It is.
(c) None.
5. (a) Twelve and one-half.
(b) Both.
(c) Two.
(d) One near mouth of river and one about three miles from mouth.
(e) 520.
(f) Need about twenty miles more sewerage and sewage disposal.
6. (a) New vaults must be water tight.
(b) When necessary.
(c) Taken away and mixed with earth or plowed under.
(d) Yes.
(e) No.
(f) Don't know.
7. (a) Contract is let in April for moving garbage for season with specifications as to disposal, etc.
(b) \$478.75.
(c) Twice a week.
(d) Greater part of it is plowed under.
(e) No. The contractor furnishes the land.
8. (a) 830.
(b) 650.
(c) None.
9. (a) None.
(b) No.
(c) No.

- (d) No.
- (e) Six.
- (f) None.
- (g) None.

10. Sewage disposal would very much lessen the danger of water pollution. Yet we now have mechanical filters in operation that are guaranteed to remove 97 per cent. of bacteria.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 125; total from contagious diseases, 16; total from typhoid fever, 9; total from tubercular diseases, 12; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 16.

I do.

DR. S. S. COX,
Health Officer.

1. MARIETTA.
2. 15,000.
3. (a) Middle Ohio river above city.
(b) 900,000 gallons.
(c) None.
(d) None.
4. (a) None.
5. (a) Seven miles.
(b) Combined.
(c) Two; 1 city proper; 1 West Marietta.
(d) Into Ohio River. One above, other below Muskingum river.
(e) 500.
(f) None.
6. (a) No.
(b) Once a year.
(c) Taken to country.
(d) No.
(e) No.
(f) Several hundred.
7. (a) At expense of property holders.
(c) Summer, twice a week; winter, once a week.
(d) Taken to country.
(e) City does not own garbage ground, but is contemplating purchase.
8. (c) None.
9. (a) None.
(b) Yes.
(c) Yes.
(d) No.
(e) None.
(f) None.
(g) None.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 116; total from contagious diseases, 12; total from typhoid fever, 5; total from tubercular diseases, 10; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 5.

DR. B. F. HART,
Health Officer.

1. MARION.
2. 11,000.
3. (a) Taken from gravel reservoirs.
(b) 521,034½.
4. (a) Taken from drilled wells.
(b) No.
5. (a) Twelve miles.
(b) Separate.
(c) One.
(d) Little Scioto.
(e) One hundred and fifty.
(f) No changes needed.
6. (a) No.
(b) Every six months.
(c) It is taken into the country and buried.
(d) No.
(e) No.
7. (a) The street commissioner removes all the garbage; he keeps a team hauling all the time.
(b) It is at the expense of city, but cannot give cost.
(d) It is taken into the country.
(e) They lease the land.
8. (a) I could not tell, keep no account.
9. (a) Not any.
(b) No.
(c) They are not.
(d) They are.
(e) Not any.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 159; total from contagious diseases, 31; total from typhoid fever, 17.

I think the Board of Health should handle their own funds.

G. W. BLAIN,
Health Officer.

1. MARTINS FERRY.
2. 6,250.
3. (a) Ohio river.

- (b) About 500,000 gallons.
- (c) Sewers and small streams.
- 4. (a) Probably one-half.
- (b) Yes.
- (c) None.
- 5. (a) One-quarter mile.
- (b) Separate.
- (c) One.
- (d) Ohio river.
- (e) Ten.
- (f) None.
- 6. (a) In some places, yes; others, no.
- (b) Once every three or four years.
- (c) Buried.
- (d) No.
- (e) No.
- 7. (a) None.
- 8. (a) Twenty-five.
- (b) Twenty-five.
- (c) None.
- 9. (a) None.
- (b) No.
- (c) No.
- (d) No.
- (e) None.
- (g) None.
- (h) None.

10. We need sewerage worse than anything else.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 118; total from contagious diseases, 3; total from typhoid fever, 7; total from tubercular diseases, 15; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 7.

DR. J. W. DARRAH.
Health Officer.

- 1. MASSILLON.
- 2. 13,000.
- 3. (a) Wells 200 to 300 feet deep
- (b) Over 500,000 gallons.
- (c) None, I think. The wells are drilled through rock practically their entire depth.
- (d) To do away with the house wells and cisterns for drinking purposes.
- 4. (a) Use artificial ice for domestic purposes almost entirely.
- (b) No.
- 5. (a) Perhaps three and a half to four miles of main.
- (b) Separate.
- (c) One.

- (d) Tuscarawas river.
- (e) No estimate.
- (f) It should be extended as rapidly as possible.
- 6. (a) Yes, not always enforced.
- (b) When they are full.
- (c) On farms outside city limits.
- (d) No.
- (e) No.
- (f) None I think.
- 7. (a) No systematic arrangement.
- (c) None.
- (d) Taken outside limits.
- (e) No.
- 8. (a) Three hundred and sixteen.
- (b) All.
- (d) Eleven.
- 9. (a) None.
- (b) No.
- (c) No.
- (d) No.
- (g) None.

10. Regulation of milk supply.

Mortality Statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 109; total from contagious diseases, 14; total from typhoid fever, 6; total from tubercular diseases, 12; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 11. Yes.

DR. T. CLARKE MILLER,
Health Officer.

- 1. MIDDLETOWN.
- 2. 10,000.
- 3. (a) Holly system obtained from large well.
- 4. (a) All.
- (b) Ice ponds all supplied from M. & E. canal.
- 5. (a) About three miles.
- (b) Combined.
- (c) Three.
- (d) Big Miami river.
- (e) Seventy-five or one hundred.
- (f) Making additions now.
- 6. (a) Yes, in specified area to water-works.
- (b) Whenever two-thirds full.
- (c) Dumped into river.
- (d) No.
- (e) Not unless properly arranged.
- (f) None.
- 7. (a) Carried to river or out of town

in tight barrels.

- (b) Personal expense.
- (c) Carriers give bond and remove every two or three days.
- (d) Dumped into river or carried out of town on city land.
- (e) Own land.
- 8. (a) No record of number.
- 9. (a) None.
- (b) No.
- (c) No.
- (d) No.
- (e) None.

Mortality Statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 120; total from contagious diseases, 4; total from typhoid fever, 2; total from tubercular diseases, 28; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 12; total from malarial diseases, 1.

Yes.

DR. G. D. LUMMIS,
Health Officer.

1. MT. VERNON.
2. 7,000.
3. (a) Artesian wells.
- (b) 750,000 gallons.
- (c) None.
- (d) None.
4. (a) A portion of ice used is artificial. The greater part is taken from waters outside, but near the city limits.
- (b) Yes. The ice ponds are fed by running streams, and are used for skating.
- (c) None.
5. (a) Two and one-eighth miles, not including house connections.
- (b) Combined.
- (c) Four.
- (d) Kokosing river.
- (e) 150.
- (f) One district in the city is sewered; the other three are not; council expects to put in 14½ miles in the east district; much needed.
6. (a) No.
- (b) Not allowed to fill within four feet of the surface.
- (c) Either buried or used as fertilizer on farms.
- (d) Do not know.
- (e) A few wells are now so used.

(f) None.

7. (a) Garbage is removed by the property owner or tenant.

(c) No stated time. We endeavor to have no accumulation of noxious or offensive material.

(d) Burned or buried.

(e) Lease.

8. (a) 100, including 82 hog pens which we consider nuisances.

(b) 20.

(c) None.

9. (a) None.

(b) No.

(c) No.

(d) No.

10. We need about 20 or 25 miles of sewer. In the east district the cellars are wet, and during heavy rains the privy vaults overflow.

Mortality statistics for 1896.— Total number of deaths, 80; total from contagious diseases, 5; total from typhoid fever, 2; total from tubercular diseases, 8; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 3.

Yes.

DR. HARRY W. BLAIR,
Health Officer.

1. NELSONVILLE.
2. 5,000.
3. (a) Wells—supplied from Hocking river.
- (b) 150,000 gallons.
- (c) None.
- (d) None.
4. (a) The ice plant gets its supply from river within city limits.
- (b) No.
- (c) Not any.
5. (a) About 3½ miles.
- (b) Separate system.
- (c) One.
- (d) One-half mile southeast of town, and into the Hocking river.
- (e) Fifty.
- (f) None.
6. (a) No.
- (b) Yearly.
- (c) Buried.
- (d) Yes.
- (e) No.
- (f) Very few.

7. (a) Street commissioner.
(c) At the order of health office.
(d) Buried beyond city limit.
(e) No.
8. (a) Thirty-two.
(b) Thirty-two.
(c) None.
(d) None.
9. (a) None.
(b) No.
(c) No.
(d) No.
(e) None.
(f) None.
(g) None.
(h) None.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total No. deaths, 59; total from contagious diseases, 2; total from typhoid fever none; total from tubercular diseases, 6; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 6.

DR. A. L. PRITCHARD,
Health Officer.

1. NEWARK.
2. 15,000.
3. (a) North fork of Licking river by means of the Cook system of driven wells.
(b) Nearly 1,000,000 gallons daily.
(c) No known source of pollution.
4. (a) About one-fourth of our ice supply comes from the canal and is used by the saloons and butchers.
(b) Yes.
(c) The board of health has had the canal cleaned but no steps have been taken to prevent the sale of this ice.
5. (a) Six.
(b) Separate.
(c) Three.
(d) One discharges into north fork of Licking river and two into south fork, all within city limits.
(e) About 300.
(f) We need more sewerage, and what we have needs more frequent flushing.
6. (a) No.
(b) Vaults have not been cleaned except on complaint.
(c) It has been partly deposited on city dumping grounds and partly taken

by farmers as fertilizer.

- (d) Yes.
- (e) None that we know of.
- (f) Five.
7. (a) No definite arrangements have ever been made for the removal of garbage except the provision of dumping grounds.
(c) No rule adopted.
(d) Simply dumped on the dumping ground and allowed to rot.
(e) City leases the ground.
8. (a) 889. This was the number of complaints to the board from all sources; over 200 were not considered nuisances by board, and there remain about 50 subject to future action by the board of health.
(b) 625.
(c) None.
(d) None.
9. (a) None.
(b) No.
(c) No.
(d) No.
(e) None.
(g) None.
10. The enforcement of law relative to plumbing and sewer tapping, rules or orders for cleaning vaults, disposing of garbage; inspection of dairies, milk and meats.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 259; total from contagious diseases, 33; total from typhoid fever, 6; total from tubercular diseases, 39; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 21; total from malarial diseases, 4.

Our board of health voted unanimously in favor of such law.

DR. J. P. H. STEDEM,
Health Officer.

1. NEW PHILADELPHIA.
2. 6,000.
3. (a) Well's.
(b) Hydrant 350,000 gallons.
4. (a) A very small proportion, if any.
(b) No.
5. (a) Three.
(b) Separate.
(c) Three.

(d) Into the Tuscarawas river below the city.

(e) 200.

(f) No changes.

6. (a) No.

(b) As often as necessary, in some cases.

(d) Yes.

(e) No.

7. (a) No particular arrangements. Partly at expense of city.

(c) From once a day to twice a year—modified by location.

(d) Taken some distance out of the city to be burned. Some burned in the city.

(e) City owns two acres.

8. (a) 57.

(b) All.

(c) None.

(d) No prosecutions.

9. (a) One.

(b) No.

(c) Yes.

(d) Yes.

(e) None.

(g) None.

(h) None.

10. Rigid enforcement of present rules and regulations.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 62; total from contagious diseases, 11; total from typhoid fever, 11; total from tubercular diseases, 12; total from diarrhœal diseases, 10; total from malarial diseases, 8.

P. H. SIGRIST, M. D.,
Health Officer.

1. NILES.

2. 7,000.

3. (a) Deep drilled wells.

(b) 250,000 gallons.

(c) Hydrants are not properly flushed.

(d) That the street hydrants be tapped once a month. Reservoir flushed once in two months in summer months.

4. (a) All taken about one-half mile above city, of Mosquito creek.

(b) A small sewer empties one-fourth mile below the place ice is cut.

(c) We consider the ice as good as

is possible to get from streams.

5. (a) Scarcely one-half mile.

(b) No system.

(c) Two.

(d) One into a mill dam, one into Mosquito creek, one into Mahoning river.

(e) Not to exceed twenty.

(f) Needs the city sewerage complete.

6. (a) Yes.

(b) About one in two years.

(c) Taken out after midnight in tanks and used on farm land.

(d) No.

(e) No.

(f) About one-half dozen.

7. (a) Each man removes his own.

(b) Individual expense.

(c) Every week in warm months.

(d) Taken to dumping ground of city one-half mile from city limits.

(e) Donated, city.

8. (a) About twelve.

(b) Twelve.

(c) None.

(d) One.

9. (a) None.

(b) None has yet been, will be soon.

(c) Yes.

(d) Yes.

(e) About eight.

(f) None.

(g) None.

(h) None.

10. City sewerage.

Mortality statistics for 1896.— Total number deaths, 103; total from contagious diseases 13; total from tubercular diseases, 1; total from diarrhœal diseases, 6; total from malarial diseases, 2. We do.

DR. C. C. WILLIAMS,
Health officer.

1. NORWALK.

2. 8,000.

3. (a) Peru creek.

(b) 1,500,000 gallons.

(c) Ordinary farm drainage.

4. Nearly all.

(b) For drinking purposes it is taken from the lake.

5. (a) Eleven.
 (b) Combined.
 (c) Two.
 (d) South side drainage discharges into Norwalk creek, then into east branch of Huron river. North side drainage discharges into east branch of Huron river through small streams.

(e) About one-eighth.
 (f) None.

6. (a) Yes.
 (b) Once in six months.
 (c) Outside of city.
 (d) No.
 (e) No.
 (f) One-half.

7. (a) It is dumped outside of city.
 (b) No expense.
 (c) Every week.
 (d) It is dumped on land.
 (e) Lease.

8. (c) None.

9. (a) None. The health officer inspects.

(b) Yes.
 (c) Yes.
 (d) Yes.
 (e) Three or four times per year.
 (f) None.
 (g) None.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 74; total from contagious diseases, 4; total from tubercular diseases, 11; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 1.

DR. E. MARTIN,
 Health Officer.

1. NORWOOD.
2. 7,500.
3. (a) Driven wells.
 (b) Two hundred thousand gallons.
 (c) None.
4. (a) None.
5. (a) 13.
 (b) Separate.
 (c) Four.
 (d) Bloody run and Duck creek.
 (e) Three hundred.
6. (a) Yes.
 (b) Every four months.
 (c) Burned and buried.
 (d) No.

(e) No.

7. (a) Taken up by wagons twice a week.

(b) Private.
 (c) Buried and burned.
 (e) No.

8. (a) Ten.
 (b) Ten.
 (c) None.

9. (a) None.
 (b) No.
 (c) No.
 (d) By Cincinnati inspector.
 (e) None.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 72; total from contagious diseases, 6; total from typhoid fever, 5; total from tubercular diseases, 11; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 9; total from malarial diseases, 1.

DR. J. C. CADWALLADER,
 Health Officer.

1. OBERLIN.
2. 4,600.
3. (a) East branch of Vermillion river.
 (b) 67,000 gallons.
 (c) None.
 (d) None.
4. (a) Nearly none.
 (b) No.
 (c) None.
5. (a) Eight miles.
 (b) Separate.
 (c) One.
 (d) On sewer farm.
 (e) Three hundred water closets.
 (f) None.
6. (a) No.
 (b) None.
 (c) What little comes from privies is buried.
 (d) One Smead dry closet.
7. (a) None.
8. (a) Ten.
 (b) Ten.
 (c) None.
9. (a) None.
 (b) No.
 (c) No.
 (d) No.
 (e) None.

(g) None.

(h) None.

10. None.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 52; total from contagious diseases, 5; total from typhoid fever, 3; total from tubercular diseases, 5; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 1; total from malarial diseases, none.

Yes.

F. L. BURGE,
Health Officer.

1. PAINESVILLE.
2. 6,000.
3. (a) Lake Erie.
(b) Do not know.
(c) Grand River and Shore line.
(d) None at present.
4. (a) None.
(b) I think not.
(c) None, as we have not seen occasion to do so.
5. (a) About six miles.
(b) Separate.
(c) Three.
(d) Into Grand river.
(e) 321.
(f) Increased amount.
6. (a) Yes, where vaults are used.
(b) Twice a year.
(c) By contract in 1895 in 1896, taken outside city and used as fertilizer.
(d) No.
(e) No.
(f) About 1,000.
7. (a) We have none.
(d) Carted out of city.
(e) Neither.
8. (a) 40 or 50.
(b) All.
(c) None.
(d) None.
9. (a) None but health officer.
(b) Yes.
(c) Yes.
(d) No.
(e) 10.
(f) None.
(g) None.
(h) None.
10. More sewers.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 77; total from tubercular diseases, 9; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 1,

DR. D. J. MERRIMAN,
Health Officer.

1. PIQUA.
 2. 12,000.
 3. (a) Hydraulic, comes from canal, four miles north.
(b) Cannot say.
(c) Everything in it, even hogs and dogs, all manner of weeds, etc.
(d) We tried to get wells but failed.
No change recommended.
 4. (a) All.
(b) Yes.
(c) None.
 5. (a) Two.
(b) Combined.
(c) Three.
(d) Miami river.
(e) Cannot say, but may yet.
(f) We need more sewerage.
 6. (a) Yes.
(b) Seem as full.
(c) Taken in country, put on land.
(d) No.
(e) No.
(f) Cannot say.
 7. (a) Men hired to haul it away.
(b) No expense.
(c) Every day.
(d) Hauled to country and different places from city limits.
(e) No.
 8. (a) 150.
(b) 100.
(c) None.
(d) None.
 9. (a) One.
(b) Yes.
(c) Yes.
(d) Yes.
(e) Cannot say.
(f) None.
(g) None.
(h) None.
 10. Old buildings should be renovated. Great many yards need filling, etc.
- Mortality Statistics for 1896.—Total from contagious diseases, 13; total from

typhoid fever, 10; total from tubercular diseases, 15; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 10.

DR. W. N. UNKEFER,
Health Officer.

1. POMEROY.
2. 5,000.
3. (a) River, spring and cisterns.
4. (a) None, all is furnished by plant.
5. (a) One or two.
(b) Separate.
(c) Impossible—nearly one for each house along the river.
(d) Ohio river.
(e) 25 or 30.
(f) Some should be extended to low water mark.
6. (a) No.
(d) Yes.
(e) No.
7. (a) None.
8. (a) 43.
(b) 40.
(c) None.
(d) None.
9. (a) None.
(b) No.
(c) No.
(d) No.
(e) None.
(f) None.
(g) None.
(h) None.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, —; total from contagious diseases, 2; total from typhoid fever, 6; total from tubercular diseases, 4; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 1; total from malarial diseases, 1.

DR. R. E. STOBART,
Health Officer.

1. PORTSMOUTH.
2. 18,000.
3. (a) Holly system waterworks, owned by city, pumping direct from Ohio river.
(b) 2,500,000 gallons daily.
(c) None.
(d) None.
4. (a) About one-fourth, balance arti-

ficial and made here.

(b) The natural supply from Scioto river is more or less contaminated by sewage.

(c) Don't know, the contamination being from up river towns, and the ice not used here for domestic purposes.

5. (a) About two miles.
(b) Both, mostly separate surface water sewers.
(c) Nine.
(d) Scioto river.
(e) 28 or 30 by special permission.
(f) We are advocating complete system of surface drainage for the present.

6. (a) No.
(b) Annually.
(c) Ditched and covered, and some dumped on sand bar.
(d) They are not.
(e) No.
(f) 25.

7. (a) Garbage contract system, city divided into 7 precincts under city ordinance.

- (b) \$2,535.06.
- (c) Daily in business portion of city, tri-weekly in residence portions.
- (d) Thrown on the dumps Scioto river banks, western part of the city.
- (e) Owns some, leases some, some private grounds.

8. (a) 273.
(b) 248.
(c) None.
(d) None.
9. (a) One.
(b) Yes.
(c) Yes.
(d) Yes.
(e) 28%.

(f) 12.
(g) None.
(h) None, our laws were lame and new ones passed.

10. A thorough system of surface drainage, a fertilizer plant or garbage crematory and the control of the street cleaning department.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 322; total from contagious diseases, 39; total from typhoid

fever, 10; total from tubercular diseases, 76; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 29; total from malarial diseases, 4.

We are in favor of above.

DR. JOS. SWANDER,
Health Officer.

1. SALEM.
2. 8,000.
3. (a) Springs and wells.
(b) 325,000 gallons.
4. (a) None.
(c) We require an analysis of each crop of ice by a competent chemist.
5. (a) Four miles.
(b) Combined.
(c) Two.
(d) Small creek.
(e) 200 closets, 15 vaults.
(f) General sewerage system.
6. (a) Yes.
(b) Every three to six months.
(c) Used as a fertilizer outside the city.
(d) No.
(e) No.
(f) None.
7. (a) Barrels with water tight covers.
(b) Not at city's expense.
(c) When found needing cleaning by sanitary police. In general every three days.
(d) Deposited upon land out of city.
(e) No.
8. (a) 1,500.
(b) Don't know.
(c) None.
(d) None.
9. (a) One.
(b) Yes.
(c) Yes.
(d) Yes.
(e) None.
(f) None.
(g) None.
(h) None.
10. A system of sewerage.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 87; total from contagious diseases, 5; total from typhoid fever 5; total from tubercular diseases, 7; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 6.

Yes.

DR. F. T. MILES,
Health Officer.

1. SANDUSKY.
2. 23,000.
3. (a) Yes, from Sandusky bay.
(b) 3,781,000 gallons.
(c) As new sewers are being added to discharge their contents into the bay so there can be no question about some contamination at times from said source.
(d) To lower and extend the influent pipe further into the bay or lake.
4. (a) The greater portion.
(b) To only a very small extent as ice takes up only 1-10 of the impurity of the water.
(c) To go further out into said bay. Some of the ice gathered this year 1½ miles out into the bay.
5. (a) 31½ miles.
(b) Separate and in districts.
(c) Sixteen main outlets.
(d) Sandusky bay.
(e) 750.
(f) The change, if any, would be an intercepting sewer, constructed of sufficient size to carry all the drainage from every sewer to the extreme east side of city into Pipe Creek.
6. (a) Yes, as nearly water-tight as possible.
(b) Once each week and oftener if necessary.
(c) The board of health enters into a contract with a person or persons to remove the same into the country and plow it over a foot below the surface of the ground.
(d) No. First cleaned and then filled with earth.
- (e) No.
(f) Not over ten.
7. (a) No special contract but removed by barrels, in wagons, covered up, and carts with covers over same.
(d) Removed by persons keeping hogs.
8. (a) Can't give in exact number.
(b) All abated.
(c) None.
9. (a) One.

(b) Yes.

(c) Yes.

(d) Yes.

(e) 920.

(f) Only a few.

(g) None. If the milk was below the standard the vendor was ordered to appear at health officer's office, etc.

10. The general sanitary condition of our city is good. The extension of the water works influent pipe will, in time, become necessary.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 174; total from contagious diseases, 34; total from typhoid fever, 4; total from tubercular diseases, 15; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 5; total malarial diseases, 1.

Yes.

C. EUGENE STROUD, M. D.,
Health Officer.

1. SIDNEY.

2. 6,000.

3. (a) Deep wells.

(b) 450,000 gallons.

(c) None that we know of.

(d) None, except a more universal use of this water on the part of our people.

4. (a) About half.

(b) It is simply canal water which overflows a pond.

(c) None; can't say that there is any actual or special source of contamination.

5. (a) About one mile of private sewer.

(b) Separate.

(c) One.

(d) Into the Miami river, inside of the corporate limits.

(e) 20 to 30, including court house, jail, and one school building.

(f) A general sewerage system put in by the village corporation and which would give an outlet to entire village. The above sewer is owned by county and private individuals.

6. (a) Yes; by order of board of health.

(c) It is done by scavengers on permit from board of health, using water

tight barrels, etc.

(d) Not permitted by board of health but has been done in a few instances.

(e) None to our knowledge.

(f) No means of knowing; not many.

7. (a) The board of health has sought to regulate this by an order, but employs no garbage men. The people pay for the work as it is done; make their own contracts.

(b) Not at expense of city.

(c) Twice a month in summer and once a month in winter.

(d) Much of it is fed to hogs—that is kitchen garbage. Other garbage is hauled to a dump provided by board of health.

(e) Have a contract to use it for garbage purposes or disposal.

8. (a) Kept no record of number.

(b) All that came up.

(c) None.

9. (a) Done by health officer or committee from board of health.

(b) Yes.

(c) Yes.

(d) Yes; at least once each year.

(e) Eight.

(f) None.

(g) None.

10. A general sewerage system. Survey and plans were made for same during the year, but have not been acted on by council.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, —; total from contagious diseases, 10; total from typhoid fever, 4; total from tubercular diseases, 8; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 11; total from malarial diseases, 1.

DR EDWIN LE FEVRE.

Health Officer.

1. SPRINGFIELD.

2. 38,000.

3. (a) From well and gallery through gravel to hard pan, on farm northeast of city.

(b) 2,500,000 gallons.

(c) Practically none; none possible save after filtration through soil, sand and gravel, above water vein.

(d) None, except extension of mains.

4. (a) None for family use. Some used for cold storage plants.

(b) Yes; totally unfit for general use.

(c) None.

5. (a) Seven and three-tenth miles.

(b) Combined.

(c) Six.

(d) Into Lagonda creek, and into Mill run, discharging into Lagonda creek, and is itself practically a sewer.

(e) Probably 600 or 700; no record reliable.

(f) Whole system bad. Mill run should be abandoned as a sewer and proper outlets secured; not in the city.

6. (a) No.

(b) Only when offensive or full.

(c) Hauled out of city and disposed of any way most convenient to hauler. Some made into fertilizer.

(d) Yes, in the past. Ordinance now being considered to prevent this.

(e) Yes; in a few cases.

(f) None.

7. (a) Hauled out of city at agreed price per wagon per day.

(b) About \$2,200.

(c) As often as the wagons can get around or complaint is made. No rule.

(d) Taken some 3 miles from center of city; fed to hogs, etc.

(e) No; land owned by teamster.

8. (a) Eleven hundred and twenty-nine.

(b) Eleven hundred and twenty-nine.

(c) Three.

(d) Three.

9. (a) None.

(b) No.

(c) No.

(d) No; none.

(e) None.

(g) None.

10. Proper sewers; milk and dairy inspection; extension of water mains; water-tight privy vaults.

Mortality statistics for 1896—Total number deaths, 426; total from contagious diseases, 41; total from typhoid fever, 11; total from tubercular diseases,

56; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 27; total from malarial diseases, 1.

DR. HENRY H. SEYS,
Health Officer.

I. STEUBENVILLE.

2. 13,000.

3. Ohio river.

4. (a) Two-thirds.

(b) No.

6. (a) No.

(d) Yes.

7. (a) No system.

9. (a) None.

(b) No.

(c) No.

(d) No.

(e) None.

(g) None.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 45; total from contagious diseases, 7; total from typhoid fever, 4; total from tubercular diseases, 6.

D. E. HALSTEAD,
Secretary.

1. TIFFIN.

2. 14,000.

3. (a) Wells.

(b) 950,000 gallons (hydrant).

(c) None.

(d) None.

4. (a) One-third.

(b) Yes.

(c) None.

5. (a) Twenty (20).

(b) Combined.

(c) Seventeen (17).

(d) Sandusky river.

(e) Nine hundred and fifty.

(f) None.

6. (a) Yes.

(b) About once in two years.

(c) Buried outside of city limits.

(d) No.

(e) No.

(f) Four hundred.

7. (a) Hauled out of the city limits three times a week.

(b) \$725.00.

(c) Three times a week.

- (d) Fed to hogs.
- (e) On land and is taken care of by a farmer.

8. (a) About five when the board was called to investigate.

- (b) Five.
- (c) No prosecutions.

9. (a) One (1).

- (b) Yes.
- (c) Yes.
- (d) Yes.
- (e) Fifty.
- (f) None.
- (g) None.

10. None to offer at the present time.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 163; total from contagious diseases, 4; total from typhoid fever, 10; total from tubercular diseases, 16; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 1.

J. W. RUSSELL, M. D.
Health Officer.

1. TOLEDO.

2. 137,780.

3. (a) Maumee river, artesian and surface wells.

(b) Waterworks 9,500,000 gallons daily. Wells cannot say.

(c) Sewers

(d) I am not able to specify changes if any are practicable.

4. (a) About one-half.

(b) Not particularly.

(c) One year ago last winter all ice from this vicinity was analyzed and found good.

5. (a) About 121 miles.

(b) Combined.

(c) About 25.

(d) Maumee river, Swan creek, M. & E. canal, Ottawa river.

(e) About 10,000.

(f) I am not sufficiently acquainted with the present extensive system to suggest changes. This is the duty of the city engineer.

6. (a) No.

(b) About every two years.

(c) Used on farms as fertilizer.

(d) No.

(e) No.

(f) None that I know of.

7. (a) By counsel contract.

(b) \$6,900.00.

(c) Three times a week within one mile of postoffice, two a week outside.

(d) Taken into county for fertilizer.

(e) City does not.

8. (a) Inspections 43,457 with 20,704 nuisances.

(b) 20,704.

(c) Seven.

(d) Six.

9. (a) One city chemist.

(b) None.

(c) Kept by city chemist to best of his ability considering changes in business.

(d) Yes, with State Food Inspector.

(e) 198.

(f) Ten.

(g) None. Reason for non-prosecution—they were too close to the standard or for want of sufficient evidence.

(h) None.

10. We most need money enough to pay expenses of the department.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 1,473; total from contagious diseases 76; total from typhoid fever, 37; total from tubercular diseases, 125; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 99; total from malarial diseases, 11.

Yes, and the amount based on the expense for the year as estimated by board of health.

DR. J. T. WOODS,
Health officer.

1. TROY.

2. 5,000.

3. (a) Holly system pump from wells

(b) Don't know.

(c) None.

4. (a) Three-fourths.

(b) Yes.

(c) None.

5. (a) None.

(b) Neither.

(c) None.

(f) Need a sewer system.

6. (a) Yes.

(b) Every two years.

- (c) Buried.
- (d) No.
- (e) No.
- (f) None that I know of.
- 7. (a) Removed by a tank wagon.
Hauled to country.
- (b) \$445.00.
- (c) Once in winter and twice a week in summer.
- (d) Fed to hogs or used as compost.
- (e) On land not owned by city.
- 8. (a) About twenty-five.
- (b) All.
- (c) None.
- 9. (a) None.
- (b) No.
- (c) No.
- (d) No.
- (e) None.
- (g) None.

10. A system of sewerage is needed.

Mortality Statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, —; total from contagious diseases, 12; total from typhoid fever, none; total from tubercular diseases, 14; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 4; total from malarial diseases, none.

Yes, I favor such legislation.

DR. THOS. M. WRIGHT,
Health Officer

- 1. URBANA.
- 2. 7,500.
- 3. (a) Holley system—eight wells, supplied by springs.
- (b) 900,000 gallons.
- (c) None
- 4. (a) None. All that is sold is manufactured from distilled water.
- (b) No.
- 5. (a) None.
- (f) A complete system is badly needed.
- 6. (a) No.
- (b) Annually.
- (c) Is hauled in closed barrels to country.
- (d) No.
- (e) No.
- (f) About 50.
- 7. (a) It is collected semi-weekly in the thickly settled portions of the city

in barrels on which are lids and hauled to the suburbs.

(1) A portion is fed to hogs in suburbs or outside of city limits.

(e) Leased.

- 8. (a) Two hundred and ninety-five.
- (b) Two hundred and seventy-seven.

(c) Two.

(d) Two.

9. (a) None.

(b) No.

(c) No.

(d) No.

(e) None.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 90; total from contagious diseases, 3; total from typhoid fever, 3; total from tubercular diseases, 7; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 4; total from malarial diseases, 3.

Yes.

DR. H. C. HOUSTON,
Health Officer.

- 1. VAN WERT.
- 2. 7,000.
- 3. (a) Artesian wells.
- (b) 140,000.
- (c) None.
- 4. (a) About one-half.
- (b) None that comes in contact with food or drink.
- (c) None. All ice that might be contaminated is used only in meat market coolers, etc.
- 5. (a) About eight miles.
- (b) Combined.
- (c) About twelve.
- (d) Town creek, or a stream that runs through the center of town and goes dry in dry times except when kept flooded with hydrant water.
- (e) Thirty-eight.
- (f) An outlet below city through main single sewerage system.
- 6. (a) No, but tiling of all vaults to carry off water is required.
- (b) Two years.
- (c) Carried outside of corporate limits and buried when not used as fertilizer.
- (d) No.

- (e) No.
 (f) About twenty-five.
7. (a) Mostly by persons for hog feed. Will recommend council to pay a bonus to garbage gatherers next spring.
 (c) Frequent enough for cleanliness where much accumulates.
 (d) Some fed to swine. Some is buried outside city.
 (e) City does not own or lease for that purpose.

8. (a) No record is kept of them.
 (b) No record.
 (d) No prosecutions.

9. (a) None.
 (b) No.
 (c) No.
 (d) Only when complaint is made.
 (e) None by board of health.
 (f) None by board of health.
 (g) None by board of health.
 (h) None.

10. A sewer system and provisions for a proper disposition of garbage is needed

Mortality statistics for 1896.—No record kept by board of health.

DR. E. L. WILKINSON,
 Health Officer.

1. WARREN.
 2. 9,000.
 3. (a) Mahoning river.
 (b) 50,000 barrels.
 (c) Young's run.
 (d) None.
 4. (a) Three-fourths.
 (b) Yes.
 (c) None.
 5. (a) Fifteen miles.
 (b) Both.
 (c) Six.
 (d) Mahoning river.
 (e) Five hundred.
 (f) Market street outlet ought to be changed to lower part of city.
 6. (a) Yes.
 (b) Annually or oftener.
 (c) Taken to dump ground and composted and sold to farmers.
 (d) No.
 (e) No.

- (f) Eight hundred and ninety-six.
7. (a) No particular arrangements.
 (c) Before it becomes a nuisance.
 (d) Conveyed to dump grounds.
 (e) City owns land.
8. (a) Five hundred.
 (b) All.
 (c) Twenty.
 (d) Twenty.
 (g) One.
 (b) Yes.
 (c) Yes.
 (d) Yes.
 (e) About one hundred.
 (f) One.
 (g) One.
 (h) One.

10. Outlet of Market street sewer.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 61; total from contagious diseases 2; total from tubercular diseases, 6; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 5; total from malarial diseases, 4.

Yes.

DR. M. L. WILLIAMS,
 Health Officer.

1. WASHINGTON C. H.
 2. 7,121 taken in 1895.
 3. (a) Wells and water works; eighteen miles of water main in city.
 (b) From water works, 400,000.
 (c) None known at water works.
 (d) None.
 4. (a) None, all manufactured.
 5. (a) Three miles estimated.
 (b) Separate.
 (c) Seven.
 (d) Into Paint creek.
 (e) About twelve.
 (f) An entire new system.
 6. (a) Some.
 (c) Taken out of city.
 (d) No.
 (e) No.
 (f) None.
 7. (a) None—Each individual takes care of his own—has it taken out of the city.
 (b) Not at expense of city.
 (c) Removed when necessary.
 (d) Placed on farm lands.
 (e) City does not own it.

8. (a) Fifty, estimated.

(b) Fifty.

(c) None.

(d) None.

9. (a) None.

(b) No.

(c) No.

(d) Yes.

(e) None.

(f) None.

(g) None.

(h) None.

10. A system of sewerage.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 85; total from contagious diseases, 6; total from typhoid fever, 2; total from tubercular diseases, 18; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 2.

Yes, by all means.

J. M. EDWARDS,
Health Officer.

1. WELLSTON.

2. 8,000.

3. (a) Raccoon creek and private wells.
(b) 100,000 gallons.

(c) None save that natural to a stream of water. No manufactures or other plants located above point of supply. No source of pollution to wells.

(d) A system of filtering water.

4. (a) Not any.

(b) No.

(c) Not necessary, not being used.

5. (a) Perhaps less than one mile.

(c) Two.

(d) One in a small stream the other in a street.

(f) More of them and larger.

6. (a) Yes.

(b) Once a year.

(c) Hauled out in sealed boxes after

10. p. m.

(d) No.

(c) Not but one reported.

7. (a) A garbage ground rented about one mile from city. Garbage hauled out and covered one ft. or more.

(c) Once a week or more frequent if necessary.

(d) As above.

(e) Leased.

8. (a) Near three hundred.

(b) All the above number.

(c) None.

9. (a) None.

(b) No.

(c) No.

(d) There are but two, and the cows are daily in an open pasture.

(e) Show they are properly kept.

(f) None.

(g) None.

10. General cleaning up of alleys.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total from contagious diseases, 12; total from typhoid fever, 2; total from tubercular diseases, 15; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 4; total from malarial diseases, 8.

Yes.

A. D. WARD,
Health Officer.

1. WELLSVILLE.

2. 6,000.

3. (a) Ohio river.

(b) 280,000 gallons.

(c) All cities above Wellsville sewer into the Ohio river.

(d) To obtain water from some other source.

4. (a) All of it.

(b) Yes.

(c) None.

5. (a) Have no system of sewerage.

6. (a) No.

(b) Average once in 5 years.

(c) Hauled out of city limits.

(d) No.

(c) No.

7. (a) Each property owner or tenant has his own removed.

(c) As frequently as deemed necessary.

(d) Dumped into the Ohio river.

8. (a) 25.

(b) 23.

9. (a) One

(b) Yes.

(c) Yes.

(c) Yes.

(f) None.

10. Sewerage and disposition of garbage.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number of death, 78; total from con-

tagious diseases, 6; total from typhoid fever, 6; total from tubercular diseases, 13.

I am in favor of such a law.

J. T. WARREN,
Health Officer.

1. XENIA.
2. 8,500.
3. (a) Springs and wells.
(c) Surface drainage.
4. (a) Three-fourths.
(b) It is.
(c) None.
5. (a) About one and three-fourths miles.
(b) About four.
(d) Surface water and water from down spouts.
(e) None that the board is aware of.
(f) None at present unless it is the putting in of an entire new sewerage system.
6. (a) Only in a part of the city.
(b) About every three years.
(c) Hauled outside of corporation and spread upon the ground as fertilizer.
(d) No.
(e) No.
(f) None to my knowledge.
7. (a) No arrangements for removing garbage.
(d) Each one having garbage hauls it away at his own expense to a place set aside for that purpose by the city.
(e) The city owns the land.
8. (a) 360.
(b) 200.
(c) No prosecutions.
(d) None.
9. (a) None.
(b) No.
(c) No.
(d) No.
(e) None.
(f) None.
(g) None.
(h) None.

Mortality Statistics for 1896.—Total number of deaths, 130; total from typhoid

fever, 5; total from tubercular diseases, 23; total from diarrhæal diseases, 9.

Yes.

DR. A. D. DE HAVEN,
Health Officer.

1. YOUNGSTOWN.
2. 40,000.
3. (a) Mahoning river.
(b) Used during the year 2,500,000 gallons.
(c) Sewage and filth from towns on the stream above.
(d) Sewage purification, change to separate system.
4. (a) One-third manufactured from distilled water, two-thirds from streams.
(b) Yes.
(c) None.
5. (a) Twenty three and one-tenth.
(b) Combined.
(c) Three outlets.
(d) Into the Mahoning river within the city limits.
(e) 1,622.
(f) Needs complete change with end in view of purifying sewage.
6. (a) Yes.
(b) Once in eighteen months.
(c) Deposited on land outside the city.
(d) No.
(e) No.
(f) Not more than fifty.
7. (a) Burned on a dumping ground.
(b) Each householder removes his own.
(c) No regular times for removal.
(d) Carted to dumping ground and burned.
(e) City owns land.
(b) 1,404.
9. (a) One.
(b) Yes.
(c) Yes.
(d) Yes.
10. (a) A system of garbage removal and better sewers.

Mortality statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 452; total from contagious diseases, 26; total from typhoid

fever, 22; total from tubercular diseases, 89; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 45; total from malarial diseases, one.

Yes.

DR. H. E. WELCH,
Health Officer.

1. ZANESVILLE.
2. 21,100 in 1890.
3. (a) Muskingum river, safe distance above the sewers.
(b) 4,000,000 gallons.
(c) None. The nearest town above is Dresden, a distance of 14 or 15 miles.
4. (a) About one-half.
(b) Part is and part is not.
(c) The matter was talked of at our last meeting.
5. (a) About five miles.
(b) Separate.
(c) Five.
(d) The Muskingum river.
(e) Seven or eight hundred.
(f) We think the system as far as it goes is fair.
6. (a) No.
(b) From one to six years.
(c) Buried according to law.
(d) No.
(e) No.
(f) Eight.

7. (a) The Board owns two regular garbage carts; they employ two men with teams to run them during the summer months.

(b) The Board pays these men three dollars a day each.

(c) Every two or three days.

(d) Farmers on either side of town keep hogs for the purpose of feeding the garbage.

(e) No.

8. (a) About 1,500.

(b) About 1,200.

(c) Two.

(d) Two.

9. (a) The sanitary policeman does it.

(b) Yes.

(c) Yes.

(d) Yes.

(e) Two hundred.

(f) None.

(g) None.

(h) None.

Mortality Statistics for 1896.—Total number deaths, 322; total from contagious diseases, 47; total from typhoid fever, 14; total from tubercular diseases, 26; total from diarrhoeal diseases, 4; total from malarial diseases, 5.

I do.

DR. H. T. SURTON,
Health Officer.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, Dec. 31, 1896.

To the Health Officer :

Section 2136 of the Revised Statutes of Ohio makes it the duty of the board of health to make a report to the State Board of Health on or before the first Monday in March of each year; also to make such special reports as may be called for by said State Board.

It is more desirable in many ways that the annual reports should be made for the calendar year, and this is necessary in order that these reports may be published in the annual report of the State Board of Health; you are therefore respectfully requested to send your annual report as soon as possible after December 31, 1896.

Information in regard to subjects mentioned below is specially desired, but other useful information with special reference to sanitary matters in your community, will be gladly received.

An addressed envelope is enclosed for your reply.

Very respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, M. D.,
Secretary.

QUESTIONS.

1. Name of village.
2. Estimated population.
3. Amount expended by board of health during the year.
4. Amount paid to the health officer.
5. How many meetings were held during the year?
6. How many nuisances were investigated?
7. How many were abated?
8. Were your school houses examined as to their sanitary condition?
9. If so, in what condition were they found?
10. Does your board regulate the construction of privy vaults?
11. How are they usually constructed?
12. Does the board require privy vaults to be any given distance from wells?
13. If so, what is the required distance?
14. Are hog-pens permitted within corporate limits?
15. State in a general way, what is the present sanitary condition of your village and what changes or improvements you deem necessary?
16. How many cases of and deaths from the following contagious diseases were reported to your board for the year ending December 31, 1896.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

Diphtheria and membranous croup.		Scarlet fever.		Typhoid fever.		Measles.		Whooping cough.	
Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
.....

1. ADA.
2. 2,600.
3. Fifty dollars.
4. Thirty dollars.
5. Seven.
6. Sixty-three.
7. Forty-five.
8. Several times.
9. Very best. We have the Smead system.
10. No.
12. Not nearer than fifty feet.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Very good. We have a good sewer pipe drainage of our town, last season we completed over one mile of sewer, averaging over 8 feet in depth, which completes our sewerage.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 10 cases, 4 deaths; scarlet fever, 4 cases; typhoid fever, 10 cases.

W. H. MORROW,
Health Officer.

1. ADDYSTON.
2. 1,800.
3. Cannot say.
4. Allowed five dollars per month by Health Board, but disputed by council who wants both officer and clerk to serve for twenty-five dollars per year.
5. Supposed to meet once per month.
6. I looked at four hog pens.
7. All of them with the return of cold weather.
8. Yes.
9. We have a good brick school house of 7 class rooms, heated by coal stoves with good ventilation.
10. None built since I took office, the place is not improving much.
11. Dug square about eight or ten feet deep, walled up with rock.
12. Our water supply is cisterns and hydrants.
13. Average about thirty feet.
14. Have been, but are doing away with them.
15. General health here is very good. A great many of the people depend on the pipe works here for a living, it has not been doing much lately and a great deal of destitution exists.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 6 cases, 1 death; measles, 25 cases, 3 deaths; whooping cough, 30 cases, 6 deaths.

HUGH KENNEDY,
Health Officer.

1. ADELPHI.
2. 600.
3. Two dollars and ten cents.

4. One dollar and fifty cents.
5. Three.
6. Six.
7. Six.
8. No.
10. No.
11. Four to ten feet deep, walled with brick, or wood box.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Sanitary conditions good. To regulate the distance of privy vaults from wells.
16. Scarlet fever, 2 cases; Typhoid fever, 2 cases; 1 death.

W. W. ROUSE,
Health Officer.

1. AMELIA.
2. 400.
3. No expense during the year.
4. Does not receive pay.
5. No meetings held during year.
6. No investigation required.
7. None.
8. Yes.
9. Sanitary condition of school house good. We were troubled with the well. No contamination.
10. No.
11. Vaults above ground.
12. About one to two hundred feet from house.
14. This town not incorporated so cannot be regulated.
15. I believe the present sanitary condition is as good as can be until the town is incorporated, when I think there could be some improvement.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case; 1 death.

DR. W. B. DOAN,
Health Officer.

1. ARCANUM.
2. 1,500.
3. Fifty dollars.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Eight.
6. Thirty-five.
7. Thirty-five.
8. They were.
9. Just medium.
10. They do.
11. With cement and sewer-pipe.
12. One hundred feet.
14. They are.
15. It is good except pigs pens, and I think we will have them removed.
16. Typhoid fever, 15 cases; 4 deaths.

E. B. HAWLEY,
Health Officer.

1. ARCHBOLD.
2. 900.
3. Thirty dollars.
4. Thirty dollars.
5. Two.
6. I have kept no record.
7. All necessary.
8. Yes.
9. We use the Smead dry closet system. It gives good satisfaction.
10. No.
11. Majority are constructed of boards. I have ordered new privy vaults to be constructed of brick and cement.
14. Yes.
15. Our surface wells should be condemned, hogs should not be allowed in thickly settled portion of village. Open railroad ditch should be sewered.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 9 cases.

AUGUST RUIHLEY,
Health Officer.

1. ARLINGTON.
2. 750.
3. Thirty dollars.
4. Thirty dollars.
5. Twelve.
6. Six.
7. All.
8. No. No cause.
10. Yes.
11. No vaults. Night soil removed.
12. No.
14. Yes. But kept clean.
15. Good with exception of water supply, which is not very good.
16. None.

J. S. ECCLESTON,
Health Officer.

1. ASHLEY.
2. 500.
4. Fifty dollars.
5. Four.
8. Yes.
9. In good sanitary condition. Clean and well ventilated.
10. Yes.
11. Surface boxes are mostly used. Contents removed and buried.
12. The law is enforced in this particular.
14. Yes, but are required to be kept in good condition and offensive matter removed frequently.
15. Sanitary condition good. Increased surface drainage would do good. Careful observance in keeping collections of filth etc. out of water courses.

DR. H. N. COOMER,
Health Officer.

1. ASHVILLE, OHIO.
2. 800.
3. Twenty-five dollars.
4. Fifteen dollars.
5. Three.
6. Twenty.
7. Fifteen.
8. No.
10. Yes.
11. If within 50 feet of any well or source of culinary water supply, of brick well connected; beyond that distance, brick or boards or boxes. Option of owner.
12. Fifty feet.
14. Emphatically no.
15. Sanitary condition is good. The watchful eye of health officers will always be open for the still better improvement of our sanitary condition.
16. Scarlet fever, 6 cases; typhoid fever, 10 cases, 3 deaths.

JOHN JOHNSON,
Health Officer.

1. ATHENS.
2. 3,500.
3. Two hundred and twenty-five dollars.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Twenty.
6. Great many.
7. All were abated.
8. Yes.
9. The buildings were O. K. New sewer connections were made.
10. We do.
11. No vaults allowed on line of sewer. Off line of sewer 6 feet deep, hard brick, laid in cement and cemented inside and outside.
12. No.
14. No.
15. Sanitary conditions never better. Extension of sewerage system needed.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 2 cases, 1 death; scarlet fever, 24 cases. typhoid fever, 5 deaths; whooping cough, 2 deaths.

Dr. J. L. HENRY,
Health Officer.

1. BARBERTON.
2. 3,500.
3. Two hundred and fifty-seven dollars and sixty-eight cents.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Twenty-five.
6. Seventeen.
7. Seventeen.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.

11. Of brick and cement.
14. Yes. If kept in sanitary condition.
15. The sanitary condition is fair. The main sewer will likely be extended.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 3 cases, 1 death; typhoid fever, 1 case.

I. C. DAVIDSON,
Clerk.

1. BEDFORD.
2. 1,500.
3. Sixty-five dollars.
4. Forty-five dollars.
5. Five.
6. One hundred and seventy-five.
7. About one hundred and seventy-five.
8. Only one.
9. That is well ventilated and kept in good sanitary condition.
10. No.
11. They all stand on the ground except two.
12. No, but they are mostly at back end of lot.
14. Yes, three on the outskirts of the village, by special permit, to be kept in sanitary condition.
15. I consider that Bedford is in as good sanitary condition as can be. The only thing we ought to have done is a sewer through the village.
16. Scarlet fever, 16 cases; typhoid fever, 4 cases.

C. W. KERSLAKE,
Health Officer.

1. BELLEFONTAINE.
2. 8,000.
3. About \$300.
4. \$150 per year; sanitary police \$100 per year.
5. Five.
6. About 200.
7. All of them—except that of 'Possum Run.
8. Yes.
9. Fairly good, not absolutely perfect.
10. Yes, if necessary.
11. Just the ordinary vault, unless close to a well of water when they must be built of brick or stone and made water tight.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. They have been for the past two years.
15. Sanitary condition is as good as it can be with no system of sewerage. A good system of sewerage, and all the inhabitants to use city water, the very purest of water.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 39 cases, 5 deaths; scarlet fever,

9 cases; typhoid fever, 18 cases, 3 deaths; whooping cough, 10 cases.

DR. C. W. HEFFNER,
Health Officer.

1. BELLEVUE.
2. 4,000.
3. About ninety dollars by council.
4. Fifty dollars.
5. Monthly.
6. About twelve.
7. All that were nuisances.
8. No.
10. No.
11. No fixed rule.
12. No wells in corporation except one or two.
14. Yes, if not a nuisance.
15. Fair.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 9 cases, 5 deaths; scarlet fever, 1 case.

JESSE VICKERY,
Secretary.

1. BELMONT.
2. 500.
3. Seventy-five dollars.
4. Twenty dollars.
5. Five.
6. Fifteen.
7. Fifteen.
8. Yes.
9. Normal.
10. No.
11. Pits.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Very good.
16. Whooping cough, two cases; one death.

DAVID S. PIERCE,
Health Officer.

1. BETTSVILLE.
2. 650.
3. About ten dollars.
4. Five dollars.
5. Three.
6. All of the nuisances in the town.
7. All of them.
8. Yes.
9. In first-class condition.
10. No.
11. The old fashioned way but can be easily kept clean.
13. There are none within seventy-five feet.
14. Yes, but only allowed four hogs at the most. The pens are looked after every week.

15. The sanitary condition is first-class. We have not a case of sickness in the corporation.

16. Typhoid fever, one case.

R. R. RIDLEY,
Clerk.

-
1. BLOOMINGBURG.
 2. 750.
 3. Twenty-seven dollars.
 4. Twenty-seven dollars.
 5. Four.
 6. Twenty-five.
 7. Twenty-five.
 8. Yes.
 9. In good condition.
 10. No.
 11. Walls and boxes.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Permitted when in good sanitary condition.
 15. Our village is in good sanitary condition, well drained, with good streets, and private property is well looked after.
 16. Typhoid fever, seven cases; measles, eight cases.

L. DELLINGER,
Health Officer.

-
1. BOWLING GREEN.
 2. 6,000.
 3. About three hundred.
 4. Ten dollars per month.
 5. Summer once a week, winter once a month.
 6. About one hundred.
 7. All of them.
 8. Examined by a committee.
 9. All in very good condition.
 10. They do.
 11. With boxes or buckets on top of ground. No vaults allowed.
 12. We do not.
 13. As far as possible. According to length of lot.
 14. We do not.
 15. The sanitary condition of our town is fairly good, but we need a thorough system of sewerage. Our board think it would be a great benefit to our town.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 3 cases, 1 death; scarlet fever, 13 cases; typhoid fever, 26 cases, 5 deaths; measles, 2 cases.

A. ORDWAY,
Health Officer.

-
1. BRADFORD.
 2. 1,600.
 3. Sixty-two dollars.

4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Twelve.
6. No record.
7. Eight to twelve.
8. Yes.
9. Satisfactory—except small details—which were corrected promptly.
10. No.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes—under conditions as to location.
15. Fair. Will have an inspection next month.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death.

A. F. LITTLE,
Health Officer.

-
1. BRADNER.
 2. 1,800.
 3. Seventy-five dollars.
 4. Seventy-five dollars.
 5. Three.
 6. Twelve.
 7. All.
 8. Yes.
 9. All right.
 10. Yes.
 11. Water-tight when within fifty feet of a well.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet unless water-tight.
 14. Yes.
 16. Not very good. More interest should be taken by the board. We have no place for a dumping ground. Our village is close run for funds.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 4 cases, 1 death; typhoid fever 4 cases, 1 death.

J. W. WYANT,
Clerk.

-
1. BRINKHAVEN.
 2. 500.
 3. Nothing.
 4. Nothing.
 5. One each month.
 6. Two.
 7. Two.
 8. Yes.
 9. Ventilation and general sanitary condition good.
 10. No.
 12. No.
 14. In some parts.
 15. General sanitary condition good, natural drainage good, general health good.

J. B. CLARK,
Health Officer.

1. BROOKFIELD.
3. Not to exceed five dollars.
4. Up to date the bills have not been settled.
5. Two.
6. Two.
7. One.
8. No.
10. No.
12. No ruling.
14. We have no corporation.
15. Good.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup one case; scarlet fever, one case.

A. W. MCINTOSH.
Health Officer.

1. BRYAN.
2. 3,800.
3. One-hundred twenty-five dollars. Burying dead animals and buying disinfectants.
4. One-hundred and twenty dollars per year.
5. Three.
6. A great many, no record kept.
7. All worthy of consideration.
8. They are thoroughly fumigated each vacation.
9. They are at all times in a healthy condition, well ventilated and properly heated at an uniform temperature. Good water to drink.
10. Do not only by the health officer.
11. Some by brick and stone, some by portable boxes or drawers, and many on the bare earth but all are very well cleaned and removed to quarantine grounds, under all circumstances every receptacle for excrements must be thoroughly disinfected with pulverized clay dry; wood or coal ashes, quick lime, copperas etc.
12. Not allowed near wells.
13. I know of no limit.
14. They are but not to be a nuisance.
15. Our sanitary condition is fair and by close observers pronounced far above ordinary, what our town needs, is ample sewerage, broad cement gutters for surface drainage and paved streets; we are blessed with fine water works and ample supply of water. Electric light, magnificent school buildings and churches, but cursed with saloons.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, one case, one death; scarlet fever, seven cases; typhoid fever, three cases; no deaths.

N. VINEYARD,
Health Officer.

1. BUTLER.
2. 600.
3. No payment as yet.

4. Fees only.
5. None.
6. Sixty-one.
7. Forty.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. Left to discretion of health officer.
12. Yes, not less than sixty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Condition good at present. No new improvements necessary.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 5 cases, 4 deaths.

DR. J. M. McLAUGHLIN,
Health Officer.

1. BYESVILLE.
2. About 1,200.
3. Eight dollars and forty-five cents.
4. Five dollars and forty-five cents.
5. I can't tell.
6. I don't know.
8. No.
9. The board does not furnish me with books of any kind, so I can keep no records.
10. No.
11. Mostly on top of ground or hole.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. There is room for improvement, but I cannot get the Board to do anything; they have not met since last November, nor will they meet.

C. T. BARNETT,
Health Officer.

1. CADIZ.
2. 2,000.
3. About fifty dollars.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Six or eight.
6. A number of pig-pens. They comprise the most frequent cause of complaint.
7. A few temporarily.
8. Yes.
9. In very fair condition. Save one. A school for colored children kept in the basement of their new church. Ventilation imperfect, and rooms dark, necessitating use of gas light during cloudy days.
10. Not without special attention is called to them.
11. Stone walls cemented. There are but few constructed as our village does not grow rapidly. Improvements that have been made are of the best character, and free from objectionable construction.
12. When consulted.
13. About 50 feet.

14. Yes.

15. While the sanitary condition of our village cannot be considered bad, there is room for improvement. Imperfect sewerage, pig-pens and a tannery in our own incorporate limits are open to objection.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death; typhoid fever, 1 case, 1 death.

M. J. LYONS, MD.,
Health Officer.

1. CALDWELL.

2. 1,400.

3. One hundred and fifty dollars.

4. Fifty dollars.

5. Seven.

6. From ten to twelve.

7. All.

8. Yes.

9. Nothing to brag of.

10. Yes.

11. We don't allow vaults in the town. Contents drop on ground and scavenger cleans every thirty days in months of April, May, June, July, August, September and October, then two or three times during winter. We have ground one mile from town where all the garbage is hauled and no one but the scavenger can clean privies or any such work as we require to be placed in the field for garbage.

12. We don't allow vaults.

14. Five years ago we, (I being a member of the council,) passed an ordinance not allowing hogs in the corporation. But in April 1896, I left the council and the first thing they did was to repeal the hog ordinance, allowing hogs to be kept.

15. Our town is in a good shape except the keeping of hogs, which was a great bother to many last summer.

16. Scarlet fever, cases 3; measles, 40; whooping cough, 11.

O. O. MCKEE, M. D.,
Health Officer.

1. CALEDONIA.

2. 900.

3. Twenty-five dollars.

4. Twenty-five dollars.

5. Five.

6. Two.

7. Two.

8. Only by the board of education.

9. Good.

10. Yes.

11. With a dry earth closet or drawers.

12. No.

14. Yes; but are required to be kept clean.

15. Good.

16. Diphtheria, four cases, one death; typhoid fever, one case.

J. W. PATTEN,
Health Officer.

1. CANAL FULTON.

2. 1,500.

3. Twenty-four dollars.

4. Twenty dollars.

5. Six.

6. None.

8. They were.

9. In good condition.

10. Yes.

11. Walled up with plank.

12. They do.

13. Sixty feet.

14. Yes.

15. The sanitary condition of our town is good. We know of no change that would improve it.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, one case

GEORGE BECKER,
Health Officer.

1. CANAL WINCHESTER.

2. 800.

3. Seventy-five dollars.

4. Thirty-dollars.

5. Twelve.

6. Fourteen.

7. Fourteen.

8. Yes.

9. In good condition.

10. Yes.

11. Tight fitting board lining.

12. Yes.

13. Not less than fifty feet.

14. Yes.

15. Present condition good.

Dr. W. S. GAYMAN,
Health Officer.

1. CANFIELD.

2. 675.

3. One dollar and eighty cents.

4. Seventy five cents.

5. Two.

6. None to investigate.

7. None.

8. If so, no report to me.

10. No.

11. With pits and boxes.

12. No.

14. Yes.

15. Good, do not know that any improvement can be made.

16. Scarlet fever, 1 case.

A. D. WOOD,
Health Officer.

1. CANNELVILLE.
2. 200.
5. About six.
6. Privy vaults and hog pens.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. Stone, brick or plank.
12. Yes.
13. Hundred feet or more.
14. Yes.
15. Sanitary condition is pretty good as our village is scattered and pig pens are kept from vicinity of wells.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death; typhoid fever, 2 cases.

DR. G. B. TROUT,
Health Officer.

1. CARDINGTON.
2. 1,700.
3. About one hundred dollars.
4. Thirty-five dollars per year.
5. Five.
6. Twenty-five.
7. All but one.
8. Yes.
9. In good condition.
10. No.
11. Boxes and shallow vaults.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. In fair condition, with exception of drainage which empties into the river from all parts of town. Large privy vaults empty into the river.
16. Typhoid fever, 10 cases, 2 deaths.

W. H. VAN HORN,
Health Officer.

1. CARRY.
2. 1,900.
3. One hundred and ten dollars.
4. Sixty dollars per year.
5. Twelve.
6. Nineteen.
7. Eighteen.
8. Yes.
9. Our school building is in a very good sanitary condition. We recommended some changes which were made and it has made a great improvement.
10. Yes.
11. With a drawer or cemented vaults.
14. Yes, but they must be 150 feet from a residence and kept clean.
15. The sanitary condition of our village is good. We need some sewerage to make it complete in every respect.
16. Typhoid fever, two cases.

DR. I. N. ZEIS,
Health Officer.

1. CARTHAGE.
2. 2,500.
3. One hundred and fifty-six dollars and fifteen cents.
4. One hundred and fifty dollars.
5. Six.
6. Twenty.
7. Twenty.
8. Yes, and thoroughly disinfected every Saturday.
9. In splendid condition.
10. Yes.
11. Privy vaults constructed shall not be less than ten feet deep with walls of stone or brick eight inches or more in thickness. "Cess pools"; "same rule."
12. Yes.
13. Our section reads "as far as possible."
14. Yes, but they must be at a distance of two hundred feet from any dwelling.
15. We need a sewerage system very much as but very few of the streets are properly graded which causes the water to lie and evaporate.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases, 13, deaths, 5; scarlet fever, cases, 9; deaths, none; typhoid fever, 4 cases; 2 deaths; measles, 20 cases; deaths, none; whooping cough, 7 cases, deaths, none.

HARRY ROSS,
Health Officer.

1. CATAWBA.
2. 275.
5. Two.
6. Three.
7. Three.
8. No.
10. No.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. In good condition.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 7 cases, 1 death.

DR. T. D. BEACH,
Health Officer.

1. CEDARVILLE.
2. 1800.
3. One hundred and twenty dollars.
4. Seventy-five dollars.
5. Fourteen.
6. Five.
7. Five.
8. Yes.
9. Good. A 1.
10. Yes.
11. By tight box.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes, but pen must be at least eight inches above ground and space beneath kept thoroughly clean from all filth.

15. Good. No changes that I know of.
 16. Typhoid fever, 2 cases; two deaths.

S. D. KILDOW,
 Health Officer.

1. CARLINA.
 2. 3,600.
 3. Ninety-eight dollars.
 4. Fifty dollars.
 5. Five.
 6. Sixty-three.
 7. Sixty-three.
 8. Yes.
 9. In a very satisfactory condition from a sanitary standpoint.
 10. Yes.
 11. Brick vault cemented, bottom 3 inches of first class cement foundation, upon which must be built of hard brick or stone.
 12. The distance is limited by the board.
 13. Thirty feet.
 14. Yes, but must be kept clean.
 15. Present sanitary condition good. The board are constantly on the look-out for anything prejudicial to the general health. I can think of no improvements deemed necessary at this time.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 6 cases; scarlet fever, 9 cases; measles, 3 cases; whooping cough, 14 cases.

DR. L. P. LISLE,
 Health Officer.

1. CENTERBURG.
 2. 800.
 3. Do not know, would require council report.
 4. Twenty-five dollars salary, with extra fees.
 5. Six.
 6. Don't know.
 7. Four.
 8. Yes.
 9. Buildings well ventilated, heating apparatus, etc., good, grounds clean, dry and high, water supply good.
 10. Yes.
 11. State law observed, disinfected, either dry earth or lime used, and no accumulations allowed unless above is observed.
 12. Yes.
 13. State law observed.
 14. No.
 15. We think our village is one of the cleanest in the state, and without water and sewerage, do not know where we could change to make much improvement.
 16. Typhoid fever. 2 cases.

A. T. BORDEN,
 Health Officer.

1. CHAGRIN FALLS.
 2. 2,000.
 3. Twenty-six dollars and sixty cents.
 4. Eighteen dollars and sixty cents.
 5. Five.
 6. Twenty-three.
 7. Twenty-three.
 8. Yes.
 9. Good.
 10. Yes.
 11. Dry earth plan.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. No.
 15. Present sanitary condition good. Expect in the near future to have a system of water works. Pure spring water.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 11 cases, 1 death; typhoid fever, 5 cases.

DR. W. H. WALTERS,
 Health Officer.

1. CLIFTON.
 2. 300.
 3. Nothing.
 4. Nothing.
 5. Four.
 6. Four.
 7. Four.
 8. Yes.
 9. Fair condition.
 10. No.
 11. Vaults three to ten feet deep.
 12. Yes.
 13. One hundred feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. Very good.

DR. D. E. SPAHR,
 Health Officer.

1. CLARINGTON.
 2. 1,000.
 3. Nothing but salaries of health officer and clerk.
 4. Twenty dollars per annum, payable quarterly.
 5. Aim to meet monthly.
 6. The entire corporation.
 7. Six.
 8. Yes.
 9. In good condition except privy vaults, which were replaced by new ones, old ones disinfected and thoroughly filled and covered.
 10. Yes.
 11. Vaults; regularly disinfected and when near full "night soil" removed at night and buried.
 12. Yes.
 13. Varies according to lay of ground and surroundings.
 14. Yes; required to be kept in good sanitary condition and regularly inspected.

15. Good; No suggestions as to changes or improvements; think sanitary condition as good as can be made.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 11 cases; scarlet fever, 19 cases; typhoid fever, 2 cases; measles, 53 cases; whooping cough, 29 cases.

DR. JOHN E. MORRILL,
Health Officer.

1. CLYDE.
2. 3,000.
3. About one hundred dollars.
4. Eighty-four dollars.
5. A number of special calls—can't say.
6. About 100.
7. About 50.
8. Yes.
9. Good. One of the pupils was taken sick with scarlet fever; as a precaution all rooms were fumigated.
10. Yes, as regards the distance from source of water supply.
11. Great many dry vaults, which I believe to be the best; same connected with sewers; few water-tight; others simply a hole dug. Many are adopting the dry closet.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet, except it be water tight.
14. Are prohibited between 30th day of June and 1st day of October in each year.
15. The sanitary condition good; except the Buckeye street sewer from M. E. church west, distance of about thirty rods, has not got enough fall. I think it ought to be relaid.
16. Scarlet fever, 12 cases; typhoid fever, 20 cases, 4 deaths; measles, 2 cases.

F. G. TUTTLE,
Health Officer.

1. COLLINWOOD.
2. 3,000.
3. General expenses, \$207.73; night-soil disposal, \$997.91.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Nine.
6. There were 57 notices served, but a number of notices were served upon the same nuisance.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. Water-tight boxes and brick cemented vaults.
12. Yes.
13. Forty feet.
14. No, except in isolated places.
15. The present sanitary condition of the village is good. We seek to improve

it by having a system of water drainage constructed.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death; scarlet fever, 2 cases, typhoid fever, 11 cases; 4 deaths.

DR. ALVAN L. WALTZ,
Health Officer.

1. COMMERCIAL POINT.
 2. 500.
 3. Twenty-six dollars.
 4. Twenty-four dollars.
 5. Six.
 6. Three.
 7. Three.
 8. Yes.
 9. The building is a new one just built within a year and a half. It is in good sanitary condition.
 10. No.
 11. Holes from three to four feet dug in the ground and the privy built over it.
 12. No.
 14. Yes.
 15. Our present sanitary condition is as good as might be expected under the circumstances.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 7 cases, 2 deaths; scarlet fever, 3 cases; typhoid fever, 32 cases, 2 deaths.
- W. A. SMITH,
Health Officer.

1. CONNEAUT.
2. 5,000.
3. Six hundred and fifty-one dollars and twenty cents.
4. Two hundred and forty-three dollars and thirty cents including expenses to meeting of local boards at Columbus, Ohio.
5. One or more meetings were held each month.
6. Do not know exact number, but all orders of the board were carried out with little difficulty.
7. All reported to board.
8. No attention has been paid to school houses by Board of Health.
10. It does, there are very few vaults in the village.
11. Sec. 2, under head of Nuisances, of village code, reads "No privy vault shall be constructed within the corporation unless by special permission of the Board, and a special permit is granted for that purpose."
12. It does not.
14. Yes. Village has an ordinance prohibiting same. But no attention is given the matter, and there are at present forty hog-pens and ninety-six hogs being kept in the corporation, according to report of sanitary police.

15. The sanitary condition of Connecticut is better than it has been for a number of years. A house to house inspection was carried on, during the last six months of '96, and a great deal of cleaning up resulted.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case; scarlet fever, 82 cases, 4 deaths; typhoid fever, 27 cases, 2 deaths; measles, 6 cases; whooping cough, 24 cases, 3 deaths.

DR. D. S. COSSITT,
Health Officer.

1. CONVOY.
2. 800.
3. Three dollars.
4. Nothing.
5. One.
6. None.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. Vaults in the ground. Made from lumber, usually a few brick ones.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Good. Here all privy vaults cesspools, garbage piles, manure piles, removed and disinfected twice a year.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 2 cases; typhoid fever, 5 cases, 1 death; whooping cough, 15 cases.

DR. R. L. CROOKS,
Health Officer.

1. COSHOCTON.
2. 5,000.
3. Ten dollars and forty-five cents for disinfectants. Township trustees have assisted (through the health officer) some of the sick poor while quarantined.
4. Thirty dollars per month. All sanitary duties are performed by the health officer.
5. Eight.
6. One hundred and forty nine.
7. One hundred and forty-five.
8. No.
10. It does.
11. Privy vaults are made at least eight feet deep and walled up with brick or stone and cemented inside.
12. Yes.
13. No less than forty feet.
14. During winter months only. (From Nov. 1st. to April 1st.)
15. The sanitary condition of our village is fair. We need more sewerage. A proper method of disposing of garbage and night-soil. A more complete extension of water mains, thus doing away with wells.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 6 cases, 3 deaths; scarlet fever, 4 cases; typhoid fever, 8 cases, 1 death; measles, 1 case.

J. E. FOSTER V. S.,
Health Officer.

1. COVINGTON.
2. 1,800.
3. Twenty-four dollars and forty-six cents.
4. Fifty dollars.
5. Three.
6. Thirty-seven.
7. Thirty-seven.
8. We have a new house with modern appliances.

11. Sec. 14. No privy vault, cesspool or reservoir into which a privy, water-closet, stable or sink, is drained, except it be water-tight, shall be established or permitted within fifty (50) feet of any well, spring or other source of water supply used for drinking or culinary purposes.

Sec. 15. All privy vaults hereafter constructed shall be of stone or hard brick, with walls and bottom not less than eight (8) inches thick, laid with full joint of cement mortar, and be cement plastered inside, so as to be perfectly water-tight.

Sec. 16. All privy vaults, cesspools and reservoirs for the accumulation of fecal and filthy matter, shall be emptied at such times as the board of health may direct.

Sec. 17. The cleaning of privy vaults and the removal of night soil, swill, garbage and other filthy matter, shall be done only at such time and in such manner as the board of health may specify; and such substances shall not be deposited within the corporate limits.

12. Yes.
13. Sec. 14.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition is good, but could be made much better by the abandonment of all old privy vaults and new ones constructed according to the regulations of the board of health.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case; typhoid fever, 2 cases; whooping cough, 11 cases.

GEORGE FLAMMER,
Health Officer.

1. CUMBERLAND.
2. 600.
3. Nothing.
4. Nothing.
5. Two.
6. One.

7. One.
8. No.
10. Yes.
11. Walled and cemented.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Condition is fair. We have no improvement we deem necessary at this time.
16. Scarlet fever, 1 case; whooping cough, 1 case.

G. E. McENDREER,
Health Officer.

1. CUSTAR.
2. 350.
3. Ten dollars.
4. Ten dollars.
5. Six.
6. Four.
7. Four.
8. No sir. Just being built.
10. No.
11. With box, so they can be hauled out, and buried.
14. Yes.
15. Very good, with the exception of elevators, allowing dust from corn to gather until there are wagon boxes of it there, which causes a bad smell.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 12 cases, 2 deaths; scarlet fever, 6 cases; typhoid fever, 7 cases, 1 death; measles, 8 cases; whooping cough, 10 cases.

DR. J. F. NOBLE,
Health Officer.

1. CUYAHOGA FALLS.
2. 3,500.
3. Nothing.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Only a few.
6. Twelve.
7. Twelve.
8. No.
10. Yes.
11. Of hard brick. Walls and bottom laid 8 inches thick in cement mortar.
12. Yes.
13. Not less than fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition is good. The improvement necessary is a sewer system.
16. Typhoid fever, 1 case, 1 death.

I. N. REID,
Health Officer.

1. DANVILLE.
2. 500.
3. Nothing.
4. Nothing.
5. Two.

6. Eight or ten.
7. All.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. No.
11. Usually a pit six or eight feet deep is dug and boxed with boards.
12. Yes.
13. One hundred feet.
14. Yes.
15. We think good.

DR. C. R. BRADFIELD,
Health Officer.

1. DEGRAFF.
2. 1,200.
3. Seventeen dollars and ten cents.
4. Fifty dollars per annum.
5. Twelve regular.
6. Thirty.
7. Most of these.
8. Yes.
9. The building is comparatively new, eight large rooms beside offices and halls are kept clean and well ventilated. Difficult to regulate the light in two of the rooms.
10. They tried to, but failed.
11. Open pits (not water-tight) except in a few cases. A cemented vault with the necessary out building over this open pit. In most cases the subsoil drainage is so complete that these need cleaning rarely and thus it seems as though shallow wells must be polluted.
12. Yes, but has not been rigidly enforced.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes, so long as the hog and his keeper are careful.
15. It is fair with exception of condition of privy vaults. We need measures adopted by the board or council to regulate the construction of privy vaults, keeping of pigs. There is need of knowledge of the laws of quarantine during epidemics.
16. Scarlet fever, 13 cases, 1 death; typhoid fever, 8 cases, 1 death.

DR. LORAN D. CRAIG, M. D.
Health Officer.

1. DENNSION.
2. 3,000.
4. Fifty dollars.
5. Eight.
6. One hundred, sixty-seven.
7. Over one hundred.
8. No.
10. Yes.
11. Water-tight, brick laid in cement.
12. Regulated by ordinance of council.
13. Twenty-five feet, I believe.
14. No.

15. The town is in a fairly good sanitary condition except for want of sewerage in some parts and some bad privy vaults.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 14 cases, 2 deaths; scarlet fever, 28 cases, 3 deaths.

DR. L. H. HUGHES,
Health Officer.

1. DOYLESTOWN.
2. 1,200.
3. Forty dollars.
4. Thirty-five dollars.
5. Six.
6. Ten.
7. All that were reported.
8. No.
10. Yes.
11. Brick or drawers so that they may be easily cleaned. That is, all new ones.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Very good. The village is situated upon a hill and the drainage is in every direction away from the central part of the town. Water works and better sewers would be of benefit.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 2 cases, 1 death; measles, 20 cases.

DR. A. E. STEPFIELD,
Health Officer.

1. DRESDEN.
2. 1,700.
3. Seventy-five dollars.
4. Sixty dollars.
5. Seven regular meetings.
6. Forty-three.
7. All of them.
8. Yes.
9. The very best.
10. No.
11. Principally of brick, limestone or two inch plank.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. The present sanitary condition of our town is very good, and great care is being observed by our Board to keep it so.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 4 cases; scarlet fever, 3 cases; typhoid fever, 2 cases.

GEORGE SPARKS,
Health Officer.

1. DUPONT.
2. 500.
3. Five dollars.
4. Nothing.
5. Two.

6. Nothing but weed mowing.

8. Yes.

9. Good.

10. Yes.

11. Two inch plank.

12. Yes.

13. Fifty feet.

14. Yes.

15. The sanitary condition is good, the village is scattering and water good.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 4 cases, 2 deaths; scarlet fever, 1 case.

ISAAC STALEY,
Health Officer.

1. EAST PALESTINE.
2. 2,200.
3. Forty-five dollars and eighty cents.
4. Thirty dollars.
5. Two.
6. Five.
7. All of them.
8. Yes.
9. In good sanitary condition.
10. No.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Our present sanitary condition is very good. A good system of sewerage would greatly improve the sanitary condition of our village.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 8 cases, 4 deaths; scarlet fever, 9 cases; typhoid fever, 8 cases, 2 deaths; Measles, 2 cases.

W. H. OLLOMAN,
Health Officer.

1. EL DORADO.
2. 500.
3. Twenty-five dollars.
4. Nothing.
5. Eight.
6. Privies were all.
8. Yes.
9. In good condition.
10. Yes.
11. Made of brick or stone not less than eight inches thick cemented inside and out. We use tight boxes in privies instead of vaults, and have them emptied often. Only one vault in the village and that constructed according to recommendation of the State Board of Health.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition is good. The only sanitary measure that gives us any trouble is the privies.

DR. J. A. DAVISSON,
Health Officer.

1. ELIDA.
2. 350.
3. Nothing.
4. Nothing.
5. Four.
6. Three.
7. Three.
8. They were.
9. Were found in good condition.
10. Not as a general rule.
11. By vaults from three to four feet deep, so arranged as to allow being cleaned yearly.
12. They are all about ten to twenty feet.
14. They are prohibited.
15. The present sanitary condition of our village is satisfactory to all our people at present. We see or think of nothing to make improvements on.
15. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 1, deaths 1; typhoid fever, cases 3, deaths 1; whooping cough, cases 6.

A. J. MYERS,
Health Officer.

1. ELMWOOD PLACE.
2. 3,000.
3. Twelve hundred and twenty-six dollars and seventy cents.
4. Ninety-six dollars.
5. Eleven.
6. Fifteen.
7. Fifteen.
8. Not by order of Board of Health.
9. Superintendent of public school reports all rooms in fine sanitary condition; also fumigated all rooms during school term.
10. Yes.
11. All privy vaults hereafter constructed shall be of stone or hard brick, with walls and bottom not less than eight (8) inches thick, laid with full joint of cement mortar, and be cement plastered inside, so as to be perfectly water-tight.
12. No privy vault, cess pool nor reservoir into which a privy, water closet, stable or sink is drained, except it be water-tight, shall be established within fifty (50) feet of any well, spring or other source of water supply used for drinking or culinary purposes.
14. Yes.
15. Sanitary condition very good. We need a better supply of water than that now obtained from wells.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 7, deaths 4; typhoid fever, cases 2, deaths 1. Measles, cases 3.

JOHN H. BART,
Health Officer.

1. FAIRPORT.
2. 1,574.
4. Ninety dollars.
5. Two.
6. Thirty-one.
7. Thirty-one.
8. Yes.
9. In good condition, only crowded for room.
10. No.
11. In every way.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Sewerage, or have all privies with a box and on top of ground.
16. Typhoid fever, cases 26, deaths 1.

A. J. McCUE,
Health Officer.

1. FAIRVIEW.
2. 325.
3. None.
4. None.
5. Six.
6. Exact number not known.
7. All reported.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. To be not less than four feet deep.
12. Yes.
13. One hundred and twenty-five to one hundred and fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Good.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 3, deaths 1; typhoid fever, cases 1.

W. N. BROWN,
Health Officer.

1. FELICITY.
2. 800.
3. Fifty dollars.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Eleven.
6. Thirty.
7. All of them.
8. Yes.
9. Good; yes. Built with air chambers and good ventilation.
10. No; we have only six in town and they will be filled up
11. With pits four feet deep. All others are on top of ground and cleaned and buried two to four times a year.
12. No.
14. Yes; they are kept thoroughly cleaned and kept well sprinkled with lime, and offal buried
15. The present sanitary condition of our village is excellent, well drained and kept clean and all refuse and offal carted away.

PRICE T. FRE,
Health Officer.

1. FRANKLIN.
2. 3,000.
3. About four hundred dollars.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Ten.
6. No record kept. A general inspection made each month.
7. Eighty-five by order of health officer. A great many by request of sanitary police.
8. Yes.
9. South and west buildings in good condition. Center building fair.
10. Yes.
11. Walled with brick or stone. Must be ten feet deep.
12. Yes.
13. Not less than thirty feet.
14. Yes; but must be kept in good condition.
15. The sanitary condition of our village is good and should continue so with the same precaution as in the past.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases, 35; deaths, 16; scarlet fever, cases, 7; deaths, 1; typhoid fever, cases, 1; deaths, 1.

DR. N. A. HAMILTON,
Health Officer.

1. FRAZEYSBURG.
2. 700.
3. Nothing.
4. Nothing.
5. Three.
6. Two.
7. Two.
8. No.
10. No. The town council regulates privy vaults.
11. The ordinance requires brick or stone vaults made water tight and not nearer than fifty feet to a well.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition of our village is fairly good; a good many cases of grippe and pneumonia, but not caused by the want of proper sanitary regulations.
16. Typhoid fever, cases, one; whooping cough, 10.

SAMUEL MCGINNIS,
Health Officer.

1. FREDPORT.
2. 800.
3. Thirty-five dollars and eighty-five cents.
4. Fifteen dollars.
5. Six.
6. Twelve.
7. All.
8. No.
10. Yes, to a certain extent.

3 Ex. Doc. 15

11. We have an ordinance that no privy shall be placed over a vault or excavation.
12. Yes.
13. 100 ft.
14. Yes.
15. Fairly good.
16. Whooping cough, 40 cases.

DR. W. A. ZELLARS,
Health Officer.

1. GENEVA.
2. 3,000.
3. Twenty dollars.
4. Eighteen dollars and seventy-five cents.
5. One.
6. Two.
7. Two.
8. No.
10. No.
11. In all manner.
12. Yes.
13. 50 ft.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 2 cases; scarlet fever, 3 cases; measles, 12 cases.

M. W. HOLMDEN,
Health Officer.

1. GEORGETOWN.
2. 1,800.
3. One hundred dollars and fifty cents.
4. Fifty-three dollars and fifty cents.
5. Eight.
6. One.
7. One.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. With box.
12. No.
14. No.
15. Good.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death; measles, 1 case.

R. B. FEE,
Health Officer.

1. GERMAN TOWN.
2. 1,800.
3. Two hundred and fifty dollars.
4. Seventy-five dollars.
5. Four.
6. Fifteen.
7. Fifteen.
8. They were.
9. In clean and healthy condition.
10. Yes.
11. Some cement and some brick.
12. Yes.
13. About sixty feet.

14. There are some but kept clean.
15. The sanitary condition of our village excellent. I don't think any changes necessary.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 5 cases, 1 death; scarlet fever, 11 cases; measles, 16 cases.

SAMUEL A. BAUSMAN,
Health Officer.

-
1. GIRARD.
 2. 2,500.
 3. Two hundred and fifty dollars.
 4. One hundred dollars.
 5. Eighteen.
 6. Thirty-five.
 7. Thirty-two.
 8. No.
 10. Yes.
 11. Brick and cement and dry-box.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. The sanitary condition is good, except the sewerage. The present sewer — a private one — is partly closed and partly obstructed, and should be entirely reconstructed.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 3 cases; scarlet fever, 9 cases; typhoid fever, 3 cases.

D. B. WILLIAMS,
Health Officer.

-
1. GLENDALE.
 2. 1,447.
 3. About two hundred and fifty dollars.
 4. One hundred dollars.
 5. Six. Could not get quorum at other times. Always call meetings monthly.
 6. Eighteen.
 7. Eighteen.
 8. No.
 10. Yes.
 11. Sec. 15. All privy vault or cess-pools hereafter constructed shall be of stone or brick, with walls and bottoms not less than eight (8) inches thick, the walls rising six (6) inches or more above the surface of the ground, laid with full joint of cement mortar, and be cement plastered inside, so as to be water-tight.
 12. Yes.
 13. Thirty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. Excellent. Only improvement needed is a complete sewerage system and this is not practical until a trunk sewer is constructed down Mill creek valley.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 3 cases, 2 deaths; typhoid fever, 3 cases; measles, 2 cases.

E. A. SAYRE,
Health Officer.

-
1. GLENVILLE.
 2. 4,000.
 3. Two hundred and thirty-one dollars and fifty cents.
 4. One hundred and fifty dollars.
 5. Fourteen.
 8. Yes.
 10. Yes.
 11. The vault is estimated to be within twelve (12) inches of the top, or to the under side of the projecting course. All vaults to have three (3) inches of concrete laid underneath the bottom of the vault, or before the bottom brick are laid. All brick work to be plastered on the outside with one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) inch of concrete. Brick to be hard (so-called) sewer brick, and laid in fresh Portland cement.
 12. Yes.
 13. Thirty feet.
 14. No.
 15. The sanitary condition of the village is not very good, owing to the very urgent need of sewers.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 14 cases, 1 death; scarlet fever, 5 cases; typhoid fever, 2 cases.

EDWIN SELF, E,
Clerk.

-
1. GRAFTON.
 2. 1,200.
 3. Thirty dollars.
 4. Twenty-five dollars.
 5. Twelve.
 6. Nineteen.
 7. Seventeen.
 8. No.
 10. No.
 12. No.
 14. Yes.
 15. It is in fair sanitary condition, and much improved since organizing Board of Health.
 16. Typhoid fever, about 25 cases, no record kept, and no deaths; whooping cough, a number of cases, no record, one death.

JOS. HARTMAN,
Health Officer.

-
1. GRAND RAPIDS.
 2. 650.
 3. Nothing.
 4. Nothing.

5. Two.
6. Quite a number, but not reported.
7. Four privies ordered cleaned.
8. No.
9. School house in good condition. Warmed by Ruttan or Smead heater, and well ventilated.
10. Attempt to do so.
12. No. Wells principally artesian.
14. Yes, under regulations.
15. We think sanitary condition good. Railroad stock pens adjoining school grounds and residences are a menace to the good health of the community.
16. Whooping cough, 6 cases.

WILLIAM MAILEY,
Health Officer.

1. GRANVILLE.
2. 1,500.
3. Nothing.
4. Nothing.
5. Two.
6. Four.
7. Four.
8. No.
10. No.
11. Usually about ten feet deep and walled with an open wall.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Owing to a gravel sub-soil I think privy vaults ought to be made watertight and cleaned at intervals or all the wells in town should be closed. Every case of typhoid in the past three years has been a user of well water.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 6 cases, 1 death; typhoid fever, 6 cases, 1 death.

DR. O. J. WOOD,
Health Officer.

1. GREEN CAMP.
2. 325.
4. Three dollars and twelve cents.
5. Three.
6. Throwing slop and filth in alleys.
7. All.
8. Once a week.
9. Good. We use seven gallons of oil to clean vaults every two weeks.
10. No; not as yet.
11. Same old plan.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Sanitary condition of the village good, but the Marion sewage is emptied into the river which runs through the village and has caused much sickness. It comes in two miles above the village.

I. A. LEAVERTON,
Health Officer.

1. GREEN SPRING.
2. 1,200.
3. Fifty dollars.
4. Forty dollars.
5. Ten.
6. One hundred and fifty.
7. All except nineteen.
8. They were.
9. They are not in good order on account of cold in winter and old and rickety in case of wind storms in summer, and should be condemned in the near future.
10. They try so to do.
11. Our rules provided for dry surface boxes or water tight cement vaults, but the council have repealed a part of the rule and we are at present without a rule in this respect.
12. They do.
13. Fifty feet.
14. They are, but to be built twenty inches from the surface of the ground and kept free from complaint.
15. The present sanitary condition is good excepting the privy vault system and the village drainage, which has not a proper outlet. Sewer pipe instead of tile.
16. Typhoid fever, 1 case.

DR. H. L. S. HINKLY,
Health Officer.

1. GREENWICH.
2. 1,000.
3. Sixty dollars.
4. Salary fifty dollars.
5. Six.
6. Twelve.
7. Twelve.
8. Yes.
9. Poorly ventilated.
10. No.
11. Generally open.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Sanitary condition good; I think it necessary to have privy vaults a certain distance from wells.
16. Typhoid fever, cases 6, deaths 1.

F. L. WARD,
Health Officer.

1. GROVER HILL.
2. 800.
3. Fifty-two dollars and ninety-three cents.
4. Thirteen dollars and ninety-five cents.
5. Eight.
6. One hundred and five.
7. One hundred.
8. Yes.

9. The school house was in good condition but privies were in bad condition. We had them cleaned.

10. Yes.

11. Usually by a box, which is emptied out of corporation when in need of cleaning.

12. Yes.

13. Fifty feet.

14. Yes; by keeping clean.

15. I would consider the sanitary condition fair, but I think it necessary for more ditching. We have had several under drains put in.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 11, deaths 2.

G. H. HAYS,
Health Officer.

1. HANGING ROCK.

2. 550.

3. Two hundred and fifty dollars.

4. Eighteen dollars.

5. Thirteen.

6. Sixteen.

7. Eleven.

8. No.

10. No.

12. No.

14. Yes.

15. The general sanitary condition of our village is good at present.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 7, deaths 1; typhoid fever, cases 10; deaths 3.

JOSEPH KINKAID,
Health Officer.

1. HARROD.

2. 500.

5. Two.

6. One.

7. One.

8. No.

10. No.

12. No.

14. Yes.

15. Good; better sewerage.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases, 3, deaths, 2; typhoid fever, 8 cases.

M. L. JOHNSTON,
Health Officer.

1. HARTWELL.

2. 2,500.

3. About seventeen dollars and five cents.

4. One hundred dollars.

8. Yes.

9. Good.

10. Yes.

11. Stone or brick and must be water tight.

12. Yes.

13. Fifty feet.

14. No.

15. Sanitary condition good. We are in need of a trunk sewer.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases, 3.

DR. LINCOLN PHILLIPS,
Health Officer.

1. HAYESVILLE.

2. 450.

3. Thirty dollars.

4. Twenty dollars.

5. Four meetings.

6. Twelve.

7. All were abated.

8. They were.

9. Found in good condition.

10. They do not.

11. Built with drawers.

12. They do not.

14. They are.

15. The condition of the village is good, and can't see where there could be improvement.

16. Typhoid fever, 9 cases; 1 death.

DILLMAN ANDRESS,
Health Officer.

1. HEBRON.

2. 450.

3. About ten dollars.

4. Six dollars.

5. Four. We meet only when necessary.

6. Eighteen.

7. Fifteen.

8. They were last year but not this.

9. Good, except ventilation, which was attended to.

10. No.

11. In any manner the owner sees fit.

12. No.

14. Yes.

15. On account of low location we have poor drainage especially for cellars. It would require a very expensive sewer system: the only remedy.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death; scarlet fever, 4 cases; typhoid fever, 2 cases.

DR. R. M. BONAR,
Health Officer.

1. HILLIARDS.

2. 400.

3. Two dollars and fifteen cents.

4. Two dollars and fifteen cents.

5. Three.

6. Three.
7. Three.
8. Yes.
9. Very good.
10. No; only in a general way.
11. They are vaults, walled with brick in most cases, but quite a number use boxes or troughs on the surface and a few ground surface only.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. No, except stock yards for shipping purposes.
15. Our general sanitary condition is good. However, we need a better sewerage system.

DR. N. P. DAVIDSON,
Health Officer.

1. HOLGATE.
2. Eleven or twelve hundred.
3. Two dollars.
4. Fifteen dollars and seventy-five cents.
5. Four.
6. Seventy-three.
7. Seventy-three.
8. Yes.
9. In very good sanitary condition with the exception of two doors, which do not open out, but had them changed.
10. No.
11. Holes in the ground with plank lining.
12. No, all wells are tubular.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition in our village is good as you may see by the number of nuisances abated for a small village.

DR. JOHN MILLER,
Health Officer.

1. HOPEDALE.
2. 450.
3. Twenty-five dollars.
4. No salary.
5. Seven.
6. Fifteen.
7. Ten.
8. Yes.
9. Ventilation, good; privys bad; well only water supply, bad, ordered analyzed, but school board paid no attention.
10. Yes.
11. Vault or box, water tight. We have dry earth or lime placed in boxes every two or three months.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Sanitary condition bad for reasons.

First, we have no health officer and only four members of board; council won't appoint a new board. hence no one has power to enforce any sanitary regulations. All I deem necessary is a full board of good and fearless men to enforce laws.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 6; scarlet fever, cases, 4; typhoid fever, cases 7; whooping cough, cases 10.

DR. L. A. CRAWFORD,
Health Officer.

1. HUNTSVILLE.
2. 600.
3. Nothing.
4. Nothing.
5. One.
6. Twenty-five or thirty.
7. All that were found.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. With a box on top of ground, so excrement can be carried away.
12. Yes.
13. Thirty feet.
14. Yes.
15. The condition is very good. Suggest no changes or improvements.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases, 1; deaths, 1; typhoid fever, cases, 2; whooping cough, cases, 6.

DR. J. S. MONTGOMERY,
Health Officer.

1. JEFFERSON.
2. 1,500.
3. Twenty dollars (\$20.)
4. Nothing.
5. Fifteen or more.
6. One dozen or more.
7. All.
8. Yes.
9. The conditions are as good as we can have without expenditure of more money than we can obtain.
10. No.
11. None.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition of village is excellent. No filth diseases at least. Very few for past year.
16. Scarlet fever, cases, 5; typhoid fever, cases, 1.

DR. A. L. ARNER,
Health Officer.

1. JERUSALEM.
2. 200.
3. Forty-eight dollars and ninety-nine cents.
5. Five.
6. None.
8. No.
10. No.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Reasonably good.
16. Scarlet fever, 2 cases; measles, 1 case; whooping cough, 2 cases.

J. A. LATHAM,
Health Officer.

1. JOHNSTOWN.
2. 650.
3. Fifty cents express.
4. Nothing.
5. Six reorganized in June, 1896.
6. Six.
7. Five.
8. Yes.
9. Very good.
10. We have rules regulating them.
11. No new ones have been constructed since board reorganized. Old ones are of promiscuous patterns of construction.
12. Yes.
13. Thirty feet.
14. There are some here.
15. Our town is on an elevation with good drainage and sewerage, but the gutters of the streets are not paved at all, causing a collection of water and mud.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case; typhoid fever, 2 cases, 1 death.

C. A. BURKE, M. D.,
Health Officer.

1. JUNCTION CITY.
2. 700.
3. About seventy-five dollars.
4. Thirty dollars.
5. Ten.
6. Eight.
7. Eight.
8. Yes.
9. The school building stands on high ground with no buildings near it, privies below it. Janitor under strict instructions. Condition good.
10. Yes.
11. Some cemented and some with drawer box. Lime and dry earth are used until the box is full then removed at night by scavenger.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes; under rigid restrictions.
15. We required village council to remove all garbage once a week, and grade

alleys and streets and keep same clean last summer. Our town is in good sanitary condition now and has been during the past year. No improvements deemed necessary now.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 4 cases, 1 death; scarlet fever, 24 cases; typhoid fever, 12 cases; whooping cough, 3 cases.

DR. J. A. MOODY,
Health Officer.

1. KELLEY'S ISLAND.
2. 1,100.
3. Seventeen dollars.
4. Nothing.
5. Eight.
6. One.
7. One.
8. Not yet.
9. Reported satisfactory.
10. Yes.
11. Dug in clay subsoil and drained into ditches and the lake.
12. No wells here.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition has been very good during the last year. This board of health has been in existence since May, 1896.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case.

DR. J. J. KLEIN,
Health Officer.

1. KENT.
2. 4,000.
3. Nothing except for stationery and printing.
4. One hundred dollars per year and \$50 for milk and meat inspection.
5. Not over seven or eight.
6. Cannot tell. I inspect the entire town in spring and find a good many, privies, etc., but the people here promptly respect the requests and orders of the health officer.
7. It has not been necessary for the board to abate any nuisances, if that is what is meant.
8. Not the past year, but was the year before and found in good sanitary condition, so far as we were able to discover.
10. They pretend to, but a former health officer had a misconception of what constitutes a dry earth closet and supposed it meant that privies should be so constructed that the contents should fall upon the earth below instead of into a box or drawer, and many were thus constructed and are allowed to so remain.
12. No.
14. Yes, by special permission of the board after March 1, 1897.
15. Owing to the dry, sandy soil and

splendid natural drainage this town seems to be in a good sanitary condition. What we need most is sewerage.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case; scarlet fever, 2 cases; measles, 25 cases, 1 death.

As to typhoid fever there was one death last month and was reported to you. Doctors will not report such cases, claiming that they are not contagious. Each and every one of them have been furnished with a copy of the law by myself.

L. G. REED,
Health Officer.

1. KIMBOLTON.

2. 300.

3. Nothing.

4. Nothing.

5. None.

6. None.

7. None.

8. No.

10. No.

12. Yes.

13. One hundred feet.

14. Yes.

15. Condition fairly good. Needed cleaning away of rubbish and stable manure more frequently, and enforcing of rules in regard to cleaning of privy vaults.

16. There were none reported, but as near as I can tell we had about as reported below: Typhoid fever, 4 cases, 1 death; whooping cough, 25 cases.

DR. S. M. MEHAFFEY,
Mayor.

1. LARUE.

2. 1,000.

3. Three dollars.

4. Thirty dollars.

5. Seven.

6. Thirteen.

7. Thirteen.

8. Yes.

9. First class.

10. No.

11. Ground vault.

12. No. Not necessary; drove wells.

14. Yes.

15. The sanitary condition is good.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 17, deaths, 1; typhoid fever, cases 4.

E. ANDERSON,
Health Officer.

1. LAURA.

2. 400.

3. Thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents.

4. Twenty dollars.

5. Not any.

6. Five.

7. Five.

8. Yes.

9. They were in good condition.

10. No.

11. On top of the ground, no vaults.

12. Yes.

13. 50 feet.

14. Yes.

15. I think it is good.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 1, deaths 1; scarlet fever, cases 2; typhoid fever, cases 2; whooping cough, cases 6.

W. S. OLVIN,
Health Officer.

1. LEETONIA.

2. 3,500.

3. Two hundred and fifty dollars.

4. One hundred dollars.

5. Five.

6. Seven.

7. Seven.

8. Yes.

9. Good condition.

10. No.

11. Usually surface vaults, with drawers or boxes, which are removed twice during the month.

12. Yes, at least thirty-five feet.

13. At least thirty-five feet.

14. Only on permits granted by health officer.

15. We consider our village in very good sanitary condition. We deem sewerage necessary, but have not the finance to see it through.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 4, deaths 1; scarlet fever, cases 8; typhoid fever, cases 19, deaths 1.

DR. H. B. KURTZ,
Health Officer.

1. LISBON.

2. 3,000.

3. The secretary is the only expense; five dollars per month, \$60.00.

4. Nothing.

5. Twelve.

6. We have got rid of the slaughter houses after several years fight.

7. Three.

8. No.

10. Yes, but not very closely.

11. Must be 6 feet deep lined up with plank.

12. Yes.

13. 50 feet.

14. Around the outskirts of town.

16. Typhoid fever, 2 cases, 2 deaths; whooping cough, 1 case; 1 death.

DAVID EELLS,
Health Officer.

1. LOCKLAND.
2. 3,000.
3. Cannot state as we have no sanitary fund.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. We meet once a month.
6. Thirteen.
7. Thirteen.
8. They were.
9. In good condition.
10. We do.
11. Vaults are built of stone, wooden casings, seven to nine feet deep.
12. No distance given.
13. They are usually built in back yards.
14. No.
15. The general sanitary condition of our village is good with the exception of a few cases of typhoid fever, scarlet fever and whooping cough.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, deaths 3; typhoid fever, deaths 2; whooping cough, deaths, 1.

M. GUTH,
Health Officer.

1. LOGAN.
2. 3,500.
3. Two dollars and seventy-five cents.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Twelve.
6. Eighty-five.
7. Eighty-five.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. No.
11. Depth 8 to 10 ft., walled and no floor.
12. Yes.
13. 50 ft.
14. At certain parts.
15. Sanitary condition good; canal nuisance abated and sanitary sewerage completed over town and water works.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 2, deaths 1; scarlet fever, cases, 22, deaths 1.

A. K. SMITH,
Health Officer.

1. LOUDONVILLE.
2. 1,500.
3. Seventy-five dollars.
4. Fifty dollars.

5. Twelve meetings, eight with quorum.

6. Many.
7. All.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. It does not. Has no plan.
11. They are simply pits in the ground, which is here drift gravel generally loosely planked to keep from caving in. There is nothing to prevent contamination of wells, they being the sole water supply. Wells vary in depth from twenty feet to eighty feet. But entire depth in gravel, sand, etc.
12. It does not. They are all distances, many very close, but few from sixty to one-hundred feet.
14. Yes, under restrictions. Must be kept clean. When offensive are removed.
15. Nuisances are promptly abated. The privy vault is the problem.
16. Scarlet fever, 1 case; typhoid fever, 3 cases, 1 death.

WM. CONRAD,
Health Officer.

1. LOVELAND.
2. 2,000.
3. Twenty-five dollars.
4. Nothing.
5. Old board disbanded and four meetings held by present board.
6. Ten.
7. Six.
9. No.
10. Yes.
11. Built of rough wall, brick and stone, ten feet below the crown surface of nearest street.
12. No.
14. Yes, if kept in a sanitary condition which they are not.
15. The present sanitary condition is bad, subject to surface drainage, principal part of which is in river bottom. We should have a sewer system.
16. Typhoid fever, 4 cases; whooping cough, 30.

J. D. WAKEFIELD,
Health Officer.

1. LOWELL.
2. About 400.
8. No.
9. They are said to be good.
10. It does not.
11. As they please.
12. No.
14. They are.
15. It is good. The regulation of loca-

tion of privies, a curfew ordinance and abatement of saloons.

16. Typhoid fever, 2 cases, 1 death; Measles, 46 cases.

J. W. BRABHAM,
Mayor.

1. LYNCHBURG.
2. 950.
3. There was nothing expended only for health office and clerk.
4. Thirty-two dollars per year.
5. About five or six.
6. One—that was the distillery.
7. The Board did appoint a committee that avers all.
8. It was at different times.
9. It was found in good condition. Don't think it could be better.
10. They do.
11. With a box under in place of vault. There are some old vaults yet but think they will be filled up.
12. They do.
13. Not less than thirty feet.
14. They are if kept clean.
15. The village is in good sanitary condition. I think if the Board was an independent body and had the sanitary funds under its control it would be better.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 3; typhoid fever, cases 3; whooping cough, cases 12.

MARTIN V. NOLDER,
Health Officer.

1. MCARTHUR.
2. 1,000.
4. None as yet. Council of town refused payment.
5. Seven.
6. Several.
7. All.
8. Yes.
9. In good condition generally. Heating and ventilation are in as good condition as present facilities will permit.
10. No.
11. Just simply drop on the ground; some boxes and very few vaults.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Fairly good.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 2; scarlet fever, cases 2; typhoid fever, cases 7; measles, cases 1; whooping cough, cases 30, deaths 1.

DAVID LANTZ,
Health Officer.

1. MCCLURE.
 2. 600.
 3. Twelve dollars and fifty cents.
 4. Three dollars.
 5. Five.
 6. Nine.
 7. Nine.
 8. No.
 10. No.
 12. No.
 14. Yes, when properly kept.
 15. The present sanitary condition is good, but may be improved by a better system of drainage, and proper disposition of garbage.
 16. Scarlet fever, cases 10; typhoid fever, cases 2; whooping cough, cases 3.
- DR. W. J. WEAVER,
Health Officer.

1. MCCOMB.
2. 1,400.
3. Probably seventy-five dollars including salary of health officer and rent of dumping ground.
4. \$40.00.
5. About eight more since August.
6. Four or five exclusive of privies.
7. One-hundred and twelve including vaults.
8. No.
9. Building is kept in good general condition—janitor is also our sanitary policeman.
10. Theoretically, yes—practically, no.
11. In all ways but the right one majority consist of a small building and a hole in the ground.
12. Yes.
13. 50 feet.
14. Yes.
15. A fair average. Greatest need is some system of garbage disposal that will be general and effective.
16. Scarlet fever, 2 cases; typhoid fever, 2 cases.

DR. JNO. A. THOMPSON,
Health Officer.

1. MCCONNELLSVILLE.
2. 1,800.
3. Seventy one dollars.
4. Fifty dollars.
5. But few; the health officer has done all the work.
6. Twelve.
7. Twelve.
8. About two years ago, and there has been no change since.
9. Bad. The building is heated by steam pipes and there is no automatic

ventilation. The air is renewed by opening windows and doors. The condition of the rooms depends entirely upon the judgment and vigilance of the teachers. It should be changed to secure automatic ventilation.

10. In part.
11. Sunk to the gravel, and bricked or boarded up.
12. No regulations.
13. Our water supply is from public wells which are at street crossings.
14. No-not any hogs!
15. The present sanitary condition of our village is good. The improvement would be a sewerage system.
16. Scarlet fever, 1 case, 1 death; typhoid fever, 2 cases; measles, 3 cases.

DR. J. D. MARIS,
Health Officer.

1. MAGNOLIA.
2. About four hundred.
3. Paid to health officer four dollars for serving notices.
5. About one a month.
6. Four.
7. Two.
8. The school house just built new.
10. No.
11. Planks.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition of the town has been good the past year.

W. M. JUDD.
Health Officer.

1. MANCHESTER.
2. 2,500.
3. Twenty-five dollars.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Four.
6. Probably fifty, kept no account.
7. Majority.
8. Yes.
9. Excellent.
10. No.
12. No.
14. No.
15. Very good. Being without the advantage of complete sewerage and water works. I suppose our sanitary condition would compare favorably with any of its class.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 4 cases, 2 deaths.

DR. R. A. STEPHENSON,
Health Officer.

1. MARYSVILLE.
2. 3,000.
3. Four hundred dollars.
4. Salary allowed one hundred dollars.
5. Thirteen.
6. Thirty-five.
7. Thirty-five.
8. No.
10. Yes.
11. Above ground boxes.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. No.
15. As good as could be expected when we have no proper sewerage system. Construction of sewerage system.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 43 cases, 6 deaths; scarlet fever, 9 cases, 2 deaths; typhoid fever, 18 cases, 2 deaths.

DR. JNO. E. WOOD,
Health Officer.

1. MASON.
2. 700.
3. Twenty-two dollars.
4. Clerk ten and health officer twelve dollars.
5. Eight.
6. Thirty.
7. Thirty.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. To some extent.
11. Stone or brick.
12. Yes.
13. Sixty feet.
14. Yes few.
15. In excellent condition.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case; typhoid fever, 4 cases, 1 death; whooping cough, 2 cases.

DR. C. T. HALL,
Health Officer.

1. MAUMEE.
2. 1,700.
3. Twenty-seven dollars.
4. Haven't any use; village marshal.
5. Ten meetings.
6. Thirteen.
7. Twelve.
8. Yes.
9. In good condition very even temperature, good ventilation and free of dirt.
10. Not altogether.
11. Plank vaults set in the earth.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.

15. The village is at present in good sanitary condition, and general health rather too good for our doctors.

16. Measles, 2 cases.

D. H. PERRIN,
Health Officer.

1. MECHANICSTOWN.
2. 200.
3. Twenty-five dollars (estimated).
4. One dollar and a half per day for days spent.
5. Six.
6. Several.
7. Several.
8. No.
9. The school houses are thoroughly cleaned at the beginning of each school year.
10. Yes.
11. On the surface without vaults. People instructed to cover the soil frequently with dry earth and air slacked lime and to keep clean.
12. No.
14. Yes, this a nuisance we would be glad to be rid of.
15. During Aug. of '96, we had several cases of typhoid fever; a general cleaning of alleys, privies, wells etc., was made under care of township board of health, and it did great good.
16. Typhoid fever, 5 cases, 1 death.

DR. JOHN M. WATT,
Health Officer.

1. MELROSE.
2. 550.
3. Seven dollars and seventy-five cents.
5. Fourteen meetings the last year.
7. Four.
8. Yes, and found it all right.
10. Yes.
11. By plank vault $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. It is very good condition now, and we expect to keep it so.

THOMAS J. MEYERS,
Health Officer.

1. MENTOR.
2. 800.
3. None.
4. Ten dollars.
5. Two.
6. Four.
7. Four.

8. Yes and found all right.
9. Good.
10. No.
11. Wood.
12. No.
14. Yes.

15. We have had a very healthy year, no epidemics, no fevers, only whooping cough, the present winter and those very mild and there not reported to health officers.

LESTER H. LUSE,
Health Officer.

1. MIAMISBURG.
2. Between 3,500 and 4,000.
3. One hundred and fifty-two dollars and one cent.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Seventeen.
6. One hundred and forty-five.
7. One hundred and forty-five.
8. Yes.
9. Fairly good; might be some improvement but they are in fair condition.
10. Only to a degree.
11. Eight foot deep and walled up with stone or brick.
12. Yes.
13. Not less than fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition is very good. Alleys should be graded and bouldered and some new sewerage.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 3 cases, 1 death; typhoid fever, 3 cases, 2 deaths.

Dr. H. SCHOENFIELD, SR.,
Health Officer.

1. MILFORD.
2. 1,800.
3. Seventy-four dollars and eighty-three cents.
4. Fifty dollars (to be paid.)
5. Eighteen.
6. Thirty-five.
7. Thirty-five.
8. Yes.
9. In bad condition. Has since been examined. Practical ventilation, cistern condemned and closed, water closet rebuilt, school building painted throughout, a driven well, eighty feet, water tight from surface drainage.
10. Yes.
11. Wall laid with mortar and with cement.
12. Yes.
13. Not less than twenty-five feet.
14. No, not by ordinance.
15. Never was in better condition than

at present, needed a good water supply-drainage. Also badly needed a separate fund to defray expense of Board. Council fight all bills.

16. Scarlet fever, 15 cases; typhoid fever, 1 case, 1 death; measles, 3 cases.

FRANK C. CURRY,
Health Officer.

1. MILLERSBURG.
2. 2,000.
3. Don't know.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Five.
6. Ten.
7. All of them.
8. Yes.
9. Very good sanitary condition.
10. Yes.
11. Depth ten feet walled up with plank.
12. Yes.
13. Sixty feet.
14. No.
15. Our sanitary condition is all right, and no changes or improvements necessary.
16. Scarlet fever, cases, 1; typhoid fever, cases, 1; measles, cases, 90; deaths, 1 whooping cough, cases, 25.

D. L. OLMSTRAD,
Health Officer.

1. MILLERSPORT.
2. 250.
3. Ten dollars.
4. One dollar and fifty cents.
5. No regular meetings.
6. One.
7. One.
8. Yes; that is, our school house in Millersport.
9. Good.
10. No.
11. About a four foot pit dug in the ground.
12. Have only two wells, considered healthy; not examined.
14. Yes; they abound.
15. Ours is not an incorporated village; the sanitary condition is not always the best owing to hog pens and privies.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 12; typhoid fever, cases, 10; deaths, 2; measles, 4.

M. M. COWN,
Health Officer.

1. MINGO JUNCTION.
2. 2,200.
3. One hundred and seventeen dollars and sixty-eight cents.

4. Twenty-four dollars and ninety-five cents.

5. Twelve.

6. Twenty-five.

7. Twenty.

8. Yes.

9. Fair condition, except two rooms in one building; ventilation was poor; corrected.

10. Have taken no action as yet.

11. Simply an excavation, usually lined with plank.

12. Have taken no action.

14. Only by permission of Board.

15. Fair, considering the amount of sewerage. A change in the construction of privy vaults is the most important subject to consider at present.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases, 7; deaths, 2; scarlet fever, cases, 3; typhoid fever, cases, 20; deaths, 1; measles, cases, 10; whooping cough, cases, 30.

F. S. BUCHANAN,
Health Officer.

1. MOUNT PLEASANT.
2. 800.
3. Thirty dollars.
4. Fifteen dollars.
5. Six.
6. Twelve.
7. Twelve.
8. Yes.
9. We find that the condition of our school houses is good.
10. No.
11. There are a very few vaults. Most of the privys are just built on the ground and cleaned out three or four times a year.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Our sanitary condition is very good. The only nuisance we have to contend with is hog pens.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 9 cases; typhoid fever, 4 cases; measles, 1 case.

GEORGE D. WALKER,
Health Officer.

1. MT. WASHINGTON.
2. 800.
3. Seventy-five dollars.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Monthly.
6. Ten.
7. All.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.

11. Vaults in ground walled with stone, brick or boards.
12. No.
14. No.
15. The present sanitary condition of village is good.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 2 cases; scarlet fever, 2 cases.

DR. J. W. DODDS,
Health Officer.

-
1. MORROW.
 2. 1,000.
 3. None.
 4. None.
 5. Eight.
 6. Six.
 7. Six.
 8. It was.
 9. In good condition.
 10. To some extent.
 11. They are from eight to fifteen feet deep, walled with stone.
 12. It does.
 13. Fifty feet or more.
 14. They are, but kept clean.
 15. Sanitary condition is good.
 16. Scarlet fever, 9 cases.

DR. B. C. STILES,
Health Officer.

-
1. MURRAY CITY.
 2. 1,025.
 3. In the neighborhood of one hundred dollars.
 4. Eighteen dollars.
 5. Six.
 6. All in corporation.
 7. All the most important ones.
 8. Yes.
 9. In rather a poor condition. We had school-house scrubbed, windows washed, fence built and new privies constructed.
 10. They make special suggestions.
 11. With six feet vault with boarded up sides and filled around privy.
 12. Yes.
 13. One hundred feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. It is in a fair condition as we have had no contagious diseases here this year. There is some draining and filling that would help sanitary condition.
 16. Typhoid fever, 5 cases, 1 death; whooping cough, 25 cases.

DR. T. J. DILLINGER,
Health Officer.

-
1. NAPOLEON.
 2. 2,900.
 3. Probably five dollars, not including health officer.

4. From May 1st to Nov. 1st, twelve dollars per month after that the council kick at paying any thing or if so, want an itemized bill.

5. Three stated—but left at discretion of health officer to call a meeting if necessary.

6. Two hundred and thirty-four.

7. Two hundred and thirty-four.

8. They were.

9. In good condition, as they are always kept so.

10. They do.

11. With stone or hard brick, with walls and bottom not less than four inches thick, laid with cement, mortar and cement plastered inside and out.

12. They do.

13. Fifty feet.

14. Not during heated season, and at any time if they become a nuisance, they are removed.

15. The present sanitary condition of this village is good. The present sewerage is emptied into the canal, but in the spring a sewer will be enlarged, so the discharge will empty into the Maumee river this village.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 3 cases, 1 death.

D. H. HANCOCK,
Health Officer.

-
1. NAVARRE.
 2. 1,100.
 3. Seventy-five dollars.
 4. Twenty-five dollars.
 5. Twelve dollars monthly,
 6. Several.
 7. All.
 8. Yes, all in good condition.
 9. Good.
 10. Yes.
 11. Brick, stone and plank.
 12. Yes, fifty feet unless water-tight.
 14. Yes.
 15. Good. No visible improvements.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death; scarlet fever, 1 case.

JOHN BAILEY,
Health Officer.

-
1. NEVADA.
 2. 1,000.
 3. Twenty-five dollars.
 4. Twenty-five dollars.
 6. Five.
 7. Five.
 8. Yes.
 9. First-class in all respects.

10. No.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Condition is fine. Nearly all the resident property owners have driven wells and pure water. What we need is to have property owners furnish renters driven wells instead of surface wells.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 2 cases; scarlet fever, 5 cases; typhoid fever, 9 cases; measles, 22 cases.

DR. S. S. BARRETT,
Health Officer.

-
1. NEW BREMEN.
 2. 1,500.
 3. Nineteen dollars.
 4. Fifteen dollars.
 5. Four regular and five special.
 6. Thirteen.
 7. Twelve.
 8. Yes.
 9. Good. We are very strict as to the sanitary condition of school, the \$19.00 expended were for disinfectants for school building.
 10. Yes.
 11. Of two-inch hard wood planks with sides and bottom well puddled.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. Condition good. Wou'd not know of any change.
 16. Membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death; typhoid fever, 1 case.

DR. M. S. EKERMEYER,
Health Officer.

-
1. NEW CARLISLE.
 2. 1,000.
 3. Ten dollars.
 4. Ten dollars.
 5. Monthly.
 6. Four.
 7. Four.
 8. Yes.
 9. Good.
 10. Yes.
 11. Walled up.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. Good. No change necessary.
 16. Scarlet fever, 15 cases; whooping cough, 30 cases, 2 deaths.

DR. BEN. DAVIS,
Health Officer.

1. NEW CONCORD.
2. 800.
3. Eleven dollars, and twenty-five cents.
4. Ten dollars.
5. Eleven meetings.
6. None.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. No.
11. Tight boxes.
12. It does.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Good. There could be some change in our creamery drainage, especially through the summer season.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death; scarlet fever, 4 cases; whooping cough, 50 cases.

W. N. SMITH,
Health Officer.

-
1. NEW LONDON.
 2. 1,500.
 3. One hundred dollars.
 4. Sixty dollars.
 5. Twelve.
 6. One hundred and seventy-five.
 7. One hundred and seventy-five.
 8. Yes.
 9. In good condition.
 10. No.
 11. Top of ground with door at the back.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Yes. By four members signing permit.
 15. In first class sanitary condition.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death.

A. M. TURNER,
Health Officer.

-
1. NEW MADISON.
 2. 500.
 3. Twelve dollars.
 4. Ten dollars.
 5. Four.
 8. Yes.
 9. Good.
 10. Yes.
 11. Dry earth.
 12. Yes.
 13. Not less than fifty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. Good.
 16. Typhoid fever, 1 case.

J. F. S. HAGEMAN,
Health Officer.

1. NEW MATAMORAS.

2. 800.
3. Four-hundred dollars.
5. Sixteen.
6. Don't know.
7. 60.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. Wood and brick, deep.
12. None closer than 100 ft.
14. No.
15. Our village is in a very good sanitary condition, except the river front, where filth has been thrown for years.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 134 cases, 8 deaths; typhoid fever, 5 cases; measles, 14 cases.

THEODORE HEDGECOCK,
Health Officer.

1. NEW PARIS.

2. 1,000.
3. Nothing.
4. Five dollars.
5. Ten.
6. Three hog pens.
7. By removal of hogs to clean quarters.
8. No.
10. No.
11. Uncemented vaults placed in the earth.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Taking into consideration our surroundings, the general sanitary condition is good.
16. Typhoid fever, 3 cases; whooping cough, 30 cases.

DR. LOUIS DUNN,
Health Officer.

1. NEW RICHMOND.

2. About 2,300.
3. About one hundred and twenty-three dollars.
4. Fifty dollars.
5. About nine.
6. Five.
7. Five.
8. No.
9. No examination made, reported by school board as good.
10. Yes.
11. From eight to twelve feet deep and boxed up with solid oak two inch thick.
12. No; we have no well.
13. None given.
14. Yes, and regarded as a nuisance.
15. Our village is in good sanitary condition. Very little sickness. No epidemic the past year.

16. Scarlet fever, 2 cases; typhoid fever, 2 cases; measles, 2 cases.

DR. F. J. MULLEN,
Health Officer.

1. NEW STRAITSVILLE.

2. 2,800.
3. Eight dollars and fifty cents.
4. Seventy-two dollars.
5. Seven.
6. We investigated a great many nuisances.
7. All were abated.
8. Yes.
9. The school houses were all right but the privy vaults bad, and we had them all emptied and cleaned up very satisfactory.
10. No.
11. Holes six feet deep. Some boarded inside and some are not.
12. Fifty feet, if possible.
14. Yes.
15. At this time of the year the sanitary condition is good but in the hot weather it is poor. Alleys bad, caused by stable manure and pig pens and cows standing in the alleys.
16. Scarlet fever, cases, 24; deaths, 2; typhoid fever, cases, 3; whooping cough, cases, 3; deaths, 1.

M. TRUEX,
Health Officer.

1. NEWTON FALLS.

2. 800.
5. Six.
6. Three.
7. Three.
8. They were.
9. Good.
10. They do.
11. With a water-tight box or a vault made of brick and cement, and must be cleaned once a year and oftener if the Board deems it necessary.
12. They do.
13. Fifty feet.
14. They are.
15. Fairly good. I think it would be an improvement to prohibit the raising of hogs and chickens.
16. Scarlet fever, cases, 9; deaths, 1; typhoid fever, cases, 4; measles, cases 11; deaths, 1.

A. C. LAWTON,
Health Officer.

1. NEW VIENNA.

2. 900.
3. Thirty six dollars and eighty cents.
4. Twenty-five dollars.

5. Five regular and numerous calls for inspection.
6. All privies, alleys and ditches.
7. Not any by legal process.
8. Yes.
9. Excellent.
10. No vaults allowed.
11. On the surface and soil carted away or buried under two feet of earth.
12. No.
14. Yes; in out lots or where not offensive to neighbors.
15. Present sanitary condition good. The Board has recommended sewerage of open ditches.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases, 17; deaths, 2.

GEO. R. CONARD,
Health Officer.

-
1. NEW WASHINGTON.
 2. 900.
 5. None
 6. One.
 7. One.
 14. Yes.
 15. Good.
 16. Typhoid fever, 2 cases, 1 death.

GEO. B. WOLF,
Health Officer.

-
1. NORTH AMHERST.
 2. 2,000.
 3. About thirty-five dollars.
 4. Fifty dollars.
 5. Six or eight.
 6. Twelve.
 7. Twelve.
 8. Yes.
 9. Good sanitary condition.
 10. No.
 12. No.
 14. Yes.
 15. Sanitary condition of town is good.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 2 cases, 1 death; scarlet fever, 3 cases; typhoid fever, 3 cases; whooping cough, 15 cases.

DR. W. H. CORNWELL,
Health Officer.

-
1. NORTH LEWISBURG.
 2. 1,000.
 3. Nine dollars and eighty cents.
 4. Six dollars and seventy-five cents.
 5. Five.
 6. Three.
 7. Three.
 8. No.
 10. Yes.
 11. Sealed with concrete, or in some way made water-tight.

12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Sanitary condition good, except water supply, which is from wells. Water works.
16. Scarlet fever, 1 case.

A. SPAIN,
Health Officer.

-
1. OAK HARBOR.
 2. 1,800.
 3. Seventy-five dollars.
 4. Fifty dollars.
 5. About twenty.
 6. Thirty-two.
 7. Same number as investigated.
 8. No.
 9. They are in good sanitary condition.
 10. Yes.
 11. Box and cemented vaults.
 12. No.
 14. Hog pens are restricted in certain limits and districts in the thickly populated parts of the town.
 15. The general sanitary condition of our town is good.
 16. Measles, 2 cases.

F. S. HELLER,
Health Officer.

-
1. OAKWOOD.
 2. 400.
 6. None.
 8. No.
 10. Yes.
 11. They are to be water-tight, but there has been none since that ordinance took effect.
 12. No.
 14. Yes.
 15. The sanitary condition of our village is good.

W. E. OSBORN,
Health Officer.

-
1. OHIO CITY.
 2. 1,000.
 3. Twenty-five dollars.
 4. Fifteen dollars.
 5. Eight.
 6. Four.
 7. All.
 8. Yes.
 9. Good.
 14. Yes.
 15. Good.

JAMES MCLEAN,
Health Officer.

1. OLMSTED FALLS.
2. 500.
3. Twenty-five dollars.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
6. None reported.
8. Yes.
9. Good sanitary condition.
10. No.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. The condition of the village is good. Have not had a case of any contagious disease in over a year.

C. H. BARNUM,
Health Officer.

1. ORRVILLE.
2. 2,000.
3. Board handles no money.
4. Fifty dollars.
5. Since May 25, four regular and one special meetings.
6. Thirty-one.
7. Thirty-one.
8. Yes.
9. Good sanitary condition.
10. Never has been enforced.
11. Cemented vaults and boxes.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Present sanitary condition is as good as it can be under circumstances. Little or no sewerage. Advise complete sewerage, removal of hog pens, and privy vaults properly constructed.
16. Typhoid fever, cases 3.

DR. A. A. BROOKS,
Health Officer.

1. OTTAWA.
2. 2,400.
4. Seventy-five dollars.
6. One hundred notices to abate were issued.
7. All of any importance.
8. Yes.
9. They are in good condition.
10. Yes.
11. Of brick and cement, or tight box, which is removable.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet if not cemented.
14. Yes, where complaint is not made against them, but are abated when complained of.
15. The general sanitary condition is good, except the sewerage, which is bad. Many privies are tapped into sewers with open catch basins. Also several having privy connection empty into the old bed of river, now almost dry for a great part of year and sewage lays from one rise of river to the next exposed to the sun.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 3, deaths 1; scarlet fever, cases 6; typhoid, cases 27; measles, cases 2.

FRANK LIGHT,
Health Officer.

1. PATASKALA.
2. 800.
3. Sixty dollars.
4. Thirty-five dollars.
5. Twelve.
6. Ten.
7. Ten.
8. Yes.
9. Bad.
10. Yes.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. The conditions at the present time seem to be good. No sickness of any kind.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 4 cases, 3 deaths; scarlet fever, 19 cases, 2 deaths; typhoid fever, 1 case.

FRANK MCCONAUGHEY,
Health Officer.

1. PAULDING.
2. 3,500.
3. Nine dollars and forty cents.
4. Nothing.
5. Five.
6. Ten.
7. Ten.
8. Yes.
9. In good condition, except the cold air supply rooms. Are fixed now.
10. Yes.
11. With drawers to place under seat. No sink holes are allowed in corporation.
12. Yes.
13. Two hundred feet.
14. No.
15. I consider the town in good sanitary condition.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 14 cases, 1 death; typhoid fever, 5 cases, 2 deaths; measles, 2 cases; whooping cough, 10 cases.

DR. L. P. FAST,
Health Officer.

1. PEMBERVILLE.
2. 1,700.
3. One hundred and fifty-three dollars and forty cents.
4. One hundred and five notices served @ 20 cts., \$21.00.
5. Eight.

6. One hundred and five.
7. Ninety-three.
8. No.
9. Could be better. Water closet should be cleaned every year, which is not the case.
10. No; without a good Board of Health, it can't be done.
11. In every way. I tried hard for cemented vaults; but without a vigorous mayor and Board of Health it can't be done.
12. No.
13. Room enough to get through.
14. Yes, but under strict control.
15. Sanitary condition under circumstances existing is good enough, but creamery and privies too close to wells, are liable to promote typhoid fever or other diseases.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 26 cases, 6 deaths; scarlet fever, 2 cases; typhoid fever, 10 cases; measles, 12 cases; whooping cough, 9 cases.

JOHN SEILER,
Health Officer.

-
1. PIKETON.
 2. 1,000.
 3. Fifty dollars.
 4. Twenty-five dollars.
 5. Six.
 9. Fair.
 11. There have been but few of recent construction. The majority of old ones are unwall or on top of ground.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. The sanitary condition of town is very good. It has been very healthful for the last few years. Privies and hog-pens are the sources of most annoyance. Hence, the changes which we think most necessary would be the construction of more vaults and removal of hog-pens from corporation. The greatest bar to construction of vaults is the financial condition of a great many of the people.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 3 cases, 1 death; measles, 10 cases.

-
1. PIONEER.
 2. 800.
 3. Nothing.
 4. Nothing.
 5. Twelve.
 6. Seven.
 7. Six.
 8. They were.
 9. Good.
 10. They do not.
 11. By digging pits and cleaning out

once a year, and when necessary twice a year.

12. They do not.
14. They are to some extent.
15. Fair. A more strict enforcement of the sanitary laws.

W. H. DURBIN,
Health Officer.

-
1. PLEASANT HILL.
 2. 700.
 3. Fifty dollars.
 4. Fifteen dollars.
 5. Eight.
 7. All.
 8. Yes.
 9. In good condition.
 10. Yes.
 11. Cement vault or on the surface.
 12. Yes; fifty feet.
 14. Yes; if properly cared for.
 15. Good; except more care should be taken with wells.
 16. Scarlet fever, 7 cases; typhoid fever, 6 cases.

A. J. BAUSMAN,
Health Officer.

-
1. PLEASANT RIDGE.
 2. 1,250.
 3. About ninety dollars.
 4. Thirty-five dollars.
 5. Meet once a month. Quorum present five times.
 6. One.
 7. One.
 8. Yes.
 9. In good condition.
 10. Yes.
 11. Our soil is a clay that holds water and they are built out of stone or brick not less than five feet in depth.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Yes, on certain conditions as to cleanliness.
 15. The sanitary condition is fair. We have not as yet a sewerage system nor a practical way of disposal of garbage. We hope for both in near future.
 16. Scarlet fever, 5 cases; typhoid fever, 1 case.

C. W. ACOMB,
Health Officer.

-
1. PLEASANTVILLE.
 2. 600.
 3. About fifteen dollars.
 4. Ten dollars.
 5. Five.
 6. Five.

7. Five.
8. No.
10. No.
11. At the discretion of owner.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes, if kept in a sanitary condition.
15. Our present sanitary condition is fair. Sewerage necessary. Keep alleys clean. Don't permit hog pens unless kept clean.
16. Scarlet fever, 2 cases.

WILLIAM E. BAKER, M. D.,
Health Officer.

1. PORTAGE.
2. 600.
3. About sixty dollars.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Average one a month.
6. Three.
7. Two.
8. Our school house is new, just completed for the winter term of school.
10. To some extent, not altogether.
11. Our plan is to use boxes or drawers.
12. So far we have not done so.
14. Yes, during fall and winter.
15. Our great need is a system of sewerage, as our town is situated on low, flat land; our sanitary condition is bad, so many oil wells in our town.
16. Typhoid fever, 4 cases; whooping cough, 8 cases.

W. C. PHILO,
Health Officer.

1. PROSPECT.
2. 100.
3. About eighty dollars.
4. Fifty dollars.
5. Six or seven.
6. Forty.
7. All.
8. Yes.
9. Fairly good.
10. Yes.
11. Of brick cement.
12. No.
14. Not from April 1st to October 1st.
15. The sanitary condition is good for no water works system or sewers, there being good fall into Scioto river by tile.
6. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 4 cases, 3 deaths; typhoid fever 1 case.

C. M. C. THOMAS, D. D. S.,
Health Officer.

1. PUT-IN BAY.
2. 263.
3. None.
4. None.
5. Four.
6. Two.
7. None.
8. Yes.
9. No school house in the corporation.
10. Yes.
11. Since the Board of Health is in force there has been no new privies erected in the corporation. They are now generally of wood.
12. They do.
13. Fifty feet.
14. They are.
15. Would like to have the sewerage of the Beebe house changed. It empties into the lake, not over two hundred feet from the place where the water supply is pumped to the hotel; also the hog pens in the corporate limits ought to be stopped and the killing of beef.

HUGO STEIERT,
Health Officer.

1. RAVENNA.
2. 500.
3. About four hundred dollars.
4. Two dollars a day for actual work.
5. Twelve, promptly attended.
6. It is difficult to tell.
7. All but three that are pending.
8. They were.
9. The basements were cleaned; the upper rooms were thoroughly washed and cleaned at each vacation.
10. Partially.
11. Dry earth boxes. There are some vaults. There are quite a number of closets with cesspools.
12. They do not, there are very few wells in town.
14. They are not.
15. The condition is excellent, while our council pays all our bills. I think the sanitary fund should be under the control of the board of health.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 5 cases, 2 deaths; scarlet fever, 24 cases; typhoid fever, 6 cases, 2 deaths; measles, 13 cases; whooping cough, 40 cases.

H. S. JOHNSON,
Health Officer.

1. READING.
2. 4,000.
3. Nothing.
4. One hundred dollars per year.
5. Nine.

6. Sixteen.
7. Sixteen.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. Six feet in depth and walled with stone.
12. No.
13. As far as possible.
14. Yes.
15. Our sanitary condition is good, as our low death rate and entire absence of contagious diseases, at present, will show.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 30 cases, 7 deaths; scarlet fever, 1 case; typhoid fever, 1 case.

GEORGE MAGES,
Health Officer.

1. REPUBLIC.
2. 600.
4. Twenty dollars.
5. Seven.
6. Fifteen.
7. Fifteen.
8. Yes.
9. In good sanitary condition.
10. No.
11. The majority are constructed without vaults and some with wooden slide boxes.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. The present sanitary condition is very good.

H. V. BISHOP,
Health Officer.

1. REYNOLDSBURG.
2. About 400.
3. None.
4. None.
5. None.
6. None.
7. None.
8. No, except what the school board has done of which I am a member.
9. We try to keep it in fair condition. There is a stagnant pond close to the school grounds owned by two private parties and a cemetery association, a part of which is in the corporation apart out and we are unable to get rid of it. Every year (except the past season) we have had a number of cases of typhoid fever in that vicinity and along the street near it, what must we do to get rid of it? The fevers occur in dry seasons.
10. No.
11. Just as the owner desires.
12. No.
14. Yes, and slaughter houses, too.

15. You can see what the condition is by the description I have given. In the first place we need a well organized board and to get rid of the above mentioned pond if there is a law to that effect; our board was organized a few years ago and did well the first year, since that it has not done anything.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup 1 case.

E. G. TAYLOR, M. D.

1. RICHMOND. P. O., Grand River.
2. 300.
3. One hundred and thirty dollars.
4. Ninety dollars.
5. None.
6. Ten.
7. Three.
8. School houses belong to township.
10. Yes.
11. Either tight box or cement vault.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. We consider sanitary condition of our village very good. The buildings are scattered and village covers large amount of territory.

J. H. AVERILL,
Health Officer.

1. RIDGEWAY.
2. 500.
3. Sixteen dollars and fifty cents.
4. Ten dollars per annum.
5. Three.
6. One.
7. One.
8. They were.
9. Good.
10. No necessity for same.
11. With vaults. All are put at alley at rear of lot; lots 165 feet deep.
12. Only as above.
14. Yes.
15. It is good. I would not know how to improve it.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases, 1, deaths, 1; scarlet fever, 3.

DR. E. B. CROW,
Health Officer.

1. RISING SUN.
2. 1,000.
4. One hundred and twenty dollars.
5. Ten.
6. Five.
7. Five.
8. Yes.

9. Bad; but they were at once repaired.
10. Yes.
11. With oak tubs which are hauled out and emptied at proper time.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. The present sanitary condition is good, except a large pile of old sawdust that is in the thickly settled portion of the village.
16. Typhoid fever, cases, 1, deaths, 1; whooping cough, cases, 4.

J. F. PETESE,
Health Officer.

-
1. ROCKY RIDGE.
 2. 550.
 4. None.
 5. Four.
 6. Thirteen.
 7. Thirteen.
 8. Yes.
 9. Good except privy.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. The sanitary condition of the village is good except slight cases of scarlet fever and whooping cough, but nothing serious.

WM. SCHLEGEL,
Health Officer.

-
1. ROGERS.
 2. 500.
 5. Twelve.
 6. Six.
 7. Six.
 8. Yes.
 9. Not good. Were improved and are now in good condition.
 10. Yes.
 11. As recommended by the Ohio State Board of Health.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. The sanitary condition is fairly good. The town is small and not so closely built to require rigid rules.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case; scarlet fever, 1 case; whooping cough, 35 cases.

C. T. MCARTON,
Health Officer.

-
1. SABINA.
 2. 1,500.
 3. Fifty-four dollars and eighteen cents.

4. Fifty dollars.
5. Seventeen.
6. Two hundred and fifty-seven orders to abate.
7. All.
8. No.
10. Yes.
11. Either tight box or cemented vault.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition is fair. We have some ponds that become foul when the water is low in the creek. Want them drained.
16. Scarlet fever, 2 cases; typhoid fever, 2 cases, 1 death.

J. L. JOHNSON,
Health Officer.

-
1. SALESVILLE.
 2. 400.
 3. Twenty-five dollars and five cents.
 4. Twenty-one dollars.
 5. Nine.
 6. Four.
 7. Three.
 8. No.
 11. By sinks.
 12. No.
 14. Yes.
 15. In good health.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case.

W. D. BEEKS,
Health Officer.

-
1. SALINEVILLE.
 2. 2,400.
 3. Two hundred and four dollars and thirty-four cents.
 4. Sixty-five dollars.
 5. Twenty one.
 6. Ten.
 7. All.
 8. Yes.
 9. In good condition. The new school building containing eight rooms with hot air privies on the Peck-Williamson Co., Cincinnati, system, giving general satisfaction.
 10. Yes.
 11. Hole in the ground from five to ten feet, walled with brick or stone.
 12. Yes.
 13. From fifty to seventy feet according to circumstances.
 14. Only by special permit from the board of Health.
 15. The present condition is reasonably good. There might be some im-

provement as to laying more pipe in place of open sewers but the road fund ran out last year.

16. Scarlet fever, 20 cases, 7 deaths; typhoid fever, 1 case; whooping cough, 10 cases.

JAMES CARTER,
Health Officer.

1. SCOTT.
2. 800.
3. Five dollars.
4. Nothing.
5. Six.
6. Forty-seven.
7. Forty-seven.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. By box vault.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. We deem it necessary to have hog-pens removed out of main part of town and some way of draining privy vaults.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 2 cases; scarlet fever, 1 case; typhoid fever, 3 cases; whooping cough, 25 cases.

F. W. BEAMER,
Health Officer.

1. SHARON.
2. 1,200.
3. Nothing.
4. One dollar.
8. No.
10. No.
14. We are not incorporated.
15. Our village is in very good condition.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case; typhoid fever, 2 cases; measles, 1 case.

JOHN A. REED,
Health Officer.

1. SHAWNEE.
2. 4,000.
4. Salary seventy-five dollars per year.
5. Since our election in July, two meetings.
6. Nineteen.
7. Nineteen.
8. Yes.
9. Considering the mode of construction schoolhouses were found in fair condition.

10. None built since our election. There is an ordinance regulating them.

11. Brick with cement lining.

14. Yes.

15. Fair. This report includes from July to latter part of February, 1897 or since our election.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 2 cases, 2 deaths; scarlet fever, 3 cases; typhoid fever, 15 cases, 1 death; measles, 1 case.

DR. JOHN I. DAVIS,
Health Officer.

1. SHELBY.
2. 4,000.
3. No means of determining as the sanitary fund is used for other purposes also.
4. Ninety dollars per annum.
5. About fifteen.
6. One hundred and eighty-six.
7. All of them.
8. No.
10. Yes.
11. Water-tight drawer or vault.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes, when one hundred feet from any occupied dwelling or business room.
15. All old privies should be made water-tight. Sewerage of the principal streets. A good garbage disposal.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 20 cases, 7 deaths; typhoid fever, 54 cases, 6 deaths; measles, 1 case.

DR. W. S. ANDERSON,
Health Officer.

1. SHERWOOD.
2. 600.
5. Three.
8. Not specially.
9. School rooms three in number, on hill; good drainage, and good ventilation
10. Yes.
11. With wood boxing sunk in the earth about three feet deep.
12. No, all wells here are driven, 70 to 80 feet deep with iron pipe; no shallow wells.
14. Yes, but must be kept clean.
15. Sanitary conditions good. People in general interest themselves in keeping the surroundings clean.
16. Typhoid fever, 1 case; measles, 1 case; whooping cough, 8 or 10 cases.

DR. E. J. POTTER,
Health Officer.

1. SHREVE.
2. 1,100.

4. Twenty-five dollars per annum.
5. Four.
6. Innumerable.
7. All which required it.
9. Our school house is thoroughly cleaned once each year and whitewashed and is always in the best condition.
10. Yes.
11. Water tight, either of brick or board sealed, according to state regulations.
12. Yes.
13. According to state laws.
14. Only certain months in year.
15. Our village is in good sanitary condition for the present and has been, taking it from the few deaths, and not one from contagion for the past year.
16. Scarlet fever, 2 cases; measles, 7 cases.

J. D. BARCUS,
Health Officer.

1. SMITHVILLE.
2. 50.
3. Nothing.
4. No appropriation for officer.
5. Five.
6. Three.
7. All but one.
8. Yes.
9. Very good.
10. No.
11. Old style.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Very good. Sewers. Fire ward cisterns.

A. K. SCHAAF,
Health Officer.

1. SOMERSVILLE.
2. 375.
3. None.
4. None.
5. One each month.
6. Several.
7. All.
8. Yes.
9. The house was in a good condition.
10. Yes.
11. With stone or brick and laid up with mortar.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Our village is in a good condition.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases 5, deaths 3; typhoid fever, cases 2.

ADAM KAPP,
Health Officer.

1. SOUTH BLOOMFIELD.
2. 250.
3. Thirty dollars and fifty cents.
4. Three dollars, expenses incurred, and one dollar and fifty cents professional visit.
5. About fourteen, nearly every month regular, and three or four called meetings.
6. Two or three.
7. Two or three.
8. No.
9. Having been on the premises repeatedly I am fairly convinced that the sanitary condition of building and out-building and grounds are good.
10. Yes.
11. Dug through three and four feet of brown loam and coarse gravel into fine sand two or three feet deep. The sides boarded up and bottom of box left out.
12. Yes, fifty feet.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Our soil, subsoil and drainage are about as near perfect as they occur in nature. The town is cursed with a pack of ownerless dogs. Occasionally some one is impressed with the absolute necessity of the death of one or more of the pests. Then there is an exhibition of bad blood and some one is compelled to remove the corpse. Our whole trouble consists in getting good men in the council and on board of health.
16. Scarlet fever, case 1.

CHAS. E. BLACKER, M. D.
Health Officer.

1. SPRINGBORO.
2. 500.
3. Seventeen dollars and seventy-five cents.
4. Seven dollars.
5. Seven.
6. Thirteen.
7. Thirteen.
8. Yes.
9. The ventilation is good as all the air that is stirring can get in.
10. No.
11. On the ground without a pit and kept clean.
12. No.
14. Yes, if kept clean.
15. The sanitary condition is good. The board of health and the council are at sword points most of the time, the council questions every bill sent in by the board of health and denies their right to go to any expense.
16. Scarlet fever, cases 3.

JAMES B. HAINE,
Health Officer.

1. ST. BERNARD.
2. 2,850.
3. Three hundred and thirty dollars, salaries.
4. One hundred and fifty dollars.
5. Eight.
6. Fourteen.
7. Four.
8. Always kept in good condition.
9. They are thoroughly cleansed each day and sprinkled with carbolic acid solution whenever we think it needed.
10. Yes.
11. No privy vault cesspool, nor reservoir into which a privy, water closet, stable or sink is drained except it be water tight, shall be established or permitted within fifty feet of any well, spring or other source of water supply used for drinking or culinary purposes.
12. Fifty feet if possible.
14. No.
15. Our village is in good condition; prospering every day; cement walks and in most parts excellent drainage.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 8 cases, 5 deaths; typhoid fever, 3 cases.

DR. S. B. HOWARD,
Health Officer.

1. SUGAR GROVE.
2. 300.
3. Twenty-five dollars.
4. Twenty dollars.
5. Five.
6. Ten.
7. Ten.
8. No.
9. The scholars were all vaccinated in 1893.
11. Wood, open bottom, about six feet deep. This village is situated on a gravel bank or rather a bed of gravel of the drift formation.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes, but we have a rule governing the construction and keeping the pens.
15. Good. Have good well water at 24 to 26 feet; also artesian wells of soft water at 200 feet.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case, 1 death; scarlet fever, 1 case; typhoid fever, 1 case.

DR. EDMUND R. BROWN,
Health Officer.

1. SUMMERFIELD.
2. 600.
3. Twenty-five dollars.
4. Twelve dollars.
5. Seven regular, four called meetings.
6. Four.

7. Three abated; one was let go, error of Board.
8. I went and looked once; as far as I could see they were all right.
10. No.
11. On top of ground and cleaned twice a year.
12. No.
13. There are none nearer than fifty feet that is known of.
14. Yes.
15. Good with the exception of hog pens and one railroad culvert.

JOHN E. MOSELEY,
Health Officer.

1. SYCAMORE.
2. 900.
3. About fifty dollars.
4. Thirty dollars.
5. Six.
6. Six or eight.
7. All.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. We have very few privy vaults.
11. Our usual plan is to have ground level, place trap door at back of building so that same may be readily cleaned with shovel.
12. We have never been called upon to interfere in this matter as there is plenty of room here, and I know of no privy nearer than 12 to 15 ft. from well.
14. Under certain restrictions, yes.
15. Our town is in very good sanitary condition, we have good natural drainage and good water and by looking after it carefully we are able to keep the sanitary condition good.
16. Scarlet fever, 3 cases; measles, 10 cases; whooping cough, 4 cases.

R. S. GALLEHER,
Health Officer.

1. SYLVANIA.
2. 600.
5. One.
6. Seven.
7. Seven.
8. No.
10. No.
11. They are usually constructed above ground.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition very good, there is some neglect in keeping privy vaults clean, but when complaint is made they was cleaned without trouble.

16. Typhoid fever, 1 case; whooping cough, 3 cases.

GEO. A. CRANDALL,
Health Officer.

-
1. THORNVILLE.
 2. 600.
 3. Five dollars.
 4. Ten dollars.
 5. Meet when necessary.
 6. Fifteen.
 7. Fifteen.
 8. Yes.
 9. Good, we had three cases of scarlet fever. I fumigated the house since then; we have no new cases, think it was in school house.
 10. No.
 12. Yes.
 13. Thirty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. The sanitary condition of our village is good. We have no changes we deem necessary to make.
 16. Scarlet fever, 3 cases.

W. T. STEVENS,
Health Officer.

-
1. TIPPECANOE CITY.
 2. 1,600.
 3. For medicine and help, forty-two dollars and eighty-five cents.
 4. Fifty dollars, and thirty-five dollars to secretary.
 5. 25.
 6. Twenty-five and thirty.
 7. All of them.
 8. Yes.
 9. In first class.
 10. Yes.
 11. Water-tight.
 12. Yes.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. The present sanitary condition of the village is in first class condition, and I do not know of any dangers at present
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 10 cases; scarlet fever, 1 case; typhoid fever, 10 cases, 1 death; whooping cough, 23 cases.

W. H. STRADER,
Health Officer.

-
1. TONTOGANY.
 2. 400.
 3. Seventy-five dollars.
 4. Nothing.
 5. Ten.
 6. About fifty.
 7. Fifty.

8. Yes.
9. The grounds were cleaned, and all garbage burned. Privys were cleaned and put in good condition.
10. No.
11. Usually a vault dug about three feet deep.
12. Five rods.
14. Have been declared a nuisance.
15. The sanitary condition is *good*. We have been very thorough during the last year in cleaning up the town. It has never been healthier. The doctors complain of its being *distressedly healthy*.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 2 cases; scarlet fever, 3 cases; typhoid fever, 1 case; measles, 18; whooping cough, 3.

R. J. COLLIN,
Health Officer.

-
1. TUSCARAWAS.
 2. 500.
 4. Fifteen dollars.
 5. Three.
 6. Four.
 7. Four.
 8. Yes.
 9. Good excepting smoke and sulphur fumes escaping from furnaces.
 10. To some extent.
 11. Shallow, dry vault of brick and cement, owners to use ashes or dust as an absorbent.
 12. Yes.
 13. Over fifty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. Present condition good. Some garbage and hog pens should be cleaned up.
 16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 9 cases; typhoid fever, 3 cases; measles, 1 case; whooping cough, 10 cases.

DR. C. D. KURTZ,
Health Officer.

-
1. UHRICHSVILLE.
 2. Near 5,000.
 3. About \$200.
 4. Fifty dollars per annum until May 1, since then twenty-five dollars per annum.
 5. Seventeen.
 6. Since May 8, I issued 234 notices to abate nuisances, some of these (perhaps 8 or 10) were second notices for same nuisance. The only trouble we had was with our scavenger regulations; caused 5 arrests for violation of these.
 7. Nearly all.
 8. Yes.
 9. All right, except made some suggestions as to light in Uhrich street building.

10. Yes.
11. Water tight vault, drawer or sewer attachment.
12. No.
14. Our present orders prohibit from March to October. We are now at work to prohibit all the time.
15. Condition fair. We need more sewers and a better system of attending to privies. We expect to come much better this coming season.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 4 cases; 1 death; scarlet fever, 2 cases; typhoid fever, 8 cases; measles, 1 death; whooping cough, 1 death. This report is from May, before that I find among death certificates 1 diphtheria, 1 measles, 1 whooping cough, making as above. Physicians do not report.

DR. JAMES A. MCCOLLAM,
Health Officer.

1. UNION CITY.
2. 700.
3. One hundred and twenty-five dollars.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Seventeen.
6. Forty-two.
7. Forty-two, including thirty-two privy vaults.
8. They were.
9. In good condition; grounds high and dry; good water supplied by an extension of Holly system of water works from Indiana side.
10. It does not, except as to distance from wells.
11. This is left entirely to the option of the builder; usually a hole dug in the ground and house built over it.
12. It does.
13. Fifty feet or more.
14. They are subject to sanitary inspection.
15. The present sanitary condition of our village is good. What we need most in way of improvements is uniformity in the construction of privies and the abolition of the vault system.
16. Scarlet fever, 1 case; typhoid fever, 7 cases; 2 deaths; whooping cough, 1.

D. J. WISE,
Health Officer.

1. UPPER SANDUSKY.
2. 3,500.
3. One hundred and seventy-five dollars.
4. One hundred and twenty-five dollars.
5. Eight or ten.
6. About one hundred and fifty.

7. About one hundred.
8. No.
10. No.
12. No.
14. We have a city limit; no hog pen allowed within 75 feet of dwelling.
15. City in a pretty fair condition.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 4 cases, 1 death; scarlet fever, 4 cases; measles, 20.

DR. O. C. STUTZ,
Health Officer.

1. VANLUE.
2. 400.
3. Nothing to my knowledge.
4. No salary.
5. But one.
6. One.
7. One.
8. They were not.
9. We have a fine brick school building of four large well ventilated rooms and spacious hallways with basement.
10. No.
11. Many privies are without vaults and cleaned out spring and fall, while others are much neglected, simply a hole full of filth.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition of our village is moderate. With few exceptions our citizens take pride in keeping everything clean around their premises.
16. No deaths from contagious diseases the past year.

DR. J. L. SCHROTE,
Health Officer.

1. WADSWORTH.
2. 2,000.
3. Nothing.
4. Nothing.
5. Fifteen since July, '96.
6. Thirty-five.
7. Thirty.
8. Yes.
9. Good as far as the construction will permit.
10. By ordinance prevents their construction altogether.
13. Answered by question No. 10.
14. They are under certain restrictions.
15. At present very fair. More sewerage is required and if the personnel of the present board continues this matter will receive attention in the spring.
16. Typhoid fever, 3 cases.

DR. G. N. LYMAN,
Health Officer.

1. WAPAKONETA.
2. About 4,500.
3. Seventy-eight dollars and seventy-five cents.
4. Thirty-six dollars.
5. Eight.
6. Fourteen.
7. Fourteen.
8. No.
10. No.
11. A hole dug in the ground and walled with brick or plank.
12. No.
14. Yes.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 9 cases, 4 deaths; typhoid fever, 2 deaths.

C. KOHLER,
Health Officer.

1. WASHINGTONVILLE.
2. 1,000.
3. Seventy-five dollars.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Ten.
6. Twenty.
7. All.
8. Not by the board of health. The school board has been acting as a sanitary committee.
9. They are in good condition.
10. Yes.
11. Shallow so they can be easily cleaned, but no regularly constructed vault impervious to fecal accumulations.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. The sanitary condition judging from absence of contagious diseases almost entirely of a serious nature would be considered good.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 3 cases 1 death; scarlet fever, 1 case; typhoid fever, 6 cases; whooping cough, 25 cases.

DR. J. C. GORSUCH,
Health Officer.

1. WATERVILLE.
2. 750
3. Fourteen dollars and fifty cents.
4. Twelve dollars.
5. Three.
6. One.
7. One.
8. Yes.
9. First class in every respect.
10. Yes.
11. All privy vaults hereafter constructed shall be of stone or hard brick, with walls and bottom not less than eight

inches thick, laid with full joint cement mortar and be cement plastered inside and out so as to be perfectly water-tight.

12. Not less than fifty feet.
14. Yes.

DR. SAMUEL DOWNS,
Health Officer.

1. WAUSEON.
2. 2,500.
3. Nothing only in general way.
4. Fifteen dollars.
5. They met twice.
6. Twenty-five or thirty.
7. All that have been reported.
8. It has not, but no complaint has been made.
9. The janitor, I am sure, looks after the school house and vaults in good shape.
10. They do not.
11. In different way, some brick some plank, as a general thing they are kept well cleaned in the town.
12. No attention is paid to that.
13. None.
14. They are not allowed in summer time.
15. Is in very good condition; on responsibility of my own, I have succeeded in having all cases to my knowledge properly attended to.
16. Scarlet fever, 2 cases.

ALFRED R. HILL,
Health Officer.

1. WAVERLY.
2. 2,000.
3. One hundred and twenty-seven dollars and fifty-eight cents.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Twelve.
6. Twenty-four.
7. Twenty-four.
8. Yes.
9. Found in fair condition; ventilation fair; made some changes in water closets.
10. Yes.
11. We have the pit ten feet deep wall-ed up with brick and lime mortar.
12. Yes.
13. One hundred and fifty feet.
14. No.
15. During the past year the sanitary condition of our town has been very good and we have very little trouble in keeping it so; this is the effect of a rigid enforcement of the rules at the start; we have scarcely any trouble now in that line.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup,

cases 8, deaths 1; scarlet fever, cases 5; typhoid fever, cases 3, deaths 1; measles, cases 126.

G. D. EMMITT,
Health Officer.

1. WAYNESBURG.
2. 800.
3. Thirty-four dollars.
4. Twenty dollars.
5. Five.
6. Ten.
7. Ten.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. As laid down in Ohio health laws.
12. Yes; none nearer than fifty feet.
14. Yes; but under the rules few are maintained.
15. The conditions are good and I know of none that are necessary.
16. Typhoid fever, cases 5, deaths 1; whooping cough, cases 30, deaths 3.

DR. E. G. MCCORMICK,
Health Officer.

1. WAYNESFIELD.
2. 600.
3. Six dollars.
4. None.
5. Three.
6. Three.
7. Three.
8. No.
10. No.
11. Vaults; some have boxes which can be removed at any time and emptied.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.
15. Fairly good; we made a general cleaning up in November; ordered all privies cleaned and disinfected; should be improvement in the construction of privy vaults.
16. Although diphtheria and membranous croup were raging to quite an extent in some of our neighboring villages, also within three miles in the country, we succeeded in keeping it out of our village and did not have a single death to report from contagious disease.

S. H. MCPHERON,
Health Officer.

1. WAYNESVILLE.
2. 700.
3. One hundred and seventy dollars and seventy-five cents.

4. Thirty-two dollars.
5. Eight.
6. Eight.
7. Eight.
8. Yes.
9. They have the Smead system of heating and dry closets. Condition as good as can be had with that system.
10. Yes.
11. There are no new ones and none have been built since this board was organized.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes, from Nov. 15, to April 15.
15. Good condition.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case; whooping cough, 4 cases.

DR. W. E. OGLESBEE,
Health Officer.

1. WELLINGTON.
2. 2,500.
3. Thirteen dollars and fifty-five cents.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Three.
6. Quite a number, probably forty.
7. All of them.
8. They have been.
9. Good condition.
10. No.
11. Usually on top of the ground.
12. No.
14. Not within 200 yards of any residence other than the owner and not then without permission.
15. Good as can be without water works and a thorough system of sewerage.
16. Scarlet fever, 15 cases; typhoid fever, 7 cases; measles, 4 cases; whooping cough 3 cases.

M. W. LANG,
Health Officer.

1. WEST ALEXANDRIA.
2. 550.
3. Forty-five dollars sixty-three cents.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Seven, since Aug. 1, 1896.
6. Five.
7. Two.
8. No, not specially.
9. In good condition as to heating and ventilation. Light is also good.
10. Yes, under direction of board of health.
11. That depends upon the nature of the soil and the distance from well, spring or other water supply.
12. Yes.
13. Fifty feet.
14. Yes.

15. It is fair, although the drainage might be improved. If, however, the rules adopted by our board are rigidly enforced, I think the condition will be improved.

16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 4 cases, 3 deaths.

W. W. CROUSE,
Health Officer.

-
1. WEST JEFFERSON.
 2. About 1,000.
 3. Fifteen dollars and sixty-five cents.
 4. Thirty dollars.
 5. Seven.
 6. Nine.
 7. Nine.
 8. No.
 9. Yes.
 10. Yes.
 11. By digging a hole in the ground from six to eight feet deep, and walling with plank or brick.
 12. Yes.
 13. I have forgotten the distance.
 14. They are; but they are compelled to keep them clean.
 15. The sanitary condition is fair at present and has been for the past year.
 16. None.

W. C. KEYSER,
Secretary.

-
1. WEST LIBERTY.
 2. 1,300.
 3. One hundred and one dollars and twenty-five cents.
 4. Seventy-five dollars.
 5. Two each month.
 6. Ten.
 7. Nine.
 8. Yes.
 9. They were found to be in good condition.
 10. Yes.
 11. If over fifty feet from a well, just walled up; if under fifty feet, water-tight by cement.
 12. Fifty feet.
 13. Fifty feet.
 14. Yes.
 15. The present sanitary condition seems to be good.
 16. Scarlet fever, 13 cases; typhoid fever, 6 cases; measles, 1 case.

R. M. FULWIDER,
Health Officer.

-
1. WEST MANCHESTER.
 2. About 475.
 3. About sixty dollars.
 4. Twelve dollars per year.
 5. I believe four.
 6. Five or six.

7. All.
8. Not to my knowledge.
9. Of course the schoolrooms (3) were all scrubbed out, and were also white-washed before the present term of school began, September 1st.
10. Yes.
11. We have been enforcing the use of water-tight boxes, and dry dirt or lime as a disinfectant and deodorizer.
12. Yes.
13. We allow none nearer than fifty feet.
14. Only on condition that they be kept perfectly clean, so that there is little or no odor.
15. It seems to me that the sanitary condition of our village is about all that could be expected, at the present time. Seems to be exceedingly healthy.
16. Whooping cough, 2 cases.

DR. J. E. HORN,
Clerk.

-
1. WESTON.
 2. 1,000.
 3. Fifteen dollars.
 4. Nothing.
 5. One.
 6. Six.
 7. All.
 8. Yes.
 9. Splendid. Have the dry closed system properly taken care off. Water is driven from well, down to rock.
 10. No.
 11. To suit owner's taste or convenience.
 12. No.
 13. Yes.
 14. Fair for country village. No deaths from contagious disease having occurred in three years.
 15. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 3 cases; scarlet fever, 10 cases; typhoid fever, 3 cases. The scarlet fever cases were all extremely mild, but were quarantined and treated as though we expected the next case to be fatal in its effect.

GEO. B. SPENCER,
Health Officer.

-
1. WEST UNION.
 2. 1,200.
 3. None.
 4. None.
 5. None.
 6. None.
 7. None.
 8. No.
 9. No.
 10. No.
 11. Pits in ground.
 12. No.

14. Yes.
15. Board has not met for over two years. There is a better general condition from former acts of board.

DR. W. R. COLEMAN,
Health Officer.

1. WHITEHOUSE.
2. About 600.
3. About eight dollars.
4. About one dollar.
5. Twelve.
6. Six.
7. Four.
8. No.
10. No.
11. Some use boxes, brick or stone.
12. No.
14. Yes.
15. Condition fair. Need better privy vaults. Less hog-pens.
16. Scarlet fever, 4 cases.

C. H. ELLIS M. D.,
Health Officer.

1. WILLIAMSPORT.
2. 650.
3. Eighty-six dollars and fifty-eight cents.
4. Twenty-five dollars.
5. Nine.
6. Three hundred.
7. Three hundred.
8. Yes.
9. Very good, as our building is almost new.
10. Yes.
11. With a water-tight receptacle for deposits.
12. Not less than fifty feet.
14. Conditionally 300 feet from any dwelling.
15. Very good; keep it up to present standard.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases, 88, deaths, 7.

DR. G. O. HAYS,
Health Officer.

1. WILLOUGHBY.
2. 1,600.
3. Nothing but to pay health officer, \$36.00.
5. None.
6. Twenty-seven.
7. Twenty.
8. Yes.
9. Good.
10. Yes.
11. Not but a few, as our privies are without vaults, and cleaned out once or twice a year as the case may demand.
12. Yes.

13. From fifty to seventy feet.
14. Yes, if kept clean.
15. Good.
16. Scarlet fever, cases, 3; typhoid fever, cases, 2, deaths, 1; measles, cases, 2.

DR. GEO. B. DUNBAN,
Health Officer.

1. WILMINGTON.
2. 4,000.
3. Outside of health officer, eighty dollars.
4. Seventy-five dollars.
5. Fourteen.
6. About two hundred and fifty.
7. About two hundred.
8. Yes.
9. In excellent condition.
10. Yes.
11. All vaults must be of stone or hard brick with walls and bottoms not less than eight inches thick, laid with full joint of cement mortar, and be cement plastered inside so as to be perfectly water-tight.
12. Yes.
13. Not nearer than fifty feet.
14. No.
15. Excellent; what we need most is a better system for disposing of our garbage and street cleanings.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, cases, 2, deaths, 2; typhoid fever, cases, 15, deaths, 1; whooping cough, cases, many, deaths, 1.

DR. G. M. AUSTIN,
Health Officer.

1. WINDHAM.
2. 220.
3. Nothing.
4. Nothing.
5. Two.
6. One.
7. One.
8. Yes.
9. Our school house is well ventilated and in very good condition.
10. No.
11. Stone or cement bottom.
12. Not less than 5 feet.
14. Yes.
15. Very good.
16. Measles, 4 cases.

H. J. HIGLEY,
Health Officer.

1. WINTON PLACE.
2. 1,200.
3. About one hundred and fifty dollars.
4. Sixty dollars.
5. One each month.

6. Probably about twenty.
7. All.
8. Not especially, but they are well kept.
10. Yes.
11. If in open ground—walled with stone, if near a cistern they are required to be cemented.
12. Yes.
14. Yes.
15. The village is in good sanitary condition. We have city water, and the gutters are flushed in warm weather. For better condition, sewers are needed.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 8 cases, 2 deaths; measles, 70 cases, 1 death.

JNO. R. FROOME,
Health Officer.

1. WOODSFIELD.
2. 1,500.
3. Nine hundred dollars.
4. Fifty dollars a year.
5. Seven.
6. Thirty.
7. Fifty.
8. Building new one.
10. Yes.
11. By box.
14. Yes.
15. Good.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup, 1 case; typhoid fever, 2 cases.

A. S. BAKER,
Health Officer.

1. WORTHINGTON.
2. About 475.
3. Five dollars.
4. Five dollars.
5. Two.
6. Three.
7. Three.
8. Yes.
9. Ventilation of the rooms by air. Ventilators in the wall connected to the rooms at top and bottom by registers.

10. Yes.
11. Large box with ring in the end by which the box is pulled out and the contents hauled away whenever needed for health and cleanliness.
12. Not nearer than fifty feet.
14. Some pens in the town, well watched by the board.
15. Cleaning of surface drains.
16. Scarlet fever, one case; Typhoid fever, 4 cases.

DR. D. H. WELLING,
Health Officer.

1. WYOMING.
2. 2,000.
3. One hundred and forty dollars.
4. One hundred dollars.
5. Ten.
6. None reported.
7. None.
8. Yes.
9. Excellent.
10. Yes.
11. Of stone or hard brick laid in cement; bottoms 8 inches thick, walls rise 6 inches above surface, cemented inside; made water tight.
12. Yes.
13. Not less than 50 feet.
14. None.
15. Sanitary condition very good. No changes or improvements that are at present practicable.
16. Diphtheria and membranous croup one case; scarlet fever 7 cases.

A. M. VANDYKE,
Health Officer.

1. ZOAR.
2. 250.
14. No.
15. The present sanitary condition of the village is very good.
16. Deaths none, cases none.

DR. CLEMENS BREIL,
Health Officer.

OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, December, 1896.

To the Clerk of the Township Board of Health :

DEAR SIR—The law makes it the duty of your board of health to make an annual report of the State Board of Health. We desire that this report shall be for the year ending December 31, 1896.

Will you please answer the following questions, and mail your report as soon after the close of the year as possible.

An addressed envelope is enclosed herewith for that purpose.

Respectfully,

C. O. PROBST, M. D.,
Secretary.

QUESTIONS.

1. Name of township.
2. County.
3. Estimated population, excluding incorporated cities or villages in the township.
4. Name of clerk.
5. Has your board of health adopted and published the rules and regulations?
6. How many meetings were held during the year?
7. If your board has appointed a health officer, please give his name and address.
8. Has your board of health examined the sanitary condition of school houses within the township.
9. If so, in what condition were they found?
10. Did your board close any school on account of contagious disease?
11. If so, state—
 - (a) How many schools were closed?
 - (b) How long a time for each?
 - (c) On account of what disease?
12. How many nuisances were abated by your board during the year?
13. What nuisances, if any, still exist in the township?
14. How much did the board of health cost the township for the year?
15. Give the number of cases of and deaths from the following contagious diseases reported to your board during the year :

Diphtheria	Cases.....	Deaths.....
Membranous croup....	"	"
Scarlet fever.....	"	"
Typhoid fever.....	"	"
Measles	"	"
Whooping cough.....	"	"

16. What suggestions have you to offer for increasing the efficiency of township boards of health?

ANNUAL REPORTS OF TOWNSHIP BOARDS OF HEALTH.

ADAMS COUNTY.

FRANKLIN. Population, 1,500.
No meetings held. No rules adopted.
Nothing done.

GREEN. Population, 650.
Five meetings held. No rules adopted.
Eight cases of diphtheria quarantined.
Annual expenses, \$75.

JEFFERSON. Population, 3,947.
Has adopted rules. Has a health officer.
Met once. Physicians do not report
contagious diseases. Annual expense,
\$5.00.

LIBERTY. Population, 1,000.
No rules. No health officer. No
meetings. No expenses.

MEIGS. Population, 2,300.
Have adopted rules. No health officer.
Nothing spent.

OLIVER. Population, 1,000.
No organization. Nothing done.

TIFFIN. Population, 2,000.
Have rules. No health officer. Nothing
spent.

WAYNE. Population, 1,600.
No rules. No health officer. One
meeting. Eight cases of diphtheria.

ALLEN COUNTY.

AMANDA. Population, 1,100.
Have adopted rules. No meetings
held.

MARION. Population, 4,800.
No rules adopted. Held one meeting.
Expenses, \$4.50.

MONROE. Population, 2,000.
Have adopted rules. Appointed health
officer. Held two meetings. Reports
one case scarlet fever.

SUGARCREEK. Population, 1,100.
No rules adopted. No meetings held.
No health officer appointed.

ASHLAND COUNTY.

HANOVER. Population, 500.
Have adopted rules. Held one meeting.
Clerk is health officer. Expenses,
\$5.00.

LAKE. Population, 800.
Have adopted rules. No health officer.
Reports four cases diphtheria with one
death.

ORANGE. Population, 1,000.
No organization.

PERRY. Population, 800.
Have adopted rules. Meet each month.
Clerk is health officer. Expenses, \$25.

RUGGLES. Population, 700.
Held one meeting. Health officer appointed.
No expenses.

SULLIVAN. Population, 500.
Held one meeting. Have health officer.
Have done nothing. Expenses, \$7.
Six cases scarlet fever, four cases typhoid
fever and six cases whooping cough reported.

ASHTABULA COUNTY.

ASHTABULA. Population, 1,200.
No rules adopted. Two meetings held.
No health officer. Nothing done.
Expenses, \$10. Four cases of diphtheria,
two cases of scarlet fever, one case, one
death of typhoid fever. Consumption
one case, one death reported.

ANDOVER. Population, 750.
Rules adopted. Two meetings held.
Clerk acts as health officer. Expenses,
\$6. Two cases of scarlet fever reported.

AUSTINBURG. Population, 1,066.
Rules adopted. Held one meeting.
Health officer appointed. Expenses, \$16.

COLEBROOK. Population, 950.
Rules adopted. One meeting held.
Clerk acts as health officer. One school
closed six weeks for scarlet fever. School
houses examined. Expenses, \$10 to \$15.

CONNEAUT. Population, 8,500.
No rules adopted. Twelve meetings
held. No health officer. Three nuisances
abated. No expenses.

DENMARK. Population, 900.
No rules adopted. One meeting held.
No health officer. Nothing done. Expense,
\$3.

GENEVA. Population, 5,000.
Rules adopted. Three meetings held.
Health officer appointed. School houses
examined. Five nuisances abated. Expense,
\$40. Two cases of diphtheria,
two cases of scarlet fever, four cases and
one death of typhoid fever and four cases
of measles reported.

HARPERSFIELD. Population, not given.
No rules. One meeting held. Health
officer appointed. Nothing done. One
case of diphtheria reported.

HARTSGROVE. Population, 650.
Rules adopted. No meetings. Nothing
done. No expense.

KINGSVILLE. Population, 1,700.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. Nothing
done. Two cases of diphtheria
and four cases of scarlet fever reported.

MORGAN. Population, 750.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Health

officer appointed. Examined school houses. No expense. Two cases and one death of scarlet fever reported.

NEW LYME. Population 600. Three meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. One nuisance abated. Expense, \$10.

ORWELL. Population, 800. Adopted rules. Have health officer. Four nuisances abated. Expense, \$9.50.

PIERPONT. Population, 1,000. Adopted rules. Held one meeting. Have health officer. One nuisance abated. Expense, \$4.00. Fifty cases of whooping cough reported.

SAYBROOK. Population, 1,200. Adopted rules. No meetings. Have health officer. Two nuisances abated. No expense.

WAYNE. Population, 800. No rules. Nothing done. No expense.

WINDSOR. Population, 500. Adopted rules. Four meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$10.

ATHENS COUNTY.

AMES. Population, 900. No rules. No meetings. Nothing done. Four cases of diphtheria and two cases of typhoid fever reported. No expense.

ATHENS. Population, not given. No rules. Closed two schools for three weeks on account of scarlet fever. Expense, \$20. Four cases and two deaths of scarlet fever.

CANAAN. Population, 1,000. No rules. No meetings. Health officer appointed. One school closed two weeks on account of diphtheria. Two cases of diphtheria and one case and one death of membranous croup.

CARTHAGE. Population, not given. Adopted rules. Held three meetings. Examined school houses. Closed school for two months on account of scarlet fever. Nuisance abated. Expense, \$3. Four cases of scarlet fever, five cases and one death of typhoid fever and one case of measles.

DOVER. Population, 1,500. No rules. Held two meetings. Health officer appointed. School houses examined. Closed two schools three weeks each on account of diphtheria and scarlet fever. Expense, \$24.00. Nine cases, two deaths, diphtheria; thirty-three cases, scarlet fever; one case, typhoid fever; seven cases whooping cough.

LONI. Population, not given. No rules. No meetings. Nothing done.

TROY. Population, 700. Adopted rules. Held one meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Adopted one nuisance. Expense, \$10.00. Two cases diphtheria. Five cases scarlet fever.

WATERLOO. Population, 2,500. No rules. Trustees act as health officers. Closed two schools three weeks on account of scarlet fever.

AUGLAIZE COUNTY.

CLAY. Population, 1,000. Rules adopted. Held two meetings. Have health officer. Abated two nuisances. Expense, \$18.15.

DUCHANQUET. Population, 1,000. Rules adopted. Held two meetings. No health officer. Abated two nuisances. Expense, \$50.00.

GERMAN. Population, 3,600. Rules adopted. Held two meetings. Clerk is health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$10.00. Two cases, one death diphtheria. One case, one death membranous croup.

GOSHEN. Population, 300. Rules adopted. Held eight meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed three schools for five weeks on account of diphtheria and membranous croup. Expenses, \$19.50. Forty-six cases diphtheria. Twenty-six cases, six deaths, membranous croup. Eight cases typhoid fever.

NOBLE. Population, 1,500. No rules. No meetings. Abated two nuisances.

PUSHTA. Population, not given. No rules. Held one meeting. Nothing done. One case, one death typhoid fever. No expense.

UNION. Population, 1,600. Rules adopted. Held two meetings. No health officer. Nothing done. Expense, \$5.25. One case diphtheria.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,500. Rules adopted. Held one meeting. Have health officer. Nothing done. Expense, \$5.00.

BELMONT COUNTY.

FLUSHING. Population, 2,500. Rules adopted. No meetings held. Health officer appointed. School houses examined. Closed one school one week on account of scarlet fever. Two cases, two deaths, membranous croup. One case, one death scarlet fever. No expense.

GOSHEN. Population, 1,350. Rules adopted. Held two meetings. Closed one school for three weeks on account of membranous croup. Nine

cases, three deaths, membranous croup. Two cases scarlet fever, one case, one death, typhoid fever.

KIRKWOOD. Population, 1,200.

No rules. Two meetings held. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expenses, \$12.00.

MEAD. Population, 900.

Rules adopted. Held one meeting. Nothing done.

PEASE. Population, 4,000.

Rules adopted. Held four or five meetings. Have two health officers. Closed two schools from two to eight weeks on account of small-pox. Three or four nuisances abated. Expenses, \$500.00. One case scarlet fever. One case typhoid fever.

SOMERSET. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. Held four or five meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school two weeks on account of scarlet fever. Expenses, \$75.00. Eight or ten cases scarlet fever with one death.

WARREN. Population, 1,700.

Rules adopted. Held two meetings. Have health officer. Abated seven nuisances. Expense, \$20.00. One case, one death diphtheria. Three cases, one death, scarlet fever.

WASHINGTON. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Held six meetings. Have health officer. Closed one school one week on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$120. Three cases, three deaths, diphtheria.

WAYNE. Population, 1,800.

Rules adopted. Held three meetings. Nothing done. Expense, \$18.00.

WHEELING. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Held three meetings. Closed one school ten days on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$10.00. Diphtheria, one death; four cases scarlet fever.

BROWN COUNTY.

BYRD. Population, 1,800.

No rules. No meetings. Nothing done.

FRANKLIN. Population, 1,400.

No rules. No meetings. No expense. Nothing done.

GREEN. Population, 1,850.

No rules. Two meetings held. Closed two schools, one and two weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense \$3.00. Three cases, one death, diphtheria.

BUTLER COUNTY.

FAIRFIELD. Population, 2,445.

No rules. Held nine meeting. Have three health officers. Examined school-

houses. Closed two schools about two weeks on account of diphtheria and chicken-pox. Abated eleven nuisances. Expense, \$55.00. Five cases diphtheria, five cases whooping cough.

HANOVER. Population, 1,300.

Rules adopted. Held one meeting. Have health officer. Examined school-houses. Abated five nuisances. Expense, \$10.00.

OXFORD. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. Held one meeting. No health officer. Nothing done. No expense. Four cases typhoid fever.

St. CLAIR. Population, 1,300.

Rules adopted. Held three meetings. No health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$26.00. One case diphtheria.

CARROLL COUNTY.

AUGUSTA. Population, 1,350.

Rules adopted. Held two meetings. Expense, \$18.50. One case, one death, diphtheria.

BROWN. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Held one meeting. Have health officer. Expense, \$6.00. Nothing done. One case, one death, membranous croup; one case, one death, whooping cough.

CENTER. Population, 1,500.

No rules. No meetings. Nothing done. Ten cases typhoid fever.

FOX. Population, 1,200.

Rules adopted. Held one meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Nothing done. Expense, \$6.10.

LOUDON. Population, 1,000.

No rules. No meetings. Have health officer. Nothing done. No expense.

MONROE. Population, 2,000.

No rules. No meetings. Have health officer. No expense. Nothing done.

PERRY. Population, 1,500.

No rules. No meetings. No health officer. Nothing done.

ROSE. Population, 1,600.

No rules. Held one meeting. Have health officer. Closed one school twenty-six days on account of scarlet fever. No expense. One case scarlet fever.

UNION. Population, 800.

No rules. No meetings. Have health officer. No expense. Nothing done.

CHAMPAIGN. Population, 1,600.

Rules adopted. Held twelve meetings. Expense, \$3.00. Five cases scarlet fever. Nothing done.

JACKSON. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Held fourteen meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed two schools for one week on account scarlet fever. Ex-

pense, \$29.65. Eight cases, three deaths. Seven cases scarlet fever.

MAD RIVER. Population, 2,500.

Rules adopted. Held one meeting. No health officer. Nothing done. No expense. Two cases, one death, diphtheria. One case scarlet fever.

URBANA. Population, 2,500.

Rules adopted. One meeting. No health officer. Nothing done. No expense.

CLARK COUNTY.

BETHEL. Population, 3,500.

No rules. Three meetings. Nothing done. Expense, \$18.00. Five cases scarlet fever.

GERMAN. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Ten meetings. Closed one school for two weeks on account of scarlet fever. Helped close strawboard works at Urbana. Expense, \$5.00 for quarantining diphtheria cases. Seven cases, one death, diphtheria. Ten cases, scarlet fever.

GREEN. Population, 2,000.

Two meetings. Examined school houses.

HARMONY. Population, 1,890.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Abated one nuisance. No expense.

PIKE. Population, 1,700.

No rules. Two meetings. Have health officer. Closed one school for one week, one for three weeks on account of scarlet fever and diphtheria. Expense, \$15.00. Five cases, one death, diphtheria. Eight cases, one death, scarlet fever.

CLERMONT COUNTY.

FRANKLIN. Population, 2,800.

No rules. No meetings. Nothing done. Five cases diphtheria.

MONROE. Population, 1,860.

Rules adopted. Three meetings held. Trustees act as health officer's. Closed one school one week on account diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$26. Two cases, one death, diphtheria; two cases scarlet fever. Physicians do not report.

OHIO. Population, 3,000.

No rules. Three meetings. Have health officer. Nothing done. Expense, \$25. One case diphtheria, one case membranous croup.

PIERCE. Population, 2,000.

Twelve meetings. Examined school houses. No expense. Three cases diphtheria, seven cases typhoid fever.

TATE. Population, 2,500.

No rules. No meetings. No health

officer. Closed three schools for three weeks on account diphtheria. Four cases, 2 deaths diphtheria.

UNION. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. No meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Nothing done. No expense.

CLINTON COUNTY.

ADAMS. Population, 600.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. No expense. Three cases scarlet fever.

CLARK. Population, 2,300.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Nothing done. Expense, \$37. One case scarlet fever, five cases measles.

JEFFERSON. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. One nuisance abated. Expense, \$9.50. Five cases, one death diphtheria, two cases scarlet fever.

RICHLAND. Population, 1,800.

No rules. No meetings. No health officer. Eight nuisances abated. No expense. One case membranous croup.

VERNON. Population, 1,700.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$25. Seven cases, one death diphtheria, four cases scarlet fever.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,500.

No rules. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed three schools on account diphtheria. Expense, \$168. Twenty-five cases, three deaths diphtheria, one case, one death membranous croup.

WAYNE. Population, 1,753.

No rules. Have health officer. One nuisance abated. Expense, \$10. One case membranous croup, one case whooping cough.

WILSON. Population not given.

No rules. No meetings. Have health officer. No expense. Nothing done.

COLUMBIANA COUNTY.

KNOX. Population, 2,000.

Have rules. One meeting. Nothing done. Expense, \$11.50.

MIDDLETON. Population, 2,000.

No answers.

SALEM. Population, 3,500.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Trustees act as health officer. Examined school houses. Abated several nuisances. Expense, \$25. Two cases diphtheria, three cases typhoid fever.

SAINT CLAIR. Population, 1,300.

Rules adopted. No meetings. No health officer. No expense. Nothing done.

UNITY. Population, 2,500.

No rules. Three meetings. No health officer. Nothing done. No expense. One case, one death membranous croup, twenty cases, five deaths scarlet fever.

WEST. Population, 1,900.

No rules. No meeting. Have health officer.

COSHOCTON COUNTY.

CRAWFORD. Population, 1,000.

No rules. No meetings. No health officer. Nothing done. No expense.

FRANKLIN. Population, 1,000.

No rules. No meetings. No health officer. Nothing done. Four cases diphtheria, nine cases, four deaths typhoid fever.

MONROE. Population, 1,300.

No rules. Three meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated several nuisances. Eleven cases, one death typhoid fever, twenty cases whooping cough.

PERRY. Population, 1,250.

No rules. One meeting. Closed one school three weeks on account scarlet fever. Five cases scarlet fever.

TUSCARAWAS. Population not given.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Trustees act as health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$150. Three cases diphtheria; one case scarlet fever; one case typhoid fever; one case, one death measles; one case whooping cough.

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

BUCYRUS. Population not given.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. No expense.

CRANBERRY. Population 1,000.

Rules adopted. No Meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense, \$4.50. Two cases scarlet fever, two cases typhoid fever.

HOLMES. Population not given. Has no board of health. Two cases typhoid fever, one case whooping cough.

JACKSON. Population, 2,000.

No rules. Two Meetings. Have health officer. Examined schools houses. Expense, \$10. Six cases one death diphtheria.

LIBERTY. Population, 1,700.

No rules. Four meetings. Expense, \$12. One diphtheria one scarlet fever.

LYKENS. Population, 1,200.

Two meetings. Have health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$26.75. Two deaths from whooping cough.

TEXAS. Population, 600.

Rules adopted. No meetings. No health officer.

TOWD. Population, 950.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school for a week on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$8. Four cases, one death diphtheria. Three cases two deaths typhoid fever.

WHETSTONE. Population, 1,720.

No rules. Twelve meetings. Expense, \$5.00. Three cases, two deaths diphtheria.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY.

BEDFORD. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. One meeting. No health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$100. Physicians do not report contagious diseases.

BRECKSVILLE. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Abated two nuisances. Expense \$2.

BROOKLYN. Population, 4,000.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have two health officers. Examined school houses. Expense, \$75. One case scarlet fever, two cases typhoid fever.

EAST CLEVELAND. Population, 1,200.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined schools. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$50. One case, one death diphtheria, seven cases scarlet fever, two cases typhoid fever.

EUCLID. Population, 2,800.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school a week on account scarlet fever. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$15. One case diphtheria; one case, one death, membranous croup; two cases scarlet fever; five cases typhoid fever; one case, one death whooping cough.

NEWBURGH. Population, 4,000.

Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated four nuisances. Expense, \$24. Five cases, one death diphtheria; six cases, one death typhoid fever.

OLMSTED. Population, 1,900.

Rules adopted. No meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$25.00.

PARMA. Population, 1,500.

No rules. No meetings. Nothing done.

STRONGSVILLE. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. Have health officer. Examined school houses. No expense. Twelve cases, one death scarlet fever.

WARRENSVILLE. Population, 2,000.

No rules. No meetings. Nothing done. No expense.

DARKE COUNTY.

ALLEN. Population, 1,750.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Abated two nuisances. Expense \$16.36. One case, one death membranous croup, three typhoid fever.

BUTLER. Population, 1,800.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Closed two schools two weeks on account scarlet fever and diphtheria. Expense, \$35. Two cases, one death diphtheria; two cases one death scarlet fever; one case typhoid fever.

GERMAN. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Have health officer. Nothing done. Two cases one death diphtheria.

GREENVILLE. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated eleven nuisances. Expense \$150. Three cases diphtheria, seven cases scarlet fever eight cases one death typhoid fever.

HARRISON. Population, 1,500.

No rules. No meetings. Have health officer.

MISSISSINAWA. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. No meetings. No health officer. No expense. Four cases three deaths membranous croup.

MONROE. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Clerk is health officer. Examined school house. Expense, \$12. One case one death membranous croup.

NEAVE. Population, 1,400.

Rules adopted. No meetings. Have health officer. Nothing done.

RICHLAND. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense, \$7. Two cases of diphtheria, one case of scarlet fever and five cases of whooping cough.

TWIN. Population, 2,000.

Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school three weeks on account of diphtheria. Five cases and two deaths of diphtheria; three cases and one death of membranous croup; forty-one cases and four deaths of typhoid fever; and three cases of whooping cough.

VAN BUREN. Population, 1,600.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$15. Four cases and one death of diphtheria; three cases of scarlet fever and five cases and two deaths of typhoid fever.

WABASH. Population, 1,600.

Rules adopted. No meetings. Have health officer. Nothing done. Expense, \$7.

WAYNE. Population, 3,600.

No rules. One meeting. Closed one school for ten days on account of diphtheria. No expense. Eight cases and one death of diphtheria and one case of scarlet fever.

YORK. Population, 700.

No rules. No meetings. No expense. Nothing done.

DEFIANCE COUNTY.

ADAMS. Population, 1,800.

No rules. Nothing done. Several nuisances exist. Expense, \$10.50 One case of typhoid fever.

DELAWARE. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. No health officer. Two nuisances abated. Expense, \$21. Physicians do not report.

HIGHLAND. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Five meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed two schools, one for three weeks and one for two weeks on account of scarlet fever and measles. Expense, \$30.50. Eighteen cases and one death of scarlet fever, three cases of typhoid fever and fifty-one cases and one death of measles.

NOBLE. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. Have health officer. Nothing done.

RICHLAND. Population, 900.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. One nuisance abated. Expense, \$15. Two cases and one death of scarlet fever.

TIFFIN. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. No expense. No contagious diseases reported.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

DELAWARE. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. Have health officer. School houses examined. Closed one school two weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$8. Seven cases and one death of diphtheria, one case of membranous croup and three cases of typhoid fever.

GENOA. Population, 1,200.

No rules. One meeting. No health officer. Closed one school two weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$4.50. Six cases of diphtheria.

HARLEM. Population, 1,200.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Closed one school one week on account of diphtheria. No expense.

ERIE COUNTY.

FLORENCE. Population, 1,600.

Rules adopted. Clerk acts as health officer. Nothing done.

GROTON. Population, 1,000.
No rules. No meetings. Closed one school for a week on account of diphtheria.

HURON. Population, 1,000.
No rules. Twelve meetings. Examined school houses. No expenses.

MARGARETTA. Population, 2,500.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$10.75. Five cases and three deaths of diphtheria and three cases of scarlet fever.

PERKINS. Population, 818.
Rules adopted. Five meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. No expense.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY.

BERNE. Population, 4,200.
Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Nothing done.

CLEAR CREEK. Population, 2,500
No rules. No meetings. Examined school houses. Expense, \$1.50. One case diphtheria.

LIBERTY. Population, 2,750.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. No health officer. Abated two nuisances. Expense, \$5.50. Three cases diphtheria. Five cases scarlet fever.

RICHLAND. Population, 1,000.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. Health officer appointed. Expense, \$25. Four cases scarlet fever. Six cases, one death typhoid fever.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

GREEN. Population, 850.
No rules. No meetings. Have health officer. No expense. Nothing done.

CONCORD. Population, 1,300.
No rules. No meetings. Nothing done. No expense.

JASPER. Population, 1,500.
No rules. No meetings. No expense. Nothing done.

MARION. Population, not given.
No report. One case scarlet fever.

PERRY. Population, 120.
No rules. No meetings. No expense. Nothing done.

UNION. Population, not given.
No rules. No meetings. Have health officer. Examined schools. Expense, \$100.

WAYNE. Population, 2,000.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. Closed five schools; four for two weeks; one for one week on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$9.00. Thirty cases, one death diphtheria. One case scarlet fever.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

BROWN. Population, 1,000.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Expense, \$10.00.

CLINTON. Population, 3,000.
Rules adopted. Nine meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Three nuisances abated.

FRANKLIN. Population, 3,200.
Rules adopted. Trustees act as health officer. No expense.

HAMILTON. Population, 1,500.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Closed three schools; one for one week; two for three weeks on account of diphtheria and scarlet fever. Abated five nuisances. Expense, \$40.70. Five cases, one death diphtheria. Eleven cases scarlet fever. Four cases typhoid fever.

MADISON. Population, not given.
No rules. No meetings. Have health officer. Nothing done. No expense.

MARION. Population, 5,000.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. No health officer. Closed one school two weeks on account of diphtheria and scarlet fever.

MIFFLIN. Population, not given.
Rules adopted. Have health officer. Three nuisances abated. Expense, \$67. Two cases diphtheria.

WASHINGTON. Population 250.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense \$25. Seven cases scarlet fever.

FULTON COUNTY.

DOVER. Population, 1,200.
No rules. One meeting. Examined school houses. No expense.

GERMAN. Population, 3,000.
No rules. No health officer. Nothing done.

GORHAM. Population, 2,500.
No rules. No meetings. Nothing done.

PIKE. Population, 1,100.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. Nothing done. No expense.

SWAN CREEK. Population, 2,000.
No rules. No meetings. Nothing done. No expense.

GALLIA COUNTY.

GUYAN. Population, 2,000.
Rules adopted. Closed nine schools for two weeks on account diphtheria.

HARRISON. Population, 1,200.
No rules. Four meetings. No health officer. Closed one school three weeks on account diphtheria.

OHIO. Population, 1,500.
No rules. Four meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses.

PERRY. Population, 2,000.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Two nuisances abated. Expense, \$20. Five cases, one death, diphtheria. Cases of contagious diseases not all reported.

WALNUT. Population, 1,600.
No rules. One meeting. No health officer. Nothing done. Two cases diphtheria; two cases scarlet fever.

GEAUGA COUNTY.

BURTON. Population, 1,100.
No rules. No meetings. No expense. Nothing done.

CHARDON. Population, 500.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. One school closed one week on account scarlet fever. No expense. One case scarlet fever.

CHESTER. Population, 618.
No rules. No meetings. Nothing done.

HAMBDEN. Population, 500.
No rules. No meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school about six weeks on account scarlet fever. One nuisance abated. No expense. Two cases scarlet fever; three cases measles.

MIDDLEFIELD. Population, 900.
No rules. Two meetings. Nothing done. One case whooping cough.

MUNSON. Population, 900.
No rules. No meetings. Three nuisances abated. Three cases typhoid fever.

MUNSON. Population, 900.
No rules. No meetings. One school closed one week on account measles. No expense.

PARKMAN. Population, 300.
No rules. No meetings. Three nuisances abated. Three cases typhoid fever.

RUSSELL. Population, 1,000
Rules adopted. One meeting. Examined school houses. One nuisance abated. No expense. One case membranous croup.

GREENE COUNTY.

BEAVER CREEK. Population, 2,000.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense, \$1.50. One case diphtheria; four cases typhoid fever.

JEFFERSON. Population, 1,500.
No rules. Two meetings. Trustees act as health officers. Examined school houses. Expense, \$5.00. Three cases one death, diphtheria.

ROSS. Population, 1,100. Rules adopted. Four meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Nothing done. Expense \$2.00.

SILVER CREEK. Population, 3,000.
No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Ten nuisances abated. Expense, \$20.00. Two cases diphtheria; one case typhoid fever.

XENIA. Population, 5,000.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Five nuisances abated. Expense, \$17.85. Two cases diphtheria; five cases scarlet fever. One case, one death, typhoid fever.

GUERNSEY COUNTY.

JACKSON. Population, 2,000.
Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school two weeks on account diphtheria. Five nuisances abated. Expense, \$5.00. Four cases, two deaths, diphtheria.

MILLWOOD. Population, 1,400.
No rules. No meetings. One nuisance abated.

OXFORD. Population, 500.
No rules. No meetings. Have health officer. No expense.

VALLEY. Population, 2,000.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school one week on account scarlet fever. Expense, \$15.00.

WASHINGTON. Population, 700.
Rules adopted. No meetings. Have health officer. No expense. Nothing done.

HAMILTON COUNTY.

ANDERSON. Population, 5,000.
Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated three nuisances. Eight cases, one death diphtheria. Ten cases scarlet fever. Six cases typhoid fever. Seventeen cases measles. Twenty-two cases whooping cough.

COLORAIN. Population, 3,500.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school three weeks on account of scarlet fever. Expense, \$60. Five cases, one death diphtheria. Two cases, one death membranous croup. Eight cases, one death, scarlet fever. Four cases, one death, typhoid fever. Twenty cases, one death, measles.

COLUMBIA. Population, 6,000.
Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$50. Eight cases diphtheria. Seven cases scarlet fever. One case measles.

CROSBY. Population, 900.
No rules. Twelve meetings. No health officer. Nothing done. Expense, \$25. One case diphtheria. Three cases membranous croup.

DELHI. Population, not given.
Rules adopted. No meetings. Trustees act as health officers. Closed one school three weeks on account diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$64.80. Three deaths, diphtheria. Cases not reported.

GREEN. Population, not given.
Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$2.35. Eleven cases, two deaths, diphtheria. Three cases, one death, scarlet fever. Four cases typhoid fever. Fourteen cases measles. One case whooping cough.

MILL CREEK. Population, 1,500.
Rules adopted. Seven meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Abated seven nuisances. Expense, \$212. Five cases, four deaths diphtheria. Two cases scarlet fever. One case measles.

SPENCER. Population, 170.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$10.50.

SPRINGFIELD. Population, not given.
Rules adopted. Six meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense, \$5.00. Seven cases, two deaths, diphtheria. Three cases scarlet fever. One case measles.

SYCAMORE. Population, 6,000.
Rules adopted. Six meetings. Abated three nuisances.

SYMMES. Population, 3,000.
Rules adopted. Monthly meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$25. Four cases, one death, diphtheria. Three cases, one death, measles. Six cases, one death, whooping cough.

WHITEWATER. Population, 900.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school for a week on account of diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$18. Three cases diphtheria.

HANCOCK COUNTY.

BLANCHARD. Population, not given.
Not organized as a board of health.

BIG LICK. Population, 800.
No rules. One meeting. Nothing done.

MADISON. Population, 1,000.
No rules. Six meetings. Have health officer. Burned dead animals.

ORANGE. Population, 900.
No rules. Four meetings. Clerk acts

as health officer. Closed two schools two weeks on account scarlet fever. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$20. One case, one death, diphtheria. Six cases scarlet fever. Three cases typhoid fever.

PORTAGE. Population, 700.
Rules adopted. No meetings. No health officer. Nothing done.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,000.
Rules adopted. Clerk acts as health officer. No expense.

HARDIN COUNTY.

BUCK. Population, 2,000.
Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Closed four schools on account diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$50. Ten cases, one death, diphtheria. Three cases scarlet fever.

DUDLEY. Population, 1,400.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. No health officer. Closed two schools ten days on account scarlet fever and diphtheria. Expense, \$40. Eleven cases, three deaths diphtheria. Seven cases scarlet fever. One case, one death, typhoid fever.

JACKSON. Population, 900.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed three schools two to three weeks on account scarlet fever and diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Four cases one death, diphtheria. Five cases scarlet fever.

MCDONALD. Population, 2,500.
Rules adopted. Six meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Closed six schools from one to three weeks on account diphtheria. Disinfected eight houses. Expense, \$100. Thirty-four cases, seven deaths, diphtheria. Three cases, three deaths, membranous croup. Two cases typhoid fever.

ROUNDHEAD. Population, 1,000.
Rules adopted. Ten meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed four schools on account diphtheria. Expense, \$125.00. Thirty-four cases, four deaths, diphtheria. One case, one death, membranous croup. One case, one death, scarlet fever. Fourteen cases, one death, typhoid fever.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,500.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Nothing done.

HARRISON COUNTY.

MOOREFIELD. Population, 1,500.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. No expense. One case diphtheria.

NOTTINGHAM. Population, 800.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense, \$25.00. One case diphtheria; one case scarlet fever.

RUMLEY. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. One meeting. No health officer. Expense, \$10.00.

HENRY COUNTY.**FREEDOM.** Population, 900.

Nothing done.

HARRISON. Population, 1,500.

One meeting. Closed one school for a month on account scarlet fever. Expense, \$10.00. Six cases scarlet fever. Two cases typhoid fever.

LIBERTY. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Expense, \$6.00. One case typhoid fever.

MONROE. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. One meeting. No expense.

WASHINGTON. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Closed one school two weeks on account diphtheria. One case diphtheria. One case typhoid fever.

HIGHLAND COUNTY.**JACKSON.** Population, 1,200.

Nothing done.

MADISON. Population, 5,000.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Two nuisances abated. Expense, \$10.50. One case membranous croup.

PAINT. Population, 1,400.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed four schools for two weeks on account diphtheria.

PENN. Population, 1,750.

No rules. One meeting. Trustees act as health officers. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$4.38. One case diphtheria. Four cases scarlet fever.

SALEM. Population, 1,000.

Nothing done.

HOCKING COUNTY.**BENTON.** Population, 300.

Rules adopted. Clerk acts as health officer. No expense.

GOOD HOPE. Population, 1,200.

No rules. One meeting. Nothing done.

HOLMES COUNTY.**HARDY.** Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Monthly meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. No expenses. One case, one death, membranous croup.

KILLBUCK. Population, 1,750.

No organized board.

PAINT. Population, not given.

Nothing done.

RIPLEY. Population, 1,300.

No rules. Three meetings. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$14.90. One case scarlet fever.

WALNUT CREEK. Population, 900.

No rules. Closed two schools three weeks on account scarlet fever. No expense.

HURON COUNTY.**CLARKSFIELD.** Population, 1,100.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Closed one school two weeks on account of diphtheria. No expenses. One case diphtheria; two cases scarlet fever; one case typhoid fever.

FAIRFIELD. Population, 1,300.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Abated two nuisances. Expense, \$18. Two cases, one death typhoid fever; one case measles.

GREENWICH. Population, 600.

No organized board.

LYME. Population, 1,000.

No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Nothing done. Two cases, two deaths diphtheria.

NEW LONDON. Population, 600.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$4.50. Two cases typhoid fever.

NORWICH. Population, 1,000.

Nothing done.

PERU. Population not given.

Rules adopted. Have health officer. Examined school-houses. No expense.

TOWNSEND. Population, 1,200.

Have rules. No meetings. Trustees act as health officers. No expense.

JACKSON COUNTY**BLOOMFIELD.** Population, 1,200.

Nothing done.

COVE. Population not given.

No rules. No meetings. Abated four nuisances. No expense. Twenty cases, six deaths diphtheria.

FRANKLIN. Population, 800.

Have rules. One meeting. Trustees act as health officers. Expense, \$5.00. Ten cases, three deaths diphtheria; two cases typhoid fever.

JACKSON. Population, 2,000.

Have rules. Five meetings. Closed eleven schools for two weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$35. Twenty-eight cases, one death diphtheria; three cases, one death typhoid fever; eighty cases, three deaths measles; thirty-one cases whooping cough.

JEFFERSON. Population, 600.

No rules. Five meetings. Have health officer. Closed seven schools two months on account of diphtheria. Twenty cases, five deaths, diphtheria; one case, one death, membranous croup; two cases, one death, typhoid fever.

LIBERTY. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Closed one school two weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$5.00. Six cases, two deaths, diphtheria; one case scarlet fever.

LICK. Population, 1,500

No rules. One meeting. Examined school houses. Expense, \$4.00. Six cases, one death diphtheria.

MADISON. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Closed two schools for three and four weeks on account of diphtheria. Abated two nuisances. Expense, \$29. Fifty-four cases, four deaths diphtheria.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,600.

No rules. Two meetings. No health officer. Closed four schools on account of diphtheria. Expense \$47.50. Forty-nine cases, ten deaths diphtheria; one case, one death membranous croup; one case, one death typhoid fever; six cases whooping cough.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

ISLAND CREEK. Population, 2,400.

No rules. No meetings. Examined school houses. Abated one nuisance. No expense. Four cases, one death scarlet fever; two cases of typhoid fever.

STREUBENVILLE. Population not given.

No organized board of health.

WAYNE. Population, 1,900.

Nothing done.

KNOX COUNTY.

BUTLER. Population, 800.

No rules. Three meetings. No health officer. Closed three schools from two to four weeks on account of scarlet fever. Four cases scarlet fever.

HARRISON. Population, 600.

No rules. One meeting. No health officer. Closed five schools for two weeks on account of scarlet fever. No expense.

HOWARD. Population, 1,300.

No rules. Three meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Closed six schools for two weeks on account of scarlet fever. Expense, \$10. Ten cases scarlet fever; twelve cases, one death measles.

JACKSON. Population not given.

No organized board.

JEFFERSON. Population, 850.

Rules adopted. No meetings. Have no health officer. No expense.

LIBERTY. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted but not published. Three meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Closed two schools two or three weeks on account scarlet fever. Abated one nuisance. Expense \$15. Three cases scarlet fever.

MILFORD. Population, 869.

No rules. Two meetings. Have health officer. Closed two schools two weeks on account diphtheria. Expense \$6.25. Thirty-one cases diphtheria; two cases, one death, membranous croup; nineteen cases, one death, measles; fifteen cases whooping cough.

MONROE. Population, 1,200.

Rules adopted. Have health officer. Closed two schools one week on account diphtheria and scarlet fever. Three cases, one death, diphtheria.

PLEASANT. Population, 1,000.

Nothing done.

LAKE COUNTY.

KIRTLAND. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Examined school house. Closed three schools on account of measles. Expense \$21.50. Three cases measles.

MADISON. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. No expense.

PERRY. Population, 1,300.

Rules adopted. No health officer. Examined school houses. Expense \$5.

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

DECATUR. Population, 500.

Rules adopted. Six meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Two nuisances abated. No expense. Two cases, one death, diphtheria; four cases, two deaths, membranous croup.

ROME. Population, 3,000.

Rules adopted. No meetings. Have health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense \$10. Twelve cases diphtheria; ten cases, two deaths, typhoid fever; four cases, measles.

LICKING COUNTY.

BOWLING GREEN. Population, 1,000. Rules adopted. One meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense \$22.50. Twenty cases, scarlet fever.

ETNA. Population, 1,400. Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school for two weeks, on account diphtheria. No expense. Three cases diphtheria; two cases, one death, scarlet fever.

HARRISON. Population, 1,600. No rules. Six meetings. Have health officer. Closed four schools three or four weeks on account diphtheria and scarlet fever. Expenses \$15. Two cases two deaths, diphtheria; ten cases, one death, scarlet fever.

HARTFORD. Population, 600. Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed five schools one to three weeks on account diphtheria. Expense \$20. Seventeen cases, one death, diphtheria; two cases, two deaths membranous croup; two cases scarlet fever.

HOPEWELL. Population, 900. Nothing done. Three cases scarlet fever.

JERSEY. Population, 1,750. Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Closed three schools two weeks on account diphtheria. Expense \$15. Nineteen cases, four deaths diphtheria; two cases scarlet fever; one case typhoid fever; twelve cases, measles.

LICKING. Population, 1,111. Rules adopted. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed all schools in township for five weeks on account of diphtheria and scarlet fever. Six cases, three deaths, diphtheria.

MARY ANN. Population, 1,250. No rules. No meetings. Examined school houses. Closed four schools two weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense \$4.50. Ten cases diphtheria; three cases, three deaths, membranous croup; three cases scarlet fever.

NEWARK. Population, 1,200. No rules. Two meetings. Abated one nuisance. Expense \$10. Three cases, one death, diphtheria.

UNION. Population not given. Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Closed four schools one to four weeks on account diphtheria and scarlet fever. Buried dead animals. Expense \$82.11. Ten cases, four deaths, diphtheria; three cases, three deaths membranous croup; eleven cases, one death, scarlet fever; two cases typhoid fever.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,000.

Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed three schools for a week on account scarlet fever. One case, one death, diphtheria; one case membranous croup; six cases scarlet fever; twelve cases, whooping cough.

LOGAN COUNTY.

BOKES CREEK. Population, 1,100. No rules. One meeting. Closed one school for two weeks on account of scarlet fever. Expense \$4.50. One case scarlet fever.

JEFFERSON. Population, 2,000. Nothing done; one case of typhoid fever.

LAKE. Population, 1,000. No rules. One meeting. Trustees act as health officers. Closed one school for two weeks on account of diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Expense \$18. One case of scarlet fever; two cases of typhoid fever.

MIAMI. Population, 1,000. Rules adopted. Six meetings. Have two health officers. Examined school houses. Closed one school a week on account of scarlet fever. One case, one death, membranous croup; four cases scarlet fever; five cases typhoid fever; four cases measles; twenty-five cases whooping cough.

MCARTHUR. Population, 1,200. No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Abated three nuisances. No expense.

RUSH CREEK. Population, not given. Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Examined school houses. Closed one school one week on account of scarlet fever. Buried dead animals. Expense \$4.00.

RICHLAND. Population, 1,200. No rules. Two meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense \$10. One case membranous croup.

LORAIN COUNTY.

CAMDEN. Population, 1,000. Three meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Abated two nuisances. One case scarlet fever. Two cases typhoid fever.

CARLISLE. Population, 1,500. No rules. Four meetings. Have health officer. No expense.

COLUMBIA. Population, 800. Nothing done.

BRIGHTON. Population, 500. Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Closed three schools for one to three weeks on account of diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Expense \$23. Eight cases, one death, diphtheria.

ELYRIA. Population, 800.

Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated two nuisances. Expense \$3. Twenty two cases measles.

HENRIETTA. Population, 700.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Closed one school for four weeks on account of scarlet fever. Expense \$10. Five cases scarlet fever.

HUNTINGTON. Population, 500. a
Nothing done.

PENFIELD. Population, 700.

Rules adopted. No meetings. Have health officer. Expense \$1. Two cases diphtheria

RUSSIA. Population, 550.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. One school closed one week on account of diphtheria. No expense.

WELLINGTON. Population, 3,000.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Expense \$3.

LUCAS COUNTY.

ADAMS. Population, 2,000.

No rules. One meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense \$10.

JERUSALEM. Population, 1,800.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Examined school houses. Abated three nuisances. Expense \$18.

MONCLOVA. Population, 1,200.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Buried dead animals. Expense \$10. Two cases typhoid fever.

OREGON. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. No health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense \$40.

PROVIDENCE. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed seven schools from one to four weeks on account diphtheria. Drained swamps. Expense, \$28.30. Twenty-eight cases, five deaths diphtheria.

SPRINGFIELD. Population, 800.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Closed two schools for a week on account diphtheria. Abated three nuisances. Expense, \$10. Two cases, one death diphtheria; one case, one death membranous croup.

MADISON COUNTY.

CANAAN. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. Five meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses.

Abated five nuisances. Expense, \$53.25. Three cases diphtheria; one case scarlet fever; four cases typhoid fever.

FAIRFIELD. Population, 2,000.

Nothing done.

OAK RUN. Population, 600.

Nothing done.

UNION. Population, 1,700.

No rules. Abated two nuisances. No expense.

MAHONING COUNTY.

BEAVER. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Closed three schools for three weeks on account scarlet fever. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$40. Twenty-two cases, one death scarlet fever.

COITSVILLE. Population not given.

Examined school houses. Closed one school one week on account scarlet fever. Expense, \$8.

ELLSWORTH. Population, 700.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Closed two schools three or four weeks on account scarlet fever. One case diphtheria; five cases scarlet fever.

GOSHEN. Population not given.

Rules adopted. Nothing done. Expense, 45 cents.

JACKSON. Population, 200.

No rules. Closed one school two weeks on account scarlet fever. Two cases scarlet fever.

SMITH. Population, 1,200.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Abated seven nuisances. Expense, \$10. Two cases typhoid fever.

SPRINGFIELD. Population, 700.

No rules. One meeting. Abated one nuisance. No expense.

YOUNGSTOWN. Population, 2,250.

Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Trustees act as health officers. Examined school houses. Closed one school two weeks on account scarlet fever. Abated twenty-five nuisances. Three cases diphtheria; four cases scarlet fever.

MARION COUNTY.

GRAND. Population, 700.

Rules adopted. Five meetings. Examined school houses. Closed one school four weeks on account diphtheria. Expense, \$25. Nine cases, four deaths diphtheria; three cases, three deaths membranous croup; two cases scarlet fever.

GREEN CAMP. Population, 600.

No rules. Two meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Closed three schools one to three weeks on account diphtheria.

Expense, \$10. Two cases diphtheria; twenty-two cases, one death typhoid fever; seven cases whooping cough.

MONTGOMERY. Population, 400.

Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed three schools two weeks on account diphtheria. Expense, \$75. Ten cases, two deaths diphtheria; two cases, two deaths membranous croup.

TULLY. Population, 1,150.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed two schools two weeks on account diphtheria. Expense, \$15. Thirty-two cases, six deaths diphtheria; one case, one death membranous croup.

SCOTT. Population, 300.

Nothing done.

WALDO. Population, 1,000.

Nothing done.

MEDINA COUNTY.

CHATHAM. Population, 1,000.

Closed three schools for one and two weeks on account of scarlet fever. Eight cases scarlet fever. Five cases typhoid fever. Fourteen cases whooping cough.

GUILFORD. Population, 1,100.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Abated three nuisances. Expense, \$12.00. Five or six cases scarlet fever.

HINCKLEY. Population, 1,200.

No rules. Nothing done.

LITCHFIELD. Population, 450.

Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated four nuisances. Expense, \$5.00.

LAFAYETTE. Population, 1,150.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$6.00. Three cases diphtheria, one case scarlet fever.

SPENCER. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. Nothing done.

WADSWORTH. Population, 3,800.

Rules adopted. No meetings. No health officer.

YORK. Population, 1,000.

No rules. Two meetings. Have health officer. Three schools closed two weeks on account of scarlet fever. Expense, \$5.00.

MEIGS COUNTY.

CHESTER. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Closed one school three weeks on account of diphtheria. Eight cases, two deaths diphtheria. No expense.

COLUMBIA. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Nothing done.

LETART. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. One nuisance abated. Expense, \$6.00. Two cases scarlet fever.

SALISBURY. Population, 800.

No rules. No meetings. Examined. No expense.

MERCER COUNTY.

CENTER. Population, 1,200.

Rules adopted. No meetings. Nothing done.

FRANKLIN. Population, 1,400.

Rules adopted. Nothing done.

HOPEWELL. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer.

MARION. Population, 2,500.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Expense, \$15.00. Three cases, one death diphtheria.

MIAMI COUNTY.

CONCORD. Population, 8,000.

No rules. Four meetings. Expense, \$40.00.

MONROE. Population, 2,000.

No rules. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$75.00. Two cases typhoid fever.

NEWBERRY. Population, not given.

No rules. Abated twelve nuisances. Expense, \$27.18. Six cases diphtheria. Five cases scarlet fever.

NEWTON. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school two weeks on account of scarlet fever and diphtheria. Expense, \$20.00. Five cases, two deaths diphtheria. Two cases scarlet fever. Five cases typhoid fever.

SPRING CREEK. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Closed one school two weeks on account of diphtheria. Abated ten nuisances. Expense, \$62.00. Three cases diphtheria.

STAUNTON. Population, not given.

No rules. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Closed two schools about ten days on account of diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$4.50. Five cases diphtheria. One case scarlet fever.

UNION. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have three health officers. Examined school houses. Closed five schools ten days on account of diphtheria. Seven cases,

five deaths diphtheria. Two cases scarlet fever. Five cases typhoid fever, three deaths.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Twenty-five meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school one week on account of diphtheria. Abated six nuisances. Expense, \$50.00. Six cases diphtheria.

MONROE COUNTY.

ADAMS. Population, 900.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. No expense. Six cases diphtheria. Fourteen cases four deaths typhoid fever.

BENTON. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. One meeting. No health officer. Expense, \$60.

GREEN. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Six meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$10. Twelve cases scarlet fever.

LEE. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. One meeting. No health officer. Closed two schools two weeks on account diphtheria. Expense \$4.50. Fifteen cases four deaths diphtheria. One case, one death membranous croup; five cases, two deaths typhoid fever.

Ohio. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Expense, \$27.65. One case, one death diphtheria; six cases five deaths typhoid fever.

SUMMIT. Population, 350.

Rules adopted. Eight meetings. Health officer. Closed six schools two months on account small-pox. Expense, \$60. Fourteen cases one death typhoid fever.

SWITZERLAND. Population, 1,300.

No rules. One meeting. Nothing done.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

BUTLER. Population, 2,500.

Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Examined school-houses. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$50. Eight cases two deaths.

CLAY. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Closed two schools for two and four weeks on account diphtheria. Expense \$30. Twelve cases diphtheria; two cases two deaths membranous croup; four cases scarlet fever, twelve cases five deaths typhoid fever.

GERMAN. Population, 3,200.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Abated two nuisances.

Expense, \$24. Ten cases, two deaths diphtheria; one case typhoid fever.

HARRISON. Population, 3,000.

Rules adopted. Six meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated several nuisances. Expense, \$2. Four cases, two deaths diphtheria; one case one death membranous croup; two cases scarlet fever three cases typhoid fever.

JACKSON. Population, 1,575.

Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Examined school houses. Four nuisances abated. Fifteen cases four cases diphtheria; ten cases two deaths typhoid fever.

MADISON. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Closed four schools from two to four weeks on account diphtheria. Expense, \$58. Fifteen cases, three deaths diphtheria.

MAD RIVER. Population, 2,500.

Rules adopted. Abated two nuisances. No expense.

PERRY. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$6.00.

WAYNE. Population, 1,250.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Examined school houses. Closed one school one week on account diphtheria. Expense, \$20. Twenty cases, four deaths diphtheria.

MORGAN COUNTY.

BLOOM. Population, 900.

No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Expense, \$4.25.

CENTER. Population, 1,200.

No rules. One meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense, \$3.

DEERFIELD. Population 1,000

Rules adopted. One meeting. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$6.00. Two cases diphtheria; one case typhoid fever.

HOMER. Population, 1,600.

No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses. No expense.

MALTO. Population not given.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Examined school houses. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$1.00. Physicians do not report contagious diseases.

MANCHESTER. Population, 850.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Closed one school two weeks on account scarlet fever. Two nuisances abated. Expense, \$5.00. Seven cases scarlet fever.

MEIGSVILLE. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Nothing done.

YORK. Population, 1,200.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$3.00. Three cases scarlet fever.

MORROW COUNTY.

BENNINGTON. Population, not given.
No rules. No meeting. Have health officer. No expense.

CANAAN. Population, 2,000.
No rules. No meetings. Closed one school three weeks on account diphtheria. No expense. Five cases diphtheria.

CONGRESS. Population, 1,200.
No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Expense, \$3. Seven cases, two deaths diphtheria.

GILEAD. Population, 3,000.
No organized board.

MUSKINGUM COUNTY.

ADAMS. Population, 800.
Rules adopted. Have health officer. Closed one school for two weeks on account of scarlet fever. No expense. Eight cases of scarlet fever and two cases of typhoid fever.

CLAY. Population, 400.
Rules adopted. One meeting. No health officer. No expense. No contagious diseases.

FALLS. Population, 1,800.
Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Closed two schools for one or two weeks on account of scarlet fever. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$30. Eight cases of scarlet fever.

HARRISON. Population, not given.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Nothing done.

MADISON. Population, 1,200.
Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed six schools on account of scarlet fever. Abated six nuisances. Expense, \$100. One case of diphtheria; one case and one death of membranous croup; twenty-one cases of scarlet fever; two cases of measles and five cases of whooping cough.

MUSKINGUM. Population, 1,200.
Rules adopted. No health officer. Closed one school for two weeks on account of scarlet fever. No expense.

PERRY. Population, 1,200.
No rules. One meeting. No health officer. Expense, \$4.

RICH HILL. Population, not given.
Nothing done.

UNION. Population, 600.
No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Expense, \$1.50

WAYNE. Population, not given.
No organized board.

NOBLE COUNTY.

BEAVER. Population, not given.
No rules. One meeting. Expense, \$6. One case and one death of diphtheria.

ELK. Population, 1,000.
Rules adopted. No meetings. Have health officer. No expense.

SENECA. Population, 800.
Nothing done. Have health officer.

STOCK. Population, 2,500
No rules. Have health officer. Expense, \$46.25. One case of diphtheria and fifteen cases of typhoid fever.

WAYNE. Population, 600.
Rules adopted. Five meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed four schools one to three weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$50. Ten cases and five deaths of diphtheria.

OTTAWA COUNTY.

BAY. Population, 650.
No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Expense, \$4.50.

BENTON. Population, 3,000.
Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Three cases of scarlet fever.

CARROLL. Population, not given.
Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$35.

CATAWBA ISLAND. Population, 700.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. Examined school houses. Expense, \$13.50.

DANBURY. Population, 2,000.
Rules adopted. Six meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Closed two schools for two weeks on account of measles. Abated four nuisances. Expense, \$13. Nine cases and two deaths of typhoid fever and forty cases of measles.

ERIE. Population, 480.
Nothing done.

PUT-IN BAY. Population, 1,000.
Rules adopted. No meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Abated one nuisance. No expense.

PAULDING COUNTY.

AUGLAIZE. Population, 1,000.
No rules. No meetings. No health officer. Closed three schools for two weeks on account of diphtheria. No expense. Five cases and two deaths of diphtheria.

BENTON. Population, not given.
No rules. One meeting. No health officer. Closed one school for two weeks on account of diphtheria. Six cases and three deaths of diphtheria.

CRANE. Population, 2,000.

No rules. Four meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed two schools for two and four weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$15. Two cases and one death of diphtheria; two cases of membranous croup; three cases of typhoid fever and five cases of measles.

EMERALD. Population, 800.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. Expense, \$6. Two cases, one death, diphtheria.

JACKSON. Population, 500.

No rules. No meetings. Examined school houses. Two nuisances abated. Expense, \$8.50.

LATTY. Population, 1,500.

Nothing done.

PAULDING. Population not given.

Rules adopted. Monthly meetings. Trustees act as health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school two weeks on account diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$1. Seven cases diphtheria.

WASHINGTON. Population, 2,500.

Nothing done.

PERRY COUNTY.

CLAYTON. Population, 1,600.

No rules. One meeting. No health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$5. Six cases typhoid fever. One death whooping cough.

COAL. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. Eight meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. One school closed a month on account scarlet fever. Abated seven nuisances. Expense, \$113.50. One case, one death, diphtheria; nine cases, one death, scarlet fever.

HARRISON. Population, 1,350.

Rules adopted. Trustees act as health officers. No expenses.

JACKSON. Population not given.

No rules. Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated two nuisances. Expense, \$40. Twenty-seven cases scarlet fever; eighteen cases typhoid fever.

MADISON. Population not given.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Closed one school one week on account scarlet fever. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$10. One case scarlet fever.

MONROE. Population, 2,500.

No rules. Three meetings. Two cases, two deaths, diphtheria.

PLEASANT. Population, 1,300.

No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Closed one school two weeks on

account scarlet fever and whooping cough. Abated nuisance. Expense, \$6. Four cases scarlet fever.

PIKE. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Twenty-five meetings. Have health officer. Four nuisances abated. Expense, \$87.95. Seven cases, four deaths, diphtheria; twenty-three cases, one death, scarlet fever; twelve cases, three deaths, measles.

SALT LICK. Population, 2,000.

Two meetings. Nothing done.

PICKAWAY COUNTY.

CIRCLEVILLE. Population, 8,500.

Nothing done.

DARBY. Population not given.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Abated two nuisances. Expense, \$25. Two cases, two deaths, diphtheria; one case scarlet fever; forty-three cases, two deaths, typhoid fever.

DEER CREEK. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed nine schools a month on account diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$115.53. One hundred and twenty-five cases, 13 deaths, diphtheria.

MADISON. Population, 1,000.

No rules. One meeting. Examined school houses. Closed one school one week on account of diphtheria.

PERRY. Population, 2,300.

No rules. Two meetings. No health officer. Closed schools one week on account diphtheria. Expense, \$6. Six cases diphtheria.

PICKAWAY. Population, 1,400.

No rules. No meetings. Have health officer. No expenses.

SALT CREEK. Population, 1,400.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Trustees act as health officers. Expense, \$25. Two cases, one death, typhoid fever.

SCIOTO. Population, 2,300.

Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Three health officers. Examined school houses. Closed one school two weeks on account diphtheria. Expense, \$34.50. Ten cases diphtheria, eleven cases scarlet fever, one case typhoid fever.

WAYNE. Population, 700.

No rules. One meeting. No health officer. No expense.

BENTON. Population, 1,500.

Nothing done.

MARION. Population, 600.

No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$18. One case, one death, diphtheria; one case scarlet fever.

MIFFLIN. Population, 1,000.
Nothing done. Expense, \$5. Ten cases, one death, diphtheria; one case measles.

PEE PEE. Population, 600.
No rules. Eleven meetings. e health officer. Two cases diphtheria, one case scarlet fever.

SCIOTO. Population, 1,200.
No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$3. One hundred and twenty-five cases, two deaths, diphtheria; four cases, four deaths, membranous croup; forty cases, two deaths, typhoid fever.

PREBLE COUNTY.

DIXON. Population, 1,000.
Nothing done. Three cases, one death, scarlet fever; six cases, two deaths, typhoid fever.

ISRAEL. Population not given.
Nothing done.

JACKSON. Population, 800.
No rules. Twelve meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. No expenses. Seven cases, four deaths, diphtheria; fifteen cases, one death, typhoid fever.

JEFFERSON. Population, 1,000.
Rules adopted. One meeting. No health officer.

LANIER. Population, not given.
Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated two nuisances. Expense, \$19. Three cases, three deaths, diphtheria; one case, one death, membranous croup; five cases typhoid fever; three cases whooping cough.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,800.
No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Expense, \$4.50.

PORTAGE COUNTY.

ATWATER. Population, 1,400.
Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. No expense. Four cases scarlet fever.

CHARLESTOWN. Population, 700.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Abated two nuisances.

DEERFIELD. Population, 1,000.
Nothing done.

EDINBURG. Population, 750.
No rules. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$10. One case scarlet fever; two cases of measles; one case whooping cough.

HIRAM. Population, 875.
No rules. No meetings. Abated one nuisance.

NELSON. Population, 850.
Nothing done.

PALMYRA. Population, 1,000.
Nothing done. One case diphtheria; nineteen cases measles.

PARIS. Population, 180.
Nothing done.

RAVENNA. Population, not given.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$10.50. One case scarlet fever, one case typhoid fever.

STREETSBORO. Population, 800.
Examined school houses. No expense.

SUFFIELD. Population, not given.
Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$4.50. Four cases scarlet fever; one case typhoid fever.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

BLANCHARD. Population, 1,500.
Rules adopted. Have health officer. No expense.

JACKSON. Population, 4,000.
Rules adopted. No meetings. Have health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$13.50.

LIBERTY. Population, 1,575.
No rules. Twelve meetings. Examined school houses.

OTTAWA. Population, not given.
No organized board of health.

PERRY. Population, 1,500.
Nothing done.

RILEY. Population, 1,050.
Nothing done.

UNION. Population, 1,850.
Rules adopted. Nothing done.

RICHLAND COUNTY.

BLOOMING GROVE. Population, 1,000.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Expense, \$50. Fourteen cases, two deaths diphtheria; one case, one death, membranous croup.

BUTLER. Population, 700.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Closed school one week on account of scarlet fever. Expense, \$4.50. Three cases scarlet fever.

CASS. Population, 1,900.
No rules. Twelve meetings. Examined school houses.

MADISON. Population, 3,000.
Eighteen meetings. Trustees act as health officers. Examined school houses. Closed one school two weeks on account diphtheria. Twenty nuisances abated. Expense, \$80. Forty cases, two deaths, diphtheria; ten cases, three deaths, scarlet fever; nine typhoid fever.

MONROE. Population, 1,500.
Rules adopted. Six meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$208.29. Six cases, four deaths diphtheria. Two cases typhoid fever.

PLYMOUTH. Population, not given.
Nothing done.

SANDUSKY. Population, 325.
Rules adopted. One meeting. No expense. One case, one death typhoid fever.

SHARON. Population, not given.
Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. One nuisance abated. No expense. One case, one death diphtheria.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,000.
No rules. One meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Closed one school two days on account diphtheria. One case scarlet fever, two cases, two deaths typhoid fever.

WELLER. Population, 1,100.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Expense, \$80.50. One case diphtheria, three cases scarlet fever.

ROSS COUNTY.

BUCKSKIN. Population, 2,000.
Rules adopted. Six meetings. Have health officer. Closed two schools one week on account scarlet fever. Expense, \$10. Two cases membranous croup; six cases, one death scarlet fever; one case typhoid fever.

COLERAIN. Population, 1,700.

No rules. One meeting. Nothing done.

DEERFIELD. Population, 1,000.

No rules. Nine meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Abated several nuisances. Expense, \$75. Four cases diphtheria; forty-two cases measles.

FRANKLIN. Population, 1,200.

No rules. No meetings. Closed two schools for two and three weeks on account measles. Expense, \$2.00.

LIBERTY. Population, 1,600.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Closed one school on account scarlet fever. Expense, \$31.50. Two cases, one death diphtheria; two cases scarlet fever.

PAINT. Population, 1,600.

Closed one school two weeks on account diphtheria. Three cases diphtheria.

PAXTON. Population, 3,000.
Nothing done.

UNION. Population, 1,900.

No rules. Eight meetings. Have health officer. No expense. One death typhoid fever.

SCIOTO COUNTY.

CLAY. Population, 2,100.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Closed two schools ten to fifteen days on account of diphtheria. Abated eight nuisances. Expense, \$135.26. Thirty cases, six deaths, diphtheria.

GREEN. Population, 1,200.

Rules adopted. Closed three schools one to three weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$50.50. Twenty-eight cases, two deaths, diphtheria.

JEFFERSON. Population, 1,500.

No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Fifteen cases, three deaths, diphtheria; three cases, two deaths, typhoid fever.

MORGAN. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Have health officer. No expense. Four cases diphtheria; one case membranous croup; seven cases typhoid fever; twenty cases measles.

NILE. Population, 2,100.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Closed two schools nine days on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$85.05. Thirty-four cases, three deaths, diphtheria.

PORTER. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Closed three schools on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$35.00. Fifty-five cases, eight deaths, diphtheria.

RUSH. Population, 800.

Rules adopted. One meeting. No health officer. Closed two schools two weeks on account of diphtheria.

VALLEY. Population, 1,200.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Closed one school three weeks on account of diphtheria. Abated forty-eight nuisances. Expense, \$25. Sixty-three cases, three deaths, diphtheria; eight cases scarlet fever.

VERNON. Population, 700.

No organized board.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,100.

No rules. Four meetings. No health officer. Closed two schools two weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$20.50. Eight cases, three deaths diphtheria; one case, one death membranous croup; two cases, one death typhoid fever; three cases measles, four cases whooping cough.

SENECA COUNTY.

ADAMS. Population, 1,200.

No rules. No meetings. Examined school houses. No expense.

BIG SPRING. Population, 1,964.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Two cases diphtheria; four cases scarlet fever.

REED. Population, 800.
Nothing done.

THOMPSON. Population, 1,600.
No rules. Three meetings. Closed two schools one week on account of measles. Four cases, one death diphtheria; one case scarlet fever; one case typhoid fever.

VENICE. Population, 1,600.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. No expense.

SHELBY COUNTY.

MCLEAN. Population, 400.
No rules. Four meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school six days on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$61. Twenty-four cases, four deaths diphtheria.

ORANGE. Population, 600.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school six days on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$15. Seven cases diphtheria.

PERRY. Population, 1,500.
Nothing done.

VAN BUREN. Population, 1,000.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Fourteen cases, four deaths diphtheria; two cases, one death membranous croup; sixteen cases, one death typhoid fever; one hundred and twenty-eight cases whooping cough.

STARK COUNTY.

CANTON. Population, 2,500.
No rules. Eleven meetings. Have health officer. Closed two schools four or five days on account of diphtheria and scarlet fever. Abated six nuisances. Expense, \$271.50. Four cases, one death diphtheria; one case, one death membranous croup; two cases scarlet fever.

JACKSON. Population, 2,500.
Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$25. Six cases, one death diphtheria; one case typhoid fever; one case, one death whooping cough.

LAKE. Population, 2,300.
Nothing done. Two cases diphtheria.

LEXINGTON. Population not given.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Closed one school two weeks on account of diphtheria. Abated three or four nuisances. Expense, \$195. Six cases, three deaths diphtheria; one case typhoid fever.

OSNABURG. Population, 1,500.
Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$20. One case, one death membranous croup; one case, one death typhoid fever.

PIKE. Population, 2,000.
No rules. One meeting. Have health officer. Expense, \$15. One case typhoid fever.

SANDY. Population, 800.
Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$16.50. Four cases typhoid fever.

SUGAR CREEK. Population, 1,100.
Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. No expense. Three cases membranous croup; nine cases scarlet fever; five cases typhoid fever; forty cases measles twenty-eight cases whooping cough.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,200.
No rules. Three meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$25. One case, one death diphtheria.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

BOSTON. Population not given.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Two cases diphtheria.

HUDSON. Population, 1,800.
Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Examined school houses. No expense.

NORTHAMPTON. Population, 600.
Nothing done. Two cases typhoid fever and one case measles.

NORTHFIELD. Population, 1,000.
Rules adopted. Nothing done. One case scarlet fever. No expense.

NORTON. Population not given.
Rules adopted. Two meetings. No health officer. Closed three schools from two to six weeks on account of diphtheria. Expense \$40. Thirty cases and two deaths of diphtheria; one case and one death of membranous croup.

PORTAGE. Population, 3,000.
No rules. Seven meetings. Have health officer. Examined one school house. Abated two nuisances. Expense \$75.10. Two cases diphtheria.

RICHFIELD. Population, 950.
Rules adopted. No meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Closed one school two weeks on account of diphtheria. Four cases typhoid fever. No expense.

SPRINGFIELD. Population, 2,000.
No rules. Two meetings. Have health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$10.50. Two cases scarlet fever.

TRUMBULL COUNTY.

BRACEVILLE. Population, 900.
Nothing done.

BRISTOL. Population, 1,400.
Rules adopted. Three meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses.

Closed one school one week on account of diphtheria. Expense, \$50. One case, one death, diphtheria.

BROOKFIELD. Population not given. No rules. Two meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$5.

CHAMPION. Population, 1,300. Nothing done.

FARMINGTON. Population, 1,000. No rules. Two meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Examined school houses. Abated three nuisances. Expense, \$5.

POWLER. Population, 800. Rules adopted. One meeting. Nothing done.

LIBERTY. Population not given. Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Abated two nuisances. Expense, \$100. Two cases scarlet fever; three cases of typhoid fever.

LORDSTOWN. Population, 800. No rules. One meeting. One school closed four weeks on account of scarlet fever. One case of scarlet fever.

MECCA. Population, 450. Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses.

NEWTON. Population, 700. No rules. One meeting. No health officer. Nothing done.

WARREN. Population not given. Rules adopted. Five meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Abated two nuisances. Expense, \$8.

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.

AUBURN. Population, 375. Nothing done.

FAIRFIELD. Population, 1,500. No rules. Two meetings. Trustees act as health officer. Examined school houses. No expense.

FRANKLIN. Population, 600. Nothing done. Two cases of typhoid fever; fifteen cases measles; twenty cases of whooping cough.

GOSHEN. Population, 2,000. Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Abated fifteen nuisances. Expense, \$52.

JEFFERSON. Population not given. Nothing done. Have health officer.

LAWRENCE. Population, 2,000. Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Nothing done. Expense, \$5.

MILL. Population, 4,000. No rules. Three meetings. Closed one school two weeks on account of scarlet fever. Expense \$10.

SALEM. Population not given. No rules. No meeting. Have health

officer. Closed the schools five weeks on account of diphtheria. No expense. Seventeen cases, one death of diphtheria, three cases of typhoid fever.

WARWICK. Population, 1,500.

No rules. One meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense, \$20. Ten cases one death, diphtheria; three cases, three deaths, membranous croup; six cases of scarlet fever; four cases, measles; twenty-one cases whooping cough.

WAYNE. Population not given.

Rules adopted. Have health officer. Closed one school two weeks on account of diphtheria. Fifteen cases, two deaths, diphtheria.

UNION COUNTY.

CLAIBORNE. Population, 3,000.

No rules. One meeting. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$14.35. Three cases diphtheria. One death, scarlet fever.

DOVER. Population, 1,100.

No rules. One meeting. No health officer. Three cases, scarlet fever; six cases, one death typhoid fever.

JACKSON. Population, 1,000.

No rules. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$8. Five cases, one death, diphtheria; one case, one death, membranous croup.

JEROME. Population, 1,400.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense, \$15.75. Ten cases scarlet fever; three cases typhoid fever; three cases measles.

UNION. Population, 2,675.

No rules. Have health officer. Closed three schools about two weeks on account scarlet fever and diphtheria. Expense, \$15.00. Two cases, two deaths, membranous croup; two cases scarlet fever; two cases typhoid fever.

YORK. Population, 1,600.

Nothing done.

VAN WERT COUNTY.

JENNINGS. Population, 2,000.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. No health officer. Closed one school two weeks on account diphtheria. Expense, \$10.00. Four cases, two deaths, diphtheria.

LIBERTY. Population, 400.

Rules adopted. Eight meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$25.00.

WASHINGTON. Population, 2,500.

No rules. Six meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Closed three schools two weeks on account diphtheria. Abated four nuisances. Expense, \$26.50. Eleven cases diphtheria; five cases, one death, typhoid fever.

VINTON COUNTY.

BROWN. Population, not given.

No rules. One meeting. No health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$6.00. Seven cases diphtheria; ten cases, three deaths, typhoid fever.

CLINTON. Population, 2,000.

No rules. Four meetings. Examined school houses. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$5.00. Four cases diphtheria; one case, one death, membranous croup; two cases scarlet fever; one case typhoid fever; ten cases whooping cough.

EAGLE. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. Nothing done.

ELK. Population, 2,500.

Nothing done.

HARRISON. Population, not given.

No rules. Two meetings. Have health officer. Closed eight schools two weeks on account diphtheria. Expense, \$31.50. Four cases diphtheria; one case scarlet fever.

JACKSON. Population, 1,000.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Expense, \$7.50. Two cases, two deaths, membranous croup; one death, whooping cough.

RICHLAND. Population, 100.

No rules. No meetings. Closed three schools three weeks on account diphtheria in another township. No expense.

VINTON. Population, 1,500.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Closed three schools two to four weeks on account diphtheria. Abated four nuisances. Expense, \$30.00. Twenty cases, five deaths, diphtheria; six cases, one death, membranous croup; six cases typhoid fever; thirty-five cases whooping cough.

WILKESVILLE. Population, 2,000.

No rules. Two meetings. Have health officer. Closed three schools ten days on account diphtheria. Abated two nuisances. Sixteen cases, four deaths, diphtheria; one case, one death, membranous croup; one case typhoid fever.

WARREN COUNTY.

CLEAR CREEK. Population, 2,900.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. No health officer. Closed three schools two and four weeks on account diphtheria.

HAMILTON. Population, 2,500.

Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. No health officer. Closed one school two weeks on account diphtheria. Five cases diphtheria.

HARLEM. Population, not given.

No rules. One meeting. No health

officer. Closed one school two weeks on account diphtheria. No expense. One case diphtheria.

MASSIE. Population, 800.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Nothing done.

SALEM. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. Clerk acts as health officer. Nothing done.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,250.

No rules. No meetings. No health officer. Closed one school on account diphtheria. Abated one nuisance. Expense, \$5.00.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

ADAMS. Population, 1,200.

No rules. No meetings. No health officer. No expense.

AURELIUS. Population, 1,200.

No rules. Six meetings. Nothing done.

DUNHAM. Population, 1,200.

No rules. Nothing done.

GRAND VIEW. Population, 3,000

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Examined school houses. Abated one nuisance. Two cases, two deaths diphtheria.

LIBERTY. Population, 600.

No rules. No meetings. Closed one school one week on account measles. No expense. Physicians do not report.

LUDLOW. Population, not given.

Nothing done.

MARIETTA. Population, not given.

Rules adopted. Examined school houses. No expense.

MUSKINGUM. Population, 1,300.

No rules. Have health officer. Expense, \$20.

WARREN. Population not given.

Nothing done. Seven cases, one death typhoid fever.

WATERFORD. Population, 1,600.

No organization as a board of health.

WATERTOWN. Population, 1,600.

Rules adopted. No meetings. No health officer. No expense.

WAYNE COUNTY.

CHESTER. Population, 1,800.

Rules adopted. Four meetings. Have health officer. Examined school houses. Expense, \$166.15.

CHIPPEWA. Population, 3,000.

Rules adopted. One meeting. Have health officer. Examined school houses. No expense. One case scarlet fever, one case, one death typhoid fever.

CLINTON. Population, 1,300.

Rules adopted. Two meetings. Expense, \$10.

EAST UNION. Population not given. No rules. Twelve meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Five cases, one death typhoid fever; fifty cases whooping cough.

FRANKLIN. Population, 1,400. Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Closed one school one week on account measles. Expense, \$5.00. Six cases measles.

PAINT. Population, 2,000. Rules adopted. One meeting. No health officer. Expense, \$2.00. One case diphtheria.

PLAIN. Population, 1,800. Rules adopted. Two meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$75.

WOOSTER. Population not given. No rules. Nothing done. Ten cases, two deaths typhoid fever.

WILLIAMS COUNTY.

BRIDGEWATER. Population, 1,000. No rules. No meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. No expense.

CENTER. Population, 1,000. No rules. Nine meetings. No health officer. Closed school two weeks on account diphtheria. Abated two nuisances. No expense. One case diphtheria; two cases scarlet fever; two deaths typhoid fever.

FLORENCE. Population not given. Rules adopted. Nothing done.

SPRINGFIELD. Population, 1,800. Rules adopted. Have health officer. One case diphtheria. No expense.

WOOD COUNTY.

HENRY. Population, 7,000. Rules adopted. No meetings. No health officer. Buried dead animals. No expense.

LIBERTY. Population, 3,000. No rules. Three meetings. Have no health officer. Closed three schools four weeks on account of diphtheria. Abated several nuisances. Expense, \$25. Four cases, one death, diphtheria.

MILTON. Population, 2,000. Rules adopted. One meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Closed one school one week on account of diphtheria. Buried dead animals. Expense, \$1. Two cases diphtheria; one case, one death, membranous croup; one case scarlet fever; seven cases, two deaths, typhoid fever.

MONTGOMERY. Population, 1897. Seven meetings. Trustees act as health officer. Expense, \$30. Six cases, one death, diphtheria; one case, one death, membranous croup; two cases scarlet fever; five cases typhoid fever.

PERRYSBURG. Population, 2,500. Rules adopted. Ten meetings. No health officer. Abated three nuisances. Expense, \$4.50.

PORTAGE. Population not given. No rules. Twelve meetings. No health officer. Closed two schools two weeks on account of scarlet fever. No expense. One case, one death, diphtheria; two cases scarlet fever.

ROSS. Population, 600.

Rules adopted. Three meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. No expense.

WASHINGTON. Population, 1,000. One meeting. Have no health officer. Examined school houses. No expense. Three cases, scarlet fever; eleven cases measles.

WEBSTER. Population, 1,575. Nothing done.

WESTON. Population, 1,400. Rules adopted. One meeting. Clerk acts as health officer. Abated one nuisance. Expense \$10.

WYANDOT COUNTY.

ANTRIM. Population, 1,700. Nothing done.

CRANE. Population, 1,400. Rules adopted. Twelve meetings. Have health officer. Expense, \$29.26. Two cases, diphtheria; one case, scarlet fever.

JACKSON. Population, 2,000. Rules adopted. Two meetings. No health officer. Examined school houses. Closed two schools two weeks on account of scarlet fever. Expense, \$10. Four cases, diphtheria; five cases scarlet fever; four cases, one death, typhoid fever. No cases whooping cough.

TYMOCHTEE. Population, 2,000. Rules adopted. Three meetings. Clerk acts as health officer. Four nuisances abated. Expense, \$38.59. One case, scarlet fever; one case, typhoid fever.

SYCAMORE. Population, 1,000. Rules adopted. One meeting. Have no health officer. Expense, \$30.

Additions to the Library
OF THE
Ohio State Board of Health,
January 1, 1897.

BOOKS.

American Public Health Association, Transactions, 1896.
 Bureau of Animal Industry, Report, 1895.
 Conference of Charities and Correction, Proceedings, (Ohio), 1895.
 Diphtheria and its Associates. Lenox Brown, 1896.
 Epidemics and Isolation Hospitals, 1896.
 High Altitudes for Consumptives. A. Edgar Tussey, M. D., 1896.
 Infectious Diseases. A Manual of, Goodall & Washburn, 1896.
 Local Government Board,
 Port and Riparian Sanitary Survey.
 Oyster Infection in Typhoid Fever.
 Marine Hospital Service,
 Report of Supervising Surgeon General. 1894, 2 Vols.
 Ohio State Medical Society, Transactions, 1896.
 Pan American Medical Congress, Transactions, 1893.
 Plumbing and Heating. Smeaton, 1896.
 Sewage Disposal. Robinson, 1896.
 Sewage Purification. Bailey-Denton, 1896.
 Surgical Instruments, Catalogue of. M. Wocher, 1896.
 Vaccination. Final Report of Royal Commission on, 1896.
 Water Supply. Mason, 1896.
 Water Supply of London, England. Analytical Investigation of, 1896.
 Water Works. Extension of in Cincinnati, 1896.

REPORTS OF STATE BOARDS OF HEALTH.

British Columbia, 1895; California, 1894-6; Connecticut, 1895; District of Columbia, 1895; Illinois, 1895, Register, 1896; Kansas, 1895; Louisiana, 1894-5; Maine Registration, 1893; Maryland 1894-5; Massachusetts, 1895; Michigan, 1893; New Jersey, 1895; New York, with maps, 1895; Ontario, 1895; Pennsylvania, 1894, 1895; Rhode Island, 1894.

REPORTS OF CITY BOARDS OF HEALTH.

Bridgeport, O., 1895; Brockton, Mass., 1895; Cincinnati, O., 1895; Chillicothe, O., 1895; Colorado Springs, Colo., 1895; Dayton, O., 1895; Denver, Colo., 1895; Dublin, Ireland, 1894; Framingham, Mass., 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896; Hillsboro, O., 1896; Lima, O., 1896; Lynn, Mass., 1895; Memphis, Tenn., 1895; Mobile, Ala., 1894; Melbourne, Australia, 1892-95; Oberlin, O., Water Works, 1896; Oxford, O., Water Works, 1896; Omaha, Neb., 1885; Pittsburgh, Pa., 1880-7, 1888, 1889, 1890, 2 Vols., 1894, 1895; Portage, O., 1896; Providence, R. I., 1895, St. Louis, Mo., 1895; Scranton, Pa., 1895; Syracuse, N. Y., 1896; Toronto, Ont., 1895; West Alexandria, O., 1895; Winona, Minn., 1896.

PAMPHLETS.

Acute Rheumatic Iritis, 1896. Deynard, A. Brittain.
 American Products, German Empire as a Market for, 1896.
 American Products, Manchester, England, as a Market for, 1896.
 Anti Kamnia, 1896.
 Antitoxin. Lehn & Fink, 1896.

- Bacteriologist, (The) and Pathologist in Medicine.** Bracken, H. M. 1895.
Betana Pthol-bismuth. Von Heyden, F., 1896.
Boston City Hospital Report, 1894.
Brooklyn Library, Annual Report of, 1896.
Cancer of Breast, 1895.
Car Sanitation. A. P. H. A., 1895.
Cemetery Superintendents, Proceedings of Annual Convention of, 1895.
Cervix. Amputation of, Lawrence, F. F., 1894.
Cheese. How to select, 1896.
Chicago. Sanitary District of, 1896.
Child Life Insurance, is it against Public Policy. Hoffman, F. L., 1896.
Child Life Insurance. Medico-legal Aspect of, Hoffman, F. L., 1895.
Children. The Insurance of, Hoffman, F. L., 1896.
Children's Home, Clinton Co., O., Annual Report of, 1895.
Cincinnati Hospital, Report, 1895.
Cincinnati Sanatorium, Annual Report, 1895.
Closets. Siphon Eduction Range, 1895.
Commerce. Review of Worlds, 1894-5.
Communicable Diseases in Michigan, 1892.
Consular Reports, 1896.
Contagious Diseases. Limitations of, Wright, F. W., 1896.
Corn Stalk Diseases and Rabies in Cattle. Salmon, D. E., 1896.
Cornwall County Council, England, Reports, 1896.
Corset, The Extension, and its Indications. Weimer, A. C., 1896.
Credulity. A study in, Milikin, Dan., 1896.
Cysts. Notes on Inguino-Scrotal, Manley, T. H., 1896.
Dairying in California. Wickson, E. J., 1896.
Dairy. Statistics of the, Alvord, H. E., 1896.
Dayton Public Library and Museum, Report, 1895.
Diphtheria Antitoxin. Behring, 1896.
Diphtheria in Michigan, 1892.
Diphtheria. Serum Treatment of Laryngeal, Rosenthal, Edwin, 1896.
Disinfection Methods. McIntire, Charles, 1896.
Electro-therophy. The Sinusoidal Current in, Langdon, F. W., 1896.
Epilepsy. Surgical Operations as a relief for, Manley, T. H., 1895.
Eucaïne, Kiesel, H., 1896.
Eucaïne Hydro-chlorate, 1896.
Exalgine, 1896.
Exercise. Strength Tests in, Kellogg, J. H., 1896.
Factories. The Sanitary Inspection of, Braymer, O. W., 1896.
Filter, New York Filter Company, 1896.
Filters. Results Obtained by Experimental, at Providence, R. I., 1896.
Filtration. Bacteriological Results from Mechanical, Swarts, Gardner T., 1896.
Filtration. Sands and Gravels, their use in reference to, Hazen, Allen, 1862.
Fertilizers. Commercial, Vorhees, E. B., 1896.
Fractures, Simple and compound. Manley, T. H., 1894.
Fractures of Shafts of Bones. Deformities following, Manley, T. H., 1895.
Funeral Directors Association, Proceedings of, 1895.
Garbage and Refuse. Collection and Disposal of, A. P. H. A., 1896.
Granular Lids. Deynard A. Brittain, 1895.
Gymnastics. The Value of Respiratory, Otis E. O., 1896.
Heating furnaces, Bennett & Peck.
Hernia. The Palliative treatment of, Geiger, Jacob, 1894.

- Imports and Exports in the United States, 1896.
 Inebriety. Medical Reports on, 1896.
 Infants and Children, Summer Complaints of, 1896.
 Infants and Young Children. Inguinal and Scrotal Cysts in, Manley, T. H., 1896.
 Infectious Diseases in Turkey, 1895.
 Insanity. Notes and Comments on, Evarts, C., 1896.
 Laws for Protection of Health in Pennsylvania, 1895.
 Lithia Water. Buffalo, 1896.
 Materia Medica and Therapeutics. The Study of, Bracken, H. M., 1896.
 Meats, Composition and Cooking. Woods, Chas. D., 1896.
 Nervous Diseases. Relation of Uterine and Ovarian to, Lawrence, F. F., 1889.
 New York State Library, Bulletin C., 1896.
 Ohio Canals. Survey of, Chittenden, Hiram, 1896.
 Onion Culture. Walts, R. L., 1896.
 Ohio State University, Catalogue, 1896.
 Oxford Retreat, Annual Report of, 1894.
 Patent and Copyright Laws. The Scientific nature of, Stewart, F. E., 1896.
 Pelvic Inflammation in Women. Prevention of, Hall, Rufus, B., 1896.
 Pharmacy, The Practice of as a Profession. Stewart, F. E., 1896.
 Phthisis as a Neurosis. Beebe, H. E., 1895.
 Phthisis. The Sanitarium or Closed Treatment of, Otis, E. O., 1896.
 Physicians Supply Company, Catalogue, 1896.
 Poliomyelitis. Notes of an Epidemic of, Caverly, C. S., 1896.
 Poultry. Tapeworms of, 1896.
 Preventive Medicine. Howes, P. E., 1895.
 Preventive (the relation of) to Curative Medicine. Bracken, H. M.
 Procto Colonscopy. Martin, G. C., 1896.
 Quarantine Conference at Melbourne, Australia. 1896.
 Quarantine, Report of Superintendent of Canadian, 1895.
 Quarantine Laws and Regulations, U. S., 1894.
 Quarantine System of Louisiana, Plates Illustrating, 1890.
 Rheumatism : Pathology and Modern Treatment. Petty, John, E. D., 1896.
 Sanitary Association, New Jersey, Proceedings, 1895.
 Scarlet Fever in Michigan, 1892.
 Sewage Disposal in Cities and Towns of Massachusetts, 1892.
 age Disposal Plant in use at Vassar College. Noyes & Hazen, 1895.
 Sewage Disposal. The European Practice in Regard to, Hazen, Allen, 1895.
 Sewage Disposal at Fostoria, O. Force, J. P., 1895.
 Sewage Disposal, System in use at Framingham, Mass., 1889.
 Sewage Purification of Cities and Towns in Mass., 1893.
 Sewerage and Sewage Disposal at Brockton, Mass., 1894.
 Silver and Silver Salts. Cröde, B., 1896.
 Skin Grafting, Thiersch's Method. Oliver, J. C., 1893.
 Small Grain, Wheat, etc., 1896.
 Small-pox in Wheeling, W. Va. Jepson, S. L., 1895.
 Sugar Beet Cultivation in Nebraska, 1895.
 Surgery (abdominal). Kellogg, J. H., 1895.
 Surgery. Pressure Sterilization in Aseptic, 1895.
 Surgery. The Gift of Painless, Emerson, E. W., 1896.
 Statistics, Municipal, Paris, 1895.
 Tamigen, 1896.
 Tubo-Ovarian Diseases. Lawrence, F. F., 1895.
 Tuberculosis, Pulmonary. Lefevre, S. L., 1896.
 Trusses. The Practical Application of, Guibar, C. H., 1893.

- Tuberculosis, Creosote-carbonate in the Treatment of Pulmonary, Dukeman, W. H., 1896.**
- Tuberculosis in the Asheville, N. C., Climate. Burroughs, J. A., 1896.**
- Tuberculosis Investigations, Bureau of Animal Industry, 1896.**
- Tuberculosis. Prevention of. Borland, E. B., 1896.**
- Typhoid Fever in Philadelphia. Leffman, H., 1896.**
- Varnish and Japan Work, 1895.**
- Vis Medicatrix Naturæ. Probst, C. O., 1888.**
- Vivisection, 1896.**
- Vivisection, Congressional Record, 1896.**
- Vivisection, Defense of by American Medical Association, 1896.**
- Water Filters, The Jewell, 1896.**
- Water. Measurement of, Byon, A. M., 1895.**
- Water. Purification of for Drinking purposes, Swarts, Gardner T., 1888.**
- Water Supply (The) of Rome. Leffman, H., 1896.**
- Water Supply of Jersey City. Hazen, Allen, 1896.**
- Water Works and Sewerage Proposed for Cleveland, O., 1896.**
- Water Supply of Denver, Col., 1896.**
- Water (Surface). Some Observations of the Temperature of, Whipple, G. C., 1895.**
- Wheat Production in the United States, 1896.**
- Wounds. A New Form of Treatment of, Schleich, C. L., 1896.**
- Yale Observatory, Report of, 1895-6**

CIRCULAR OF STATE BOARDS OF HEALTH.

Connecticut—

Prevention and Restriction of Typhoid Fever.

Indiana—

Care and Management of Dairies.

Rules of the State Board of Health.

Protection of Fruit from Dust Pollution.

Ontario—

Amendments to Public Health Act.

Rules for Checking Spread of Infectious Diseases.

Pennsylvania—

Prevention of Blindness.

List of Boards of Health.

Wisconsin—

Amendments to Rules.

**List of Cities and Villages having Boards of Health
with name of Health Officer.
August 1, 1897.**

CITIES.

Akron	Dr. E. S. Underwood
Alliance.....	Dr. P. W. Welker
Bellaire	Dr. D. W. Boone
Bucyrus	Dr. W. A. Daugherty
Canton.....	Dr. J. F. Marchand
Chillicothe.....	Dr. E. F. Waddell
Cincinnati.....	Dr. J. M. Withrow
Circleville.	Mr. W. F. Tolbert
Cleveland	Dr. J. L. Hess
Columbus	Dr. J. B. Schueller
Dayton.....	Dr. C. O. Bonner
Defiance	Dr. P. H. Aldrich
Delaware	Dr. E. M. Semans
East Liverpool	Dr. C. B. Ogden
Fremont	Dr. O. C. Vernilya
Findlay	Mr. Amos Beardsley
Fostoria	Mr. J. O. Hess
Galion	Mr. A. Brokaw
Gallipolis	Dr. J. T. Hanson
Greenville.....	Dr. C. N. Nolan
Hamilton	Dr. J. S. H. Potter
Ironton.....	Dr. Gilman R. Davis
Kenton.....	Mr. C. J. Griffith
Lancaster	Dr. F. P. Stukey
Lima.....	Dr. L. F. Laudick
Mansfield	Dr. J. Harvey Craig
Marietta.	Dr. B. F. Hart
Massillon	Dr. T. Clarke Miller
Martin's Ferry	Dr. J. W. Darrah
Marion	G. W. Blain
Middletown	Dr. Geo. D. Lummis
Mt. Vernon.....	Dr. H. W. Blair
Newark	Dr. Edwin Nichols
Norwalk	Dr. Edgar Martin
Piqua	Dr. F. E. Kitzmiller
Pomeroy	Dr. R. E. Stobart
Portsmouth	Dr. Jos. Swanders
Salem.....	Dr. F. T. Miles
Sandusky	Dr. C. Eugene Stroud
Steubenville.....	Mr. Henry Opperman
Springfield	Dr. Henry H. Seys
Tiffin	Dr. J. W. Russell
Toledo	Dr. J. T. Woods
Troy.....	Dr. J. M. Wright
Urbana.....	Dr. H. C. Houston
Warren	Dr. M. L. Williams
Washington, C. H	Mr. J. M. Edwards
Wellston	Mr. A. D. Ward
Wellsville	Mr. Jos. T. Warren
Wooster.....	Dr. Jos. E. Barrett
Xenia	Dr. A. D. DeHaven
Youngstown	Dr. H. E. Welch
Zanesville	Dr. H. T. Sutton

TOWNS.

Aberdeen.....	Dr. T. Heaton
Ada.....	Mr. W. H. Morrow
Adamsville.....	Mr. S. J. Lane
Adelphi.....	Mr. W. W. Rouse
Addystown.....	Mr. Hugh Kennedy
Albany (Lee P. O.).....	Dr. A. F. Holmes
Alger.....	Dr. R. F. Coppers
Allentown.....	
Alexandria.....	
Alvordton.....	Dr. T. E. Schrider
Amelia.....	Dr. W. B. Doan
Andover.....	Mr. T. R. Wood
Anna.....	Dr. C. W. B. Harbour
Ansonia.....	Dr. H. A. Snorf
Antwerp.....	Mr. Chas. Roberts
Apple Creek.....	
Arcadia.....	Mr. J. E. Bowman
Arcanum.....	Mr. E. B. Hawley
Archbold.....	Mr. August Rühley
Arlington.....	Mr. J. S. Eccleston
Arlington Heights.....	Mr. J. H. Francis
Ashland.....	
Ashtabula.....	Dr. A. W. Hopkins
Ashley.....	Dr. H. N. Coomer
Ashville.....	Mr. J. W. Johnson
Athalia.....	
Athens.....	Dr. J. L. Henry
Attica.....	Dr. C. A. Force
Avon.....	Dr. T. B. Dalley
Bainbridge.....	Dr. R. H. McKee
Bakersville.....	Dr. C. R. Kitsmiller
Bairdstown.....	
Baltimore.....	Dr. C. M. Ault
Barberton.....	Dr. N. F. Rodenbaugh
Barnhill.....	Mr. Louis Just
Barnesville.....	Dr. D. H. Crawford
Batavia.....	Mr. Joseph Bicking
Batesville.....	Dr. F. M. Wardlow
Beach City.....	Mr. E. W. Spidell
Bealsville.....	Dr. John W. Reed
Beaver Dam.....	Dr. J. W. Wisely
Bedford.....	Mr. C. W. Kerslake
Bellbrook.....	Mr. George E. Soward
Belle Centre.....	Mr. S. Drummond
Bellefontaine.....	Dr. C. W. Chalfant
Belleville.....	Dr. W. M. Ridenour
Belpre.....	
Bellevue.....	Mr. F. N. Ferguson
Belmore.....	Dr. G. B. Adrian
Belmont.....	Mr. David S. Pierce
Benton Ridge.....	
Berea.....	

Berne	Dr. G. G. Mallett
Berlin Heights.....	
Bethel.....	Dr. W. W. Smith
Bettsville.....	Mr. R. R. Ridley, Clerk
Beverly	Mr. F. A. Pomeroy
Blake's Mills.....	Mr. W. F. Reidenbach
Blanchester	Dr. N. B. VanWinkle
Bloomington.....	Mr. L. Dellinger
Bloom Center.....	Dr. O. C. Wilson
Bloomdale.....	Mr. E. Wineland
Bloomfield (Bloomington P. O.).....	Mr. E. R. Blackburn, Clerk
Bloomville	Dr. E. H. Damon
Bolivar.....	
Bond Hill.....	Mr. D. Edwin Murphy
Boston (Owensville P. O.).....	
Botkins	Mr. Allen Wical
Bourneville	Dr. D. S. Smith
Bowerston	Dr. E. E. McPeck
Bowersville	Mr. Frank P. Sayrs
Bowling Green.....	Mr. A. Ordway
Bradford.....	Dr. H. M. Forman
Bradner	Mr. F. Kirk
Bridgeport.....	Dr. J. Andrew Heinlein
Brilliant	Dr. McDugal
Brooklyn.....	Mr. R. E. Stickney
Brookfield.....	Mr. A. W. McIntosh
Brookville.....	Mr. D. H. Cusick
Broughton	Mr. J. K. Sierer
Bryan.....	Mr. Nicholas Vineyard
Buckeye City.....	Mr. T. R. Neldon
Brink Haven.....	Mr. J. K. Butler
Burbank	Dr. M. H. Dodd
Butler.....	Dr. J. M. McLaughlin
Butlerville.....	
Burton.....	Dr. B. F. Ray
Byesville.....	Mr. C. T. Barnett
Cadiz	Dr. M. J. Lyons
Caldwell	Dr. O. O. McKee
Caledonia	Mr. J. W. Patton
Calais.....	Mr. Josiah Thomas
Cambridge	Mr. I. A. Oldham
Camden.....	Mr. John Whittaker
Canal Dover.....	Henry Breitenstein
Canal Fulton.....	Mr. George Becker
Canal Winchester.....	Dr. W. S. Gayman
Canfield.....	Mr. A. D. Woods
Cannelville (Dillon's P. O.).....	
Cardington.....	Mr. W. H. Van Horn
Carey	Dr. I. N. Zeis
Carroll.....	Dr. H. A. Brown
Carrollton.....	Dr. A. H. Hise
Carthage	Mr. Harry Ross
Casstown.....	
Catawba.....	Dr. T. D. Beach

Cecil.....	Mr. H. L. Weaver
Cedarville.....	Mr. George Ervine
Celina.....	Dr. L. P. Lisle
Centerburg.....	Mr. A. T. Borden
Centerville.....	
Chagrin Falls.....	Dr. W. H. Walters
Chambersburg (Eureka P. O.).....	
Chardon.....	Mr. F. S. Pomeroy
Chatfield.....	Dr. Jos. H. Mollenkop
Chester Hill.....	Dr. J. A. Penrose
Chesterville.....	Mr. John Gleason
Chicago Junction.....	Dr. D. H. Young
Chicasaw.....	
Clarington.....	Mr. Jno. E. Morrill
Clarksville.....	Dr. Z. T. Garland
Clarksburg.....	
Clearport.....	Dr. J. T. Hufford
Cleves.....	Dr. W. C. Hughes
Clifton (Green Co.).....	Dr. D. E. Spahr
Clinton.....	
Coalton.....	Mr. M. K. Glenn
Clyde.....	Mr. F. G. Tuttle
Coldwater.....	
College Hill.....	Mr. E. F. Smith
Collinwood.....	Dr. A. L. Waltz
Columbiana.....	Mr. George Roninger
Columbus Grove.....	Dr. W. H. Begg
Commercial Point.....	Mr. W. A. Smith
Congress.....	
Conneaut.....	Dr. D. S. Cossitt
Continental.....	Mr. S. H. Bretz
Convoy.....	Dr. R. L. Crooks
Coolville.....	Dr. A. M. Frame
Copley.....	Mr. O. E. Arnold
Corning.....	Mr. J. W. Stallsmith
Cortland.....	Dr. K. W. Lynn
Coshocton.....	Mr. J. E. Foster
Covington.....	Mr. George Flammer
Crestline.....	Mr. A. J. Cover
Creston.....	
Cridersville.....	Mr. C. H. Thomas
Croton.....	Dr. G. M. Lyman
Crown City.....	
Crooksville.....	Mr. W. C. Young
Cumberland.....	Mr. George E. McEndree
Custar.....	Dr. M. Worline
Cuyahoga Falls.....	Mr. I. N. Reed
Cygnets.....	Mr. Jas. H. Ferguson
Dalton.....	Mr. A. H. Arick
Dallas.....	
Danville.....	Dr. C. R. Bradfield
Darbyville.....	Dr. C. R. Smith
Deersville.....	Dr. Frank James
DeGraff.....	

Delta.....	Dr. W. E. Ramsey
Delhi.....	Mr. M. L. Andrews
Dell Roy.....	Dr. Isaac Yant
Delphos	Dr. J. M. Marsh
Dennison.....	Dr. L. H. Hughes
Deshler	Dr. J. H. Lathrop
Dexter City.....	Dr. E. B. Mosely
Dillon's	Dr. G. B. Trout
Donnelsville	Mr. Adam Cornwell
Doylestown	Dr. A. E. Stepfield
Dresden.....	Mr. George Sparks
Duncan's Falls .....	.....
Dublin	Dr. R. M. Merryman
Dunkirk	Dr. C. C. McLaughlin
Dupont	Mr. Isaac Staley
East Cleveland	U. C. Hatch, Clerk
East Fairfield	Dr. G. H. Albright
East Palestine.....	Mr. W. H. Olloman
East Springfield	Dr. George R. Wycoff
Eaton	Mr. F. Campbell
Edgerton.....	Dr. C. Hathaway
Edison	Dr. J. H. Jackson
Edon	Mr. R. H. Chisholm
Eldorado	Dr. J. A. Davison
Elida.....	Mr. A. J. Myers
Elmore	Dr. S. T. Dromgold
Elyria.....	Dr. W. F. McLean
Elmwood Place.....	Mr. John H. Bart
Empire .....	.....
Enon	Dr. Elwood Miller
Euclid .....	.....
Eureka.....	.....
Fairfield.....	Mr. Samuel Wilson
Fairport.....	Mr. A. J. McCue
Fairview	Mr. Jno. H. Hunt
Farmersville	Mr Geo. W. Neushawg
Fayette	Mr. E. J. Emrick
Fayetteville .....	.....
Felicity	Mr. O. D. Hicks
Fernbank	Rev. A. C. Thompson
Fitchville	Dr. E. L. Burton
Fletcher.....	Dr. J. Funderburg
Florida.....	.....
Flushing	Dr. A. D. Hobson
Forest.....	Dr. W. N. Mundy
Fort Jennings	Dr. J. F. George
Fort Recovery.....	Mr. John Watkins
Fowler	Mr. C. D. Williamson
Frankfort	Dr. J. O. Hoffhine
Franklin	Dr. N. A. Hamilton
Frazeysburg.....	Mr. Sam'l McGinnis
Fredericksburg.....	Mr. L. C. Miller
Fredericktown	Mr. W. F. Gibson

Freeport	Dr. W. A. Zellers
Fultonham.....	Dr. C. B. Moore
Gahanna	Mr. Sam'l Cashner, Mayor
Gambier	Dr. E. J. Hyatt
Garrettsville.....	Dr. C. A. Snow
Geneva.....	Dr. G. G. Biggar
Genoa.....	Dr. J. K. Teetzell
Georgetown	Dr. R. B. Fee
Germantown	Mr. Sam'l A. Bausman
Gettysburg.....	
Gibsonburg	Mr. A. E. Ferguson
Gilboa	Dr. M. A. Darbyshire
Girard	Mr. D. R. Williams
Glandorf	Mr. Jacob Meyerhofer
Glendale.....	Mr. E. A. Sayre
Glenville.....	Mr. C. Farorgue
Glouster	Dr. J. M. Rhodes
Gnadenhutten	
Good Hope.....	Mr. D. C. Somers
Grafton	Mr. Jos. Hartman
Grand Rapids.....	Mr. Wm. Mailey
Grand River	Mr. James Averille
Gratis P. O.....	Mr. H. Bowman
Granville.....	Dr. O. J. Wood
Graysville.....	Rev. W. J. Raybould
Green Camp.....	Mr. I. A. Leaverton
Greenfield	Mr. Scott Powell
Green Spring.....	Dr. H. L. S. Hiunkley
Greenwich	Mr. F. L. Ward
Grove City.....	Dr. Charles McGiven
Grover Hill	Mr. G. H. Hoyt
Groveport.....	Dr. C. R. Clement
Hagermans.....	Dr. E. H. Black
Hamden	Mr. G. A. F. Smith
Hammondsville.....	
Hamersville	
Hamlet	Mr. George P. Butler
Hanging Rock.....	Mr. Joseph Kinkaid
Hanoverton (Hanover).....	Dr. Wm. D. McCleary
Harlem Springs.....	
Harmer	Mr. John W. Knox
Harrison.....	Mr. Thos. Bowles, Sec'y
Harrisburg.....	Mr. C. H. Copeland, Clerk
Harrisville	Dr. G. H. Colvill
Harrod.....	Mr. B. F. Funk
Hartford (Croton P. O.).....	
Hartwell.....	Dr. Lincoln Phillips
Haskins.....	Dr. E. J. Greenfield
Harveysburg.....	Dr. J. E. Witham
Havensport.....	
Hayesville.....	Mr. Dill Andress
Hebron.....	Dr. R. M. Bonar
Herring	Dr. J. B. McWilliams
Hicksville.....	Mr. Nelson Smith

Higginsport.....	Dr. J. H. Doland
Hilliards.....	Dr. N. P. Davidson
Hillsboro	Dr. W. Hoyt
Holgate.....	Dr. J. G. Archer
Hollansburg.....	Dr. A. W. Meek
Home City.....	Dr. B. F. Lehman
Holmesville	Dr. R. P. Loller
Hopedale.....	Dr. L. A. Crawford
Hoytsville.....	Dr. C. F. Bell
Hubbard.....	Dr. G. R. Stevenson
Hudson.....	Dr. L. D. Osborne
Huntsville.....	Dr. J. S. Montgomery
Huron	
Hyde Park	Dr. A. L. Brown
Irondale.....	Mr. Alex. Hamlin
Independence (Cuyahoga Co.).....	Mr. James C. Neville
Ithaca.....	Dr. J. C. Hamilton
Jackson.....	Mr. C. H. Palmer
Jacksonboro.....	
Jacksonville	
Jackson Centre.....	Dr. C. W. Moots
Jamestown.....	Mr. Elmer Stinson
Jefferson.....	Dr. A. L. Arner
Jeffersonville.....	Dr. D. H. Rowe
Jenera.....	Mr. C. H. Heldman
Jeromeville.....	
Jerusalem.....	Mr. J. A. Latham
Jerry City.....	Mr. Wm. H. Frederick
Jersey.....	
Jewett.....	Mr. J. R. Roberts
Johnstown	Dr. C. A. Burke
Johnsonville.....	Mr. E. C. Hitchcock
Junction City.....	Dr. J. Moody
Kalida	Mr. Jefferson Ladd
Kelley's Island	Dr. J. J. Klein
Kent.....	Mr. L. G. Reed
Killbuck	Dr. T. A. Ablett
Kimbolton.....	Dr. S. M. Mehaffey
Kingston.....	Dr. C. C. Hatfield
Kirby	Dr. E. E. Burns
Lafayette (Herring P. O.)	
La Grange	Dr. G. N. Snyder
Larue	Mr. E. Anderson
Latty	Mr. C. Pope
Laurelville.....	Mr. Bernard Friend
Laura	Mr. W. S. Olvin
Lebanon.....	Dr. F. H. Frost
Leesburg.....	Dr. H. A. Beeson
Leesville	
Leetonia.....	Mr. H. B. Kurtz
Leipsic.....	Dr. John McClung
Lewisburg	Mr. E. E. Black
Lewisville	Mr. M. Y. Thornbery

Lexington	Dr. J. B. Stober
Liberty Center	Mr. D. K. Bowker
Limaville	
Lindsey	
Lisbon	Mr. David H. Eells
Lithopolis	Mr. J. E. Holmes
Little Sandusky	
Lockington	
Lockland	Mr. M. Guth
Lockville	
Lodi	Mr. A. O. Nead
Logan	Dr. N. H. Blosser
London	Dr. J. F. Kirkpatrick
Lorain	Dr. S. S. Cox
Loramies	Dr. Thomas Walkup
Loudonville	Mr. Wm. Conrad
Louisville	Dr. J. H. Rogers
Loveland	Dr. Wm. Scott
Lowell	Mr. Willard H. Davis
Lowellville	Mr. J. H. McWilliams
Lucas	
Lynchburg	Mr. Martin V. Nolder
Macksburg	Mr. R. C. Smithson
Madison	Dr. C. H. Quayle
Madisonville	Dr. E. A. Flinn
Magnetic Springs	Dr. C. L. Schwartz
Magnolia	Mr. Wm. Judd
Maineville	Mr. E. S. Garwood
Malta	Mr. John Davis
Malvern	Dr. E. C. Ross
Manchester	Dr. R. A. Stephenson
Mantua Station	
Mapleton	
Marblehead	Dr. A. B. Jordan
Marice City (Continental P. O.)	
Marlborough	
Marseilles	Mr. Jno. C. Wartley
Marshallville	Dr. H. B. Willford
Martinsburg	
Martinsville	Dr. W. K. Ruble
Marysville	Dr. Jno. E. Wood
Mason	Dr. C. T. Hall
Maumee	Mr. D. H. Perrin, Secy.
Marengo	Dr. Edgar Kerr
McArthur	Mr. David Lantz
McClure	Mr. Jas. A. Randolph
McComb	Dr. J. A. Thompson
McConnellsville	Dr. J. D. Maris
McGuffey	Dr. J. B. K. Evans
Mechanicsburg	Dr. J. T. Sidener
Mechanicstown	Dr. Jno. M. Watt
Medina	Mr. A. A. Foskett
Melrose	Mr. T. S. Myers

Mendon	Dr. J. M. Miller
Mentor.....	Dr. Lester H. Luse
Metamora	Dr. C. Heffron
Midland City	Dr. E. C. Van Gundy
Middleburg (Middle Creek P. O.)	
Middleport	
Middle Branch	
Middle Point	
Miamisville	
Miamisburg	Dr. Henry Schoenfield
Milan	Mr. Richard Rawl
Milford.....	Dr. F. C. Curry
Milford Center.....	Mr. Jos. Snider
Miltonsburg	Dr. J. H. Pugh
Milton.....	
Milton Center	Dr. J. F. Noble
Millbury.....	
Milledgeville	
Miller's	Mr. M. McCown
Millersburg.....	Dr. D. L. Olmsted
Millersport	
Mineral Point.....	Mr. J. C. James
Mineral Ridge.....	Dr. Jas. E. Gaston
Minerva	Mr. Thos. J. Rouch
Minersville	
Mingo Junction.....	Mr. F. S. Buchanan
Minster..	Dr. R. A. Rulmann
Mohican.....	
Monroeville.....	Dr. E. R. Kreider
Montpelier	Dr. H. W. Wertz
Montgomery	
Morristown.....	Mr. R. S. Hazlett
Morrow	Dr. Benj. F. Stiles
Moscow	Mr. J. R. Wiley
Mt. Airy.....	
Mt. Blanchard	Dr. J. Odenbaugh
Mt. Cory	Dr. W. E. Clymer
Mt. Eaton.....	
Mt. Healthy	Mr. Frederick Walker
Mt. Gilead.....	Mr. R. C. Spear
Mt. Pleasant.....	Mr. Geo. A. Walker
Mt. Orab	Mr. Jno. Walker
Mt. Sterling.....	Dr. R. H. Trimble
Mt. Washington	Dr. J. W. Dodds
Mt. Victory.....	Dr. A. N. Titsworth
Murray City.....	Dr. T. J. Dillinger
Mutual.....	Mr. C. M. Goul
Napoleon.....	Mr. D. H. Hancock
Nashport.....	Mr. H. L. Curtis
Nashville.....	Mr. J. A. Underwood
Navarre.....	Mr. John Bailiss
Nelsonville	Dr. A. L. Pritchard
Nevada.....	Dr. S. S. Barrett

Neville.....	Dr. N. S. Hill
New Albany.....	Dr. C. L. Dolle
New Alexandria.....	
New Athens.....	Dr. Albert Dickerson
New Baltimore.....	
New Bloomington (Agosta P. O.).....	
New Berlin.....	
New Bremen.....	Dr. M. S. Eckermeyer
New Burlington.....	Dr. U. C. Merrill
New Carlisle.....	Dr. Ben Davis
Newcomerstown.....	Dr. J. R. McElroy
New Concord.....	Mr. W. M. Smith
New Franklin.....	
New Holland.....	Mr. Jas. Q. Shephard
New Knoxville.....	Dr. H. E. Fledderjohann
New Lebanon.....	Mr. Samuel Bowman
New Lexington.....	Mr. Lawrence Keating
New London.....	Mr. A. M. Turner
New Madison.....	Mr. J. F. S. Hageman
New Matamoras.....	Mr. Theo. Heddleston
New Moorefield.....	
New Paris.....	Dr. Louis Dunn
New Petersburg.....	
New Philadelphia.....	Dr. P. H. Sigrist
New Richmond.....	Dr. T. S. Mullen
New Reigel.....	Mr. John Moes, Jr.
New Stark.....	
New Straitsville.....	Mr. Marion Truex
New Salem.....	
Newton Falls.....	Mr. A. C. Lawton
New Vienna.....	Dr. Geo. R. Conard
New Washington.....	Mr. Geo. B. Wolf
Ney.....	Dr. P. M. Lehman
Niles.....	Dr. C. C. Williams
North Amherst.....	Dr. N. H. Cornwell
North Baltimore.....	Dr. J. E. Somers
North Bend.....	
North Lindale.....	Mr. H. Gearley
North Lewisburg.....	Mr. A. Spain
North Robinson.....	Dr. C. C. Mandeville
Norwich.....	Mr. L. D. Wilson, Sec'ry
Norwood (Hamilton Co.).....	Dr. J. C. Cadwallader
Oak Harbor.....	Dr. F. S. Heller
Oak Hill.....	Mr. Wm. W. Morgan
Oakwood.....	Mr. W. E. Osborne
Oakland.....	
Oakley.....	
Oberlin.....	Mr. E. L. Burge
Ohio City.....	Mr. James McLean
Olmstead Falls.....	Mr. C. H. Barnum
Orangeville.....	
Orrville.....	Dr. A. A. Brooks
Osborne.....	Dr. R. O. Hoover

Osgood.....	Mr. J. W. Sprague
Osnaburg.....	Dr. W. D. Davis
Ostrander	Dr. A. J. Pounds
Ottawa	Mr. Frank Light
Ottoville	Dr. A. Binder
Otway.....	Mr. Alfred Jones
Owensville	Dr. G. G. Rutledge
Oxford	Dr. E. L. Hill
Palestine	
Patriot.....	
Patterson.....	Mr. J. C. Gardner
Painesville	Dr. D. J. Merriman
Paris.....	
Pataskala.....	Mr. F. McConnaughey
Paulding	Dr. L. R. Fast
Payne	
Peebles	Mr. Jas. W. Yankie
Pemberville	Mr. Jno. Seiler
Peninsula	Dr. W. N. Boerstler
Perrysburg	Dr. J. H. Reinfrank
Perrysville	Mr. Geo. W. Shehan
Petersburg (Coal Grove P. O.).....	
Phillipsburg (Centre P. O.).....	
Philo (Taylorsville)	Dr. J. H. Green
Pickerington	
Pierce (Stark Co.).....	
Piketon	Dr. A. E. Bumgarner
Pioneer	Mr. W. H. Durbin
Plain City	Dr. M. J. Jenkins
Plainfield.....	Mr. J. S. Jenkins
Pleasant Hill	Dr. A. J. Bausman
Pleasant Ridge	Mr. C. W. Acomb
Pleasantville	Dr. W. E. Baker
Plymouth ..	Dr. M. Vance
Poland	Dr. C. R. Justice
Polk.....	Dr. W. H. Rinehart
Portage	Dr. Thos. W. Knight
Port Clinton.....	Mr. Sigm'd Leimgruber
Port Jefferson.....	Dr. S. S. Crumbaugh
Port Washington.....	Dr. M. W. Nargney
Port Williams.....	Mr. S. L. Thorpe
Port Union.....	
Powhatan Point.....	Dr. J. S. Boone
Proctorville	Mr. Amos Ripley
Prospect.....	Dr. C. M. C. Thomas
Put-in Bay.....	Mr. Hugo Steiert
Quaker City	Dr. F. S. Miskimen
Quincy	Mr. R. T. Cretcher
Racine	Dr. C. N. Hayman
Rarden.....	Dr. R. A. Foster
Rawson	Mr. Michael Smith
Ravenna.....	Lee M. Wood
Reading	Mr. George Mages
Rendville	Dr. S. S. Jordan
Republic.....	Mr. H. V. Bishop

Reynoldsburg	Dr. F. G. Taylor
Richmond (Grand River P. O.).....	
Richmond.....	Dr. Samuel Rothacker
Richville	
Richwood.....	Mr. J. J. Monroe
Ridgeway.....	Dr. E. B. Crow
Ringgold.....	
Ripley	Dr. Geo. P. Tyler
Rising Sun.....	J. F. Petese
Robertsville.....	
Rockford.....	Dr. T. G. McDonald
Rochester.....	Dr. Dignan
Rock Creek.....	Dr. W. S. Weiss
Rocky Ridge.....	Mr. William Schlegel
Rogers	Mr. C. T. McArton
Roseville	Dr. O. M. Norman
Rossville (Hagerman P. O.).....	
Royalton.....	
Rushsylvania.....	Mr. J. S. Mallory
Rushville.....	Dr. W. G. Lewis
Russellville	
Sabina.....	Mr. Jared L. Johnson
Salesville.....	Mr. W. D. Meeks
Salineville.....	Mr. James Carter
Sarahsville.....	Dr. W. S. Williams
Savannah.....	Mr. L. S. Cowie
Scio.....	Mr. L. O. Rippeth
Sciotoville.....	
Scott.....	Mr. Frank Beamer
Sedalia	Dr. E. B. Mead
Senecaville.....	Dr. W. Scott
Sekitan (Addystown P. O.).....	
Seville.....	Dr. P. E. Beach
Seven Mile.....	
Shane's Crossing (Rockford P. O.).....	
Shawnee.....	Dr. Jno. I. Davis
Shelby.....	Dr. G. A. Medsker
Sharon.....	Mr. J. A. Reid
Sherodsville.....	Mr. Wm. H. Watkins
Sherwood.....	Dr. E. J. Potter
Shiloh	Dr. L. F. Henry
Shreve.....	Mr. J. D. Barcus
Sidney.....	Dr. Edwin LeFevre
Smithfield.....	Dr. Wm. H. Wood
Smithville.....	Mr. A. K. Schaaf
Somerset.....	Dr. J. D. Hays
Somerford (Madison Co.).....	
Somerville.....	Mr. Alfred Kapp
South Bloomfield.....	Dr. C. E. Blacker
South Brooklyn (Brooklyn).....	
South Charleston.....	Dr. M. H. Collins
South Lebanon.....	Mr. G. W. Snook
South Point.....	Dr. James Black
South Salem.....	Dr. E. C. Lumbeck
South Solon.....	Dr. W. F. McCormick

South Webster	
Sparta.....	Mr. S. G. Fowles
Spencerville.....	Dr. S. C. Sims
Springborough	Mr. J. B. Haines
Spring Hills.....	Dr. S. H. Elliott
Spring Valley.....	Dr. S. E. Dyke
St. Bernard.....	Dr. S. B. Howard
St. Clairsville.....	Dr. D. L. Walker
St. Mary's.....	Mr. J. K. Thomas
St. Paris.....	Dr. C. A. Offenbacher
St. Louisville.....	
Stewart.....	Mr. G. H. Hawk
Stockport.....	Mr. M. C. Riley
Strasburg.....	Dr. J. C. Schutzbach
Stouts	Dr. S. B. Grimes
Stoutsville	
Stryker.....	Mr. George Snyder
Summerfield.....	Mr. John E. Mosely
Summerford	
Sugar Grove.....	Dr. E. R. Brown
Sunbury.....	Dr. G. H. Gerhardt
Swanton	Dr. A. B. Lathrop
Sycamore	Mr. R. S. Galleher
Syracuse	
Sylvania.....	Mr. Geo. A. Crandall
Tarleton	Mr. J. B. Grove, Clerk
Taylorsville (Philo P. O.).....	
Tippecanoe City.....	Mr. Wm. H. Strader
Tiltonville P. O. (Grover)	
Tiro	Dr. W. H. Guiss
Thornville	Dr. W. T. Stevens
Thurman.....	Dr. Gomer E. Jones
Thurston.....	
Tontogany	Mr. R. J. Collin, Mayor
Toronto	Dr. B. F. Collins, Sec'y
Trenton	
Trimble.....	Dr. H. D. Danford
Trimway	Mr. Leroy Rose
Tuscarawas.	Dr. C. D. Kurtz
Union City (Ind.)	Mr. O. J. Wise
Uniontown (Fullerton P. O.)	
Unionville.....	
Unionville Center.....	
Uhrichsville.....	Dr. Jas. A. McCollom
Utica.....	Dr. G. W. Garrison
Upper Sandusky.....	Dr. O. C. Stutz
Van Buren.....	
Vandalia	Dr. W. H. Riley
Vanlue	Dr. Jas. L. Schrotz
Van Wert.....	Dr. E. L. Wilkinson
Vermillion.....	Mr. Henry Schmall
Versailles	Dr. W. H. Rike
Vinton	Mr. Robert B. Carter
Wadsworth	Dr. J. F. Detweiler
Waldo.....	Dr. J. R. Hipple

Wapakoneta	Mr. A. Kahler
Warsaw	Mr. S. W. Willis
Washington	Mr. T. W. Hyde
Washingtonville.....	Dr. J. C. Gorsuch
Waterloo	
Waterville.....	Dr. Samuel Downs
Wauseon	Mr. Alfred R. Hill
Waverly..	Mr. George D. Emmitt
Waynesburg	Dr. E. G. McCormick
Waynesfield	Dr. Silas McPherson
Waynesville	Dr. W. E. Oglesbee
Webster	Mr. J. F. Byrd
Wellington.....	Mr. M. W. Lang
West Alexandria.....	Mr. L. J. Ashworth
West Cairo	Dr. G. W. Henderson
West Carrollton	Mr. Jas. B. Manly
West Chester	
West Elkton.....	Dr. Elwood Holaday
Westerville.....	Mr. James D. Budd
Western Star	Mr. P. A. Johnson
West Jefferson.....	Dr. W. E. Postle
West Leipsic	
West Liberty	Dr. R. M. Fulwider
West Manchester	Mr. David Allen
West Mansfield.....	Mr. M. Bozeman
West Middleburg	
West Mill Grove.....	
West Milton.....	Dr. Gainor Jennings
West Salem	Dr. D. W. Carver
Weston.....	Dr. G. B. Spencer
West Union	Dr. W. R. Coleman
West Unity.....	Mr. J. H. Tiddler
West Wheeling.....	
Wheelersburg	
Whitehouse	Dr. C. H. Ellis
Wilkesville.....	Dr. E. M. Dixon
Williamsburg (Batesville P. O.)	
Williamsport	Dr. G. C. Hayes
Windham.....	Mr. H. J. Higby
Willoughby	Dr. Geo. B. Burban
Willshire	Dr. J. F. Shaffner
Wilmington	Dr. G. M. Austin
Winchester	Dr. C. W. Salisbury
Winton Place.....	Mr. John R. Froome
Woodsfield	Mr. A. S. Baker
Woodstock	Mr. D. P. Smith
Woodville	Mr. Samuel Crawford
Worthington	Dr. D. H. Welling
Wyoming	Mr. A. M. Van Dyke
Yellow Springs	Dr. W. M. Haffner
York	
Zanesfield	
Zaleski.....	Dr. F. M. Smallwood
Zoar	Dr. Clemens Breil

Report of Infectious Diseases

From Health Officers,

For the Year Ending January 2, 1897.

**REPORT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES FROM HEALTH OFFICERS, FOR
THIRTEEN WEEKS ENDING MARCH 28, 1896.**

94 Towns.	Diphtheria and mem. croup.		Scarlet fever.		Typhoid fever.		Whooping cough.		Measles.	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Aberdeen.....									88	
Ashtabula.....	23		20	1						
Ashville.....			3							
Beach City.....									33	
Bellaire.....	2				7					
Bellefontaine.....	1		3		2		12			
Belleville.....									1	
Bellevue.....	5	3								
Blakes Mills.....	4	1								
Blanchester.....			1		2	1			5	
Bloomington.....	1					1				
Bryan.....	1	1								
Bucyrus.....	9	2							10	
Byesville.....			1							
Cambridge.....	1		8				3	2	144	5
Camden.....			4							
Canfield.....	1	1	9							
Carthage.....			3							
Chagrin Falls.....	1	1								
Chillicothe.....	1	1	3		2	3			464	3
Cincinnati.....	142	41	127	7	304	71	94	9	1,759	57
Circleville.....			5		7	1				
Cleveland.....	140	57	52	1	95	31	57	5	300	
Clyde.....			4							
Columbus.....	50	11	87	2	4	4	2	2		
Columbus Grove.....			2		1					
Conneaut.....							30		1	
Copley.....			1							
Coshocton.....	1									
De Graff.....			1							
Delaware.....					2	1			4	
Doylestown.....			2							
East Liverpool.....	4	2			22		2			
East Palestine.....	2	1			1					
Elmwood Place.....	2	2							1	
Findlay.....	5		8		4				57	1
Franklin.....			2							
Fremont.....			1		10					
Gallipolis.....			3							
Gore.....			2							
Green Springs.....							2		3	1
Grove City.....	1									
Hayesville.....			1							
Hicksville.....			5							
Ironton.....	7	1	1						83	
Jenera.....									1	
Kent.....	2		1							
Lebanon.....	2		4						17	
Leetonia.....	3	1	5		2					
Lima.....	1		12						5	
Lockland.....	8		3		3	1				
Lorain.....					46	3				
Lynchburg.....							6			
Madison.....			5							
Mansfield.....	3		2		1				35	
Martin's Ferry.....					20		4			
Middletown.....	1		5	2	2					
Milford.....			1							
Minerva.....			1		1					
Mt. Vernon.....	1				7				46	
Murray City.....							20			
Nevada.....					1				50	
Newark.....			9	2						
New California.....			1							
New Philadelphia.....	3				4				1	
New Straitsville.....							11			
Newton Falls.....			1							
Niles.....			1							
North Lewisburg.....			1							
Norwalk.....	2	1	8							
Norwood.....			24	3					12	

**REPORT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES FROM HEALTH OFFICERS, FOR THIRTEEN
WEEKS ENDING MARCH 28, 1896—Concluded.**

Towns.	Diphtheria and mem. croup.		Scarlet fever.		Typhoid fever.		Whooping cough.		Measles.	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Osgood			3							
Pleasant Hill			3							
Ravenna			12							
Reading	19	5			1					
Rock Creek			1							
Roscoe			1							
Salem					1					
Shelby									1	
Springfield	6	3	16	1	1	1			1	
St. Bernard	2	1			7				8	
Summerfield					1	1			4	
Tuscarawas			3							
Chrichsville	6	1	14		1		6			
Warren	2	1	6							
Washington C. H.	3	3								
Wellston			2							
Wellsville	2				4	1				
Westboro	1		2						6	
West Cairo			3						5	
Windham									4	4
Woodstock			2							
Wyoming	1		7							
Youngstown	12	3	51	4	15	1			2	
Totals	481	145	574	24	581	121	249	18	3,102	71

**REPORT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES FROM HEALTH OFFICERS, FOR
THIRTEEN WEEKS ENDING JUNE 27, 1896.**

71 Towns.	Diphtheria and mem. croup.		Scarlet fever.		Typhoid fever.		Whooping cough.		Measles.	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
.....	3	1							8	
.....	1		11	1						
.....			1							
Bellaire.....	3			8	1	4		7	36	
Bellefontaine.....	3								2	
Belleville.....			2							
Berne.....					1					
Bryan.....			1							
Bucyrus.....	7	1	1						1	
Cambridge.....			2						44	1
Camden.....			2							
Carthage.....			2							
Centerburg.....			4						2	
Centerville.....	4	2								
Chillicothe.....	1		1		1	1			34	1
Cincinnati.....	83	20	100	4	60	28	67	7	143	47
Circleville.....					5	1				
Cleveland.....	98	34	53	1	88	40	60	10	323	2
Clyde.....			5		1					
Columbus.....	23	4	46	1	5	5	8	8	1	1
Conneaut.....			33	3	4	1	1	1	5	
Coshocton.....			2							
Cuyahoga Falls.....	2	2								
De Graff.....			1						1	
East Liverpool.....	1								6	
Eldorado.....			2							
Elmwood Place.....					1					
Farmerstown.....	1	1								
Findlay.....	12	1	6							
Franklin.....	14	4								
Fredericktown.....			24							
Fremont.....	1				7	1				
Greenwich.....									6	
Ironton.....	17								133	2
Kent.....			2							
Lebanon.....			1						12	
Leetonia.....	1		2							
Lima.....	4	2	7						124	
Lockland.....	1									
Madison.....			3							
Magnolia.....			1							
Mansfield.....			3		2				2	
Middletown.....	2	2								
Millford.....			11						1	
Minerva.....							*			
Mt. Vernon.....			5							
Murray City.....							50			
Napoleon.....					1					
Newark.....	3		9							
New Philadelphia.....	2		5		6					
New Washington.....									7	
Niles.....	5	2	3							
Painesville.....			5							
Portsmouth.....			1							
Proctorville.....	4									
Ravenna.....	2	1	8						3	
Reading.....	14	4	1						1	
Rock Creek.....	1		1							
Salem.....	1									
Salineville.....			20	6						
Shelby.....	1	1								
Springfield.....	6	1	4		2	2				
Summitfield.....					1					
Tiffin.....	3		1							
Union City.....			2						4	
Wadsworth.....	1				1				13	
Warren.....	1		9						1	
Washington, C. H.....									49	
Wellsville.....			1							
Wyoming.....			2							
Youngstown.....	4	1	23		38	6	2		3	
Totals.....	330	84	439	17	228	85	195	26	1,165	53

**REPORT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES FROM HEALTH OFFICERS, FOR
FOURTEEN WEEKS ENDING OCTOBER 3, 1896.**

101 Towns.	Diphtheria and mem. croup.		Scarlet fever.		Typhoid fever.		Whooping cough.		Measles.	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Akron.....	4		7		5	1	4		3	
Ashley.....					1					
Ashtabula.....			12							
Athens.....	1		15							
Bedford.....			1		1					
Bellaire.....	2		3				3			
Bellevue.....	9		1		8	2				
Bloomington.....					1					
Brooklyn.....			1							
Bryan.....	1		1		1		3			
Bucyrus.....	7	1	1		4					
Byesville.....			35	1	7	1				
Cambridge.....			1							
Carthage.....	1									
Chagrin Falls.....					3					
Chillicothe.....	26	1								
Cincinnati.....	147	44	75	4	97	29	27	7	30	2
Circleville.....	2	1	3		15					
Clarington.....					2					
Cleveland.....	127	34	41	1	66	46	67	16	128	4
Clyde.....					8					
Columbus.....	33	3	33		15	13	3	3		
Conneaut.....			45	2	12	1			1	
Cooshocton.....			2		4	1				
De Graff.....			4		12	1				
Delaware.....			1							
East Liverpool.....	17	4			2					
East Palestine.....			1		6	2				
Edinwood Place.....					1	1				
Findlay.....	7	1	6		11	4			3	
Fostoria.....	7	2	4		10	1				
Franklin.....	16	8	1							
Fredericktown.....			6	1						
Fremont.....	1				16	2				
Geneva.....			1							
Gibsonburg.....	1	1			16	2				
Greenfield.....			7							
Green Spring.....					2					
Gore.....	2		1		1					
Groveport.....	1	1								
Grover Hill.....	15	1								
Hartwell.....	2									
Hayesville.....					11	1	1			
Holgate.....			1							
Ironton.....	42	4	1							
Laura.....					1					
Lebanon.....	1		2		2					
Leetonia.....			1		8					
Lima.....	2		15						8	
Lockland.....	5	2			1					
Logan.....	1		4							
Lorain.....	9	1			2		5			
Lynchburg.....					3					
Mansfield.....	9	1	4		26	4				
Marselles.....					6					
Marysville.....	27	1	5		1					
McConnelsville.....					2					
Middletown.....	1									
Milford.....			2							
Mineral Ridge.....	1	1			3	1				
Marristown.....					7					
Mount Vernon.....			5	1						
Murray City.....					12	1	4			
Napoleon.....					1					
Nelsonville.....	2		2		1					
Nevada.....					3	1				
Newark.....	10	1	23						1	
New Concord.....			1		1					
New Lisbon.....			3							
New Philadelphia.....	1	1								
New Straitsville.....			10		2					

REPORT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES FROM HEALTH OFFICERS FOR FOURTEEN
WEEKS ENDING OCTOBER 3, 1896—Concluded.

Towns.	Diphtheria and mem. croup.		Scarlet fever.		Typhoid fever.		Whooping cough.		Measles.	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Niles.....	27	2	1							
Norwood.....	1		3							
Pataskala.....			3		1					
Portsmouth.....	70	4	9	1	1	1				
Ravenna.....	4	2	5		8	1	30		7	
Salem.....	5	1	8		14	3				
Salineville.....			4							
Sandusky.....	2	1								
Shelby.....	4	3			23	2				
Springfield.....	36	12	4		2	2			1	
Sugar Grove.....			1							
Summerfield.....					5				7	
Tiffin.....	3		1							
Troy.....	11				1					
Uhrichsville.....					6					
Union City.....					5		5			
Wadsworth.....					3				6	
Wapakoneta.....	1				2					
Warren.....	1		7						1	
Washington C. H.....	5	1								
Wellston.....	6	1	2						4	
Wellsville.....					1	1			1	1
West Alexandria.....	2	1								
West Liberty.....			2		2					
White House.....			2							
Windham.....									2	
Woodstock.....			5							
Wyoming.....			1							
Youngstown.....	8		22	5	22	9	3		1	
Zanesville.....	3		21	1						
Total.....	732	142	552	17	586	138	155	26	204	7

**REPORT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES FROM HEALTH OFFICERS, FOR
THIRTEEN WEEKS ENDING JANUARY 2, 1897.**

136 Towns.	Diphtheria and mem. group.		Scarlet fever.		Typhoid fever.		Whooping cough.		Measles.	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Addystown.....	2									
Akron.....	11	3	5		1				1	
Archbald.....	8									
Ashley.....					3					
Ashtabula.....	4		4							
Ashville.....			2							
Athens.....			5							
Avon.....	11	2								
Bedford.....			3							
Bellaire.....	16	2	4	1	5				3	
Bellefontaine.....	29	7	3							
Belleville.....	3	1								
Bethel.....			1		1	1				
Bloomington.....					4					
Bowling Green.....	1				9	3				
Brooklyn.....	4	1								
Bryan.....			7		1					
Bucyrus.....	40	7	7	2	16	2	1			
Byesville.....	19	9	23	1	2					
Caledonia.....	1	1			1					
Cambridge.....	23	5	2						2	
Cammelville.....	4	1								
Carlisle.....	2				1					
Carthage.....	23	2								
Castalia.....	2	2								
Catawba.....	2	1								
Chagrin Falls.....	9				1					
Chillicothe.....	34	2								
Cincinnati.....	252	69	98	3	110	37	13	2	5	
Circleville.....	2		2		6					
Clarington.....	1		1						9	
Cleveland.....	412	130	110		52	26	15	6	33	1
Cleves.....	1									
Clyde.....					4	1				
Columbus.....	70	17	63		33	17			2	
Conneaut.....	1		4		2					
Copley.....									6	
Coshocton.....	4	1	4							
Cridersville.....			2							
Cumberland.....					1		1			
Cuyahoga Falls.....			1							
De Sraf.....			11	1	1					
Delaware.....	14	8	3						1	
Delhi.....	4									
Delphos.....	5	2								
Dennison.....	7	2								
Doylestown.....	2									
East Liverpool.....	39	7			15	2				
East Palestine.....	6	2	9		1					
Elmore.....	3						2			
Elmwood Place.....	9	4			1				1	
Fairview.....	4	1								
Felicity.....	2									
Findlay.....	57	11	25	1	1	1				
Findlay.....	12	1	6		5					
Findlay.....	1	1	1							
Franklin.....	16	9	4		1		1		1	
Fremont.....	21	3	4							
Gallons.....	4	1	1		6	1				
Gibsonburg.....					3	1				
Greenwich.....										
Grover Hill.....		1								
Hamilton.....	8	2	3		2		1			
Hillsboro.....	3									
Home City.....	3									
Ironton.....	17		2		1		1			
Johnstown.....	1				2					
Kelleys Island.....	1									
Kent.....	1		2		1				25	1
Larue.....	14	1								
Laura.....	1		2				6			
Lebanon.....	2		3		1					

**REPORT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES FROM HEALTH OFFICERS, FOR THIRTEEN
WEEKS ENDING JANUARY 2, 1897—Concluded.**

Town.	Diphtheria and mem. croup.		Scarlet fever.		Typhoid fever.		Whooping cough.		Measels.	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Leetonia.....					10	1				
Lexington.....	1				1					
Lima.....			18							
Lisbon.....			1		3					
Lockland.....	2	1	1				6	1		
Logan.....			2							
Lorain.....	10	4			5	1				
Lynchburg.....	8									
Mansfield.....	23	2			11	2				
Marietta.....	7	4	8		3				20	
Marysville.....	16	3	5	1						
McClure.....			7							
Mechanicsburg.....			6							
Mingo Junction.....	7									
Morristown.....	4	1	5		1					
Mt. Vernon.....	1		11		1				2	
Murray City.....					3					
Napoleon.....	3	1								
Nelsonville.....	4	1	6		1					
Nevada.....	2				4					
Newark.....	152	17	78	1	20	2			1	
New London.....	1	1								
New Philadelphia.....			3		1					
New Richmond.....					1					
New Straitsville.....			14	1						
North Amherst.....			5				10		1	
North Lewisburg.....			1							
Orrville.....					2					
Painesville.....			9							
Pataskala.....	2	2	10	2						
Piqua.....	109	7	27	1						
Pleasant Hill.....			1							
Pleasant Ridge.....			5							
Portsmouth.....	25	6	1		2	2				
Ravenna.....	1									
Ridgeway.....	1	1	1							
St. Bernard.....	5	3	1							
Salem.....	14	3	23		5					
Sandusky.....	35	16							9	
Senecaville.....	4	2			1					
Shelby.....	13	4	1		21	3				
Springfield.....	97	24	19	1	3	3			2	
Sugar Grove.....	1	1			1					
Summerfield.....					1		10	1		
Sycamore.....	2		2							
Tiffin.....	16	2	4		11	1			1	
Tippecanoe City.....	9		1							
Troy.....	9	4			1					
Tuscarawas.....	8									
Uhrichsville.....	2		2		3					
Utica.....	3						6			
Van Wert.....	9	1	1		2	1				
Wadsworth.....					3					
Wapakoneta.....	5	4								
Warren.....	3	1	5							
Washington C. H.....	3	2								
Wellston.....	10	2	4			1			1	
Wellsville.....	4	1			9	3			15	
West Alexandria.....	1	1								
West Liberty.....			11		2					
Whitehouse.....			1							
Windham.....									2	
Woodstock.....			2							
Youngstown.....	24	9	62	3	74	7			5	
Zanesville.....	11	5	29							
Total.....	1,923	455	809	17	489	117	73	10	149	2
Total for year.....	3,466	790	2,374	75	1,883	461	672	80	4,620	143

Abstract of Reports
OF
Deaths and their Causes
IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES AND TOWNS IN
OHIO FOR THE
Year ending December 31, 1896.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF JANUARY, 1894.

Cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants (census 1890).	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Group and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrheal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tuberculosis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Alliance.....	11,201	9	9.50	1	4																														
Bellaire.....	7,794	14	21.56																																
Bucyrus.....	6,843	18	31.56	2																															
Circleville.....	9,016	18	31.56	4																															
Delaware.....	9,142	16	21.09	1																															
Fostoria.....	10,641	5	5.64																																
Fremont.....	6,461	6	11.16	1																															
Gallion.....	6,780	8	14.16																																
Gallipolis.....	4,558	5	13.15																																
Greenville.....	7,156	3	5.03	2																															
*Kenton.....																																			
Lancaster.....	8,045	8	11.93	2																															
Marblehead.....	10,659	11	12.38	1																															
Marion.....	13,129	6	5.49																																
*Martin's Ferry.....																																			
Middletown.....	10,533	12	13.67	1																															
Mt. Vernon.....	6,548	6	10.99																																
Norwalk.....	8,270	7	10.16																																
Piqua.....	11,627	10	10.32	3																															
*Pomeroy.....																																			
Salem.....	7,164	6	10.06	1																															
*Troy.....																																			
Urbana.....	6,669	8	14.39																																
Warren.....	7,837	4	6.12																																
Washington C. H.....	7,358	8	13.06	1																															
Wellsville.....	10,932	10	10.98	2																															
Wellsboro.....	6,834	7	12.29																																
*Wooster.....																																			
Xenia.....	7,471	13	20.88	4																															
Totals.....	202,746	208	12.32	11	19	36	7	3	1				1		3	2	2	5		37	5	30	102	6	7	7	3	4	35	4	2	26	17	8	17

*No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1900.

Cities of 10,000 inhabitants (census 1890) or over.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.		
Akron.....	37,566	57	7.09																																
Canton.....	11,503	13	13.56	1	71	90	13	5	2	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Chillicothe.....	338,775	536	19.69	87	19	26	55	19	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cincinnati.....	355,800	341	12.06	49	26	19	55	19	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cleveland.....	121,485	104	10.27	18	10	7	26	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Columbus.....	80,639	87	12.95	8	16	22	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dayton.....	16,414	11	8.03																																
East Liverpool.....	20,000	24	14.40	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Findlay.....	21,492	28	15.85	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Hamilton.....	12,413	20	16.13	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
London.....	25,024	21	10.07	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lima.....	19,249	7	6.65																																
Mansfield.....	12,746	7	7.53																																
Massillon.....	18,101	13	8.36	3																															
Newark.....	13,069	31	31.25																																
Portsmouth.....	20,246	16	9.47	5	1	5	2																												
Sandusky.....	41,365	46	13.37	4	7																														
Springfield.....	14,540	3	2.53																																
Steubenville.....	13,051	13	11.19																																
Tiffin.....	106,940	108	11.90	14	6	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Toledo.....	52,618	40	8.11	6	5	5	4																												
Youngstown.....	22,064	19	9.49	7	5	5	4																												
Zanesville.....																																			
Totals.....	1,364,703	1,539	13.33	266	144	243	60	8	6	9	5	7	28	8	5	146	4	291	58	177	716	32	24	56	68	46	88	40	2	159	197	53	136		

•No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1900.

Cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants (census 1900).	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.		Total under five years and over one year.		Total zymotic diseases.		Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera in rhus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malaria fever.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional dis- eases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental dis- eases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
			1,000	year.	1,000	year.																														
Alliance	10,259	8	9.37	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bellaire	11,291	14	13.99	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bucyrus	7,794	8	12.32	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Circleville	6,848	12	21.04	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Defiance	9,142	7	9.19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Delaware	10,641	5	5.61	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Fostoria	6,451	5	9.80	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Fremont	6,740	5	10.62	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Gallons	4,556	5	13.15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Greenville	8,015	8	11.92	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lancaster	10,955	9	10.13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Marietta	13,126	11	10.05	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Marion	8,349	11	15.72	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Martin's Ferry	10,523	12	13.67	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Middletown	6,548	5	9.16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
McVernon	8,270	5	7.35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Newark	11,627	12	12.30	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Piquette	7,164	6	10.05	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Pomeroy	6,689	7	12.59	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Troy	7,837	3	4.60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Urbana	7,358	8	13.05	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Washington C. H.	10,982	8	8.78	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Wellston	6,834	10	17.56	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Wellsville	7,471	9	14.46	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Wooster	205,214	194	11.34	12	19	17	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Xenia	7,471	9	14.46	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Totals	205,214	194	11.34	12	19	17	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

*No report.

ABSTRACTS OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF MARCH, 1896.

Cities of 10,000 inhabitants (census 1890) or over.	Population estimated.	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malaria fever.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis Pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's diseases.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Akron.....	37,506	26	8.32	4	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
* Canton.....	11,503	22	22.95	4	6	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chillicothe.....	338,775	537	19.02	93	99	79	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cincinnati.....	355,800	449	15.06	133	31	64	18	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cleveland.....	121,486	109	10.77	19	7	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Columbus.....	90,639	82	12.30	11	6	16	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dayton.....	16,444	25	18.25	7	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
East Liverpool.....	20,000	17	10.20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Findlay.....	21,492	23	14.31	3	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hamilton.....	12,413	15	14.50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ironton.....	25,021	7	11.50	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lima.....	16,249	5	6.17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mansfield.....	12,749	5	4.71	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Newark.....	18,101	33	17.24	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Portsmouth.....	13,069	33	30.35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sandusky.....	20,356	16	9.47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Springfield.....	41,306	40	11.62	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Steubenville.....	14,240	5	4.22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tiffin.....	13,061	10	9.19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Toledo.....	108,840	122	13.44	34	11	23	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Youngstown.....	82,418	82	17.30	4	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Zanesville.....	22,964	23	14.00	9	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals.....	1,364,703	1,666	14.53	358	172	948	51	1021	2	2	2	2	324	1	7	2	53	9	313	53	216	774	27	35	61	89	26	100	63	4	181	161	61	158	

*No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF MARCH, 1866.

Cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants, Census 1900.	Population (estimated)	Total deaths, all causes.	Amount rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Alliance	10,299	5	8.80	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Altitude	11,291	9	9.56	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Baltimore	7,791	8	12.32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bethesda	6,843	17	29.81	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Bethesda	9,142	11	14.44	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Delaware	10,641	8	9.04	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Florida	6,451	4	7.44	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Freemont	6,780	7	12.39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Galton	4,558	7	18.43	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Greenville	8,015	5	7.46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Kenton	10,656	6	6.75	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Lancaster	13,129	14	12.80	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Marion	8,399	5	7.14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Martin's Ferry	10,533	7	7.97	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Middletown	5,548	5	9.16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Mt. Vernon	8,570	3	4.38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Norwalk	11,657	12	12.39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Opola	7,164	8	13.40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Pomeroy	6,699	4	7.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Troy	7,257	7	10.72	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Union	7,357	5	9.46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Washington C. H.	10,882	5	5.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Wilmington	6,834	12	21.07	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Windsor	7,471	10	16.06	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Wrentham	205,214	194	11.34	16	7	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	5	27	100	13	3	8	3	7	13	9	2	22	30	6	14
Totals.																																	

*No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1896

[illegible]

***No report.**

INSTRUCT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF APRIL, 1906

Cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants (census 1900)	Population (estimated)	Total deaths, all causes	Annual rate per 1,000	Total under one year	Total under five years and over one year	Total typhoid disease	Group and diphtheria	Cholera infantum	Cerebro-spinal meningitis	Cholera morbus	Diarrhoeal diseases	Dysentery	Malaria fever	Measles	Puerperal fever	Scarlet fever	Tonsillitis	Typhoid fever	Whooping cough	Total constitutional diseases	Cancer	Phthisis pulmonalis	Total local diseases	A poplexia	Bright's disease	Bronchitis	Convulsions	Gastritis and peritonitis	Heart disease	Meningitis	Pleurisy	Pneumonia	Total developmental diseases	Total violence	Premature and still births
Alliance	10,290	9	7.03																																
Bellevue	11,201	12	12.75																																
Bucyrus	7,704	7	10.78																																
Circleville	6,843	11	19.29																																
Delaware	9,142	6	7.88																																
Easton	10,641	4	4.52																																
Fremont	6,451	9	16.74																																
Gallatin	6,780	10	17.70																																
Gallipolis	4,558	2	5.24																																
Greenville																																			
Kenton	8,045	7	10.44																																
Laurel	10,650	5	5.63																																
Marion	13,129	10	9.14																																
Martin's Ferry	8,399	18	25.72																																
Middle-town	10,533	6	6.83																																
Mt Vernon	6,548	6	16.49																																
Norwalk	8,270	6	8.76																																
Piqua	11,627	11	12.21																																
Pomeroy	7,164	7	11.72																																
Salmon																																			
Union	6,669	5	8.99																																
Warren	7,837	5	7.65																																
Washington C. H.	7,358	3	4.89																																
Wellston	10,932	5	5.49																																
Wellsville	6,834	7	12.59																																
Wooster	7,471	10	16.06																																
Xenia																																			
Totals	305,214	181	9.50	12	4	19	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	3	53	81	9	3	6	3	4	20	8	24	16	7	9

*No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF MAY, 1894.

Cities of 10,000 inhabitants (census 1890) or over.	Population (estimated.)	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhœal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phtisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.	
Akron	37,546	32	10.22	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	10	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	2		
Canton	11,503	10	10.43	74	63	50	3	5	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	2	
Chillicothe	338,775	459	16.26	74	63	50	3	5	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	24	3	17	9	16	13	3	19	47	30	33	2	2	
Cincinnati	356,800	319	11.77	91	36	47	10	8	8	8	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	30	145	3	8	32	16	25	22	36	18	17	33	2	2
Cleveland	121,465	93	9.19	15	6	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	4	18	36	3	5	10	10	3	2	4	1	4	11	48	
Columbus	80,636	63	9.38	7	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	3	10	27	1	3	2	8	2	3	1	9	4	11	14	
Dayton	16,444	14	10.22	7	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	10	2	10	1	1	3	2	8	2	1	1	4	11	1	
East Liverpool	20,000	18	10.80	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	1	7	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	1
Findlay	12,492	13	7.26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	3	1	
Hamilton	21,492	15	14.50	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3	1	1	
London	25,024	20	13.90	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3	1	1	
Lima	16,249	9	6.65	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Massillon	12,749	3	2.83	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Newark	18,101	20	13.26	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	2	13	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	6	6
Portsmouth	13,089	19	17.42	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1	1	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	6	6
Sandusky	20,256	7	4.14	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	
Springfield	41,365	28	8.13	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	
Steubenville	14,240	4	3.38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tiffin	13,651	13	11.19	22	8	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Toledo	108,440	109	12.01	22	3	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	5	60	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Youngstown	62,618	36	8.21	12	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	53	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Zanesville	22,961	26	13.59	5	1	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals	1,864,703	1,369	12.04	246	139	169	22	19	8	2	7	2	3	12	4	8	37	9	303	37	178	631	36	35	36	25	36	63	37	93	86	4	107	112	97	142

*No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF MAY, 1906.

Cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants—Census 1890.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.	
• Alliance	11,291	17	18.06	2	5				1												4			1	1	1	1									
Bellaire	7,794	8	12.32	1																	1															
Bucyrus	6,843	6	10.52	1																	1															
• Circleville																																				
• Defiance	9,112	15	19.69																		1															
Delaware	10,641	5	5.64																																	
Fostoria	6,451	11	20.46																																	
Fremont	6,780	9	15.33																																	
Gallion	4,558	17	44.76																																	
• Gallipolis																																				
• Greenville																																				
• Kenton	8,015	14	20.88		1																6															
Lancaster	10,659	7	7.88																		1															
• Marietta	13,139	11	10.05	1					1												1															
Marion	8,369	7	10.00																		1															
• Martin's Ferry	10,533	10	11.38	2																	1															
Middletown	6,516	3	3.46																																	
• Mc. Vernon	8,750	10	10.82	1																	1															
Norwalk	11,657	10	10.32	1																	1															
• Piquette																																				
• Pomeroy																																				
• Salem	7,164	4	6.70	1																	1															
• Troy	6,660	8	14.39																		1															
• Urbana	7,837	4	6.12																		1															
Warren	7,338	6	9.78	2																	1															
Washington C. H.	10,622	4	4.30																		1															
Wellsville	6,834	7	12.29																		1															
• Wellsburg																																				
Wooster	7,471	11	17.67																		1															
Xenia																					5															
Totals	194,975	195	12.00	13	8	22	4	2	2	1	1									5	3	41	7	31	71	10	3	7	6	1	20	7	6	24	10	7

*No report

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF JUNE, 1896.

	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Group and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Akron.....	37,566	31	9.90	5	3	5	5	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3	3	16	10	2	4	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	
Canton.....	11,503	23	23.99	5	3	5	5	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	15	60	227	13	13	7	15	21	16	21	1	2	1	2	2
Cincinnati.....	338,775	447	15.83	110	60	78	5	11	23	1	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	27	21	142	4	4	13	0	10	12	13	1	2	1	2	2
Cleveland.....	335,800	412	13.89	115	39	68	5	5	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	6	12	4	3	1	2	1	6	8	2	10	6	2	2
Columbus.....	121,485	111	10.96	30	9	28	1	1	13	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	6	12	4	3	1	1	8	6	8	2	10	6	2	2
Dayton.....	80,639	99	13.99	31	6	20	1	1	13	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
East Liverpool.....	16,441	7	5.11	2	1	5	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Findlay.....	20,000	16	9.90	12	3	5	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	3	13	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hamilton.....	21,492	27	15.08	10	1	4	1	4	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lancaster.....	12,513	16	15.47	3	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lima.....	25,024	19	9.11	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mansfield.....	16,249	11	8.12	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Massillon.....	12,749	3	3.76	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Newark.....	18,101	14	9.28	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Portsmouth.....	13,089	16	14.80	8	3	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sandusky.....	20,256	16	9.47	3	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Springfield.....	41,305	24	7.55	1	2	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	9	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Steubenville.....	14,210	1	.84	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tiffin.....	13,051	17	15.63	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Toledo.....	106,940	110	12.12	33	14	21	3	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Youngstown.....	52,618	30	6.84	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Zanesville.....	22,964	34	17.77	13	4	6	1	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals.....	1,364,703	1,488	13.09	408	150	256	23	102	11	3	7	9	5	8	3	3	3	2	2	17	274	47	162	637	33	35	42	80	88	70	51	89	115	76	121

*No report.

Cities of 10 000
inhabitants, census 1890
or over.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF JUNE, 1900.

Cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Alliance	11,291	11	11.90	3	3																														
Bellaire	7,794	6	10.76																																
Bucyrus	6,813	7	10.32																																
Cleveland	9,016	7	9.35																																
Defiance	9,142	6	7.88																																
Delaware	10,611	3	3.36																																
Easton	6,451	5	9.30																																
Freemont	6,780	7	12.39																																
Galion	4,558	12	31.58																																
*Greenville																																			
Kenton	8,045	5	7.46																																
Lancaster	10,659	7	7.88																																
Marbleton	13,129	4	3.66																																
Marion	8,399	7	10.00																																
Martin's Ferry	10,533	12	13.67																																
Middletown	10,533	12	13.67																																
Mt. Vernon	6,548	9	16.49																																
Norwalk	8,370	7	10.16																																
Piqua	11,627	13	13.42																																
*Pomeroy	7,164	7	11.72																																
Salem																																			
Troy																																			
Urbana	6,669	6	10.81																																
Warren	7,837	4	6.12																																
Washington C. H.	7,358	6	9.78																																
Wellston	10,632	7	7.68																																
Wellsville	6,834	7	12.29																																
Wooster																																			
Xenia	7,471	7	11.24																																
Totals.....	194,975	172	10.56	9	8	34	2	4	6	2	4	4	2	2	2			4	1	31	5	23	74	11	8	1	4	4	22	7	1	5	9	14	

*No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF JULY, 1894.

Cities of 10,000 inhabitants (census 1890) or over.	Total deaths, all causes.		Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.		Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrheal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional dis- eases.		Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.		Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental dis- eases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	43	13.74				7	3													15	7			1	7													7	17	2	4	3	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

•No report

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF JULY, 1896.

Cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants. Census 1890.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Amount rate per 1000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Group and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Scarlet fever.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis Pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's diseases.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Alliance.....	11,291	17	18.06	6	3	10	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	58	3	4	1	2	10	19	7	2	6	19	9	8
Bellaire.....	7,784	9	13.87	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bucyrus.....	6,843	11	19.29	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Circleville.....	9,142	13	17.06	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Defiance.....	10,641	6	6.77	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fostoria.....	6,451	3	5.88	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Freemont.....	6,780	3	3.54	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gallipolis.....	4,588	5	13.15	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Greenville.....	8,045	11	16.40	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lancaster.....	10,859	8	9.00	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marion.....	13,129	8	7.32	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Martin's Ferry.....	8,369	12	17.15	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Middletown.....	10,533	13	14.81	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Norwalk.....	6,548	5	9.16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Norwalk.....	8,270	5	7.26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Piqua.....	11,627	15	15.49	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pomeroy.....	7,164	9	15.08	3	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Troy.....	6,699	7	12.59	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Union.....	7,837	5	7.65	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Washington C. H.....	10,932	4	4.39	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wellsville.....	6,834	9	15.80	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wesley.....	7,471	19	30.52	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Xenia.....	194,975	197	12.13	37	9	59	1	23	3	2	4	7	1	1	2	6	3	32	7	22	58	3	4	1	2	10	19	7	2	6	19	9	8
Totals.....																																	

*No report.

Cities of 10,000 inhabitants, census 1890, or over.

Cities of 10,000 inhabitants, census 1890 or over.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and under one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Group and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Fuempural fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.	
Akron	37,566	46	14.69	11	6	16		10																									2		
Canton		21	21.91	3	30			3																										2	
Chillicothe	11,563	493	16.40	90	43	70	8	20	1	6																								6	
Cincinnati	338,775	483	16.40	90	43	70	8	20	1	6																								6	
Cleveland	355,800	425	14.33	142	62	106	10	60	1	2																								24	
Columbus	121,485	135	13.34	38	10	41	41	14																										11	
Dayton	80,639	89	13.24	34	6	27	1	8																										4	
East Liverpool	16,444	10	7.30	3				2																											4
Findlay	20,000	31	18.60	9	3	13		8																										14	
Hamilton	21,492	21	11.73	7	17		5	2																										20	
Lebanon	12,413	31	20.30	3	11			8																											4
Lima	25,024	21	14.80	10	9	15		4																										4	
Massillon	16,249	18	13.30	6				4																											4
Marshall	12,749	13	12.24			6		4																											4
Newark	18,101	28	18.56	5	4	8		2																											4
New York	13,069	21	19.25	2	1	3	3	3																											4
Sandusky	20,256	11	5.43	2	1	2		2																											4
Springfield	41,305	36	7.55	1	5			1																											4
Steubenville	14,240	5	4.22	2	2	3	1	3																											4
Tiffin	13,051	10	9.16					3																											4
Toledo	108,940	168	18.51	73	20	56		29																											4
Youngstown	62,618	42	9.58	14	6	16		4																											4
Zanesville	22,964	21	10.96	5	3	8																													4
Totals	1,364,703	1,654	14.53	465	180	432	28	179	5	6	27	28	6	5	2	8	63	13	269	38	168	639	35	29	28	63	36	105	62	4	125	107	139		

*No report.

Cities of less than
10,000 inhabitants.
Census 1890.

*No report. †No deaths

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1896.

Cities of 10,000 inhabitants (census 1890) or over.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrheal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malaria fever.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phtisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Akron.....	37,596	37	11.80	4	10	10	1	4	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	6	2	2	10	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	6	5	1	
Canton.....	11,543	15	15.74	4	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Chillicothe.....	338,775	382	13.31	70	37	62	17	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	172	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	
Cincinnati.....	355,840	380	11.86	113	43	67	18	14	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	94	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	1	
Cleveland.....	121,885	112	11.06	27	12	15	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	94	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	1	
Columbus.....	80,639	102	15.18	19	17	32	13	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	
Dayton.....	16,414	9	6.57	3	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	
East Liverpool.....	20,004	23	13.80	6	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	12	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
Findlay.....	21,439	26	14.31	1	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hamilton.....	12,412	17	16.43	3	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Ironton.....	25,024	23	11.82	2	1	9	2	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lima.....	16,249	16	11.82	2	1	9	2	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Massillon.....	12,749	9	8.48	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Newark.....	18,101	25	16.37	3	6	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Portsmouth.....	13,089	20	18.34	3	6	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Sandusky.....	20,256	9	5.33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Springfield.....	4,301	32	9.51	3	7	12	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
Steubenville.....	14,210	5	4.22	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
Tiffin.....	13,651	12	11.04	1	2	2	3	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
Toledo.....	108,440	140	15.47	37	19	28	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	66	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
Youngstown.....	57,608	46	10.40	17	8	20	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
Zanesville.....	22,716	19	9.94	8	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
Totals.....	1,361,703	1,141	12.67	329	165	325	82	62	5	4	10	12	11	6	2	6	10	298	145	62	145	537	22	27	41	40	37	79	39	1	58	144	87	117	

*No report.

**Cities of less than 10 000
inhabitants (census 1880).**

*No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1896.

Cities of 10,000 inhabitants (census 1890) or over.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phtisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births	
Akron.....	37,596	36	11.50			4													9	2	3	18	2			1	1	5				2	5	2	
Canton.....	11,503	20	20.86			5	1												3	2	10	1				2							2		
Chillicothe.....	338,775	354	13.74	51	37	58	22												85	20	64	197	18			2	5	10	18	11	1	30	22	36	
Cincinnati.....	355,800	386	13.02	101	74	76	50												111	11	137	6				2	18	10	18	11	1	30	22	36	
Cleveland.....	221,485	116	11.46	29	11	22	9												6	5	8	13				2	8	1	11	13	2	35	19	16	
Columbus.....	70,639	76	11.36	19	15	25	15												17	1	13	63				1	4	1	2	8	1	35	19	16	
Dayton.....	16,444	28	18.97			11	11												4	9	2	7				1	6	2	2	11	1	35	19	16	
East Liverpool.....	20,000	28	16.80	6	4	10	5												2	1	4	8				1	3						10	8	
Findlay.....	21,492	22	21.27			3	3												1	1	1	12				1							2	2	
Hamilton.....	12,413	22	21.27	4	3	6	3												4	1	4	5				2	2						2	2	
Lima.....	25,024	28	13.42	1	1	8	1												6	2	4	9				1							1	1	
Mansfield.....	16,249	22	15.63			3	2												4	1	3	4				2	2						2	2	
Massillon.....	12,749	10	9.42			3	2												3	2	3	9				1							2	2	
Newark.....	18,101	37	24.53	1	8	23	18												5	2	8	7				2	1						1	1	
Portsmouth.....	13,069	22	20.17	1	2	5	8												3	2	1	10				1	2						1	1	
Sandusky.....	20,296	27	13.03			12	8												3	2	1	1				2	1						1	1	
Springfield.....	41,365	30	11.33	5	9	14	10												5	1	3	16				4	7						13	13	
Steubenville.....	14,210	3	2.53			2	2												2	1	1	1				1	1						10	10	
Tiffin.....	13,051	13	11.19	1	20	3	3												30	7	17	51				4	7						18	18	
Toledo.....	108,940	138	15.20	19	20	33	15												1	1	2	7				1	1						6	6	
Troy.....	82,618	43	8.81	3	11	4	4												30	7	17	51				7	1						13	13	
YOUNGSTOWN.....	52,964	23	12.02	5	4	7	4												5	2	3	20				8	1						3	3	
Zanesville.....	1,374,703	1,520	13.37	247	201	324	182	10	4	12	6	8	2	1	2	1	1	1	234	52	139	617	39	19	42	59	27	100	35	4	96	127	84	129	
Totals.....																																			

*No report.

Cities of 10 000 inhabitants (census 1890) or over.

*No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1900.

Cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants. Census 1890.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Measles.	Scarlet fever.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still-births.	
* Alliance.	11,391	11	11.69	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Bellaire.	7,784	6	9.24	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Bucyrus.	6,843	6	10.52	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Circleville.	9,142	8	10.50	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
* Delaware.	10,641	7	7.89	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Fostoria.	6,451	6	11.19	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Fremont.	6,780	8	14.16	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Gallion.	4,558	8	21.06	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
* Greenville.	8,045	3	4.48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
* Kenton.	10,659	12	13.51	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Lancaster.	13,129	18	17.21	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Marion.	8,369	5	7.14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Martin's Ferry.	10,533	9	10.24	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Middletown.	6,548	7	12.53	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
* Mt. Vernon.	8,370	6	8.76	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Norwalk.	11,657	10	10.32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
* Putnam.	7,164	11	18.43	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
* Salem.	6,649	9	16.19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Troy.	7,837	6	9.93	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Urbana.	7,538	6	9.79	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Washington, C. H.	10,632	4	4.39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wellston.	6,831	7	12.25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wellsville.	7,471	8	12.85	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wooster.	181	181	10.32	17	16	46	20	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	32	6	20	72	2	7	1	2	5	21	13	21	5	9	9	9	9
Xenia.	7,471	8	12.85	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals.	181,975	181	10.32	17	16	46	20	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	32	6	20	72	2	7	1	2	5	21	13	21	5	9	9	9	9

*No reports.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1886.

Population estimated.	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrheal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.	
Akron	37,596	30	9.56	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	19	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	16	2	3	1	2	5
Canton	11,503	15	13.74	74	43	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	16	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cincinnati	328,775	487	17.25	74	43	78	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	256	16	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cleveland	355,800	371	12.51	83	60	86	45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	153	15	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Columbus	121,485	92	9.08	10	6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dayton	80,639	68	10.12	9	7	11	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
East Liverpool	16,444	18	13.14	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Findlay	20,000	17	10.80	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hamilton	21,492	17	9.49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Ironton	12,413	14	13.53	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lima	25,924	19	9.11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Mansfield	16,249	11	8.12	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Massillon	12,749	18	17.86	3	2	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Newark	14,161	17	11.27	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Portsmouth	13,089	18	16.50	3	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Sandusky	20,256	28	15.40	5	5	9	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Springfield	41,305	50	14.52	5	10	16	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Steubenville	14,240	7	5.89	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tiffin	13,051	13	11.19	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Toledo	108,440	117	12.9	25	10	15	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
You-kstown	52,618	30	6.84	2	2	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Zanesville	22,961	23	12.02	2	3	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Totals	1,364,703	1,479	13.01	241	164	277	131	1	6	2	7	9	4	3	7	1	45	3	284	52	162	689	47	23	52	62	38	105	41	3	118	137	70	145	

Cities of 10,000 inhabitants census 1890 or over.

*No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1896.

Cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants. Census 1890.	Total deaths all causes.		Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Group and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.	
	Population (estimated).																																		
* Alliance.	11,291	15	15.04	4	2	2								1				1	3	1	2	2	9	1											
Bellaire.	7,704	5	7.69			1													3																
Bucyrus.	7,704	5	7.69			1													3																
Circleville.	6,843	13	22.79		4	1	1												3																
* Delaware.																																			
Delaware.	9,142	16	21.00	5	2	4	1												1																
Fostoria.	10,641	5	5.64																																
Fremont.	6,451	8	14.88																																
Gallion.	6,780	10	17.70	1	12	5	3												1																
Gallopis.																																			
* Greenville.	4,586	11	28.96																1																
* Kenton.																																			
Lancaster.	8,045	5	7.46																																
Marietta.	10,650	8	9.00	1															1																
Marion.	13,120	9	8.23																1																
Marion's Ferry.	8,360	9	11.43																1																
Middletown.	10,533	15	17.09	1															7																
* Mt. Vernon.	6,548	10	18.33	2	1	3												2																	
Norwalk.	8,270	9	13.06																4																
Piqua.	11,627	12	12.39																																
* Pomeroy.																																			
Salem.	7,161	7	11.72	3	1	3	2												2																
Troy.																																			
Urbana.	6,669	10	17.69	2	1	3	1											1	3																
Warren.	7,357	5	7.65	1		2																													
Washington C. H.	7,357	2	3.12																																
Wellston.	10,932	7	7.68	3	1	1												2	3																
Wesleyville.	6,831	9	15.80																																
* Wooster.																																			
Xenia.	7,471	13	10.88																4																
Totals.	194,975	212	13.05	21	13	54	19	1	2				3	1	1		8	4	42	7	32	78	6	5	3	4	6	21	9		15	21	6	15	

*No report.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES IN OHIO, DURING YEAR ENDING DEC. 31 1894.

Cities of 10,000 inhabitants (except 1890) or over.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional dis- eases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental dis- eases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Akron.....	37,596	401	10.67	30	17	72	9	25	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	8	1	59	20	28	140	17	14	4	12	6	31	11	1	17	48	82	26
Canton.....	11,503	216	18.78	17	5	48	10	9	2	8	53	19	3	7	1	1	1	9	1	31	4	19	104	10	6	7	1	3	22	11	1	14	9	18	15
Chillicothe.....	335,735	5,733	16.98	102	868	869	102	98	21	8	53	19	3	7	1	1	1	1	1	25	120	202	736	5039	163	61	234	133	22	23	11	14	9	18	15
Cincinnati.....	335,800	4,859	13.66	146	886	886	146	237	24	9	23	15	16	100	6	10	2	164	36	126	127	736	5039	163	61	234	133	22	23	11	14	9	18	15	
Cleveland.....	121,485	1,370	11.28	24	113	253	45	32	17	8	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Columbus.....	140,639	1,072	12.74	13	64	232	48	32	12	7	8	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dayton.....	66,444	963	13.04	26	14	58	10	22	2	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
East Liverpool.....	20,061	281	13.99	51	54	58	10	12	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Findlay.....	20,061	281	13.99	51	54	58	10	12	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hamilton.....	12,492	281	13.08	51	18	55	9	12	3	28	48	13	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
London.....	12,413	265	16.30	31	32	74	3	3	4	2	4	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lima.....	25,024	265	11.30	54	32	74	3	3	4	2	4	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Marion.....	16,249	173	10.65	29	13	53	14	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Marietta.....	12,749	106	8.55	37	10	37	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Newark.....	18,101	263	14.53	33	21	83	30	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Newport.....	18,101	263	14.53	33	21	83	30	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Portsmouth.....	20,296	321	24.52	31	93	30	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Sandusky.....	20,296	190	9.15	25	20	52	33	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Springfield.....	41,305	435	10.53	44	52	84	39	10	5	1	2	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Steubenville.....	14,240	41	2.88	3	3	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tiffin.....	13,051	133	11.72	11	1	23	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Toledo.....	108,940	1,473	13.52	374	59	67	23	2	17	15	6	2	4	6	2	4	2	10	25	7	18	59	38	3	4	3	1	8	19	1	1	10	24	6	8
Youngstown.....	52,618	4,432	8.60	93	68	101	14	17	1	3	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Zanesville.....	22,964	395	13.29	69	42	91	13	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Totals.....	1,364,703	16,733	13.73	3942	2623	3630	865	699	96	42	128	113	59	186	32	63	13	593	106	3341	601	9041	8155	427	314	546	791	473	1146	615	36	1427	1672	1003	1640

*No report. †Reports not complete.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES OF OHIO, DURING THE YEAR 1894.

Cities of less than 10,000 inhabitants (census 1890).	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Fueral fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexy.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
+Alliance.....	10,299	19	7.38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Bellevue.....	11,291	154	13.64	25	27	36	11	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Bucyrus.....	7,794	98	12.70	3	3	20	11	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Circleville.....	6,843	139	18.85	12	3	20	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Defiance.....	9,016	15	9.08	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Delaware.....	9,142	121	14.41	4	4	11	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Eustoria.....	10,641	64	6.02	3	3	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Fremont.....	10,641	64	6.02	3	3	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Gallons.....	6,451	94	14.57	0	10	17	24	13	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Greenville.....	6,780	89	13.13	9	12	24	13	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Harrison.....	6,558	97	21.36	1	1	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Kenton.....	7,156	3	5.03	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Lancaster.....	8,045	92	11.44	18	1	11	11	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Mannetta.....	10,059	106	10.23	20	12	33	11	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Marion.....	13,129	146	11.12	15	1	68	27	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Marion's Ferry.....	8,399	146	11.43	36	14	18	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Middletown.....	10,533	123	11.68	19	9	31	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Mt. Vernon.....	6,548	73	12.15	7	6	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Norwalk.....	8,270	66	7.99	1	3	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
+Piquette.....	11,827	138	11.87	7	17	28																												

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF JANUARY, 1890

Villages	Population, estimated.	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total development diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.	
Ashtabula	12,181	10	8.88	4	1	3																		1												
Athens	2,753	2	30.48			1																														
Bedford	4,253	1	9.56																																	
Bellefontaine	4,310	0	23.55			2																														
Bellevue	3,715	3	9.61	1																																
Bridgeport	4,131	4	11.61			1																														
Brian	3,139	4	15.29																																	
Cadiz	1,890	4	25.53																																	
Carthage	2,400	1	5.00																																	
Cedarville	1,498	4	32.69			1																														
Cycle	5,295	1	5.23																																	
Conneaut	5,723	3	6.39																																	
Coshocton	4,106	1	14.60	1		3																														
Cuyahoga Falls	2,827	5	21.22																																	
De Graaf	1,148	1	10.45																																	
Delphos	4,667	3	7.30	1		1																														
East Palestine	1,925	2	31.17			3																														
Elmwood Place	2,500	2	9.60	1		1																														
Franklin	2,950	2	8.11																																	
Geneva	2,389	4	20.09	1																																
Glendale	1,471	3	24.48																																	
Hartwell	2,064	1	6.81																																	
Hicksville	3,010	1	3.99																																	
Holgate	1,696	1	7.19	1																																
Jackson	5,353	6	13.45	2		2																														
Kent	3,621	3	9.94																																	
Lebanon	3,279	1	3.66																																	
Leeonia	3,004	4	15.96	1																																
Lockland	2,913	2	8.24																																	
Lorain	3,458	6	6.94	1																																
Lorain	9,492	7	7.56	2																																
Lynchburg	829	1	14.47	1																																
Manchester	2,353	2	10.19																																	

[illegible]

The following places report no deaths during January: Ada, Centerburg, Enon, Hillsboro, Morristown, Murray City, Patterson, Tippecanoe City.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1896.

Village.	Population estimated.	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Aberdeen	286	3	41.52			1																											
Ada	2,297	4	20.49																														
Anna	794	1	15.11																														
Ashabula	12,161	10	9.77	3	1																												
Athens	2,536	1	1.55																														
Bedford	4,366	3	13.07	1																													
Bellevue	3,745	5	46																														
Bellevue	3,745	7	12.13																														
Bridgeport	1,131	6	17.42																														
Brooklyn	5,000	4	4.80																														
Bryan	3,130	5	10.11																														
Butte	1,880	4	55.53																														
Cardiff	7,400	16	31																														
Carthage	1,400	2	16.34																														
Chester	2,451	3	12.25																														
Chester	2,451	3	12.25																														
Concord	4,119	2	7.6	2																													
Crofton	2,827	3	10.63	1																													
Cuyahoga Falls	4,967	12	23																														
Delphos	1,925	4	20.73																														
East Palestine	2,500	2	9.60	1																													
Edinwood Place.	2,959	1	4.06																														
Franklin	2,389	12	10.04																														
Geneva	1,471	8	16																														
Glendale	1,013	1	11.22	1																													
Greenwich	2,064	1	5.21																														
Hartwell	1,949	3	21.57																														
Holgate	5,353	5	11.21																														
Jackson	3,621	4	13.36																														
Kent	8,279	6	21.66																														
Lebanon	3,004	6	23.97																														
Leetonia	2,442	5	21.57																														
Lisbon	2,913	4	16.34																														
Loc-Rand	2,458	1	3.47																														
Lorain	2,458	1	3.47																														

9,499	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
194,670	250	15,41	31	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11	41	5	1	4	...	2	1	...	11

The following villages report no deaths during February: Centerburg, Hicksville, Hillsboro, Patterson, Summerfield,

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF MARCH, 1894.

Villages.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Ashtabula	12,161	7	6.91	3	1	1	1								1				1				9	1	1	1									
Athens	2,756	4	31.83			3																													
Belmontaine	4,369	8	21.84			2																													
Bridgeport	4,131	6	14.36			3																													
Bryan	3,139	7	26.76			1																													
Cadiz	1,860	4	25.53																																
Carthage	2,400	2	10.00																																
Cedarville	1,468	4	32.68																																
Centerville	2,389	9	301.21																																
Clyde	2,295	3	10.46			2																													
Conneaut	5,723	9	18.87			1																													
Coschocton	4,109	2	5.84																																
Cuyahoga Falls	2,827	3	12.73																																
Delphos	4,997	5	12.01			1																													
Edinwood Place	2,500	1	4.80																																
Franklin	2,559	2	8.11																																
Geneva	2,389	5	25.12			1																													
Glendale	1,471	1	8.16																																
Hillsboro	3,873	2	6.19																																
Holgate	1,669	1	7.19																																
Jackson	5,353	10	22.42			1																													
Kent	3,621	4	13.26																																
Lebanon	8,279	4	14.64																																
Lectonia	8,004	2	7.99																																
Lisbon	2,442	6	29.49																																
Lockland	2,913	4	16.48			1																													
Lokan	3,458	4	13.88																																
Lorain	9,492	13	16.44			2																													
Lynchburg	1,239	3	26.96																																
McConnelsville	1,978	4	24.59																																
Manchester	2,853	2	10.19																																
Marysville	3,384	3	10.64																																
Murray City	2,618	1	19.06			1																													
Nelsonville	5,749	7	14.61			2																													

New Philadelphia.....	5,572	4	8,61
-----------------------	-------	---	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

The following villages report no deaths during March: Ada, East Palestine, Mingo Junction, Morristown.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF MARCH, 1894.

Villages.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrheal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.	
Ashtabula.	12,161	7	9.1	3	1	1	1								1						1															
Athens.	2,756	8	31.83																																	
Be-lifontaine.	4,399	8	21.81																																	
Bridgeport.	1,131	6	18.36																																	
Bryan.	3,139	7	26.76																																	
Cadiz.	1,890	4	25.53																																	
Carthage.	2,400	2	10.00																																	
Cedarville.	1,408	4	32.68																																	
Centerville.	239	6	301.21																																	
Clyde.	2,295	3	10.46																																	
Conneaut.	5,723	9	18.87	1	2	1					1																									
Coshocton.	4,109	3	5.84																																	
Cuyahoga Falls.	2,827	3	12.73																																	
Delphos.	4,997	12	12.01																																	
Elmwood Place.	2,500	1	4.80																																	
Franklin.	2,450	2	8.11																																	
Geneva.	2,389	9	25.12																																	
Glendale.	1,471	1	8.16																																	
Hillsboro.	3,873	2	6.19																																	
Holgate.	1,669	1	7.19																																	
Jackson.	5,353	10	22.42																																	
Kent.	3,621	4	13.26																																	
Lebanon.	3,279	4	14.64																																	
Leetonia.	3,004	2	7.99																																	
Lisbon.	2,442	6	29.49																																	
Lockland.	2,913	4	16.48																																	
Lorain.	3,458	4	13.88																																	
Lorain.	9,492	13	16.44	5	2	2	2																													
Lynchburg.	829	3	28.96																																	
McConnelsville.	1,974	4	24.29																																	
Manchester.	2,853	2	10.19																																	
Marysville.	3,884	3	10.61																																	
Murray City.	2,518	4	19.06																																	
Nelsonville.	5,749	7	14.61	1	2	1	1																													

[illegible]

The following villages report no deaths during March: Ada, East Palestine, Mingo Junction, Morristown.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1890.

Villages.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Fuempertal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Pretature and still births.
Ada.....	2,457	5	20.10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Archbald.....	881	11	13.57	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Ashland.....	12,161	11	10.85	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Athens.....	7,786	7	8.71	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bellefontaine.....	4,899	6	19.08	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bridgeton.....	4,134	6	17.42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bryan.....	3,139	2	7.05	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Carthage.....	2,400	1	5.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cedarville.....	1,498	2	16.34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Centerburg.....	740	9	132.43	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Clyde.....	2,265	4	20.92	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Conneaut.....	7,225	5	10.48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Coshocton.....	4,109	5	14.90	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Craft.....	1,148	5	20.90	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Delphos.....	4,967	5	12.01	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Elmwood Place.....	2,500	3	14.40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Fra. klin.....	2,956	5	25.11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Geneva.....	2,399	5	12.14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Glendale.....	1,471	3	16.82	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hillsboro.....	3,873	3	9.30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Jackson.....	5,353	6	13.45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Kent.....	3,621	6	19.90	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lebanon.....	3,279	1	3.06	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Leetonia.....	3,004	5	19.99	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lisbon.....	2,442	4	19.09	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lockland.....	2,913	3	12.36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lokan.....	3,458	6	20.82	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Lorain.....	9,492	16	20.23	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Lynchburg.....	859	1	14.47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
McClure.....	332	3	10.84	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Manchester.....	2,353	2	10.19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Murray City.....	2,518	4	19.06	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Nelsonville.....	5,749	6	12.74	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
New Philadelphia.....	5,572	8	17.22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

	2,792	3	A 46	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
--	-------	---	------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

The following villages report no deaths during April: East Palestine, Marysville, Mingo Junction, Morristown, New London, Summerfield, Uhrichsville Wyoming.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1886.

Villages.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Ada.....	2,397	5	26.10																																
Archbold.....	884	11	13.57																																
Ashtabula.....	12,161	11	10.85																																
Athens.....	2,756	11	8.71																																
Bellefontaine.....	4,369	11	19.06																																
Bridgeport.....	4,134	11	17.42																																
Bryan.....	3,139	11	7.65																																
Carthage.....	2,400	11	5.00																																
Cedarville.....	1,168	11	16.31																																
Centerburg.....	740	9	132.43																																
Clyde.....	2,965	4	20.92																																
Conneaut.....	5,723	5	10.48																																
Coshocton.....	4,106	5	14.90																																
Draft.....	1,148	2	20.00																																
Delphos.....	4,967	3	12.01																																
Elmwood Place.....	2,900	3	14.40																																
Fra'klin.....	2,669	3	12.16																																
Geneva.....	2,969	5	25.11																																
Glenade.....	1,471	3	16.32																																
Hillsboro.....	5,873	3	9.50																																
Jackson.....	5,235	6	13.45																																
Kent.....	3,621	0	13.66																																
Lebanon.....	3,779	5	19.00																																
Leetonia.....	3,192	5	19.00																																
Lockland.....	2,013	3	12.96																																
Lodi.....	3,158	6	20.82																																
Lynchburg.....	9,492	16	20.23	4																															
Lyons.....	830	1	14.47																																
Manchester.....	332	3	10.84																																
Marblehead.....	2,553	2	10.19																																
Murray City.....	2,518	4	19.06																																
Nelsonville.....	5,749	6	12.74																																
New Philadelphia.....	5,572	8	17.23																																

[illegible]

The following villages report no deaths during April: East Palestine, Marysville, Mingo Junction, Morristown, New London, Summerfield, Uhrichsville Wyoming.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF MAY, 1894.

Villages	Population (estimated)	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per cent.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhaeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Ada	2,267	10	10.44	2	1	2																											3	
Ashtabula	12,161	9	9.77																															1
Athens	2,756	3	13.07																															1
Bedford	1,255	1	19.12																															1
Bellefontaine	4,366	3	19.08																															1
Bridgeport	4,134	3	8.71																															1
Berea	3,138	3	11.49																															1
Carthage	2,400	4	20.00																															1
Cedarville	1,408	4	16.34	2																														1
Centerburg	740	2	16.22																															1
Clyde	2,265	5	26.19																															2
Conneaut	9,723	6	12.58	1																														1
Coshocton	4,109	6	17.52																															2
Cuyahoga Falls	2,827	3	12.73																															1
De Graff	1,148	2	20.90																															1
Delphos	4,997	4	4.80																															3
Elmwood Place	2,500	8	38.40	2																														1
Frankfort	750	1	16.00																															1
Franklin	2,936	3	12.18																															1
Geneva	2,389	3	15.07																															1
Glendale	1,171	2	16.32																															2
Greenwich	1,060	2	22.64																															1
Hartwell	2,004	2	6.81																															1
Hillsboro	3,873	2	6.19																															1
Holgate	1,669	2	13.38																															1
Jackson	5,353	7	15.69																															2
Kent	3,621	3	9.94																															1
Lebanon	3,279	1	3.66																															1
Leetonia	3,004	2	7.99																															1
Lockland	2,913	3	12.36																															1
Lorain	3,454	8	10.41																															1
Lorain	9,492	9	11.38																															1
Lynchburg	829	1	14.47																															1
Manchester	2,363	4	20.38																															1

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF JUNE, 1884.

Villages.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Ada	2,297	1	22.9																															
Archbold	884	1	13.57																															
Ashtabula	735	1	16.33																															
Athens	2,756	9	8.86	5																														
Bellevue	4,389	1	23.14																															
Bridgeport	4,131	1	5.41																															
Brooklyn	5,000	4	11.61																															
Bryan	3,139	1	4.80																															
Carthage	2,400	4	19.11																															
Cedarville	1,468	2	20.00																															
Clyde	2,955	3	40.02	2																														
Conneaut	5,723	3	11.33																															
Coshocton	4,109	3	4.09																															
Cuyahoga Falls	2,827	3	5.84																															
Delphos	1,967	3	12.71																															
East Palestine	1,925	3	7.20																															
Edinwood Place	2,500	1	12.44																															
Franklin	2,959	3	4.80																															
Geneva	2,389	1	12.18																															
Glendale	1,471	1	5.12																															
Green Spring	1,947	1	16.32																															
Hartsville	764	1	22.92																															
Hicksville	3,010	1	3.99																															
Jackson	3,353	1	15.70																															
Kent	3,621	3	9.94																															
Lebanon	3,004	3	7.32																															
Leetonia	3,984	3	11.86																															
Lisbon	2,442	1	4.91																															
Lockland	2,413	4	16.47	2																														
Lorain	3,434	9	17.35	1																														
Lorain	8,482	7	7.35																															
Lynchburg	9,482	4	7.35																															
Lynchburg	3,384	2	7.92																															

[illegible]

The following villages report no deaths during June: Centerburg, Hillsboro, New Straitsville, Summerfield.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF JULY, 1898.

Villages.	Population estimated.	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Group and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrheal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Ada.....	275	12	10.44	1	1																														
Ashley.....	735	10	16.33	4	4																														
Ashtabula.....	12,101	1	9.77	1	1																														
Athens.....	2,756	1	34.84	1	1																														
Bellefontaine.....	5,399	1	30.00																																
Bryan.....	3,139	2	7.65																																
Carthage.....	2,400	2	15.00																																
Cedarsville.....	1,468	2	24.51	2																															
Clyde.....	2,295	1	10.46																																
Conneaut.....	5,723	9	16.36	1	8																														
Coshocton.....	4,159	1	17.52	1																															
Cuyahoga Falls.....	2,857	1	21.22																																
De Graff.....	1,134	1	10.45	1																															
Delphos.....	4,997	1	4.80	1																															
East Palestine.....	1,925	1	6.21																																
Elmwood Place.....	2,540	3	14.40																																
Frankfort.....	750	1	16.00	1																															
Franklin.....	2,958	1	30.30																																
Geneva.....	2,389	2	10.04																																
Glendale.....	1,471	1	19.32																																
Greenwich.....	1,090	2	22.64																																
Grover Hill.....	800	1	30.00																																
Hicksville.....	3,010	1	7.98																																
Jackson.....	5,353	1	17.90																																
Kelleys Island.....	1,500	1	8.00	1																															
Kent.....	3,624	4	13.26																																
Lebanon.....	3,279	3	18.30																																
Leetonia.....	2,004	3	11.96																																
Lisbon.....	2,412	4	19.64																																
Lockland.....	2,913	4	16.47																																
Lorain.....	3,458	3	17.35																																
Lorain.....	9,422	3	10.12	3	2																														
Manchester.....	2,353	3	18.29																																

[illegible]

The following villages report no deaths during July: Bridgeport, Hillsboro, Morristown, Murray City, Shelby.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO DURING MONTH OF AUGUST, 1886.

Villages.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrheal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexy.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Ada	2,257	9	39	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ashley	753	1	33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ashramula	12,951	5	79	5	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Athens	7,786	5	84	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bellevue	4,389	8	84	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bridgetown	4,131	3	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bryan	3,139	4	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Carthage	2,400	3	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cedarville	1,468	3	51	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Centerburg	7,740	2	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clyde	2,283	3	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Conestoga	5,723	9	87	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Coshocton	4,109	5	52	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cynthiana	2,821	5	52	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cynthiana Falls	4,465	1	66	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Delphos	3,753	4	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
East Palestine	3,753	4	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eastwood Place	3,753	4	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Elletts	2,452	1	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Franklin	2,785	2	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Geneva	3,000	2	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grand	3,000	2	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Glendale	1,151	3	64	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Green Spring	1,017	3	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hartwell	2,064	1	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hicksville	3,010	8	92	3	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Holgate	3,821	13	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Holmes	3,353	3	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jackson	3,821	1	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kent	3,821	1	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lebanon	3,821	1	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leetonia	3,001	3	99	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lisbon	2,412	2	82	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lockland	2,913	7	84	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Logan	3,438	1	37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lorain	9,492	18	75	7	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

[illegible]

The following villages report no deaths during August: Hillsboro, Morristown, St. Bernard, Summerfield, Wyoming.

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Manchester	2	353	4	20	39	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2</

The following villages report no deaths during September: Centerburg, Hartwell, Summerfield, Wyoming.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1884.

Villages.	Population (estimated).	Total deaths, all causes.	A annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malaria fever.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phtisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Ada.....	207	12	10.41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Archbold.....	884	12	13.57	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Ashley.....	735	12	32.65	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Ashtabula.....	12 171	14	13.82	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Athens.....	2 754	3	13.07	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bedford.....	1 255	3	13.07	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bellefontaine.....	4 199	4	19.04	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Brinkport.....	4 134	4	11.61	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bryan.....	3 139	3	7.65	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cambridge.....	5 590	1	25.76	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cammelville.....	200	1	60.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cardarville.....	2 400	1	8.17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Carthage.....	2 498	1	105.57	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Clarinton.....	652	6	20.92	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Clyde.....	2 265	4	6.29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Conneaut.....	5 253	3	8.76	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Coshocton.....	4 108	2	21.22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cuyahoga Falls.....	2 827	5	20.90	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
De Graff.....	1 148	2	20.90	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Delphos.....	4 967	6	14.40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
East Palestine.....	1 925	1	6.24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Eastwood Place.....	2 500	3	14.40	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Felicity.....	652	2	36.81	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Fernbank.....	400	1	30.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Frankfort.....	750	1	16.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Franklin.....	2 649	1	4.06	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Geneva.....	2 869	3	15.07	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Girard.....	3 000	2	8.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Glendale.....	1 471	1	8.16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hartwell.....	2 064	2	11.62	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hillsboro.....	4 813	3	18.54	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Holgate.....	1 099	3	28.76	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hone City.....	1 167	1	10.66	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Jackson.....	5 351	17	15.66	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

[illegible]

The following villages report no deaths during October: Centerburg, Mingo Junction, Murray City and Summerfield.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO, DURING MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1894.

Villages.	Population (estimated.)	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Ada.....	2,267	3	1.32	1	3	1	1	1																										
Ashtabula.....	12,161	7	7.89																															
Athens.....	3,756	4	10.60																															
Barberton.....	3,000	1	3.33																															
Bedford.....	1,355	1	7.38																															
Bellefontaine.....	4,369	4	9.15																															
Bridgeport.....	4,134	5	12.09																															
Brooklyn.....	4,000	5	12.50																															
Bryan.....	8,139	5	6.14																															
Caledonia.....	8,417	5	5.94																															
Cambridge.....	5,500	10	18.18																															
Canthage.....	2,400	5	20.83																															
Catawba.....	2,268	1	4.41																															
Cedarville.....	1,108	1	9.02																															
Centerburg.....	7,740	10	12.91																															
Clyde.....	2,365	4	16.91																															
Conneaut.....	4,113	1	2.43																															
Coshocton.....	4,723	1	2.12																															
Cumberland.....	2,695	4	14.88																															
Caraboga Falls.....	4,197	4	9.53																															
Delphos.....	2,827	3	10.65																															
East Palestine.....	1,925	3	15.58																															
Eastwood Place.....	2,500	6	24.00																															
Felcity.....	652	1	15.34																															
Frankfort.....	752	4	53.06																															
Franklin.....	2,959	4	13.52																															
Girard.....	3,000	1	3.33																															
Glendale.....	1,471	1	6.80																															
Greenwich.....	2,060	2	9.71																															
Hartwell.....	2,084	1	4.80																															
Hillsboro.....	3,873	3	7.75																															
Jackson.....	5,853	7	12.00																															
Kelleys Island.....	1,500	1	6.67																															

	3	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Totals
Lebanon.....	3,279	7,82	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leetonia.....	3,001	19,99	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lisbon.....	2,442	15,15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lockland.....	2,913	8,24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lokan.....	3,458	6,94	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lorain.....	9,492	3,79	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lorain.....	9,492	3,79	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Manchester.....	2,353	25,50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marysville.....	3,384	14,18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
McConnelsville.....	1,978	12,14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mingo Junction.....	2,408	4,99	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Morristown.....	337	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Murray City.....	2,518	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nelsonville.....	5,749	8,32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nevada.....	687	34,93	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New London.....	1,150	10,44	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Philadelphia.....	5,572	4,31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Straitsville.....	2,782	17,25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
North Amherst.....	1,715	6,99	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Norwood.....	7,500	11,50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oberlin.....	5,238	13,75	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Painesville.....	5,404	8,88	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pleasant Ridge.....	1,077	23,37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ravenna.....	3,433	13,99	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reading.....	3,388	17,71	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Republic.....	5,7	40,42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
St. Bernard.....	2,481	9,67	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Snawnee.....	3,605	6,66	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Snelby.....	2,043	23,49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sidney.....	5,408	4,33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Somerville.....	308	19,80	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
South Charlestown.....	1,112	43,17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tiptonnoe City.....	1,496	16,05	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuscarawas.....	89	24,00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Union City.....	4,655	15,37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Union City.....	1,401	8,35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Utica.....	2,039	20,99	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Utica.....	4,917	5,65	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wapakoneta.....	4,917	1,35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wesley Liberty.....	1,351	8,84	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wilmore.....	3,298	7,29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals.....	212,451	218,123	218	123	12	12	27	61	33	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

The following villages report no deaths during November: Fernbank, Geneva, Summerfield, Wyoming.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS AND THEIR CAUSES, IN THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES OF OHIO DURING MONTH OF DEC. 1896.

Villages.	Population (estimated).	Totals deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Puerperal fever.	Scarlet fever.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.
Ada.....	2,297	1	19.99	1		1																												
Archbold.....	884	2	27.80																															
Ashabula.....	12,161	4	17.42	2	1	2																												
Athens.....	2,555	4	17.42																															
Barberton.....	3,000	4	8.00																															
Bedford.....	1,255	1	19.12			1																												
Bellevue.....	4,359	1	19.09																															
Beaufortaine.....	4,134	5	5.81			3	1	1																										
Bridgeport.....	4,000	1	2.40																															
Brooklyn.....	3,139	4	15.30																															
Bryan.....	5,500	1	12.88	3																														
Cambridge.....	2,400	4	20.00																															
Carthage.....	1,098	4	40.87																															
Cedarville.....	2,205	3	20.94																															
Cycle.....	1,927	3	18.70																															
College Hill.....	4,109	5	14.60																															
Coshocton.....	2,827	3	12.73																															
Cuyahoga Falls.....	1,117	1	10.46																															
De Graff.....	4,997	4	9.09	1																														
Delphos.....	1,925	3	18.70																															
East Palestine.....	2,500	3	24.00																															
Eastwood Place.....	652	3	55.30																															
Felicity.....	2,959	4	16.22																															
Franklin.....	750	1	15.96																															
Frankfort.....	2,380	3	30.14																															
Geneva.....	1,471	1	8.16																															
Glendale.....	1,000	1	22.64																															
Greenwich.....	2,064	1	11.62																															
Hartwell.....	3,873	2	3.09																															
Hillsboro.....	5,353	7	15.88																															
Jackson.....	3,621	3	9.84																															
Kent.....	300	1	40.00																															
Laura.....	3,279	8	7.82																															

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF DEATHS, AND THEIR CAUSES, BY MONTHS, DURING THE YEAR 1896

Months	Population, estimated.	Total deaths, all causes.	Annual rate per 1,000.	Total under one year.	Total under five years and over one year.	Total zymotic diseases.	Croup and diphtheria.	Cholera infantum.	Cerebro-spinal meningitis.	Cholera morbus.	Diarrhoeal diseases.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Measles.	Scarlet fever.	Tonsillitis.	Typhoid fever.	Whooping cough.	Total constitutional diseases.	Cancer.	Phthisis pulmonalis.	Total local diseases.	Apoplexia.	Bright's disease.	Bronchitis.	Convulsions.	Gastritis and peritonitis.	Heart disease.	Meningitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Total developmental diseases.	Total violence.	Premature and still births.	
January	1,757,674	2,065	14.10	296	208	363	81	11	11	7	4	6	21	13	5	73	2	393	73	257	977	55	40	83	64	55	156	68	9	225	184	114	180		
February	1,754,581	1,983	13.49	309	171	30	64	14	9	9	8	10	2	11	4	60	12	387	72	240	904	51	33	64	51	57	120	57	7	206	245	69	170		
March	1,752,024	2,111	14.46	391	194	303	58	11	11	9	7	9	5	6	6	60	12	398	63	278	975	49	49	72	85	32	135	77	8	228	204	82	186		
April	1,737,177	2,032	14.04	335	184	317	53	14	17	1	4	7	5	10	3	48	12	394	68	249	1010	61	43	51	94	58	144	82	5	239	154	106	161		
May	1,745,576	1,749	12.03	263	158	223	31	25	13	3	8	2	4	6	3	46	13	339	54	231	777	60	38	41	74	41	136	69	4	120	144	125	163		
June	1,751,119	1,832	12.55	431	198	328	32	106	17	5	13	5	11	6	3	32	21	334	54	211	771	52	48	45	84	47	110	63	2	108	141	140	149		
July	1,751,533	2,308	15.25	679	230	649	35	330	13	23	36	47	7	6	3	49	23	347	56	213	839	51	43	36	96	73	148	65	6	93	185	136	149		
August	1,738,631	2,137	14.58	549	217	583	41	234	12	7	43	40	5	2	3	106	18	336	51	212	798	59	39	22	20	47	141	78	7	80	159	180	158		
September	1,718,024	1,889	12.97	373	197	476	132	89	9	5	12	18	14	3	3	82	11	233	55	183	689	45	40	47	63	46	123	45	3	70	171	110	147		
October	1,740,967	1,850	13.40	277	239	437	244	19	7	5	13	6	11	7	6	65	11	233	59	170	785	54	39	46	69	42	150	41	4	117	169	102	142		
November	1,772,129	1,839	12.40	249	208	391	216	49	9	1	8	2	5	5	12	55	6	282	64	170	787	48	31	52	53	46	146	47	5	153	165	99	155		
December	1,762,350	1,908	12.69	277	195	375	171	6	9	8	8	12	5	4	4	9	57	10	392	66	214	758	66	35	59	73	50	145	51	4	151	186	87	182	
Totals	1,753,992	23,794	13.57	4405	2771	4722	1162	893	149	55	170	161	57	176	67	105	27	167	155	4193	745	2637	10074	654	964	625	923	594	1600	741	61	1790	2106	1236	1912

Summary of Mortality Reports.

The total number of deaths reported from all causes—excluding premature and still-births—by the towns represented in the foregoing tables was 23,794. The average estimated population of the cities and towns represented was 1,753,992, which is equal to an annual death rate of 13.57 per thousand living population represented.

The deaths in 1,406,434 living population in 1895 were 24,717, equal to an annual death rate of 17.57 per thousand; while in 1894 the total number of deaths reported in 1,372,133 population was 23,993, equal to a mortality rate of 17.48 per thousand.

The number of deaths reported each month was as follows:

January.....	2,065	July.....	2,309
February.....	1,983	August.....	2,137
March.....	2,111	September.....	1,889
April.....	2,032	October.....	1,950
May.....	1,749	November.....	1,829
June.....	1,832	December.....	1,908

The greatest number of deaths (2,309) was reported in July; the least number (1,749) in May.

DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS OF AGE.

The number of deaths reported of children under five years of age (premature and still-born excluded), was 6,776, which is equal to 29 per cent. of the deaths from all causes, and a death rate of 3.87 per thousand population represented. The death rate of children under five the preceding year was 5.08 per thousand population represented.

The deaths by months, of children under five, were as follows:

January.....	504	July.....	909
February.....	483	August.....	766
March.....	555	September.....	570
April.....	519	October.....	515
May.....	427	November.....	457
June.....	599	December.....	367

The greatest number of deaths reported in children under five (909) was in July; the least number (367) was in December.

ZYMOTIC DISEASES.

The total number of deaths reported from zymotic diseases was 4,722, which is equal to 19 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and an annual rate of 2.7 per thousand of the population represented.

The number of deaths reported the preceding year from zymotic diseases was 4,676, equal to a death rate of 3.32 per thousand population represented.

The number of deaths reported from zymotic diseases each month was as follows :

January	339	July.....	649
February.....	301	August.....	583
March.....	303	September	476
April.....	317	October	437
May.....	223	November	391
June	328	December	375

The month having the greatest number reported (649) was July ; the one having the least (223) was May.

CROUP AND DIPHTHERIA.

The total number of deaths reported from croup and diphtheria was 1,162, which is equal to 4.9 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and a death rate of .7 per thousand of the population represented.

The number of deaths reported the preceding year from these causes was 864, equal to a mortality rate of .62 per thousand of the population represented.

The number of deaths reported each month from croup and diphtheria was as follows :

January	81	July	35
February.....	68	August	41
March.....	58	September	132
April.....	53	October	244
May	31	November	216
June	32	December.....	171

The month having the greatest number reported (244) was October ; the one having the least number (31) was May.

CHOLERA INFANTUM, CHOLERA MORBUS AND DIARRHŒA.

The total number of deaths reported from cholera infantum, cholera morbus and diarrhœa was 1,088, which is equal to 4.6 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and a mortality rate of .62 per thousand population represented.

The number of deaths reported the preceding year from these causes was 1,321, which is equal to a mortality rate of .93 per thousand of the population represented.

The deaths, as represented by months, were as follows :

January	18	July	389
February... ..	18	August.....	284
March	17	September.....	106
April.....	24	October	37
May	36	November.....	18
June	124	December	17

The month having the greatest number reported (389) was July; the months having the least (17) were March and December.

MEASLES, SCARLET FEVER AND WHOOPING COUGH.

The total number of deaths reported from measles, scarlet fever and whooping cough was 308, which is equal to 1.3 per cent. of the total number of deaths reported from all causes, and a mortality rate of .18 per thousand of the population represented.

The total number of deaths reported from these diseases during the preceding year was 547, equal to a mortality rate of .39 per thousand population represented.

The deaths, as reported by months, were as follows :

January.....	36	July	33
February.....	41	August.....	36
March.....	47	September	28
April.....	74	October	24
May.....	31	November	18
June	35	December	23

The month in which the greatest number of deaths was reported (74) was April; the least number (18) was reported in November.

TYPHOID FEVER.

The total number of deaths reported from typhoid fever was 767, which is equal to 3.2 per cent. of the total number reported from all causes, and a mortality rate of .44 per thousand population represented.

The number of deaths reported from this cause the preceding year was 776, equal to mortality rate of .55 per thousand living population represented.

The number of deaths from typhoid fever, as reported by months, was as follows :

January.....	73	July.....	49
February.....	60	August.....	89
March.....	60	September.....	106
April.....	48	October.....	82
May.....	46	November.....	65
June.....	32	December.....	57

The greatest number of deaths (106) was reported in September; least number (32) in June.

CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES.

The total number of deaths reported from constitutional diseases was 4,193, which is equal to 17.6 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and a mortality rate of 2.4 per thousand population represented.

The number of deaths reported from constitutional diseases the preceding year was 4,437, equal to a mortality rate of 3.15 per thousand population represented.

The number of deaths, as reported by months, was as follows :

January.....	393	July.....	347
February.....	387	August.....	336
March.....	398	September.....	328
April.....	394	October.....	293
May.....	339	November.....	282
June.....	334	December.....	362

The greatest number of deaths (398) was reported in March; the least number (282) was reported in October.

CANCER.

The total number of deaths reported from cancer was 745, which is equal to 3.1 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and a mortality rate of .42 per thousand population represented.

The number of deaths reported from this cause the preceding year was 830, equal to a mortality rate of .59 per thousand population represented.

The deaths, as reported by months, were as follows ;

January	73	July.....	56
February.....	72	August.....	51
March.....	63	September.....	65
April.....	68	October.....	59
May.....	54	November.....	63
June.....	54	December.....	66

The month having the greatest number reported (73) was January ; the months having the least (51) was August.

CONSUMPTION.

The total number of deaths reported from consumption was 2,637, which is equal to 11.11 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and a mortality rate of 1.50 per thousand population represented.

The number of deaths reported from this cause the preceding year was 2,871, equal to a mortality rate of 2.04 per thousand population represented.

The number of deaths, as reported each month, was as follows :

January.....	257	July	213
February.....	249	August.....	212
March.....	278	September.....	183
April	249	October.....	170
May.....	231	November.....	170
June.....	211	December.....	214

The greatest number of deaths was reported in March (278), the least number (170) in October and November.

LOCAL DISEASES.

The total number of deaths reported from all local diseases was 10,074, which is equal to 42.23 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes; and a mortality rate of 5.74 per thousand population represented.

The number of deaths reported from all local diseases the preceding year was 11,055, equal to a mortality rate of 7.86 per thousand population represented.

The deaths, reported by months, were as follows :

January.....	977	July.....	839
February.....	908	August.....	798
March.....	975	September.....	689
April.....	1,010	October.....	785
May.....	777	November.....	787
June.....	771	December.....	758

The month having the greatest number of deaths reported (1,010) was April; the one having the least number (689) was September.

BRONCHITIS, PLEURISY AND PNEUMONIA.

The total number of deaths reported from bronchitis, pleurisy and pneumonia was 2,476, which is equal to 10.41 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and a mortality rate of 1.41 per thousand of the population represented.

In the preceding year there were 2,914 deaths reported from these causes, equal to a mortality rate of 2.07 per thousand population represented.

The deaths, as reported by months, were as follows ;

January.....	314	July.....	129
February.....	277	August.....	119
March.....	308	September.....	120
April.....	295	October.....	167
May.....	168	November.....	210
June.....	155	December.....	214

The month in which the greatest number of deaths was reported was January (314); the least number (119) was reported in August.

CONVULSIONS AND MENINGITIS.

The total number of deaths reported from convulsions and meningitis was 1,664, which is equal to 6.99 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and a mortality rate of .94 per thousand population represented.

The number of deaths reported from these diseases the preceding year was 1,719, equal to a mortality rate of 1.22 per thousand population represented.

The deaths reported by months, were as follows :

January.....	132	July.....	161
February.....	138	August.....	156
March.....	172	September.....	98
April.....	178	October.....	110
May.....	143	November.....	100
June.....	152	December.....	124

The greatest number of deaths was reported in April (178); the least number (98) in September.

DEVELOPMENTAL DISEASES.

The total number of deaths from developmental diseases reported (excluding premature and still-births) was 2,106, which is equal to 8.81 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and a mortality rate of 1.2 per thousand population represented. During the preceding year there were 2,138 deaths reported from developmental diseases, equal to a mortality rate of 1.52 per thousand population represented.

The deaths, as reported by months, were as follows :

January.....	184	July.....	185
February.....	245	August.....	159
March.....	204	September.....	171
April.....	154	October.....	169
May.....	144	November.....	165
June.....	141	December.....	185

The greatest number of deaths (245) was reported in February ; the least number (141) in June.

PREMATURE AND STILL-BIRTHS.

The total number of premature and still-births reported was 1,942, which is equal to 8.16 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and a rate of 1.11 per thousand population represented.

During the preceding year there were 1,858 premature and still-births reported, equal to a rate of 1.32 per thousand population represented.

The premature and still-births, as reported by months, were as follows :

January.....	180	July.....	149
February.....	170	August.....	158
March.....	186	September.....	147
April.....	161	October.....	142
May.....	163	November.....	155
June.....	149	December.....	182

The greatest number (186) was reported in March; the least number (142) was in October.

VIOLENCE.

The total number of deaths reported from violence was 1,236, which is equal to 5.2 per cent. of the deaths reported from all causes, and a mortality rate of .71 per thousand population represented.

During the preceding year there were 1,323 deaths reported from violence, equal to a mortality rate of .94 per thousand population represented.

The deaths, as reported by months, were as follows :

January.....	114	July.....	136
February.....	69	August.....	130
March.....	82	September.....	110
April.....	106	October.....	102
May.....	125	November.....	89
June.....	86	December.....	87

The greatest number of deaths was reported in July (136); the least number (82) in March.

Index.

	PAGE
Alliance—	
sewage, disposal at.....	32
American Public Health Association—	
delegates to.....	38
Antitoxin—	
use of in diphtheria.....	13, 37
Ashtabula—	
water supply of.....	40, 67
Bluffton—	
water supply of	35
Boards of health—	
local	25
list of	161
annual reports of local.....	175
annual reports of township.....	257
Bridgeport—	
small-pox at.....	44, 52
Bryan—	
sewerage of.....	129
Bucyrus—	
water supply of.....	32, 34, 68
Cambridge—	
water supply of	32, 70
Canal Dover—	
water supply of.....	72
Centerburg—	
investigation of an epidemic at.....	56
Chapin, L. E.—	
report on water supply for Norwalk.....	102
Children's Home, Franklin county—	
report on sanitary condition of.....	154
Chillicothe—	
sewerage of	27, 28, 130
Cincinnati—	
water supply.....	33
Circleville—	
strawboard at.....	29
Cleveland—	
sewerage of	29, 34, 37, 39, 132
Dayton—	
sewerage of.....	37
small-pox in.....	48
Deaths—	
abstracts of.....	311
summary of.....	363
total by months.....	362
Defiance—	
nuisance at.....	37, 149
Delaware—	
sewerage of.....	32
water supply of.....	40, 73
Delphos—	
water supply of.....	33, 76

Diphtheria—	
in Ohio.....	8
antitoxin, treatment of.....	13, 37
at Gahanna.....	63
Piqua.....	65
Pemberville.....	64
Dyesville—	
typhoid fever at.....	58
Elyria—	
water supply of.....	34, 36 78
Postoria—	
sewerage of.....	32
Fredericktown—	
scarlet fever at.....	57
Gahanna—	
diphtheria at.....	63
Gasoline—	
resolutions in re.....	38
Gibsonburg—	
typhoid fever at.....	40, 61
Greenwich—	
water supply of.....	33, 79
Hamilton—	
bonds for street cleaning in.....	31, 152
Hartzell, Josiah—	
report on water supply for Canal Dover.....	72
report on water supply for Mineral Point.....	96
report on water supply for Norwalk.....	100
report on sewerage for Willoughby.....	147
Haydenville—	
typhoid fever at.....	58
Health officers—	
list of.....	161
Heinlein, J. Andrew—	
report on small pox in Bridgeport.....	52
Hoover, Thos. C.—	
report on water supply of Marion.....	89
Infectious diseases—	
reports of for year.....	303
Infirmary, Hardin county—	
inspection of.....	155
Kahle, R. D.—	
report on water supply for Rockford.....	117
report on water supply for St. Marys.....	118
report on water supply for Sidney.....	119
inspection of Hardin county infirmary.....	
Lakeside—	
sanitary condition of.....	39, 156
Lancaster—	
water supply of.....	40
Library—	
additions to.....	281
Lima—	
small pox in.....	52

Lockland—	
small pox in.....	52
Loveland—	
water supply of	32, 85
Lorain—	
water supply of...	81
Lynchburg—	
water supply of	33, 85
Marion—	
water supply of	39, 89
Martins Ferry—	
sewerage of.....	37, 139
small pox in.....	44
Marysville—	
sewerage for.....	32
Medina—	
water supply for.....	32
Millersburg—	
water supply of	37
sewerage and water supply of	
Mineral Point—	
water supply of	33, 96
Montpelier—	
water supply of	32
Mt. Sterling—	
water supply of	33, 98
Mt. Vernon—	
water supply of	35
National Conference of State Boards of Health—	
meeting of	36
Nelson, E. T—	
report on water supply of Delaware	73
report on water supply of Greenwich.....	79
report on sewerage and water supply of Put-in-Bay.....	142
Norwalk—	
water supply for.....	100
report of consulting engineer on water supply for	102
Nuisances—	
public.....	24
at Defiance	38, 149
Officers—	
election of.....	38
Ohio State Reformatory—	
sewage disposal at	40, 134
Osborn—	
water supply of.....	32
Oxford—	
water supply for	40, 114
Pemberville—	
diphtheria at	64
Piqua—	
diphtheria at	65
Plumbing—	
regulation of	16
an act <i>in re</i>	23
report of committee on	37

Probst, C. O., Secretary—	
report on small pox in Ohio	44
investigation of epidemic at Centerburg	56
report on scarlet fever at Fredricktown	57
report on typhoid fever at Dyesville and Haydenville	58
report on typhoid fever at Gibsonburg	61
report on diphtheria at Gahanna	63
report on diphtheria at Pemberville	64
report on diphtheria at Piqua	65
report on water supply of Ashtabula.....	67
report on water supply for Cambridge.....	70
report on water supply for Canal Dover	72
report on water supply for Delphos	76
report on water supply for Marion	89
report on water supply for Medina	91
report on water supply and sewerage for Millersburg	93
report on water supply for Mt. Sterling	98
report on water supply for Oxford	114
report on water supply for Xenia.....	123
report on sewerage of Bryan	129
report on sewerage for Chillicothe	130
report on sewerage for Cleveland	132
report on sewerage disposal for Ohio State Reformatory	134
report on sewerage for Martins Ferry	139
report on sewerage for Willoughby.....	147
report on nuisance at Defiance	149
report on sanitary condition of Franklin county Childrens' Home.....	154
report on sanitary condition of Lakeside.....	156
Put-in-Bay—	
report on sewerage and water supply of	142
Resolutions—	
<i>in re</i> Chillicothe sewerage	28
<i>in re</i> storage of gasoline	38
<i>in re</i> sanitary condition of Lakeside.....	39
<i>in re</i> Cleveland sewerage	39
Ripley—	
water supply of	116
sanitary condition of.....	159
Rockford—	
water supply for	40, 117
Salem—	
sewerage for	32
Sanitary Bulletin	
.....	33
Scarlet fever—	
at Fredricktown.....	57
Secretary's reports	
.....	30, 34
Sewage disposal—	
at Alliance	32
at Ohio State Reformatory.....	134
Sewerage for Salem	
.....	32
Chillicothe	27, 28, 130
Cleveland.....	29, 34, 37, 38, 132
Toledo.....	28, 32, 33, 40, 132
Fostoria	32
Delaware	32

Sewerage for Wyoming	32
Marysville.....	32
Sidney	33, 144
Willoughby	34, 37, 147
Dayton	37
Martins Ferry	37, 139
Millersburg	93
Bryan	129
Put-in Bay	142
Sidney—	
sewerage for.....	33, 141
water supply for.....	119
Small pox—	
in Ohio	6
at Bridgeport, Martins Ferry and vicinity	52, 44
from immigrants.....	30
at Dayton.....	48
at Lima.....	52
at Lockland.....	52
Stanton, Byron—	
report on water supply for Loveland.....	85
report on water supply for Lynchburg.....	86
report on water supply for Oxford.....	114
report on water supply for Ripley.....	116
report on additional water supply for Xenia.....	123
report on water supply for Tippecanoe City.....	121
report on sewerage for Sidney	144
report on sanitary condition of Ripley.....	159
St. Marys—	
water supply for	33, 118
State Board of Health—	
members of	4
meetings of	5, 27, 29, 34, 39
Tippecanoe City—	
water supply for	40, 121
Toledo—	
sewerage for	28, 32, 33, 40, 145
Township Boards of Health—	
annual reports of	257
Tuberculosis—	
tuberculin test for.....	37
Typhoid fever—	
in Ohio.....	14
at Gibsonburg.....	40, 61
at Dyesville	58
at Haydenville.....	58
Water supplies—	
public.....	15
Water supply for Bucyrus	32, 34, 68
Loveland	32, 85
Cambridge.....	32, 70
Osborn.....	32
Montpelier	32
Xenia	33, 123
Delphos	33, 76
Mineral Point.....	33, 96
St. Marys.....	33, 118
Mt. Sterling.....	98
Greenwich.....	33, 79
Lynchburg	33, 86
Cincinnati.....	33
Elyria	34, 36, 78
Mt. Vernon	35
Bluffton	35
Millersburg.....	37, 93
Marion	39, 89
Rockford	40, 117
Oxford	40, 114
Tippecanoe City	40, 121

Water supply for Lancaster.....	40
Ashtabula.....	40, 67
Medina.....	40, 91
Delaware.....	40, 73
Canal Dover.....	70
Lorain.....	81
Norwalk.....	100
Ripley.....	116
Sidney.....	119
Put-in Bay.....	142
Willoughby—	
sewerage for.....	34, 37, 147
Wise, S. P.—	
report on sewerage and water supply for Millersburg.....	93
report on the sanitary condition of Lakeside.....	156
Wyoming—	
sewerage for.....	32
Xenia—	
water supply for.....	33, 123

Index to Appendix.

Baker, J. P.—	
diphtheria in Hancock county Childrens' home.....	52
Bleile, A. M.—	
the new disinfectant.....	31
Boards of health—	
delegates to meeting of.....	3
constitutional limitations of.....	27
Contagious diseases—	
and the schools.....	44
Disinfectant—	
the new.....	20
Diphtheria—	
in Hancock county Childrens' home.....	52
Food—	
adulteration of.....	15
Formaldehyde—	
as a disinfectant.....	31
Force, J. P.—	
land disposal of sewage.....	59
Garbage—	
the disposal of.....	43
Hershberger, J. P.—	
the disposal of garbage.....	43
Kahle, R. D.—	
food adulteration.....	15
Monnett, F. S.—	
constitutional limitations of health boards.....	27
Miller, T. Clark—	
contagious diseases and the schools... ..	44
Schools—	
contagious diseases and the.....	44
Sewage—	
land disposal of.....	59
Tuberculosis—	
tuberculin test for in milch cows.....	5
White, David S.—	
tuberculin test for tuberculosis in milch cows.....	5

Twenty-Second Annual Report

OF THE

Chief Inspector of Mines

TO THE

Governor of the State of Ohio,

For the Year 1896.

NORWALK, OHIO.
THE LANING PRINTING COMPANY.
1897.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, AUGUST 13, 1897.

HON. ASA S. BUSHNELL, Governor of Ohio:

SIR: In accordance with the Revised Statutes relative to mines and mining, I have the honor to submit to your Excellency the twenty-second annual report of this department.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT M. HASSETTINE,
Chief Inspector of Mines.

Annual Report.

To his Excellency, ASA S. BUSHNELL, Governor of Ohio :

SIR: I have the honor to submit to you the twenty-second annual report of the department of mines and mining for the year 1896.

To accord with the provisions of section 298 of the Revised Statutes, the statistical portion has been arranged to embrace the calendar year. That portion which is devoted to the inspection of mines extends from November 15, 1895, to November 15, 1896, which is regarded as the fiscal year.

The industrial depression which for the past three and a half years has burdened every commercial interest in the country, has been especially severe upon the mining industry. This has been particularly true during the year that has just closed, and as a result, the army of unemployed has been constantly increasing, and the contention for an opportunity to earn even a scant living has been the source of vigorous strife among the craft. In many instances men, maddened by the sight of want and suffering in their homes, and no doubt suffering the pangs of hunger themselves while they were engaged in the most hazardous vocations, became heedless of the perils that surrounded them and toiled on regardless of the warnings of approaching danger, until they were stopped by some casualty. This is without doubt largely accountable for the increase in the list of accidents as compared with that of former years.

The adverse condition of the industry has been equally severe upon the operators whose investments in machinery and for the necessary equipments with which to conduct mining upon the most advanced methods represents a vast amount of capital.

It will be seen in another chapter of this report that the time that the mines were in operation was seventeen days less than during the preceding year. Each day of idleness means to the operator a great loss as a great many expenses continue when the mine is not working. Thus it is that during such a period of depression this loss can sometimes be diminished even by selling the product at less than its cost of production. It will be seen that this means a lowering in the commercial value of coal, which is accompanied by the most rigid economy at the mines, usually wages being the first object to be attacked.

The year opened with the scale rate of mining at fifty-five cents, where it remained for two months, when it was advanced to sixty-one

cents a ton, which price continued until about the first of October when the competition in trade became so fierce that the scale was reduced to forty-five, the price prevailing at the close of the year.

The department has no record of coal ever having been mined before at the latter price. It is believed to be the lowest price paid since mining became a recognized industry in the state.

The change in firms engaged in operating mines, business failures and changes in the management so common during a period of business depression, were of frequent occurrence during the year. These caused great inconvenience and many vexatious delays in securing the statistical returns for the year. The personnel of the department remained undisturbed and there were no reports made of new fields of coal having been developed.

The various features of the industry have been separated and arranged under appropriate headings and in such order as is thought to be most convenient for ready reference.

COAL SHIPPED TO LAKE PORTS DURING THE YEAR.

The returns indicate that 8,941,327 tons of coal were received for distribution at the several lake ports during the past year. Of this amount, 3,175,722 tons were anthracite, and 5,765,605 tons were of the bituminous variety. By a comparison of the preceding year, it is found to be an increase of bituminous coal, 1,543,692 tons. It indicates a total gain of 1,623,093 tons over the shipments of 1895, and an increase of 2,072,070 tons when compared with 1894. The total amount of coal received at the docks during the year just closed exceeds that of any in the history of the industry. And the annual gain has been exceeded but once during the period that a record has been made of the lake shipments.

Of the bituminous coal sent to the lake ports during the past year, 4,337,815 tons came from mines in Pennsylvania, 1,267,035 from Ohio, 159,117 from West Virginia, and 1,638 tons from Maryland. The latter was received at Fairport and is the first shipment from that state that has been reported to the department. The shipments of bituminous coal from Pennsylvania represent a gain of 1,755,828 tons. The total amount is equal to seventy-five and two-tenths per cent. of the year's shipment, as against sixty-one and one-tenth per cent. during 1895, sixty-five and nine-tenths per cent. during 1894, or forty-nine and nine-tenths per cent. during 1893. It will be seen that the Ohio fields furnished 1,267,035 tons, which is a loss of 99,679 tons as compared with the year of 1895, and a decrease as compared with 1894 of 301,877 tons. It also is a loss of 861,330 tons when compared with the production of 1893.

A more accurate conception will be had by reviewing a comparison of the percentage of Ohio coal received at the lake ports during recent years, by which it is found that during the past year it formed twenty-one and nine-tenths per cent. of the entire shipments of bituminous coal, as against thirty-two and three-tenths per cent. during 1895, twenty-eight and eight-tenths per cent. in 1894, forty-six per cent. in 1893, and forty-five per cent. during 1892. Thus it will be seen that during the past three years the percentage of lake coal originating in Ohio mines has decreased twenty-four per cent., while the quantity which came from the Pennsylvania mines has increased twenty-five and three-tenths per cent.

Although to the Ohio operator it may be somewhat startling, it is apparent that the lake shipments during the past year were the least of any of which the department has a record. From the mines in West Virginia there was received 159,117 tons as compared with 273,212 tons during 1895, 289,312 tons during 1894, or 280,781 tons during 1893. It is found that during the past year three and six-tenths per cent. of the lake coal originated at mines in this state, as compared with six and one-half per cent. during 1895, and five and three-tenths per cent. during 1894.

In the distribution it will be seen that 284,493 tons of anthracite coal, and 1,112,140 of bituminous was consigned to foreign ports, and that 2,891,229 tons of anthracite, and 3,736,745 tons went to American ports. It is found that 916,720 tons of bituminous coal were used for vessel fuel. Of this 795,715 tons or eighty-six and eight-tenths per cent. came from mines in Pennsylvania, 105,900 tons or eleven and six-tenths per cent. from Ohio, and 15,105 tons, equal to one and six-tenth per cent. from West Virginia. By a farther comparison, it is found that from the coal which originated in the Pennsylvania mines eighteen and three-tenths per cent. were used for tug and vessel fuel; eight and three-tenths per cent. of the Ohio coal, and nine and one-half per cent. of that which came from West Virginia was so diverted, as compared with twenty-one per cent., eight and one-half per cent., and twenty-nine and three-tenths per cent. respectively utilized during the preceding year.

By the second table, which is designed to exhibit the total lake tonnage for a period of years, it will be seen that at some of the lake ports the returns show an increase of 1,822,051 tons. The exceptions are Erie, Lorain and Toledo, at which there was a falling off of 198,958 tons, thus showing, as before stated, a net gain during the year of 1,623,093 tons.

TABLE SHOWING THE TONNAGE OF LAKE COAL SHIPPED FROM OHIO, WEST VIRGINIA AND PENNSYLVANIA MINES DURING 1886.
ALSO THE VARIETY AND HOW IT WAS DISTRIBUTED.

Lake ports.	Pennsylvania.		Ohio.	W. Va.	Maryland.	Foreign ports.		Domestic ports.		Fuel for vessels.	Total amount of lake tonnage.
	Anthracite.	Bituminous.	Bituminous.	Bituminous.	Bituminous.	Anthracite.	Bituminous.	Anthracite.	Bituminous.		
Buffalo, N. Y.	2,683,560	882,062	.....	.....	.....	283,492	682,062	2,400,068	.....	200,000	3,565,622
Erie, Pa.	492,162	184,933	.....	.....	.....	1,001	2,311	491,161	48,504	134,118	677,095
Conneaut, Ohio ....	.....	291,178	.....	.....	.....	.....	200,612	.....	61,010	29,556	291,178
Ashtabula, Ohio ....	.....	1,037,242	.....	.....	.....	.....	71,781	.....	840,502	124,959	1,037,242
Fairport, Ohio ....	.....	396,491	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	354,579	55,728	410,307
Cleveland, Ohio ....	.....	1,433,790	104,587	12,178	1,638	.....	110,729	.....	1,179,570	286,284	1,576,583
Lorain, Ohio ....	.....	.....	137,235	38,206	.....	.....	15,248	.....	120,871	1,116	137,235
Huron, Ohio ....	.....	92,905	106,528	57,626	.....	.....	869	.....	244,135	12,055	257,059
Sandusky, Ohio ....	.....	.....	271,033	10,318	.....	.....	6,220	.....	257,811	17,320	291,351
Toledo, Ohio ....	.....	19,214	647,652	40,789	.....	.....	22,308	.....	629,763	55,584	707,655
Totals	3,175,722	4,337,815	1,267,035	159,117	1,638	284,493	1,112,140	2,891,229	3,736,745	916,720	8,941,327

Total lake shipments, 8,941,327 tons.

Total lake shipments (bituminous coal), 5,765,005 tons.

Shipped to foreign ports (anthracite and bituminous coal), 1,396,633 tons; to domestic ports, 6,627,974 tons.

TABLE SHOWING SHIPMENTS OF COAL FROM LAKE PORTS FROM 1890 TO 1896 INCLUSIVE.

Lake Ports.	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	Gain.	Loss.
Buffalo, N. Y.	2,044,134	2,365,895	2,852,330	2,713,073	2,485,255	2,620,768	3,565,622	944,854	.....
Erie, Pa.	129,304	586,990	567,028	625,023	711,928	727,184	677,095	.....	50,089
Conneaut, O. ....	.....	.....	.....	23,184	89,023	166,073	291,178	125,105	.....
Ashtabula, O.	452,394	586,375	726,267	787,653	639,735	998,772	1,037,242	38,470	.....
Fairport, O.	63,360	66,914	114,738	234,089	300,923	325,064	410,307	85,248	.....
Cleveland, O.	922,536	1,016,487	1,728,831	1,512,308	997,513	1,055,480	1,576,583	521,108	.....
Lorain, O.	227,181	283,811	351,168	526,405	303,690	277,660	137,235	.....	140,425
Huron, O.	150,000	200,000	240,000	227,444	213,596	208,000	257,059	49,059	.....
Sandusky, O.	271,540	157,571	157,515	195,276	261,363	223,134	281,351	58,217	.....
Toledo, O.	940,000	947,288	858,935	938,533	836,232	716,099	707,655	.....	8,444
Totals	5,200,449	6,016,331	7,596,812	7,773,588	6,869,257	7,318,234	8,941,327	1,822,051	198,958

THE YEAR'S PRODUCTION OF COAL.

The following table is designed to exhibit the coal production of the state for the calendar year of 1896. It is so arranged as to show the several grades of coal as they are known in the market, and the amount that originated in each of the coal producing counties of the state. By a comparison of the footings of the several subdivisions with those of the preceding year, it is found that the loss in lump coal amounts to 663,868 tons. The decrease in nut coal equals 83,316 tons, and the pea and slack fell off 24,087 tons, thus making the total loss in the year's output 771,271 tons. The ten principal producing counties in the list are Perry, Jackson, Athens, Hocking, Belmont, Guernsey, Stark, Jefferson, Tuscarawas and Columbiana, which appear in the order named. Seven of these return losses, Belmont, Guernsey and Stark being the only ones which show gains as compared with 1895. Perry county, which has been second in point of production during the two preceding years, has again assumed the head of the list which it had held for more than a decade, Jackson dropping back to the second position. Athens and Hocking remained third and fourth respectively, which is the position they have occupied for the past three years. Belmont advanced from sixth to fifth, and Stark from eighth to seventh. Guernsey receded from fifth to sixth and Jefferson from seventh to eighth, Tuscarawas and Columbiana remaining as during the two preceding years. The ten counties named produced eighty-two per cent. of the year's output of coal, while the counties of Athens, Hocking and Perry, which embrace the coal field known as the Hocking Valley, furnished thirty-four and two-tenths per cent. of the entire production of the state. This is an increase of two-tenths per cent. as compared with the preceding year when the amount equalled thirty-four per cent. as against thirty-six and seven-tenths per cent. during 1894, thirty-eight and four-tenths per cent. in 1893, and thirty-seven and seven-tenths per cent. during 1892. Of the three counties which comprise this district, Perry county produced thirty-eight and four-tenths per cent. of the output as compared with thirty-eight and four-tenths per cent. during 1895, or thirty-three and four-tenths per cent. in 1894, thirty-eight and one-tenth per cent. in 1893, and thirty-seven and three-tenths per cent. during 1892.

The second table is designed to more clearly exhibit the gain and loss in the year's tonnage as it occurred in the several coal producing counties of the state. From this table it will be seen that gains which amount to 677,042 tons appear in ten counties. Of these, Stark, Coshoc-ton and Belmont are the most conspicuous, furnishing seventy-three and one-half per cent. of the amount. In the counties of Guernsey, Morgan, Muskingum, Stark and Summit gains have been returned during the two past years. In the counties of Belmont, Harrison, Meigs and Noble

which returned gains, losses occurred during the preceding year. Losses which amount to 1,448,313 tons occurred in twenty counties. Of these, Jackson, Jefferson, Tuscarawas and Columbiana are the most prominent. In the counties of Carroll, Columbiana, Jackson, Lawrence, Mahoning, Medina, Monroe, Perry, Scioto, Tuscarawas, Washington and Wayne in which there appeared gains last year, there were losses during the one which has just closed. A decrease has occurred in the counties of Athens, Gallia, Holmes, Hocking, Jefferson, Portage, Trumbull and Vinton during both the past years.

The third table is constructed to exhibit the annual coal production of the state since the creation of the Department.

TABLE SHOWING THE COAL PRODUCTION OF THE STATE BY COUNTIES DURING THE YEAR OF 1896.

Counties.	Tonnage for 1896.			Total, 1896.
	Lump.	Nut.	Pea and slack.	
Athens.....	1,112,126	125,629	145,954	1,383,709
Belmont.....	719,848	159,224	203,892	1,082,964
Carroll.....	171,313	52,296	54,687	278,296
Columbiana.....	338,204	92,700	85,101	516,005
Coshocton.....	237,732	43,708	61,185	342,625
Gallia.....	4,770	1,610	291	6,671
Guernsey.....	695,543	175,122	197,788	1,068,453
Harrison.....	20,553	3,855	3,983	28,391
Holmes.....	6,215	2,553	1,396	10,164
Hocking.....	1,061,826	155,813	133,872	1,351,511
Jackson.....	1,217,715	243,096	190,388	1,651,199
Jefferson.....	455,660	83,476	131,731	670,867
Lawrence.....	68,309	6,860	6,577	81,746
Mahoning.....	34,472	8,063	9,742	52,277
Medina.....	140,772	17,387	37,510	195,669
Meigs.....	213,312	5,898	40,086	259,296
Morgan.....	12,474	2,761	3,845	19,080
Monroe.....	2,337	62	426	2,825
Muskingum.....	182,482	24,791	56,832	264,105
Noble.....	28,480	6,118	7,909	42,507
Perry.....	1,847,436	165,986	190,394	1,703,816
Portage.....	35,160	5,821	7,079	48,060
Scioto.....	1,742	5	38	1,785
Stark.....	805,044	93,327	158,608	1,056,979
Summit.....	42,970	4,020	7,076	53,666
Trumbull.....	5,592	201	1,379	7,172
Tuscarawas.....	404,954	102,133	106,476	613,563
Vinton.....	36,353	5,705	4,445	46,503
Washington.....	2,286	584	776	3,646
Wayne.....	56,036	4,014	9,008	69,058
Totals.....	9,461,316	1,592,818	1,858,474	12,912,608

TABLE SHOWING THE COAL TONNAGE OF THE STATE FOR 1896 AS COMPARED WITH 1895.

Counties.	1895.	1896.	Gain.	Loss.
Athens	1,435,744	1,383,709	.....	52,035
Belmont	961,367	1,082,964	121,597	.....
Carroll	326,670	278,296	.....	48,374
Columbiana	644,823	516,005	.....	128,818
Coshocton	161,723	342,625	180,902	.....
Gallia	10,341	6,671	.....	3,670
Guernsey	972,505	1,068,453	95,948	.....
Harrison	26,003	28,391	2,388	.....
Holmes	12,665	10,164	.....	2,501
Hocking	1,432,741	1,351,511	.....	81,230
Jackson	2,072,939	1,651,199	.....	421,740
Jefferson	861,185	670,867	.....	190,318
Lawrence	125,280	81,746	.....	43,534
Mahoning	101,866	52,277	.....	49,589
Medina	265,411	145,669	.....	69,742
Meigs	216,897	259,296	42,399	.....
Morgan	17,930	19,080	1,150	.....
Monroe	5,483	2,825	.....	2,658
Muskingum	256,230	264,105	8,875	.....
Noble	19,376	42,507	23,131	.....
Perry	1,789,109	1,703,816	.....	85,293
Portage	87,012	48,060	.....	38,952
Scioto	3,875	1,785	.....	2,090
Stark	860,733	1,056,979	196,246	.....
Summit	49,260	53,666	4,406	.....
Trumbull	29,809	7,172	.....	22,637
Tuscarawas	753,286	613,563	.....	139,723
Vinton	61,068	46,503	.....	14,565
Washington	4,533	3,646	.....	887
Wayne	119,015	69,058	.....	49,957
Totals.....	13,683,879	12,912,608	677,042	1,448,313

Net Loss 771,271.

TABLE SHOWING THE COAL, OUTPUT OF THE STATE FROM 1872 TO 1896
INCLUSIVE.

Years.	Output.	Gain.	Loss.
1872	5,313,294	.....	.....
1873	4,550,028	.....	76,528
1874	3,267,585	.....	128,244
1875	4,864,259	1,596,674	.....
1876	3,500,000	.....	1,364,259
1877	5,250,000	1,750,000	.....
1878	5,500,000	250,000	.....
1879	6,000,000	500,000	.....
1880	7,000,000	1,000,000	.....
1881	8,225,000	1,225,000	.....
1882	9,450,000	1,225,000	.....
1883	8,229,429	.....	1,220,571
1884	7,650,062	.....	579,367
1885	7,816,179	166,117	.....
1886	8,435,211	619,032	.....
1887	10,301,708	1,866,479	.....
1888	10,910,946	613,338	.....
1889	10,907,385	.....	3,561
1890	11,788,859	881,474	.....
1891	13,050,187	1,261,328	.....
1892	14,599,908	1,549,721	.....
1893	14,828,097	228,189	.....
1894	11,910,219	.....	2,917,878
1895	13,683,879	1,773,660	.....
1896	12,912,608	.....	771,271

COAL MINED BY MACHINERY DURING THE YEAR.

It frequently occurs during a period of industrial depression that the coal operator finds his losses to be less by disposing of his product at the market price, even if below the cost of production, than they would be to entirely suspend operations. It has also been claimed, and it has been generally conceded that during a period of extreme low prices for pick mining, machine mining is unprofitable. However this may be, during the past year it has been plainly manifest that in the districts where coal was produced by both processes, the machine mines run with the greatest regularity. In some sections of the state, pick mines were only able to run on the co-operative basis. Whatever the facts may be, the returns for the year show that of the entire production of the state, there was a decrease of 771,271 tons, as compared with the preceding year, while on the other hand, the production of machine mined coal indicates an increase of 247,898 tons. This fact might be construed to indicate that even under the most adverse circumstances, machine mining is the more profitable means whereby coal can be produced.

From the accompanying table it will be seen that during the past year coal was produced by machinery in eleven counties of the state as compared with seven during the one which preceded it. In addition to these since the introduction into the industry of electricity as a power, installations were made in the counties of Coshocton, Summit and Muskingum. Thus it will be seen that machine mining has been attempted in fourteen of the coal producing counties of the state. The installation made in Coshocton during 1889 proved to be unsatisfactory, as did the one in Summit, no coal worthy of mention being produced. Machine mining was discontinued in both Summit and Muskingum counties during 1894. Columbiana county, which dropped from the list during 1891, reappears during the one just closed, and the counties of Carroll, Portage and Stark appear for the first time in the list.

The average time worked is given at twenty-four weeks, a loss of two weeks as compared with 1895. It is a loss of three and four-tenths weeks as compared with the average time worked throughout the state during the year just closed. It is found that during the year 579 hands were employed to operate the machines, as compared with 447 during 1895, and 4,846 hands were engaged in shooting down and loading the coal after the machines, as compared with 3,374 during the year preceding. In the counties of which a comparison of the production can be made, it is found that gains as compared with 1895 occur only in Athens and Guernsey, while losses appear in Belmont, Hocking, Jackson, Perry and Tuscarawas. As in former years, the largest production appears in Hocking, Athens, Perry and Guernsey. In the three former, which are known in the coal trade as the "Hocking Valley," ninety-six per cent. of the entire amount originated. This is an increase of three per cent., as compared with 1895, and is equal to that percentage during 1894.

TABLE SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF COAL MINED BY MACHINERY, THE TIME WORKED, AND THE NUMBER OF MEN EMPLOYED IN MACHINE MINING.

Counties.	Weeks worked.	Hands operating machines.	Hands following machines.	Lump.	Nut.	Pea and slack.	Totals.
Athens.....	24	192	1,415	804,259	84,977	97,172	986,408
Belmont.....	18	16	24	17,238	2,227	6,424	25,889
Carroll.....	40	8	75	28,821	10,568	8,646	48,035
Columbiana.....	8	12	65	4,389	1,317	1,609	7,315
Guernsey.....	15	57	343	130,962	37,377	43,329	211,668
Hocking.....	25	157	1,651	995,634	143,403	121,491	1,260,528
Jackson.....	51	6	14	19,308	2,317	1,000	22,625
Perry.....	28	96	676	636,754	67,958	70,874	775,586
Portage.....	26	9	31	4,221	882	116	5,219
Stark.....	21	14	28	10,887	2,742	1,372	15,001
Tuscarawas.....	10	12	24	6,515	2,373	1,187	10,075
Average and totals	24	579	4,346	2,658,988	356,141	353,220	3,368,349

TABLE SHOWING THE ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF MACHINE MINED COAL SINCE THE INTRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY INTO THE MINES OF THE STATE.

Years.	Output tons.	Gain.	Loss.
1889.....	900,000	.....	.....
1890.....	1,148,449	248,449	.....
1891.....	1,654,081	505,632	.....
1892.....	2,231,080	584,999	.....
1893.....	2,553,074	313,994	.....
1894.....	2,555,466	2,392	.....
1895.....	3,120,456	564,990	.....
1896.....	3,368,349	247,893	.....

Table prepared by Mr. F. S. Brooks, Secretary of the Ohio Coal Association, designed to show the scale rate paid for pick mining, and the corresponding prices paid for the several sub-divisions of machine mining in the Hocking Valley during the past six years. The writer wishes to acknowledge his obligations to Mr. Brooks for the permission to insert the table in this report.

Hocking Valley mining.	1892-3 and up to February 17, 1894.	From February 17, 1894, to April 21, 1894.	Strike April 21, to June 11, 1894, from then to June 1, 1895.	From June 1, 1895 to October 1, 1896.	From October 1, 1896, to March 1, 1896.	From March 1, 1896, to October 1, 1896.	From October 1, 1896, to January 1, 1897.	From January 1, 1897, to date, and—
Plok.								
Mining screened lump	\$0 70	\$0 150	\$0 80	\$0 51	\$0 55	\$0 61	\$0 45	\$0 51
Machine mining prices.								
Cutting (Lechn. or Jeff.) rooms...	08	07	08	07	07½	08	06	07
Cutting (Lechn. or Jeff.) entries	11	10	11	10	10½	11	09	10
Cutting (Harrison) rooms.....	12½	11½	12½	11½	12	12½	10½	11½
Cutting (Harrison) entries.....	13½	12½	13½	12½	13	13½	11½	12½
Loading, in rooms	35	25	30	25½	27½	30½	22½	25½
Loading & hand-drilling rooms...	39	28	33	29½	30½	33½	25½	28½
Loading, in entries.....	43½	31½	36	31½	33½	36½	28½	31½
Loading & hand-drilling entries.	46½	31½	39	34½	36½	39½	31½	34½
Loading (Brk.-Thro's) entries...	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.
Loading (Brk.-Thro's) rooms.....	41	29½	35	29½	32½	35½	26½	29½
Lo'd'g & drill'g (Brk.-Thro's) rms	44	32½	38	32½	35½	38½	29½	32½
Drilling by machine, per ton.....	02	01½	02	01½	01½	02	01½	01½
Machine by the day.....					4 50	4 50	4 20	4 50
Runner and helper jointly								
Room turning, cutter & loader..	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.	Ent. pr.

MINES IN WHICH MINING MACHINES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED, AND THE NUMBER AND KIND OF EACH.

The adverse conditions which have seriously affected the mining industry during past years, appear to have given to the subdivision herein treated a stimulant. Great as has been the depression upon the coal trade an analysis of the accompanying table reveals the fact that thirteen new plants have been installed during the past year. This equals half the number of installations effected during the six preceding years. A noticeable feature in the year's returns is the fact that not an instance is reported where the use of the mining machines have been discontinued, whereas during the six preceding years there were twenty instances where the use of machines was either suspended indefinitely or abandoned, the greatest number of instances in a single year being five, and the least, two. The new mines added to the list during the year are:—Phoenix No. 2, Courtright & Kistler or No. 16, Maple Hill, Springfield and Daleton in Athens county. In the latter the installation was made during the year of 1893, and after a few months its operation was discontinued. Sherrods-ville No. 5 in Carroll county and the New Shaft at Salineville in Columbiana are the first plants in these fields. In Guernsey county the Central, Hartford and Trail Run are returned. These two former appear for the first time in the list while at the latter for a number of years the coal was largely produced by the use of compressed air machines of the projectile type. These were displaced during the year by an electric plant which furnishes power for both the Trail Run and Hartford mines. The Caw-

thorn mine in Hocking, Glendale in Perry, Hutson No. 4 in Portage and Woodland in Stark are also mines in which installations were made during the year. The records show that at the close of the year there were forty-five mines equipped with mining machines. In these it is found that 209 mining machines were operated, an increase of forty-five as compared with the former year. This is a gain that has not been equalled during any year of which there is a record. Of the above number 180 were of the electric type as compared with eighty-two during 1895, fifty-nine in 1894, forty-two in 1893 and twenty-seven during 1892. There were seventy-nine machines designed for the use of compressed air as compared with eighty-two during 1895, 112 in 1894, 107 in 1893 and 102 during 1892. It is found that there was an increase in electric machines of forty-eight, while the number of air machines decreased three, also that sixty-two and one half per cent. of the machines were propelled by electricity, as compared with fifty per cent. during 1895. Of the machines designed to use electricity seventy-seven are of the Jeffrey manufacture, forty-two of the Morgan-Gardner, one Independant and ten were introduced during the year by the General Electric Company. These last are machines new in design and embrace many most excellent qualities. In the list of air machines, thirty-six are of the Jeffrey manufacture, twenty-eight of the Harrison and fifteen Ingersoll-Sergeant, the two latter being known as of the reciprocating pattern. In addition for the purpose of removing the coal from the mines there were added three electric motors, which have increased the list to six. Of the new ones the Jeffrey Manufacturing Company of Columbus, the Link-Belt Machinery Co. and the Morgan-Gardner Co. of Chicago, each built one.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER, MANUFACTURER, MOTIVE POWER, AND LOCATION OF THE MINING MACHINES IN OPERATION IN THE STATE.

Name of mine.	Counties.	Electricity.				Compressed air.			Electric motors and name of maker.
		Jeffrey.	Morgan-Gardner.	Independent or Link Belt Co.	General Electric Co.	Jeffrey.	Harrison.	Ingersoll-Sergeant.	
Bessie.....	Athens.....					2	2		
Phoenix.....	".....		5						
No. 4 at Jacksonville.....	".....					6			
Brier Ridge.....	".....					5			
No. 10 Sunday Creek Coal Co..	".....					7			
No. 16 or Courtright & Kistler...	".....		4						
Maple Hill.....	".....	1	1						
Springfield.....	".....		1						
Hiawatha or No. 10.....	".....	3	1						
No. 24 or Crescent.....	".....		4						
Federal Valley No. 2.....	".....					3	1		
Oakdale.....	".....	2	2						
Minker Run.....	".....					5	3		
Black Diamond.....	".....	1	2						Gen. Electric
Daleton.....	".....		3						
Flushing.....	Belmont.....					8			
Sherrodsville No. 5.....	Carroll.....	5							Jeffrey
New Shaft.....	Columbiana.....	3							
Morgan Run.....	Coshocton.....								Schlessinger
Central.....	Guernsey.....	1	1						
Walhounding.....	".....	4	10						
Trail Run.....	".....				4		4		
Hartford.....	".....				4				
New Pittsburg Nos. 678 and 9..	Hocking.....	13				5			
Snake Hollow.....	".....	2	1			1			
Morris No. 1 or Sand Run.....	".....	4							
Morris No. 2 and 3 or Jobs...	".....	5				6			Independent
Murray City or No. 29.....	".....	4		1					[Link Belt Co
Coalgate.....	".....	2	1						
No. 15 C. & H. C. & I. Co.....	".....					3			
Cawthorn.....	".....		3						
Lost Run.....	".....	5	2						
Star No. 3.....	Jackson.....					2	1		[Gardner
No. 21 Sunday Creek Coal Co..	Perry.....	6				2			Morgan-
Upton No. 1.....	".....	3							Jeffrey
Congo.....	".....	8							
Glendale or Hemlock.....	".....	1							
No. 3 C. & H. C. & I. Co. Rock	".....								
Run.....		4	1						
Hutson No. 4.....	Portage.....				2				
Woodland.....	Stark.....						7		
Brock Hill No. 3.....	Tuscarawas.....						6		
Totals.....		77	42	1	10	36	28	15	

Mining machines—Electric, 130; compressed air, 79; total, 209.

NUMBER OF MINES IN OPERATION AND TIME WORKED AS COMPARED WITH 1895.

The first columns of the accompanying table exhibit the number of mines that were in operation in the state during any portion of the year as compared with the year preceding. By an examination it will be seen that the total number is given as 1,084, a decrease of thirteen in the active list as compared with 1895. The greatest number appear in the counties of Muskingum, Stark, Tuscarawas, Perry, Belmont and Jackson, which occur in the same order as they appear in the preceding report of this Department.

In the columns which show the year's increase and decrease, it is found that gains amounting to thirty-five occur in nine counties as compared with fifty-eight in thirteen counties during the preceding year. Losses amounting to forty-eight appear in eighteen counties as against fifty-seven in thirteen counties during 1895, and in three counties the number remained the same.

In the last four columns of the table will be found the average time the mines were in operation, and the gain and loss in each of the several counties throughout the state as compared with the preceding year. In these the average time worked is given at twenty-seven and four-tenths weeks. In sixteen counties it was exceeded and in fourteen the time worked was below. As compared with 1895 gains appear in nine counties, Scioto being the only one of prominence, the production of which makes it an unimportant factor. Losses occur in seventeen counties, of which Gallia, one of the small producers, is the only one of prominence.

In previous reports the time worked has been computed upon the basis of six working days to the week. The observance among the miners of the Saturday half holiday has of late become so universal that it has been deemed wise to change the unit to conform to the actual number of weeks that the mines were in operation. Unless this fact is noted, a comparison of the time worked with former reports will be misleading.

The average time that the mines of the state worked will be more clearly understood when it is stated that the returns show that they were in operation 151 days as compared with 168 days during each of the two preceding years, 174 days during 1893 and 194 days during 1892. It will be seen that the time worked during the past year shows an average loss of seventeen days in each county of the state as compared with 1895.

TABLE SHOWING COMPARATIVELY THE NUMBER OF MINES OPERATED, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1895 AND 1896.

Counties.	Number of mines worked in 1895.	Number of mines worked in 1896.	Gain.	Loss.	Average number weeks worked in 1895.	Average number weeks worked in 1896.	Gain.	Loss.
Athens	45	44	.....	1	24	23	.....	1
Belmont	77	73	.....	4	30	28	.....	2
Carroll	22	19	.....	3	37	33	.....	4
Columbiana	65	64	.....	1	33	33	.....	.....
Coshocton	26	32	6	.....	29	32	3	.....
Gallia	4	5	1	.....	23	10	.....	13
Guernsey	27	33	6	.....	31	27	.....	4
Harrison	55	50	.....	5	23	26	3	.....
Holmes	10	15	5	.....	36	34	.....	2
Hocking	25	23	.....	2	25	27	2	.....
Jackson	69	72	3	.....	30	27	.....	3
Jefferson	51	48	.....	3	30	28	.....	2
Lawrence	41	42	1	.....	29	28	.....	1
Mahoning	41	40	.....	1	32	29	.....	3
Medina	11	10	.....	1	33	32	.....	1
Meigs	28	28	.....	.....	26	25	.....	1
Morgan	3	2	.....	1	33	27	.....	6
Monroe	12	6	.....	6	15	15	.....	.....
Muskingum	113	120	7	.....	31	33	2	.....
Noble	44	6	2	.....	20	21	1	.....
Perry	80	77	.....	3	28	28	.....	.....
Portage	7	6	.....	1	21	19	.....	2
Scioto	3	3	.....	.....	38	48	10	.....
Stark	97	88	.....	9	30	31	1	.....
Summit	15	15	.....	.....	34	33	.....	1
Trumbull	14	11	.....	3	22	25	3	.....
Tuscarawas	81	85	4	.....	33	30	.....	3
Vinton	18	17	.....	1	25	21	.....	4
Washington	7	5	.....	2	15	15	.....	.....
Wayne	6	5	.....	1	33	35	2	.....
Totals	1,097	1,084	35	48	859	823	27	53
Average .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	27 ⁴ / ₁₀	.....	.....

The average number of weeks worked were reckoned on the basis of five and one-half days to the week, wherein in former reports the time was computed on the basis of six days to the week, the observance of the Saturday half-holiday having become so general as to necessitate making the change.

LARGE AND SMALL MINES IN THE STATE AND THE NUMBER THAT WERE IN OPERATION DURING THE YEAR.

By an examination of the accompanying table it will be seen that at the close of the year there were 1,203 mines in the state, an increase of sixteen as compared with the preceding year, and a number not equalled during any year of which there is a record.

The greatest number of mines appear in Muskingum county, which is given as 134. This is followed by Stark and Tuscarawas with ninety-six each. Then comes Perry with eighty-nine, Jackson with seventy-eight and Belmont with seventy-seven.

Those which employ more than ten men are classed as large mines. Of these there are 406, a decrease of eighteen as compared with 1895. The greatest number are reported in Jackson, Perry, Athens, Belmont, Columbiana, Stark and Tuscarawas. Of this class of mines 360 or eighty-eight and six-tenths per cent. were in operation at some time during the year, a decrease of 22 as compared with 1895.

The returns show that in the counties of Columbiana and Coshocton there was a gain of three in each, and in the counties of Gallia, Noble and Summit the number in each was increased by one, the total gain during the year being nine.

Losses amounting to thirty-one occur in fourteen counties. Of these seven were in Muskingum, five each in Carroll and Jefferson, two in Belmont, Stark and Trumbull and one each in Athens, Jackson, Medina, Meigs, Perry, Scioto, Vinton and Wayne. In the counties of Guernsey, Harrison, Holmes, Hocking, Lawrence, Mahoning, Morgan, Monroe, Portage, Tuscarawas and Washington the number of active mines remained the same as during the preceding year.

In the column which exhibits the number that gave employment to less than ten men the total is found to be 797, an increase over the preceding year of thirty-four. Of the total number Muskingum furnishes 119, Tuscarawas sixty-seven and Stark sixty-six. The returns show that of this class of mines 724 were in operation during the year. Gains as compared with 1895 appear in twelve counties. Of these fourteen appear in Muskingum, six in Guernsey, five in Holmes, four each in Jackson and Tuscarawas and three in Coshocton, two each in Carroll and Jefferson and one each in Lawrence, Meigs, Noble and Scioto.

Losses are found in thirteen counties of which seven were in Stark, six in Monroe, five in Harrison, four in Columbiana, two each in Belmont, Hocking, Perry and Washington and one each in Mahoning, Morgan, Portage, Summit and Trumbull.

The total number of mines in operation during the year is given as 1,084, a decrease of thirteen as compared with the preceding year when the number of active mines exceeded that of any in the state's history.

In nine counties gains which amount to thirty-five appear. Of these seven were in Muskingum, in Columbiana and Guernsey there were six each, in Holmes five, Tuscarawas four, Jackson three, Noble two and in in Gallia and Lawrence each one. Losses aggregating to forty-eight occurred in eighteen counties of which nine were in Stark, six in Monroe, five in Harrison, four in Belmont, in Carroll, Jefferson, Perry and Trumbull, three each; in Hocking and Washington there were two each, and in Athens, Columbiana, Mahoning, Medina, Morgan, Portage, Vinton and Wayne one each. In Meigs, Scioto and Summit the number remained the same as during 1895.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LARGE AND SMALL MINES IN THE STATE AND THE NUMBER OF EACH THAT WERE IN OPERATION DURING 1896.

Counties.	No. mines which employ more than ten men.	No. mines which employ less than ten men.	Total by counties.	No. large mines in operation during 1896.	No. small mines in operation during 1896.	Total No. mines in operation during 1896.
Athens.....	35	22	57	26	18	44
Belmont.....	31	46	77	29	44	73
Carroll.....	10	11	21	9	10	19
Columbiana.....	31	37	68	28	36	64
Coshocton.....	18	15	33	18	14	32
Gallia.....	2	3	5	2	3	5
Guernsey.....	14	22	36	14	19	33
Harrison.....	1	54	55	1	49	50
Holmes.....	.....	16	16	.....	15	15
Hocking.....	19	7	26	17	6	23
Jackson.....	57	21	78	52	20	72
Jefferson.....	15	38	53	13	35	48
Lawrence.....	7	45	52	7	35	42
Mahoning.....	5	35	40	5	35	40
Medina.....	6	4	10	6	4	10
Meigs.....	13	15	28	13	15	28
Morgan.....	2	.....	2	2	.....	2
Monroe.....	.....	9	9	.....	6	6
Muskingum.....	15	119	134	12	108	120
Noble.....	1	49	50	1	45	46
Perry.....	40	49	89	36	41	77
Portage.....	5	2	7	5	1	6
Scioto.....	.....	3	3	.....	3	3
Stark.....	30	66	96	29	59	88
Summit.....	4	12	16	4	11	15
Trumbull.....	4	10	14	2	9	11
Tuscarawas.....	29	67	96	20	65	85
Vinton.....	8	12	20	5	12	17
Washington.....	1	6	7	1	4	5
Wayne.....	3	2	5	3	2	5
Totals.....	406	797	1,203	360	724	1,084

MINERS AND DAY HANDS.

The returns for the year that has just closed show that 28,446 persons found employment in and about the mines of the state. This it will be observed is a decrease of 552 as compared with 1895. In compiling the reports of the Department during late years the mine employes have been divided into two classes and were known as miners and day hands. It has been thought best to subdivide the latter class and in this report the table has been so constructed that the number employed on the inside of the mine and those engaged on the outside can be readily seen.

Under miners, in addition to the men who mine with the pick, are classed those employed in operating and assisting in operating the mining machines, also all who are engaged in shooting down and loading into the mine cars the coal undercut by the machines.

In the accompanying table it is found that the number of miners employed during the year just closed is given at 22,145 as compared with 22,416 during 1895, 25,163 in 1894, 22,463 in 1893 and 21,002 during 1892. Thus it will be seen that the number employed during the past year is 271 less than in 1895.

The greatest number are found in the counties of Jackson, Perry, Athens, Hocking and Stark, which occur in the same order as during the preceding year. In these five counties which lead the list in the production of coal, fifty-three and six-tenths per cent. of the miners in the state found employment as compared with fifty-two and three-tenths per cent. of the number returned during 1895.

In seventeen counties gains to the amount of 671 are reported, but two of which are particularly prominent. These are Coshocton, in which there were 155, and Athens in which they amount to 145. The two represent forty-five per cent. of the gains reported. Losses amounting to 942 are reported from thirteen counties. Of these 420 occur in Jefferson and 142 in Perry. The falling off in the former can be attributed to the closing of two large mines on the line of the W. & L. E. R. R., while in the latter it is no doubt due to the fierce competition in the trade which rendered the operating of pick mines in this county less profitable than it has been during former years.

Under day hands, which includes all labor that is paid for by the day, the tables show that those who were employed inside as roadmen, drivers, trappers, etc., amounted to 3,764 persons, while the outside employes, which embrace the engineers, blacksmiths, dumpers, trimmers, etc., aggregate 2,537. Thus it appears that the total number of day hands who found employment in and about the mines during the year equalled 6,301, as compared with 6,582 during 1895, 6,330 in 1894, 6,347 in 1893, 5,970 in 1892 and 2,916 during 1891.

It will be seen that gains equalling 144 persons appear in twelve counties, and losses amounting to 425 occur in sixteen counties, of which Jefferson is the only one of prominence. The net loss of day hands as shown by the returns amounts to 281.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MINERS AND DAY HANDS EMPLOYED IN THE SEVERAL COUNTIES DURING 1896 AS COMPARED WITH 1895.

Counties.	Number miners employed during 1895.	Number miners employed during 1896.	Gain.	Loss.	Number day hands employed during 1895.	Number day hands employed during 1896.			Gain.	Loss.
						In Side.	Out	Total.		
Athens.....	2,296	2,441	145	.....	599	359	271	630	31	.....
Belmont....	1,576	1,589	13	.....	430	255	161	416	.....	14
Carroll.....	530	552	22	.....	149	94	61	155	6	.....
Columbiana.....	1,041	1,067	26	.....	268	145	126	271	6	.....
Coshocton.....	336	491	155	.....	107	78	49	127	20	.....
Gallia.....	25	23	.....	2	7	11	6	17	10	.....
Guernsey.....	1,088	1,052	.....	36	354	251	115	366	12	.....
Harrison.....	86	96	10	.....	22	10	14	24	2	.....
Holmes.....	33	38	5	.....	10	8	7	10	.....	.....
Hocking.....	1,885	1,923	38	.....	481	270	209	479	.....	2
Jackson.....	3,119	3,139	20	.....	1,163	865	339	1,204	41	.....
Jefferson.....	1,650	1,230	.....	420	369	134	125	259	.....	110
Lawrence.....	342	269	.....	73	57	34	23	57	.....	.....
Mahoning.....	283	259	.....	24	103	32	43	75	.....	28
Medina.....	367	368	1	.....	81	47	44	91	10	.....
Meigs.....	513	527	14	.....	207	127	72	199	.....	8
Morgan.....	62	63	1	.....	7	8	6	14	7	.....
Monroe.....	30	17	.....	13	12	1	2	3	.....	9
Muskingum.....	541	580	39	.....	117	43	49	92	.....	25
Noble.....	89	135	46	.....	36	11	13	24	.....	12
Perry.....	2,627	2,485	.....	142	716	375	303	678	.....	38
Portage.....	206	236	30	.....	85	53	29	82	.....	3
Sciota.....	8	5	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....
Stark.....	1,809	1,898	89	.....	572	261	254	515	.....	57
Summit.....	119	136	17	.....	43	20	22	42	.....	1
Trumbull.....	64	37	.....	27	32	3	14	17	.....	15
Tuscarawas.....	1,221	1,142	.....	79	361	211	139	350	.....	11
Vinton.....	228	163	.....	65	105	36	18	54	.....	51
Washington.....	19	18	.....	6	5	3	3	6	1	.....
Wayne.....	223	171	.....	52	84	24	19	43	.....	41
Totals.....	22,416	22,145	671	942	6,582	3,764	2,537	6,301	144	425

Net loss in miners, 271. Net loss day hands, 281.

REVIEW OF THE FOREGOING TABLES.

By an examination of the summaries of the preceding tables it is found that if from the number of miners employed in the state, the number engaged in operating mining machines be deducted, that there were 17,220 men employed as pick miners, a decrease of 1,425 as compared with the year of 1895. Again, it is found that by deducting from the year's total output of the coal the amount produced by machine mining, that 9,544,259 tons were produced by pick mining, a decrease of 1,019,164 tons as compared with the previous year.

Thus, it will be seen that the average yearly production for each miner was $554\frac{1}{4}$ tons of run of mine coal, an individual loss of twelve tons and 600 pounds, as compared with 1895. In a former table it is seen that the mines throughout the state worked on an average of 151 days, from which it will be seen that each miner made an average daily production of $3\frac{1}{2}$ tons each day that he worked, as against $3\frac{7}{10}$ tons during the preceding year.

The scale rate for pick mining up to the first of March for screened coal was 55 cents per ton, when the price was advanced to 61 cents, where it remained until October 1st, when it was reduced to 45 cents, which price prevailed until the close of the year. Assuming that the production was fairly uniform throughout the year, it is found that the average price paid for mining was 56 cents per ton. A rule in general use in the state assumes that two-sevenths of the state's product is fine coal. Therefore, at 56 cents per ton (the average price which prevailed during the year) the daily wages of each miner will be found to average \$1.47 during the time that the mines were in operation, or a total of \$221.55 for the year's work, which would give to each miner an average pay of \$18.46 per month, as compared with \$18.48 during 1895.

By a table devoted to the exhibition of coal mined by machinery it is found that 3,368,349 tons were produced by this means. By applying the rules and customs in force in the Hocking Valley, where more than ninety per cent. of the machine mined coal originates, it is found that 2,863,097 tons, which equals eighty-five per cent., came from wide work as it is commonly known, and that 15 per cent. or 505,252 tons came from narrow work. It has also been found that 579 persons were employed in operating machines, thus making the average yearly production of wide work coal to each machine man four thousand nine hundred and forty-four and nine-tenths tons, and of narrow work coal eight hundred and seventy-two and six-tenths tons. The average time that the machines worked is given at 132 days, which gives to each miner a daily average production of thirty-seven and forty-six hundredths tons from wide work, which at the rate of seven and four-tenths cents per ton (the average price during the year) would equal \$2.77. To this must be added the amount

produced from narrow work, which is found to be six and sixty-one one-hundredths tons per day. This at ten and four-tenths cents per ton will equal 68 cents. Thus it will be seen that the men who operated mining machines made an average of \$3.45 per day during the time that the mines were in actual operation. It will be further seen that the year's earnings amounted to \$455.40 or \$37.78 per month.

As to those who followed the machines and blasted down and loaded out the coal, there were 4,346. Hence, as compensation for loading 2,863,037 tons removed from wide working at 30 cents per ton, there was paid \$858,929.10, and for shooting and loading 505,252 tons from narrow work at 37 cents there was paid \$186,943.24, making the total amount paid out for blasting and loading of the machine mined coal \$1,045,872.34. This was paid to 4,346 miners for 132 days' work.

It will be seen that the average wages while the mines were actually working was \$1.80 per day. And for the year's work they received \$240.65 or \$20.05 per month. It will be observed that the machine miners who were engaged in following the machines worked nineteen days less than the pick miners and had but \$1.59 per month more on which to support their families. It will also be observed that those who were employed to operate mining machines received more than double the wages paid to the pick miner. It is believed that the difference in the daily earnings between the pick miner and the machine miner is greater than the returns indicate as there is no doubt but in many instances the pick miners spent much time in making coal ready when the mines were not in operation. There is no doubt but that the margin per day between the machine runner and the pick miner is less than the returns indicate, as the former under-cut a large amount of coal on days when the mines were idle, the relative time of each being not obtainable.

Were it possible to separate the coal mines by the reciprocating machines from that produced by the rotary bar or chain machine, it is thought that the earnings of the machine runners would show a slight increase over the above. The foregoing amounts fairly represent the average earnings in the several subdivisions of mine labor as shown by the returns for the year that has just closed.

The following neatly compiled table was prepared by Mr. F. S. Brooks, Secretary of the Ohio Coal Association, to whom the department is indebted for permission to use in this report. This table was arranged to show the fluctuation in the prices of mining and day work extending over a period of years, and will be of value as a convenient and ready reference:

Hooking Valley mining.	1902-3 and up to Feb. 17, 1894.	From Feb. 17, 1894 to April 21, 1894.	Strike, Apr. 21 to June 11, 1894; from then to June 1, 1896.	From June 1, 1896 to Oct. 1, 1896.	From October 1, 1896 to March 1, 1896.	From March 1, 1896, to Oct. 1, 1896.	From October 1-25, 1896, to Jan. 1, 1897.	From Jan. 1, 1897, to date, and—
Pick.								
Mining, screened lump.....	\$ 70	\$ 50	\$ 60	\$ 51	\$ 55	\$ 61	\$ 45	\$ 51
Machine Mining.								
Run of mine, \$ lump price.....	50	35	42	36	30	43	32	36
Entries dry, per yard.....	1 75	1 25	1 50	1 27	1 37	1 52	1 12	1 27
Break-throughs—Entries.....	1 75	1 25	1 50	1 27	1 37	1 52	1 12	1 27
Break between rooms.....	1 00	75	1 00	77	87	1 02	77	77
Track layers, per day.....	2 25	1 75	2 00	1 73	1 87	2 02	1 65	1 78
Trappers, per day.....	75	75	75	75	75	75	70	75
Inside day labor per day—								
Dumpers trimmers, cagers,								
drivers and firemen, per day...	2 00	1 50	1 75	1 52	1 62	1 77	1 40	1 52
Outside day labor per day...	1 75	1 25	1 50	1 25	1 37	1 50	1 25	1 25
Pumpers, per month.....	40 00	30 00	35 00	30 00	23 50	35 00	30 00	30 00
Water haulers, per day.....	1 75	1 50	1 75	1 52	1 62	1 75	1 40	1 52
Room turning.....	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50
Engineers, carpenters, black-								
smiths, machine haulers								
and cleaners, hostlers, coup-								
lers, greasers and slack-								
haulers.....								
	Special prices according to nature of work.							

Oct. 15, 1896, Hand drilling changed from 2¼ to 3 cents.

Oct. 15, 1896, Machine work by the day *suspended*, to January 1, 1897, only

Nov. 15, 1896, Trappers changed from 65 cents to 70 cents.

Nov. 15, 1896, Harrison cutting—Rooms changed from 10 cents to 10¼ cents.

Nov. 15, 1896, Harrison cutting—Entries changed from 11 cents to 11¼ cents.

F. S. BROOKS,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, June 8, 1897.

Secretary.

MINES OPENED, SUSPENDED AND ABANDONED.

From the accompanying table it will be seen that during the inspection year which closed on November 15th, 110 new mines were opened. This number has been exceeded but once during the period of which a record has been kept. These occur in twenty counties, the most prominent being Muskingum, Perry, Tuscarawas, Noble and Stark, which together furnish sixty-four or fifty-eight per cent. of the list. In ten counties no new developments were reported.

In the column under suspended mines during the year, the total is found to be 119, an increase of twenty-nine as compared with 1895, then the largest number of which the department had a record. Suspensions are reported in twenty-three counties, the largest number reported appearing in the counties of Muskingum, Athens, Perry, Tuscarawas and Lawrence. In these five counties fifty per cent. of the year's list of suspended mines appear.

The returns show that 114 mines became exhausted or unprofitable and were abandoned during the year. These appear in twenty-two counties, Perry and Muskingum being the only ones particularly conspicuous. This is an increase of 100 per cent., as compared with the preceding year, and is greater by forty-seven than the number reported during 1891, the largest heretofore recorded. The large increase in the number of suspended and abandoned mines can be attributed to the deep suffering to which the mining industry has been subjected during the year. The phenomenal increase in new mines as compared with the preceding year is not so easily accounted for. There is no doubt but in some instances they are small mines heretofore unknown to the department, while in other instances there are openings into the coal where it out crops on the hillside made to supply the wants of the immediate neighborhood. In Noble county there has been a steady increase in developments during the past four years, but the greatest occurred during 1896. This may indicate that the value of the Upper Freeport vein, which in this county reaches a high development, is becoming appreciated. Preceding the past year, the last development in Scioto county was reported in 1892. The number of large mines opened during the year can be accounted for upon the assumption that in anticipation of the awakening of the business of the country, capital is being invested in mining, in order to receive a share of the prosperity.

INSPECTOR OF MINES

405

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MINES OPENED, SUSPENDED AND ABANDONED DURING THE YEAR.

Counties.	No. of new mines opened.	No. of mines suspended.	No. of mines abandoned.
Athens	2	13	7
Belmont	3	4	3
Carroll .....	.....	2	4
Columbiana.....	5	4	3
Coshocton	4	1	4
Gallia	2	.....	.....
Guernsey	1	3	5
Harrison.....	2	5	6
Holmes .....	.....	1	2
Hocking.....	.....	3	3
Jackson.....	6	6	7
Jefferson.....	1	5	3
Lawrence	9	10	9
Mahoning	4	.....	1
Medina .....	.....	.....	.....
Meigs	2	.....	.....
Morgan .....	.....	.....	.....
Monroe	1	3	4
Muskingum.....	16	14	11
Noble	10	4	6
Perry	14	12	14
Portage .....	.....	1	1
Scioto	2	.....	.....
Stark	10	8	7
Summit	2	1	.....
Trumbull .....	.....	3	3
Tuscarawas	14	11	8
Vinton .....	.....	3	.....
Washington .....	.....	2	2
Wayne.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	110	119	114

DETAILED LIST OF NEW MINES OPENED, SUSPENDED AND ABANDONED DURING THE YEAR.

New Mines.	Suspended Mines.	Abandoned Mines.
ATHENS COUNTY.		
Elm Rock	Phoenix No. 1	Trace Run or Beckler...
Carbondale, South Side.....	Old Hickory.....	Picketts
.....	West Floodwood.....	Greenbrier.....
.....	Furnace or No. 21.....	Wetzel
.....	Coe Hill, Nos. 1 and 2.....	Price.....
.....	McKinney	Wolfe
.....	Carbondale, East Side.....	Coe Hill No. 1
.....	Poston's No. 1.....	.....
.....	Arthur .....	.....
.....	Glen Ebon No. 1.....	.....
.....	Brier Hill (new) .....	.....
.....	Myrtle .....	.....
BELMONT COUNTY.		
Meister No. 2.....	Pittsburg	Heatherington
Acer	Edward Tschappat	Wheeling Valley.....
Harris.....	Wheeling Valley.....	O'Harrah.....
.....	O'Harrah .....	.....
CARROLL COUNTY.		
.....	A. Hewett.....	Linden No. 1.....
.....	Linden No. 1	Davis No. 1.....
.....	.....	Sherrodsville No. 4.....
.....	.....	Albert Moore.....
COLUMBIANA COUNTY.		
Smith.....	Pine Grove.....	Old Shaft.....
Cedar Hill.....	Old Shaft.....	Buckeye (coal).....
Campbell.....	Cherry Valley No. 2.....	Pine Grove.....
Fairfield No. 2.....	Nelson Burson	Starr.....
Carbon Hill No. 3.....	.....	Fairfield No. 1.....
COSHOCTON COUNTY.		
Conesville No. 4.....	Conley No. 3.....	Morgan Run No. 1.....
Conesville No. 5.....	.....	Morgan Run No. 2.....
Conesville No. 3 (new).....	.....	Conesville No. 3 (old)....
Halls .....	.....	Chestnut Hill.....
GURRNEY COUNTY.		
Halls No. 3	Smiths	Norris.....
.....	D. C. McCormick.....	Smith.....
.....	Murray	Hall's No. 1.....
.....	.....	Hall's No. 2
GALLIA COUNTY.		
Carls No. 2.....	.....	Gander Hill.....
ones Slope.....	.....	.....

DETAILED LIST OF NEW MINES OPENED, ETC.—Continued.

New mines.	Suspended mines.	Abandoned mines.
	HARRISON COUNTY.	
McMillen No. 2.....	McMillen Bros.....	McMillen No. 1
Leggett	Birney.....	Mill.
.....	J. W. Ford.....	Oak Hill.
.....	H. Barrett.....	Croskey .
.....	.....	Campbell No. 1.
.....	.....	W. H. Birney.
	HOLMES COUNTY.	
.....	.....	Holmes Co.
.....	E. A. Peters.....	McNara.
	HOCKING COUNTY.	
.....	Consolidated.....	Monday or No. 3.
.....	No. 19 (North).....	New Pittsburg No. 6.
.....	Rowes	No. 19 (North).
	JACKSON COUNTY.	
Monroe.....	Chapman.....	Glen Nell.
Rowe & Hutchinson.....	Ohio	Keystone
Globe Shaft.....	Hurds Shaft.....	Price Bros.
Davis of Oak Hill.....	Hurds Slope.....	Huron.
Thompson.....	Aetna.....	Benton Slope.
Sells	Ada No. 1.....	Buckeye No. 1.
.....	.....	Foster.
	JEFFERSON COUNTY.	
.....	Brilliant.....	Dillon No. 1.
.....	Jefferson (Coal).....	Cannal.
.....	Co-operative.....	Asa Permarr.
.....	Lacey (Coal).....	.....
.....	Wallace (Coal).....	.....
	LAWRENCE COUNTY.	
Phillips Nos. 1 & 2.....	Richey Nos. 1, 2 and 3.....	Carey Nos. 1 & 2.
Carey No. 3.....	Haskell Nos. 1 and 2.....	Cook.
Lynd No. 2.....	Butler.....	Lynd No. 1.
Apels No. 2.....	Blackwell No. 2.....	Apels No. 2.
Anson.....	Cook.....	Murdock.
Abels	Aetna Iron Works.....	Blackwell No. 1.
Blackwell No. 3.....	Isaac Peters.....	Shaffer.
Bester.....	.....	Miller No. 2
	MAHONING COUNTY.	
Stoffer Shaft.....	.....	New Witch Hazel.
Buckeye No. 2.....	.....	.....
McKinlev.....	.....	.....
Holobaugh.....	.....	.....
	MEIGS COUNTY.	
Springhton.....	.....	.....
Glendale.....	.....	.....

DETAILED LIST OF NEW MINES OPENED, ETC.—Continued.

New mines.	Suspended mines.	Abandoned mines.
MONROE COUNTY.		
Dennis.....	Woodland.....	Howell.
.....	Steel.....	Carlton No. 2.
.....	Howell.....	Thos. McBroom.
.....	.....	Woodland.
MUSKINGUM COUNTY.		
King.....	Ballou.....	Moores No. 4.
Dresden.....	Wm. Dick.....	Lehigh.
Comer.....	Salt Run.....	Salt Run.
Lane.....	Oak Grove.....	George Harper No. 2.
Harpers No. 3.....	Norman.....	Downerd.
Spinks.....	Bell No. 2.....	Trimble.
Orange Hill.....	Eppley.....	Sandle.
Edwards.....	McCann No. 2.....	Taylor.
McConnell.....	Moores No. 4.....	Oak Grove.
Granger.....	McCann No. 1.....	Bell.
Hopkins.....	Harpers 4 Foot.....	Eppley.
Walker No. 2.....	Hock.....	.....
Emery No. 2.....	Sandle.....	.....
Horner.....	Trimble.....	.....
McCann No. 3.....	.....	.....
Smith.....	.....	.....
NOBLE COUNTY.		
Mt. Ephraim.....	Matheny.....	Polin No. 1.
Polin No. 2.....	Okey.....	Davis No. 1.
Davis No. 2.....	Franklin No. 2.....	Whicker.
McLaughlin.....	Merry.....	Merry.
Morrison No. 2.....	.....	Morrison No. 1.
Archer No. 2.....	.....	Brand.
Boyd.....	.....	.....
Miller.....	.....	.....
Jumbo.....	.....	.....
Paisley.....	.....	.....
PERRY COUNTY.		
Acker No. 2.....	Haselton.....	Clover Hill.
Chestnut Hill No. 2.....	Co-operative.....	Nugent No. 3.
Chicago.....	No. 19.....	Nugent No. 6.
No. 75.....	No. 12 or 13 South Side.....	Aker No. 1.
Irvin.....	Spring Valley.....	Chestnut Hill No. 1.
Black Diamond No. 2.....	Star.....	No. 37 West Side.
Hemlock.....	No. 39.....	Butler No. 1.
No. 21.....	John Green.....	No. 75.
No. 47 A.....	Martin.....	Lexington Clay.
Zanesville No. 2.....	Clover Hill.....	No. 45.
Shawnee No. 1 coal.....	Nugent No. 3.....	Rogers No. 1.
Dew.....	Nugent No. 6.....	Davis.
Martin.....	.....	No. 19.
Fahey.....	.....	Star.
PORTAGE COUNTY.		
.....	Whip-poor-will.....	Scott.

DETAILED LIST OF NEW MINES OPENED, ETC.—Concluded.

New Mines.	Suspended Mines.	Abandoned Mines.
SCIOTO COUNTY.		
Marsh .....	.....	.....
Norths .....	.....	.....
STARK COUNTY.		
Nutwood	Davis No. 2.....	Massillon City.
Willow Spring No. 2.....	Tressell	Bolinger.
Henry.....	Bowen.....	Gem.
Everhart No. 1.....	Slusser.....	Jacob Meiser.
Everhart No. 2.....	H. S. Graham.....	Hoover & Simmons.
Pefferby & McFadden	Kopps.....	T. G. McMillen.
Crystal Springs.....	Anchor Tile and Clay.....	Anderson.
Eureka.....	S. Massillon .....	.....
Massillon Standard.....	.....	.....
Rice & Bolinger.....	.....	.....
SUMMIT COUNTY.		
White Spar.....	Turkey Foot.....	.....
Farmers Slope.....	.....	.....
TRUMBULL COUNTY.		
.....	Addison	Addison.
.....	Davis	Foraker No. 2.
.....	Foraker No. 2	Dunningan.
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.		
Rock Cut	Acme	Gold Dust.
Horns.....	Royal	Oliver.
Paul	Buckhorn	Mineral Ridge.
Pocock	Somerdale No. 1.....	O'Donnell No 2.
Syndicate	" No. 2.....	Wm. Vogt.
Beans.....	" No. 3.....	Simon F. Hensel.
Advance Fire Clay Co.....	Odberts No. 1.....	.....
Brock Hill No. 2.....	" No. 2.....	.....
Arnold	" No. 3.....	.....
Paul Clay.....	Royal C. & C.....	.....
Clover Hill.....	Penn I. & C. Co.....	.....
Shilling.....	.....	.....
Kinsley .....	.....	.....
Tunnell No. 6.....	.....	.....
VINTON COUNTY.		
.....	Nebraska & Ohio.....	.....
.....	Hanging Rock.....	.....
.....	No. 4.....	.....
WASHINGTON COUNTY.		
.....	Marsh Farm.....	Shiers.
.....	Bazwell.....	Bazwell.
WAYNE COUNTY.		
.....	.....	New Chippewa.

INSPECTIONS OF MINES MADE DURING THE YEAR.

The following tables are designed to exhibit in detail the number of inspections that were made during the year just closed of the mines in the several counties of the state.

By an examination it is seen that the visits amount in the aggregate to 1835, a decrease of 118 as compared with the preceding year. It is a loss of 402 visits, when compared with the report of the year 1893, during which there was the greatest production of coal in the state's history, when the number of inspections exceeded those of any year of which the department has a record. Although the year's record is the lowest since the department has been increased to seven members, it is found that the number of visits exceed by four the average number made by the members of the department during the past eight years.

The greatest number of inspections were made in Jackson, Perry, Muskingum, Athens, Stark, Columbiana, Belmont and Tuscarawas counties in the order named, in all of which they exceeded one hundred.

There arose no extreme peril during the year which necessitated the continual attention of the inspector, hence no unusual number of visits were made to any one mine.

The second table exhibits the number of visits that each inspector made during the year, while the third shows the number of visits made in each of the mining districts. It is believed that during no year of the industry's history have the mines worked with such irregularity as during the one that has just closed. At many of the large mines which hitherto worked with great regularity, the time of operation was reduced to three days a week, and in a number of instances, three days during two weeks was the prevailing time throughout a large portion of the year. Entire suspensions during long intervals were unusually common even in the most favored mining districts of the state. It is during a period in which the mines are operated at irregular intervals that the time of the inspector is consumed in traveling to extreme portions of his district only to find the mines suspended. Thus it is that the inspector will sometimes make several visits without being able to make a thorough inspection, although the mines may have been in operation at times during the intervals.

It will be seen that under such adverse conditions in the coal trade that the time of the inspector is largely taken up without profit to the department and often without their being able to make a creditable showing for themselves. It is believed, however, that when the time that was lost in traveling to suspended mines is taken into consideration, that the work of the District Inspectors will compare favorably with that of former years.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF VISITS MADE IN EACH COUNTY DURING THE YEAR.

Counties.	No. of mines visited once.	No. of mines visited twice.	No. of mines visited 3 times.	No. of mines visited 4 times.	No. of mines visited 5 times.	No. of mines visited 6 times.	No. of mines visited 7 times.	No. of mines visited 8 times.	No. of mines visited 9 times.	No. of mines visited 10 times.	No. of mines visited 11 times.	No. of mines visited 12 times.	No. of mines visited 14 times.	No. of mines visited 15 times.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	
Athens	19	6	9	9	3	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	153
Belmont	30	4	15	8	0	1	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121
Carroll	5	7	2	0	1	1	0	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
Columbiana	16	7	9	1	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	128
Coshocton	10	4	3	6	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51
Gallia	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Guernsey	12	2	7	0	3	0	0	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	71
Harrison	31	0	1	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
Holmes	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Hocking	4	8	2	3	0	0	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52
Jackson	19	10	15	6	5	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	170
Jefferson	30	3	8	1	2	0	0	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82
Lawrence	32	21	1	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77
Mahoning	22	4	2	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
Medina	2	2	2	1	1	1	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
Meigs	10	2	10	3	2	0	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73
Morgan	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Monroe	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Muskingum	88	22	6	1	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154
Noble	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57
Perry	52	21	10	1	3	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	166
Portage	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Scioto	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Stark	35	6	10	3	2	1	0	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	139
Summit	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
Trumbull	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Tuscarawas	37	19	4	1	2	0	0	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	109
Vinton	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Washington	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Wayne	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Totals	547	161	119	45	27	11	10	3	3	4	1	1	1	2	1835

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF VISITS MADE BY EACH INSPECTOR DURING THE YEAR.

Name of Inspector.	No. of mines visited once.	No. of mines visited twice.	No. of mines visited 3 times.	No. of mines visited 4 times.	No. of mines visited 5 times.	No. of mines visited 6 times.	No. of mines visited 7 times.	No. of mines visited 8 times.	No. of mines visited 9 times.	No. of mines visited 10 times.	No. of mines visited 11 times.	No. of mines visited 12 times.	No. of mines visited 14 times.	No. of mines visited 15 times.	Totals.
No. of visits.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	
Chief Inspector	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Llewellyn	28	18	17	10	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	231
Beattie	65	35	21	12	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	320
Miller	194	45	18	1	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	388
McGough.....	74	10	25	16	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	256
Love	77	12	13	0	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	189
Jones	75	23	14	5	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	251
Davis	47	18	12	2	3	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	191
Totals	562	164	120	46	26	12	10	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1835

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF VISITS MADE IN EACH DISTRICT DURING THE YEAR.

Districts.	No. of mines visited once.	No. of mines visited twice.	No. of mines visited 3 times.	No. of mines visited 4 times.	No. of mines visited 5 times.	No. of mines visited 6 times.	No. of mines visited 7 times.	No. of mines visited 8 times.	No. of mines visited 9 times.	No. of mines visited 10 times.	No. of mines visited 11 times.	No. of mines visited 12 times.	No. of mines visited 14 times.	No. of mines visited 15 times.	Totals.
No. of visits.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	
First District.	28	18	17	10	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	231
Second Dist...	65	34	21	12	5	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	320
Third Dist	188	44	17	2	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	382
Fourth Dist....	73	10	25	14	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	264
Fifth District.	74	12	13	1	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	194
Sixth Dist	72	25	14	4	5	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	253
Seventh Dist..	47	18	12	2	3	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	191
Totals	547	161	119	45	27	11	10	3	3	4	1	1	1	2	1835

SCALES TESTED AND MINE CARS MEASURED DURING THE YEAR.

When it occurs that the mineral wealth upon being removed from nature's store house is being inaccurately credited, it becomes of the utmost importance that no time is lost in correcting the wrong. If the injustice is imaginary rather than real, it is equally important that the misconception be demonstrated before serious trouble ensues. Hence it is one of the rules of the department that an appeal to examine scales be given precedence over all duties, except in case of a fatality or where life is in peril.

During a period in which the mining industry is suffering from a business depression, a feeling of unrest and distrust is certain to prevail among the craft. In no branch of the department's work does this spirit become more manifest than in the demand upon it to examine into the accuracy of the scales used in the weighing of coal as it comes from the working chambers of the mine.

From an examination of the reports made by the district inspectors it is found that the accuracy of ninety-three sets of scales were determined during the year, as compared with ninety-six sets in 1895, sixty-four in 1894 and one hundred and twenty during 1898. Scales were tested in sixteen counties; sixty-two per cent. of the examinations reported occurring in the counties of Stark, Jackson, Perry, Athens and Belmont. The investigations revealed the facts that twenty-eight sets or thirty per cent. of the scales were weighing incorrectly as compared with thirty-two per cent. in 1895 and forty-two per cent. during 1894. Of those found inaccurate during the year, five are reported as being against the miners and one against the operator. The beneficiary of the twenty-two remaining sets is not given. The greatest number of inaccuracies occurred in Stark county, where they are given as six. At the Minersville mine in Meigs county the cars were measured and found to contain a greater amount of coal than was being credited to the miners.

During the nine years that the writer has been in charge of the department, 683 sets of scales have been tested. Of this number 40 sets or fifty-eight and eight-tenths per cent. were found to weigh incorrectly, 378 or fifty-four and six-tenths of the tests made during this time occurred during the industrial depression, which has existed during the past four years. Of this number 96 sets were found inaccurate, seven of which weighed in favor of the miners and 42 sets were against them. As to which party was favored by the remaining forty-seven is not given.

LIST OF SCALES TESTED AND MINE CARS MEASURED.

ATHENS COUNTY.

Oakdale—Tested November 22, 1895; found accurate.
No. 6—Tested November 26, 1895; found accurate. (Two sets tested.)
No. 4—Tested May 1; found accurate. (Two sets tested.)
Sedalia—Tested August 19; found accurate.
Hiawatha—Tested September 26; found correct.
No. 6—Tested November 11; found correct. (Two sets tested.)

BELMONT COUNTY.

Brooks—Tested November 29, 1895; found correct.
Cochran's—Tested December 12, 1895; found correct.
Taggart's—Tested January 29; found 400 pounds to the ton in favor of the miners. Had them adjusted after which they weighed accurately.
Maple Hill—Tested January 30; found accurate. (Two sets tested.)
Ætna-Standard—Tested April 17; found accurate.
Standard—Tested May 27; found accurate.
Koehnline—Tested July 23; found inaccurate. Had them adjusted when they weighed accurately.
Meister & Son—Tested September 21; found inaccurate. Had them adjusted.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Sherrods ville No. 3—Tested November 18, 1895; found to vary 200 pounds on one bearing.
Allen shaft—Tested January 27; found accurate.
Sherrods ville No. 5—Tested May 12; found accurate.
Linden Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 5—Tested August 4; found to vary 200 pounds.
Sherrods ville No. 3—Tested August 19; found accurate.

COLUMBIANA COUNTY.

Central Slope—Tested November 20, 1895; found forty pounds in favor of the company.
Folts—Tested January 31; found ten pounds in favor of the miners.

COSHOCKTON COUNTY.

Morgan run—Tested April 29; found inaccurate.
Orange No. 2—Tested April 30; found correct.
Hudson No. 1—Tested May 1; found correct.
Morgan run—Tested June 10; found correct.

GUERNSEY COUNTY.

Walhounding—Tested November 27, 1895; found correct. (Two sets tested.)
Hartford—Tested May 20; found correct.
Nicholson—Tested June 30; found accurate.
Central—Tested October 26; found accurate. (Two sets tested.)

HOCKING COUNTY.

New Pittsburgh No. 7—Tested June 25; found track scales incorrect.
New Pittsburgh Nos. 8 and 9—Tested June 25; found box car scales incorrect.
New Pittsburgh No. 9—Tested August 28; found box car scales incorrect and ordered them repaired.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Iron Valley—Tested November 18, 1895; found correct.
Wellston No. 3—Tested December 23, 1895; found correct.
Jones No. 2—Tested December 23, 1895; found accurate.
Riverton—Tested January 16; found sluggish and were repaired.
Superior No. 1—Tested February 28; O. S. Hopper scales; found correct. C. H. & D. Hopper scales were sluggish but correct.
Price—Tested February 28; found correct.
Emma No. 1—Tested June 13; found C. H. & D. Hopper scales correct.
Emma No. 1—Tested June 15; found the O. S. Railway scales sluggish.
Superior No. 5—Tested June 9; found light and were adjusted.
Emma No. 2—Tested September 9; found slightly incorrect, and were ordered repaired.
Emma No. 2—Tested September 25; found improved but not correct.
Emma No. 2—Tested October 14; found correct.
Wellston No. 3—Tested November 2; found correct.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Rolling Mill No. 2—Tested January 17; found one set correct and one incorrect.
Long Run—Tested February 4; found 150 pounds heavy on lower bearing.
McFadyen—Tested May 8; found correct.
Bergholz—Tested November 13; found accurate.
New slope—Tested November 13; found accurate.

MEIGS COUNTY.

Charter Oak—Tested December 10, 1895; found discriminating ten pounds against the miners.
Minersville—On December 11 and 12, 1895, mine cars were measured and found inaccurate.
Peacock Mine—Tested December 14, 1895; found correct.
Syracuse Shaft—Tested May 28; found accurate.
Peacock Mine—Tested May 28, found accurate.

PERRY COUNTY.

Lower—Tested November 27, 1895; found accurate.
Furnace No. 2—Tested December 2, 1895; found accurate.
Zanesville No. 1—Tested January 28; after shortening the extension rod we left them weighing correctly.
Rend's No. 3—Tested March 4 (two sets tested.) One weighed accurately, while the other was found to weigh from 900 to 2,000 pounds light and were ordered repaired at once.
No. 21—Tested June 1; found accurate. (Two sets tested.)
Star—Tested June 17; found accurate.
Shawnee Valley—Tested July 6; found inaccurate and were ordered repaired.
XX Furnace—Tested August 25; found accurate.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

STARK COUNTY.

Western Ohio No. 1—Tested November 23, 1895; found accurate.
 Pigeon Run—Tested December 10, 1895; found inaccurate.
 West Massillon No. 2—Tested December 14, 1895; found correct.
 Woodland—Tested December 18, 1895; after being repaired weighed accurately.
 Willow Spring—Tested December 24, 1895; found accurate.
 Pigeon Run—Tested January 7; found inaccurate.
 Monongahela and L. E. No. 1—Tested January 10 and 17; found correct.
 Pigeon Run—Tested March 17; found incorrect.
 Western Ohio No. 1—Tested March 21; found correct.
 West Massillon No. 2—Tested April 7; found correct.
 Midvale-Goshen No. 4—Tested April 16; found correct.
 Warwick—Tested April 21; found correct.
 West Massillon No. 3—Tested September 14, 15 and 16; on former dates found incorrect, while on the latter they weighed accurately.
 Crystal Springs—Tested September 16; found correct.
 Massillon Brewing Co.—Tested September 16; found incorrect.
 Anderson—Tested November 14; found correct.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

White Spar—Tested May 6; found correct.

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.

Goshen—Tested December 2, 1895; found inaccurate.

VINTON COUNTY.

Hanging Rock—Tested November 18, 1895; found accurate.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Dalton—Tested December 20, 1895; found correct.

Dalton—Tested September 17; found accurate.

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.

The accompanying tables are designed to exhibit the character and number of permanent improvements that have been made in and about the mines of the state.

The first table gives the character and number of improvements that were made in each of the inspection districts during the calendar year, which extends from November 15, 1895, to November 15, 1896. From the reports made by the several inspectors, it is found that fifty-six furnaces were erected, twenty-one fans installed, ninety-three air shafts were sunk, and fourteen ventilating baskets were placed in ventilating shafts; also, in order to provide ready and available means of escape, eighty-one second openings were provided, five pairs of safety catches were attached to cages, seven stairways were put in position, and three speaking tubes erected. The total number secured during the year is given as 280. This number has been exceeded but twice during the history of the department, in 1893, which was the banner year of the department in this particular and in 1895.

The second table exhibits the number of permanent improvements made during the thirteen years that a record has been kept, the total of which is 2,412. It will be noticed that the number has increased, as the corps of District Inspectors has been reinforced, thus indicating the wisdom of legislation.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER AND CHARACTER OF THE PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS MADE IN THE MINES OF THE STATE DURING THE INSPECTION YEAR.

Name of District Inspector.	Furnaces.	Fans.	Air shafts.	Second openings.	Safety catches.	Stairways.	Speaking tubes.	Ventilating baskets.	Totals.
Llewellyn	4	2	8	3	1	1	1	1	21
Beattie	1	4	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Miller	7	3	19	22	.....	.....	.....	6	57
McGough	13	2	13	16	.....	.....	.....	3	47
Love	1	3	3	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
Jones	29	6	39	21	3	6	2	4	110
Davis	1	1	9	8	1	.....	.....	.....	20
Totals	56	21	93	81	5	7	3	14	280

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER AND CHARACTER OF THE PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS MADE IN THE MINES OF THE STATE FROM 1884 TO 1896 INCLUSIVE.

Years.	Furnaces.	Fans.	Air shafts.	Second openings.	Safety catches.	Stairways.	Speaking tubes.	Ventilating baskets.	Totals.
1884.....	43	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53
1885.....	45	19	45	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	122
1886.....	13	6	22	10	.....	12	.....	.....	63
1887.....	39	9	50	7	.....	8	.....	.....	113
1888.....	43	4	52	17	13	12	.....	.....	141
1889.....	42	13	57	21	7	3	3	.....	146
1890.....	57	20	66	46	8	11	4	.....	212
1891.....	53	17	55	28	19	19	5	.....	194
1892.....	37	26	65	27	13	7	4	2	181
1893.....	77	35	131	67	16	19	5	4	354
1894.....	55	18	106	60	7	11	3	9	269
1895.....	66	17	105	60	9	11	3	13	284
1896.....	56	21	93	81	5	7	3	14	280
Totals	626	215	847	422	110	120	30	42	2,412

MINES WHICH GENERATE LIGHT CARBURETTED HYDROGEN GAS. (FIRE-DAMP.)

This dreaded enemy to the craft was present in thirty-eight mines of the state during the past year, as compared with a like number during the two preceding years. In Athens county, Mine No. 16, was added to the list, and in Stark the list was increased by the Minglewood and Warwick shafts. Noble county reappears in the roll of counties after an absence of several years, the Glenwood shaft having been re-opened. Perry county also was added, Rend's No. 3 having been reported. The old Shaft mine at Salineville having been abandoned, was stricken from the list, as were also the Taylor and Bergholz mines in Jefferson, the Greenamyer shaft in Mahoning and Filers New Shaft in Portage county, not being reported, removes both of these counties from the roll. The list contains nine counties as during the preceding year.

But one fatality was attributed to this source during the year. Upon re-opening the Glenwood shaft in Noble county, Butler McMillen was placed in charge. It is evident that he was unfamiliar with the dangers of this mine, as on May 10th, the ventilation having been cut off for twenty-four hours, while in an attempt to explore the interior of the mine with a naked lamp, he met a body of gas, which exploded, causing his death the following day. This casualty is deeply regretted, as it is the first fatality from this source that has occurred during the past two years. It is believed that had he possessed a proper knowledge of mining, this would have been averted. To the presence of this deadly enemy to the craft has been attributed many deplorable fatalities. The fact that the mines of Ohio have been so singularly exempt from these horrors is a tribute to the prudence of those who have them in charge.

MINES WHICH GENERATE LIGHT CARBURETTED HYDROGEN GAS. (FIRE DAMP.)

ATHENS COUNTY.		
No. 10.....	Phoenix No. 1.....	No. 24.....
No. 16.....	Phoenix No. 2.....	Oakdale
No. 6 or Briar Ridge.....	No. 4	Daleton
BELMONT COUNTY.		
Captina	Schnegg .....	.....
COLUMBIANA COUNTY.		
New Shaft.....	Saratoga No. 2.....	Folts
Lythe No. 2.....	Central Slope.	Cherry Valley No. 3.....
.....	Standard	Salem.....
GUERNSEY COUNTY.		
Walhonding.....	Cisco	Central.....
Hartford.....	Trail Run	Robins
JACKSON COUNTY.		
Wainwright	Fluhart No. 3.....	.....
JEFFERSON COUNTY.		
Brilliant.....	High Shaft.....	Bustard
Gravel Shaft	Calumet Clay.....	.....
NOBLE COUNTY.		
Glenwood .....	.....	.....
PERRY COUNTY.		
Renda No. 3 .....	.....	.....
STARK COUNTY.		
Minglewood Shaft	Young's Shaft	Warwick
Minglewood Slope.....	.....	.....

CHARACTER OF DEVELOPMENT AND MODE OF VENTILATION.

In the following table it is the design to exhibit the number of mines that have been developed by each of the several systems employed in the industry, also the number of mines that are ventilated by the various devices erected for that purpose, those that are dependent upon the laws of nature for a supply of fresh air, and the number of which, the kind of development and the mode of ventilation are unknown.

It will be seen that at the close of the year there were 1,203 mines in the state; of this number 821 or sixty-eight per cent. are drift openings, 149 are shafts and 66 are slopes. By adding the number of drifts to the number of shafts, it is found that 215, or but seventeen and

there-fourths per cent. of the mines are below drainage. In the list of small mines of which the mode of development is unknown, in 1892 numbered 458, while during 1895 it had been reduced to 220. The number has again been reduced to 167. These are domestic mines, either located in isolated places or of such minor importance that the inspector has failed to make his record complete. The greatest number of shaft mines are in Jackson, Stark and Mahoning counties; the greatest number of slopes are in Jackson county and the largest number of mines is reported in Muskingum county. The number of fans in use is given as 184, the same as during the preceding year. The greatest number appear in Jackson, Athens, Hocking and Columbiana counties. In thirteen counties fans are not used. There are 281 furnaces and thirty-seven fire baskets employed to produce ventilating current, the former a gain of three, and the latter of one, as compared with the preceding year. Exhaust steam is relied upon at fifty-two mines. At the Hutson Run mine in Medina county both furnace and exhaust steam are relied upon. At the Hern Brook, West Massillon No. 2, Upper Pigeon Run, Clover Hill, Woodland and Warwick mines in Stark county, both fan and exhaust steam are employed. At Young's shaft in the same county, exhaust steam and a fire basket are utilized. At Sherrodsville No. 5, in Carroll county, both fan and furnace are provided. Thus it will be seen that in the mines of the state 505 appliances have been furnished in order to supply adequate ventilation.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MINES EMPLOYING THE VARIOUS METHODS OF VENTILATION AND THE THREE KINDS OF OPENING.

Counties.	Character of opening.					Mode of ventilation.						
	Drift.	Shaft.	Slope.	Small mines, kind of opening not known.	Totals.	Fan.	Furnace.	Fire basket.	Steam jet and exhaust from pumps.	Natural.	Small mines, method of vent. not known.	Totals.
Athens.....	41	12	3	1	57	18	8	.....	.....	29	2	57
Belmont.....	69	2	5	1	77	7	35	4	.....	30	1	77
Carroll.....	19	1	.....	1	21	3	7	3	.....	8	1	22
Columbiana.....	41	8	8	11	68	11	13	1	4	28	13	68
Coshocton.....	33	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	15	3	.....	15	.....	33
Gallia.....	2	.....	.....	3	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	5
Guernsey.....	20	7	3	6	36	8	8	.....	1	13	6	36
Harrison.....	51	3	1	.....	55	.....	1	2	.....	52	.....	55
Holmes.....	16	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	2	.....	.....	14	.....	16
Hocking.....	24	.....	1	1	26	13	4	.....	.....	8	1	26
Jackson.....	34	29	11	4	78	38	14	1	.....	20	5	78
Jefferson.....	42	7	2	2	53	6	12	1	2	30	2	53
Lawrence.....	49	.....	.....	3	52	.....	3	1	.....	43	5	52
Mahoning.....	13	20	6	1	40	3	6	.....	7	23	1	40
Medina.....	2	2	5	1	10	2	2	.....	4	2	1	11
Meigs.....	24	1	1	2	28	2	8	.....	.....	16	2	28
Morgan.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Monroe.....	7	2	.....	.....	9	.....	2	.....	.....	7	.....	9
Muskingum.....	90	1	.....	43	134	.....	22	5	.....	64	43	134
Noble.....	31	.....	.....	19	50	.....	1	1	1	28	19	50
Perry.....	60	5	3	21	89	6	13	9	1	38	22	89
Portage.....	1	6	.....	.....	7	5	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	7
Scioto.....	2	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3
Stark.....	51	28	4	13	96	8	35	5	24	15	16	103
Summit.....	6	5	4	1	16	1	.....	.....	5	9	1	16
Trumbull.....	2	6	3	3	14	.....	.....	.....	2	10	2	14
Tuscarawas.....	71	.....	5	20	96	1	58	2	.....	16	19	96
Vinton.....	13	2	.....	5	20	2	6	.....	.....	7	5	20
Washington.....	3	.....	.....	4	7	.....	2	.....	.....	1	4	7
Wayne.....	3	2	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	5
Totals.....	821	149	66	167	1,203	134	281	38	52	528	179	1,212

Hutson Run mine—Medina county uses furnace and exhaust steam.

Hern Brook, West Massillon No. 2, Upper Pigeon Run, Clover Hill, Woodland and Warwick mines—Stark county use fan and exhaust steam.

Young's Shaft mine—Stark county, uses exhaust steam and fire basket.

Sherrodsville No. 4 mine—Carroll county, uses fan and furnace.

POWDER CONSUMED IN THE MINES.

This is the fifth attempt to ascertain the amount of powder consumed in the mines of the state. It is to be regretted that a full and complete return has never been secured, and it is doubtful if it ever will be. This is owing to the fact that many of the mines are located near large towns as Massillon, Corning, Wellston, Bellaire, Bridgeport and others where the miners buy largely of local dealers who keep no account that will show as to the mine at which the powder was delivered. These people also sell to the general trade and in but few instances keep an account of their transactions. In some cases a portion of the miners buy their powder from their employers, while others buy elsewhere, in other instances the mine operators, in addition to their miners, sell to quarrymen and contractors, and frequently use large quantities in outside transactions, and therefore are unable to make a reliable report.

An examination of the accompanying table reveals the fact that of the 921 firms and persons who operate mines in the state, 512 or fifty-five and six-tenths per cent. were able to make returns as to the amount of powder that was consumed in their mines during the year. It is found that those who made returns produced 9,774,683 tons of coal, an amount which equals seventy-five and seven-tenths per cent. of the state's production during the year. In 1895 fifty-five per cent. of the operators reported and eighty-one and seven-tenths of the output was mined by the use of powder, while during the preceding year fifty-five and three-tenths per cent. of the operators reported, showing that they had mined seventy-eight and two-tenths per cent. of the output.

The returns further show that in the production of the above amount of coal there was exploded 176,920 kegs of powder, which equals 4,423,000 pounds or 2,211½ tons. The greatest production of coal to the keg consumed occurs in Mahoning county, and the lowest was in Wayne, both of which are unimportant in the point of production. It is found that sixty-two and eight-tenths per cent. of those who made returns as to the amount of powder used, operated in the ten counties which lead in the coal production of the state. These return eighty-five and one-fourth per cent. of the coal returned in the subjoined table. These counties embrace the thick, thin and intermediate seams of the state and many of the mines are equipped with the most modern machinery. The returns show that the average production was fifty-seven and eight-tenths tons to the keg of powder consumed. This amount it will be seen is two and one-half tons above the year's average of the state which is found to be fifty-five and one-fourth tons as compared with fifty-eight tons during 1895, sixty-one and one-tenth in 1894, sixty-four and four-tenths in 1893 and sixty-three and three-tenths during 1892.

In the preceding report attention was called to the belief that during the past year or two, during which there has been fierce competition for trade, the manufacturers of powder were resorting to the use of material that created greatly increased quantities of smoke. It is further claimed that the fumes given off were much more injurious to health than those created by the powder that was used during former years when its price was higher and the competition in the trade less severe. It was fully intended that the department should give the matter a full investigation during the year that has just closed, but owing to the irregularity with which the mines were operated, and the want of an appropriation with which to employ a chemist and make the necessary tests, the matter was not taken up. It is hoped that during the coming year the industry will enjoy greater prosperity, and should the complaint continue, the subject will be thoroughly gone into, and if the assertions of the craft and the suspicions of the department be verified, a vigorous effort will be made to prevent the use of any but the best powder in the mines of the state.

TABLE SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF POWDER CONSUMED IN THE MINES OF THE STATE AND THE NUMBER OF TONS OF COAL PRODUCED TO THE KEG.

Counties.	No. of firms which reported	No. firms which did not report.	Tons mined by firms which reported.	No. of kegs reported as used.	No. tons mined to keg of powder used.
Athens	30	11	900,685	7,997	113
Belmont	34	34	684,194	5,323	129
Carroll	11	5	273,217	7,035	39
Columbiana	32	25	472,389	4,127	114
Coshocton	7	12	172,643	1,448	119
Gallia	3	1	6,650	84	71
Guernsey	11	13	602,298	3,118	193
Harrison	12	37	8,448	84	101
Holmes	7	5	7,769	105	74
Hocking	10	7	689,024	5,459	126
Jackson	44	10	1,451,033	53,392	27
Jefferson	14	31	554,313	3,593	154
Lawrence	15	10	68,477	1,400	49
Mahoning	12	26	20,418	83	246
Medina	8	.....	195,669	5,274	37
Meigs	23	4	243,775	3,841	63
Morgan	2	.....	19,080	210	91
Monroe	1	4	2,440	25	98
Muskingum	37	70	168,529	3,691	46
Noble	15	26	33,646	415	81
Perry	49	19	1,384,552	20,001	69
Portage	3	.....	48,060	2,108	23
Scioto .....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Stark	45	26	1,003,284	32,937	30
Summit	12	3	49,928	2,053	24
Trumbull	5	5	3,984	51	78
Tuscarawas	53	16	594,622	8,219	72
Vinton	10	7	43,982	1,076	41
Washington	2	2	2,506	23	109
Wayne	5	.....	69,058	3,738	18
Totals	512	409	9,774,683	176,920	55½

OIL USED FOR ILLUMINATING PURPOSES IN THE MINES.

This subject was quite exhaustively treated in the preceding report of the departement, in which the methods employed in analyzing miners lamp oil were explained in such a manner that they could be put to a practical test by any one.

During the closing months of the year 1895 there was placed upon the market large quantities of oil of a dark green color, which presented a fine appearance. Notwithstanding that it was of lawful gravity, upon burning in a miner's lamp it gave off an excessive quantity of smoke. The methods of analysis that were adopted during the former year were employed during the early months of the one just closed. Numerous

samples were secured and analyzed in the belief that they contained rosin oil as their color and the quantity of smoke generated strongly indicated. In nearly every instance a quantity of heavy wax was secured, but upon washing it in gasoline it would refuse to harden as does the nitro product of rosin oil.

During the fore part of April, while engaged in nitrating what appeared to be a very impure sample of oil, a violent explosion occurred. As this was the first accident which the writer had met with in testing oil, it was attributed to some ingredient hitherto unused in the manufacture of oil. What remained of the sample which exploded, together with several others, were forwarded on April 15th to Mr. Arthur W. Burwell, Ph. D., a consulting chemist of rare skill in the analysis of oil, doing business in the Atwater Block at Cleveland. The sample referred to he found to contain eighty-three and thirty-five one-hundredths per cent. of cottonseed oil and sixteen and sixty-five one-hundredths per cent. of petroleum oil, the latter having a specific gravity of 34 degrees. A sample from the Greendale Furnace Co.'s store at Murray City, which had a specific gravity of twenty-three and four-tenth degrees was found to contain sixty-eight and five-tenth per cent. of cottonseed oil and thirty-one and one-half per cent. of paraffine oil of a gravity of twenty-eight per cent. A sample from the store at Blatchford compounded by the same firm and having a specific gravity of twenty-three and three-tenths per cent was composed of seventy and one-tenth per cent of cottonseed oil and twenty-nine and nine-tenths per cent. of paraffine oil of twenty-eight and one-half degrees specific gravity. A sample received from Beloit was composed of cottonseed oil seventy-two and forty-five one-hundredths per cent. and paraffine oil twenty-seven and fifty-five one-hundredths per cent. the latter having a specific gravity of twenty-nine and eighth-tenths degrees. A sample from Nelsonville contained sixty-seven and seventy-six one-hundredths per cent. of cottonseed oil and thirty-two and twenty-four one-hundredths per cent. of paraffine oil and twenty-eight and one-half degrees specific gravity, while another from the same vicinity consisted of seventy-four and seventeen one-hundredths per cent. of cottonseed oil and twenty-five and eighty-three one-hundredths per cent. of thirty and three-tenths degrees specific gravity paraffine oil. A third one was composed of seventy-three and twenty-four one-hundredths per cent. of cottonseed oil and twenty-six and seventy-six one-hundredths per cent. of paraffine, the specific gravity of the latter being thirty degrees. On April 28th a sample was sent to Mr. Burwell from East Palestine and was found to contain seventy-five per cent. of cottonseed oil and twenty-five per cent. of a heavy mineral oil, having a specific gravity of thirty and one-half degrees. In the report of this oil Mr. Burwell says that this heavy mineral oil may be a paraffine oil, but he is more inclined to the belief that it is a heavy distillate or a reduced distillate from the original crude, and that it must smoke as badly as oils which experiments show to ge-

nerate such a quantity of smoke that it would be impossible to use them anywhere. In the case of the oil from which the explosion occurred it was Mr. Burwell's opinion that the heavy distillate had taken up a large amount of the alcohol which it did not give up when the water was added, thus forming a dangerous mixture of alcohol and nitric acid, which probably caused the explosion. Mr. Burwell in his report says that in none of the oils was he able to find any traces of rosin oil or bodies of like description. By experiments he found that oils made as these oils are, smoke almost if not quite so badly as oils containing lighter petroleum, the specific gravity of which had been reduced with rosin oil. He also found that certain paraffine oils of legitimate origin give almost as hard a nitro product as the rosin oils. He says that he used the words paraffine oil, meaning to convey the idea that the oils so designated are the product of the distillation of the heavy parts of crude petroleum and are totally unfit for use in a mine.

After securing the analysis and report of the above samples it became evident that an analysis could not always be relied upon to determine the advisability of an oil being used in a mine. And the advisability of again returning to a smoke test which had been discarded was considered. Several devices were tried before a plan was adopted, the development of which was assigned to District Inspector Beattie, who entered the laboratory of the department and devoted several weeks to the completion of a device by which by burning the oil in a miner's lamp the relative difference in the quantity of smoke given off could be detected. This appliance, which is quite simple and inexpensive, has been productive of the most satisfactory results. The results are very accurate and since completion it has been relied upon almost exclusively to determine the advisability as to the use of certain oil in the mines of the state.

The first recorded tests with the smoke furnace were made on the seventh of May. All samples were tested under precisely the same conditions and the quantity of smoke given off was compared with that produced by burning lamps containing winter strained and summer white cottonseed oil on each side of it.

Below will be found a table which gives the results of forty-six samples. Those not marked O. K. were condemned and if the oil was being offered for sale at the mines its further use was prohibited.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SAMPLES OF OIL TESTED DURING THE YEAR.

When tested	Name of compounder.	Name of dealer.	Brand.	When shipped.	Specific Gravity.	Volume of smoke as compared with pure cotton-seed oil.
May 7.....	Atlas Oil Co.....	Dillon Mine, No. 2.....	.....	.....	23.86	Excessive.
May 8.....	Standard Oil Co.	Pigeon Run Mine.....	.....	.....	23.4	O. K.
".....	Atlas Oil Co.....	C. L. Poston.....	Ohio Legal Test, Miners Oil.....	March 2.....	24	Excessive.
".....	A. G. Harbaugh.....	Springfield Mine, No. 2.....	.....	.....	23.76	"
".....	".....	Chamberlain Co.....	Ohio Legal Test.....	April 27.....	24.16	"
".....	Standard Oil Co.....	C. T. Clifford.....	Miners' Lamp.....	February 5.....	24	"
".....	A. G. Harbaugh.....	C. F. Jamison.....	Winter Cottonseed.....	.....	24.16	"
".....	".....	Koeh Bros.....	Ohio Legal Test.....	.....	24	Slightly in excess.
".....	".....	".....	Winter Cottonseed.....	.....	.....	"
".....	".....	".....	Ohio Legal Test.....	Dec. 30.....	24.16	"
May 27.....	Standard Oil Co.....	C. F. Jamison.....	M. L. O.....	.....	23.16	O. K.
May 30.....	Clarkson & Dallas.....	Sample sent for test.....	O. M. O.....	.....	24—	O. K.
".....	Standard Oil Co.....	C. W. Letsham.....	.....	.....	24	Excessive.
June 1.....	Argand Refining Co.....	Card & Prosser.....	.....	.....	24.4	"
June 12.....	Standard Oil Co.....	Wellston Store Co.....	.....	.....	24	O. K.
".....	".....	Superior Store.....	.....	.....	24.4	Excessive.
".....	".....	Sample sent for test.....	M. L. O.....	.....	24	"
".....	A. G. Harbaugh.....	".....	M. L. O.....	.....	24—	"
June 1.....	Clarkson & Dallas.....	".....	None.....	May 6.....	24	O. K.
".....	Standard Oil Co.....	".....	None.....	May 6.....	24.16	Excessive.
June 11.....	Atlas Oil Co.....	Pigeon Run Mine.....	Ohio Miners' Oil.....	.....	24	"
".....	Argand Refining Co.....	Sample sent for test.....	O. L. T. O.....	June 16.....	23.4	O. K.
".....	Standard Oil Co.....	C. L. Poston.....	.....	" 11.....	24	O. K.
June 30.....	".....	Hocking Valley Store.....	.....	" 11.....	24	Excessive.
".....	".....	Wellston Coal Co.....	Miners' Lamp Oil.....	" 3.....	23	"
".....	".....	Finchart Coal Co.....	.....	" 10.....	24	"

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SAMPLES OF OIL TESTED DURING THE YEAR.

When tested.	Name of compounder.	Name of dealer.	Brand.	When shipped.	Specific Gravity.	Volume of smoke as compared with pure cotton-seed oil.
June 30.....	A. G. Harbaugh.....	Superior, No. 5 mine.....	.....	May 26.....	24	O. K.
July 3.....	Buckeye Refining Co.....	Sample for test.....	.....	.....	.....	Excessive
July 24.....	Argand Refining Co.....	"	.....	.....	24	"
"	"	"	.....	.....	22 1/8	O. K.
"	Denlinger Bros.....	"	.....	.....	26 1/8	Excessive
"	"	"	.....	.....	26 1/8	"
"	Clarkson & Dallas.....	"	.....	.....	22 1/8	"
"	Standard Oil Co.....	Superior, No 5.....	Miners' Lamp Oil	June 29.....	23 1/8	"
August 3.....	Argand Refining Co.....	Sample sent for test.....	.....	.....	21 1/8	O. K.
" 4.....	"	"	.....	.....	23 1/8	Excessive
"	Denlinger Bros.....	"	.....	.....	24 1/8	"
"	"	"	.....	.....	23 1/8	"
" 15.....	"	"	.....	.....	23 1/8	"
"	"	"	.....	.....	21 1/8	O. K.
Sept. 18.....	Standard Oil Co.....	"	No. 1.....	.....	21 1/8	Condemned.
Sept. 19.....	"	"	No. 2.....	August 19.....	.....	"
"	"	"	No. 3.....	August 22.....	.....	"
"	"	"	No. 4.....	Sept. 5.....	.....	"
"	"	Jones Bros.....	No. 5.....	.....	.....	"

MINE MAPS.

As the deposits of mineral wealth throughout the state approach exhaustion, it is of the greatest importance that a full and complete record of their location and their extent should be preserved. This record should consist of a map upon which is accurately delineated the system of mining that was employed and the extreme limits of the excavation.

The yearly production of mineral, and the number of openings at present in the state, make the annual extension, examination and compilation of the mine maps a great undertaking. Again, the provisions of law bearing upon this subject are not applicable in all cases or under all circumstances. Especially is this true of that portion of the law which relates to the filing of maps of abandoned mines. Section 298 provides that the chief inspector shall preserve all surveys, maps and other reports required by law to be filed with him, while section 296 provides that to insure the filing of a map with the department, the chief inspector must give notice to the owner, agent, etc.

It will be seen that this requires that the chief inspector have knowledge as to the intentions of the owner, agent, etc., which knowledge he has no means of obtaining, for if he is not aware at what time a mine is to be abandoned, he will not know when to send the notice.

Section 801 requires that the owner, agent, etc., shall give notice to the chief inspector of mines when a mine is about to be abandoned, but it will be observed that in case of a failure by the owner to comply with this section, it will be but a short time until all opportunity for the department to proceed under that portion of section 296, wherein the chief inspector is given authority to survey and map, will become inoperative, and all opportunity to make a survey and map will be forever destroyed. Section 296 further provides that where the mine has been surveyed, the operator can have ninety days after its abandonment in which to complete the map, which he must file with the recorder of the county in which the mine is located. It is well known that in many instances years elapse from the commencement of drawing pillars looking to abandonment until their completion, and should the survey and map prove to be inaccurate, all opportunity to remedy the error will be lost long before the map is filed with the county recorder.

The above are some of the defects in the law, which make it possible for operators engaged in mining small pockets of coal to exhaust the choice portions of the deposit and abandon the field without the knowledge of the department. It will be conceded that in most instances to foretell the intention of the operator as to what point in the mine or at what time he will abandon any portion and draw it back is impossible. Hence it is that throughout the state there are a large number of mines,

many of which do not come within the law, whose boundaries will never be known. Of these the greater number were openings into veins that lay above drainage, which removes, in a great measure, the danger which would menace the lives of future operators were the mines filled with water.

It will be observed that in many places the penalty for violating the law is inapplicable, and the only remedy left to the department is to enforce the surveying of all mines at regular periods. With this in view during the year of 1889, a notice calling particular attention to the requirements of section 301 was posted at each mine subject to inspection throughout the state. Copies were also mailed to the operators. For the want of sufficient office help, the duty of seeing that the surveys were kept up and that the maps were annually extended was assigned to the district inspectors. Owing to their want of a technical knowledge of the subject of map making, serious omissions in delineation were not detected. Again, the frequent changes in the personnel of the department prevented the inspectors from acquiring such information on the subject of map making as would prevent them from being grossly imposed upon by the operators and their agents, who often gave the most positive assurance that there was in existence a full and complete map of their mines, although not then at hand. It was found that in many instances the mines were not surveyed and mapped up annually, and in a few instances it was discovered that no surveys had ever been made.

In making the demand upon the operators for maps of abandoned mines, it developed that the assigning of this work to the district inspectors had been a great error, and that a thorough and systematic plan of securing maps must be adopted. It was deemed that the initial step would be to request that every mine that came under the law should be surveyed and mapped, and with this in view the following notice was sent to the operators throughout the state :

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, June 1, 1895.

DEAR SIR : There is a growing disposition on the part of the mine operators to neglect to annually map their mines as provided by section 296, Revised Statutes. I desire to call your attention to this matter and request, that, unless your mine or mines have been surveyed and mapped since August 1, 1894, that it or they be mapped completely, not later than August 1, 1895. In order that the department may keep a record of the mine maps in the state, I desire that when this survey and map is completed that you cause a notice of the fact to be forwarded to this office.

Very truly yours,

R. M. HASLITINE,
Chief Inspector of Mines.

To this request the greater number of the operators, who were in the habit of having their mines surveyed, complied during the summer and fall. On December 4th, to those who had not replied, a second notice

was given, in which attention was called to penalty for failure to comply with the request. On July 8, of the past year, a third notice was sent to those who were still delinquent. By this time a large number of maps prepared for filing had been received. The responses to these notices developed the fact, that, following the profession there were a large number who lacked a proper conception as to what it was necessary that a map should exhibit in order to be complete or to comply with the intent of the law. It cannot be successfully denied that among those who assume to survey and map mines, there are those who have little or no knowledge of the methods employed in mining, and lack both skill and power of execution to accurately delineate the system employed in conducting a mine. In order to establish uniformity in delineation, the following schedule was prepared, and with it was mailed a request that a map of the mine be made to conform as closely as possible, and that a copy be filed with the department not later than December 15th.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINING.

.....
(Write name of mine.)

.....
(Write name of County where located.)

STATE OF OHIO.

OFFICE OF

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Owing to the evident lack of conception as to what a mine map must exhibit in order to be of value, as evidenced by the very incomplete and unsatisfactory condition in which maps are continually being presented for filing, the department has been compelled to prepare the accompanying schedule, showing what a map must exhibit in order to comply with the law.

 READ THE LAW. 

R. M. HASELTINE,
Chief Inspector of Mines.

WHAT A MAP MUST EXHIBIT IN ORDER TO BE COMPLETE AND COMPLY
WITH THE LAW.

DOES THE MAP SHOW—

The name of the mine?

The name of the company?

The state where located?.....

The county where located?

The township where located?

The name of mining engineer?

The date at which surveys were made?

The top of the map to the north?

The scale on which the map is drawn?.....

That it has been certified to as a true and accurate representation of the mine?

.....

The signature of the mining engineer and the mine boss?.....

A north point?

TOPOGRAPHICALLY.

The lines of the section or sections?.....

The lines of lot or great lots?.....

The name of surface owners?

The lines of railroads?.....

The lines of wagon roads?

The streams or ponds, etc.?.....

The valleys which displace the coal?.....

The location of principal objects, such as buildings, etc.?

.....

DORS YOUR MAP SHOW—

GEOLOGICALLY

The kind of openings?

The location?

The area over which the coal has been exhausted?

The line and extent of the entries?

The course and extent of the rooms?

The drawing of any pillars?

The boundary lines of the territory?

The limit of the coal deposit or basin?

If above drainage, the outcrop?

The location of the fan or furnace?

The course by which the air is conducted around the mines?

The location of pump, boiler or other machinery in the mine?

The line and extent of horse backs or faults?

The line and extent of any interruption in the coal basin?

.....

ALL MAPS MUST BE MADE ON TRACING LINEN, BLUE PRINT OR OTHER PAPER SUITABLE FOR FOLDING IN AN ENVELOPE 4 BY 10 INCHES.

Signed by

.....

Date,

P. O. Address,

Occupation,

READ THE LAW.

SEC. 296. The owner or agent of any mine having an excavation of not less than fifteen thousand cubic yards, shall make, or cause to be made, an accurate map or plan of the working of such mine on a scale of not less than two hundred feet to the inch, showing the area mined or excavated, and the location and connection with such excavation of the mine of the lines of all adjoining lands, and the name or names of each owner or owners, so far as known, marked on each tract and the owner or agent shall annually thereafter make, or cause to be made, an addition to said map, showing the progress and plan of the working of such mine during the previous year up to the date of survey; provided, that said additions shall be made semi-annually whenever the mine inspector deems it necessary and so directs. The map shall be kept at the office of such mine, and open to inspection of the mine inspector, or his assistants, at all reasonable times, and at the request of the inspector the owner or agent shall file a correct copy of such map with said mine inspector at Columbus, and in case of refusal on the part of the owner or agent to make and file such map, the inspector is authorized and required hereby to cause such map or maps to be made in duplicate, at the expense of said owner or agent, the cost of which shall be recoverable against the owner or agent in the name of the state mine inspector; and in case of refusal by said owner or agent to make, or cause such map and the additions thereto to be made, for sixty days after notice by the mine inspector, said agent or owner shall be liable to a fine of five dollars for each and every day until said map is made, which shall be collected in the name of the state of Ohio, at the suit of the state mine inspector, and the amount so recovered shall be paid into the township school fund of the township when collected. And when any mine is exhausted or abandoned, and before the pillars are drawn in any portion of the mine, the owner or agent thereof shall cause to be made a correct map of such mine, showing the area and working of the same to the day of abandoning, or of drawing pillars for the purpose of abandoning, and file such map within ninety days thereafter at the office of the county recorder in the county where such mine is located; said map shall have attached thereto the sworn certificate of the mining engineer making the map, and of the mine boss in charge of the underground workings of said mine; such map shall be properly labeled and filed by the recorder, and be preserved as a part of the records of the land on which such mines are located, and the recorder shall receive for said filing from said owner or agent a fee of fifty cents.

Part of Sec. 301 :

The owner, agent, or manager of any mine shall also give notice to the chief inspector of mines in any or all of the following cases :

1. Where any change occurs in the name of any mine, or in the name of any owner, agent, or manager of any mine, or in the officers of any incorporated company which owns or operates a mine.
2. Where any working is commenced for the purpose of opening a new shaft, slope or mine, to which this act applies.
3. Where any mine is abandoned or the working thereof discontinued.
4. Where the working of any mine is recommenced after any abandonment or discontinuance for a period exceeding three months.
5. Where the pillars of a mine are about to be removed or robbed.

An examination of the files shows that from the creation of the department to the close of the year 1883, eighty-two maps were placed on file. Their appearance would indicate that they received little or no care, and as a result many of them were ruined from exposure. From 1884 to 1888 twelve maps were placed on file, thus making the total number at the close of the thirteenth year of the department's history, ninety-four. Owing to incomplete delineation and the absence of a suitable description, together with the changes in ownership and the style in the operating firms it is quite difficult in many instances at this time to locate the mine by the map on file.

The records contain one package which is labeled "Unknown." These maps have all been gone over during the past year and such information as could be secured has been added. The maps made on tracing linen and not already placed in envelopes by my immediate predecessor, were thoroughly enclosed and carefully labeled. It was found that the paper on which the other maps were made had become so brittle as to prevent many of them being unrolled for examination. Of these a record has been made and they have been filed away in tin cases that were made as nearly air-tight as possible. A large number of the maps received during the past year did not conform to the requirements of the department and were returned for completion.

At the close of the year the total number on file amounted to 282, by which it will be seen that since the year of 1888, 188 maps had been received, a few of which fall below the standard owing to the circumstances being such as to prohibit their being perfected. Under the classification by which the mines have heretofore been arranged it is impossible from the records to accurately determine the exact number of mines that come within the provisions of the law, but from the best information at hand at the close of the year, the list should embrace about 861 mines. Of these, maps of 282 are now on file, thus leaving 579 to be collected and filed. It is possible that this number will be somewhat reduced when the list of mines which come within the requirements of the law is full and complete.

The record of the department contains the names of thirty-seven mines which do not come within the requirements of the law, and there is no doubt but that further investigation will increase the number. Efforts have also been made to secure maps of mines that have long since been abandoned, which have so far been rewarded with only partial success. In this it develops that twenty-six of the mines on the list have been drawn back and fallen in without first having been surveyed, thus rendering it impossible to secure a map of them. It is believed that by the close of the coming year, the department will be able to secure a map of each mine now in operation in the state.

The lack of conception as to the necessary features to be portrayed in a mine map as evinced by the variety in design and the finish of those offered for filing with the department, make it necessary to adopt some

system by which a greater degree of uniformity can be secured. With this in view, schedules containing minute details as to what a map should exhibit, were prepared and mailed to all the principle mines in the state. But these only demonstrated that it is impossible to convey the desired information by description. In order to make more evident what it is necessary that a map should exhibit in order to comply with the law, two plates have been prepared. The first one exhibits the manner of delineating the mining of coal in the Hocking Valley. This form of mapping is regarded as the most advanced manner of delineation, and is particularly applicable to mines in which the vein is four and one-half feet and upwards in thickness. The labor of portraying the plan of mining as shown upon the map of the Lost Run Coal Company's mine would be very great in veins four and one-half and under in thickness. It would also make the surveying and mapping much more expensive than in the thicker veins. It is believed that to thus delineate the manner of mining would be an unnecessary hardship upon the operator, and with a view of illustrating a mode of delineating the manner of conducting a mine in the thinner veins, the second map has been inserted. In many of this class of mines the pillars are either removed as soon as the rooms are driven their contemplated distance, or are robbed until too thin to be of value, therefore the necessity is removed of their being shown upon the map. It is believed that this is the most economical form by which the plan of operating this class of mines can be shown as well as the clearest mode of exhibiting the extent to which the excavation has advanced.

These maps were selected from the files on account of their delineation of detail, as well as completeness of the certificates. They are here given as a rule and guide by which it is hoped that the mine maps will be made to closely conform in the future.

For the purpose of more clearly exhibiting the subject, the following table has been designated:

TABLE DESIGNED TO EXHIBIT THE NUMBER OF MAPS THAT HAVE BEEN FILED, THE NUMBER STILL UNFILED, THOSE THAT CANNOT BE SECURED, AND THOSE REPORTED AS NOT COMING WITHIN THE PROVISIONS OF THE LAW, AS THEY OCCUR IN EACH COUNTY IN THE STATE AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

Counties.	Maps filed.				No. of mines to be mapped.	Number of maps.		
	Prior to 1884.	Prior to 1886.	Prior to 1897.	Total number.		No. to be filed.	Impossible to secure.	Reported No. under the law.
Athens.....	10	.....	28	38	99	61	.....	.....
Belmont.....	6	.....	8	14	93	79	.....	.....
Carroll.....	.....	2	5	7	21	14	3	.....
Columbiana.....	12	1	8	21	57	36	.....	1
Coshocton.....	.....	.....	8	3	21	18	.....	.....
Gallia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Guernsey.....	2	.....	4	6	20	14	.....	1
Harrison.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....
Holmes.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4
Hocking.....	1	3	12	16	31	15	1	.....
Jackson.....	1	.....	8	9	73	64	3	3
Jefferson.....	2	.....	7	9	28	19	.....	.....
Lawrence.....	3	.....	4	7	19	12	.....	10
Mahoning.....	4	2	13	19	32	18	1	.....
Medina.....	1	.....	5	6	16	10	.....	.....
Meigs.....	6	.....	8	14	18	4	.....	.....
Morgan.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monroe.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	1	.....	.....
Muskingum.....	.....	1	4	5	38	33	5	6
Noble.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	.....	1
Perry.....	10	.....	17	27	88	61	4	.....
Portage.....	.....	.....	4	4	6	2	.....	.....
Scioto.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
Stark.....	7	1	21	29	66	37	2	2
Summit.....	12	1	13	26	31	5	1	1
Trumbull.....	1	1	4	6	17	11	.....	1
Tuscarawas.....	1	.....	10	11	52	41	6	1
Vinton.....	2	.....	.....	2	7	5	.....	6
Washington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
Wayne.....	1	.....	1	2	11	9	.....	.....
Totals.....	82	12	188	282	861	579	26	37

CONDITION OF LABOR—STRIKES, ETC.

The year has been one in which there has been an unusual amount of contention between all interests engaged in the industry. While there was no general suspension of mining as during the preceding year, there were a greater number of district strikes than have occurred for at least a decade.

42

tal

Ta

=

At
Be
Ca
Cc
Co
Ga
Hf
Hf
Hf
Ja
Je
Li
Mn
Mn
Mn
Mn
Mn
Mn
Ni
Pe
Po
Sc
St
Su
Tr
Ti
Vi
W
W

of
th
th
la

s

b

u

=

The most stubborn contest of recent years occurred at mine No. 3, owned by the Cherry Valley Iron Co. at Washingtonville, in Columbiana county, where one hundred and sixty miners, who upon being refused in their demand that their coal be weighed before it was screened, ceased work on May 1, 1895, and remained idle until October 1, 1896, a period of seventeen months, when they returned to work having given up the struggle.

About February 15th, one hundred miners employed at the Wainwright mine in Jackson county refused to continue work under the conditions then existing. They remained out until the 18th of June, when they re-entered the mine, the differences having been adjusted.

On March 1st, the miners at Hutson, No. 1, No. 2 and No. 4, and Filer's New Shaft at Palmyra, in Portage county, struck against a reduction of mining of seven and a half cents per ton. At the Hutson No. 4 mine there was an additional controversy in regard to the screens. The miners at Filer's New Shaft remained out until September 1st, when Mr. Filer having withdrawn his demand, the mine resumed operations. At the Hutson mines the miners remained idle until October 1st, when they resumed at the old price. Three hundred and fourteen men were engaged in the contest.

On March 9th, owing to a disagreement in regard to the size of the screens the miners at Salineville came out on a strike. At the Farmer's mine in which but eleven men were employed, satisfactory changes were made and mining was resumed on May 15th. The remaining mines resumed on November 2d. Three hundred and fifty miners were engaged in this struggle.

There was a general strike throughout the mines in the Hocking Valley during the month of October. This grew out of a demand by the operators for a reduction in mining from sixty-one to forty-five cents per ton. This demand was made in order to maintain the nine cents deferential which exists between the Hocking field and the Pittsburg district in which the miners had voluntarily reduced the price of mining to fifty-four cents per ton.

At the principal mines in Tuscarawas county the miners came out on October 12th in resistance to the reduction. This controversy was finally adjusted and they resumed on December 12th.

The same controversy arose in Jackson county, on November 6, 1896, and continued until February 25, 1897. In the above instances the miners were unsuccessful. During the struggle about six hundred miners continued to work in the vicinity of Coalton, also at the Valley and Oak Hill mines of Jackson county.

In Columbiana county the miners at the Carbon Hill No. 2 and No. 3, and the Prospect Hill mine, all at East Palestine, the Pleasant Valley No. 1, at Holly, and the Fairfield mines, Nos. 1 and 2, at New Waterford, ceased work, thus resisting a reduction of sixteen cents per ton. The miners at Carbon Hill Nos. 1 and 2, after remaining out until November

1st, returned at the operators' terms. The others resumed on the same conditions on November 15th.

At the Saratoga mine No. 1 and the Central Slope at Lisbon, where the same demand was made, the miners did not go out until October 25th. Upon the miners at East Palestine and at New Waterford yielding they gave up the contest and returned to work on November 20th.

At the Quaker Valley mine at Rogers, the strike began on November 1st and continued until December 1st. Four hundred and ninety-one miners were involved in this controversy to whom the result was unfortunate.

In Guernsey county, upon the operators demand that the price of mining be reduced so as to conform to the scale rate which prevails between this and the Pittsburg field the miners threw down their tools upon October 1st. The contention had not ceased when the year closed.

There were a number of controversies between the operators and miners of which no record was made owing to the fact that they were minor in character, of short duration and their result was only of local interest.

REQUESTS FOR THE OPINION OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Applications for the assistance of the department by persons engaged in the mining industry were received in a number of instances during the year. The question of authority and the application of the law in several cases necessitated legal advice, for which it became necessary to appeal to the Attorney-General. During the latter part of September a letter written District Inspector Love by Samuel McAdoo, Superintendent of the Calumet Fire Clay Co., in Jefferson county was forwarded to this office. The writer, who operates a mine which required a second opening both for ventilation and as an escapement way for the miners, cannot make one upon his own land without going to a depth which would render it difficult and dangerous for persons to ascend in case of an accident. He asks if under section 297 he can appropriate a right of way through and into a mine which is adjoining. This was submitted to the Attorney-General whose opinion will be found below.

September 26, 1896.

Hon. F. S. MONNETT, Attorney-General, Columbus, Ohio.

Dear Sir: Will you kindly give me your opinion as to whether the provisions embodied in Section 297 of the Revised Statutes secures to an operator the right of making a connection with the mine of another which adjoins his for purposes of ventilation and drainage, in case he has not an opportunity to make a second opening upon his own premises *except at an enormous expense and a great delay in conducting his business.*

An early reply will greatly oblige,

Yours truly,

R. M. HASELTINE,
Chief Inspector of Mines.

OFFICE OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL,
STATE OF OHIO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, November 18, 1896.

R. M. HASLITINE, Chief Inspector of Mines.

DEAR SIR:—In your letter of some days ago you put the question whether the provisions of Section 297, R. S., secures to an operator the right of making a connection with the mine of another which adjoins his, for the purpose of ventilation and drainage, in case he has not an opportunity to make a second opening upon his own premises, except at an enormous expense and a great delay in conducting his business.

Section 297 authorizes a person owning a mine which has but one shaft, and who does not own suitable surface ground for another opening, to appropriate, in the proper manner, any land adjoining for the purpose of providing a second shaft or outlet. Suitable surface ground, is ground so situated, that a shaft being sunk upon it, will successfully accomplish the purpose for which it is intended. If this can be done, then such owner has no right to appropriate the land of another for such purpose, although the expense of sinking it upon his own land will be very great. But this is a question of facts to be determined by Court and Jury in appropriate proceedings.

Very respectfully,

F. S. MONNETT,
Attorney-General.

On November 14th, a committee which had been appointed for the purpose, waited upon district inspector R. H. Miller and asked that the department aid in the extinguishing of a mine fire which had broken out through the walls behind which it had been confined for several years and was then threatening not only the destruction of the mine and adjacent property, but the homes of the people living at Old Straitsville. Mr. Miller, after examining the mine presented the matter to the writer. There was no precedent on record where the department had received an appeal to save property of people not the owners of the mines. Again, the lawful authority of the department to assume the work was a matter of great doubt. This question was submitted to the Attorney General as set forth in the following letter, the reply to which will be found attached.

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES,
STATE OF OHIO,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, November 17, 1896.

Hon. F. S. MONNETT, Attorney-General, Columbus, Ohio.

DEAR SIR: In the town of Old Straitsville in Perry county, of this state, there is a mine known as No. 11—old number, now No. 139, operated by the Great Vein Coal Co. of that place. The fee embracing the coal and all the surface except that portion previously sold for lots, is vested in Henry Elliot of the Zanesville Paper Co. in Muskingum county.

During the great strike of 1884–1885 a portion of the coal in this mine was discovered to be on fire. This had been enclosed and until recently has remained within the enclosure. It has now broken out and is burning the coal owned by the aforesaid Henry Elliot and operated under lease by the Great Vein Coal Co. and if allowed to continue will cause the surface to fall, thus destroying the homes of the

people who have purchased lots previously and erected houses thereon. In addition, it is believed that it will eventually extend into the coal mines of adjacent owners, thus destroying a large amount of valuable coal in that portion of the state. It is said that the owner, Mr. Henry Elliot, refuses to take the necessary steps and expend the money necessary to confine the fire, and thus protect the property above described.

I desire to ask your opinion as to what duty, if any, devolves upon the department of mines and mining, and what power, if any, it has to enforce the said Henry Elliot to prevent this fire upon his premises and thus avoid destroying the property of others.

An early reply will greatly oblige,

Yours truly,

R. M. HASELTINE,
Chief Inspector of Mines.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL,

STATE OF OHIO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, November 19, 1896.

R. M. HASELTINE, Chief Inspector of Mines, Columbus, Ohio.

DEAR SIR: This department has the honor to receive a communication from you, dated November 17, 1896, asking for an official opinion concerning the state of facts set forth in your official communication in reference to mine No. 139, lying under the town of Old Straitsville, Perry county.

You call attention to the fact that said mine is now on fire, and has been for a long time; that if said fire is allowed to continue it will cause the surface to fall, and destroy the homes of the people who have purchased lots and erected houses thereon; that it will extend into the coal mines of the adjacent owners, and thus destroy a large amount of valuable coal in that portion of the state.

You further state that Mr. Henry Elliot refuses to take the necessary steps to either confine the fire or extinguish it. You ask for some additional construction of the statute, and instruction as to your power in the premises. Under section 292 of the statutes, the duty of chief inspector and the duties of the district inspectors are very broad and discretionary, and basing my opinion upon the facts stated in your communication, if upon examination of said mine you find the facts to exist practically as you state in your communication, and make a record thereof as required by the act, and if you find the provisions of that chapter violated by the owner of any mine, so that life and health of any persons are threatened, it is your duty to immediately notify any owner, agent or lessee in charge, of any neglect or violation, and unless the same is within a reasonable time rectified and the provisions of the chapter complied with, you should institute prosecution under the provisions of section 6871, R. S.

The law further enjoins upon you to exercise your sound discretion in the enforcement of the provisions of the act, which would imply that you should thoroughly investigate, the cause of the threatened danger, and take into consideration the possibility of extinguishing the fire, and regulate the time in accordance therewith.

Dictated.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed.)

F. S. MONNETT,
Attorney-General.

Upon the advice of your Excellency, Mr. Henry Elliot was next visited, and he authorized the writer to expend \$125.00, the amount that Mr. Miller estimated it would require to again confine the fire. In com-

pany with District Inspector Miller the writer at once made a thorough examination of the mine, when it was found that during the interval between Mr. Miller's first inspection and the present the fire had spread with great rapidity toward the interior of the mine. The entry ribs and room pillars under the southern part of the town, where the surface was from eighty to 100 feet in thickness and the coal ranged from nine to twelve feet in height, were burning fiercely. A large volume of smoke coming from an air shaft was pouring into two houses nearby in which there were children sick with scarlet fever. The entry ribs were ablaze in close proximity with a large quantity of timber, which if once ignited would greatly lessen the possibility of confining the fire. A plan was outlined whereby the fire was to be confined, and an estimate of the amount of material required and labor necessary was made. The situation appeared so serious that I was prompted to send the following message:

NEW STRAITSVILLE, OHIO, November 23, 1896.

HENRY ELLIOT, Care of Elliot Paper Co., Zanesville, Ohio.

Situation serious. What ever done must be at once. Will cost four hundred. Iron to that amount in mine. Will you pay it? Answer at once.

The reply came in the evening and read;

ZANESVILLE, OHIO, November 23, 1896.

R. M. HASELTINE, New Straitsville, Ohio.

Will loan the company two hundred dollars. Is all we have.

H. ELLIOT.

After the exchange of several messages in which the gravity of the situation was explained more in detail, the writer went to Zanesville, arriving on the morning of the 25th, where he had an interview with Mr. Elliot who then gave his check for \$500.00 to be used in subduing the fire. Inspector Miller, who was on the ground, was wired to have the work go forward under his directions. The time of confining the fire was somewhat prolonged on account of two strikes among the men who had agreed to perform the labor for a stipulated amount. These suspensions were participated in by the committee who waited upon Mr. Miller pleading for relief and by those whose homes were in peril, and they had all signed a petition to the attorney-general in which they asked that he assist them to save their property. By December 9th the fire was securely encased and when the year closed the walls were cool and there was no apparent signs of future trouble. The entire expense amounted to \$330.13. It is said that in 1884, when the fire first occurred, that \$11,000 was expended in confining it and that upon a subsequent date when it broke out \$5,000 was expended before it was under control. By a comparison with the experience of others the result was satisfactory.

In the efforts of the department to secure a map of each mine in the state many letters were written the owners. The following was to Mr. Clarence Stephens, of New York:

COLUMBUS, OHIO, NOV. 3, 1896.

MR. CLARENCE STEPHENS, 41 Dey St., New York.

DEAR SIR: The Department is in frequent receipt of inquiries as to the mode of conducting mines throughout the state, and for maps which exhibit the extent to which mining has progressed in certain mines. The danger to life encountered by miners in approaching abandoned mines that have been allowed to fill with water and foul gases, and other reasons have induced me to undertake the task of securing a map of each and every mine in the state that come within the provisions of Sec. 296 of the Revised Statutes.

Among the maps that have been received to be placed on file in this office, many serious omissions have been found. The lack of uniformity in their construction, and a general want of information embodied in them, has compelled me to prepare the accompanying schedule, which sets forth what a map must contain in order to comply with the law. If your mine has an excavation of 15,000 cu. yds., it comes within the provisions of the law, and I desire that you have a map made of it as directed in the schedule, a copy of which you will have made on either blue-print paper or tracing linen, and mailed to me for filing in the Department by December 31, 1896.

I am very truly yours,

R. M. HASELTINE,
Chief Inspector of Mines.

THE MARIETTA RUN COAL AND COKE CO.

NEW YORK, December 21, 1896.

MR. R. M. HASELTINE, Chief Inspector of Mines, Columbus, Ohio

DEAR SIR: Your notice concerning a map to be made of our property was received soon after I was laid up with a very dangerous attack of blood poisoning and fever accompanying same.

Was over to the city today (I live in Brooklyn), and looked over the maps in the office. I find one representing the whole property, showing streams and courses, valleys, hills, location of entry and workings on a small scale, ovens and houses, all with respect to the surrounding and adjoining country land.

Map No. 2 is the mine and improvements by itself. The entry has been draughted about two-fifths through the ridge with the first possible fifty or seventy-five rooms worked. But little of this has been given up. There was too much sulphur, I understand, in that coal and hence was allowed to stand. I don't know how soon I can get that map completed, but from my experience in mining in the west should think a surveyor would want about three months' time. Then, where can I get a surveyor to give all his time to this work is another question, and lastly, where am I to get the money *from* to pay for this work when it is done? As this property is under a receivership, don't you think I will have to ask the court for authority to have this work done before going to this expense where the money is coming from to pay the bill.

Kindly give me your opinion soon.

Yours truly,

CLARENCE STEPHENS,
Receiver.

MIDDLEPORT, OHIO, December 24, 1896.

To R. M. HASELTINE, Esq.:

DEAR SIR: You will please find enclosed a description of a right of way bought by Hannah M. King, from Don C. Smith. We are driving one six foot entry for conveying coal, and one six foot entry for air, and they want to stop us from driving

the air-way. Please notify me at once what sufficiency of air-way we need, and send Mr. Beattie to our mines in order that we will be on the right side of the state law. Our map will be at your office next week.

T. H. MASON, Mine Boss.
JOS. E. MASON & BRO.

COPY OF RIGHT OF WAY.

County of Meigs, State of Ohio. The receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby remise and to the said Hannah M. King, her heirs, assigns forever, the following real estate, situated in the county of Meigs, in state of Ohio, is the township of Salisbury and boundaries and described as follows:

The right of way for the purpose of a coal entry for the transferring of coal through the following described premises, beginning about eighteen rods east of the south-east corner of Clifford and Ethel Stevers 1.15 acre lot in the north half of one hundred acre lot No. 815, Town 1, Range 18, Ohio Company's purchase. Said point of by beginning is on the county line of said 100 acre lot, No. 815, and running south-easterly direct under the ridge about 510 feet to land owned by Ellen S. Cline. (Said entry or right of way to be six feet wide with the right to make such ventilation as the state mine inspector may direct without injury to the surface.)

Please notice the last clause which is marked () and give me answer at once, as Mrs. Don Smith is going to file injunction for driving air-way with the main entry, and if you deem it best to send Mr. Beattie to our mine, notify me what steps to take at once.

T. H. MASON.

BLATCHFORD, OHIO, December 31, 1896.

R. M. HASLITINE, Esq., Chief Inspector of Mines, Columbus, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: Our company have had a man in their employ here for some time who has been subject to something like epileptic fits, but he was stopped from working some time ago. The man has a family and needs work and does not seem accustomed to do anything but load coal after the machines. Now, I would like to do something for him, but I am afraid some spell might come upon him and be the cause of him losing his life and then our company be held responsible for it.

Now, I would like to ask you if there is not some provision made in the mining department for cases of this kind—some form of release, for instance, that could be signed by himself and wife (which he is willing to do), which would be recognized by your department and relieve the company from responsibility.

Yours, etc.,

JAS. R. BIRKBECK.

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES,

STATE OF OHIO,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 14, 1897.

HON. F. S. MONNETT, City:

DEAR SIR: Enclosed you will find three letters, one from J. R. Birkbeck at Blatchford, one from T. E. Mason at Middleport, and the other from Clarence

Stephens of New York city, all of which ask for opinions that come within your province, and are not under my authority. Will you kindly look over them at your earliest convenience and give your opinion of the several matters therein contained.

By so doing you will greatly oblige,

Yours truly,

R. M. HASELTINE,
Chief Inspector of Mines.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL,

STATE OF OHIO,

COLUMBUS, January 15, 1897.

R. M. HASELTINE, Columbus, Ohio:

DEAR SIR: In reference to the inquiries made by the Marietta Run Coal & Coke Company, I think the receiver should apply to the court having charge of the trust, and get authority to do the work and receive the pay out of the estate.

In reference to the inquiries of Mason, as I understand it, they are purely matters for the local court. There being so much that is a question of fact rather than of law, the courts should look after it.

I enclose herewith the letters sent me.

Dictated.

Yours very truly,

F. S. MONNETT,
Attorney-General.

P. S. In the matter inquired of by James R. Birkbeck, the question of the deficiency of a contract to relieve themselves of liability for negligence, under the circumstances, should be submitted to the attorney for their company to draw up, which, so far as your department is concerned we could not object.

F. S. M.

REPORT OF THE FIRE CLAY INDUSTRY DURING THE YEAR 1896.

In the ordinary acceptance of the term, "Fire-Clay" includes all clay except that which is used in the manufacture of common red building brick and ordinary tile, and in reading this article, this should be kept in mind.

There has been no change in the list of fire clay producing counties, the seventeen reporting being the same as last year. As to the average number of weeks worked the number remains the same as last year, viz.: thirty-two. Nine counties, of which Trumbull and Lawrence are the most notable, show gains; six counties, of which Holmes is the most conspicuous, show losses, and two counties remain the same as last year.

The number of men employed is found to be 601, a loss of 227 as compared with 1895, but an increase of 50 as compared with 1894. Seven counties show small gains aggregating thirty-six, while ten counties show losses amounting to 263. The only county which shows a remarkable loss is Muskingum, which appears on the table with 134.

There is also a loss in the number of hands employed in the manufacture, 4,156 having been reported in 1895, while the returns show that

only 3,139 received employment in 1896. Stark, Tuscarawas and Jefferson counties in the order named report the greatest number. Four counties show gains amounting to 120, while thirteen counties show losses aggregating 1,137, thus making a net loss of 1,017. Muskingum and Jefferson counties sustained the greatest losses.

The year's production for 1896 amounts to 827,540 tons, as against 844,832 tons in 1895, 942,913 tons in 1894, or 1,032,348 tons in 1893. Jefferson and Stark counties are the largest producers. Of the seventeen counties, five report gains aggregating 52,054 tons, and twelve show a total loss of 69,346 tons. It will thus be seen that the net loss was 17,292 tons. Stark county shows the largest gain, while Hocking and Trumbull counties suffered the greatest losses.

But six counties report as purchasing fire clay for manufacturing wares, as against ten in the previous year, Tuscarawas, Lawrence, Scioto and Holmes having dropped from the list. The number of tons purchased was ascertained to be 35,931, which is a loss of 25,951 as compared with last year, but is a gain of 26,123 as compared with 1894. Perry county is the largest purchaser.

An examination of the second table reveals the fact that from 1884 to 1892 there was a gradual increase in production, but from the latter date there has been a steady decline. The loss during the last few years is probably due to the general business depression.

TABLE SHOWING THE FIRE CLAY PRODUCTION OF THE STATE FROM JANUARY 1, 1884, TO DECEMBER 31, 1896.

Years.	Output tons.	Gain.	Loss.
1884	168,208	.....	.....
1885	153,756	.....	14,452
1886	266,709	112,953	.....
1887	366,476	99,787	.....
1888	471,794	105,313	.....
1889	574,129	102,335	.....
1890	833,159	259,030	.....
1891	1,087,560	254,401	.....
1892	1,253,110	165,550	.....
1893	1,032,348	.....	220,762
1894	942,913	.....	89,435
1895	844,832	.....	97,081
1896	827,450	.....	.....

TABLE SHOWING THE FIRE CLAY OUTPUT OF THE STATE DURING THE YEAR OF 1896 AS COMPARED WITH THAT OF 1895.

Counties.	1896.						1895.						Employees.				Output.	
	No. weeks worked	No. men employed.	No. hands engaged in the manufacture.	No. of tons mined.	No. tons purchased for manufacturing wares.	No. weeks worked.	No. men employed.	No. hands employed in the manufacture.	No. tons mined.	No. tons purchased for manufacturing wares.	Gain in miners.	Loss in miners.	Gain in hands employed in the manufacture.	Loss in hands employed in the manufacture.	Gain in tons mined.	Loss in tons mined.		
Athens.....	29	75	251	32,334	.....	22	46	245	77,417	.....	7	27	10	6	3,000	4,917		
Benton.....	20	20	100	8,000	.....	27	12	70	11,000	.....	4	.....	49	.....	5,068	.....	
Carroll.....	20	29	102	32,465	.....	23	51	151	34,938	.....	.....	24	.....	146	.....	1,235		
Crittenden.....	27	70	415	100,239	7,293	23	6	293	44,535	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,435		
Holmes.....	40	32	232	8,000	.....	24	20	6	4,535	8,300	5	3	32	25	.....	22,025		
Hocking.....	29	32	232	68,477	.....	24	12	207	43,743	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,435		
Jackson.....	42	87	10,440	137,414	.....	33	70	109	10,143	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,435		
Jefferson.....	24	98	614	137,414	.....	33	70	261	132,620	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,435		
Lawrence.....	29	38	39	24,045	.....	40	21	261	25,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,435		
Lawrence.....	29	38	39	24,045	.....	40	21	261	25,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,435		
Madison.....	23	195	608	48,703	10,071	27	61	235	48,704	2,875	9	131	29	368	3,300	5,634		
Martinsburg.....	23	195	608	48,703	10,071	27	61	235	48,704	2,875	9	131	29	368	3,300	5,634		
Noble.....	20	25	171	30,031	9,831	31	23	137	33,092	15,773	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,519		
Perry.....	20	25	171	30,031	9,831	31	23	137	33,092	15,773	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,519		
Soloto.....	20	43	133	31,034	5,079	23	30	118	29,515	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23,145	.....	
Stark.....	23	77	430	93,514	5,97	26	71	422	118,950	2,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,438	.....	
Summit.....	24	34	464	75,443	1,640	28	40	314	55,546	6,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,027		
Trumbull.....	23	35	2	1,880	.....	22	6	.....	12,315	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,434		
Tuscarawas.....	23	87	505	95,134	12,000	22	63	419	93,750	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Average.....	22	828	4,156	844,532	61,832	22	601	3,139	827,450	35,531	36	293	120	1,137	52,054	69,346		
Totals.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE IN THE STATE DURING THE YEAR.

The year opened in the general ore markets with very little buying, but with a feeling of confidence that the year would be a prosperous one. All during the early months came reports of endeavors to raise the prices of ore, which were the lowest in years, by reducing the output, and in July nearly all the furnaces west of the Alleghanies were idle.

During the summer months there was scarcely any buying, every one seemed to be waiting for the result of the election which should determine whether protection and sound money would be embodied in the coming revenue and fiscal legislation of the Government.

During September the sales of some firms were as large as the whole of the summer months combined. This was probably due to the fact that the silver sentiment had died out to a large extent, and purchasers bought in the belief that prices would rise after election. As a result of the election there was a business of thousands of tons which had formerly existed only as conditional orders on paper, and as a consequence prices on all kinds of ore rose. The activity was of short duration, however, and the year closed with weakness in every department and prices for most products the lowest of the year.

From the first table which accompanies this article it is seen that the total production of iron ore in Ohio for the year amounted to 70,765 tons, a reduction of 23,358 tons as compared with the preceding year, but an increase of 12,722 tons as compared with 1894. It will be seen also that the output was all of the Hematite variety, the counties of Mahoning and Tuscarawas, which formerly produced the much prized Blackband ore, having reported for the last time in 1893. Of the list of twelve ore producing counties which reported in 1887, but three have remained since 1893, viz.: Jackson, Lawrence and Mahoning. Jackson, which reported the largest production during the preceding year has sustained a loss of 20,598 tons or nearly 48 per cent., and to this county can be attributed nearly the entire loss in the state, as Lawrence made but a small loss, while Scioto county returns a small gain.

By an inspection of the second table it is found that there has been an almost constant decrease in production from 1887, when the maximum of which the department has a record was reached, to the present time. This decrease is due to the fact that there has arisen a demand for other varieties of ore than we produce, and also to the development of the rich beds of iron ore in the north-west by means of improved machinery which makes it possible to send ore to the Lake Ports at a much less cost than our comparatively scanty deposits of lean ore can be mined.

TABLE SHOWING THE PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE BY COUNTIES DURING THE YEARS 1895 AND 1896 AND THE GAIN AND LOSS IN EACH COUNTY.

Counties.	Hematite 1895.	Hematite 1896.	Gain.	Loss.
Jackson.....	43,253	22,855	.....	20,598
Lawrence	29,771	27,011	.....	2,760
Mahoning.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scioto.....	20,027	21,099	1,072	.....
Totals.....	93,051	70,765	1,072	23,358

TABLE SHOWING THE IRON ORE PRODUCTION OF THE STATE FROM 1884 TO 1896 INCLUSIVE.

Years.	Black-band.			Hematite.			Totals.
	Output. Tons.	Loss.	Gain.	Outputs	Loss.	Gain.	
1884.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	276,286
1885.....	70,931	.....	.....	188,646	.....	.....	259,581
1886.....	83,947	.....	13,012	260,537	.....	71,891	344,484
1887.....	87,965	.....	4,018	289,500	.....	28,963	377,465
1888.....	82,054	5,911	.....	171,298	118,202	.....	253,352
1889.....	70,398	11,656	.....	182,011	.....	10,713	252,409
1890.....	41,848	28,550	.....	127,240	54,771	.....	169,088
1891.....	15,540	26,308	.....	52,444	74,796	.....	67,984
1892.....	8,680	6,860	.....	81,042	.....	28,598	89,722
1893.....	3,837	4,843	.....	64,423	16,619	.....	68,260
1894.....	.....	3,837	.....	58,043	6,380	35,008	58,043
1895.....	.....	.....	.....	93,051	.....	.....	93,051
1896.....	.....	.....	.....	70,765	22,286	.....	70,765
Totals ..	465,204	87,965	17,030	1,639,000	175,173	293,054	2,380,490

THE YEAR'S PRODUCTION OF LIMESTONE.

The limestone statistics for the year of 1896 have been arranged according to the same method that has prevailed for several years past. Three tables have been prepared which are designed to show the production in each of the limestone producing counties of the state, under each of the nine classifications into which the product is prepared to meet the demands of the market. It will be observed that thirty-nine counties appear with a production this year, as against thirty-eight last year, Union and Paulding having dropped from the list, while Mercer, Pickaway and Pike have been added.

The first table is arranged to exhibit the number of weeks worked, the number of men employed and the production under each classifica-

tion in the several counties ; also, the average number of weeks worked and the total production under each classification in the state. The second table exhibits the gain and loss in the various classifications as compared with the preceding year. The third table shows the output of the state covering a period of eleven years ; also the gain and loss under each classification as compared with 1895.

Owing to the diversity of forms in which limestone is produced, it is impossible to state which county leads in its production, but as the most prominent may be mentioned, Erie, Marion, Miami and Ottawa.

With regard to the number of weeks worked it is found that the average throughout the state was twenty-four, a gain of one as compared with the previous year. Under this heading nineteen counties show increases, eighteen show losses and four remain as last year.

The number of men employed is found to be 3,186, a decrease of 643 as compared with the preceding year, but an increase over 1893 and 1894. Hamilton county shows the greatest loss which appears on the table as 362 or 56 per cent. of the entire loss of the state.

Under the heading "burned for lime" it will be observed that the total number of tons produced is given as 397,162. Thirteen counties show a gain of 33,165 tons, while seventeen counties show a loss, of 811,991 tons, making a total loss of 778,826 tons. This is the greatest loss of which the department has a record. Marion county is responsible for nearly the entire decrease, as she appears with 660,692 tons less than she reported last year.

An examination of the column under "burned for fluxing" reveals the total production to have been 623,544 tons, a gain of 193,912 tons. This is the largest output that has ever occurred in the state, with the exception of the year 1888. The gain this year is due almost entirely to Erie county, which appears with a production of 435,740 tons, a gain of 327,275 tons.

The production of dimension stone is the least that has been reported in the last ten years, the returns showing that but 260,289 cubic feet were produced. This is a decrease of 240,359 cubic feet as compared with the preceding year. Miami and Seneca are the only counties which show any considerable gains, while Montgomery, Preble and Allen show large losses.

Under the heading "ordinary building stone," it will be noticed that the output for the year is given as 215,900 cubic yards, a decrease of 38,000 cubic yards as compared with the year 1895, but an increase of 34,178 cubic yards as compared with 1894. Under this classification Hamilton, Franklin, Miami and Erie, in the order named, are the largest producers. Seventeen counties show gains aggregating 23,580 cubic yards, while the same number of counties show losses amounting to 61,580 cubic yards. Hamilton and Franklin together contributing nearly 41 per cent. to the latter.

By consulting that part of the tables devoted to limestone for "pier and protection purposes," it is seen that the production was 29,114 cubic yards, the smallest that has occurred in the last decade, with the exception of the year 1894. Sixteen counties return small gains, while eight counties show large losses, the resultant being a loss of 19,561 cubic yards. Erie and Miami counties are the largest producers.

Under "flagging," seventeen counties report a total production of 137,579 square feet. This is the least production that has occurred in any year of which the department has a record and is a falling off of 436,055 square feet or more than 76 per cent. as compared with last year. Delaware, which last year was the largest producer under this classification (reporting 55 per cent. of the entire output of the state), this year returns but 300 square feet, a loss of 314,000 square feet; Allen county, which returns 83,600 square feet or nearly 60 per cent. of the entire production of the state, is the largest producer.

Under "paving" it is observed that the production is 163,373 square feet. This is the smallest output since 1886. Seven counties show gains aggregating 101,603 square feet, while ten counties show losses amounting to 579,066 square feet, thus making a net loss of 477,463 square feet. Hancock and Seneca show immense losses, returning together more than 85 per cent. of the entire losses in the state.

From that part of the tables devoted to "curbing," it is observed that the production this year is less than half of what it was last year, having fallen from 152,873 to 71,236 lineal feet, the lowest it has reached in many years. Twelve counties report a production under this classification, the only ones of prominence being Miami and Montgomery, who together show a production of 63 per cent. of the entire output of the state. The loss is due almost entirely to the falling off in Preble county.

Under "ballast and macadam," twenty-eight counties report a production of 553,329 cubic yards, the most important producers being Franklin, Marion, Allen and Harden. Fifteen counties, of which Franklin is the most prominent, show gains aggregating 73,247 cubic yards, while the same number of counties, of which the most important are Highland, Hancock and Harden, reported losses amounting to 170,185 cubic yards. From this it will be seen that the net loss was 96,888 cubic yards. There is considerable change as compared with last year in the list of counties reporting under this classification, Butler, Holmes and Mercer having been added, while Clermont and Muskingum have been dropped.

PRODUCTION OF LIMESTONE IN OHIO DURING 1896.

Counties.	Average No. of weeks worked.	No. of men employed.	No. of tons of 2,000-pounds each burned for lime.	No. of tons of 2,000-pounds each burned for fluxing.	Cubic feet of dimension stone.	Cubic yards of ordinary building stone.	Cubic yards for piers and projection purposes.	Square feet of flagging.	Square feet of paving.	Lineal feet of curbing.	Cubic yards of ballast and macadam.
Adams.....	10	15	185			220	175	53,600	12,140	800	5,000
Allen.....	16	200	2,450			10,540	20	200			44,341
Butler.....	24	11				1,001	1,310	540	3,040	576	130
Clark.....	31	109	20,707	51	7,932	8,082	23	18,226			13,053
Clermont.....	11	27				709		488	43		
Crawford.....	18	7	245		320	860	93	1,225	1,000	64	10,367
Clinton.....	13	53	325		2,125	1,972		300			
Delaware.....	18	75	3,160		30,000	8,457				1,400	18,400
Darke.....	33	7	549					5,000			
Erie.....	30	271	81,745	435,740		20,367	11,756	5,000			900
Franklin.....	36	127	3,510	16,934	17,600	25,621	51	400	9,900	3,750	118,551
Greene.....	19	55	15,000		2,500	3,063	704	1,000	600	12,085	7,616
Hamilton.....	31	423	1,075			35,426	2,000	630			31,571
Hancock.....	24	50	919			3,034					19,715
Hardin.....	20	185				2,125					40,297
Hickland.....	20	153	3,572		8,075	11,018	2,563	9,532	21,451	5,086	15,434
Holmes.....	2	1				82					31
Jackson.....	25	18	325	1,201		5,252	93	375		1,000	2,600
Lake.....	15	76		42,235							
Lawrence.....	23	22			2,936	2,237	310				10,802
Lucas.....	51	304	79,439	25,946	4,300	10,500	229	960		1,600	=
Marion.....	51	324	5,300	3,805	60,253	21,736	5,076	23,866	13,640	21,425	65,066
Miami.....	32	82	606	2,323	40,825	11,644	666	7,750	43,400	23,260	7,366
Montgomery.....	23	9	237		5,000	2,573	37			300	8,000
Muskingum.....	19	9				309					85
Norver.....	10	12	27								
Odawa.....	32	376	91,355	96,309		3,194	1,409				25,500
Packaway.....	26	4	175			2,133					
Pike.....	6	2	105								
Randolph.....											
Freble.....	13	75	2,833		26,123	6,281	796		12,700		13,800

PRODUCTION OF LIMESTONE IN OHIO DURING 1896—Concluded.

Counties.	Average No. of weeks worked.	No. of men employed.	No. of tons of 2,000 pounds each burned for lime.	No. of tons of 2,000 pounds each burned for fluxing.	Cubic feet of dimension stone.	Cubic yards of ordinary building stone.	Cubic yards for piers and protection purposes.	Square feet of flagging.	Square feet of paving.	Lineal feet of curbing.	Cubic yards of ballast and macadam.
Putnam	19	47	105			2,177	644	675	27,000		7,700
Sandusky	29	52	7,085			4,538	108				2,232
Seneca	21	99	5,000		21,500	7,308	61	1,248			31,000
Shelby	19	10	1,260								
Stark	34	8	1,840								
Scioto	52	40	24,475								
Union											
Van Wert	22	114	446			1,804					36,400
Wood	37	124	40,895		12,800	6,611	711				5,072
Wyandot	19	25	1,290			146					14,900
Totals	24	3,186	397,162	623,544	260,290	215,900	23,114	137,579	163,373	71,236	553,329

NOTE.—In reducing the various returns to a common standard, a cord was reckoned to weigh 11,000 pounds, and to contain 128 cubic feet. Where the amount of lime burned was returned, instead of the amount of stone, it was converted into tons of stone on the basis of 140 pounds of stone to the bushel of lime (70 lbs.) and 210 pounds of lime to the barrel. Where block or cube stone for paving has been returned by the cord or cubic yard, it has been reduced to square feet upon the assumption that the blocks were six inches deep, and one cubic foot or yard would make two, surface measure. Where flagging has been returned by the cubic measure it has been reckoned that the flags were four inches in thickness, and that one cubic yard or foot would make three, square measure.

TABLE SHOWING THE COMPARATIVE GAIN AND LOSS IN THE VARIOUS CLASSIFICATIONS OF LIMESTONE, THE PRODUCTION OF 1896 BEING COMPARED WITH THAT OF 1895.

Counties.	Number of weeks worked.		Number of men employed.		Tons of 2000 pounds lime each burned for.		Tons of 2000 pounds fluxing.		Cubic feet of dimension stone.		Cubic yards of ordinary building stone.		Cubic yards for pipes and protection purposes.		Square feet of flagging.		Square feet of paving.	Gain.	Loss.	Lineal feet of curbing.	Gain.	Loss.	Cubic yards of ballast and macadam.
	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.
Adams.	3			12	967	261			37,500		3,151	188	114	69,450		17,610			631				
Allen.			22	2							123	20	568	200					120				
Barber.	12			40		9,026			736		1,949	517	23	18,226		5,948							
Clark.			4	21								238											
Clarkson.				7	119							238	43										
Crawford.				9								1,225	200										
Clinton.				17	180	11,007			3,430		3,543	93	93	31,400		3,348			3,189				
Delaware.			2	4																			
Duke.	8			3		461																	
Erie.			2	39	2,980																		
Franklin.				7																			
Greene.				2	1,475	490																	
Hamilton.			3																				
Hancock.			5	19		1,480																	
Hartwick.				11																			
Hickland.	3			63	1,720																		
Holmes.				1																			
Jackson.			3																				
Lawrence.			2	3		95																	
Lucas.			3																				
Marion.	5			8																			
Montgomery.	1			15		60,692																	
Muskegon.	4			8		7,466																	
Muskegon.				30	605																		
Muskegon.			12																				
Muskegon.	10			1																			
Muskegon.	5			12	297																		
Muskegon.				33		5,558																	
Muskegon.	26			4	175																		
Muskegon.	6			2	105																		
Muskegon.				10																			
Muskegon.				33																			
Muskegon.				10																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			
Muskegon.				30																			

TABLE SHOWING THE COMPARATIVE GAIN AND LOSS IN THE VARIOUS CLASSIFICATIONS OF LIMESTONE, THE PRODUCTION OF 1896
BEING COMPARED WITH THAT OF 1895.—Concluded.

Counties.	Number of weeks worked.		Number of men employed.		Tons of 2000 pounds each burned for lime.		Tons of 2000 pounds each burned for fluxing.		Cubic feet of dimension stone.		Cubic yards of ordinary building stone.		Cubic yards for piers and projection purposes.		Square feet of flagging.		Square feet of paving.		Lineal feet of curbing.		Cubic yards of ballast and macadam.	
	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.
Sandusky	3	7	7	5,103	...	...	...	...	21,500	...	770	...	42	...	27,702	...	...	...	...	...	836	...
Seneca	4	4	3	55,340	...	...	...	...	411	...	...	...	61	...	973	...	21,000	...	...	...	24,863	...
Shelby	1	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stark	18	...	12	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Lawrence	13	...	24,475	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Van Wert	2	...	37	376	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood	5	...	20	52,456	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wyandot	1	...	5	1,506	...	...	...	...	7,572	...	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	138	84	150	783,381,651,991	332,425	138,513	61,970	305,323	23,580	61,580	7,245	30,806	75,886	511,940	101,008	579,066	365,600	118,197	72,247	170,136	...	...
Aggregate gain or loss	54	...	643	778,886	168,912	...	...	2,108,69	...	88,000	...	19,501	486,056	...	477,468	...	81,637	...	...	96,888	...	...

TABLE SHOWING THE COMPARATIVE PRODUCTION OF LIMESTONE IN OHIO FROM 1886 TO 1896, INCLUSIVE.

Years.	Average number weeks worked.	Number of men employed.	Number tons of 2,000 pounds each burned for lime.	Number tons of 2,000 pounds each burned for fluxing.	Cubic feet of dimension stone.	Cubic yards of ordinary building stone.	Cubic yards for piers and protection purposes.	Square feet of flagging.	Square feet of paving.	Lineal feet of curb-ing.	Cubic yards of ballast and macadam.
1886.....	27	2,363	517,270	323,080	506,667	235,231	63,060	137,900	154,036	60,660	183,810
1887.....	33	2,767	619,027	473,674	950,363	385,274	73,932	350,954	259,195	139,174	416,018
1888.....	30	3,025	602,074	666,481	1,795,038	.....	73,381	690,901	313,856	206,227	446,770
1889.....	30	2,031	649,442	235,298	848,896	394,065	69,976	413,400	596,361	209,339	354,544
1890.....	31	2,445	669,827	304,521	333,077	270,367	81,414	673,860	507,313	166,434	432,660
1891.....	26	3,246	744,946	284,478	634,901	361,637	66,396	417,856	4,948,939	200,756	622,194
1892.....	24	3,353	631,049	217,941	1,167,157	323,600	48,102	171,867	2,863,208	101,820	764,784
1893.....	27	2,829	396,690	108,376	748,712	290,614	57,374	226,654	393,863	206,327	767,142
1894.....	25	2,484	340,631	240,173	1,393,792	181,722	22,839	206,736	312,868	144,042	435,764
1895.....	23	3,829	1,175,988	429,632	600,648	253,900	48,975	573,634	640,866	162,673	660,217
1896.....	24	3,186	397,162	623,544	300,289	215,900	23,114	137,579	163,573	71,236	563,329
Gain.....	1	.....	.....	193,912	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Loss.....	.....	643	778,836	.....	240,359	38,000	19,561	436,055	477,463	81,637	94,886

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

CASUALTIES DURING THE YEAR.

For the past three and one half years the mining industry has suffered intensely from the industrial depression which has caused a general paralysis to every industry in the country. It is believed that during the year just closed the depression in the coal trade had exceeded any other in its severity. Suspensions in mining operations have been more frequent and have continued for longer periods of time than those which occurred during the preceding years of diminution in prosperity. Attention has been called in former reports to the accumulation of perils to which persons employed in the mines are exposed during these periods of intense depression. In order that they may be more clearly shown, I again briefly review them in this article. In order to attain the highest degree of safety in mining, it is essential that the mines should run with uniform regularity. It also is equally important that only experienced men be placed in positions that requires skill and discretion while they are in operation. Uninterrupted vigilance must be prosecuted in the examination of the machinery as well as in preventing obstructions from accumulating in air ways, entries and rooms, thus interrupting the flow of air. It is also necessary that a close watch be kept upon the false work which has been erected for the purpose of directing the course of the air as well as for the protection of the miner. The furnace must not be allowed to become cold, or the fan permitted to remain idle. In times of business adversity operators become more or less remiss in these requirements, especially is this true when mining operations become unprofitable and the owners are forced to operate their plants in order to retain their organization intact, while they wait for the return of a more profitable period. It frequently occurs that to run the plant at a loss is cheaper than to suspend operations altogether, and in some instances owners are forced to operate in order to comply with some obligations. Thus it will be seen that under these conditions operators are loath to make any improvements, although they are aware that a diversity of perils are constantly accumulating. The miner in his eagerness to make the most of each opportunity that presents itself, rushes ahead, regardless of the dangers that threaten him on every hand. This is especially true of the inexperienced foreigners, who in large numbers find employment in the machine mines of the state.

The adverse condition of the coal trade is no doubt responsible for many of the casualties that have occurred in the mines during the past year. From a compilation of the returns it is found that there were forty-one fatalities, 159 accidents serious in character, and 103 of minor consequence, thus making the total casualties occurring during the year, 303. But once since the creation of the department has this number been exceeded. This occurred during 1893, when 327 casualties were reported. The unusual number was then attributed to the increase in the year's production of coal, which exceeded any in the state's history.

By a comparison of the accidents with the year's production, it is found that 12,912,608 tons of coal were mined. In reclaiming this there occurred forty-one fatalities, which equals 314,942 tons of coal mined to each life that was lost, an increase of 51,791 tons as compared with 1895. The returns also indicate that 81,211 tons were mined to each serious injury received as compared with 90,025 tons during the preceding year. It also develops that 125,365 tons were reclaimed to each minor accident that occurred, as against 67,078 tons during 1895, an increase of 58,287 tons. This striking contrast between the serious and minor accidents, which appears during the past two years, is largely due to the fact that during the year that has just closed a more rigid investigation has been made as to the unfortunates recovery from the injuries received than has been the custom during former years. The forty-one fatalities reported occurred in fourteen counties as compared with sixteen counties during the preceding year. There were seven each in the counties of Athens, Guernsey and Stark, followed by six in Jackson. In these four counties there occurred 66 per cent. of the year's list as against 73 per cent. in six counties during the preceding year. In sixteen counties no fatalities occurred as compared with fourteen during the year of 1895. Serious accidents are reported in eighteen counties as compared with twenty-one during the former year. The greatest number appear in Stark, Jackson, Perry, Columbiana, Guernsey and Jefferson. The serious casualties in the above seven counties represent 60 per cent. of the list. In eleven counties they are represented by a single digit, and in twelve counties no serious accidents were reported. Minor accidents appear in eighteen counties. In twelve of these they are represented by a single digit, and in a like number no accidents of this character were reported. In the amount of totals it is found that 82 per cent. occurred in the eight counties of Stark, Perry, Jackson, Athens, Guernsey, Belmont, Jefferson and Columbiana, while in seven counties no accidents of any kind occurred during the year. The greatest gain in fatalities occurs in Guernsey and Athens counties. The largest increase in serious accidents appear in Columbiana and Stark, in each of which they are given as seven. The most pronounced gain in the minor class appears in Perry. Gains in the totals appear in fourteen counties. The greatest are found in Stark and Perry, while Guernsey and Columbiana each report nine. Athens and Jefferson report seven. Losses in fatalities occur in thirteen counties, Perry and Belmont being the most conspicuous. Losses of a serious nature, amounting to twenty-nine, are found in twelve counties, 50 per cent, of which occur in Belmont. Losses in the minor class appear in but three counties, and a decrease in the totals amounting to thirty-four are shown in ten counties, the only one of prominence being Belmont, in which 41 per cent. of the number appear.

At the close of the year Mr. Edmund G. Arnot, Civil and Mining Engineer, who for a number of years has been an Inspector for several

of the large Casualty Companies who were doing an Employer's Liability business, at their request made a report to the Bureau of Statistics and Arbitration of the Casualty Companies, doing business in the United States. I have omitted his comments upon the defects in their methods in assuming risks, also his suggestions as to the remedy, and with his permission I present that portion of his report that is devoted to the dangers encountered in mining, and the result of the inspections that he made.

REPORT OF EDMUND G. ARNOT, C. & M. E., TO THE BUREAU
OF STATISTICS AND ARBITRATION OF THE
CASUALTY COMPANIES DOING BUSINESS IN
THE U. S.

GENTLEMEN: In presenting the following data, permit me to state that the information contained therein is based upon actual underground inspection work in the various mentioned districts in the interest of casualty insurance, as well as upon practical experience, obtained during the past thirty years in this and other countries, and that the numerous, serious and extra hazardous features which have been detected by underground inspections, show that the practice of issuing policies upon mines without inspection is worse than suicidal. Your especial attention is called to the difference between gaseous and non-gaseous, and slope and shaft mines.

CASUALTIES.

The use of machinery for cutting coal and the introduction of electricity into mines has been successful, and does not tend to increase the hazard, except where electric currents have been introduced into gaseous mines, and the blowing out of a fuse has disturbed the explosive dust and gas.

I make special mention of the fact that all dusty coal mines are equally as dangerous as gaseous ones, and that most of the mine catastrophes in the United States and in Europe may be accounted for attributing their cause to the ignition of coal dust, powder-smoke and gas.

The greatest number of accidents are caused by falling roofs, draw slate and coal, through the neglect of the injured to prop up their working-places and are incidental to the occupation. Numerous accidents result from riding upon cars and striking overhead timbers in entries, as well as by coupling trips. The accidents upon the surface are associated with switching at the tipples and are generally traceable to carelessness. Experience shows that a constant watchfulness is needed to keep the bank bosses and superintendents from becoming too familiar with danger and procrastinating too long.

EXPLOSIVES.

The use of explosives is about the same in all mining districts, except that some states prohibit the use of iron tampering bars and needles. Miners persist in opening metallic powder kegs by means of a coal pick, and making up their powder with a naked lamp upon their caps on the windward side of a keg of powder, so that the air current is liable to blow a spark into the keg. The drawing of shots which have failed to explode is very common and should be prohibited, want of judgment as to the proper time when to fire a shot has been the cause of many accidents. The same features prevail more or less in all states, and can be reduced by inspection, and the issuance of rules governing the use of explosives, approved of and adopted by the conference companies.

MINING LAWS.

The states of Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana, Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama, Iowa, Kansas, Colorado, Illinois and Wyoming all have laws regarding coal mining, resembling each other, and providing for the proper ventilation, timbering and safe working of the mines, and periodical inspection by some competent person. The Pennsylvania, Ohio and Illinois laws are extensively expressed and contain more details than the other states. The state of Illinois laws distinctly states that "For any injury to person or property, occasioned by any willful violations of the mine act or willful failure to comply with any of its provisions, a right of action shall accrue to the party injured for any direct damages sustained thereby; and in case of loss of life by reason of such willful violation or willful failure as aforesaid, a right of action shall accrue to the widow of the person killed, his lineal heirs or adopted children, or to any other person or persons who were before such loss of life dependent for support on the person or persons so killed, for a like recovery of damages for the injuries sustained by reason of such loss of life or lives, not to exceed the sum of five thousand dollars." There is also a similar law in the state of Ohio. The general context of all the laws is about the same however, except as to age of minors, Alabama being ten years, Illinois thirteen, and Pennsylvania twelve years.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The depth of the coal seams below the surface, and the number of deep shafts, as well as the existence of great volumes of fire damp (Light Carburetted Hydrogen), makes the mines of Pennsylvania more than usually hazardous. The greatest mining disasters in the memory of the country have happened in the Pennsylvania coal fields, a squeeze, a mine afire and an explosion of gas is of frequent occurrence. The loss of life has been severe. The writer has had occasion to visit the several districts at different times, and to make underground inspections. There

is no chief mine inspector. District inspectors select their own routes. There is no mining bureau at Harrisburg. Inspectors send in their manuscript reports to the Secretary of the Interior to be edited and published. Each inspector is his own boss, so to speak.

The Pennsylvania operations embrace all kinds of underground work; long wall, and room and pillar, have different levels, galleries and slopes, are worked to a great extent by foreign and non-English speaking labor, and in many instances have extensive shaft houses, tipples, breakers and culm banks, all of which contribute toward and make the industry more hazardous than that of coal mining in the adjoining states. The generation of great volumes of fire damp makes the mines particularly undesirable risks. The safety of life depends upon the proper ventilation of the mines, and the faithful examination of the workings by a single man (the fire boss.) The existence of old oil well borings have been found in some mines and gas and oil have been known to exude therefrom, and to increase the inflammability of the coal.

The semi-Bituminous mines along the line of the Huntington Broad Top Railway are worked by drifts and slopes. The seams are irregular as is shown upon the Kelly seam, and not as safe as those in the state of Ohio.

OHIO.

The coal fields of Ohio have no deep shafts, are not gaseous (except about thirty-six mines), are more frequently worked by drifts and slopes than those of any other state, are under the most reliable and experienced state inspection of any coal fields in the Union, in that there is a well organized State Mining Bureau, under the direction of an experienced and scientific chief inspector, who is not harrassed by political interference, and has the direct supervision and direction of a practical corps of district inspectors.

The mining laws of the state of Ohio are similar to those of Pennsylvania, are based upon the mining laws of Great Britain, and are strictly enforced. Child and female labor is provided against, and the duty of operators is clearly defined.

The coal deposits are Bituminous and semi-Bituminous, are to be considered as horizontal seams, and do not pitch or require different levels or galleries. In the Hocking Valley and adjacent districts thereto, drifts prevail, and shafts seldom exceed one hundred feet in depth.

The Massillon district mines are worked mostly by shallow shafts upon somewhat irregular seams. There are some slopes and drift mines especially near New Philadelphia.

Ohio has had no serious mining disaster as in other states. Explosions are of rare occurrence, and the inundation of mines is unknown. Casualties have been confined mostly to causes incidental to the occupation, and disregard of employes for established rules. It is admitted

that there are a number of abandoned burning mines in the Hocking Valley district, which have been smouldering for years. They are not dangerous, however, nor contiguous to working mines, and are due not to spontaneous combustion, but to incendiarism, during the Hocking Valley labor troubles some years ago.

The statutory requirement regarding the supply of timbers for working places is strictly complied with, and not waived as in some other states.

The ventilation of one hundred cubic feet of air per minute per man is enforced, and a monthly record of the same submitted to the chief mine inspector. I have generally found the air in excess of the required volume.

Some of the mine entries in the Hocking Valley are lighted by incandescent electricity of low voltage.

Coal is cut both by pick and machinery. The labor is of different grades; skilled and unskilled, of foreign origin, and in many instances, non-English speaking.

ILLINOIS.

Deep shaft mining is the characteristic of the Illinois coal mining industry. It ranges from one hundred to one thousand feet in depth. Fire damp is found more or less in most of the mines, especially at Assumption and near Pana, but not to any great extent where the state law is complied with. The mining law is very extensive and covers the liability of the operators very distinctly. The coal dust is very dry in the vicinity of Pana and Taylorsville, and necessitates the sprinkling of entries to prevent dust explosions.

The mines near Danville and Streator have been extensively worked by all kinds of labor. Explosives are carelessly handled. An underground inspection of a thousand foot shaft mine showed that the workings contained large volumes of fire damp and defective air courses. The system of timbering is good and the roofs of the mines are very fair.

In one of the coal mining districts there is a special feature not generally known, of which there is no official record, and should be considered when considering the acceptance of risks. The feature consists of a submerged lake, forty feet below the surface, held in suspension by sand and over-lapping several counties and mines, and may be justly feared, unless caution is exercised when sinking shafts, and examining timbers of those shafts passing through the formation. There are indications of better and more careful mining throughout the entire state.

INDIANA.

The Indiana coal mines are located near Terra Haute, Brazil and along the Illinois state line. The seams are of various thicknesses, horizontal and are worked mostly by shallow shafts which do not exceed one hundred feet in depth. There is some drift mining at Alum's Cave near Farmersburg.

The general condition of mining is not as good as in some other states, and indicates a lack of skill in underground work. There are several cases of mines having generated fire by spontaneous combustion. I found two such cases, one near Brazil, and the other near Farmersburg; the mines may be considered non-gaseous, except near Evansville where gas has been encountered.

The roofs of most of the mines are very irregular, and are interspersed with uncertain nigger heads. Entry timbers are sometimes omitted.

There is no chief of bureau. Local inspectors are appointed by their own districts and report to some official at the state capital who is connected with the Geological Department. The state publishes no mining report. The inspectors manuscripts are on file at the state capital.

The system of timbering is supposed to be the same as in Ohio, but the requirements are indifferently endorsed. The shaft houses are generally small, and the tipples of cheap construction.

WEST VIRGINIA.

The mines are mostly drifts, located upon the Virginia line near Pocahontas, and along the lines of the N. & W. and C. & O. Railways. Shafts are not numerous. The seams are horizontal and in some instances are eight feet thick. There are a few well conducted mines, but the greater portion are worked cheaply, by cheap and colored labor of an uncertain type. The Pocahontas district contains some gas, but not to any great extent.

The system of timbering is one of the most objectionable features, on account of the operators doing the timbering in rooms for the miners. Timber gangs are employed and frequently neglect to prop up rooms where men are working. There are quite a number of exceptions, however, where miners do their own propping. Some of the mines are very dry and require sprinkling to allay explosive dust.

The mines along the New River between Clifton's Forge and Charleston, are mostly located upon high bluffs, reached by steep incline railways, upon which coal is lowered in cars to the railroads. Electric motors are used in some mines for hauling purposes. There is some fire-damp in that portion of the state toward the Ohio river where shafts are used.

There is an established mine inspector at Charleston, governed by a law similar to that of the state of Ohio. The general character of the mines, however, does not indicate the care usually found in mines of other states. The miners of Pocahontas and Elkhorn are particularly lawless and inferior. The Pocahontas and Lick Branch mines are the two best kept and regulated mines in the state.

Respectfully,

(Signed.)

BOSTON, January 4, 1897.

EDMUND G. ARNOT,
C. & M. Engineer.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF FATAL, SERIOUS AND MINOR ACCIDENTS, AND THE NUMBER OF EACH CLASSIFICATION THAT OCCURRED IN EACH COUNTY.

Counties.	Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Total.
Athens	7	14	11	32
Belmont	3	7	15	25
Carroll.....		5	2	7
Columbiana	2	17	5	24
Coshocton	1	4	1	6
Gallia	1	1		2
Guernsey	7	15	5	27
Harrison.....				
Holmes				
Hocking	1	2	2	5
Jackson	6	21	11	38
Jefferson	2	13	10	25
Lawrence			1	1
Mahoning.....				
Medina		2	1	3
Meigs		3	4	7
Morgan.....				
Monroe	1			1
Muskingum.....			1	1
Noble.....	1			1
Perry	1	19	18	38
Portage		1	4	5
Scioto				
Stark	7	25	8	40
Summit.....	1			1
Trumbull				
Tuscarawas ..		4	3	7
Vinton.....		4		4
Washington.....				
Wayne		2	1	3
Totals	41	159	103	303

TABLE SHOWING A COMPARISON OF THE CASUALTIES OF 1896 WITH THOSE OF 1895.

Counties.	1895.				1896.				Total.	
	Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Total.	Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Total.	Gain.	Loss.
Athens	2	17	6	25	7	14	11	32	7	.....
Belmont	8	20	11	39	3	7	15	25	.....	14
Carroll	2	2	3	7	.....	5	2	7	.....	.....
Columbiana .....	.....	10	5	15	2	17	5	24	9	.....
Coshocton	1	2	.....	3	1	4	1	6	3	.....
Gallia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	.....
Guernsey .....	.....	16	2	18	7	15	5	27	9	.....
Harrison .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holmes .....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Hocking	4	3	2	9	1	2	2	5	.....	4
Jackson	8	17	16	41	6	21	11	38	.....	3
Jefferson	4	10	4	18	2	13	10	25	7	.....
Lawrence .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....
Mahoning	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Medina	1	2	.....	3	.....	2	1	3	.....	.....
Meigs .....	.....	4	2	6	.....	3	4	7	1	.....
Morgan .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monroe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Muskingum	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Noble .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Perry	9	14	5	28	1	19	18	38	10	.....
Portage	1	5	3	9	.....	1	4	5	.....	4
Scioto .....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Stark	5	18	5	28	7	25	8	40	12	.....
Summit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Trumbull .....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Tuscarawas	3	5	2	10	.....	4	3	7	.....	3
Vinton	1	.....	1	2	.....	4	.....	4	2	.....
Washington .....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Wayne	1	2	.....	3	.....	2	1	3	.....	.....
Totals	52	152	67	271	41	199	103	303	66	34

TABLE SHOWING THE COMPARISON OF THE ACCIDENTS OCCURRING IN 1895 AND 1896.

Counties.	Fatal.		Serious.		Minor.	
	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.	Gain.	Loss.
Athens.....	5			3	5	
Belmont.....		5		13	4	
Carroll.....		2	3			1
Columbiana.....	2		7			
Coshocton.....			2		1	
Gallia.....	1		1			
Guernsey.....	7			1	3	
Harrison.....						
Holmes.....				1		
Hocking.....		3		1		
Jackson.....		2	4			5
Jefferson.....		2	3		6	
Lawrence.....					1	
Mahoning.....		1		1		
Medina.....		1			1	
Meigs.....				1	2	
Morgan.....						
Monroe.....	1					
Muskingum.....		1			1	
Noble.....	1					
Perry.....		8	5		13	
Portage.....		1		4	1	
Scioto.....				1		
Stark.....	2		7		3	
Summit.....	1					
Trumbull.....				1		
Tuscarawas.....		3		1	1	
Vinton.....		1	4			1
Washington.....				1		
Wayne.....		1			1	
Totals.....	20	31	36	29	43	7

SOURCES OF ACCIDENTS DURING THE YEAR 1896.

The accompanying tables are designed to more clearly exhibit the sources from which casualties occur, also the number that have occurred, under the several classifications. It is especially gratifying to be able to report that none were attributed to new or unusual sources, and that no horror startling in its character occurred during the year. The records show that the casualties occurred singly, and in nearly every instance from dangers with which the craft are thoroughly conversant.

On October 7th the department received notice that on that day John Matheny, a miner in the Hartford mine in Guernsey county, had been found hanging on the electric wires in the mine, and that when discovered he was dead. As this was the first casualty emanating from this source that had come to the knowledge of the Department, it caused great anxiety. This was intensified by the fact that in conjunction with the Trail Run mine this mine had but recently been equipped with electric mining machines, new in pattern and designed to be operated by an alternating current of higher voltage than that in general use in the mines throughout the state. The power was transmitted to the machines by means of insulated wire, three lines instead of two being used, which method is characterized in trade as the "Three Phaze System." It was deemed best under the circumstances that the inquiry as to the cause of the death should be exhaustive, and with this in view an autopsy was made by Dr. A. M. Bleile, Professor of Physiology of the Ohio State University, after which a large number of witnesses were examined. The Coroner, after hearing the evidence, found that the deceased came to his death by heart failure. Hence it is that in the tables this fatality is recorded under that classification.

Statistics show that in all countries falls have always been the source from which the greatest number of accidents occurred. In Ohio they have invariably furnished as many as all other sources combined.

In the accompanying tables they have been subdivided, and are exhibited under the classifications "Falls of Roof" and "Falls of Coal." It will be seen that falls of roof contribute more to the list than any of the other classifications, as under this sub-division the records show that there occurred twenty-two deaths, which equals fifty-three and six-tenths per cent. of the year's list of fatalities, sixty-eight serious injuries, and forty-three injuries of a minor character, thus making a total of 133. It will be seen that this is forty-three and eight-tenths per cent. of the entire casualties for the year, as compared with thirty-nine and eight-tenths during the preceding year, thirty-eight and one-tenth per cent. in 1894, thirty-six and one-tenth per cent. in 1893 and forty-three and three-tenths per cent. in 1892. The tables further show that falls of coal are

responsible for eleven and two-tenths per cent. of the year's casualties as compared with seventeen per cent. during 1895, fifteen and two-tenths per cent. in 1894, sixteen and nine-tenths per cent. in 1893, and fourteen and one-tenth per cent. during 1892. By adding falls of roof with falls of coal it is found that they form fifty-five per cent. of the entire year's list of accidents, as compared with fifty-six and eight-tenths per cent. during the preceding year, fifty-three and three-tenths per cent. during 1894, fifty-three per cent. in 1893, and fifty-seven and four-tenths per cent. during 1892. When it is considered that falls are almost solely due to negligence in proping, the uniformity in the percentage of accidents due to falls extending over so great a period is certainly remarkable, as it would seem but natural that the number should be reduced by the law which requires the operator to deliver suitable timber at the working faces.

Mine cars are next in the order of perils encountered in conducting mining operations. During the year just closed they were the source of five fatal accidents, forty-two that were serious, and twenty-seven of minor importance, a total of seventy-four. This is twenty-four per cent. of the year's list, as compared with twenty-four and seven-tenths per cent. during 1895, twenty-three and three-tenths per cent. during 1894, twenty-six and nine-tenths per cent. in 1893 and twenty-five per cent. in 1892. The use of explosives is responsible for twenty of the casualties in the year's list, three of which were fatal, seven serious and ten minor in character.

To the presence of fire-damp is attributed seven casualties, one of which was fatal. This occurred on May tenth, in the Glenwood shaft in Noble county. This mine had been reported abandoned during 1891, and had remained so until shortly prior to the accident, when it was pumped out with a view of re-opening it. The boiler was blown out on the Saturday previous for the purpose of being cleaned, and on Sunday afternoon Mr. Butler McMillen, the mine boss, went down the shaft to start the pump, the exhaust steam of which created the ventilating current. After turning on the steam, he walked down the return airway where he met the gas that had accumulated during the twenty-four hours suspension: The gas quickly ignited from his lamp and so burned him that he died the following day. Of the thirty-six casualties that occurred from this source during the past nine years, this is the fourth that has resulted fatally. The death just previous which occurred from this source was during 1894, when John Woodsman, in attempting to climb over a fall in the Phoenix No. 1 mine in Athens county, met a body of gas which ignited and burned him to death. During 1890 Thos. Cox on entering the New Shaft mine at Salineville under almost exactly the same circumstances as existed at Glenwood, met his death by explosion, and during the latter part of 1887 Peter Krapus, while attempting to secure his tools which had been cut off by a fall, came in contact with a body of gas given off by a quantity of petroleum oil which percolates

through the roof in the Trail Run mine and was burned to death. When it is known that fire-damp (C. H.) is present in forty mines in the state, the fact that so few fatalities have occurred from this source is particularly gratifying.

Casualties which arise from shots blowing through the rib are the product of careless and unsystematic mining. The records fail to show that one has occurred in a mine that is regularly surveyed, and where the rooms are driven on a course given by a competent engineer. The year's records show that two serious and one minor accident occurred under this division during the year just closed.

The last in the list of sources of accidents was added last year, and is designated as "Injuries received from mining machines." Prior to that time but one accident emanating from this source, and that a minor one which occurred in 1893, had been reported. During the preceding year three casualties, one in each of the classifications, arose from this source, and during the one just closed, a like number are reported, two of which were serious in their nature and one was of minor consequence.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER AND CHARACTER OF THE ACCIDENTS OCCURRING DURING THE YEAR AND TO WHAT SOURCES THEY WERE ATTRIBUTED.

Causes.	Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	Percentage
Falls of roof.....	22	68	43	133	43.8
Falls of coal.....	6	20	8	34	11.2
Injured by mine cars.....	5	42	27	74	24.4
Premature explosion	3	7	10	20	6.6
Explosion of gas.....	1	3	3	7	2.3
Caught under cage.....	1	1	1	2	.7
Injured by mules and horses.....	5	5	4	9	3.
Falls of timber					
Falls down shaft.....	1	1		2	.3
Injured by R. R. cars.....	1	1	1	2	.7
Fall from tippie.....	1	1		1	.3
Shot blowing through rib.....	2	1	1	3	1.
Injured by miner's pick.....		1	1	1	.3
Heart failure.....	3			3	1.
Injured by mining machine.....	2	1	1	3	1.
Miscellaneous.....	1	6	3	10	3.3
Totals.....	41	159	103	303	

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER AND CHARACTER OF ACCIDENTS WHICH RESULTED
FROM THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES AS REPORTED FROM EACH COUNTY.

Counties.	Falls of roof.			Falls of coal.			Injured by mine cars.			Premature explosion.		Explosion of fire damp.			Miscellaneous.			Total.
	Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Fatal.	Serious.	Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	
Athens	3	2	2	2	4	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	32
Belmont	2	2	7	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	25
Carroll	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Columbiana	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	4	1	1	24
Coshocton	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Gallia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Guernsey	4	4	2	1	5	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27
Harrison	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Holmes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Hocking	2	11	5	1	1	1	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	38
Jackson	1	8	8	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25
Jefferson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lawrence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mahoning	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Medina	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Meigs	3	2	2	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Morgan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monroe	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Muskingum	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Noble	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Perry	1	6	6	3	2	1	8	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	38
Portage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Scioto	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stark	5	13	4	1	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	40
Summit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trumbull	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuscarawas	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Vinton	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Washington	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wayne.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Totals	22	68	43	6	20	8	5	42	27	3	9	11	1	3	4	17	11	303
	133			34			74			23		7			32			

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS AND THEIR CAUSES AS REPORTED
TO THE DEPARTMENT FROM NOV. 15, 1887, TO NOV. 15, 1896.

Years.	Falls of roof.	Falls of coal.	Injured by mine cars.	Premature explosion.	Explosion of gas.	Falls down shaft.	Crushed under cage.	Falls from tippie.	Kicked by mule or horse.	Injured by R. R. cars.	Falls of timber.	No cause given.	Shot blowing through rib.	Injured by miner's pick.	Heart failure.	Injured by mining machine.	Miscellaneous.	Totals.
1888.....	100	47	46	13	4	.....	8	3	2	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	.....	9	238
1889.....	92	50	48	12	4	1	2	.....	4	2	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	11	230
1890.....	109	44	59	13	4	2	1	.....	2	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	7	245
1891.....	112	26	47	24	6	.....	3	.....	5	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	14	242
1892.....	126	41	73	21	3	2	1	2	4	3	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	11	291
1893.....	118	55	88	17	2	5	1	4	6	5	5	.....	3	3	1	.....	14	327
1894.....	98	39	60	17	5	5	4	1	1	2	3	.....	2	1	4	.....	15	257
1895.....	108	46	67	23	1	1	3	.....	4	2	.....	.....	3	2	.....	3	8	271
1896.....	133	34	74	20	7	1	2	1	9	2	.....	.....	3	1	3	3	10	303
Totals...	996	382	562	160	36	17	25	11	37	16	14	11	13	10	9	6	99	2,404

THE FOLLOWING TABLE IS DESIGNED TO SHOW THE NUMBER OF TONS OF COAL MINED TO THE LIFE LOST, TO THE SERIOUS INJURY AND TO THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FATAL AND SERIOUS ACCIDENTS FOR EACH YEAR SINCE THE CREATION OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Years.	No. fatal accidents.	No. serious but not fatal.	No. tons mined to the person killed or seriously injured and number of tons to the total.			Name of Chief Mine Inspector.
			Fatal.	Serious.	Total.	
1874...	20	80	108,919	4,844	31,419	Andrew Roy
1875...	23	40	202,667	121,606	77,210	"
1876...	13	70	269,999	50,000	42,168	"
1877...	30	39	175,000	134,615	76,087	"
1878*	20					Jas. D. Posten
1879†						David Owen
1880...	22	61	292,624	114,754	84,217	Andrew Roy
1881...	29		283,621			"
1882...	25		378,000			"
1883...	26		316,516			"
1884...	26	40	226,636	143,433	86,932	Thos. B. Bancroft
1885...	51	32	244,258	153,258	94,170	"
1886...	43	65	194,308	194,772	78,104	"
1887...	36	75	286,158	137,356	92,808	"
1888...	29	79	376,239	138,113	100,934	Robert M. Haseltine
1889...	33	52	330,527	209,757	128,322	"
1890...	42	52	280,687	226,708	125,413	"
1891...	44	66	296,595	197,730	118,636	"
1892...	42	93	347,929	157,129	108,170	"
1893...	32	123	463,378	120,553	95,665	"
1894...	45	116	364,672	102,674	73,976	"
1895...	52	152	283,151	90,025	67,078	"
1896...	41	159	314,942	81,211	64,563	"

*Number and amount not given.

†No report made during the year.

From 1874 to 1886, owing to their being no law compelling operators to report accidents, the returns as given are not reliable. In 1886 the law was amended requiring that all accidents be reported. The production of the state from 1874 to 1883 is estimated.

Accidents of 1895-1896.

FATAL ACCIDENTS.

1895.

November 23. Joseph Hallwood, Norris mine, Guernsey county, killed by a fall of slate.

December 4. William Robert Lee, Jones Slope mine, Gallia county, killed by a fall of slate.

December 12. Peter Brady, Jackson Hill mine, Jackson county, injured by an explosion of powder. Died December 14.

December 17. Jacob Sprouse, Fluhart No. 3 mine, Jackson county, seriously burned by an explosion of powder. Died January 9.

1896.

January 3. Wesley Thornton, Halbert mine, Athens county, killed by a fall of bone coal.

January 15. Timothy Dukes, Fairfield mine, Columbiana county, injured by being crushed between a rib and a loaded mine car. Died January 18.

January 21. Hiram Gary, Pioneer mine, Guernsey county, injured by a fall of slate. Died January 22.

January 31. William Johnson, Price*mine, Athens county, killed by a fall of soap-stone.

February 4. Ellis Stockwell, Hartford mine, Guernsey county, injured by a fall of slate. Died February 6.

February 5. George Collins, Riley mine, Coshocton county, killed by a fall of slate.

February 12. John Howarth, Brush Fork No. 3 mine, Hocking county, killed by blocking a standing shot of coal.

February 13. John Dlesk, Wheeling Creek No. 1 mine, Belmont county, killed by a fall of coal.

February 15. Isaac Goodin, Green Hollow mine, Perry county, killed by a fall of slate.

March 5. John Corbett, Hiawatha mine, Athens county, died from heart failure while at work in the mine.

March 5. Morgan Parker, Evans mine, Athens county, killed by a fall of roof.

May 7. John Moore, Bruce mine, Monroe county, killed by a fall of stone.

May 10. Butler McMillen, Glenwood mine, Noble county, killed by an explosion of gas.

May 25. George R. Patterson, Yorkville mine, Belmont county, injured by a fall of slate. Died June 30.

May 29. George Poland, Scott's mine, Guernsey county, injured by a fall of coal. Died June 10.

June 10. Jacob Kidd, Hughes mine, Belmont county, injured by a fall of soapstone. Died July 28.

June 15. Samuel Davis, North Massillon mine, Stark county, killed by a fall of rock.

June 15. James Harrington, Superior No. 2 mine, Jackson county, coroner reports "came to his death by falling into a pool of water while in a fit."

June 23. George Hauxwell, Nutwood mine, Stark county, killed by a fall of slate.

July 14. Alex Bolinski, Dillon No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, injured by a fall of slate. Died August 7.

July 16. John Sullivan, Emma No. 2 mine, Jackson county, killed by a fall of slate.

July 24. James Morgan, Wheeling and Lake Erie No 1 mine, Stark county, killed by a fall of draw slate.

August 6. Theodore Exline, Jackson Hill mine, Jackson county, killed by a fall of slate.

August 7. John Wilson, Walhounding mine, Guernsey county, killed by striking his head against a cross timber while riding on a loaded mine car.

August 17. Chas. Swearingen, Wellston No. 8 mine, Jackson county, killed by falling and a mine car running over him.

August 20. Shelby Cox, Minker Run mine, Athens county, injured by a fall of slate. Died August 21.

August 23. Thos. Brooks, Warwick mine, Stark county, coroner reports "died of heart failure while at work in his room."

August 24. Frank Tenen, Dillon No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, killed by uncoupling mine cars on the tipple.

September 8. Bernard Longanki, Pigeon Run mine, Stark county, killed by a fall of slate.

September 15. Wm. Hall, Lake View mine, Summit county, killed by being crushed between the roof and a loaded mine car.

September 18. Chas. Hartman, No. 10 mine, Athens county, killed by being burned by an explosion of powder.

September 23. David Jones, Elm Run mine, Stark county, killed by a fall of coal.

October 7. John Matheny, Hartford mine, Guernsey county, found dead and in contact with electric wires.

October 13. John Bryer, West Massillon No. 2 mine, Stark County, killed by a fall of slate and coal.

October 15. Thos. A. Holland, Cherry Valley No. 2 mine, Columbiana county, killed by a fall of slate.

October 27. Andrew Lutzig, No. 24 mine, Athens county, killed by a fall of coal.

November 9. Wm. Bradshaw, Murray mine, Guernsey county, injured by a fall of stone. Died Nov. 15.

SERIOUS ACCIDENTS.

1895.

November 16. George Whiteworth, Hutson Run mine, Medina county, leg broken by a fall of slate.

November 18. John Hammond, Jr., Minglewood mine, Stark county, face, neck and arms injured by being burned with gas.

November 23. Josh Gaffney, Sarotoga mine, Columbiana county, injured by a fall of slate.

November 25. James Rice, Carl mine, Gallia county, hips and ankle injured by a fall of draw slate.

November 26. Robert Lewis, Saratoga No. 2 mine, Columbiana county, burned by an explosion of gas.

November 29. Ezekiel Gipson, Half Moon mine, Athens county, bone in foot fractured, and leg injured by mine cars.

December 2. John Engle, Anderson mine, Stark county, foot broken by a fall of slate.

December 2. Wm. Mills, Akron No. 2 mine, Medina county, leg injured by a fall of roof.

December 4. Joseph Robeski, Sherrodsville No. 3 mine, Carroll county, three ribs broken by a fall of draw slate.

December 10. Mick Devet, Dillon No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, back injured by a fall of slate.

December 11. Naron James, Brock Hill No. 3 mine, Tuscarawas county, arm fractured by riding on the rear end of a mine car.

December 11. Daniel McElhanev, Dalton mine, Wayne county, back injured by a fall of slate.

December 13. Joseph Lyman, No. 21 mine, Perry county, back and ankle injured by a fall of draw slate.

December 16. John McInnis, Young Shaft mine, Stark county, shoulder bruised and ankle sprained by a fall of rock.

December 18. Chas. Harbaugh, No. 21 mine, Perry county, leg broken by falling on the stack blower of the engine shaft.

December 18. James Weisman, Alma mine, Jackson county, leg fractured by a premature explosion.

December 18. Phillip Brown, Springfield mine, Jackson county, one rib broken and head cut by falling from a railway car.

December 20. John Dishong, Jr., No 3 mine, Perry county, right leg fractured by being caught between mine cars.

December 23. Nevel Ulrich, Dillon No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, foot badly crushed by being caught between mine car and rib.

December 26. Wm. Burrow, No. 5 mine, Perry county, ear cut off by a fall of slate.

December 26. Dan Turrell, Charter Oak mine, Meigs county, jaw-bone cracked by a fall of slate.

December 28. George Garry, Charter Oak mine, Meigs county, leg broken by a fall of slate.

December 30. Nicholas Cristman, Elm Run mine, Stark county, foot broken by mine car running over it.

1896.

January 2. James Bruce, Franklin mine, Belmont county, hand mashed by wagon jumping the track.

January 2. Levi Weller, Walhounding mine, Guernsey county, leg broken by a fall of coal.

January 4. Mat. Smith, New Shaft mine, Columbiana county, leg broken by being struck with a hanging rope.

January 7. Leander Walton, Trail Run mine, Guernsey county, leg broken by coal falling in the room.

January 10. Joseph Pfling, Dillon No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, back and hip injured by a fall of slate.

January 10. Izriah Fry, Trial Run mine, Guernsey county, leg broken by being caught between tail chain and cars.

January 21. Thos. Miles, Pioneer mine, Guernsey county, four ribs broken by a fall of slate.

January 22. Alfred Wade, Superior No. 6 mine, Jackson county, burned with powder.

January 22. Dave Wade, Superior No. 6 mine, Jackson county, burned with powder.

January 29. Patrick Curtis, No. 4 mine, Athens county, leg and arm broken by a fall of slate.

January 30. Louis Rutter, No. 21 mine, Athens county, leg and arm bruised by bottom coal falling on him.

February 7. W. E. Miller, Midvale No. 2 mine, Tuscarawas county, head and shoulder hurt by being caught between mine car and rib.

February 11. Burt Kinney, Black Diamond mine, Athens county, leg fractured by a fall of soap-stone.

February 12. Arthur Mapes, Price (G & B) mine, Jackson county, lip cut and seven teeth knocked out by being kicked by a mule.

February 13. Wm. D. Morrison, Young Shaft mine, Stark county, leg broken by a mine car.

February 13. James Mitchell, Fairfield No. 1 mine, Columbiana county, ankle bruised by a fall of stone.

February 13. Chas. Polliver, Tom Corwin No. 2 mine, Jackson county, rib broken by being kicked by a mule.

February 15. Andrew Harris, Green Hollow mine, Perry county, leg and ankle bruised by a fall of slate.

February 19. Willie Slatzer, No. 139 mine, Perry county, injured by mine cars jumping the track, and knocking out a post which fell on his leg.

February 21. Fred Bloom, Milton No 2 mine, Jackson county, back injured by a fall of slate.

February 24. John Garman, West Massillon No. 3 mine, Stark county, leg broken by a fall of slate.

February 25. Chas. Allman, Superior No. 3 mine, Jackson county, leg broken by being caught between a mine car and rib.

February 28. Wm. Richards, Hutson No. 1 mine, Portage county, back and leg hurt by a fall of slate.

February 28. James Donaldson, Lehigh Valley mine, Tuscarawas county, foot broken by a fall of coal.

February 29. Fred Milligan, Long Run No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, nose mashed and forehead cut by being kicked by a mule.

March 1. John Reed, Jr., Champion mine, Guernsey county, injured by being caught between mine cars.

March 2. James Hutchison, Elko mine, Vinton county, finger cut off by mine car jumping the track.

March 2. Mike Fauba, Walhounding mine, Guernsey county, leg broken by a fall of slate.

March 6. Ellsworth Davey, Eagle Hill mine, Tuscarawas county, leg broken by a fall of coal after being blasted.

March 8. Harry Klusmier, Shawnee Valley mine, Perry county, ankle sprained while riding on an empty mine car, which jumped the track and struck a post.

March 12. Dick Anderson, Elko mine, Vinton county, fingers cut off by mine car jumping the track.

March 14. Edward Shoman, Conesville No. 3 mine, Coshocton county, back and ribs injured by a fall of dirt.

March 17. Thos. Howell, Central mine, Jackson county, collar bone broken by a fall of slate.

March 18. Peter Hoover, Clover Hill mine, Stark county, leg injured by a fall of slate.

March 21. Alexander Raynor, Jones coal mine, Jackson county, leg broken by being caught between mine cars.

March 23. James McCullough, Black Diamond mine, Athens county, foot broken by a mine car.

March 25. Milton Mayhugh, Belmont No. 2 mine, Belmont county, leg broken in two places by falling from a loaded mine car.

March 27. Elijah West, Morgan Run No. 1 mine, Coshocton county, back injured by a fall of slate.

April —. Wm. Lacey, Fairfield No. 1 mine, Columbiana county, leg broken by a fall of coal.

April 2. Thos. Boolan, Fairfield No. 1 mine, Columbiana county, bruised by being run over by empty mine cars.

April 3. Chas. Schaffer, Bessie mine, Athens county, hand injured by cutter bar of mining machine.

April 6. Henry Kreitz, Shawnee Valley mine, Perry county, leg broken and back injured by rope breaking and falling in the shaft.

April 9. Andrew Bendeck, Dillon No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, knee fractured by fall of slate.

April 13. Wm. Young, Fairfield No. 1 mine, Columbiana county, arm broken by slipping and falling in front of a car.

April 14. Edward Call, No 67 mine, Perry county, compound fracture of left knee by a fall of slate.

April 30. Joseph Kiblin, Cherry Valley mine, Columbiana county, scalp injured by a shot blowing through the rib.

April 30. Eli Samon, Milton No. 1 mine, Jackson county, leg broken by a fall of slate.

May 14. James Pollock, Clover Hill mine, Stark county, four ribs broken by being knocked down by a mule.

May 14. Thos. Powell, Western Ohio No. 1 mine, Stark county, hip injured by bearing in of coal.

May 15. Michael Wiseman, Peacock mine, Meigs county, back seriously injured by a fall of slate.

May 20. Mike Searto, Long Run No. 1 mine, Jefferson county, back and leg seriously injured by a fall of slate.

May 28. Louis Harig, Young Shaft mine, Stark county, hip slightly injured by shot blowing through the rib.

May 28. James Clara, Long Run No. 1 mine, Jefferson county, foot mashed by a fall of draw slate.

June—. B. Kellner, No. 16 mine, Athens county, leg broken by a fall of coal.

June 2. Robert Wilson, Dillion No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, arm broken by being caught between mine cars and roof.

June 4. George Wilkinson, Champion mine, Guernsey county, arm injured by mine cars.

June 5. Mike Chicowski, Long Run mine, Jefferson county, leg broken by a fall of slate.

June 6. Patrick Mullen, Huff's Run No. 1 mine, Carroll County, collar bone broken by a fall of coal.

June 10. John Kouts, No. 20 mine, Perry county, leg broken by a fall of draw slate.

June 11. Clyde Wilson, Long Run No. 1 mine, Jefferson county, leg broken by a fall of slate.

June 12. Thomas F. McCormick, McFadyen mine, Jefferson county, foot sprained by stone cars running over it.

June 12. Benjamin Black, West Massillon No. 2 mine, Stark county, hip hurt by a fall of slate.

June 17. Henry Gibbons, Manly or Furnace No. 2 mine, Perry county, arm broken by hauling coal.

June 19. Jess Skinner, Superior No. 4 mine, Jackson county, crushed through the hips by a fall of slate.

June 19. John Davis, Rose Hill mine, Stark county, leg broken by damaged squib.

June 22. Lant Randolph, Rock Hill mine, Belmont county, arm broken while placing a loaded mine car on the track.

June 23. Frank Bants, Cherry Valley mine, Columbiana county, wrist dislocated by a fall of slate.

June 25. Wm. Peck, Walnut Hill mine, Belmont county, leg injured by mine cars.

June 25. Poney Colven, Shawnee Valley mine, Perry county, hips injured by being caught between the mine car and door.

July 1. Chas. Williams, Federal Valley No. 2 mine, Athens county, back seriously injured by a fall of soap-stone.

July 7. Peter Bartel, Warwick mine, Stark county, leg broken by a fall of stone.

July 21. Kirk Secrest, Hartford mine, Guernsey county, collar bone broken by a fall of coal.

July 21. Wm. Lloyd, Huff's Run No. 1 mine, Carroll county, hip dislocated by a fall of slate.

July 24. Nicholas Krebs, Upper Pigeon Run mine, Stark county, both legs broken by a fall of slate.

July 25. George Hardgrove, West Massillon No. 2 mine, Stark county, injured by a fall of slate in the entry.

July 27. Mick Timko, Maple Hill mine, Belmont county, leg broken by a mine car jumping the track.

August 3. Sylvester Cottrill, Elko mine, Vinton county, seriously burned by drying a damp squib over his lamp, which ignited and fired a keg of powder.

August 3. Elmer Shaffer, Elko mine, Vinton county, seriously burned by the preceding accident.

August 11. James Murphy, Quaker Valley mine, Columbiana county, finger mashed by being caught between the chieve wheel and rope.

August 13. David Dobins, Federal Valley No. 1 mine, Athens county, leg broken by a fall of bone coal. Also back and breast injured.

August 13. James McCort, Jones Slope mine, Jackson county, arms and head cut by a fall of slate.

August 15. W. T. Sines, Congo mine, Perry county, leg injured by falling between mine cars.

August 16. John Jones, Young Shaft mine, Stark county, leg broken and hand cut by blasting down coal.

August 17. Adam Getz, Minglewood mine, Stark county, hip dislocated and shoulder injured by a fall of stone.

August 18. Thos. Bush, Minglewood mine, Stark county, ankle joint sprained by a fall of slate.

August 25. John Bowen, West Massillon No. 2 mine, Stark county, ankle sprained by a fall of coal.

August 27. Conrad Clourner, Cherry Valley No. 3 mine, Columbiana county, back and legs injured by a fall of slate.

August 27. Matt Gross, Morgan Run No. 3 mine, Coshocton county, rib broken by a fall of false roof.

August 31. Nick Grill, West Massillon No. 2 mine, Stark county, leg broken while drawing pillars.

September 1. Joseph Simmons, No. 10 mine, Athens county, fingers mashed by a cage.

September 1. Owen Jones, Huff's Run No. 1 mine, Carroll county, head and face injured and arm broken by a mine car jumping the track.

September 1. John Taylor, Morgau Run No. 3 mine, Coshocton county, collar bone broken by a fall of false roof.

September 2. James Wallace, New Shaft mine, Columbiana county, leg and side injured by being run over by mine cars.

September 4. J. H. Miller, Hart mine, Perry county, back injured by careless driving.

September 5. John Slown, Trail Run mine, Guernsey county, foot injured by a mining machine.

September 8. Wm. McCloud, Fox Lake No. 2 mine, Wayne county, leg broken by a fall of stone.

September 8. Joseph Thomas, Cawthorn mine, Hocking county, back sprained by a fall of slate.

September 11. Thos. Morgau, Elm Run mine, Stark county, leg broken by cars jumping the track.

September 11. Tal Thomas, Elm Run mine, Stark county, leg broken by mine cars jumping the track.

September 11. Adam Teneat, Miller Hill mine, Stark county, nose and skull fractured by a fall of slate.

September 12. Morris Tolbert, Milton No. 2 mine, Jackson county, breast injured by being caught between the roof and mine car.

September 18. Julius Hartman, No. 10 mine, Athens county, seriously burned by an explosion of powder.

September 18. Joseph Campbell, Walhounding mine, Guernsey county, leg cut by a fall of slate.

September 21. Hugh Talbert, Dillon No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, back injured by a fall of stone.

September 23. Ben. Fenchel, Hemlock mine, Perry county, side and back injured by a fall of bone coal.

September 24. Frank Rosanski, Wellston No. 3 mine, Jackson county, ankle dislocated by a fall of rock in the face of his room.

September 24. Thos. Griffith, Walhounding mine, Guernsey county, collar bone broken by being caught between mine car and post.

September 26. John Simmons, Fluhart No. 2 mine, Jackson county, leg cut and bruised by a fall of slate.

October 1. Joseph Currington, Superior No. 1 mine, Jackson county, hip partially dislocated in jumping down the slope to escape falling slate.

October 1. Lewis Evans, Sand Run mine, Hocking county, leg injured by a horse falling on him.

October 5. Wm. Robinett, No. 10 mine, Athens county, leg badly injured by a mine car getting off the track.

October 6. George James, Fluhart No. 2 mine, Jackson county, leg broken by a fall of slate.

October 7. Andrew Rier, Cherry Valley No. 2 mine, Columbiana county, face arm and body burned by an explosion of powder.

October 9. Wm. Reasoner, Briar Ridge No. 2 mine, Guernsey county, back sprained by a fall of draw slate.

October 13. John Evans, Old Shaft mine, Columbiana county, four fingers taken off by being caught in the gears of a pump.

October 16. Wm. Thomas, Milton No. 1 mine, Jackson county, arm broken by a fall of roof.

October 18. C. W. Creig, New No. 29 mine, Athens county, leg broken by a fall of coal.

October 21. Lewis Dudley, Hartford mine Guernsey county, leg broken by a fall of coal.

October 23. Thos. Bowers, Wheeling Creek No. 1 mine, Belmont county, face cut and leg broken by a fall of soap-stone.

October 27. Alfred Wade, Superior No. 6 mine, Jackson county, leg broken by a fall of draw slate.

October 27. Hays Garber, Walhounding mine, Guernsey county, side and leg injured by being caught between mine cars.

October 30. Milt Kinney, Briar Ridge No. 2 mine, Guernsey county, hips injured by a fall of coal.

October 30. Dane Nash, Minker Run mine, Athens county, arm broken while riding on loaded mine cars.

October 30. Andy Donahoe, Congo mine, Perry county, shoulder dislocated while getting out of empty mine cars.

October 30. George Thomas, Congo mine, Perry county, leg cut and bruised by machine truck and empty mine car.

October 31. Jacob Snyder, Scott's No. 1 mine, Carroll county, leg broken by fall of draw slate.

November 1. John Foster, Nutwood mine, Stark county, leg broken by a fall of slate.

November 5. Stephen Neff, Lower mine, Perry county, hip and ankle sprained by a fall of draw slate.

November 5. James Blaemire, Salem mine, Columbiana county, leg broken by falling from the tippie.

November 7. Frank Smith, Wellston No. 3 mine, Jackson county, two ribs broken by a fall of slate.

November 10. Phillip Glutting, Hern Brook mine, Stark county, leg broken by a fall of a horse-back.

November 11. R. A. Bowman, Crescent mine, Belmont county, back injured by a fall of soap-stone.

November 12. George Taylor, Central Slope mine, Columbiana county, burned with gas.

November 14. Adam Harwick, Congo mine, Perry county, left foot and leg injured by a fall of coal.

November 14. Budd McCownha, Long Run No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, arm broken by being caught between mine cars.

November 14. Marvin Bush, Fairfield No. 2 mine, Columbiana county, hand injured while coupling mine cars.

MINOR ACCIDENTS.

1895.

November 18. John Madison, New Shaft mine, Columbiana county, leg sprained by a fall of slate.

November 19. Wm. Redfern, Iron Point No. 1 mine, Perry county, shoulders bruised by a fall of coal.

November 20. George Gauntlett, Anderson mine, Stark county, shoulder and side bruised by a fall of slate.

November 22. David Wilson, New Crescent mine, Perry county, leg injured by a fall of draw slate.

November 24. Adam Uchler, New Crescent mine, Perry county, burned by a powder explosion.

November 24. Wm. Prindle, New Crescent mine, Perry county, burned by a powder explosion.

November 25. Mike Holla, No. 24 mine, Athens county, face slightly burned by gas igniting.

November 28. Alex Easton, Saratoga No. 2 mine, Columbiana county, face and hands burned with gas.

November 28. Robert Dodson, No. 8 mine, Perry county, injured by pulling down a standing shot.

November 29. Jeas Washington, Belmont No. 2 mine, Belmont county, leg injured by mine cars.

November 29. Wm. Davis, Hutson No. 1 mine, Portage county, face injured by being kicked by a mule.

November 30. John Shaw, Briar Ridge No. 2 mine, Guernsey county, rib fractured by a fall of a false roof.

December 2. John Rothgib, Glen mine, Belmont county, leg cut by a fall of stone.

December 12. Emmett Davis, Belmont No. 2 mine, Belmont county, left arm injured by being kicked by a mule.

December 16. Davis Davis, Hutson No. 1 mine, Portage county, back and leg injured by a fall of slate.

December 17. Chas. Simons, No. 24 mine, Athens county, hip slightly injured by a fall of roof.

December 19. Hubert Gunyun, Wellston No. 1 mine, Jackson county, ankle sprained by stepping and slipping off of coal at face of his room.

December 20. John Verigan, No. 29 mine, Hocking county, foot injured by a mine car.

December 23. Marion Koon, Zanesville Coal Co's mine, Perry county, back injured and face cut by falling under a trip of empty mine cars.

December 30. John Cordal, Wheeling Creek No. 1 mine, Belmont county, foot injured by a fall of soap-stone.

December 31. John Delosk, Wheeling Creek No. 1 mine, Belmont county leg injured by mine car.

1896.

January 4. Frank Molner, Long Run No. 1 mine, Jefferson county, burned about the face with powder.

January 4. Frank Kérilay, Long Run No. 1 mine, Jefferson county, burned about the face with powder.

January 7. John Harvot, Long Run No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, injured by a fall of slate.

January 20. W. J. Tague, Lower mine, Perry county, back injured by a fall of draw slate.

January 21. John Morris, Rend's No. 3 mine, Perry county, two fingers mashed while coupling mine cars.

January 24. J. W. Morgan, Tom Corwin No. 1 mine, Jackson county, leg injured by a fall of draw slate.

January 25. George McClelland, New Castle mine, Lawrence county, back injured by a fall of fire-clay.

January 28. Henry Holderman, No. 21 mine, Perry county, finger broken by being caught between coal, when trimming.

February 6. Malven Giesey, Quaker City mine, Belmont county, leg injured by being kicked by a mule.

February 14. Than Skelley, Akron No. 3 mine, Medina county, two toes broken by a fall of slate.

February 14. Austin Lewis, Hutson No. 1 mine, Portage county, temple cut by piece of slate from a blast.

February 15. Ike Winer, Black Diamond mine, Athens county, toe mashed by a fall of soap-stone.

February 20. Tom Lightholder, Rend's No. 3 mine, Perry county, foot bruised by a mine car running over it.

February 20. Harvey Rice, Price Bros. mine, Jackson county, back sprained and hip bruised by a fall of slate.

February 25. Patrick Cavanaugh, Milton No. 2 mine, Jackson county, leg hurt by a fall of slate.

February 26. Virgil Freeman, Jones Slope mine, Jackson county, two teeth knocked out by being kicked by a mule.

February 27. Robert Williams, Belmont No. 2 mine, Belmont county, back and shoulder bruised by a fall of stone.

February 28. Wm. Dow, Congo mine, Perry county, arm injured by a mining machine.

February 29. Jacob Rose, Fluhart No. 1 mine, Jackson county, side injured by a shot blowing through the rib.

March 2. Allen Brandenburgh, Minker Run mine, Athens county, injured by a premature discharge of powder.

March 2. Howard Brandenburgh, Minker Run mine, Athens county, injured by a premature discharge of powder.

March 3. James Day, Milton No. 2 mine, Jackson county, injured by falling from a water box.

March 6. Jerry King, Clover Hill mine, Stark county, side injured by a fall of slate.

March 11. Dan Turrell, Charter Oak mine, Meigs county, shoulder injured by a fall of slate.

March 13. James Murray, Minglewood mine, Stark county, head and shoulder bruised by a fall of slate.

March 18. John Hollens, Wheeling Creek No. 1 mine, Belmont county, head slightly injured by a fall of soap-stone.

March 21. Frank Reed, Twin City mine, Tuscarawas county, hands, arms and face burned by an explosion of powder.

March 27. Charlie Strower, Tropic mine, Jackson county, hip dislocated by a fall of slate.

April 1. Charles Warren, Juniper No. 3 mine, Athens county, toes mashed by a mine car running over them.

April 13. George Selah, Long Run No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, foot mashed by a fall of slate.

April 19. John Sealto, Long Run No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, foot injured by a fall of slate.

April 24. Peter Marks, Wheeling Creek No. 1 mine, Belmont county, chest injured by a fall of soap-stone.

April 29. Wm. Turnbull, Schicks mine, Belmont county, injured by a fall of stone while drawing pillars.

May 4. Win Cox, Oak Hill mine, Jefferson county, arm bruised by a fall of slate.

May 4. Richard Hanson, Oak Hill mine, Jefferson county, finger knocked out of place and hand cut and bruised by a fall of slate.

May 21. Wm. Schultheiz, Briar Ridge No. 2 mine, Guernsey county, leg injured by slipping from a mine car.

May 21. James Craybon, Briar Ridge No. 2 mine, Guernsey county, ankle injured by a fall of slate.

June 1. Chas. Dixon, Huff's Run No. 1 mine, Carroll county, side and arms bruised by being caught between mine car and side.

June 2. Patrick Meagher, Tunnel Slope mine, Tuscarawas county, ankle sprained and cut by a fall of roof.

June 9. Steve Lease, Dillon No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, foot cut and bruised by a fall of stone.

June 10. Lew Walling, Wheeling Creek mine, Belmont county, foot injured by a mine car running over it.

June 14. Henry Ross, Shawnee Valley, Perry county, back injured by a fall of draw slate.

June 20. Alexander Williams, No. 24 mine, Athens county, both feet badly bruised by a standing shot rolling on him.

June 23. Tally Thomas, Elm Rock mine, Stark county, leg and body bruised by wheel of car breaking.

June 25. Frederick Weaver, Congo mine, Perry county, fingers bruised by coupling mine cars.

June 30. E. O. Dowd, Briar Ridge No. 2 mine, Guernsey county, big toe mashed by a fall of coal and slate.

July 6. Mage Wilson, Charter Oak mine, Meigs county, foot mashed by being caught between two cars which had jumped the track.

July 6. Ben Phillips, Charter Oak mine, Meigs county, leg injured by a fall of slate.

July 7. S. A. Neff, Zanesville Coal Co's. mine, Perry county, back injured by a fall of bone coal and slate.

July 8. S. C. Lewis, Zanesville Coal Co's. mine, Perry county, foot and ankle injured by a fall of slate.

July 15. Henry Collins, Congo mine, Perry county, wrist dislocated by falling down at the face of the room.

July 16. John Rodgers, Oak Hill mine, Jackson county, face and breast injured by a fall of fire clay.

July 18. John C. Allison, Second National mine, Columbiana county, knee injured by the tail chain breaking.

July 25. John Alexander, McFadyen mine, Jefferson county, foot bruised by a fall of slate.

July 29. Bill Searles, North Star mine, Athens county, foot injured by a fall of top coal.

August 18. Wm. Carnes, Wainwright mine, Jackson county, injured by a mine car jumping the track.

August 21. George Wetzel, Hart mine, Perry county, hand mashed by mine cars.

August 24. Alex. Parick, Cherry Valley No. 3 mine, Columbiana county, face and hand burned by an explosion of powder.

August 24. Andrew Banik, No. 24 mine, Athens county, breast and hips injured by a fall of coal.

September 8. Dill Hatfield, Princess mine, Muskingum county, ankle injured by mine car.

September 17. C. C. Carter, Rawndale mine, Athens county, injured by being caught by a cage.

September 18. Pete Jeanty, Millport No. 1 mine, Stark county, foot injured by a fall of coal.

September 18. George Eberhart, Millport No. 1 mine, Stark county, leg squeezed by mine cars jumping the track.

September 21. Hirl McCoy, Rawndale mine, Athens county, two toes mashed by pulling empty mine cars on the cage.

September 24. Wm. Cochran, Wellston No. 3 mine, Jackson county, neck and breast squeezed by being caught on top of a water box.

September 28. Frank Byollek, Dillon No. 2 mine, Jefferson county, head and face cut by a fall of stone.

September 29. Wm. Williams, Wheeling Creek No. 1 mine, Belmont county, foot injured by a fall of stone.

September 29. Peter Dlesk, Wheeling Creek No. 1 mine, Belmont county, foot injured by mine cars jumping the track.

October 8. Wade Savags, Wade mine, Coshocton county, toe mashed by mine cars.

October 9. Wm. Wilson, Huston No. 2 mine, Portage county, injured by a pick-handle striking him in the groin.

October 9. Clinton Savage, Block mine, Perry county, foot mashed by a fall of rock.

October 15. Grant Sherrard, Walhounding mine, Guernsey county, ankle sprained by foot being caught under a mine car.

October 16. Robert Dunbar, Western Ohio No. 1 mine, Stark county, back injured by a fall of rock.

October 22. John Wingert, Paris mine, Stark county, leg injured by mine cars running off the track.

October 29. James Jones, No. 29 mine, Hocking county, knee injured by falling between loaded mine cars.

November 2. Henry Transin, Fox Lake No. 2 mine, Wayne county, back injured by a fall of draw slate.

November 3. Thos. Gillis, Charter Oak mine, Meigs county, burned about the head with powder.

November 5. Chas. Weitzel, Glen mine, Belmont county, finger mashed by being run over by a mine car.

November 5. C. W. Lewis, Scott's No. 1 mine, Carroll county, head and back bruised by a fall of roof.

November 8. Walter McCarty, Laughlin mine, Tuscarawas county, hips injured by being squeezed between mine cars.

November 9. H. S. Willis, Captina mine, Belmont county, foot mashed by a fall of coal.

November 12. David R. Lewis, Central Slope mine, Columbiana county, burned with gas.

ROBERT M. HASELTINE,
Chief Inspector of Mines, Columbus, Ohio.

DISTRICT INSPECTORS.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Composes the counties of Hocking, Vinton, Jackson and Scioto.

SAMUEL LLEWELLYN, Inspector.
Coalton, Jackson county, Ohio.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Composes the counties of Athens, Washington, Meigs, Gallia and Lawrence.

ALEXANDER BEATTIE, Inspector.
Nelsonville, Athens county, Ohio.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Composes the counties of Perry, Muskingum, Morgan and Noble.

ROBERT H. MILLER, Inspector.
Shawnee, Perry county, Ohio.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Composes the counties of Holmes, Coshocton, Guernsey, Belmont and Monroe.

THOMAS MCGOUGH, Inspector.
Bridgeport, Belmont county, Ohio.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

Composes the counties of Harrison, Jefferson, Carroll and the southern half of Columbiana.

THOS. H. LOVE, Inspector.
Leesville, Carroll county, Ohio.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

Composes the counties of Wayne, Stark and Tuscarawas.

JOHN P. JONES, Inspector.
North Lawrence, Stark county, Ohio.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Composes the counties of Medina, Summit, Portage, Trumbull, Mahoning and the northern half of Columbiana.

REES T. DAVIS, Inspector.
East Palestine, Columbiana county, Ohio.

Mines Visited by the Chief Inspector During the Year.

JOHNSTONS.

On October 11th, 1895, Thomas H. Love, Inspector of the Fifth District appeared before the grand jury of Jefferson county and made complaint as to the manner in which Johnston's mine in Island Creek township, was being conducted. Whereupon they returned an indictment against Thomas Johnston, the owner of the land, and William Ward, who managed the mine for him.

I visited the mine on November 22d, in company with inspectors Love, McGough and Miller, for the purpose of preparing the case for presentation to the court at its coming term. The opening of the mine was made well up on the south hill side above Island Creek. The main entry was driven on the south-east face of the coal. About 375 feet of this was standing, a squeeze having closed the remainder of the entry. 200 feet from the opening an entry had been driven west a distance of sixty feet; from this, one room forty in length had been turned to the left and two rooms had been opened on the right. These were only advanced about fifteen feet when they went through into some old works. Through one of these rooms a small volume of air was passing to an old opening in the face of the hill which had been hastily cleaned out after the action of the grand jury. On the main entry and before reaching this butt entry there was a space of fifty feet where the roof was held up with timber that was in an advanced state of decay. There was strong evidence that the whole front of the hill on the right of the opening had at some time been mined over and allowed to fall in and crush the pillars. At a point on the main entry 105 feet ahead of the west entry parting, a second west entry had been turned; from this a face entry was driven a distance of thirty-three feet. It had then been turned in a south-easterly course about seventy-five feet; from this entry three rooms had been turned to the east, the shortest one of which was 160 feet in length. It was from this portion of the mine that the supply of coal was being mined. When it is considered that no means had been provided whereby a current of air could be established in any portion of the mine, and further that there were no possible means to establish even by the laws of nature a circuit above the first butt entry; also that the only means of escape was by the main entry, the mouth and fifty feet of which was but poorly supported by timber, it is plain that to further operate this mine would imperil the lives of those who found employment therein. The cases after being continued at the winter term were called up in May, whereupon the court decided that they came within the ruling of Attorney-General J. K. Richards in the W. P. Hanna matter, a case of Harrison county, and the cases were dismissed.

Below will be found the W. P. Hanna case referred to.

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES,
STATE OF OHIO,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, October 21, 1895.

HON. J. K. RICHARDS, Attorney-General, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

DEAR SIR: Mr. W. P. Hanna at Folk's Station, this state, who operates amine employing two or three men, has been notified by the District Mine Inspector to place his mine in a lawful condition by sinking an air shaft, etc. He writes the department to know if he and the person who has the mine leased can dig what coal they want for their own use without first making the improvements that were ordered by the District Inspector of Mines. I would like your opinion as to whether or not the owner or lessee of a mine can mine his or their own coal in his or their own mine while it is in an unsafe or unlawful condition, in defiance of the mining law of Ohio?

An early reply will greatly oblige,

Yours truly,

R. M. HASELTINE,
Chief Inspector of Mines.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL,
STATE OF OHIO,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, November 8, 1895.

HON. R. M. HASELTINE, Chief Inspector of Mines.

DEAR SIR: I question whether the mining laws of the state were intended to and do reach the case of an owner of a mine who individually and personally digs coal in it for his own use, without the assistance of any other person; but such owner cannot, in my opinion, by any contract or agreement, employ or permit any person other than himself to dig coal in such mine, without first complying with the mining laws of the state and placing the mine in a safe and properly ventilated condition as required by statute.

Very respectfully,

J. K. RICHARDS,
Attorney-General.

FARMERS OR CENTRAL.

The Central mine is located near Byesville in Jackson Township in Guernsey county, and is operated by the Cambridge Fuel Co.

In conducting this mine, the law had been repeatedly violated in several important particulars. District Inspector McGough had time and again given the management official notice of these violations. His orders continued to be ignored and the requirements of the law defied. On December 6th, I met Mr. McGough at Cambridge when a warrant was issued for the arrest of Walter Smith, the mine boss. The case was set for hearing on the 10th. When it came up Mr. David Oakey appeared for the defendant and asked for a continuance until December 19th. On the 18th the mine was inspected in company with District Inspectors R. H. Miller and Alex. Beattie.

The mine is ventilated by a fan which is located at the bottom of an air shaft. It is driven by steam power from a boiler that is sitting close by which also furnishes power for the mine pumps. A large amount of loose stone and slate was hanging over the boiler; this was ordered removed. It was found that the fan could produce from 13,000 to 19,000 feet of air per minute, which was ample if properly distributed. Complaint was made that the miners were permitted to travel on the hauling entry over which the trains are drawn at great speed by means of a tail rope. A notice was posted at each end of the entry warning them of the danger.

It was found that on entries No. 76 and 77 the break-throughs had been made from eighty-five to ninety feet apart. It was here that Inspector McGough on December 3rd found men working ahead of air ninety-nine and one hundred and four feet respectively. In room 22 on entry 76 it was 102 feet to a break-through; room 24, 110 to a break-through; room 28, eighty-seven feet and no break-through; room 30 was in 101 feet with no break-through; room 31, ninety-six feet, no break-through. On entry No. 80, room No. 10 was in 115 feet with no break-through, and room No. 14, 112 feet with no break-through. The trial was continued until February 1st, when it was heard before Esquire Turner who bound Mr. Smith over to Court. On February 7th the witnesses appeared before the Grand Jury who found an indictment against both Walter Smith and the Cambridge Fuel Co. The trial came up in the Common Pleas Court on May 18th. The Jury found the Fuel Co. guilty and acquitted Walter Smith. The defense contended that a corporation could not be indicted for a crime where the penalty was imprisonment. The case is still pending in the higher court.

OLD SLOPE.

The Old Slope mine at Salineville is the property of the Ohio and Pennsylvania Coal Co. It is under the supervision of Mr. James Black. John Whalen is the mine boss. At the time of my visit 145 miners and fourteen inside day hands were employed. At the foot of the slope 7,900 feet of air were entering. At station 10 of the survey it increased to 11,070; at station 16 it decreased to 10,900 feet. Before the fan, which is located some distance in the mine, 28,800 feet were passing. Above the fan the anemometer showed 34,000 feet. At the face of Shubert entry, and at the face of Maher entry, there was a current of 12,600 feet. At Bryan entry, 7,500; at Anderson, 13,700; at the foot of the slope it decreased to 12,900. It was found that when the fan was stopped 7,100 feet passed up the slope, the difference in temperature being thirty-four degrees. The efficiency of the fan is thus indicated as equal to 5,800 feet. The examination demonstrated that the fan was forming an eddy by way of the old works, also that the current was being allowed to escape into the mines that were adjoining to such an extent as to make it manifest that the volume was not sufficient for the number of men employed. Arrangements were then made to clear out an abandoned air course and start an additional fan. The miners went on a strike March 9th and remained out until November 2nd. During this time the condition of the mine was much improved.

GLENWOOD SHAFT.

This mine is located on the line of the Cleveland and Marietta R. R., in Buffalo Township, Noble county. It was abandoned during 1891 and but a short time prior to my visit on May 12th, had been reopened by Mr. J. J. Phillips of Cleveland, who placed Butler W. McMillen in charge as mine boss. When the mine was in operation nineteen miners, one inside and three outside day men, were employed. On May 12th, in company with District Inspector Miller, I investigated the cause of the death of Butler W. McMillen who was burned by fire damp (C. H.) on May the 10th, and died on the 11th. An examination developed that it was a shaft mine with but one opening, one end of which was partitioned off for an up-cast. At the bottom of this, the exhaust from a small steam pump produced the ventilation. It was learned that on May 9th the boiler had been blown out for the purpose of having it cleaned. It was refilled and fired, and upon the afternoon of the 10th, Mr. McMillen, with an open lamp on his head went down to start the pump. At the inquest the engineer testified that in about three minutes after the pumps started there was an explosion in the mine which shook the hoisting tower. In about

three minutes more Mr. McMillen rapped to be hoisted. He walked about until a carriage was secured, when he rode home. He died the next morning. Upon an examination of the mine it was found that the partition was in bad condition, there being several large holes in it and the cracks were but poorly battened. At the bottom of the shaft the up-cast current registered but 1,300 feet per minute, a large part of which came from under and around the door, which stood between the two entries. This made it evident that there was little or no current in the interior of the mine, and that fire damp had no doubt been accumulating since the 10th; also that the after damp had not been removed, hence it was not safe to examine the works until the air-current was greatly increased. One of the chieve wheels was found to be out of line to such a degree as to cause danger of the rope leaving it at each revolution. There was also danger of its falling at any minute which rendered it unsafe to repair the partition until replaced with a new wheel. I directed that this be done at once, and such repairs made as were necessary to secure a current of at least 6,000 feet per minute. Mr. Miller was directed to return on the 15th and see that all was in good order before the mine was permitted to resume operations. While examining the mine on the 15th, Mr. McMillen's lamp was found at the parting of the inside room of the entry on which the air returned. This would indicate that after starting the pump, he entered the mine by the return air-way and met the accumulation of gases as they were being removed as the current of air began to circulate. His motive for thus thoughtlessly rushing into the mine will never be known. It is evident that had he been familiar with the subject of ventilation and the properties of the several gases met in mining, he would not have descended with an open light, much less have entered the mine with it, and certainly not by the return air-way. This is the fourth fatality resulting from an explosion of light carbureted hydrogen gas during the past nine years, and its occurrence is greatly to be regretted.

BLUE ROCK.

The Blue Rock mine, owned by a company of that name, is located at Stone Station, on the Zanesville and Ohio River Railroad, in Harrison township, Muskingum county. In company with District Inspector, R. H. Miller, it was inspected on May 16th. The mine was found idle with the exception that Mr. Souders and three miners were engaged in an effort to drive into an undeveloped swamp of coal supposed to lie on the left of the old mine. In this they had been engaged for some months. A hasty survey developed that they were skirting along the edge of the old basin. This discovery was a great disappointment not only to the company but to the department as it necessitated a change in the proposed plans for improving the ventilation. For present relief it was decided in case a new swamp of coal was found, that before the mine should resume operations, the roof in the dark entry must be shot down where it crosses over a swale and the entry cleaned out back to the furnace. It was thought that in case the new entry developed a fine field of coal, that it would be best to convert a portion of the former main entry and all of the furnace entry into a return air course which will reduce the friction to a point that will enable the furnace, though small, to furnish a sufficient volume of air.

DILLON NO. 2

Is located in Mount Pleasant township in Jefferson county. It is owned by the Wheeling, Lake Erie and Pittsburgh Coal Co. Mr. M. E. Serat is the general manager, Mr. J. J. Roby, superintendent, and Mr. Wilford Sowden is mine boss. The miners, in an effort to secure a check-weighman had succeeded in electing one, to which a large number objected. On this account, and perhaps for other reasons, the management had denied him the right to enter upon the duties of his position.

The Mine Committee appealed to the department to enforce section 306. On my arrival, May 17th, I found that the miners had held a meeting on the evening previous and selected a person to act for them who was acceptable to all. He entered upon his duties that morning, thus ending the disagreement.

NO. 6, OR BRIAR RIDGE

Is located at Glouster in Athens county. It is the property of Colonel W. P. Rend of Chicago. Mr. David S. Williams has charge of the mine as superintendent, and Mr. Daniel McBryde as mine boss. When in operation 190 men were employed. At the time of my visit on July 29th, it was found that a few days previous, the creek had overflowed its banks, and through a surface break near the railroad track in front of the shutes had flooded the north side of the mine. The opening thus made developed the fact that there was but little solid covering over the coal at that point, and from the fact that other breaks have occurred along the creek bottom, it is believed that little or no solid roof exists in the Valley. By an examination of the mine it was found that a pair of butt entries had paralleled the creek for some distance, and that in many instances the rooms had been driven full width under the bed of the creek. If the entry and room pillars under the Valley had been left of greater size than in other portions of the mine, it was not observed. To avoid further breaks under the creek, it was thought advisable to secure the roof in all exposed rooms by the erection of shanties, built of strong timber and stone. This course was deemed as more expedient than to construct dams or bulkheads. As an immediate precaution, directions were given to provide a watchman, whose duty it will be to examine the Valley and detect the first appearance of any new breaks. Also to give timely warning in case of high water. When deemed to be dangerous, the men are to be taken out of the mine. It was learned that some distance in advance of the last pair of left butt entries a shaft had been sunk for the purpose of testing the coal. The management promised to drive these on with all speed and make the connections so that if water should break in suddenly or any unforeseen exigency arise, it would provide a ready means of escape.

OAK DALE.

This mine is located near Glouster in Athens county, and is owned by the North Star Coal Co. Mr. A. D. Bates is superintendent, and Freemont Brannon the mine boss. This mine caught fire on Sunday, August 23d, from a barrel of crude petroleum which had been taken into the mine as a place of convenient access for the machine runners who used the oil on their mining machines. It is said that the barrel was placed on end near the partition separating the stable from the main entry. When the head of the barrel was knocked in, the gas thus liberated, ignited from an open lamp, causing the oil to explode, setting fire to the stable, from which it communicated to the shaft, and in a few minutes, the interior of the shaft and hoisting tower were on fire. Fortunately but a few men were in the mine at the time, all of whom escaped by way of the air shaft. During the day following, all effort to control the fire was abandoned, and the mine was sealed up for the purpose of smothering it out. In this condition it remained until September 15th, when the air shaft was opened and an examination was made. The descent was made in a sinker's tub which was lowered by means of a windlass, one person descending at a time. The hemp rope used was new and as the bucket descended it unwound, which kept the bucket constantly turning. This, with the several pieces of timber which projected from the sides of the shaft around which the occupant had to steer the bucket, made the ascent and descent quite perilous. Some eight or ten men were thus lowered. As rapidly as possible the air current was confined to as straight a course as possible toward the hoisting shaft, thus preventing a current

from bringing a body of fire damp (C. H.) from the interior of the mine, and causing an explosion. The day and night was spent at this work, when by way of the dark entry and through the stable the fall at the bottom of the shaft was reached without locating the seat of the fire, which rekindled upon opening the shafts. The quantity of smoke had so increased by the next morning, that the management thought it best to again seal the mine and allow the fire to smother. Had the work thus begun been followed up, it is believed that the fire would have been located and much valuable time would have been saved.

HARTFORD.

The Hartford mine is located in Valley township, Guernsey county. It is owned by James W. Ellsworth & Co., of Cleveland. Mr. John Simpson acts as superintendent and James Moss is mine boss. It was inspected October 7th, for the purpose of examining the place where John Matheny was found dead. The company had recently installed and equipped the mine with a General Electric Three Phase Mining Plant. The deceased was a miner, and while waiting for an empty car, went to the room of Isaac Unklesby. On his way returning, and while in conversation with Unklesby as to the condition of some loose slate on the entry, suddenly gave a moan. Mr. Unklesby went hurriedly to him a distance of about forty-one feet and found him in contact with the electric wire attached to the side of the entry. He was at once drawn away but was dead. As this was the first instance where a fatality had occurred in the mines of the state that could either directly or indirectly be attributable to the use of electricity, it was thought to be of the utmost importance that there should be a thorough investigation. With this in view, the services of Dr. A. M. Bleile, Prof. in Physiology at the Ohio State University, were secured to hold the autopsy. With the assistance of a number of local physicians the post-mortem was held on the 8th, which developed the fact that the deceased had a diseased heart, and the Coroner so found. On the examination of the mine it was seen that the wire along the entries projected from three inches to a foot from the entry rib, thus unnecessarily exposing the employes to contact with them. Many were timid about returning to work while they remained thus exposed. The department also deemed it a peril and directed that they be set in a trench cut in the entry rib of such depth as to clear the rib at least one inch. The management agreed to trench one entry each night until all were completed, and the mine resumed work on the 13th.

Mines Visited by the District Inspectors, 1896.

SAMUEL LLEWELLYN.....	1st District
ALEXANDER BEATTIE.....	2d District.
R. H. MILLER.....	3d District.
THOMAS MCGOUGH.....	4th District.
THOS. H. LOVE.....	5th District.
JOHN P. JONES.....	6th District.
REES T. DAVIS.....	7th District.

REPORT OF SAMUEL LLEWELLYN,

INSPECTOR OF THE FIRST DISTRICT, FROM NOVEMBER 15, 1895, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

HON. R. M. HASELTINE, Chief Inspector of Mines.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to submit to you a report of the mines of the First District for the year ending November 15, 1896.

During the year my associations with both the miners and the operators have been most pleasant. I have received courteous treatment from all, and with but few exceptions, there has been a readiness not only to comply with the law, but a desire to make conditions as easy and pleasant as possible to all concerned. I desire to thank miners and mine officials for their evident accord with the aims and purposes of the Department, and for their kindly reception of its officer.

The improvements, etc., are noted in the general tables.

The business depression has been keenly felt by every department of the mining industry, and the economy which it has been necessary for the operators to exercise has been such that all earnestly wish that they may not be called upon to experience it again.

There have been no new developments of note in this field; enterprises of this character are waiting for the increased demand that we hope is coming. I realize my indebtedness to you for counsel, suggestions and support during the crisis of this year, and I desire to express my gratitude for your kindness.

Trusting that our future relations will be as pleasant and profitable as they have been in the past, I am, respectfully yours,

SAMUEL LLEWELLYN,
Inspector First District.

Coalton, Ohio, November 15, 1896.

HOCKING COUNTY.

LOST RUN

Is located on the Monday branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is operated by the Lost Run Coal Co. Joseph Slater is the superintendent and Edward Butts, the mine boss. It is a drift with three openings, made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here from six to ten feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry

system and is ventilated by a fan. Two hundred and two miners and forty-five day hands are employed in this mine. The mine was generally found in good condition. A change of the belt on the fan apparatus effected much improvement in the ventilation by increasing the volume and regularity of the air current.

SNAKE HOLLOW

Is situated on the Monday branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is operated by C. L. Poston & Co. C. Mellinger is the superintendent and mine boss. It is a drift with two openings made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here six to eight feet in thickness. The work is carried on by the double entry system and the mine is ventilated by two fans. 162 miners and twenty-five day hands were employed. The mine was always found in very fair condition. During the year a large fan operated with steam has been substituted for the electric fan in the north opening. This gives a large reserve of ventilating power.

NO. 29

Is located at Murray City, on the Snow Fork Branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is operated by the Greendale Furnace Co. J. W. Miskell is the superintendent and mine boss. This is a slope, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan operated by an electric motor inside the mine. It is in the No. 6 seam of coal which here varies from six to nine feet in thickness. 172 miners and thirty-nine day men are employed.

C. & H. C. & I. CO. NO. 15

Is located at Sand Run, on the Monday branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is operated by the Jacoby Coal Co. George Jacoby is the superintendent and mine boss. It is a drift mine with an opening into No. 19 at Longstreths. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by the stack of the compressor at No. 19. The coal is that of the No. 6 seam which varies here from six to eight feet in thickness. Thirty-two miners and seven day men are employed. The mine is fairly ventilated and cared for. Some of the brattices on main entry were ordered repaired to keep the current intact.

NO. 19 SOUTH

Is located at Longstreth, on the Monday branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is operated by the C. & H. C. & I. Co. It has been suspended for some years, during which the south-eastern part of the mine has been on fire. Several attempts have been made to extinguish the fire but with small success. During the year a new drift opening has been made from the west into the north entry which is ventilated by a fan set over the mouth. They propose to open up an east entry north of the burning coal and to draw the entry pillars on the north entry, thus surrounding the fire with vacancy and cutting off its supply of fuel. It may thus be possible to thoroughly flood the mine and to extinguish the destroying element. Twenty-five day men are employed under the superintendency of Mr. Ridenour. Jacob Litter acts as mine boss.

MORRIS NO. 1

Is located at Sand Run, on the Monday Branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is operated by the Morris Coal Co. Until September 1st, John S. Doe was superintendent, but since John Simpson has been in charge. Up to July 1st, John McMillen was mine boss, but since that time Andrew Stevenson has held that position. It is a drift mine working on the double entry system and is ventilated by an electric fan

in the mine. The seam is No. 6 which here is from six to eight feet in thickness. Two hundred and thirty-eight miners and sixty-three day hands are employed. On December 31st, I found the fan idle more than half the time because of the defective motor. I learned that it had been so for more than a week, and as there were no signs of a continuous operation of the fan, I called the men out. The mine remained idle for four months. Meantime an air-shaft was sunk near the head of the first north entry, and soon after the mine resumed operations. In June, the fan was made an exhaust on the sixth east entry. The result was a deficiency in the ventilation of the mine, because the fan was fed from the abandoned workings to the southward. Finally the fan was moved to the north entry near the air-shaft, where much better results were obtained. During the suspension a creep came over the mine, cutting off the pillars in three or four entries between the two north entries.

MORRIS NO. II

Is located at Jobs, on the Brush Fork branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is operated by the Morris Coal Co. John S. Doe has been succeeded during the year by John Simpson as superintendent. Edward Fluke is mine boss. It is a drift mine worked on the double entry system. It is ventilated by two fans, one on the northeast and one on the southern portion of the mine. The opening is in seam No. 6, which here is from six to eight feet in thickness. 250 miners and seventy day hands are employed. During the summer these mines were suspended for months for trade reasons. The mine is fairly ventilated. At my last visit, because of a circuitous route, some entries were deficient in ventilation. Since then the route has been shortened with good results.

MORRIS NO. III

Is located on the opposite side of the valley from No. 2 and the coal is brought to the same hopper. It is under the same management, has the same mine boss, and is identical with No. 2 in its characteristics. It is ventilated by one fan in the mine. 284 miners and seventy-three day hands are employed. The volume of ventilation is fair, but there are too many men for one current, as the last three or four entries on the west side are continually full of foul vapors. Although the vapors are in rapid motion, their effects are deleterious. Otherwise the mine is kept in good trim. A trolley and a motor are in use to haul the coal to the rope switch from a 1000 ft. up the 10th east and 800 ft. up the main north entries. It is successful in its operation.

NEW PITTSBURG NO. VII

Is located near the terminous of the Brusk Fork branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and is operated by the New Pittsburg Coal Co. R. S. Weitzel was superintendent, and John Hallam, succeeded by Wm Slater, mine boss. All these new Pittsburg mines are drifts worked on the double entry system and are ventilated by fans. They penetrate seam No. 6, which here is from six to eight feet in thickness. One-hundred and forty-three miners and twenty-eight day hands are employed. The six and eight south entries and a few pillars on the north side were the only places where the coal was worked in this mine until May, when Mr. Slater became mine boss. At that time the northwest entries were deficient in ventilation, because the various breaks and openings were not properly closed and doored. Seemingly vigorous attempts were made to remedy these defects. On my next visit the work was ordered gone over again. There is a great loss of air between the fan and the eighth south entry. The area had been cleaned and brattices to some extent closed. At this writing better directed efforts are being made which will result in an abun-

dance of ventilation in the remotest entry. Many rooms are dripping and water is present to annoy the miner. It is drained by pipes leading from several pumps. The scales were tested and found incorrect on June 25th. They were corrected.

NEW PITTSBURG NO. VIII

Is located on the east side of the Valley, at the terminus of the Brush Fork branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is operated by the New Pittsburgh Coal Company. R. S. Weitzel is the superintendent and James Johnson the mine boss. It is worked on the same system and in the same seam as No. 7, and is working in addition to its own territory proper, the pillars in the northernmost entries of No. 6 opening, said opening having been abandoned. The No. 6 fan, however, is still in operation. In January the pillars on the west side were being drawn, causing heavy falls in some cases to the surface, thus affording an outlet for the air before coursing through the mine. The attempts made to close the crevices from the outside were not wholly successful. Now they are thoroughly closed on fan entry.

NEW PITTSBURG NO. IX

Is located north of No. 7, No. 9's south entry connecting with No. 7. It is operated by the same firm and is in the same seam. It is worked on the same system and has the same superintendent. Wm. Embleton is mine boss. One-hundred and thirty-five miners and twenty-six day hands were employed. The south entry door was required to be open so frequently as to seriously obstruct the course of the current. The management was ordered to door the east entries to keep the current intact. The order has been complied with. The current to the north entries was lost to a great extent through defective brattices. Work has been done to correct this fault. The scales were tested on June 25th and were found correct. The box car scales were found incorrect.

CONSOLIDATED

Has been suspended during the year.

COALGATE

Is located at the terminus of the Snowfork branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and is operated by the Somers Coal Co. Seth Williams is the superintendent and Watkin Lewis is mine boss. It is a drift, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in seam No. 6, which at this point is from eight to ten feet in thickness. Early in the year, ninety-five miners and twenty-four day hands were employed. A motor was procured to operate the fan, since that time the ventilation has been good. The mine is kept in fair condition.

CAWTHORN

Is located on the Monday branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and is operated by the Stalter Coal Co. Robert Stalter is superintendent and John Murphy mine boss. It is composed of two drift mines, one on each side of a small valley. The west side has heretofore been worked on the single entry system, but further work will be done on the double entry plan. The west side is ventilated by a furnace, a new one having been built during the year to replace an insufficient one. The east side was ventilated by natural pressure until late in the year when a fan operated by electricity was placed in position. It is in the No. 6 seam, which varies from six to eight feet in thickness at this point. An electric plant and coal cutting machinery have been put in this year. The mine is in fair condition.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

EAST HILL

Is located near Buchtel, on the Snowfork branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and is operated by Beattie Bros. & Co. James Beattie is superintendent and mine boss. It is an opening into an old mine and the work at present is on some large entry pillars. The ventilation was natural pressure. As it was sluggish I ordered them to place a basket in the air-shaft and a fire kept in it. It is in the No. 6 seam which here is six feet in thickness. Seventeen miners and three day hands are employed.

BLACK DIAMOND

Is located near Haydenville and is operated by the Haydenville Mining and Manufacturing Co., John W. Jones being superintendent and E. Lehman mine boss. It is a drift mine worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a furnace together with natural pressure. It is in the No. 6 seam, which varies from four to five feet at this point. Eighteen miners and seven day hands are employed. The mine is in fair condition.

KITTANNING

Is located near Starr Station, on the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and is operated by the Kittanning Coal Co. Henry Collins is the superintendent and J. W. Nail is the mine boss. It is a drift, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a furnace. It is the No. 6 seam which here is between four and five feet in thickness. Thirty-two miners and seven day hands are employed. A few men are drawing pillars in the old mine. A new opening has been made farther north. The condition of the mine is good.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of men.	Postoffice address.
Kistler's	Drift	Carpenter & Kistler	7	Longstreth
Evans	"	William Evans	1	Carbon Hill
Beech Grove	"	D. K. Nutter	1	Sand Run
Cox	"	L. D. Cox	1	Nelsonville
Lama	"	J. W. Lama	3	"
Buckeye	"	Washingt'n Coakly	1	"

CLAY MINES.

Cotton Allen	Drift	Haydenville M. & M. Co.	6	Haydenville
Union Furnace	"	Columbus Brick & Terra Cotta Co.	9	Union Furnace

VINTON COUNTY.

OHIO.

NEBRASKA.

OREGON.

The above mines were suspended during the year.

ELKO

Is located at Vinton station, on the B. & O. S. W. R. R. and is operated by the Elko Coal Co. George Scheuler is the superintendent and Wm. Rankin the mine boss. It is a shaft worked on the single entry plan and is ventilated by a fan. The seam is said to be No. 2, with an average thickness of thirty to thirty-four inches. Sixty-four miners and twenty-five day hands were employed. The current was sluggish because of long route, part of it behind a board brattice. During the year an entry was driven through a rock fault east, to connect with the south entry. The fault was 600 feet in length, and seems to extend farther. The ventilation is improved. The number of men employed in this mine is much decreased. At the close of the year a number of test-holes were being sunk to the eastward to ascertain the condition of the seam before pushing the entries. The first part of the year the mine was in charge of D. J. Harry.

MINERTON OR RACCOON

Is located at Minerton, on the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and is operated by J. L. Lawler, who acts as superintendent. George Kavanaugh is the mine boss. It is a drift worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a furnace. It is in seam No. 4 which is here four feet, eight inches in thickness. Thirty-two miners and eight day hands were employed. A new mine has been opened on the north side of the valley. The mine is drained by a ditch on the main entry. A few men are employed drawing pillars in the old mine. The condition of the mine is fair.

HANGING ROCK

Is located on an extension of the O. S. R. R., nine miles east of Wellston and was operated by the Hanging Rock Coal Co. A. F. Bunker was superintendent and Victor Sullivan mine boss. It is a shaft fifty feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 4 seam which has a thickness of four feet, two inches here. Twenty-five miners and six day hands were employed. The mine was in good condition. The scales were tested November 18th and were found weighing correctly. Soon after, the mine suspended operations and has as yet not resumed.

HEASLEY'S

Is located at Zaleski, on the B. & O. S. W. R. R. and is operated by Hezekiah Heasley, who has sole charge. It is a small wagon mine worked on the cut-off plan and is ventilated by a furnace. It is in the No. 4 seam which here is about three and one-half feet in thickness. Nine miners and three day hands were employed. The air was found sluggish owing to several openings along the intake. The management was required to close them. When this is done I think the ventilation will be good.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Owner or operator.	Number of men.	Postoffice address.
Star No. 2	Drift	Edwards & Co	9	Hawks
Dewalts	"	J. S. Dewalt	3	Minerton
Winters	"	E. T. Winters	3	McArthur
Robinett	"	W. H. H. Robinett	2	"
Bobo	"	J. T. Bobo	3	"
Mill	"	Gillman & Gold	5	"
Inghams	"	C. T. Beveridge	6	Mineral City
Hawks	"	Oscar Hawk	2	Hawks

JACKSON COUNTY.

ETNA.

This shaft is in the No. 4 seam. It was suspended during the year.

IRON VALLEY

Is located on the O. S. R. R. extension, east of Wellston and was operated by the Iron Valley Coal Co. since changed to the Valley Coal Co. J. A. Ede and L. Brown were superintendents successively and T. B. Patrick is mine boss. It is a drift mine with several openings converging to the same tippie and is worked on the double entry system. The ventilation is produced by a furnace. It is in the No. 4 seam which is four feet, four inches in thickness here. Forty-three miners and twelve day hands are employed. It is fairly ventilated and is in good condition. November 18th the scales were tested and found correct.

RIVERTON

Is located at the terminus of the Buckeye branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., east of Wellston and is operated by the Wainwright Coal Co. George Harrison is the superintendent and Sheridan West the mine boss. It consists of two drifts worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a furnace. They are in No. 4 and 5 seams. No. 4 being four feet, two inches, and No. 5, four feet in thickness. Thirty-three miners and seven day hands were employed. Early in the year the pillars in No. 4 seam were drawn and the mine abandoned. January 16th the scales were tested and found to work very sluggishly. The management was ordered to correct them. On June 29th the miners were fearful of the main entry's falling in. On examination, I failed to find any imminent danger, but ordered the supports strengthened, and there has been no further fear. A second opening was ordered made. The furnace and air shaft were ordered enlarged as they were not thoroughly efficient.

WAINWRIGHT

Is located three miles east of Wellston, on the C., H. & D. R. R. and is operated by the Wainwright Coal Co. George Harrison is the superintendent and J. J. Price and James Carter mine bosses successively. It is a shaft ninety-five feet deep worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam which here varies from two feet and less to four feet in thickness. Sixty-six miners and twenty-nine day hands were employed. Fire damp is present here in small quantities. On December 13th, jointly with the superintendent I had a notice posted, forbidding the practice of firing the gas, which was in vogue at that time. In February a difficulty arose respecting entry driving, which resulted in the mine being idle until April 18th when a settlement was effected. Several times during the year brattices and doors were ordered repaired. Toward the closing months a better state of things prevailed, breakthroughs in the rear were closed and the water was better drained. Preparation was being made to reverse the air current, making the slope the upcast and the air shaft the inlet. This it is thought will perfect conditions.

FLUHART NO. 1

Is located in South Wellston, on the B. & O. S. W. and C., H. V. & T. Ry's, and is operated by the Fluhart Coal Co. Theo. J. Fluhart is superintendent and Thomas Stiff and David Powell successively were mine bosses. It is a shaft eighty feet deep, is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It penetrates the No. 2 seam which here is from three to four feet in thickness. 148

miners and forty-six day hands are employed. The ventilation was found sluggish on west and northwest entries, occasioned by breaks in the airway. On my last visit in October, a serious fall was found on the sixth west airway. These evils were ordered remedied. A trapper was ordered on the door at the north turnoff and a door ordered on the eleventh. The south side of the mine is very wet and at times during rainy seasons the east entries were flooded. Better means of drainage are badly needed. The brattices on the south entry were ordered overhauled.

FLUHART NO. 2

Is located a mile southeast of No. 1, on the C. H. & D. R. R. and is operated by the Fluhart Coal Co. Thos. J. Fluhart is the superintendent and Hall Melvin the mine boss. It is a shaft 167 feet deep, is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam varying in thickness from three to three and one-half feet. Ninety miners and forty-two day hands are employed. During the year the ventilation on the east side was found sluggish, caused by the passage-way from the fan to the southeast entry being somewhat choked. The passage-way was ordered cleaned. Curtains were being used instead of doors in various places but doors were to be erected. During the summer the work scarcely averaged one day a week.

FLUHART NO. 3

Is located on the B. & O. S. W. R. R. and is operated by the Fluhart Coal Co. Theo. J. Fluhart is the superintendent, and Edward Littlejohn, who, during the year succeeded Thos. Stiff, is mine boss. It is a shaft eighty feet in depth, is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in seam No. 2 and varies in thickness at this point from two to four feet. Forty miners and twenty day hands were employed. But very little work has been done here during the year. When visited October 23d the air was found sluggish, owing to the route from the fan to the workings being circuitous, and the brattices very leaky. Fire damp is present in small quantities. They were ordered to keep the brattices nearer the faces of entry where damp was present. At 2 A. M., December 17th, Jacob Sprouse, who was working south entry on a night shift, was badly burned with powder. In cleaning his blasting barrel with a squib, it flew back and entered a keg of powder nearby, igniting it. He was so severely burned that he died January 9th, 1896.

MILTON NO. 1

Is located at Wellston, on the B. & O. S. W. R. R., and is operated by the Milton Coal Co. T. J. Morgan is the superintendent and George Davis the mine boss. It is a shaft seventy-six feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It penetrates the No. 2 seam which is here fully four feet in thickness. Ninety-five miners and twenty-one day hands were employed. The ventilation on the east side is somewhat sluggish. A search was made which resulted in leakages being found into Milton No. 2. The closing of these crevices will improve the quantity of air in the workings. The mine is kept in good order.

MILTON NO. 2

Adjoins No. 1 on the south and is operated by the same firm. T. J. Morgan is the superintendent and Wm. Montgomery is the mine boss. It is a shaft seventy-six feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the same seam which has the same average thickness as No. 1 above. 140 miners and thirty-nine day hands were employed. The mine is kept in fair condition. The air-passages are sometimes choked, but diligence is used in correcting the various defects with fair results. The brattices and doors are fairly attended.

WELLSTON NO. 1

Is located at Wellston, on the B. & O. S. W. R. R., and is operated by the Wellston Coal Co. T. J. Morgan is the superintendent and Patrick Doody the mine boss. It is a shaft sixty-five feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. Seventy miners and twenty-nine day hands are employed. It is penetrating the No. 2 seam which here varies from twenty inches to four feet in thickness. It has been difficult to keep the workings properly ventilated during the year, as the air was brought to the faces through a waste of abandoned workings subject to frequent disturbances by falls, etc. Diligence was used to correct deficiencies as they occurred. In May and July the mine was partially flooded on the west side through a break in the bottom land. The break was promptly closed and work was resumed in a week.

WELLSTON NO. 2

Is adjacent to No. 1 and is under the same management. It is a shaft seventy-eight feet in depth, worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a fan. Cornelius Coyle is mine boss. It is in the same seam as No. 1, with the same average thickness. Seventy-five miners and twenty-eight day hands were employed. This mine suffered more than No. 1 from the flooding of the mine, requiring more pumps and four or five weeks' time to drain, so as to enable them to resume work. The air-way from the fan was partially choked by the water. To eke out the volume of air they received the return air from No. 1 on the northeast entry. While possibly the legal requirement was present the percentage of foul vapors was so great as to render it undesirable to work in. In September the air was let out on the main entry in rear of the water-choked airway and a greater volume of air supplied.

WELLSTON NO. 3

Is located west of Wellston, on the O. S. R. R., and is operated by the Wellston Coal Co. T. J. Morgan is superintendent and Chas. Hudson and Thos. Stiff successively were the mine bosses. It is a shaft opening eighty-seven feet deep, worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a fan. It penetrates the No. 2 seam and is four feet in thickness. 105 miners and forty-six day hands are employed. The mine resumed operation after the destruction of the tippie, etc., by fire late in November. On December 5th I ordered safety gates placed on the shaft. The scales were tested and were found correct on December 23d. On January 11th I stopped the three west entries on the north side until the breaks were properly closed. The airway on the south side was ordered clayed to prevent loss into the No. 2 mine. After some delay the work was well done. Thomas Stiff took charge in July. August 17th, Chas. Swearingin, as entry driver on the north side was fatally injured by falling under the trip while in transit. He was riding on the front car, his feet on the bumpers and his hands on the mule's rump, when the mule became detached from the car and he was so injured that he died eight hours after.

SUPERIOR NO. 1

Is located west of Wellston, on the O. S. R. R. and is operated by the Superior Coal Co. H. C. Murfin is the superintendent and Joseph Currington the mine boss. It is a shaft 100 feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam and will average here three and one-half feet in thickness. One hundred and forty-six miners and fifty-five day hands were employed. I tested two sets of scales on February 28th. Those on the O. S. track was found correct, while those on the C., H. & D. track was sluggish in responding. The

hangings were freed from interference by cutting away the ends of the boards that were protruding, after which the weights were weighed correctly. In September the air was sluggish on the north side because of falls in the passageway from the fan. The passageway was ordered reopened. Fourth west entry on the south side was deficient for lack of open inlet. A room was being pushed through the third for that purpose. Much of the roads were wet and muddy.

SUPERIOR NO. 2

Is adjacent to No. 1 and is under the same management, with W. J. Davis as mine boss. It is a shaft eighty-five feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in seam No. 2 varying from three to four feet in thickness at this point. One hundred and eleven miners and forty-two day hands are employed. On the 6th of November the north side was poorly supplied with air, because of obstructions in the passage from the fan which is through many hundred yards of abandoned workings, and which caused loss of much of the current into the Comet mine. A thorough search was made and a remedy was urged and acquiesced in. June 15th, James Yarrington was found dead on the southwest entry. He was lying with his face buried in slack and water in the middle of the road. It is conjectured that he was taken with an epileptic fit and had fallen in that position and was smothered.

SUPERIOR NO. 3

Is located northwest of Wellston on a switch of the B. & O. S. W. R. R. and is operated by the Superior Coal Co. O. B. Gould was superintendent and Harry Phelps and John M. James were mine bosses, successively. It is a shaft forty-seven feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. The seam worked is the No. 2 which here is from three to four feet in thickness. One hundred and sixty-eight miners and 37 day hands were employed. At times during the year the ventilation was sluggish. An examination showed that the brattices were defective and that there was much leakage on the north side not far from the shaft. Near the close of the year these defects were to a great extent remedied and a more thorough drainage provided for.

SUPERIOR NO. 4

Is located southwest of Wellston, on the C., H. & D. R. R. and is operated by the Superior Coal Co. O. B. Gould is the superintendent and F. M. Hudson the mine boss. It is a shaft seventy-seven feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. The seam worked is No. 2 which here is from thirty to forty inches in thickness. One hundred and one miners and forty-two day hands were employed. The ventilation here as a rule is sluggish. The coal is low and on the south side much of it is in water. During much of the year the number of men is much less than reported here. Brattices were ordered repaired in the various entries of which there are seventeen at work, which order has been complied with. The men are scattered over a large territory and conditions cannot be said to be good.

SUPERIOR NO. 5

Is located at Coalton on the C. H. & D. R. R. and is operated by the Superior Coal Co. George Weldon is superintendent and Jas. DeWayne and Evan T. Evans successively mine bosses. It is a drift mine worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is working in the No. 2 seam which here is from twenty-five to thirty-seven inches in thickness. One hundred and twenty-five miners and forty-three day hands are employed. The work is carried forward on five entries. Much

vigilance on the part of the Inspector was required to have the brattices kept intact that the air might be carried to the faces of the workings in respectable volume. On June 9th the tract scales were tested and found slightly incorrect. They were then properly adjusted. In October a great fall occurred, completely shutting off three of the entries in the rear of working rooms. They are now opening up one of the entries, from which they will reach the other two.

SUPERIOR NO. 6

Is located east of Wellston, on the C., H. & D. R. R. and is operated by the Superior Coal Co. O. B. Gould is the superintendent and Wm. Crooks the mine boss. It is a slope worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam which is from three to four feet in thickness at this point. One hundred and ten miners and thirty-four day hands are employed. This mine is kept in good condition. Air is conducted in fair volume to the south side through an extensive goaf. On the north side a deep cut and tunnel has been wrought, lowering the road some fifteen or eighteen feet. The roof is well cared for over the long line of entries. The output is very favorable.

ELIZA

Is located near Wellston, on the B. & O. S. W. R. R. and is operated by the Eliza Coal Co. John M. James and Richard Davis were successively in charge. It is a shaft seventy-five feet deep, worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It penetrates the No. 2 seam which here is from two to four feet in thickness. Twenty-two miners and ten day hands are employed. Ventilation has been sluggish in the faces at times, because of the long distance the air traverses through old works. Measures have been taken recently that insure a good supply. The mine is fairly cared for.

COMET

Is located west of Wellston, on the O. S. R. R. and is operated by the Comet Coal Co. Peter Gallagher is superintendent and mine boss. It is a shaft sixty-eight feet deep, is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam which here has an average thickness of three and one-half feet. Fifty miners and twenty-two day hands are employed. During the year the mine has been annoyed with water, requiring new appliances to control it. These have been applied with success. Air is sluggish at times because of chokes in main passage requiring frequent overhauling. In the main, however, the ventilation is good and other conditions are favorable.

ALMA

Is located near Glen Roy, on the C., H. & D. and O. S. Rys., and is operated by the Alma Coal Co. Charles Davis is superintendent and George House the mine boss. It is a shaft seventy-two feet deep and is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It penetrates the No. 2 seam, which here is from three to four feet in thickness. During the early months of the year 200 miners and thirty-six day hands were employed. During the summer months thirty-six miners and five day hands were employed in entry work on the line entries preparatory to working the farthest coal first. The roadway in the main road was lowered. The heavy blasting incident thereto shattering many of the brattices, thus making the air very sluggish in the southernmost entries. In October they resumed operations with 100 miners and thirty-two day hands, and worked up to November 6th, the time of the suspension. Ordinarily the ventilation has been fair except during the summer. If opportunity presents itself, they are prepared for a large output. During the summer the scales were tested and found correct.

ADA NO. 2

Is located near Glen Roy, on the O. S. R. R. and is operated by the Ada Coal Co. N. M. White is the superintendent and C. Smith the mine boss. It is a shaft 110 feet deep, worked on a double entry system and ventilated by a fan. It is in No. 2 seam which here has a thickness of from three to three and one-half feet. 105 miners and twenty-seven day hands were employed. During the year a slope for manway was sunk so that ingress and egress is safe and pleasant. The mine was found in good condition.

STANDARD

Is located in Glen Roy, on the O. S. & C., H. & D. Rys. and is operated by the Standard Coal Co. D. C. Jones is superintendent and Daniel Jones the mine boss. It is a shaft sixty-five feet deep, worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It penetrates the No. 2 seam, which now has a thickness of from two to three and one-half feet. Thirty-four miners and fifteen day hands were employed. This mine has much to contend with in tender roof, long haul and airways liable to be choked at any time. Much diligence is used to keep it in good order with a fair degree of success.

NORTHERN

Is located west of Glen Roy, on the C., H. & D. R. R. and is operated by the Northern Fuel Co. D. C. Jones is superintendent and Daniel Jones the mine boss. It is a shaft 45 feet deep, worked on single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. Seam No. 2 here is from thirty to thirty-seven inches in thickness. Thirty-five miners and thirteen day hands were employed. This mine is kept in fair condition.

JONES AND MORGAN NO. 3

Is located west of the Northern mine and is operated by Jones & Morgan. D. C. Jones is superintendent and David Jones the mine boss. It is a slope worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in seam No. 2, which is from thirty-two to thirty-six inches in thickness at this point. This mine is kept in good condition.

EMMA NO. 1

Is located at Altona, on the C., H. & D. and O. S. Rys., and is operated by the Emma Coal Co. Edward Jones is superintendent and V. Sullivan is the mine boss. It is a shaft fifty feet deep, worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in No. 2 seam which at this point is from thirty to forty inches in thickness. Fifty miners and nineteen day hands were employed. This mine was suspended until May, when it went into operation under charge of August Ruff, mine boss of mine No. 2. The condition of the mine was bad at the beginning, but gradually order was evolved, and a fair ventilation was brought about, except on Sullivan entry, which made it necessary to require the management to repair doors and brattices on this entry. Later Mr. Sullivan took charge and fair conditions are now prevailing. On June 13, I tested the scales on the C., H. & L. tracks and found them correct. June 15, I tested the scales on the O. S. track and found them slow in responding. I advised overhauling, and required the weigh box repaired so that the gate would close securely and prevent loss of coal before weighing.

EMMA NO. 2

Is located near Altona, on the O. S. R. R. Edward Jones is superintendent and August Ruff is the mine boss. It is a shaft 100 feet deep, is worked on double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam which has an average thickness

here of three feet. 145 miners and thirty-five day hands were employed. A second opening has been provided from a slope which makes a very convenient manway. The mine was idle some months in the early summer and on resumption the air was sluggish on the east side because of falls in the air-way. This has been remedied. I tested scales September 9, and 25, and October 14. At first they were sluggish on the first fifty pounds. I ordered the management to thoroughly clean the joints of the connecting rods which were exposed to all dirt and dust. On October 14 they weighed correctly. On July 16, John Sullivan met his death by a mass of slate falling upon him. Six men were engaged in digging a sump in the airway near the bottom of the shaft. The sump was about nine feet deep when slate fell and killed Mr. Sullivan. The testimony showed that the men frequently, and up to within forty-five minutes of the accident tried the slate and thought it safe to work under. After the fall a slip was found in it that was not visible before.

TOM CORWIN NO. 1

Is located near Glenroy, on the C., H. & D. R. R. and is operated by the Tom Corwin Coal Co. It is a shaft ninety feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam which is from thirty to forty-five inches in thickness here. Monroe Mundhenk and Ira Cherrington were successively superintendents and John Fyffe and T. L. Watkins mine bosses. One-hundred and thirty miners and sixty-eight day hands were employed. From May to August inclusive this mine was not in operation. On the north side the management were ordered to stop the leaks on the main north entry; on the south side it was found difficult to ventilate the 4th east and the 7th west entries. A diagonal entry is being driven from 2nd east to 3rd east and is nearly through now, which will give them ample current on the seventh west entry, a room near the head of the entry has been driven through to No. 6, thus giving them an ample outlet and current. The roads and roof are kept in fair condition. Breakthroughs between entries were found too small in area and ordered made larger. The manway around the shaft was ordered kept clean.

TOM CORWIN NO. 2

Is located northwest of Wellston, on the B. & O. S. W. R. R. switch, and is operated by the Tom Corwin Mining Co. T. L. Watkins was superintendent and mine boss. It is a shaft thirty-five feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam which is here some three and one-half feet in thickness, fifty-two miners and eighteen day hands were employed. This mine is fairly ventilated, the draw-back being the tendency to fill the breakthroughs between the rooms with debris, the bone coal being very thick here. They were ordered to guard against this practice.

CENTRAL

Is located on the O. S. R. R., midway between Coalton & Glen Roy, and is operated by the Central Coal Co. D. Armstrong, Jr., is superintendent and Sherman Walker the mine boss. It is a slope worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam of coal which is here from twenty to thirty-seven inches in thickness. This mine is kept in fair condition. Fifty miners and nine day hands are employed here.

ACORN SLOPE

Is located southwest of Glen Roy, on switches of the O. S. and C., H. & D. Rys. and is operated by the Jones Coal Co. John E. Jones is the superintendent and Joseph Harper mine boss. It is a slope 400 feet in length, worked on the double

entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam, which here is from thirty-two to forty-two inches in thickness. Seventy miners and eighteen day hands were employed. This mine is generally found in good condition, the exception being the first west entry. It is the only single entry in the mine and the necks of the rooms leak more or less, making it at times sluggish at the face. Prompt attention remedies the difficulty.

JONES NO. 2

Is located on Ada switch of the O. S. R. R. and is operated by the Jones Coal Co. John E. Jones is superintendent and H. C. Chapman is the mine boss. It is a short slope, worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam which is from thirty inches to three and one-half feet in thickness at this point. Fifty-five miners and twenty day hands are employed. The mine is in fair condition. On December 23, 1895, I tested the scales and found them correct.

BUCKEYE

Is located west of Coalton, on the C., H. & D. R. R. and is operated by the Buckeye Coal Co. Marion Kessinger is superintendent and Phillip Emmons mine boss. It is a drift opening worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a furnace. It is in the No. 2 seam, which here varies in thickness from thirty-four to forty-four inches. Fifty-five miners and thirteen day hands were employed. This mine was found in fair condition.

GARFIELD

Is located near Coalton, on the C., H. & D. R. R. and is owned by the Garfield Coal Co. J. S. Wilson is superintendent and E. L. Rhodes mine boss. It is a drift worked on the single entry system with furnace ventilation. It is in seam No. 2 which is here from twenty to thirty-five inches in thickness. Twelve miners and three day hands are employed. They are now engaged in robbing the pillars. The mine is in fair condition.

PHOENIX,

Formerly Glen Nell, is located three miles north of Coalton, on the C., H. & D. R. R. and was operated by the Phoenix Coal Co. Elmer Sell is superintendent and James Vititoe mine boss. It is a drift worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. There is a question as to whether it is No. 1 or No. 2 seam. It has a thickness of from three and one-half feet down to a few inches. Twelve miners and five day hands were employed. Early in the year they struck a serious fault that cut out most of the coal and caused them to finally abandon the mine.

HIPPLE'S

Is located at Coalton, on the O. S. R. R. and is operated by the Hippel Coal Co., W. D. Hippel being superintendent and James Gascoyne mine boss. It is a slope worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam which here is from two to three and one-half feet in thickness. Forty-five miners and thirteen day hands were employed. The mine is generally found in good condition. During the year a slope opening has been made to pump out the water.

COALTON NO. 3

Is located in Coalton, on the O. S. R. R. and is operated by the Coalton Coal Co. Norris Cameron is superintendent and mine boss. It is a slope worked on the single entry system and ventilated by a furnace. It is in the No. 2 seam which here

has a thickness varying from twenty-five to thirty-eight inches. Fifty miners and fourteen day hands were employed. During the year the current was very sluggish on the fifth east entry, to remedy which the airway from straight east entry was repaired. Inattention to the furnace at times reduced the ventilation. Those in authority at the mine have promised to pay more attention to the furnace in future, otherwise the mine is in fair order.

SPRINGFIELD

Is located on a switch of the O. S. R. R. and is operated by the Chapman Coal Co. John E. Hayes is superintendent and mine boss. It is a drift worked on the single entry system and has furnace ventilation. It is in the No. 2 seam which has an average thickness here of thirty-two inches. Sixty-two miners and seventeen day hands were employed. The northeast opening was exhausted during the year. The ventilation of the west opening was permitted to get sluggish, caused partly by holeing into the Hippel mine and also from lack of proper attention to the room doors and brattices. Before the close of the year the east side of the mine was abandoned, and attention was given to the development of the west side. A shaft was sunk at the head of Holmes entry, but as they were forced to place a pump in it to drain the mine of its water, they failed to utilize it for ventilation, thus making them dependent on the old inlet for their supply of air. They were closing the opening into Hippel's, and removing the choke from the inlet. At the suspension, November 6th, more work was needed to ventilate effectively. During the summer work was very slack.

GRACE

Is located on the Ada switch of the O. S. R. R. and is operated by the Chapman Coal Co. John E. Hayes is superintendent and Edmund Gregory the mine boss. It is a shaft worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 2 seam which is here from thirty to thirty-eight inches in thickness. Sixty-four miners and twenty-three day hands are employed. This mine is usually in good condition.

ECLIPSE

Is located on the Springfield switch of the O. S. R. R. and is operated by the Eclipse Coal Co. E. O. Roberts is superintendent and E. T. Hopkins the mine boss. It is a drift worked on the single entry system and ventilated by a basket. It is in the No. 2 seam which here is from twenty-five to thirty-eight inches in thickness. Thirty-five miners and thirteen day hands were employed. The first half of the year this mine was fairly ventilated, but since that time it has been sluggish at times. Work was very slow, yet the miners on working days would use large amounts of powder in blasting. The brattices were ordered clayed and check doors placed on the entry to clear the foul vapors from the rooms, and a fire on idle days, one day after the run was recommended.

JACKSON HILL

Is located on the Springfield switch of the O. S. R. R. and is operated by the Jackson Hill Coal Co. Edward Jones is superintendent and J. D. Richards, mine boss. It is a drift worked on the single entry system, and is ventilated by furnaces. It is in the No. 2 seam, which is from two to three and one-half feet in thickness here. This mine is kept in fair condition, although the ventilation is sluggish at times, because of deficient brattices and doors on the rooms. The furnaces are well served. Indiscriminate blasting was in vogue, which kept the air passages full of smoke. Shooting has been restricted to twice a day, and much diligence is used to keep

doors and brattices intact. On December 12th, Peter Brady was fatally injured by an explosion of a keg of powder. He was engaged in perforating the keg with a nail, using a cartridge pin as a hammer, when a spark ignited the powder. He was thrown about fifty feet and was so injured that he died in about thirty hours. On August 6th, Theodore Exline, an experienced miner, and three others, were engaged in drawing a pillar on the first west entry on the south side. They had mined through the pillar on top and one man was boring a hole, as they blasted it because it adhered to the bottom, and Mr. Exline was loosening some coal to finish a car when the slate began falling. All made for the entry, some five or six feet away, but Mr. Exline was caught under the slate and was killed instantly.

PRICE

Is located on the Price switch of the O. S. R. R. and is operated by Gosline and Barbour. Lewis Dungan is superintendent and George Hayth is mine boss. It is a drift mine worked on the single entry system and ventilated by a furnace. It is in seam No. 2, which here averages twenty-six inches in thickness. Fifty-one miners and ten day hands were employed. The mine is in fair condition generally, except that the ventilation of the first left entry was meagre, the airway being small in area. It was enlarged by the room next to it being pushed through, and they were required to open up the choked way to the furnace. On February 28th the scales were tested and found to be one pound to the hundred in favor of the miners.

TROPIC

Is located three miles west of Jackson, and is operated by the Tropic Iron Co. Miles Jones is superintendent and Daniel Howe the mine boss. It is a drift worked on the single entry system, and is ventilated by a fan. It is in seam No. 1, which here averages forty-four inches in thickness. Twenty-two miners and seven day hands were employed. The mine is in fair condition. It is approaching exhaustion and will not continue in operation much beyond the year.

STAR NO. 3

Is located in Jackson and is operated by the Star Furnace Co. Henry Price is superintendent and mine boss. It is a slope worked in a variety of ways and is ventilated by a fan. It is in No 1 seam, which is nearly four feet in thickness here. Twenty-six miners and fifteen day hands are employed. Two coal cutting machines operated by compressed air are in use here. The mine is skillfully conducted and is kept in fair condition. A squeeze occurred during the year which was happily overcome by energetic work. A year's operation will probably exhaust the mine.

HURON

Is located in Jackson and is operated by the Globe Iron Co. Elias Crandall is superintendent and John Jenkins the mine boss. It was a shaft eighty-five feet deep, worked on the double entry system, and was ventilated by a fan. It is in the No. 1 seam, which here is from three to four feet in thickness. Fifty-two miners and eighteen day hands are employed. This is an old mine and the various appliances were disintegrating so much that a new shaft was sunk a half mile west and this mine abandoned. It is called

GLOBE SHAFT

And is under the same management, and is in the same seam as the Huron. The shaft is 111 feet deep, worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by

a fan. It began operations November 5, '96, when thirty miners and nine day hands were employed. The mine was in good condition.

JONES OR OAK HILL

Is located at Oak Hill, on the Portsmouth branch of the B. & O. S. W. R. R. and is operated by the Jones Coal Co. Walter Jones was superintendent and Samuel Slattin the mine boss. It is a drift, worked on the single entry system and is ventilated sometimes with a basket. It is in the No. 5 seam, which at this point is about three feet in thickness. Twenty-two miners and six day hands were employed. This mine though small, has not been fairly ventilated. During the summer work was very slow. When last visited in November a new air shaft had been sunk at the head of the second east entry, but the passage from first east was choked. They were pushing a new passageway, which will enable them by the placing of doors on mouths of rooms to ventilate it properly.

DAVIS & THOMAS

Is located at Oak Hill and is operated by Davis and Thomas. Thomas Davis is superintendent and Evan Evans is mine boss. It is a drift working on the single entry system and is ventilated by a furnace. It is in the No. 5 seam of coal which is here about three and one-half feet in thickness. Twelve men and three day hands were employed. Work was very slow here so that there was not much development. The main entry will go through the hill in seventy-five yards. Matters were fairly conducted.

OAK HILL NO. 1

Is located at Oak Hill and is operated by the Oak Hill Fire Brick Co. It is a drift worked on the single entry system with natural ventilation. It is in the No. 5 seam with a strata of fire clay above it. The thickness of both combined is about five and one-half feet. This is an old mine, employing twelve miners and three day hands. They are working irregularly some tracks of coal and clay. A new opening to the north is being worked in which an air shaft was ordered. The clay and coal product is used in the Fire Brick Works.

VICTOR NO. 1

Is located near Coalton, on the C., H. & D. R. R., and is operated by T. J. Evans & Co. T. J. Evans is superintendent and John Whiting, succeeded by Andrew Kriser, mine bosses. It is a drift worked on the single entry system with furnace ventilation. It is in the No. 2 seam which here varies from twenty to thirty-seven inches in thickness. From six to twenty miners and three day hands were employed. Conditions are good here.

HURD'S SHAFT,

HURD'S SLOPE,

OHIO MINE,

CHAPMAN MINE.

The above, located on the O. S. R. R. have been suspended during the year.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	No of men.	Postoffice address.
Bat's Nest	Drift	Williams Bros.....	8	Coalton.
Poling No 2.....	"	Poling Coal Co	8	Dayton.
Higgins	"	J. W. Higgins	9	Coalton.
Speelman	"	Chas. Speelman.....	2	"
Rhodes	"	Thomas Rhodes.....	5	"
Omans	"	Alex. Oman	2	"
Boylan's.....	Slope	Peter Boylan, Sr ...	5	"
Peak's	Drift	Wm. Peake.....	3	"
Rowe's	"	Rowe&Hutchinson	3	"
Goodrich.....	"	Henry Goodrich...	2	"
Sells	"	Elmer Sell	2	"
Hasletts.....	"	Chas. Haslett.....	5	"
Houser.....	"	Jacob Houser.....	6	Chapman.
Foster	"	J. R. Foster	5	"
Chambers	"	Wm. Chambers.....	2	"
Brown	"	John Brown	2	"
Mrs. Chambers	"	Sam'tha Chambers	2	Jackson.
Bryant	"	James Bryant.....	4	"
Green's	"	Charles Green	4	"
Howe's.....	"	Edward Howe.....	5	"
Law's	"	John Law	3	"
Andrew Laws.....	"	Andrew Law	1	"
Roderick's	"	David Roderick.....	5	"
Thompson's	"	John Thompson	3	"
Thomas	"	J. D. Thomas.....	2	Oak Hill.
Friley's	"	Reuben Friley.....	6	Jackson.
Owen's.....	"	Wm. Owens	3	"
Trago.....	"	Herbert Trago.....	3	"
Call's	"	C. Call & Co	5	"
Faulkner's	"	Jacob Faulkner.....	8	Leach.
Lloyd's.....	"	John Yearian.....	4	"

SCIOTO COUNTY.

OHIO FURNACE (ORE MINE)

Is located near Gervais, and is operated by Means, Kyle & Co., producing block iron ore. It is a drift worked on the single entry long wall system, with furnace ventilation. Sixty miners and five day hands were employed. Conditions were fair here until the close of the year, the furnace having been rebuilt and improved.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	No. of men.	Post office address.
Marsh	Drift.....	W. E. Marsh.....	8	Eifort.....
North	"	John North	6	Gervais.....

REPORT OF ALEXANDER BEATTIE,

INSPECTOR OF THE SECOND DISTRICT, FROM NOVEMBER 15, 1895, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

HON. R. M. HASELTINE, Chief Inspector of Mines.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit herewith my fifth annual report of the visits made, and examination of the mines in the Second Mining District of Ohio, for the year ending November 15, 1896. The district embraces the counties of Athens, Gallia, Lawrence, Meigs and Washington, in which are located the mines, to which I made 320 visits during the year. As to the condition of the industry, it can be characterized as one of continued depression, to which can be charged the direct cause of the low prices which existed, and the irregularity with which the mines worked. This has resulted in great privation and misery among the people who depend upon the collieries for a living. Their fortitude under the adversity and their resignation to the conditions over which they had no control foretell their merit.

Seven fatalities occurred in the mines of the district during the year. These are confined to two counties, namely, Athens and Gallia. To the former can be attributed six, one occurring in each of the following mines: Minker Run, Halbert, Evans, Price, Hiawatha and No. 24. At the Jones Slope, in Gallia county, William Lee was killed on December 4th by a fall of slate.

A thorough investigation was made of each at the time it occurred. The inquiries developed that in each instance the responsibility rested upon the unfortunate. This should remind those who work underground of the necessity to exercise an increased watchfulness, and strive to avoid the making of mistakes, which will expose them to the merciless dangers which lurk in all mines. It should also arouse them to a sense of the duty they owe to themselves and to their families. The most startling casualty which transpired during the year, occurred on Sunday, August 23d, at the Oak Dale shaft, which is located near Glouster, in Athens county, whereby the timber in the shaft, the hoisting tower and the chutes were destroyed, and the coal around the bottom of the shaft was set on fire. The mine boss, Mr. Freemont Brannon, had lowered into the mine a barrel of crude oil, taken from a well in the vicinity. This he had placed near the bottom of the shaft, by the stable, in which at the time nine horses were kept. On the above date, with a burning lamp in his cap, he proceeded to knock in the head of the barrel, thus liberating the accumulated gas, which quickly ignited the oil. The flames were immediately communicated to the timber in the hoisting shaft, and with amazing rapidity to the hoisting tower and chutes. Through the mine the fire spread with such celerity as to soon be beyond control by the use of water, as it is often applied in such cases. Mr. Brannon was alone at the time of the accident, and although so seriously burned as to afterward confine him to his bed for several weeks, did not fail to realize the peril in which the few men who were in the mine were placed. These he proceeded with all haste to notify, after which he removed the horses to the interior of the mine, in the hope of being able to save them. By this time the gases threatened to cut off the retreat of the men, and all that was possible with the facilities at hand having been done, they escaped by the ladder in the air shaft. Mr. Brannon's conduct after the accident was highly commendable. In all cases like the above, I would advise that as soon as all persons and the stock have been taken from the mine, that the supply of fresh air be at once excluded, by sealing up all openings which enter the mine. This will enable the carbonic acid gas, generated by the combustion of the coal (it being a non-supporter of combustion), to extinguish the flame. This method of extinguishing mine fires wherever applied, has been productive of good results, the most essential element being to securely

seal the openings. In this case it required ninety days to subdue the fire. I think that the managers of all mines should be familiar with the methods employed to utilize this gas for extinguishing mine fires. The ordeal here encountered suggests an element of danger in all mines, especially those with shaft openings, which has heretofore been overlooked. This is the provision in Section 297, Revised Statutes, whereby the openings must be separated by natural strata, not less than 100 feet in breadth. The proximity of these openings is such that in the above case, or where men are employed a mile or more from either opening, the rapidity with which mine fires spread when at or near the bottom of the shaft, creates a great risk of all means of escape being cut off. Again, while engaged in fighting a fire in which there always is a danger from the explosion of gas, as well as by being overcome with smoke, and there is a danger of either of these cutting off the outlet before those in peril can reach the surface. With a view of diminishing this danger, I would suggest that Section 297 be amended, so that the words "outlets, separated by natural strata, of not less than 100 feet in breadth," be made to read "slopes separated by natural strata, not less than 500 feet in breadth." This would no doubt meet with some resistance by the owners of shaft mines, owing to the additional expense that it would incur. This position would be untenable when the question of human life is being considered. It is to be hoped that the importance of this suggestion will be realized, and a remedy applied before there is a repetition of some of the mining horrors of the past.

The same perplexing questions, with reference to the oil used in the mines for illuminating purposes, that confronted me at the close of the preceding year, existed during the fore part of the one that has just closed. After months of diligent investigation, the department secured the services of a skilled chemist, in the person of Mr. A. W. Burwell of Cleveland, who discovered that the excessive quantity of smoke emitted while burning the oil, and the obnoxious and vitiating fumes given off, were due to a compound composed of heavy paraffin and low grade cotton seed oils, in the proportion of 25 per cent. of the former, and 75 per cent. of the latter. It will be readily seen that by burning this mixture in an open lamp, that the fumes given off by the carbonaceous matter in the naptha, would soon contaminate the air and render it unfit for respiration. During the year I constructed a furnace whereby the oil could be subjected to a smoke test. By this means, violations of the law (section 306 a) are readily exposed. Samples of unlawful oil were secured among the retail merchants at Nelsonville, whereupon I made an affidavit before J. J. Lane, Justice of the Peace, against S. A. Swartz, agent for A. G. Harbaugh & Co., and A. E. Rublee, manager of the Atlas Oil Co. of Cleveland. They appeared before the court on June 10th and 11th, respectively, and entered a plea of guilty and were assessed the minimum fine and costs. This has resulted in the placing of a much better quality of oil upon the market throughout my district.

It is with a sense of deep gratitude that I acknowledge the civility and kindness with which I have been received by all while in the discharge of my duty. My suggestions and recommendations have met with your approval, which convinces me of your confidence, and it is with no small amount of pride that I acknowledge it in submitting this report.

Respectfully,

ALEXANDER BEATTIE,
Inspector Second District.

NELSONVILLE, OHIO, November 15, 1896.

ATHENS COUNTY

PHOENIX NO. 1

Is located at Jacksonville. It is a shaft opening into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is worked on the double entry system, ventilated by means of a fan, and is equipped with modern improved hoisting machinery. It is operated by the Phoenix Coal Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. David S. Williams and when in operation employs 150 miners and twenty-five day hands. The capacity of this mine is about one thousand tons per day, but by reason of the depression in the coal trade, and the concentration of the company's business at their other mines, it has remained suspended all of this year.

PHOENIX NO. 2

Is located near Glouster, on the line of the C., S. & H. R. R. It is a shaft opening 100 feet in depth, made into the No. 6 seam of coal, and is operated by the Phoenix Coal Company as is No. 1, of the same name. It is operated on the double entry system and has fan ventilation. During the year it was equipped with electric mining machinery. 200 miners and fifty day hands are employed under the personal supervision of Lewis Jones. Four visits were made during the year. It was universally found in good condition. The mine has a capacity of from ten to twelve hundred tons per day.

MINKER RUN

Is located near Nelsonville, on the line of C., H. V. & T. R. R. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is operated by the Hocking Valley Coal Co. and is worked on the double entry system, with fan ventilation. Machines operated by compressed air are used in mining the coal. One hundred and seventy fillers, eighteen cutters and thirty-two day hands are employed, which gives a producing capacity of 1,200 tons per day. W. A. Woodworth is the superintendent and N. Williams mine boss. Seven visits were made during the year, on one of which I found it necessary to call the manager's attention to the unsafe condition of the roof in many places in the interior of the mine. On August the 20th, I was called to the mine to investigate an accident in the sixth west entry, which caused the death of Shelby Cox, a laborer. Mr. Cox was engaged in moving a fall of slate from the said entry, when a small particle of slate fell from the roof (a distance of twenty feet), striking him on the head and producing an injury, from the effects of which he died the following day.

OAK DALE

Is situated near Glouster, on the line of the C., S. & H. R. R., and is operated by the North Star Coal Co. It is a shaft opening ninety feet deep, made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is worked on the double entry system, has fan ventilation, and the coal is mined with electric mining machines. One hundred and ten miners and twenty-five day hands are employed, producing eight hundred tons of coal per day. Fourteen visits were made during the year, six of which were for the purpose of examining the interior of the mine, and with a few minor exceptions it was found in fair condition. One was made on November 22d for the purpose of testing the scales which were found correct, and seven were for the purpose of advising and assisting in extinguishing a fire in the coal at the bottom of the main shaft, which had started August 23d, from a barrel of lubricating oil. The barrel had been lowered into the mine by the pit boss, who attempted to knock in the head with a sledge hammer, when the escaping gas was ignited by the flame of the lamp that was hanging in his cap on his head, thus setting fire to the oil which spread to the stable nearby, and then to the timbers

in the main shaft, and extending to the hoisting apparatus and other appliances on the surface, all being destroyed before any effective work toward extinguishing it was done. On my arrival next day the fire had gained such headway that it was useless to attempt to extinguish it by the usual methods, as it had spread over the main entries and into the interior of the mine, so as to cut off any possibility of rescuing nine valuable horses. I therefore advised that they apply the smothering process, which was done by covering the air and main shafts, thus excluding all air from the fire. On November 9th, the date of my last visit, I found workmen in the mine who had the fire under control and were hopeful of extinguishing it within a few hours. A. D. Bates is the superintendent and Fremont Brannon the mine boss.

KISTLER, OR NO. 16,

Is located two miles west of Gloucester, on a branch of the T. & O. C. R. R. It is a shaft opening 110 feet deep to the No. 6 seam of coal. It is operated by Courtright and Kistler, and is worked on the double entry system with fan ventilation. During the year it was equipped with an electric plant. Morgan and Gardner mining machines are used to cut the coal, which is then hauled to the bottom of the shaft by an electric motor. Four visits were made at various times during the year, and on each occasion the mine was found in a satisfactory condition. Two hundred miners and forty day hands are employed. The capacity of the mine is about one thousand tons per day. D. C. Thomas is superintendent, and James Weekly mine boss.

SPRINGFIELD NO. 2

Is a drift opening into the No 6 seam of coal. It is located one mile northeast of Nelsonville, on the line of the Monday Creek Branch of the C, H. V. & T. R. R. It was formerly operated by the Springfield Coal and Ice Co., but is now operated by the Maple Hill Coal Co., having changed hands during the year. It is worked on the double entry system with furnace ventilation. It was visited twice during the year. On March 25th, the date of my first visit, I found it just resuming operation after a suspension of more than twelve months. It was always found in good condition. Twenty-four miners and eight day hands are employed, under the personal supervision of Jos. Moore. The capacity of the mine is about 125 tons per day.

CRESCENT, OR NO. 24,

Is a shaft opening about 100 feet deep made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located at Jacksonville, on the line of the T. & O. C. R. R. and is operated by the Northern Fuel Co., the double entry system being adopted. It is equipped with cutting machines, which are operated by electricity and has fan ventilation. An electric motor hauls the coal to the bottom of the shaft. One hundred and eighty miners and thirty-three day hands are employed. The mine has a daily capacity of 1,100 tons. Mr. F. S. Knox is the superintendent, and Mr. Edward Lynch is the mine boss. Six visits were made during the year when the mine was found in its usual good condition. On October 28th I visited it for the purpose of investigating a fatal accident to Andrew Ligic, a miner. Mr. Ligic was engaged in undermining some standing coal at the face of his working place, which had been previously shot, when it fell upon him causing his death.

OLD HICKORY

Is a shaft opening sixty feet deep into the No. 7 seam of coal. It is located at Jacksonville and is owned by Maynard Bros., of Columbus, Ohio. It employs about fifteen miners when in operation, but has been suspended during the past five years.

CARBONDALE

These are drift mines opened into No. 6 seam of coal near Carbondale, a station on the line of the Mineral City Branch of the B. & O. S. W. R. R. They are the property of the Carbondale Coal Co. Thos. Smith is superintendent and Peter Hoak mine boss. They consist of a group of three openings, one each in the north, south and east hills, all are worked on the double entry system and have fan ventilation. The east hill has been suspended throughout the year. The coal of all three mines is transferred over the same tippie. Thirty-three miners and seven day hands are employed. Their capacity is about 100 tons per day. When visited on November 15th they were found in good condition.

TRACE RUN, OR BECKLER.

Is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located near Carbondale on the line of the Mineral City branch of the B. & O. S. W. R. R. It is owned by P. J. Beckler and is operated on the single entry system, employing twelve miners and three day hands. The mine is under the personal supervision of Mr. J. F. Beckler. When visited November 13th, it was found abandoned, as the coal had been exhausted.

NO. 4

Is located at Jacksonville. It is a shaft opening one hundred and ten feet deep, to the No. 6 seam of coal, and is owned by W. P. Rend. It is operated on the double entry system. Cutting machines operated by compressed air are used for mining the coal and a fan is used as an artificial means of ventilation. One hundred and sixty miners and thirty-six day hands are employed, under the personal supervision of D. S. Williams. The capacity is about 1,000 tons per day. Five visits were made during the year. On May 1st I tested the scales and found them weighing correctly. The other four visits were made periodically during the year. The mine was generally found in good condition.

BRIER RIDGE OR NO. 6

Is operated by W. P. Rend & Co. It is a shaft opening one hundred feet deep to the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located at Gloucester, and is worked on the double entry system. The coal is mined with mining machines which are operated by compressed air. Two fans are used as means of ventilation. One hundred and forty miners and forty-five day hands are employed, who mine about 900 tons per day. Nine visits were made during the year. November 26, 1895, and November 11, 1896, I tested two pairs of scales, and found them weighing correctly. On July the 29th I found that portion of the mine known as the first and second east entries inundated, by reason of a stream overflowing the low lands in the vicinity of the shaft and finding its way into the mine through a break to the surface from room No. 6 on said first east entry. As the coal is excavated under a large portion of this bottom land, I feared a recurrence of this incident, under similar circumstances, and wired the Chief Inspector of Mines to meet me at the mine for consultation. He arrived on the 31st, when we proceeded to examine this section of the mine. After viewing the situation it was decided to advise the building of supports (known as cribs) in all of the abandoned workings under said low lands, for the purpose of securing it against further falls. Otherwise the mine has been generally found in fair condition. D. S. Williams is superintendent and Daniel McBride mine boss.

NO. 10

Is a shaft opening one hundred and ten feet deep into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located at Derthick, on a branch of the T. & O. C. R. R., two miles southwest of

Glouster, and is owned by the Sunday Creek Coal Co. It is operated on the double entry system and mining machines, operated by compressed air are used to cut the coal. One double and one single fan is used as a means of ventilation. On my several visits during the year the mine was found in its usual good condition. Three hundred miners and eighty-two day hands are employed. Mr. C. C. Sharp is the superintendent and John Hopkins the mine boss. The capacity is about 1,200 tons per day. My attention was recently called to an accident which occurred in the mine on September 18th, and upon investigation I learned that Julius Hartman and his two sons, William and Charles, aged eighteen and fourteen respectively, were grouped together in their working place, and from a can, were filling a cart-ridge with powder, which became ignited from their burning lamps which were on their heads, causing it to explode and severely burning the others and fatally injuring William, who died the same evening. As the Department was not notified until the following November, no official investigation was made of the accident.

SEDALIA

Is a slope opening into the No. 7 seam of coal. It is located at Glouster and is operated by William Palmer who is also the General Manager. It is worked on the double entry system with furnace ventilation. Four visits were made during the year, and on one of these, August 19th, the scales were tested and found to be correct. With the exception of some minor affairs the mine was usually found in fair condition. Sixty-five miners and seven day hands are employed, under the personal supervision of Thos. Mooney. The capacity is about 250 tons per day.

FURNACE OR NO. 21

Is a drift opening located at Buchtel, on the line of the Snow Fork branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. It was last operated by Scott and Ball, who employed fourteen miners and two day hands. It has not been in operation during this year. When last operated L. L. Scott was superintendent and Henry Ball the mine boss.

PICKETTS

Is a drift opening into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is located on the line of the C. H. V. & T. R. R., one mile south of the village of Nelsonville. It was operated by Bartell and Spencer, who employed fifteen miners and two day hands. When visited on January 14th it was found abandoned.

WEST FLOODWOOD

Is located at a station by that name, on the line of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is owned by the Glenmore Coal Co. It is a drift opening into the No. 6 seam of coal and is operated on the double entry system. A small furnace is used as a means to produce ventilation. Forty miners and seven day hands are employed. G. W. Gill, of Columbus, is the superintendent and G. C. Silcot the mine boss. When visited on April 16th it was found suspended and has remained so during the remainder of the year.

BROADWELL

Is located at a station by that name, on the line of the T. & O. C. R. R. It is a drift opening into the No. eight seam of coal. It was formerly operated by the Federal Valley Coal Co., but is now operated by N. W. Musgrave, having changed hands during the year. It has been worked on a hap-hazard system, natural pressure being relied upon as a means of ventilation. On my last visit, September 30th, this

was found to be insufficient, but as the management was making a new opening near by and transferring the men thereto in view of its abandonment, I did not require any improvements made. Seventeen miners and six day hands are employed.

FEDERAL NO. 2.

Is located at Utley, on the line of the T. & O. C. R. R. extension, and is operated by the Marietta Run Coal & Coke Co. Jacob Schuler is the superintendent, and Mr. Chas. Coleman the mine boss. It is worked on the double entry system and has fan ventilation. It is a drift opening which penetrates the No. 8 seam of coal, which here is separated by eight inches of fire clay overlain with twenty-four inches of gray shale. This band is situated in the centre of the coal seam, the whole being eleven feet in thickness at this point. Thirty-three miners and fourteen day hands are employed. The mine is equipped with a rope haulage, and mining machines operated by compressed air are used for cutting the coal. The visits made during the year were on February 5th, June 23d, and September 30th. On the first two occasions, I found the mine amply ventilated and in a safe condition, but on September 30th, I found the passage-way for the loaded trains obstructed by falling slate, also coal lying in the main haulway, thus increasing the possibility of the cars drawn by the rope leaving the track, and thereby adding danger to the already hazardous position of the rope rider. I requested the superintendent to have the obstructions removed. While the system of supporting the roof in the advancing rooms with timber may be sufficient for the present security of the mine, I fear it will not be to protect it in the future while extracting the room pillars, as there is too great a distance between the posts, which consist of one row on each side of the road-way along the centre of the rooms, which are thirty feet in width. To this I have called the attention of the management on each visit so far without any notable change in the method.

BLACK DIAMOND

Is a drift opening into the No. 8 seam of coal. It is located at Lathrope, on the line of the T. & O. C. extension, and is operated by the Black Diamond Coal and Coke Co. The mine is conducted on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. Electric mining machines are used in under-cutting the coal, which is hauled to the tipple by an electric motor. On my various visits I found it necessary to call the attention of the superintendent and also that of the miners to the dilatory tendency of setting timbers in the working places, and requested that more attention be given to this matter as a means of protection to the workmen. Otherwise the mine was usually found in fair condition. The number of miners employed during the year varies from fifty-five to one hundred and twenty-five, while the number of day hands is fifteen. The mine is under the personal supervision of George Green. Its capacity is about 400 tons per day.

MCKINNEY

Is a drift opening made into the No. 8 seam of coal. It is located at Lathrope, on the line of the Sharpsburgh branch of the T. & O. C. extension. It is owned by the McKinney Coal Co., and is operated on the double entry system. It has fan ventilation and is equipped with a rope haulage. It has been suspended since 1894. At that time it employed ninety miners and eight day hands, who were under the personal supervision of Thos. Opie.

NO. 3

Is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located near Bucthel, on the Snow Fork branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. It is owned by Juniper and Lampman and is operated on the double entry system. Natural pressure is relieved

upon as a means of ventilation. When visited on March 24th and 25th it was found idle and no examination was made. On July 7th I found it in bad sanitary condition by reason of inadequate ventilation. I therefore requested that operation in the mine cease until it was sufficiently ventilated. On July 13th I visited it again by request of the management and found an air shaft sunk near the face of the workings and the mine in a fair condition. Twenty-five miners and three day hands are employed, under the personal supervision of J. M. Stillwell.

HIAWATHA

Is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located at Orbiston, on the line of the Snow Fork branch of C., H. V. & T. R. R. It is operated by the Raybould Coal Co., and is worked on the double entry system, has fan ventilation and electric mining machines are used for cutting the coal. The mine is usually found in good condition. On March 7th I visited it for the purpose of investigating the cause of the death of John Corbett, who on the 5th inst., while engaged in putting up electric wires in the mine and while standing several feet from any charged wires on the first east entry, was seen by his companions to fall. He expired in a few minutes. It is thought that his death was due to heart trouble. On September 26th the scales were tested and found to be correct. One hundred and seventy miners and thirty-five day hands are employed. Samuel Raybould is the superintendent and Wm. Raybould the mine boss.

CLAY NO. 5

Is a drift opening into the No. 7 seam of clay. It is located one mile west of Nelsonville, on the line of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. near the company's factory, where the output is used for the manufacture of paving brick, sewer pipe and other useful commodities. It is owned and operated by the Nelsonville Sewer Pipe Company and is worked by driving the entries 100 feet apart and intercepting them by headings separated by an equal distance. It is ventilated by means of a furnace. Five visits were made during the year. On February 13th I found a squeeze crossing over the main entries which threatened this part of the mine. I advised the manager to support the roof by setting cribs along each side of the entry, which was done with good results. Otherwise the mine has been usually found in good order. Ten miners and two day hands are employed. James Dew is the general manager and Samuel Colter the mine boss.

DALETON

Is a shaft opening 130 feet deep made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located four miles south-west of Athens, on the B. & O. S. W. R. R. and is operated by the Athens Coal company. The double entry system is here used with fan ventilation. They have an electric plant which has not been in operation for several years on account of the dilaceration of the roof, which is generally very tender by reason of the vibration of the braces attached to the roof from the cutting machine. This has again been brought into use by the introduction of the improved chain mining machine, which is giving better satisfaction. Several visits were made during the year. On January 28th I found the air in the interior of the mine unfit for respiration, on account of its contamination with powder smoke produced by continual blasting, it being the custom to shoot off the solid during working hours. The plant renders the air unfit for respiration. I therefore requested operations to cease until rules governing this case could be promulgated. A rule was made prohibiting the use of explosives during working hours, and thereafter the mine was found in good sanitary condition. One hundred and fifty miners and thirty day hands are employed. The mine has a capacity of about 400 tons per day. H. R. Sackett is the general manager and Thos. Flemming the mine boss.

WELLS

Is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located at a station known as Boyles Crossing, on the line of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. It is owned by A. H. Well of Nelsonville and is operated on a hap-hazard system. It is ventilated by means of an iron basket located at the bottom of an air shaft. The coal is hauled about one mile by road wagons to the railroad, where it is loaded into cars. Eleven miners and two day hands are employed. They are under the personal supervision of Isaac Six. When the mine was visited on February 3d it was found in a good sanitary condition.

FLM ROCK

Is a new drift opening into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located near West Floodwood, on the line of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and is operated by Bartell and Spencer. It is worked on the double entry system. Natural pressure is relied upon as a means of ventilation and this is sufficient for the number of persons employed, as they are working near the surface. When visited on January 14th and April 13th it was found in good condition. Twenty-eight miners and three day hands are employed under the personal supervision of John Spencer.

HALBERT

Is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located at West Floodwood, on the line of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and operated by Mason and Shaffer, Mr. G. V. Shaffer having purchased Mr. Wm. Donley's interests during the year. The mine is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by an improvised furnace. Early in the year the air was found to be insufficient and the company was requested to sink an air shaft near the working place. This was done, and thereafter the mine was usually found in a fair sanitary condition. January 4th I was called to the mine to investigate an accident which caused the death of Wesley H. Thornton (a miner), which occurred on the 3d inst. Mr. Thornton was at the face of his room engaged in loading a car with coal, when some loose slate which had been liberated by a previous shot in the coal fell upon him, instantly killing him. Seventeen miners and two day hands are employed under the personal supervision of William Mason.

PRICE

Is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located near a station known as Boyles Crossing, on the line of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. It was owned by the Johnson Bros. and was operated in a workmanlike manner. Natural pressure as a means of ventilation was relied upon, which was sufficient as the workmen were employed near the surface. I was called to the mine on February 3d for the purpose of investigating an accident, whereby William Franklin Johnson, one of the proprietors, was instantly killed. Mr. Johnson was loading coal into a car at the face of room No. 3 on the main entry, his working place, when a large body of slate fell upon him from the roof with fatal results. The mine has since been abandoned. Five miners and two day hands were employed under the personal supervision of Hezekiah Johnson.

CLIFFE

Is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is owned and operated by the East Clayton Clay Manufacturing Co., and is located at a station by the same name as the mine, on the line of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. The mine is worked on the double entry system with furnace ventilation. The output is all consumed at the company's factory, which has been so effected by the business depression that the mine has been idle nearly all of this year. Ten miners and two day hands are employed. When in operation they are under the supervision of David Loomis.

EAST CLAYTON CLAY

Is a drift opening made into the No. 7 seam of clay and it is the property of the East Clayton Clay Manufacturing Co., who own the Cliffe coal mine. It is located in the same hill, which is near their factory, where the output is used in the manufacture of paving brick. It is worked by driving parallel entries 100 feet apart with intercepting headings a corresponding distance, thus forming square blocks. A furnace is used as a means of ventilation. When visited on November 25 the main entry was found in an unsafe condition, as a slip in the hill had displaced the timbers supporting its side. I requested a new opening made to intercept the working places to be used as a place of ingress and egress. This has been completed and the mine was found thereafter in fair condition. Usually there are about ten miners and two day hands employed. J. C. Lama is the superintendent and C. E. Walett the mine boss.

BESSIE

Is a shaft opening sixty feet deep made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located near Glen Ebon, on the line of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is owned by the Buckeye Coal Co., who operate it on the double entry system. They use a fan for ventilation. Compressed air is used to operate the mining machines by which the coal is mined. When examined January 13 the escapement way was found to be closed by water which had accumulated in a swale on the entry between the main entry and an air shaft, thus retarding the ventilation of the mine and reducing it to a bad sanitary condition. I requested operations in the mine to cease until the water could be pumped out, and an available communication established between the two shafts. On January 25 I found my requests of the former visit complied with and permitted the mine to resume operation. On April 3 I visited it for the purpose of investigating an accident causing a painful injury to Chas. Shaffer. On the above date he was examining the mining machine which he was operating while it was in motion, and his hand was caught in the cutting bar, terribly lacerating it. On August 10, the date of my last visit, I requested timber set at the face of all the working places along the third and fourth east entries. The mine was otherwise found in fair condition. Seventy-five miners and twenty-five day hands are employed under the management of John Ginitty. The capacity of the mine is about 400 tons per day.

EVANS

Is a slope opening made into the No. 7 seam of coal. It is located at Glouster and is owned and operated by D. T. Evans & Sons. The output is used for domestic purposes in the vicinity where located. It is worked on the double entry system and has fan ventilation. I visited it on March 5 to investigate an accident to Morgan Parker, who had temporarily gone into the No. 3 room on the Evans entry to mine some coal for his own use, when he was instantly killed by falling slate. Owing to the peculiarity of the roof there was not sufficient timber set to secure the safety of the workmen. Seven miners and two day hands are employed under the supervision of D. T. Evans.

BELL RUN

It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It is located about three miles northeast of Nelsonville on the Mouday Creek branch of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. It is owned by the Maple Hill Coal Co. and is operated on the double entry system. A furnace is used as a means of ventilation. During the year it was equipped with an electric plant, electric mining machines being introduced to mine the coal. On the occasions of my examinations it was usually found in good condition. Sixty-five miners and five day hands are employed under the personal supervision of Joshua Spencer. The capacity of the mine is about 300 tons per day.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF SMALL MINES VISITED DURING THE YEAR.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of miners.	Postoffice address.
New, No. 29	Drift	Wilson & Siddle...	7	Nelsonville.
Brier Hill	"	Juniper & Lampm'n	8	"
Federal No. 1	"	G. W. Haybron....	7	Broadwell.
Sunflower	"	Ward Coal Co.....	5	Nelsonville.
Robins.....	"	Ed. Holland.....	2	"
Evans.....	"	C. P. Evans	10	"
Pugh Ridge.....	"	Henry Pugh.....	1	"
Barber	"	Wm. Barber	1	"
No. 63.....	"	Wm. Lancaster....	4	"
No. 59.....	"	James Stevenson..	2	"
Graham or No. 27..	"	C. B. Graham..	2	Buchtel.
Oak Grove	"	Clark Wilson	2	Nelsonville.

GALLIA COUNTY.

CARLS

Is located at Carlton on the line of the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is operated by Carl and Bing, Mr. Mack having severed his connection with the company during the year. It is a drift opening, is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. On October 19th, the date of my last visit, I found parts of the mine in an unsafe condition, and requested operations therein to cease until sufficient timber could be set to support the loose roof, which was found to be overhanging the roadways. Twenty miners and ten day hands are employed under the personal supervision of H. V. Carl.

JONES SLOPE

Is a new slope opening located on the Little Raccoon Creek, three miles southwest of the village of Vinton in Huntington township. It is operated by J. W. Jones of Gallipolis for the purpose of prospecting, the coal being now used for domestic purposes in the vicinity. I visited it on December 6, for the purpose of investigating a fatal accident in which William Robert Lee was instantly killed by a fall of slate on December 5, 1895. I was informed that Mr. Lee was not a practical miner, and the casualty can probably be attributed to his inexperience in mining. Three miners and two day hands are employed under the management of J. W. Jones.

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF SMALL MINES VISITED DURING THE YEAR.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of operator.	Number of miners.	Postoffice address.
Carl No. 2.....	Drift.....	Carl & Bing	7	Carlton.

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

KELLEY

Is a drift opening located in the city of Ironton, and when in operation is operated by the Kelley Iron & Nail Co. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by means of a furnace. It was visited twice during the year, but on each occasion it was found idle and no examination was made. I am informed that it has been in operation but little during the year. Twenty-eight miners and six day hands are employed under the personal supervision of Conrade Cline.

NEW CASTLE

Is a drift opening located at a town by that name, about three miles north of Hanging Rock. It is owned and operated by Means, Kyle & Co., and is worked on the single entry system. Natural pressure is relied upon as a means of ventilation which is sufficient, as the entries are driven through the hill and the miners are employed near the surface. Fifty-five miners and twenty day hands are employed in excavating coal, clay and lime-stone, one strata over-lying the other in close proximity. On the occasion of my visits during the year it was generally found in fair condition. Mr. E. B. Willard is the superintendent and Hugh Shields the mine boss.

LAWRENCE MILL

Is located at Vesuvius on the line of the Iron R. R. It is a drift opening operated by Henry Pirrung & Son. It is worked on the single entry system and natural pressure is depended upon as a means of ventilation. When in operation fifteen miners and six day hands are employed. When visited on April 23rd I found it undergoing general repairs, with a view of resuming operations after a suspension which began in February, 1895. On September 2d, the date of my last visit, it was again idle and no examination was made. Henry Pirrung is superintendent and mine boss.

BELFONT

Is located at Vesuvius and is the property of the Belfont Iron Works. It is a drift opening and is operated on the single entry system with furnace ventilation. When visited on April 23d and September 2d, it was found idle and no examination was made. I understand it has been suspended all the year. Forty miners and eight day hands are employed. When in operation the mine is under the personal supervision of John W. Farmer.

OLD MILL

Is located near Vesuvius on the line of the Iron R. R. It is a drift opening owned by Molhern and Walters, and operated on the single entry system. It is ventilated by natural means. Sixty-five miners and six day hands are employed. When visited on April 23d and 24th, it was found in very bad sanitary condition, which I attributed to insufficient ventilation. The roadways were almost impassable by reason of poor drainage. I therefore requested operations, except for repairs, to cease until drainage was complete, and an artificial means of ventilation was provided. On September 2d, the date of my last visit, it was idle but undergoing general repairs. John Molhern acts as superintendent and mine boss.

EVERSELY ORE, NOS. 1, 2 AND 3

Are drift mines, the property of the Heckla Iron and Mining Co., and located about two miles east of the Heckla blast furnace, which is owned and operated by the

same company. Nos. 1 and 2 are opened in the same hill in close proximity to each other, while No. 3 is in a hill separated by Ice Creek, and is one-half mile nearer the furnace. When visited on April 29th they were found in fair condition. Nos. 1 and 3 are ventilated by small furnaces, while natural pressure is used at No. 2. Seventeen miners and two day hands are employed under the management of Henry Stephenson.

WILLARD LIME AND CLAY, NOS. 1 AND 2

Are drift openings operated by E. B. Willard & Co., and are located at Steece, on the line of the C., H. & D. R. R. They are situated in opposite hills, separated by a narrow ravine. They are worked on the single entry system, the entries being driven through the hills. Natural pressure is used as a means of ventilation. On September 1st, the date of my last visit, they were found in fair condition. Twenty-five miners and four day hands are employed under the personal supervision of S. S. Littlejohn. Limestone, clay and iron ore are taken from these mines.

HALL

Is a drift opening located at Mt. Vernon on the line of the C., H. & D. R. R., and is operated by John F. Hall & Co. It is worked on the single entry system and has furnace ventilation. When visited on April 20th I found it in very bad sanitary condition, the air being so contaminated with powder, smoke and other impurities as to be unfit for respiration. This was caused by the frequent blasting of powder in the coal during working hours, and as this practice was in direct violation of rules which on my previous visit I had requested the company to adopt, I notified the management that I would consider a recurrence of this condition as sufficient ground for prosecution under section 6871. On August 31st, the date of my last visit, the mine was found idle and no examination was made. Thirty-five miners and five day hands are employed. Mr. Isaac Hall is the superintendent, and Ed. Brohard is the mine boss.

LYND, NO. 2

Is a new drift opening located near the city of Ironton, and is operated by B. F. Lynd for domestic purposes. On September 4th, the date of my last visit, it was found in a bad sanitary condition, as the natural pressure which is relied upon as a means of ventilation was insufficient. I requested an artificial means of ventilation provided. Ten miners and two day hands are employed, under the personal supervision of John Tate.

KELLEY LIMESTONE

Is a drift opening into the limestone. It is located near Centre station on the line of the Iron Railroad and is operated by Linsey Kelley. The mine is worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by natural means, which is sufficient, as the employes are engaged near the surface. Ten miners and three day hands are employed under the personal supervision of Peter Burke.

DEEGANS

Is a drift opening near Coal Grove and is operated by Frank Deegans for domestic purposes. It is worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by means of a small furnace. When visited April 27th it was found in good condition. Ten miners are employed and as they push the coal to a platform on the surface, no day hands are engaged. Frank Deegans is general manager.

LAWRENCE LIME.

This is a drift opening on the company's lands near Culberston, on the line of the C., H. & D. R. R. It is operated by John Peters Iron Co., the output being used at the company's blast furnace for the manufacture of pig iron. Natural pressure is used as a means of ventilation. When visited April 2nd and September 1st, it was found in good condition. Twenty-one miners and two day hands are engaged in mining limestone. They are under the personal supervision of William Burns.

Following is a list of small mines visited during the year.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	No. of miners.	Postoffice address.
Olive coal	Drift	M. H. McGugin...	1	Olive
Miller No. 1.....	"	Thos. Miller.....	1	Ironton
Heckla Nos. 1 & 2..	"	J. A. Bladwell.....	4	"
Phillips Nos. 1 & 2.	"	J. W. Phillips.....	4	"
Steed.....	"	Creighton L. Steed	2	Forest Dale
Cary No. 3.....	"	Philip Carey.....	4	Coal Grove
Pine Grove Ore No. 4.....	"	Means, Kyle & Co.	4	Hanging Rock
Richey Nos. 4 and 5	"	James A. Richey..	4	Ironton
Fink.....	"	Chas. Fink	4	"
Lane Nos. 1, 2 & 3.	"	J. O. Lane.....	8	"
Haskell clay, ore lime	"	Forestdale F., B. & T. Co.....	6	Ashland, Ky.
Haskell No. 1.....	"	Forestdale F., B. & T. Co.....	4	"
Dillon	"	Thos. Dillon.....	2	Forestdale
Rine	"	Phillip Cary.....	2	Coal Grove
Cline.....	"	Earnest Cline.....	3	Ironton
Sherman	"	John Sherman.....	2	Coal Grove
Lime Stone	"	Means, Kyle & Co.	2	Hanging Rock
Anson	"	Mr. Anson.....	3	Ironton
Abels.....	"	A. R. Abels.....	8	"
Blackwell No. 3....	"	John Blackwell...	3	"
Bester	"	Bester & Scheser.	5	"
Lynd No. 2.....	"	B. F. Lynd.....	10	"
Apels No. 2.....	"	A. J. Apels.....	3	"
Lawrence Lime....	"	John Peters Iron Co.....	21	Culberston

MEIGS COUNTY.

SYRACUSE SHAFT

Is located at Syracuse, on the banks of the Ohio River and is operated by the Syracuse Coal & Salt Co. L. H. Bridgman is the superintendent and Thos. Mainwaring, the mine boss. It is a shaft opening sixty feet deep, penetrating the No. 8 seam of coal which is four feet in thickness at this point. The coal is locally known as the Pomeroy seam. It is worked on the double entry system. During the year a new fan has been built and placed at the top of the air shaft as a ventilating medium and this gives better satisfaction than the furnace which has been abandoned. There was also a new stair-way placed in the main shaft during the year as a means of egress and ingress. Eighty-five miners and thirty-two day hands are employed. I tested the scales on May 28th and found them correct. In my various other visits to the mine it was found in good condition.

SYRACUSE SLOPE

Is situated one mile west of the shaft bearing the same name. It is sunk on the same territory, is owned and operated by the same company and is conducted under the same management. It is a slope opening about three hundred feet long made into the Pomeroy seam of coal. The mine is worked on the double entry system. As it is used as the inlet for the air to the shaft it is ventilated by the same means as the mines connected by the east and west entries. Eighteen miners and seven day hands are employed. Three visits were made during the year and on each occasion it was found in good condition.

WILLIAMS

Is a drift opening into the Pomeroy seam of coal. It is located on the banks of the Ohio river in Sutton township. It is operated by John E. Williams. The double entry system is adopted in mining. It is ventilated by a furnace and a gasoline motor is used to haul the coal from the interior of the mine to the tippie. Several visits were made during the year when various minor improvements were recommended for the security of the workmen. On October 8th and 9th I found a squeeze, which in their efforts to check it, has been the source of a great deal of anxiety and expense during the year, had closed the passage way between the second and third west entries, thus cutting off the escapement way for all persons employed on the second west entry. I therefore requested work therein to cease, except in repairing, until an available and safe way could be provided for the employes to go to and from their working places. Thirty-five miners and seventeen day hands are employed. John E. Williams is the manager and W. H. Thomas, the mine boss

MINERSVILLE

Is located at a town by that name on the banks of the Ohio river. It is a drift opening into the Pomeroy seam of coal and is owned by D. S. Lewis. It is operated on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. On my various visits to the mine during the year, I had occasion to request several minor improvements made, but otherwise the mine was found in fair condition. Twenty-six miners and twelve day hands are employed under the personal supervision of John W. Lewis.

GLEN-DALE

This is the west portion of the Minersville mine previously abandoned. During the year it was leased and reopened by the Kanawha Salt Co. the output being used at the company's salt works, located near by. As the mining is all done in pillars which were abandoned by a former company and are isolated from any regular air current, its sanitary condition at times was not satisfactory. It was found necessary to cease operations in the interior of the mine until better ventilating appliance could be provided. This was done by cutting through a pillar of coal thus opening the way to an old furnace, which was put into use and made ventilation sufficient for the number of persons employed. As the quantity of coal is very limited, I am informed the company is seeking another location. Sixteen miners and four day hands are employed under the personal management of Samuel Edwards.

COAL RIDGE

Is a drift opening made into the Pomeroy seam of coal. It is located within the incorporated limits of the city of Pomeroy. The mine is owned by the Coal Ridge Salt Company and is operated on the double entry system. Natural pressure is used as a means of ventilation which is sufficient for the number of persons employed, as they are engaged in mining the crop coal near the surface along the entry that

leads through the hill. The mine was usually found in good condition. Fifteen miners and five day hands are employed. Jos. W. Thomas is the superintendent and D. W. Daniels, the mine boss.

CHARTER OAK

Is a drift opening located at Pomeroy and is operated by the Charter Oak Fuel Co. It is worked on the double entry system. During the year the furnace formerly used as a means of ventilation has been abandoned and a new fan erected for that purpose which is giving better satisfaction. It would be more useful as a ventilating medium if it were placed at the top of the air shaft rather than in its present location, which is at the mouth of the main haul-way, as the opening of a door placed at the entrance of the mine for the purpose of forcing the air-current to the interior, greatly retards and interferes with its efficacy. On my several visits I found it necessary to require some repairs made on the brattices between the entries, as they were leaking in a great many places and allowing the air to escape before reaching the working places. Fifty-six miners and sixteen day hands are employed. B. Malone is the superintendent and Ed. Weeks, the mine boss.

EXCELSIOR

Is operated by the Excelsior Salt Co. It is a drift opening made in into the Pomeroy seam of coal. It is located near the company's salt works in the city of Pomeroy; the output being used for steam purposes. The mine is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. Three visits were made during the year and on each occasion it was in good condition. Fifteen miners and three day hands are employed under the personal supervision of Mr. Daniel Deihl.

ROLLING MILL

Is located on the same hill and near the Excelsior mine. It is also a drift opening into the same seam of coal and is operated by Martin Ebersbach. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by means of a small furnace which produces sufficient air for the number of persons employed. On the three occasions which I visited it during the year, it was found in good condition. Twenty miners and four day hands are employed. The product is used at the rolling mill, which is situated in the vicinity. Martin Ebersbach is the superintendent and Val Ebersbach, the mine boss.

PEACOCK

Is located at Pomeroy and is operated by the Peacock Coal Co. Martin Ebersbach is the superintendent and William Ebersbach, the mine boss. It is a drift opening penetrating the No. 8, or as it is generally known, the Pomeroy seam of coal, which here is four feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. One hundred miners and forty day hands are employed. This is the largest and most modern equipped mine shipping by river in the county. On May 18, while riding between two water boxes being drawn along the Reinhart entry, Michael Weisman, a laborer, was seriously injured by a fall of slate. On May 28, I tested the scales and found them correct. The mine was always found in good condition.

SILVER RUN

Is located four miles west of Middleport on the line of the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and is operated by W. C. Russell who is also superintendent and mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 8, or Pomeroy seam of coal, which at this point is about three feet, eight inches in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system with furnace ventilation. The number of miners employed varies during the year from fifteen to fifty, the number being controlled by the demands of the trade. Several

visits were made during the year. I found it necessary to request a few minor improvements to be made to conduct the air-current nearer the working faces, but otherwise the mine was found in good condition.

KINGS

Is located about four miles north of Middleport on the line of the Kanawha & Michigan R. R. It is owned by Thos. King who formerly operated it. It has changed hands during the year and it is now operated under lease by Mason & Sons, under the personal supervision of John Mason. It is a drift opening and is worked on the single entry system. Natural pressure is used as a means of ventilation, this being sufficient as the miners are all working near the surface along an entry that extends through the hill. The opening penetrates the No. 8 or Pomeroy seam of coal, which is about three feet, eight inches in thickness. The mine furnishes employment to sixteen miners and two day hands. It was usually found in good condition.

Following is a list of small mines visited during the year:

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of miners	P. O. address.
Dabney	Drift.....	Kauff Bros.....	2	Middleport
Diamond.....	"	John Michaels.....	1	"
Eureka.....	"	T. D. Scott.....	1	"
Bear.....	"	Kauff Bros.....	1	"
Nye Farm.....	"	J. B. Lindsay.....	6	"
Proida	"	John Proida	5	"
Springhton.....	"	Pick & Thompson	2	"
Enterprise.....	"	Gottlieb Bentz.....	2	Pomeroy
Freda	"	Henry Proida.....	1	"
Crooks.....	"	James M. Roush...	3	"
Bradford.....	"	O. L. Bradford	2	"
Price.....	"	Richard Henders'n	1	"
Forest.....	"	John Hitchens.....	2	Minersville
Roush.....	"	Eli Roush.....	3	"
Williams	"	John Williams.....	1	"
Karrs	"	Carr Bros.....	4	"
Arnold	"	Houdash't & Sto't	2	"

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Name of Mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of men.	P. O. address.
Felix.....	Slope.....	Hickman & Cowells	4	Coal Run.....
Marsh Farm.....	Drift.....	William Cowells...	5	"
Lyons.....	Slope.....	Geo. Lyons.....	8	"
Henderson.....	"	John Henderson...	3	"
Balls	Drift.....	Henry Ball.....	2	"
Shiers.....	"	Ralph Dobbins.....	2	Lowell.....
Bazwell.....	"	Arthur Dobbins...	2	"

FARMER'S OR CENTRAL

Is located near Byesville, in Guernsey county, and is operated by the Cambridge Fuel Co., under the personal supervision of Walter Smith, who is temporarily in charge, pending the appointment of a superintendent to supercede W. A. Smith, recently deceased. It is a shaft opening about eighty feet deep, worked on the double entry system with fan ventilation. The opening penetrates the Upper Freeport or No. 7 seam of coal, which is about six feet in thickness at this point. One hundred and twenty-five miners and thirty-four day hands are employed. On December 18th I visited it in company with R. M. Haseltine, Chief Inspector of Mines, and District Inspector Miller of the third district, for the purpose of examining the system of making breakthroughs between the working places, a prosecution of the company for violation of section 298 of the mining laws of Ohio being pending upon the examination. It was found that the law applying to breakthroughs was being generally violated, as the breakthroughs between all entries and rooms were being made from ninety to 120 feet apart, the lawful distance being sixty feet. On February 6th I was again summoned by Mr. Haseltine to examine the mine in company with Mr. Miller and Mr. McGough, the resident inspector. On the occasion of this examination we found the practice still in force. Proceedings had previously been commenced against the management and were now being prosecuted through the county of Guernsey, for particulars of which see report of Mr. Haseltine, Chief Inspector of Mines, or of Thos. McGough, resident inspector's account of the case.

REPORT OF ROBERT H. MILLER,

INSPECTOR OF THE THIRD DISTRICT, FROM NOVEMBER 15, 1895, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

HON. R. M. HASELTINE, Chief Inspector of Mines.

SIR: I herewith respectfully submit my fifth annual report of the mines in the counties of Perry, Muskingum, Morgan and Noble, which embrace the Third Mining District of the state. The period covered is the fiscal year which ended on November 15, 1896. In the four counties which compose the district, I have visited 258 mines. I also visited four mines in Guernsey county, and one each in the counties of Jefferson, Columbiana and Coshocton, making a total of 265 mines inspected by me during the year just closed. Of these, 194 mines have been visited once; forty-five, twice; eighteen, three times; one, four times; three, five times; one, six times; two, seven times; and one ten times, making an aggregate of 387 visits.

The permanent improvements made may be classified as follows. Seven furnaces have been built; three fans erected; nineteen were air-shafts sunk; twenty-two second openings were made, and seven fire-baskets were hung. There were nineteen mines in the district which stood suspended during the entire year; twenty-four mines which were abandoned, and forty-two new mines were opened. During the year twelve sets of scales were tested, all of which were in Perry county. Of these, eight were found to weigh correctly, and four discriminated against the miner. The inaccuracies of two sets were promptly corrected before I left the ground, and an expert was at once sent from the shop to repair the others.

I investigated the cause of three fatal accidents, two of which occurred in my own district, and one was in the fourth district. On February 5th, 1896, at the Riley mine in Coshocton county, George W. Collins was injured by a fall of slate dying from the effects sixteen hours later. February 15th, at Green Hollow mine No. 1, owned by the Wallace Coal Co., in Perry county, Isaac Goodin was killed by a fall of slate, and on May 10th, 1896, Butler McMillen was fatally injured by an ex-

plosion of gas at the Glenwood mine, owned by J. J. Phillips, in Noble county, and died from the effects of the accident, sixteen hours later.

It will be observed that the number of fatal accidents which occurred during the year, has been remarkably small when compared with those of previous years. The coal mines of this district are greatly overcrowded, and the trade remains in a depressed condition greatly to the detriment of both miner and operator. It is to be hoped that the industry will change for the better in the near future.

My relations with all whom my official duty has brought me in contact, have been of the most pleasant character, and in closing I wish to thank them for many favors, and to you especially for your kindly advice, I am especially grateful.

I am, very respectfully,

R. H. MILLER,

SHAWNEE, OHIO, November 15, 1896.

Inspector Third District.

PERRY COUNTY.

MINE NO. 8

Is located at Corning on the T. & O. C. R'y. It is the property of the Ohio Central Fuel Co. Mr. C. C. Sharp is superintendent, and J. F. Roberts, mine boss. It is a shaft opening sixty-five feet in depth, made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here from ten to twelve feet in thickness. The mine is worked on the double entry system and ventilated by two fans. Three hundred miners and thirty-seven day hands are employed. The coal is hauled from the interior to the shaft-bottom by means of a tailrope. On my first visit, December 3d, I found some bad roof on the east cut-off entry, which I ordered taken down. Five breakthroughs were found open on said cut-off entry, and I ordered four of them closed. The air current was very much broken on the first and second north entries by the frequent opening of a door on the second west entry. To obviate this difficulty, I ordered double doors put up at this point. Most all of the doors and stoppings in this mine were found to be breaking air. I requested Mr. Roberts to have them reclayed and made air-tight. I found the inlet air-way, outside of the first west entry, obstructed, caused by a room caving in. The management was in the act of driving a wide room to strike the air-way again, and to expedite this business, I advised the driving of the place narrow, which Mr. Roberts agreed to do. I also advised that he put two shifts on it. I found a number of deficient steps in the stair-way, which I ordered repaired and gave two weeks to complete the work. On my second visit on January 27th, I found the bad roof taken down and the breakthroughs closed on the east cut-off, and an automatic door put up in the place of the double doors. I also found the obstructed portion of the inlet air-way, outside of the first west entry, reopened. The doors and stoppings were not clayed as ordered. I insisted on this being done. I also requested obstructions cleaned out of the main air-way at the stable. On April 14th, the mine was found idle. On April 15th, it was found idle again, but as the fan was running, I decided to inspect it. I found the inlet air-way cleaned out, which made it possible to walk along it from the bottom of the shaft to the face of the work, which had been impossible for a number of years. The condition of the mine is much improved. On July 27th, the ventilation was deficient, owing to a number of stoppings leaking and the doors that were open underneath. I gave them two weeks to repair doors and stoppings and improve the ventilation. On August 12th, it was found that all orders had been complied with and the mine was in good order. It was visited again on November 10th, and found in very good condition.

MINE 21

Is situated at Carrington, on the Glouster branch of the T. & O. C. R. R. It is the property of the Ohio Central Fuel Co., and is under the same management as Mine

No. 8, with John H. Wile as mine boss. It is a drift opening, a shaft being used for hoisting purposes. The mine is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. The opening is made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here ten feet in thickness. One hundred and eighty-six miners, twenty-eight machine men and twenty-six day men are employed. It is a machine mine, the coal being cut by machines run by compressed air. When visited on May 26th, I found a new slope opening had been made, and I was informed that it was their intention in the near future to put in an electric motor and dispense with the hoisting shaft. The mine was found to be in good order. On May 27th, it was visited again to test the scales, but found idle. On June 1st, I tested two sets of scales and found them accurate. On October 29th, I found the new slope opening in operation and equipped with a ten-ton electric motor, which hauls the coal from the interior of the mine to the hoppers where it is dumped by two new steam tipples. The slope and gathering switch in the mine are illuminated by electric lights. The ventilation was deficient on the north side. I gave them until November 2d to improve the condition. On November 2d I found seven new brattices put up since my last visit, and the condition of the mine was much improved, but the ventilation was still deficient on the north side. Mr. Wile said that he would improve it in a short space of time.

NO. 12, SOUTH SIDE

Is situated at New Hamburg, on the Glouster branch of the T. & O. C. R. R., and is operated by the Ohio Central Fuel Co. Mr. C.C. Sharp is superintendent and Thos. Spence, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 7 seam coal, which is here five feet in thickness. The mine is worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a furnace. Forty miners and five day hands are employed. On February 24th, I found a new furnace built and the mine in good order. On August 17th, it was found suspended.

REND NO. 8

Is situated at Rendville, on the T. & O. C. R. R., and is operated by W. P. Rend & Co., of Chicago, Ill. Mr. D. S. Williams is superintendent, and James McLaughlin, mine boss. It is a shaft opening, thirty-five feet in depth. The mine is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by two fans. The No. 6 seam of coal is here penetrated. Its thickness at this point is twelve feet. Two hundred miners and thirty day hands are employed. The coal is hauled from the interior of the mine to the bottom of the shaft by means of a tail-rope. When visited on December 6th, I found the mine suspended. On February 25th, I was called here to test the scales, but the mine being idle I was prevented from doing so. As the fan was running I made an inspection of the mine, and found the air-way which had been under way so long, driven through between the second and third west entries. The ventilation was deficient on all the entries south of the sixth west, owing to an obstruction between the sixth and seventh west. When the seventh west entry is driven two hundred feet farther, it will connect with a south entry driven from the sixth, which will give the air current a clear passage round the mine; they were driving no entry in the mine at this time. I requested Mr. McLaughlin to drive the seventh entry to make this connection. I was informed that when Mr. Rend was made acquainted with the object, he allowed them to do so. I did not like the way the doors are hung; there is too much space left between the bottom of the door and the rail. I requested them to reduce this space and put curtains on the bottom of the doors. On March 4th I visited it again and tested two sets of scales. The mixed coal scale was found to weigh accurately, but the lump coal scale after the car was moved the first time would weigh light; from nine hundred to two thousand pounds. As I could see no cause I requested them to send to the shop for an expert and have the scale repaired as soon as possible. Before I left they

agreed to give the miner average weight at this point, until the scale was repaired. On April 23d I was informed that the scale was repaired a few days subsequent to my last visit and all is right. I found the seventh west entry stopped again. The miners would not allow the entry men to get ahead of turn. I advised Mr. McLaughlin to change the entry men and keep the entry going steadily, which he agreed to do. On July 28th, the seventh and south entry from the sixth had been connected, five new doors erected, and the mine was found in good order. On October 26th, I found the carpenter putting up three brattices on an entry going south from the seventh to the tenth west entries. I still insisted that the doors be made air-tight at the bottom. When that is done the mine will be in good order.

CONGO

Is situated at Congo station on the C., S. & H. R. R., and is the property of the Congo Coal Mining Co. of Columbus. Mr. J. H. Ferguson is superintendent, and J. W. Taylor mine boss. It is a shaft opening forty-three feet in depth. It is worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a fan. The seam of coal which is here penetrated is the No. 6, and the thickness is from thirteen to fourteen feet. The cages are self-dumping, and the mine is equipped with a fine electric plant. The coal is all cut by electric machines; 108 miners, eighteen machine men and thirty-two day hands are employed. On my first visit, December 9th, I ordered a check put up at room eighteen on the first west entry; I also ordered breakthroughs on both sides of room No. 36 on second west entry, and checks put up on both the third and fourth west entries; the breakthroughs are clearer of obstructions than I generally find them. On July 14th, I found all previous orders complied with; I ordered a check put up between forty-five and forty-six rooms on the first west entry where there is a panel of rooms with two solid sides. When that is done, this side will be in good order. Congo east side is the part of the mine on the east side of the shaft and is owned and officered the same as the west side. It is worked on the double entry system and has fan ventilation, and like the west side the coal is cut by electric machines. One hundred and eight miners, eighteen machine men and thirty-two day hands are employed. On December 9th, I found the ventilation very fair in the rooms on this side, but it could be much better were the breakthroughs kept clear. I was informed that the day men unloaded bone coal in the breakthroughs. I ordered that practice discontinued or I would be compelled to stop the rooms until the break-throughs were cleaned out. On July 14th, I ordered a stopping put up in the first room on the second west entry to conduct the air along the face of the rooms. When that is done this side of the mine will be in good order.

XX

Is situated at Shawnee, on the C., S. & H. and B. & O. Ry's. It is the property of Turney & Jones of Columbus, and is operated on the co-operative plan, by a company of miners under the name of the XX Co-operative Coal Co. of Shawnee. David R. Roberts is manager. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here ten feet in thickness and ventilated by a fire basket. Two hundred and seven miners and twenty-five day hands are employed. The coal is hauled from the interior of the mine to the hoppers by means of a tail-rope. When visited December 7th, the west side had just resumed operation after being suspended since about the 1st of September. I found all the men engaged repairing track. On December 13th, I ordered three brattices put up and one door hung. I found 18,915 cubic feet of air at the furnace and 7,106 cubic feet at the inlet; the remainder was furnished by breaks in the hill, greatly to the injury of the mine. I ordered those openings closed. On February 10th, the ventilation was

still deficient, whereupon I ordered an air-shaft sunk at the face of the work, and a furnace built. On April 16th, I found the old furnace had caved in and there were two hundred and twenty-five men in this side of the mine, all of whom were depending on ventilation being produced by natural causes. They were, however, making a faint effort at sinking an air-shaft. As the boss paid no attention to the orders of the Inspector, I wrote Mr. Ferguson, who is Mr. Turney's superintendent, informing him that the mine must be put in a lawful condition. On April 25th, the mine was idle, except the men at work in the air-shaft. On May 4th, I found they had just timbered the air-shaft, and had built a stack on the top and were making a fire basket. On my visit June 15th, I found that they had moved a number of their men to the east side of the mine, but there were still 104 men on the west side, and only 7,800 cubic feet of air passing at the outlet, the only place that the current could be measured. There were a number of stoppings found to be leaking which I ordered repaired. On the September 17th visit, I found 4,800 cubic feet of air traveling to supply 105 men. I advised that the bottom of the air-shaft be lined with a brick wall with a view of preventing the coal and timber from igniting, also that they put in a larger fire basket. Knowing that the miners could not be moved to do anything, Mr. Haseltine, the chief inspector, and I visited Mr. Turney at his office in Columbus and informed him of the situation, and what we wanted done with this air shaft; whereupon he wired his superintendent, Mr. Ferguson, to meet the Inspector at the mine and do as he directed. On September 21st, I found seven rooms on the second east entry had been driven in from thirty-five to eighty-eight yards without any break-throughs on either side. Turney and Jones refused to pay for making them, and the miners refused to make them without remuneration. On this visit I still found the break in the hill open adjacent to the fire basket. Superintendent Ferguson met me here at this time and agreed to cut out the coal around the air shaft and line the bottom with brick, also to put in a larger fire basket. On October 14th, I found that the bottom of the air shaft had been lined with brick, but the fire basket had not been enlarged, and that the surface break in the hill adjacent to the fire basket was still open. This was the third occasion on which I had found this hole open, and the mine boss always claimed that he did not know of it. The east side is worked in connection with the west side; the coal is being hauled by the same rope and run over the same hoppers. It is owned and officered by the same company. This side of the mine is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. It was visited December 7th and April 16th, and found suspended on both dates. It was visited again on June 15th, when it was found to have just resumed operations. Eighty men were moved into it from the west side. They had just put in a new rope and removed the water from one pair of entries. The fan is an exhaust. I found the top of the fan house open thus feeding the fan with air. This I ordered made air-tight. On my fourth visit on September 17th, I found the air current on the first east entry heavily charged with black damp, owing to the fan having been inactive for a few days. A new air shaft had been sunk on the No. 6 entry and a boiler and pump placed at the bottom of it. The shaft was acting as an outlet for the air. The condition of this side would be much improved if there were three splits made in the main air current, but it is very doubtful, under the circumstances, if this will ever be done. This, without doubt, is one of the most unlawfully conducted mines in the state. Owing to the scarcity of work and the general depression in business, the Department has been disposed to throw the mantle of charity over these people although it has had just cause at any time during the past year to shut the mine up. There are a number of the miners who claim the privilege of killing themselves if they please, and there are others who would curse the Inspector for prohibiting them from committing self-destruction. If this is to be the result of co-operation, I pray to be delivered from it in the future.

HOB0

Is located near New Hamburg on the Gloucester branch of the C., S. & H. R. R., and is operated by the Superior Coal Co. L. C. Tippet has entire supervision. It is a drift opening made into the No. 7 seam of coal, which is here four and one half feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a fire basket. Thirty-five miners and six day hands are employed. It was visited June 30th and September 14th and found idle on both these dates. It was visited again on October 28th, and found in good order.

HEMLOCK

Is situated at Hemlock, on the C., S. & H. R. R., and is the property of the Hemlock Mining Co., of Columbus. Mr. J. H. Ferguson is superintendent and F. B. McGrew, mine boss. It is a new shaft opening twenty feet in depth made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here six and one-half feet in thickness. When visited May 7th, it was then known as Glendale and operated by the Wallace Coal Co., of Redfield. There was a slope sunk for a traveling way and second opening. The engine shutes scales, and screens were all in place, but there was no iron on the switch; the work was well done. On October 19th the iron was laid on the switch and the mine was being operated by the Hemlock Mining Co. Nine miners and two day hands are employed. There was a new air shaft sunk, into which was placed an open fire as a means of ventilation. The coal is cut by an electric machine and the mine is in very good order.

NO. 20

Is situated at Hemlock, on the Gloucester branch of the C., S. & H. R. R., and is operated by the Columbus and Shawnee Coal Co. C. G. Kern is superintendent and Pearl Barrell, mine boss. It is a slope opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here six and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a fan. Eighty-two miners and fourteen day hands are employed. The coal is hauled from the interior of the mine to the bottom of the slope by a tail-rope and afterwards hoisted by another engine to the tipple. On my first visit May 7th, the mine was suspended. On July 13th, I found a part of the air way on the fourth left cut-off closed. They were driving a wide place from both sides for the purpose of making another air-way. This they expected to break through when they had driven fifty feet more, which would require about two weeks. I wrote Mr. Kern informing him that he must drive that place narrow as I learned that the men were suffering for want of air. I understood afterward that the order was complied with. On my next visit, October 20th, I found the mine in the hands of Mr. J. B. Hamilton, of Columbus, who had been appointed receiver. The ventilation was found deficient, owing to a door having been broken down and a number of stoppings were out of order. These I ordered repaired as soon as possible, and when done, the mine will be in good order.

SHAWNEE VALLEY

Is situated at Shawnee, on the C., S. & H., and the B. & O. Ry's. It is the property of the Shawnee Valley Coal and Iron Co., but is now operated by a company of miners under the name of the Valley Co-operative Coal Co. Samuel Phillips is superintendent and Wm. Davis, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here ten feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a furnace. One hundred and twenty miners and nineteen day hands are employed. It has a fine system of endless rope haulage. When visited February 26th, I found the ventilation deficient. The anemometer would

not register on the fifth and sixth west entries. I gave them four weeks in which to get air into this mine. On May 5th, I found three places in the first entry outside of the air shaft, full of black damp. I brought the men out and ordered the places stopped at once. On July 6th, I tested the scales and found that it took nearly eight hundred pounds to move the beam from the bottom to the top of the slot. As the beam worked so sluggishly, I requested them to clean off the bearings and try my weights again, and if they were found no better, to send to the shop for an expert and have them repaired. I was informed that they secured a man from the shop and had them fixed. On August 28th, I found the ventilation deficient and requested them to improve it at once. On September 4th, I found brattices built and stoppings repaired and the condition of the mine much improved.

FURNACE NO. 2

Is situated at Shawnee, on the B. & O., and C., S. & H. Ry's. It is the property of Gosline & Barbour of Toledo, and is operated by a company of miners under the name of the Shawnee Co-operative Coal Co. Fred Hammond is manager. It is a slope opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here five feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a large fire basket. Seventy miners and eight day hands are employed. The coal is conveyed from the interior of the mine to the hoppers, a distance of 2,700 feet by means of an endless rope. On December 2d, I tested the scales and found them accurate. On February 27th, the mine was found in good order. On October 13th, the ventilation was found deficient on the eighth and ninth west entries. I found one door partly broken down, and a number of stoppings out of order. I ordered these repaired as soon as possible.

UPSON NO. 1

Is situated at Shawnee, on the C., S. & H., and B. & O. R's, and is operated by the Upson Coal and Mining Co. Reese E. Williams has entire supervision. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here ten feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a furnace. Eighty-seven miners, ten machine men and twenty-two day hands are employed. The coal is cut by machines which are operated by electricity and the coal is hauled from the mine by an electric motor. It was visited on February 28th, and found in good order. On September 11th, the ventilation was found deficient on the Ellis entry, owing to two doors that were without trappers. I ordered that trappers be put at the doors or make it a special duty of the drivers that they shut the doors after they pass through them. In other respects, the mine was in good order. On November 9th, I tested two sets of scales. The large track scales weighed accurately, but the small platform scales which are used for weighing run of mine coal, were badly clogged and the track rails were found to be binding at both ends. I had them clean the scales so that they worked freely, also to drive the track rails back to their proper places, where the scales weigh correctly.

XX FURNACE

Is situated at Shawnee on the B. & O. R. R. and is operated by Taylor, Williams & Co., of Columbus. D. C. Jenkins has entire supervision. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here ten feet in thickness. The work is mostly pillars and stumps. It has natural ventilation. Forty-five miners and four day hands are employed. It was visited on June 22nd. The hill where the mine is located is in the shape of a mound and surrounded by six openings all of them driven to the surface. The air is fairly well distributed. On August 25th, I found this mine idle. At this time I tested their scales and found them accurate.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

IRON POINT NO. 1

Is located near Shawnee on the B. & O. R. R., and is operated by a company of miners under the name of the Iron Point Low Vein Coal Co. Limited, of Shawnee. John Pritchard is the manager. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here five feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fire basket. Thirty-two miners and four day hands are employed. The coal is let down over an incline by means of a drum and wire rope to the tippie. On February 29th, the mine was idle. On September 12th, John Cox was acting as manager. The mine was doing very little but was in a fair condition.

NO. 3

Is located on the Rock Run branch of the B. & O. R. R., and is the property of the Columbus and Hocking Coal and Iron Co., of Columbus. Mr. E. B. Pedlow is superintendent and Hugh Dalrymple, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here from ten to twelve feet in thickness, and worked on the double entry system, ventilated by a fan. Two hundred and forty-three miners, eight machine men and forty day hands are employed. The coal is cut by electric machines and hauled from the interior of the mine to the tippie by means of a tail-rope. It was visited on January 30th, and found in excellent condition. On July 29th, I found the mine in good order. They had extended the tail-rope a distance of fifteen hundred feet. On August 18th, I visited the mine and posted notices forbidding the men to travel on the rope road while traveling to and from their work. On October 30th, the mine was found in excellent condition.

NO. 3A

Is situated in close proximity to No. 3 and is owned, operated and officered by the same company. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. Forty-five miners and eight day hands are employed. On January 30th, I found they had placed a fan in the mine. On July 29th, they had made arrangements to run the tail-rope of Mine No. 3 into this opening on alternating trips. On October 30th the mine was found in excellent condition.

NO. 69.

Is located on the Rock Run branch of the B. & O. R. R., and is operated by Call Hughes & Co. Ed Call is superintendent and Thomas McTague, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here ten feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a fire basket. Twelve miners and one day hand are employed. On July 3d I found they had sunk a new air shaft, and the mine though idle, was in good order. On November 13th, they had placed a fire basket in the shaft for ventilation and the mine was in very good order.

BLACK DIAMOND NO. 2

Is located on the Rock Run branch of the B. & O. R. R. and is operated by the Black Diamond Coal Co. of New Straitsville. David Williams has entire supervision. It is a new drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here ten feet in thickness. The mine is worked on the double entry system and has natural ventilation. Fourteen miners and one day hand are employed. It was visited on January 18th, when it was found that they had sunk an air shaft. It was visited again on July 16th and found in good order.

DICKSON SOUTH SIDE

Is situated at Dickson on the Shawnee branch of the B. & O. R. R. and operated and owned by J. C. Hamilton, of Newark. J. M. Foreman is superintendent and H. R. Larimer, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three feet in thickness. The entries are all driven single which are parallel by an air way. The mine is ventilated by a fire basket. Sixty-three miners and eleven day hands are employed. The coal is lowered to the tippie over an incline by means of a drum and wire rope. When visited on June 29th they had placed a fire basket in the air shaft. I found several brattices leaking which I ordered repaired. Mr. Larimer promised to place another fire basket in the shaft. On November 14th, all previous orders had been complied with and the mine was in good order.

BRISTOL NO. 1

Is located at Bristol Junction on the Shawnee branch of the B. & O. R. R., and is operated by the Bristol Coal Co. S. W. Butt is superintendent and Jacob Keck, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a furnace. Thirty-one miners and three day hands are employed. The coal is hauled from the interior of the mine to the tippie by means of a tail-rope. On April 17th I was called to this mine by Mr. Butt who informed me that his miners had struck on him owing to an insufficiency of air. Mr. Butt had not been in the mine for some time and believed it was in much better condition than it was found. Only 789 cubic feet of air were found passing at the face of the entry. The only cause for this that I could see was that the stoppings were all leaking. Mr. Butt decided to put men on to repair the stoppings and thought that in a few days he could improve its condition. On April 22d the mine was still idle. I found some men cleaning out the inlet air way with a view of improving the ventilation. On May 6th the mine was found idle, but I requested a fire built for the purpose of making an inspection. I found eight slate stoppings replaced with board brattices all well cayed, besides one new door had been hung. At points where my instrument would not register on the previous visit, I found 2,995 cubic feet of air traveling. On September 15th the mine was found idle. The fire in the coal, which had ignited from the furnace, had been extinguished. I believe this misfortune will result in an improvement in the ventilation, as previous to this the arch was small and when the coal thus burned out by the side of the arch is removed, it will give more space for the air to pass. Twelve feet have been added to the stack. G. C. Butt has taken charge as mine boss. On October 27th the mine was found idle.

BRISTOL NO. 2

Is worked in connection with Mine No. 1, the coal being hauled over the same tippie. It is operated and officered by the same company as No. 1. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fire basket. Twenty-two miners and three day hands are employed. They have a fire basket in the shaft. It was visited on April 22d, September 15th and October 27th, and found idle at each visit.

BRIAR HILL

Is located at Prosper Station on the C., S. & H. R. R. and operated by Underwood & Newlon. J. G. Underwood is superintendent and Joseph Luke, mine boss. It is a slope opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three feet, eight inches in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by

a small furnace. Twelve miners and one day hand are employed. On May 28 it was found idle. It was visited again on July 15. It was half past eight o'clock before there was sufficient air at the little furnace to turn the anemometer. I ordered a fire kept in the furnace over night and a check put up between the first two rooms on the main west entry.

STAR

Is situated near Crooksville on the C., S. & H. R. R., and is operated by Morgan & Tandy. L. R. Morgan is superintendent and James Tandy, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here four feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and ventilated by an open fire. Sixteen miners and one day hand are employed. It was visited on January 17th, when I tested the scales and found them accurate. I found the face of the entry one hundred feet in advance of the inside breakthrough. I ordered a breakthrough made as soon as possible. It was visited again on July 9th when it was found that Morgan and Tandy had given it up and the mine was suspended.

GREEN HOLLOW NO. 1

Is located in Green Hollow, near Redfield, and is operated by the Wallace Coal Co. William Wallace is superintendent and George Wallace, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 5 seam of coal which is here four feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a furnace. Twenty-three miners and four day hands are employed. I visited it again on February 15th, to inquire into the cause of the death of Isaac Goodin. It was found that on Saturday February 15th, 1896, in company with Edward Moore and Andrew Harris, he had been working in one of the openings of this mine drawing pillars by contract. They were at work about two hundred feet from the entrance to the mine and had just fired a shot in the entry pillar after which they loaded a car of coal. When the car was loaded they concluded they heard the top cracking and decided to go out after props. These they brought in a car while Mr. Moore stayed behind to eat a lunch. Mr. Goodin and Mr. Harris had run the car into the face and began working on the coal. When Mr. Moore came in, he asked why they did not set the props. Then they began to prepare a place to set them and while they were thus engaged, the slate fell, killing Mr. Goodin instantly, and slightly injuring Mr. Harris. The piece that fell on them measured nine by fourteen feet and four inches in thickness. On June 24th I again visited the mine and found the ventilation deficient and ordered the brattices and curtains repaired and one door erected.

C. & E.

Is located near Redfield on the C., S. & H. R. R., and is operated by C. A. Dean, who has also entire supervision. It is a slope opening made into the No. 5 seam of coal, which is here from three to four feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by an open fire and the steam discharged from the pump. Twelve miners and four day hands are employed. It was visited on June 23d when the mine was found in fair condition. The coal is hauled from the interior of the mine, a distance of 1,610 feet, by means of a drag-rope. The cars and rope are pulled back into the mine by a mule.

CHESTNUT RIDGE

Is located near Redfield on the C., S. & H. R. R., and is operated by A. P. Simons, of Redfield, who has entire supervision. It is a drift opening made into the No. 5 seam of coal which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on

the single entry system and has natural ventilation. Twenty-three miners and four day hands are employed. It was visited on June 25th when the face of the entry was found to be eighty-six feet in advance of the end of Ben Harris' room, which is calculated to be the air way. Four men besides the entry man were working inside of the last breakthrough. The small amount of air that was traveling was heavily charged with black damp. I was afterwards informed that the entry man, only worked when the mine was idle. They were driving this entry to break through to an old mine for the purpose of securing better ventilation. I advised Mr. Simons to drive it day and night for the purpose of hurrying it through, which he agreed to do.

No. 5

Is situated at New Straitsville on the C., H. V. & T. R. R., and is operated by the Troy Coal Co. James Daugherty is superintendent and Harry Holland is mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here ten feet in thickness. The work is principally drawing pillars, and the mine has natural ventilation. It was visited on July 3d, when the ventilation on an entry known by the name of Bugger hole was found deficient. I ordered a breakthrough made to connect with another entry driven from the surface, which is calculated to improve the ventilation.

NO. 139

Is located near New Straitsville on the C., H. V. & T. R'y and is operated by the Great Vein Coal Mining Co. Samuel Rush is superintendent and Pat McGinnely, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here ten feet in thickness. The work is principally drawing pillars and the mine has natural ventilation. On my first visit, July 10th, twenty-eight miners, two inside and three outside day hands were employed. The mine was in fair condition. On November 12th I found that the old No. 11 fire had broken out one week previous to my visit. Sam Butler is superintendent. On November 18th I visited the mine again by request of the miners who desired me to examine the condition of the fire, but I could not get to it as the miners had bratticed the entry on both sides of the fire. I appealed to Mr. Elliott, of the Elliot Paper Co., of Zanesville, who owns the real estate, for means to control the fire

NO. 75

Is situated near New Straitsville and is operated by the Padden & Fahey Coal Co. T. E. Padden is superintendent and Samuel Achauer, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here ten feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has natural ventilation. On July 1, there were forty-five miners, one inside and two outside day hands employed. The mine was in fair condition. The coal is conveyed from the mine to the tippie, a distance of 3,300 feet, by means of a small locomotive. On November 11th I found the old opening abandoned. The men were making a new opening 100 yards from the old. I was informed that the cause for abandoning the old opening was, owing to the trestle not being safe to run the locomotive over.

NO. 49

Is located at New Straitsville and is operated by Alexander & Co. of New Straitsville, and is managed by William Alexander. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here ten feet in thickness. The mine is worked on the double entry system and has natural ventilation. Thirteen miners are employed. It was visited on July 2d and found in good order.

NO. 35

Is situated at New Straitsville on the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and is operated by James O'Donnell, who is also manager. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here ten feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has a furnace for the purpose of drawing the black damp out of the old works, but the mine is generally dependent on natural ventilation. Nine miners, one inside and one outside day hand are employed. When visited July 2d, the mine was found in good order.

NO. 37

Is situated near New Straitsville on the C., H. V. & T. R. R. and is operated by C. Essex who is also superintendent, and H. H. Essex is mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here ten feet in thickness, worked on the double entry system and ventilated by a furnace. Thirty miners, one inside and two outside day hands are employed. It was visited on July 10th and November 12, and was found in good order on both dates.

LYONSDALE

Is located at the tunnel, two miles west of McLuney, on the C. & M. V. R. R. and is operated by M. Meenan, who is also manager. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. Fifteen miners, three inside and one outside day hand is employed. When visited July 8th, the ventilation was deficient at the face of the work. I found a number of stoppings leaking which I ordered repaired.

J BLOCK

Is situated one mile west of McLuney on the C. & M. V. Ry. and is operated by Tague and Bennett. Charles Tague is superintendent and Lon Tague is mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on both double and single entry systems and has furnace ventilation. Thirty-eight miners, three inside and three outside day hands are employed. When visited July 8th, I found part of the mine changed to the single entry system. Several doors and stoppings were leaking which I ordered reclayed. When that is done, the mine will be in good order.

BEECH GROVE NO. 6

Is situated at McLuney and is the property of L. H. Jones of Zanesville, and is now operated by a number of miners under the name of the Eagle Coal Co. Marion Young is general manager. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has furnace ventilation. Twenty-five miners, two inside and one outside day hands are employed. When visited July 9th, I found several stoppings leaking which I ordered repaired. When that is done, the mine will be in good order.

LOWER

Is situated near Crooksville on the C. & M. V. R. R. and is operated by Tague Bros. & Co. A. P. Tague is superintendent and E. J. Tague is mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. When visited November 27th, thirty miners, four inside and two outside day hands

were employed. I tested their scales and found them accurate. When visited January 16th and July 31st, the mine was found idle.

ZANESVILLE NO. 1

Is situated near Crooksville on the C. & M. V. R. R., and is operated by the Zanesville Coal Co. of Zanesville. O. F. McKinney is superintendent and N. W. Spencer, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a furnace. Ninety-four miners, six inside and five outside day hands, are employed. On January 16th I was called to this mine by the miners who complained of the ventilation, and that the doors were not properly attended. I found 7,892 cubic feet of air per minute entering the mine from the seventh west entry which had been abandoned, thus supplying the furnace with that much useless air to the injury of that portion of the mine that was working. I ordered that inlet shut off; I also found a number of stoppings leaking between the entries and all of the doors were dragging on the rail and were not provided with trappers. I ordered all doors made self-shutting and trappers placed at them and all stoppings made air tight. On January 28th, the mine was found idle. I tested scales and found that the beam worked too sluggishly to be accurate. We shortened the extension rod and when I left, the scales weighed correctly. On July 31st, the mine was found idle. There was no fire in the furnace.

HART

Is located at Crooksville on the C. & M. V. R. R., and is operated by the Crooksville Coal and Sand Co. Fred. Young has entire supervision. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. Thirty miners, four inside and two outside day hands are employed. The coal is lowered over an incline by means of a drum and wire rope to the tippie. When visited January 17th I found the first room on the second east entry driven in 234 feet and no way provided for ventilation. I ordered a check put up between the first and second rooms to conduct the air into the face. On July 9th, I found a second opening made through the hill which had flooded the mine with water. They had been pumping water over one week and it was not near out on this date.

UNION

Is situated one and one-half miles from Crooksville on the C. & M. V. R. R., and is operated by the Ohio Coal & Cement Co. of Columbus. David Matthews is superintendent and Charles Conn, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. Sixteen miners, two inside and one outside day hands are employed. When visited on July 9th, it was found idle.

NEW CRESCENT

Is located near Roseville on the C. M. & V. R. R., and is operated by the New Crescent Mining Company of Roseville. H. H. Guy is superintendent and Wm. Reed is mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here four feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. Fourteen miners, one inside and one outside day hand are employed. It was visited June 28th and found idle.

The following is a list of small mines employing less than ten men :

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of men.	Post office address.
Hazeltons	Drift	Spencer & Hazelton.....	4	New Strait'v'le
Bl'k Diamond No. 1	"	Black Diamond Coal Co....	6	"
Butler No. 3.....	"	John Butler.....	6	New Lexingt'n
Clover Hill	"	W. D. Hamilton.....		Zanesville
Eagle	"	Crawford & Gaver Bros....	4	McCuneville
No. 33.....	"	Faine & Bodamer.....	4	New Strait'v'le
Nugent No. 3.....	"	Jacob Hammond.....		Lancaster
Nugent No. 6.....	"	"		"
Tom Green.....	"	Tom Green.....	2	Somerset
Acker No 1.....	"	O. J. Acker.....		"
Acker No. 2	"	"	2	"
Randolph	"	Mrs. North		Rehobeth
Jos. Green.....	"	Mrs. Jos. Green.....	2	Somerset
Fink.....	"	Edgar Fink	3	"
Chestnut Hill No. 1	"	James Coyle		Redfield
Chestnut Hill No. 2	"	"	2	"
Chicago	"	Wallace Coal Co.....	3	"
Co-operative	"	Martin & Roan		New Strait'v'le
No. 51	"	Watkins & Co	6	"
No. 37 West.....	"	C. Essex.....		"
Yost	Slope.....	A. J. Yost	2	Somerset
Flowers	Drift	Lewis Flowers.....	3	"
Butler No. 1	"	John Butler.....		New Lexingt'n
John Green.....	"	John Green.....	2	Somerset
No. 19.....	Shaft.....	Ohio Central Fuel Co		Columbus
Spring Valley.....	Slope.....	"		"
No. 11.....	Drift	M. Cox & Co.....	4	New Strait'v'le
No. 7.....	"	White & Thomson	8	"
No. 47	"	M. Wilson & Sons.....		"
No. 47 A.....	"	"	8	"
No. 77	"	Stewart Coal Co.....	7	"
No. 9.....	"	Emerick & Powell.....	2	"
No. 39	"	Davis & Hughes.....	2	"
No. 45.....	"	Seth Robinson.....		"
Howe	"	Geo. Howe	2	"
Phillips	"	Thos. Phillips	2	Shawnee
Roger's No. 1.....	"	Geo. Parker.....		New Lexingt'n
Roger's No. 2.....	"	"	6	"
Davis	"	Davis Mining Co.....		Redfield
Green Hollow No.4	"	Maple Hill Coal Co.....	6	"
Irvin	"	Rinhart & Woods.....	5	New Lexingt'n
Zanesville No. 2....	"	Zanesville Coal Co.....	5	Zanesville
Thacker	"	Caleb Blake.....	5	New Lexingt'n
Dew	"	Hart & Mason	2	Glouster
Martin	"	Gen. Edley.....	2	New Strait'v'le
Fahey	"	Fahey Coal Co.....	3	"
Ohio No. 1.....	"	Ohio Mining & M'f'g Co.	3	Shawnee
CLAY MINES.				
Ohio No. 2.....	"	Ohio Mining & M'f'g Co.	5	Shawnee
Ohio No. 3.....	"	"	5	"
Lexington.....	"	Rogers, McDonald & Co.....		New Lexingt'n

MUSKINGUM COUNTY.

BLUE ROCK

Is situated at Stone's Station on the Z. & O. R. R., and is operated by the Blue Rock Coal Co. E. J. Souders has entire supervision. It is a slope opening made into the No. 7 seam of coal which is here four feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and ventilated by a furnace. Twenty-five miners, three inside one outside day hand are employed. When visited December 11th there was a pinch out of the coal on the left side of the new entry, and owing to the old work still skirting them on the right side, prevented them from increasing the number of men in this part of the work. I visited it again on May 14th, in company with Mr. Haseltine, the Chief Inspector, and found that they had abandoned the old works entirely. We requested them to make a clear air way from the main entry to the face of the new entry, and shoot the top in the swale on the return air way from the end of the new entry back to the furnace, and gave them thirty days to complete it. On June 18th, I visited it again to see what progress they had made with the improvements. I found the return air way cleared out from the end of the entry back to the furnace, but I discovered a narrow neck in the inlet air way of only thirteen square feet area. I ordered that made larger. I also found the air current weak at the face of the entry. On the return I found a number of stoppings leaking, which I ordered repaired.

GARRETT

Is located near Sealoer Station on the Z. & O. R. R., and is operated by Joseph Garrett, who is also superintendent; with A. E. Garrett, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has furnace ventilation. Twenty-two miners and one day hand are employed. When visited on April 28, I found a new furnace built. They had also built a new tippie and had discontinued the use of the incline. The ventilation was deficient at the face of the work. I found two stoppings leaking and the end of the first west entry standing partly open. I ordered the stoppings reelayed and a door hung on the end of the first west entry and curtains hung on five room ends.

NEFF

Is situated in Coal Hollow near Sealoer's Station on the Z. & O. R. R., and is operated by J. R. Andrews of Zanesville, who is also superintendent. W. J. Green is the mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has furnace ventilation. Nineteen miners are employed. The entry was driven through the hill, and the end of it was standing partly open which served as an inlet, the air going direct to the furnace and hence was of no benefit to the men. I ordered the end of the entry closed up, also one breakthrough closed on the south entry and another made and a curtain hung on the room ends.

PRINCESS

Is situated in Coal Hollow near Sealoer Station on the Z. & O. R. R., and is operated by McCoy and Thompson of Zanesville. R. G. Thompson is superintendent and Cameron Thompson, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 7 seam of coal which is here six feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. Thirty-eight miners, five inside, and three outside day hands are employed. On June 12th, the mine was found in very good order. I visited it again on September 23d, by request of the company, who informed

me that part of the mine had been on a squeeze. After a general inspection I concluded that the squeeze was checked, and no further damage was liable to occur.

EAGLE

Is located near Buckeye Station on the Cannellville branch of the C., S. & H. R. R. and is operated by R. G. Thompson of White Cottage, who is also superintendent. Chas. O. Harris of the same place is the mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has furnace ventilation. Fourteen miners and one day hand are employed. When visited April 28th, it was found idle. It was visited again on September 23d, when it was found in fair condition.

GRANGER

Is situated near Buckeye Station on the Z. & O. R. R., and is operated by the Siler Coal Co. John Winefordner has entire supervision. It is a new drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which here is three feet, ten inches in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. Twenty-eight miners and two outside day hands are employed. The coal is lowered over an incline by means of a drum and rope to the tippie. When visited June 11th, they were sinking an air shaft but the iron was not yet put down on the switch. It was visited again on August 19th, when I found the air shaft sunk and a furnace built. The mine is in very good order.

FRANKLIN

It is located one mile from Cannellville on the C., S. & H. Ry. It is the property of the Columbus and Brush Creek Coal Co. and is operated by Mauk and Ballou of Dillon. R. B. Mauk has entire supervision. It is a drift opening made into No. 7 seam of coal which is here four and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. Twenty-five miners, four inside and two outside day hands are employed. It was visited on June 9th, when I found the air shaft sunk and a furnace built and the mine in good order.

EAST HILL

Is located near Cannellville on the C., S. & H. R. R. and is operated by A. D. Morrison of Stovertown. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has furnace ventilation. Nine miners and one day hand are employed. When visited June 10th, the mine was found in good order.

CANNELVILLE

It is situated at Cannellville on the C., S. & H. R. R., and is operated by McNally & McDonald. John McNally is superintendent, and J. W. McDonald is mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here four feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. Seventeen miners, one inside and one outside day hand are employed. When visited on June 9th, I found a curtain partly pulled down between the inlet and return airways, which I ordered repaired. In all other respects the mine was in fair condition.

WALNUT HILL

Is located at Cannelville on the C., S. & H. R. R., and is operated by the Walnut Hill Coal Co. John E. Webster is superintendent and Elias Kincheleo, mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which here is three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and ventilated by a furnace. Ten miners are employed. When visited April 2nd, the miners were on a strike, and the mine was idle. It was visited again on June 10th, when the mine was again found idle. They were building a new trestle to the chutes.

DIAMOND NO. 2

Is situated at Romine Station on the B. Z. & C. R. R., and is operated by C. W. Joslin of Zanesville. H. N. Hank has entire supervision. It is a drift opening made into the No. 7 seam of coal which here is six feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system, and has furnace ventilation. Thirty miners, two inside and two outside day hands are employed. When visited July 7th, the mine was in very good order.

KINGS

Is located one mile from Gilbert Station on the C. & M. V. R. R., and when visited March 9th was operated by Price and Mautz of Zanesville, with Wm. Price manager. It is a new drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which here is two feet, ten inches in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has natural ventilation. Twelve miners, one inside and one outside day hand are employed. The coal is lowered by means of a drum and wire rope over an incline of 320 feet in length to the tippie. The mine was found in fair condition. When visited on September 22nd I found the mines suspended. I was informed that Mr. Price had eloped and the mine was supposed to then be in the hands of Mr. Robert Hines of Zanesville. It was never run in his name. On November 6th it was operated by the Davis Bros. of Redfield, under the name of the Davis Coal and Clay Co. of Gilbert. B. J. Davis is superintendent and W. H. Davis, mine boss. They have shot down the top, dug a ditch and have loaded some coal and are now ready to resume operations in full, as soon as they get a sufficient number of miners.

HARPER'S FOUR FOOT

Is situated in the sixth ward of Zanesville, and is the property of Eben Harper, who is also superintendent, and Mr. Wm. C. Morgan is mine boss. It is a drift opening made into the No. 5 seam of coal which is here four feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has furnace ventilation. Twelve miners and one day hand are employed. When visited November 19th some slate had fallen at the furnace and a pile of ashes were lying in front of it, which I ordered removed. I also found a door broken down at the ninth entry which had been hung on the wrong side of the frame. I ordered the door hung in proper position and made air tight, also that two stoppings be reclayed and made air tight. I gave them two weeks to make these improvements. On November 26th I found all the orders complied with and they were then endeavoring to open the trunks to drain the entry. On August 6th it was found suspended.

LEHEW

Is situated on Mill Run near Zanesville, and is operated and managed by Geo. M. Lebew. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which here is three feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has furnace

ventilation. Ten miners who employ fourteen dogs, produce the coal. When visited May 1st, the mine was in good order. On October 2nd, Mr. Lehw informed me that the water trunk had caved in consequently they had to put the fire out of the furnace, in order to repair the trunk, and as a result the ventilation was complained of. Owing to the location of the check curtain, the air had to travel through a number of old rooms before reaching the miners. I requested Mr. Lehw to place the check curtain between the two outside rooms which were working. On October 21st the curtain had not been moved. I ordered the check curtain moved at least one hundred and fifty yards farther in the entry and all room ends closed on the right hand side of the entry going in, between the inlet and return as far in as the check curtain, and gave them two weeks to complete the work.

CHESTNUT VALLEY

Is located near the Marietta Road, two miles from Zanesville. It is the property of Michael Fisher and is managed by M. L. Fisher. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which here is three feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has furnace ventilation. Thirteen miners are employed. When visited June 16th it was found in good order.

WERNER, NO. 3,

Is situated near the Marietta Road, one mile from Zanesville. It is the property of Wm. A. Werner, who is also superintendent and James Foutz, mine boss. It is a shaft opening eighty-one feet in depth, made into the No. 6 seam of coal, which here is three feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. Twenty-three miners are employed. When visited June 17th I found they had boarded up thirty-two feet more of the hoisting tower, making altogether fifty-two feet above the surface, besides putting a signal wire into the shaft. After all that was done, I saw no current of air. On my next visit August 21st, they had erected an eight foot fan, built at Washington, Indiana. I found 10,780 cubic feet of air at the inlet and outlet and the mine was in good order.

LIST OF SMALL MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of men.	Postoffice address.
Lehigh.....	Drift.....	Davis & Cassingh'm		Coshocton
Ballou	"	G. W. Maher.....		Zanesville
Salt Run	"	Christy Coal Co.....		Akron
Oak Grove	"	O. F. McKinney	1	Zanesville
Lewis Harper	"	Lewis Harper	6	"
Greiner	"	J. R. Greiner.....	8	"
Wallwork No. 1	"	Bridwell & Barton	6	"
Wallwork No. 2.....	"	Geo. Harper.....	3	"
Morgan	"	John Morgan	2	"
Melvin's 4 foot	"	I. Melvin.....	3	"
Fletcher	"	E. Fletcher.....	2	Ellis
McCormick	"	J. W. McCormick	1	"
Welsh	"	Rufus Welsh	1	Zanesville
Pansler	"	J. B. Pansler.....	1	"
Geo. Harper	"	Geo. Harper.....		"
Wm. Dick	"	Wm. Dick.....		Hopewell
Frank Dick	"	Frank Dick.....	2	Coaldale
Sam Porter	"	S. R. Porter	4	Hopewell
Geo. Porter	"	Geo. Porter	4	Coaldale
Jos. Porter	"	Jos. Porter.....		"
Morrison	"	E. VanAllen	2	Hopewell
Campbell	"	M. W. Campbell	3	"
Starkey	"	G. L. Starkey.....	2	Coaldale
Sellers	"	Isaac Sellers	1	Hopewell
Fisher	"	C. W. Fisher		Zanesville
Rowdock	"	A. L. Brown	1	"
Swank	"	N. F. Swank.....	6	"
Richards	"	Bridwell & Barton	4	"
Morris 3 foot.....	"	Wm. Severance.....	3	"
Werner	"	W. A. Werner.....	2	"
Downerd	"	"		"
Philo.....	"	John Orr	3	Philo
Miles No. 1.....	"	Jos. Miles	4	Zanesville
Miles No. 2.....	"	Joseph Miles	5	"
Sealover.....	"	A. Z. Sealover	2	"
Hoff	"	A. H. Hoff.....	3	"
Schultz	"	Chas. L. Schultz	3	"
German	"	A. German	2	"
Wheeler No. 1	"	W. L. Combs.....	3	"
Wheeler No. 2.....	"	Joe Purcell	2	"
Spinks	"	Henry Spinks	2	"
Hopkins	"	D. L. Hopkins.....	1	"
Harper's No. 3.....	"	Eben Harper.....	5	"
Harper's 3 foot	"	"	4	"
Foutch	"	I. W. Foutch	7	"
Oak View	"	J. Detenbeck	2	"
Buckeye.....	"	Buckeye P.Br'K Co	5	"
Kennedy	"	J. W. Severance.....	3	"
Purcell	"	Wm. Dixon.....	2	"
Blocksom	"	"	1	"
Taylor	"	Chas. H. Best.....		"
Potts	"	Thos. Potts	1	"
Spence	"	Ed. Spence	1	"
Andrews	"	J. W. Andrews	1	"
Emery No. 1.....	"	Abe Emery.....	5	"
Emery No. 2.....	"	"	2	"
Miller	"	"	2	"
Ashmore	"	Griener Bros	3	"

LIST OF MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN—Concluded.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of men.	Postoffice address.
Moore No. 5.....	Drift.....	G. W. Besser.....	2	Zanesville
Swope	"	Frank Swope.....	.....	"
Yinger	"	Frank Lacey	3	"
Temple	"	Wm. Temple	1	"
Bridwell	"	J. Bridwell.....	7	"
Smith	"	Wm. Uphold.....	3	"
Moore No. 6.....	"	John Lutz	3	"
Henke	"	D. E. Henke.....	3	"
Nethers No. 1.....	"	Frank Cullins	2	Fazeysburg
Nethers No. 2	"	J. Knight	7	"
Bell No. 1	"	C. M. Bell	2	"
McCann No. 1	"	J. Harper	3	"
McCann No. 2.....	"	Frank Cullins .....	.....	"
McCann No. 3	"	J. Harper	4	"
Gourley	"	Eli Gourley ..	2	"
Horner	"	C. C. Horner.....	1	"
McConnell	"	Conway & McCon'l	4	Dillon
Orange Hill	"	M. W. Williamson.	2	"
Edwards	"	Neal & Co.....	4	"
Peacock	"	Hysell & Davis	3	"
Jackson	"	W. R. Jackson	3	Otsego
Buker	"	W. R. Buker	2	"
Trimble	"	W. F. Trimble.....	.....	"
Riney	"	G. T. Riney	2	"
Norman	"	F. Workman.....	.....	"
Walker No. 1.....	"	C. P. Walker.....	2	"
Goodhart.....	"	Smith & Bell.....	2	"
Hamilton	"	L. C. Hamilton	2	"
Bell No. 2	"	T. B. Denney .....	.....	Sago
Eppley	"	H. D. Eppley .....	.....	Duncans Falls
Copeland No. 1	"	C. R. Copeland.....	2	Dresden
Copeland No. 2	"	Chas. Ogle.....	4	"
Egbert	"	F. H. F. Egbert	2	"
Jamison	"	J. Jamison.....	2	"
Stuller	"	Sam Stuller	2	"
Griffen	"	Milton Griffin	2	"
Sandle	"	Chas. Wright.....	.....	"
Dresden	"	Ralph Spence	2	"
Comer	"	T. J. Comer.....	1	"
Moore No. 4	"	Mrs. Moore.....	.....	Ellis
Lane	"	F. Heebner.....	1	"
Walker No. 2.....	"	J. Johnson	3	Norwich
Morehead	"	A. K. Moorehead...	2	"

NOBLE COUNTY.

GLENWOOD

Is situated at Glenwood Station on the C. & M. V. R. R., and is operated by J. J. Phillips of Cleveland, who is also superintendent. B. W. McMillen is mine boss. It is a shaft opening 110 feet in depth made into the No. 7 seam of coal, which here is five feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by the steam from a pump which is placed at the bottom of the shaft. Sixteen miners and three day hands were employed on January 7th, 1896. Prior to this it had been suspended during my term of office. The shaft was sunk in a fault. The former company had attempted to develop the mine on the east side and the coal did not

improve, consequently it was abandoned. Recently it came into the possession of Mr. Phillips, who is driving an entry on the west side with a view of getting beyond the fault. I found explosives stored in the weigh house near the top of the shaft. I condemned the practice and ordered them to build a powder house at a lawful distance from the shaft. On February 12th, the explosives were still stored on top of the shaft, whereupon I brought the men out of the mine, after which I found a shanty on the ground and had it removed one hundred and thirty-two feet from the engine house. I then requested them to remove the explosives into it. After this was done I allowed the men to resume work. On May 12th, I visited this mine in company with the Chief Inspector for the purpose of investigating the cause of the death of Mr. B. W. McMillen, who died between seven and eight o'clock on the morning of May 11th, from the effects of an explosion of fire damp on Sunday P. M., the 10th. Mr. McMillen was the mine boss and they had blown the boiler out on Saturday evening to clean it. When attempting to start the pump on Sunday afternoon it refused to work. Mr. McMillen went down the shaft to start it with a common lamp on his head. A few minutes after the pump started the explosion occurred. The deceased rung the signal bell and was hoisted up the shaft. It seems evident that after Mr. McMillen started the pump that he had traveled in on number two entry, where the air was returning to the shaft, as we found his lamp at the inside room on that entry on Friday, May 15, 1896. There was 1,300 feet of air at the outlet on this date. On May 15, I found a new chieve wheel put up on the hoisting tower and the partition battened between the hoisting shaft and the air chamber, besides the door at the bottom which stood between the inlet and return had been repaired. I found 3,619 cubic feet of air at the outlet on this visit. I went into the face of both entries and found no gas. I ordered a check put up between the two outside rooms on the first and second entries. I also informed them that it was the desire of the Chief that the mines would not resume operations until 6,000 feet of air was traveling. On May 19th, I found E. A. Davis on the premises as mine boss and the condition of the mine was not changed. On May 23, I found 6,716 cubic feet of air traveling. I went into every place in the mine and found no gas. They had lined a portion of the partition between the two shafts with canvas, and put canvas on the bottom of the door. They also had put up two check curtains, besides enlarging the air way at the pump and put a steam jet into the air shaft. I told Mr. Davis to allow his men to go to work. On August 20th there were thirty-eight miners, four inside and four outside day hands employed. I found an eight foot Brazil fan erected and 10,344 cubic feet of air traveling. The mine was in good order.

JUMBO

Is located at Jumbo trestle, one mile from Mt. Ephraim Station on the B. Z. & C. R. R., and is operated by Young Bros. of Sarahsville. J. E. Young is superintendent and Levi Vandee, mine boss. It is a new drift opening made into the Meigs Creek seam of coal which here is three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and has natural ventilation. Ten miners and one day hand are employed. When visited October 8th, the mine was in fair condition.

MT. EPHRAIM

Is located at Mt. Ephraim in Seneca township, and operated by S. J. McConnell, who is also manager. It is a new drift opening made into the Meigs Creek seam of coal which here is three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a stove. When visited October 8th, sixteen miners, two inside and one outside day hand were employed. There was an air shaft sunk and a stove placed in it for ventilation. The mine was in very good order.

The following is a list of small mines employing less than ten men :

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of men.	Postoffice address.
Brand	Drift.....	S. J. McConnell.....		Mt. Ephraim
Henderson	"	J. A. Henderson.....		"
McAndree	"	J. Simpson	1	Cumberland
Paisley	"	Thos. Paisley.....	4	"
H. C. Hunter	"	H. C. Hunter.....	3	"
Taylor	"	W. W. Taylor.....	3	"
Crawford.....	"	F. H. Crawford.....	5	Summerfield
Meeks.....	"	N. M. Meek	6	"
Young	"	D. O. Young	1	"
McClintock	"	W. W. McClintock	2	"
Sullivan.....	"	E. P. Sullivan		"
Beymer	"	F. S. Beymer.....	2	"
Bryan	"	J. W. Bryan.....	1	Enoch
Matheny	"	R. J. Matheny		"
Archer No. 2.....	"	M. Archer.....	1	"
Curtis	"	D. R. Curtis	2	Flag
Love	"	Theodore Love.....	2	"
Vance No. 2	"	I. R. Vance.....	4	"
Yonally No. 1	"	Wm. Yonally.....	2	"
Yonally No. 2.	"	John Daniels.....	3	"
Day	"	W. E. Day.....	1	"
Vance No. 3	"	David Vance.....	3	Stafford
Vance No. 1	"	W. Johnson	2	"
Okey.....	"	Okey & Sloan.....	2	"
Polin No. 1.	"	Andrew Polin.....		Perryopolis
Polin No. 2.....	"	Andrew Polin.....	5	"
Merry	"	W. J. Smith & Co..		"
Davis No. 1.....	"	Ezra Davis.....		Caldwell
Davis No. 2.....	"	Ezra Davis.....	1	"
McKee	"	C. I. McKee.....	6	"
Calland	"	G. W. Davidson		"
Franklin No. 1	"	J. A. Franklin		Whigville
Franklin No. 2	"	W. H. Franklin		"
Donnelly	"	James Donnelly.....	3	"
Sparling	"	J. E. Sparling	2	"
Whicker	"	W. McLaughlin.....		Sarahsville
McLaughlin	"	W. McLaughlin.....	3	"
Pettay	"	T. A. Pettay.....	4	"
Morrison No. 1.....	"	J. H. Young		"
Morrison No. 2.....	"	Perry Kemp.....	3	"
Leisure	"	Willis Leisure.....	5	Berne
Smith	"	J. I. Smith	2	"
Schott	"	Jacob Schott.....	1	"
Archer No. 1	"	S. M. Archer	2	McLeary
Boyd	"	Theodore Boyd.....	3	Ashton
Miller	"	Henry Miller.....	4	Fulda

MORGAN COUNNY.

BLACK DIAMOND

Is situated at Deavertown station on the C., S. & H. R. R. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which here is three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a small kettle of fire. Forty-six miners, four inside and four outside day hands are employed. When vis-

ited January 2nd it was operated by Sturgeon, Ford & Co., of Columbus. L. R. Morgan is superintendent and James Tandy, mine boss. The ventilation was deficient. I found a number of stoppings leaking between the inlet and return air ways which I ordered resealed. I also ordered a check put up at Bennetts room on the main entry, and one between the two outside rooms on the dark entry. I gave them two weeks to improve the ventilation. It was visited again on May 28th and found idle. When visited on September 10th it was operated by Rose Valley Coal Co. John French is superintendent and L. C. Lucas, mine boss. They had built a small furnace, and the mine was in good order.

ROSE

Is located at Deavertown station on the C., S. & H. R. R., and is operated by Carding Bros. George Carding has entire supervision. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here three and one-half feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a small furnace. Twenty-four miners, two inside and one outside day hand are employed. When visited on May 28th the furnace that was being constructed on my previous visit had been completed. I found two rooms on the right hand side of the main entry that were 116 feet in advance of the air current. I ordered a check put up on the entry to turn the air into those rooms. I also ordered a check put up on the left cut-off, to conduct the air into a panel of rooms on that side. When visited again on September 10 it was operated by C. H. Covert of Columbus, who has been appointed receiver. The mine was found in fair condition.

Mines visited in the Fourth and Fifth Districts, by order of R. M. Haseltine, Chief Inspector of Mines:

JOHNSTON

Is located in Jefferson county, one mile west of Brown Station, on the C. & P. R. R. and is operated by Thos. Johnston. It is a drift opening made into the No. 8 seam of coal which here is four and one-half feet in thickness, and at the time of my visit employed one miner. On November 21, in company with R. M. Haseltine, Chief Inspector of Mines, Thos. McGough, Inspector of the Fourth District, and Thos. H. Love, the Resident Inspector, it was inspected in regard to its sanitary condition. We found but one opening and the main entry was driven in over six hundred feet with numerous side entries. There was no perceptible current of air in the mine. We considered the mine in an unlawful condition.

NEW SHAFT

Is situated at Salineville, Columbiana county, on the C. & P. R. R. and is operated by the Big Vein Coal Co. of Cleveland. Samuel Madison is superintendent and John Gallagher is mine boss. It is a shaft opening and is ventilated by a fan. In company with Mr. Thos. H. Love, the resident inspector, it was visited November 22d when it was found that room No. 5 on the tenth right entry was on fire. This originated from a miner firing a shot and exploding a gas blower. They were trying to extinguish it by throwing water on it and considered they were making some headway.

FARMERS OR CENTRAL

Is situated near Byesville, Guernsey county, and is operated by the Cambridge Fuel Co. Jerry Smith is superintendent and Walter Smith, mine boss. It is a shaft opening and is ventilated by a fan. On December 18th, in company with the Chief Inspector, and Mr. Alex Beattie, Inspector of the Second District, it was inspected for the purpose of ascertaining the distance between breakthroughs, in order that

we might appear in court and give testimony in a suit then pending between the Department and the officers of the said mine. We found the distance ranging from 85 to 115 feet. It was visited again on February 6th in company with Mr. Beattie and Mr. McGough, the resident inspector, when we found them making the breakthroughs in the entries at the lawful distance. The same condition prevailed in rooms as on the previous visit.

CISCO

Is located near Point Pleasant on the C. & M. R. R. and is operated by the Cambridge Fuel Co. Jerry Smith is superintendent and G. P. Bird, mine boss. It is a shaft opening made into the No. 7 seam of coal and is ventilated by a fan. When visited on January 7th, thirty miners, seven inside and eight outside day hands were employed. The mine was found to be almost completely surrounded by a fault; there was not an entry running in the mine. I found a number of rooms that were smoky, but this could not be avoided as they were driving the rooms into a dent in the horse back in order to prove it.

WALHOUNDING

Is situated near Pt. Pleasant and is operated by the Cambridge Fuel Co. Jerry Smith is superintendent and G. P. Bird, mine boss. It is a shaft opening made into the No. 7 seam of coal, is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. When visited on January 8th, one hundred and eighty-four miners, thirty inside and eleven outside day hands were employed. I found a number of breakthroughs between entries obstructed by falls of slate. I advised them in such cases to knock a board off the second breakthrough in order to not obstruct the air current. I also recommended double doors put up at the end of 7th and 8th west entries, where the single door was frequently opened in order to allow the drivers to pass through as this checks the regular air-current.

HARTFORD

Is situated near the village of Hartford on the B. & O. R. R. and is operated by the Cambridge Consolidated Coal Co. James Moss is superintendent and John Cheatham, mine boss. It is a shaft opening made into the No. 7 seam of coal which here is nearly seven feet in thickness. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. When visited on January 9th, one hundred and sixty miners, twenty inside and fourteen outside day hands were employed. I found more air on the regular current going round the mine, for the amount of air at the inlet, than any other mine I had been in. I considered the mine in excellent condition.

COSHOCOTON COUNTY.

RILEY

Is situated three miles from Perryton. It is a drift opening. The coal is from one to two feet in thickness. The mine employs one miner. It is operated for local trade. I visited it on February 13th, to investigate the case of the death of Geo. W. Collins, who was fatally injured by a fall of slate in this mine on Wednesday, February 5th, 1896. He was working in the entry which is four and one half feet in width and at a point about one hundred feet in from the mouth. He had just taken a fall off the side in the act of turning a room, when the slate fell on him; the time of the accident is supposed to be about ten o'clock in the morning. There was no house or any person within one-half mile of the mine. The unfortunate lay under the slate until his relatives came from Perryton and re-

leased him about eleven o'clock the same night. He died at two o'clock the following morning, February 6th, 1896. The slate that fell on him was five feet wide and eight feet long and from two to eight inches in thickness.

REPORT OF THOMAS MCGOUGH,

INSPECTOR OF THE FOURTH DISTRICT, FROM NOVEMBER 15, 1895 TO NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

Hon. R. M. HASELTINE, Chief Inspector of Mines, Columbus, Ohio.

DEAR SIR: I hereby respectfully submit my annual report as to the location, the sanitary condition and the improvements made for the better protection of the health and safety of the miners in the Fourth Mining District of the state, from November 15, 1895 to November 15, 1896.

There has been no perceptible improvement in the coal trade over that of the two previous years. While local strikes have not been as numerous as in former years, it is true that at the end of the inspection year, all of the large mines in Guernsey county were on a strike against a reduction in mining of sixteen cents per ton. The small mines of the district, however, accepted the reduction and worked every day at the reduced rate.

Two hundred and sixty-eight visits were made during the year, ten of which were for the purpose of investigating fatal accidents. With a few exceptions it developed to be the same old story, carelessness on the part of the victim, the direct or indirect cause of the loss of life.

During the year eight sets of scales were tested and with but few exceptions they were found to weigh correctly. One new mine was opened; four suspended, and nine were abandoned during the year. As to permanent improvements in Belmont county, four furnaces were built, three air-shafts sunk, six second openings made and one fire basket was hung. In Coshocton county eight furnaces were built, seven air-shafts were sunk, six second openings made, and two fire-baskets were hung. In Guernsey county two fans were erected, two air shafts sunk, and two second openings were made. In Holmes county one furnace, and one air-shaft and one second opening were made, making a total number of permanent improvements, forty-six.

During the year in order to compel a compliance with section 298 of the mining laws of the state, it became necessary for the department to institute legal proceedings against the Cambridge Fuel Company. At the preliminary trial before a squire in Cambridge, the mine boss was bound over to the court in the sum of one hundred dollars. Previous to the trial meeting of the Grand Jury, that dreadful disease, smallpox became prevalent in Bridgeport and vicinity. As a result, I was quarantined, which prevented me from being able to attend to the details of the case, whereupon you delegated them to District Inspectors Miller and Beattie, who, with your assistance made an investigation of the case and produced such evidence as to cause the company to be indicted. During the spring term of court the case was tried. It was clearly proven that the law had been violated, but the company claimed that W. A. Smith, a former manager, was the responsible party, and as he was beyond the pale of indictment, the case against the mine boss was dismissed.

One of the most hazardous duties which I was called upon to perform during the year was in assisting to control the fire in the Trail Run mine in Guernsey county. During the fire it was demonstrated that managers of mines should always be prepared for such occurrences and have on hand suitable material, for such accidents are liable to happen at any time and in the best regulated mines.

With few exceptions my official relations have been pleasant during the year that has just closed. In conclusion I wish to thank the District Inspectors, Miller and Beattie for favors received, and you, as chief of the department, for your able assistance rendered me during the period covered by this report.

I am, very respectfully,

THOMAS MCGOUGH,
Mine Inspector of Fourth District.

BRIDGEPORT, OHIO, November 15, 1896.

BELMONT COUNTY.

WHEELING CREEK NO. 1

Is located on the C., L. & W. R. R. near Bridgeport, and is owned and operated by the Pittsburg and Wheeling Coal Co. Mr. J. E. Waters is superintendent and Mr. Walter Biddington, the mine boss. Visits were made on November 18th, December 23d and 24th, February 24th, June 17th and 18th, September 15th and 16th. The first visit was to investigate the cause of an accident by which Frank Sutor, a miner, lost his life. A slip in the soapstone at the face of his room caused a wedge-shaped piece to fall and crush him so badly that he died a few days after. No blame could be attached to anyone as the room was well posted in every particular. On the same date I tested the oil and found the gravity to be 25.1 degrees. I condemned it and had it returned. On the next visit the mine was found in good condition. On the 13th of February, John Dlesk, a miner, lost his life while at work at the face of his room. He had shot in the top coal in the centre of the room but did not bring it all down, so he went under it to shovel coal, when it fell and crushed him so badly that he died four hours after. On the other inspections the mine was found in good order. Two hundred and seventy miners and forty day men are employed. It is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation.

WHEELING CREEK NO. 2

Is located near No. 1 and is operated and managed by the same parties. It was visited during the year on the following dates: December 30th, June 23d and on September 16th. On the first date they were making some improvements in the return air course by taking off the curves and cleaning it up. On the next date the work had been completed and the friction greatly reduced thereby, so increasing the volume of air that the mine was thoroughly ventilated in every particular. On the next visit the mine was found suspended. Fifty-five miners and eight day men are employed. It is a drift opening, has furnace ventilation and is worked on the double entry system.

CRESCENT

Is located at Crescent, formerly Kidks P. O. on the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling R. R. and is owned and operated by the Pittsburg & Wheeling Coal Co. Wm. Hanson is the mine boss. Inspections were made on February 24th, June 26th and September 14th. On the first date I requested that a carbon oil which was burning at the passway be removed and lard oil used, or confine the light in a glass case, as this was the inlet for the air; also to keep the breakthroughs between the rooms free from obstruction. On the next date there had been very little improvement in the breakthroughs and some of the rooms were scarce of posts. On the next date the conditions were about the same, as the mine had done very little work since my previous inspection. The miners here burn a great deal of miners sunshine for light, instead of cotton seed oil. The amount of powder that is consumed here is enormous and it keeps most of the entries smoky all day. One hundred and

eighty-five miners and nineteen day men are employed. It is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation.

FLUSHING

It located near Flushing and is owned and operated by the Flushing Coal Co. W. G. Williams is superintendent and mine boss. Visits were made on January 20th, May 14th, July 29th and October 5th, and each time the mine was found in good condition. They have done very little work during the year. The mining machines had not been in operation for two months. The company claimed that it cut down expenses to have the coal mined by hand when they could only operate the mine at intervals as had been the case during this period of depression. The seam of coal is four feet in thickness. Double entry system and fan ventilation are used. Forty-five miners and nine day men are employed.

ROCK HILL

Is located near Flushing and is operated by the Rock Hill Coal Co. John Selway is the superintendent and mine boss. Inspections were made on January 20th, May 14th, July 29th and October 5th. On the first date the check doors were not in good order. I requested that a trapper boy be stationed to attend the doors between the No. 15 and No. 16 entries, also that they brattice off the old works. On the next visit one of the face entries was found driven outside. I requested that it be timbered and drained. On the next inspection the entries were in a very dangerous condition, caused partly by the wet weather but more particularly the result of carelessness on the part of those in charge, in not properly timbering where it was needed. The water in several places on the entry was twelve inches deep and to prevent an accident, I was compelled to close the mine, until it could be put in a safe condition. On the last inspection they were cleaning up the main entry as all the other entries had caved in. They were also putting down an air shaft, which will be used to ventilate the new work to be opened for future mining, as well as to comply with the law. Ninety miners and twenty-three day men are employed. It is a drift opening with fan ventilation.

MAPLE HILL

Is located near Barton on the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling R. R. It is operated by the Maple Hill Coal Co. Visits were made on January 30th, May 4th, July 22d, and August 6th. On the first date I ordered two doors erected and the main entry timbered. On the next date the doors were up, but there were eighty-seven men at work and only air enough for seventy-five. The men were reduced to the latter number until some repairs were made. On the next date an addition of twenty feet had been built to the furnace stack, and still the ventilation was not satisfactory. The timbers on the main entry were not put up as ordered. On the next date it was found that the entry had been timbered, but the ventilation was about the same. In order to properly ventilate the mine, I advised them to get a fan. George Atherton is superintendent and James Bainbridge has superseded W. P. Williams, as mine boss. Eighty-five miners and nine day men are employed. It is a drift opening, operated on the double entry system.

BOGGS

Is located on the St. Clairsville branch of the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling R. R., and is operated by E. N. Boggs, who is also superintendent. John Baugh is the mine boss. It was visited on January 29th, May 4th and on July 22d. On the first inspection I ordered the main entry timbered. On the second date they were at work complying with the orders but did not have enough men at work to complete it

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

within a reasonable time. I requested that the work be completed as soon as possible, owing to the danger of an accident. On the next date the mine was idle, and they had done very little work since my last inspection. Twenty-four miners and five day hands are employed. Furnace ventilation is used. The opening is a drift.

TAGGARTS

Is located near Boggs, and is operated by Joseph Schindler, who is also superintendent and mine boss. Visits were made on January 29th, May 4th, and July 22d. The first visit was to test the scales. I found them weighing in favor of the miners and had them adjusted before any more coal was weighed. On the second date they were timbering the main entry as ordered. On the next date the mine was in fair condition. Twenty-two miners and five day hands are employed. It is a drift opening and is provided with furnace ventilation.

AETNA-STANDARD

Is located at Aetnaville and is operated by the Aetna-Standard Coal & Iron Co. Roger Ashton acts both as superintendent and mine boss. Inspections were made on December 9th, April 17th and September 22d. On each date the mine was found in good condition. On the last inspection the force of miners had been reduced to thirty-four, and the mine was only working one and two days per week. This was caused by nearly all of the departments in the mill using natural gas. At this date there was talk of them closing the mine and using gas exclusively for fuel in the mill. It is a drift opening and provided with furnace ventilation. Thirty-four miners and five day men are employed.

LAUGHLIN

Is located near Martins Ferry, and is operated by the Laughlin Nail Co. Wm Glessner is superintendent, and Leander Woods, mine boss. Inspections were made on January 18th, April 22d, August 3d, and November 12th. On the first date it was found that a twelve foot Brazil fan had been erected, which was giving good results. I ordered the main entry timbered throughout. On the two following dates they were at work timbering, and on the last date the work was nearly completed. I ordered the ditch cleaned out and to keep the water from the main entry, also several breakthroughs made in rooms. Twenty miners and three day hands are employed. It is a drift opening and is operated on the double entry system.

GAYLORD

Is located four miles north of Bridgeport on the Cleveland & Pittsburgh R. R. It is operated by the McGinley Bros. Patrick McGinley acts as manager. It was visited on January 16th, April 15th, August 4th and November 14th. On the first date the mine was found in fair condition. On the second date the face entry was ahead of the air and work was stopped until a breakthrough was made. Several rooms were found to need breakthroughs. Orders to clean out the escapement-way, so that it would be available in case of an accident, were given. On the next two inspections it was found that my orders had been complied with and the mine was in fair condition. Thirty-five miners and 11 day men are employed. It is a drift opening and is provided with furnace ventilation.

WALNUT HILL

Is located at Yorkville on the Cleveland and Pittsburg Railroad. It is owned by the Ohio and Pennsylvania Coal Co. Chas. Robbins is superintendent and Henry Seik, the mine boss. Inspections were made on January 16th, April 16th, July 6th,

August 5th and on November 13th. On the first date I requested that the main entry be timbered, and the breakthroughs between the rooms be kept free from obstructions. On the next date I ordered them to employ no more men until the ventilation was improved, and I advised that a new opening be made to remedy this. This next visit was to investigate the cause of the accident by which George Patterson, a miner, lost his life. He was at work in his room close to the face when a piece of roof coal and soap-stone fell upon him and broke his back. He lingered for five weeks when death relieved him of his suffering. No blame can be attached to any one for the accident. On the next date the new opening was provided but the timbering had not been done. I notified the company by mail, of this fact and requested that it be completed at once, as in case of an accident the company would be held responsible. On the last date the timbering had been done with the exception of a few set that were still needed. It was found that the return air way had fallen in. I advised that it be cleaned out and timbered as soon as possible. Ninety-five miners and seven day men are employed. It is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation.

NAIL MILL

Is located in Bellaire and is operated by the Bellaire Nail Works. Mr. Chalkley Dawson acts as superintendent and Jacob Long as mine boss. Visits were made on February 25th, May 8th and August 14th, and on each occasion it was found in good condition. They extended the locomotive haulage 2,000 feet further into the mine, which now makes the total distance 6,000 feet from the outside. By a fan sixteen feet in diameter, the mine is well ventilated in every respect. It is a drift opening. Thirty-five miners and nine day men are employed.

BERNARD

Is located in Bellaire and is operated by Kinsey Bros. Oliver Kinsey acts as manager. Visits were made February 25th, May 8th and July 20th, and each time the mine was found in good condition. Work has been dull this year as the Brick and Tile Works which are supplied with coal has been suspended a large part of the time. Nine miners and two day men are employed. This is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation.

BELMONT NO. 1

Is situated in Bellaire and is owned and operated by the Belmont Coal Co. Albert Heatherington is the superintendent and W. P. Crozier is the mine boss. It was visited on May 7th, July 16th and November 11th. On each inspection the mine was found in good condition. This is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation. From five to twelve miners are employed during the winter season.

BELMONT NO. 2

Is located near Belmont No. 1 and is owned and operated by the same company. D. B. Brooks is superintendent and mine boss. Inspections were made on January 8th, May 7th, July 16th and November 11th. On the first date I advised that the air course be cleaned out in order to make it available for a traveling way for the men to be used during working hours. On the next two dates I found that my orders had been complied with. On the last inspection the air was not uniformly split in the fifth and sixth entries. Mr. Brooks promised to correct this at once. This is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation. Forty-five miners and fourteen day men are employed.

PITTSBURG

Is a slope opening near Bellaire. Visits were made on May 7th, July 16th and November 11th. On the first date it was found that the mine had been sold by the

sheriff and was idle. On the next date there were a few men at work cleaning up. On the next date the mine was suspended and there were no prospects of resuming soon. The present owners are not known. It has furnace ventilation.

WEGEE

Is located five miles south of Bellaire and is a slope opening into the No. 8 seam of coal. It is operated by John Hall, who is also sole manager. It was inspected on September 24th, when orders were given to either make a new return air course or put the old one in such a condition as to comply with the law. There seemed to be a great deal of weight on the main entry and it was ordered timbered throughout, in order to make it safe. Furnace ventilation is used. Fifteen miners and three day men are employed.

CAPTINA

Is located on the B., Z. & C. R. R., and is operated by the Captina Coal Co. Mr. M. V. Gates acts as manager. Inspections were made on March 18th and September 23d. On the first date I requested that breakthroughs sixty feet apart be made in the future, also that some timber be erected at the bottom of the shaft. On the next date I found that my orders had been complied with and that the mine was in good condition. Eleven miners and three day hands are employed. The mine is provided with fan ventilation.

SCHICKS

Is located near Bellaire, and is operated by Schick & Turnbull. James Turnbull acts as superintendent and mine boss. Visits were made on January 2d, March 20th, July 14th and November 10th, and on each visit the ventilation has not been in a satisfactory condition, owing to obstructed air courses and leaking brattices and doors. They have partially corrected some of these violations by the erecting of an overcast and by driving part of a new air course, but the mine was still not in compliance with the law. On my last inspection the superintendent was notified that the limit of forbearance had been reached, and that unless the ventilation was remedied as soon as possible, the department will be forced to close the mine. This is a drift opening and is provided with furnace ventilation. Forty miners and seven day men are employed.

STANDARD (FORMERLY KIDDS)

Is located three miles west of Bellaire on the B. & O. R. R. It is operated by Alex Neff as Admr. Robert Kidd acts as mine boss. Visits were made on March 19th, May 27th and September 8th. On each visit, with the exception of several brattices that were leaking, which were ordered repaired, the mine was in fair condition. This is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation. Forty miners and five day men are employed.

O. & W. VA.

Is located on the St. Clairsville branch of the B. & O. R. R., and is operated by the Ohio & W. Va. Coal Co. C. Troll acts as superintendent and James Sklenar, mine boss. Visits were made on March 17th, May 17th and September 9th, and on each inspection the mine was found in good condition. On the last visit there were only five men at work driving entries, as trade was dull. This mine is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation.

BLACK DIAMOND

Is located near the Ohio & West Virginia mine, and is operated by Troll Bros. C. Troll acts as superintendent and M. O'Grady as mine boss. Visits were made on March 17th, May 26th and September 9th. On the first date the mine was found idle. On the second date they were at work cleaning up the entries, with a view of resuming operations. On the last inspection there were several places on the main and the butt entries where I ordered timber erected. I also requested that they repair the brattices that were leaking between the entries. On this date fifty-eight miners and nine day men were employed. It is a drift opening and is provided with furnace ventilation.

ECHO

Is located near the Black Diamond and is owned by S. H. McGregor. Luke Daily acts as mine boss. It was visited three times during the year. On the first visit the mine was in operation and found in fair condition. On the last two visits the mine was suspended, and there were no prospects of its resuming soon. This is a drift opening provided with a furnace ventilation, and when in operation employs from six to twelve men.

FRANKLIN

Is located at Franklin Station on the B. & O. R. R. and is owned by Owen Meehan. Ross Campbell acts as mine boss. Visits were made on January 9th, July 15th and September 11th. On the first date I requested that some loose roof coal near the furnace be taken down. On the next date the mine was idle, but there were a few day hands at work cleaning up the entries. On the last date the mine was suspended, with no prospects of resuming. This is a drift opening and when in operation employs fifty miners and ten day men.

COCHRANS

Is located at Baileys Mills on the B. & O. R. R. and is operated by Alex. Cochran. Dode Smith is mine boss. Visits were made on December 2d and August 13th. The first visit was to test the scales, which were found correct. I also tested the oil and found the gravity to be twenty-three and one-half degrees. On the second visit the mine was in fair condition. They had recently built an addition to the furnace stack as I had ordered. This is a drift opening. Twenty-four miners and seven day men are employed.

GLEN

Is located near Glenco on the B. & O. R. R. and is operated by the Glen Coal Co. Visits were made on November 25th, February 28th, July 15th and September 10th. On the first date check doors were ordered on all of the butt entries in order to turn the air into the rooms. Directions were also given to have the mine surveyed and mapped as required by law. On the next date several brattices were found to be leaking. These were ordered repaired. On the subsequent visits it was found that my orders had been complied with and the mine was in good condition. Ross Campbell had superseded T. W. Davis as mine boss. W. G. Simpson acts as superintendent. Fifty miners and nine day men are employed. This is a slope opening and is provided with fan ventilation.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

LIST OF SMALL MINES VISITED DURING THE YEAR WHICH EMPLOY LESS THAN
TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of men.	Postoffice address.
Hares	Drift	Keller Bros	2	West Wheeling.
Brooks	"	David Boyton	4	Bridgeport.
Koehline	"	Koehline & Son..	8	"
McConaughy	"	Jas. McConaughy ..	4	"
Meisters No. 1.....	"	Meister & Son.....	2	"
Meisters No. 2.....	"	Joseph Meister ..	2	"
O'Harrach	"	John Dickinson ..	2	"
Costine	"	Thos. Costine	2	"
Klee	"	John E. Klee	2	Bellaire.
Morgan & Gorrell ..	"	Morgan & Gorrell ..	4	"
Pelky	"	Israel Pelky	6	"
Davis & Archer...	"	Davis & Archer	4	"
Cummings	"	John Musgrave ..	3	"
Robinson	"	John Robinson	1	"
Scabill	"	Lewis Pelky	3	"
Keyser	"	Chas. Rosser	2	"
Burch	"	Patrick Scabill	2	"
DeHass	"	Paxton Bros.	3	Martin's Ferry.
Hellings ..	"	Hellings Bros.	2	"
Sheets	"	Casper McCabe.....	3	"
Lephardt	"	Lephardt & Burns ..	3	"
Helts	"	Chas. Helt	2	"
Green	"	J. Owens	2	Powhatan.
Fielding	Slope	S. Fielding	2	"
Tscappatt	"	John West	2	"
Schnegg	Shaft	John Schnegg	2	"
Davey	Drift	Davey Bros	3	Bailey's Mills.
Prat	"	Frank Coss	2	Barton.
Hughes	"	Geo. Ayers	2	"
Harris	"	W. P. Williams ..	3	"
Sedgwick	"	C. Sedgwick.....	2	Martin's Ferry.
Allen	"	D. K. Allen	2	"

COSHOCTON COUNTY.

CONESVILLE NO. 1

Is located on the P., C., C. & St. L. (Panhandle) R. R., and is owned and operated by David Davis, who is also superintendent. James Murphy is the mine boss. Inspections were made on March 5th, and August 18th. On the first date the entry had been driven through the hill as ordered, and I advised that a new furnace be built. On the next inspection my orders had been complied with, and the mine was in good condition. This is a drift opening and thirty miners and three day men are employed.

CONESVILLE NO. 2

Is located near Conesville No. 1, and is operated by the same parties. J. B. Morris is the mine boss. It was visited on the same dates, and on each time, was found in good condition. They are drawing the pillars and the mine will soon be abandoned. Thirteen miners, and one day man are employed. This is a drift opening and is provided with furnace ventilation.

CONESVILLE NO. 3

Is located at the same place, and is operated and managed by the same parties as Conesville Nos. 1 and 2. It was inspected on the same dates. On the first inspection, I stopped the third right and the face entries, as both places were ahead of the air. On this visit, the main entry was found to have been driven through the hill which had increased the ventilation. On the last date the mine was found to be exhausted. They will continue to use the main entry as a haulway for the new mines which they expect to open in another range of hills, and will no doubt extend the tail-rope through. Thirty miners and seven day men are employed.

CONESVILLE NO. 4

This is a new mine, and is under the same management as the other Conesville mines. It was visited on August 18th, when it was found that the air shaft had been sunk, and they were preparing to build a furnace. Eight miners, and two day men are employed.

CONESVILLE NO. 5

This is also a new mine, and is operated and managed by the same parties. On August 18th, the main entry was in a distance of nearly one hundred feet, and I gave orders that an air shaft be put down, and a furnace built. Five miners are employed.

CONESVILLE NO. 6

This mine is located near Nos. 4 and 5, and all of the coal from the three mines will be hauled through the No. 3 main entry, and will be dumped over the same tippie. When it was visited on August 18th, the main entry was only in a distance of thirteen sets of timber. Three men were employed.

FRANKLIN, EAST SIDE

Is located four miles west of Coshocton, on the P., C., C. & St. L. R. R., and is operated by the Columbus Mining Co. F. N. Barns, is superintendent, and Frank Uffner, the mine boss. Visits were made to this mine on February 12th, April 28th and August 28th. On the first date, the main entry was ordered timbered. On the next inspection, the timbering had not all been done, and the order was repeated. On the last visit, the mine was idle, hence no inspection of it was made. This is a drift opening, and has furnace ventilation. Twenty-five miners, and five day men are employed.

FRANKLIN, WEST SIDE

Is operated and managed by the same parties as Franklin, East Side, and was visited on the same dates. A new furnace has been built, and the main entry had been timbered during the year, which has put the mine in good condition. Seventeen miners, and three day men are employed. This is also a drift opening.

CONLEY NO. 1

Is located near Coshocton and is operated by John Conley. John Hall is the mine boss. It was inspected on April 30, when two men were made to cease work drawing pillars on an entry which was in a dangerous condition, on account of black-damp coming from the old workings, otherwise the mine was in fair condition. This is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation. Eight miners and two day men are employed.

CONLEY NO. 2

Is located six miles from Coshocton on the C. C. & S. R. R., and is operated by John Conley. J. K. Bowers is the mine boss. During the year an air shaft has been sunk and a new furnace built, which greatly improves the ventilation of the mine. I ordered that a correct map be made of the mine at once. Seventeen miners and five day men are employed.

CONLEY NO. 3.

This mine has been suspended and at the present time there are no prospects of its resuming operations.

DRAKE

Is located near Coshocton and is operated by the Coshocton Coal Co. Charles Cassingham is the superintendent and Thomas Williams, the mine boss. Visits were made on February 11th, May 1st, and August 21st, and each time the mine was found in good condition. This is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation. Forty-five miners and nine day men are employed.

CASSINGHAM

Is located three miles from Coshocton and is operated and managed by the same parties as the Drake mine. Inspections were made on March 4th, May 1st, June 11th and August 19th. On the first date orders were given to erect a brattice across the Carroll entry, to put up several doors, and also to sink an air shaft in the dip workings. The previous reports from this mine were of a nature to show that the law was violated in many ways, but I am pleased to report that at the end of the inspection year, the mine was in a satisfactory condition, as all orders had been complied with. Fifty miners and eleven day men are employed.

MORGAN RUN NO. 1

Is located five miles from Coshocton on the C. C. & S. R. R., and is operated by the Morgan Run Coal Co. L. B. Piper is superintendent and James McCornick, mine boss. Visits were made on March 6th, April 29th, June 10th and August 20th. On the first date all of the men were drawing pillars, as the solid coal was exhausted. On the next date the scales were tested. They were found to be in such bad condition, that I requested that an expert be brought to take the rust off and give them a general overhauling. On the next date I found that my orders had been complied with. On August 20th, the mine was abandoned and all of the suitable material moved to the No. 3 mine. The miners have been transferred to the No. 3 mine.

MORGAN RUN NO. 3

Is located near the No. 1 mine and is under the same management. It was visited on the same dates. A new furnace has been built during the year. They are hauling the coal from the passway with the electric motor. The mine on each inspection has been found in good condition. The ventilation and drainage are well attended to in every particular. This is a drift opening, is worked on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation. Eighty miners and eighteen day men are employed.

WADE

Is located near Morgan Run and is operated by the Wade Coal Co. L. B. Piper is superintendent and James Perkins, the mine boss. Visits were made on March 6th, April 29th, June 10th and August 20th. During the year a furnace has been built and

a twenty-foot stack erected on the air shaft. These have greatly improved the ventilation of the mine. On the last inspection the roads were in a deplorable condition, being covered with mud and water. As nearly all of the entries dip, I ordered making a large sump into which the water could be drained; the water would then be exhausted by means of an electric pump, operated by the Morgan Power-House. This is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation. Thirty-five miners and eight day men are employed.

HUDSON NO. 1

Is located three miles from Coshocton on the C., C. & S. R. R., and is operated by the Hudson Coal Co. C. Hudson is manager. Visits were made on March 4th, May 3d June 11th, and August 19th. The mine is worked on the single entry system, and on several occasions the entries had to be stopped until the air was brought up to what the law requires, otherwise the mine was always found in fair order. This is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation. Twenty miners and seven day men are employed.

HUDSON NO. 2

Is located near No. 1 and is under the same management. It was visited on the same dates as No. 1 and is subject to the same objections as that mine. The condition is as satisfactory as can be expected with the system used. Sixteen miners and three day men are employed.

LIST OF MINES VISITED DURING THE YEAR WHICH EMPLOY LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of miners.	Postoffice address.
Orange No. 1.....	Drift.....	Orangeville Coal Co.....	6	Coshocton.
Orange No. 2.....	"	Chas. West	4	"
Flint Hill.....	"	Thos. Clough	3	"
Halls No. 1.....	"	Chas. West	2	"
Wests	"	Ed. West.....	2	"
Chestnut Hill	"	J. H. Robson .....	.....	"
Hayes No. 1.....	"	J. H. Robson	8	"
Davis	"	J. L. Davis	4	"
Bells	"	Anderson Bell.....	2	Tyrone.
Kirker	"	Samuel Jirker.....	2	"
Halls No. 2.....	"	Luke Hall.....	6	Conesville.

GUERNSEY COUNTY.

BRIAR HILL, NO. 2

Is located two miles south of Cambridge on the C. & M. R. R. and is operated by the Hamilton Mining Co. W. P. Devore is the superintendent and Thos. Richards, the mine boss. Visits were made June 30th, and October 15th. During the first part of the year the mine was suspended owing to dull trade and water breaking into the mine. On each inspection the mine was found in as good condition as can be expected when it is all pillar work. This is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation. Fifty-five miners and eleven day men are employed.

BRIAR HILL NO. 3

Formerly the Jumbo, is located near the Briar Hill No. 2 and in future will be operated by the same company. A new mine entrance has been made during the year. In the future the coal will be hauled with an endless rope to the No. 2 tippie. It is the intention of the management to make this a machine mine in the future. A fan will be provided for ventilation. On October 15th, three men were employed.

NICHOLSON

Is located south of Cambridge on the C. & M. R. R., and is operated by the Cambridge Fuel Co. Jerry Smith is superintendent and C. W. H. Kreikenbaum, the mine boss. Visits were made on March 25th, June 30th, and October 15th. On the first date I was compelled to take the men out of the No. 5 entry until the old works were bratticed off. I also ordered a shaft sunk at the head of the face entry. On the next date the mine was idle. On the last visit the shaft was not completed but they had a drill hole through. I ordered that the force be doubled and the work done as soon as possible. The mine has not been in satisfactory condition during the year, carelessness on the part of the management having been the cause of the trouble. This is a drift opening. Furnace ventilation is used.

GANDER HILL

Is located beyond the Nicholson mine in the next hill, and they are under the same management. It was visited on the same dates and was found in fair condition. On the last date there were only eleven men at work and these were engaged in drawing pillars with the view of abandoning the mine, as the coal cannot be worked because of horsebacks and faults cutting it out in all of the entries.

FARMER'S OR CENTRAL

Is a shaft opening situated near Byesville and is operated by the Cambridge Fuel Co. Inspections were made on December 3d, February 6th, July 1st, October 14th, and 26th. On the first date it was found that Jerry Smith had superseded W. A. Smith, deceased, as superintendent. Walter Smith is mine boss. Mention was made in my last annual report of the fact that the managers of this mine utterly ignored the law in regard to sixty feet breakthroughs, basing their claim on the fact that they had violated this law for years, and therefore have a right to continue to do so. When the mine was visited on December 3d, I was given to understand that the company would not obey the law, unless forced to do so by the Mining Department. It became necessary therefore to resort to legal process. The case was tried in Cambridge on February 1st, and the mine boss was bound over to court in the sum of one hundred dollars. In company with Inspectors Beattie and Miller, we inspected the mine on February 6th, and found the law still being violated. Accompanied by Chief Haseltine we went before the grand jury and had the company indicted for violation of section 298. The case was tried before a jury in the common pleas court. All parties conceded that the law had been violated and the defense claimed that W. A. Smith, the former superintendent, was the guilty party. The jury decided that the company was liable, but the judge held that a corporation cannot be punished for a violation of the mining law when the penalty was imprisonment. As W. A. Smith had died before the case was commenced, nothing more was done in the matter. Upon my next visit I found that the breakthroughs were being made sixty feet apart. I also found that an air shaft four by four feet in area had been sunk and that electric machines were being placed in the mine. On October 14th, the date of my next visit, a fan had been erected. The

roads were in a terrible condition, being covered with mud and water. The last visit was to test the scales and they were found correct. Ninety miners and twenty-eight day men are employed.

CISCO

Is located at Point Pleasant and is operated by the Cambridge Fuel Co. Jerry Smith is superintendent and G. P. Bird, the mine boss. Visits were made on April 1st, July 8th, August 10th and October 20th. Although the mine has done very little work during the year, on each inspection it was in good order. The mine will soon be finished as the company does not drive through any horsebacks or faults, since they have only leased it. The life of a mine in the No. 7 seam will not be long in this locality, if entries are abandoned as soon as they run into a fault or a horseback. This is a shaft opening and has fan ventilation. Thirty-two miners and eleven day men are employed.

WALHOUNDING

Is located near Point Pleasant and is owned and operated by the Cambridge Fuel Co. Visits were made on November 27th, April 1st, July 8th, August 10th and October 20th. On the first visit I tested two sets of scales and found them correct. On the next date the breakthroughs between the rooms were going beyond the lawful distance, so orders were given to comply with the law. On the next date orders had been complied with. The visit made on August 10th was to investigate the cause of the accident by which John Wilson, a miner, lost his life. He was driving a mule in the regular driver's place in No. 1 face entry and when coming out with one loaded car his head came in contact with a cross-timber, killing him instantly. On the last date orders were given to make refuge holes along the entry where the tail-rope operates, also to provide two lanterns at places where the sectional area is small, as there is danger of your light going out and causing an accident. J. A. Collins is the mine boss and Jerry Smith, the superintendent. Two hundred and forty miners and thirty-six day men are employed.

NORRIS

Is located five miles east of Cambridge on the B. & O. R. R. and was operated by the Leatherwood Creek Coal Co. Chas. McCully is superintendent and S. P. Anderson, the mine boss. I visited the mine on November 26th to investigate the cause of the accident by which Jonas Haywood, a miner, lost his life. He was at work in his room and had fired a shot in the centre which loosened a slip in the slate, which extended over the coal. When he came back to see if the coal was down, a large piece of the slate fell upon him and killed him instantly. On March 23d the mine was abandoned, nearly all of the material being left in the mine, as there was some dispute about the royalty to be paid and how the mine ought to be worked.

ROBINS

Is a shaft opening located near Campbell's Station on the B. & O. R. R. and is owned and operated by the Robins Coal Co. Alex. Robins is superintendent and Hugh Collins, mine boss. Inspections were made on March 30th, July 10th and October 16th. On the first date I advised that a fan be used to ventilate with, instead of the steam exhaust. On the next date a twelve-foot Brazil fan had been erected and the mine was in good order. This company was the first to comply with the law in making sixty foot breakthroughs. It is a pleasure to do business with the operators and managers of this mine as they always comply with the mining laws of the state. Seventy-five miners and fifteen day men are employed.

FORSYTHE

Is a shaft opening located four miles east of Cambridge, on the B. & O. R. R., and is operated by the Forsythe Coal Co. E. Forsythe is superintendent and Chas. Rabe, the mine boss. Visits were made on March 24th, June 29th and October 23d. On the first date I advised board brattices erected between the main entries. A door was found leaking, which was ordered repaired. On the next date No. 2 entry was ahead of the lawful air limit. Work in this entry was stopped until the breakthrough was made. Orders were given to erect a door between the face entries. On the last date all orders had been complied with and the mine was in fair condition. Fifty-eight miners and twelve day men are employed. Fan ventilation is used.

GUERNSEY

Is located two miles east of Cambridge and was formerly operated by the Guernsey Coal Co., but is now operated by the Cambridge & Guernsey Consolidated Coal Co. Visits were made on March 23d, June 29th and October 22d. This mine has been suspended for nearly a year. On the last visit there were twenty-five miners at work, all of whom were engaged in the first hill at the main part of the mine. The second hill had not been cleaned up, and the manager did not expect to haul any coal out of this hill until a system of electric or tail-rope haulage was provided. This is a drift opening and has furnace ventilation. W. C. Benbow is superintendent and J. F. Wilson, mine boss. Twenty-five miners and six day hands are employed.

SCOTTS

Is located one mile east of the Guernsey mine and is operated and managed by the same company. Visits were made on March 24th, June 11th, June 29th and October 25th. On the first date the mine had resumed operations after being idle for five months. I ordered a boy out of the mine who was under the age prescribed by law. The next visit was made to investigate the cause of the accident by which George Poland, a miner, lost his life. He was at work in an entry pillar and had fired a shot in about the centre of the skip which was twelve feet wide and which had been undermined about four feet deep. The blast only cracked the skip as the powder blew into the solid coal, and young Poland although warned by his father of the danger, lay down to undermine the coal to the powder crack, when it fell upon him and crushed his back. He died twelve days after. On the last date the mine was found suspended and all of the miners were at work in the Guernsey mine.

HARTFORD

Is a shaft opening located at Hartford and was formerly operated by the C. C. Coal Co., but is now operated by the J. W. Ellsworth Co. James Moss is the superintendent and mine boss. Visits were made on February 8th, April 2d, May 20th, July 7th, October 8th, 9th, 12th and 19th. The first visit was to investigate the cause of the accident by which Ellis Stockwell, a miner, lost his life. He was in the act of taking down a piece of coal at the face of his room, when a piece of slate fell and caught him. He was injured so that he died two days after the accident. On the next date I tested the scales and found them correct. On the next visit they were preparing to put in electric mining machines. The mine was in good condition. The visit made on October 8th was to investigate the cause of the accident by which John Matheny, a miner, lost his life. On this date the mining machines which are operated by an alternating current, were in use, and the power or system of this electric plant is what is known as the three phase or alternating. Mr. Matheny was talking to a fellow miner on the entry where the feed wires were located, and it is

supposed that he accidentally touched one of the wires with his hand. Before help reached him life was extinct, only a few seconds from when he came in contact with the wire. Chief Mine Inspector Haseltine and I requested that the wires be placed back in grooves cut in the sides of the entry, and a board placed in front of them, so that no one could accidentally come in contact with them. We also requested that the stair-way be repaired. On October 19th the stair-way was found repaired, but the wires had not been placed as ordered and were still in a dangerous condition. I wrote a notice that the wires were not satisfactorily placed and left it with the superintendent and so reported the matter to the office at once. One hundred and sixty miners and thirty-seven day men are employed. Fan ventilation is used.

TRAIL RUN

Is a shaft opening and is operated by the same company as the Hartford mine. Inspections were made on March 27th, 28th and 31st, July 9th and October 21st. On the first date there was a fire raging in No. 15 entry, caused by a shot being fired at quitting time the night before, igniting the coal. When we arrived at eight o'clock A. M. a large force of men were laying a pipe line from the compressor, to beat back the smoke in order to locate the fire as the smoke had traveled a distance of several hundred feet against the air. When the smoke was finally beaten back the fire was seen to be at the face of the entry, whereupon the pipes were placed in a position as near the face as possible and connected to a pump and the air cut off. After twenty-four hours of hard and dangerous work, control over the fire was obtained. I returned on the 31st and found a force of men at work cleaning up and timbering the entry. Coke had been made a distance of twenty feet back from the face of the entry on both sides. On July 9th an electric plant was being erected to run the mining machines in this and the Hartford mines. On the last date the machines were in operation and the feed wires were as much exposed as in the Hartford mine. I wrote out a notice to place the wires in a safe condition and left it with the superintendent. I also ordered that the air course be cleaned out as it is in bad shape at the present time with obstructions. Henry Moss is superintendent and Wm. Rigby is mine boss. One-hundred and ten miners and forty-two day men are employed. Ventilation is produced with a fan.

LIST OF SMALL MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Owner or operator.	No. of men.	Postoffice address.
Briar Hill No. 1...	Drift.....	D. Nicholson	5	Cambridge.
Wilson.....	"	J. E. Wilson.....	2	"
Central Shaft.....	Shaft.....	Eugene Scott.....	8	Craig.
Deep Cut.....	Drift.....	Wilson & Burris....	2	Cambridge.
Sayer.s.....	"	Samuel Sayers.....	2	Quaker City.
Smith.....	"	E. N. Smith.....	1	"
Halls.....	"	J. C. Hall.....	3	"
Moores.....	"	J. S. Moore.....	2	"

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MONROE COUNTY.

BRUCE

Is located at Aitch P. O. and is owned and operated by J. W. Bruce who is the sole manager. It is a shaft opening and has furnace ventilation. On May the 10th, I investigated the cause of the accident by which J. W. Moore, a miner, lost his life. While at work near the face of his room a slip in the slate caused a piece to fall out between the posts, falling upon the unfortunate man and killing him instantly. No one was to blame as the room was well posted but it was one of those unavoidable accidents that often occur in coal mines. On this visit the mine was in good condition. Fourteen miners and two day men are employed.

LIST OF MINES IN MONROE COUNTY THAT EMPLOY LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Owner or operator.	No. of men.	Postoffice address.
Carleton No. 1.....	Drift	S. R. Carleton	2	Jerusalem.
Woodland.....	"	Wm. Woodland	2	"
Carleton No. 2.....	"	G. S. Carleton	1	Ozark.
Howells	Shaft.....	E. K. Truex	3	Aitch.
Dennis	"	Dennis Bros.	2	"
Givens	Drift	B. F. Givens	1	Woodsfield.
Morris	"	Wm. Morris	2	"
Cotts.....	"	Geo. Cotts	3	"
Steel.....	"	Wm. Steel	2	Jerusalem.
Baker	"	Geo. Baker.....	2	Woodsfield.

LIST OF MINES VISITED IN HOLMES COUNTY DURING THE YEAR THAT EMPLOY LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	No. of men.	Postoffice address.
Harpster	Drift	Len. Treskel	2	Millersburg.
Skelly.....	"	E. B. Skelly.....	2	"
Myers	Drift	Bowen Bros	2	"
Chevellard	"	J. Chevellard.....	2	"
Fishburn	"	Wm. Jordan.....	2	"
Horn	"	John Horn	3	"
Winegard	"	G. H. Snyder	2	"
Mast	"	S. H. Mast.....	8	"
Lookout.....	"	W. H. Gindles- berger	3	"
Neiser.....	"	Patrick McGavern	1	"
Holmes Co	"	L. Geils.....	2	"
McNara .....	.....	.....	.....	Abandoned.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

JOHNSON

Is a drift opening located in Island Township. In company with Chief Haseltine and District Inspectors Miller and Love, I inspected the mine on November 21st. The mine was found in bad condition. One man is employed.

COLUMBIANA COUNTY.

SLOPE

Is located near Salineville and is operated by the O. & P. Coal Co. In company with Chief Inspector Haseltine and District Inspector Love an investigation was made to ascertain the cause of the deficient ventilation in the mine. We found that the engine had not power enough to create the necessary pressure as there are a great many leaks and the old works to contend with. We agreed that if the fan was removed to the new slope near the face of the entries and the old work bratticed off, much better results would be obtained. James Black is superintendent and John Whalen, mine boss.

REPORT OF THOMAS H. LOVE,

INSPECTOR OF THE FIFTH DISTRICT FROM NOVEMBER 15, 1895 TO NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

Hon. R. M. HASELTINE, Chief Inspector of Mines :

DEAR SIR: I herewith respectfully submit to you a report of the Fifth Mining District for the year beginning November 15, 1895 and ending November 15, 1896. It is an unpleasant duty to report that the year just closed has been one of dissatisfaction and turmoil to the mining craft throughout the district. The mines of Carroll county have suffered from short suspensions and irregularities in their operation, while at Salineville in Columbiana county a strike concerning the manner in which the coal was screened, was inaugurated on March 9th, and continued until November 2d. At the Long Run No. 1 and 2 mines in Jefferson county, owned by the W., L. E. & P. Coal Co., where 600 men are employed, and 1,800 tons of coal are produced daily, suspended operation upon August 1st and did not resume again until November 1st. Dillon mine No. 2 belonging to the same company and employing 500 men suspended operation on October 1st and had not resumed when the year closed. The Brilliant Shaft which is located at Brilliant and owned by the Brilliant Tube & Iron Works, suspended operation July 2d and remained idle at the close of the year. During the latter portion of the year the Bustard Shaft near Steubenville was suspended, owing to their not having a market for the coal with the C. & P. R. R., as formerly. Frequent suspensions have a tendency to place the mines in bad condition, consequently I am unable to report the mines of that district in as good order as they have been in the past, or as they would have been, had the operator found a ready market for his product.

On November 26th while the fire boss was making his morning inspection of the New Shaft mine at Salineville, he discovered that room No. 5 on No. 10 right entry was on fire. It was thought to have originated from a small feeder of gas becoming ignited by a miner's blast when he quit work the evening previous. I took with me Mr. R. H. Miller, inspector of the third district, who

had been assisting me in Jefferson county. The fire presented a dangerous aspect on account of an accumulation of gas evidently having exploded during the night, which removed the timbers, thus bringing down a large quantity of slate, which so covered the burning coal that it was a difficult task to reach it. A plan of cutting around the fire to keep it from extending farther up the entry where the gas was being given off in dangerous quantities was finally agreed upon. It was surrounded in two days and nights, when a force of men was employed to work toward the center of the fire. This they did by applying water to the burning material through metal pipes laid to a large force pump. In six days from the time the fire was discovered the mine was again in operation, the fire having been entirely extinguished. Too much credit cannot be given the mine managers, as well as the workmen who were selected to do this work, for many thousand dollars of property was involved, and the daily employment of one hundred and fifty men cut off.

I am glad to say that the oil used for illuminating purposes in the mines of this district has been greatly improved, although it requires much of the inspector's time to keep pace with the adulteration that is constantly going on, and while the evil has been remedied, the attention of the inspector is called to the excessive use of explosives being used to blast down the coal. This is becoming a menace to the health of the miners, and to the general security of all who are employed in operating the mine, and will no doubt necessitate restriction in its use, or else a radical change will have to be made in the mode of conducting the air currents to the working faces. The low prices paid for mining creates a greater use of powder. When the coal is not under-cut by machinery it is generally blasted from the solid, thus white damp is generated at the room faces. More especially is this the case when the rooms have not reached the limited point for a break through.

Two fatal accidents occurred during the year, both of which were at the Dillon No. 2 mine in Jefferson county. One was caused by a fall of slate in the mine and the other by a bank car becoming detached on the incline. Below will be found the location and condition of the different mines in the three and one-half counties which comprise this district.

Thanking you kindly for the many advices during the year,
Respectfully submitted,

THOS. H. LOVE,
Inspector Fifth District.

LEESVILLE, OHIO, November 15th, 1896.

CARROLL COUNTY.

J. H. SOMERS NO. 5

Is located on a branch of the W. & L. E. R. R. near Sherrodsville, and owned by J. H. Somers of Cleveland. William Maloney is superintendent and mine boss. The opening is a drift seam of coal, that of No. 7, and is worked on the double entry system. Prior to the month of October, a furnace was used as a means of ventilation, but as this means did not afford sufficient air to dilute the vast amount of powder smoke generated during working hours, a fan was erected which gives general satisfaction. The coal is mined and hauled by the power of electricity. The Jeffrey mining machine is used to cut the coal and a thirteen-ton motor hauls it to the chutes. Nine visits were made during the year, the last one being on October 15th. At that time I found two hundred and twenty men employed in the mine and eight outside. I also found the mine in good condition.

DAVIS NO. 3

Is located one mile from Sherrodsville on the same branch as that of J. H. Somers No. 5, and owned by the Fuller Coal Co. of Toledo. Early in the year William Maloney was installed superintendent to succeed John C. Allen, and Stephen Fitzpatrick to succeed John Moon as mine boss. The opening is a drift to the No. 7 coal and the double entry system of working is employed. Prior to the month of October the mine was ventilated by a fan but its being located on the southeast side, and that portion being abandoned, the fan was moved to No. 5 during the suspension of the mine, which occurred September 1st and continued until October 15th. The shaft on the west side is now used as a furnace shaft, and a north face entry is being driven to a point where an opening will be made to answer as an escapement way. The wet weather during the month of July filled the "dip" with water and the section being nearly exhausted it was entirely abandoned. The mine has not worked very regularly, hence but four visits were made during the year. One hundred and thirty miners and twenty-four day hands are usually employed.

DAVIS NO. 1.

This mine is located on the main line of the W. & L. E. R. R. and owned by the Fuller Coal Co. Being entirely exhausted it was abandoned November 30, 1895.

SHERRODSVILLE NO. 4

Is located across the valley from No. 5 and owned by J. H. Somers. It was abandoned December 21, 1895.

LINDEN NO. 1

Is located at Dell Roy, and is owned by the Linden Coal Co. of Canton. John Evans acts as mine boss. The territory thought to be exhausted, the mine was abandoned August 18, 1895.

LINDEN NO. 2

Is located on a branch of the Valley R. R., three miles east of Mineral Point, and is owned by the Davis R. R. Coal Co. of Canton. Wm. Frey is superintendent and Edward H. Jones, mine boss. The opening is a drift to the No. 5 coal, which is very irregular in formation, consequently the system of working varies to suit the dip and raise of the coal. The mine is ventilated by a furnace at the bottom of a shaft near the mouth of the mine, which did not furnish a sufficient amount of pressure to overcome the friction caused by the irregularity of mining the west section of the mine. A separate air shaft was suggested and agreed to by the management, but before being located, a fault was met with, and this section was abandoned. On the southeast side the coal is of a good thickness, and if it so continues, a shaft will be sunk at a suitable point to improve the ventilation. The mine has worked regularly during the year, furnishing employment to seventy miners and twenty-six day hands.

LINDEN NO. 3

Is located directly over the workings of the No. 2. mine, and is owned and controlled the same as that mine. The opening is a drift to No. 6 seam of coal, double entry system of working, and furnace ventilation are employed. The surface water has been the cause of considerable expense, and has kept the roads in bad order, though this was overcome when the excessive wet weather abated. The coal is lowered over an incline-plane to the same tippie as that of Linden No. 2. Twenty-one miners and three day hands are employed.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

LINDEN NO. 4

Is located near the two former openings, and is owned and operated by the same parties. The opening is a drift to No. 5 coal, which has been very faulty, though it is thought by the management that it is becoming more regular. From ten to twenty-five miners are usually found to be employed.

LINDEN NO. 5

Is located directly over No. 4 in the No. 6 seam of coal. The territory is quite extensive, and the mine will no doubt furnish more of the shipment of coal from this point than the other openings, as the seam is more regular. The coal is lowered over an incline-plane to the No. 4 road, over which it is taken to the chutes. Two visits were made during the year, finding twenty-five miners and three day hands employed, and the mine in fair order.

BEATTIE

Is located two miles south of Magnolia, and owned by the Beattie Fire Clay Co., with J. F. Bolander as manager. The opening is a drift to the No. 5 coal, which varies in thickness from three to five feet. Two visits have been made during the year, the first of which was on January 31, when I found the ventilation deficient and notified the manager to sink an air shaft. On April 1st, I found that the shaft had been sunk but the entry leading to it was not driven up. I learned that the connection was made in a short time after. Eight miners and two day hands are employed.

ELDER

Is located two miles north of Dell Roy, on the main line of the C., C. & S. R. R., and owned by Jones and Owens. The opening is a drift to No. 7 seam of coal, and at this point was but a pocket, and was cut off by a fault. In the month of June the entry running west took a squeeze, and that portion of the mine had to be abandoned. At this time twenty-five miners were employed, but when the year closed but four men engaged in drawing the main entry pillars were employed.

SCOTT'S NO. 1

This mine is located at Tabor on the line of the C., C. & S. R. R., and on April 1, was purchased by the Mardy Coal Co. from Long Bros., J. L. Morris is manager. The opening is a drift to the No. 7 seam of coal, and is ventilated by a furnace. The coal is of splendid quality, but is frequently disturbed by faults, which have been the cause of depriving the operation of any regular system, hence the mine is not at all times found in good order. An opening has been made on the north side which, when properly leveled to lead the water from the dip, will improve the mine. The future operation depends entirely on the development of the new territory. Twenty-five miners and five day hands are employed.

ALLEN SHAFT

Is located at Dell Roy and owned by C. M. Beardsley, with I. N. Russell superintendent and mine boss. The opening is a shaft 76 feet deep to the No. 6 seam of coal. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a fan. In the latter part of November the shutes were burned, but were soon rebuilt causing only one month's delay. The coal is principally blasted solid, consequently a large volume of air is required to dilute the powder smoke. There is also a large accumulation of water which is of much expense to the owner and inconvenience to the miner.

The lump coal is loaded on cars and the slack is carried by elevators to ovens, where it is made into coke and shipped to Cleveland. It is sold for domestic fuel and is said to be of good quality. Six visits were made to the mine during the year, finding from forty-six to sixty-five miners and sixteen day hands employed.

HUSTON

Is located near Carrollton, and is the property of Huston & Fawcett. The opening is a drift made into seam of coal No. 7, and has natural ventilation. The mine usually employs from six to ten miners, but owing to the suspension of the Carrollton Brick works, only three are now employed.

CLAY MINES OF CARROLL COUNTY.

MINERVA

Is located near Minerva, and owned by the Minerva Fire Clay Co. The clay is taken from a drift opening on the opposite side of the "Sandy" creek to the factory, where it is made into paving brick. The works have been in operation but a few weeks during the year.

SANDY VALLEY

Is located at Malvern and owned by the Canton & Malvern Fire Brick and Paving Co., with J. S. Melbourne as manager. The opening is a drift, and a fire basket is used as a means of ventilation. The clay is used to manufacture paving brick, but the factory has been suspended a good portion of the year, and consequently the mine has been idle. When in operation, five miners are employed.

MALVERN NO. 1

Is located at Malvern, and owned by the Malvern Fire Clay Co., with C. J. Deckman manager. The opening is a drift and is ventilated by a furnace. This mine has furnished from five to eight miners with almost steady employment during the year. Five visits have been made, the mine being found in good condition each time. The clay is used in the manufactory of paving brick.

BEATTY

Is located near Magnolia and is owned by the Beatty Fire Clay Co., and managed by J. F. Bolender. The opening is a drift to the "Flint" clay and is used in the manufactory of furnace linings, building tile, and fire brick. Two visits have been made, finding the mine in fair order. Six miners and two day hands were employed.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF MINES VISITED, EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of miners.	Postoffice address.
Ball.....	Drift.....	Henry Ball.....	3	Leesville
Preston.....	".....	Joseph Preston....	2	"
Hunt.....	".....	Albert Moore.....	1	"
Easterday.....	".....	John Easterday....	3	"
Pearch.....	".....	John G. Davis.....	2	Sherrodsville
Bartholomew.....	".....	F. Moughiman....	2	"
Ebersole.....	".....	John Ebersole.....	2	Carrollton
Ritchardson.....	".....	John Ritchardson..	3	Sherrodsville
Justus.....	".....	George Justus.....	2	"
McCugh.....	".....	Mrs. E. McCugh....	2	Algonquin
McQueen.....	".....	Minor McQueen....	2	"
Allen.....	".....	Thos. Scott.....	2	"

COLUMBIANA COUNTY.

NEW SHAFT

Is located in the town of Salineville and owned by the Big Vein Coal Co. of Cleveland. Samuel Madison is superintendent and John Gallagher the mine boss. The opening is a shaft to the No. 7 coal, which here is sixty-four inches in thickness and of good quality. The portion of the basin which is here worked is lower than any of the adjoining mines in the same seam, consequently much water is met with. The roof is of a dangerous character owing to great quantities of gas being given off from the material overlying the coal, which causes the slate to break down to sandrock above. To avoid accidents, much care and expense is required. Although large quantities of fire damp are generated, no safety lamps are used, except as a means of test by the fire viewer. Canvas is used to convey the air to the face between break-throughs, and sufficient air is carried to the faces to dilute the gas. A large Murphy fan is used to supply the ventilation, and so far furnishes an abundant supply. During the eight months that the mine was on a strike, an electric plant was installed, by which the coal is now principally mined. Jeffrey Mining machines are used and cut the coal freely. The chief obstacle is in rooms where the top is so affected by the gas as not to allow sufficient space in which to set the machine. This is the only barrier to machines being an entire success in this seam of coal. The main haulway dips sixty-two feet to the mile, and during the early portion of the year an additional engine and tail rope line were erected, which is a great improvement to the handling of the coal. Five visits were made during the year, and each time I found the mine well ventilated and conducted in a skillful manner. Seventy-six miners and forty-two day hands are employed.

OLD SHAFT

Is located at Salineville and is owned by the O. & P. Coal Co. of Cleveland. When last in operation, J. H. Strabley was the lessee and manager. The solid coal is supposed to have been exhausted. The Big Vein Coal Co. have installed an electric pump, which is located near the bottom of the shaft, and by this means the water is kept from accumulating sufficiently to flood their mine which is adjoining.

SLOPE

Is located at Salineville and is owned by the O. & P. Coal Co. of Cleveland. James Black is superintendent and John Whalen is mine boss. The opening is a slope to

the No. 7 seam of coal, and the double entry system of mining is employed with fan ventilation. The strike of the miners concerning the manner of screening the coal also affected this mine from March 9th until November 2nd. During this interval some valuable improvements were made. Mr. J. B. Frease, M. E., who is the company's engineer, with a force of men undertook to improve the mine so that it would meet the requirements of the law. The air course which parallels the main entry was enlarged for a distance of 400 feet to an area of forty square feet, giving a sufficient distance to erect double doors on the main entry, after which the current is permitted to take both entries. The fan outside was repaired so that it would run at a higher speed and carry the air to the fan in the mine. Many stoppings were erected, where the air had formerly been forced through into the abandoned workings of the Empire and Farmer mines. The expense of overcoming former neglects in this mine has been large, and I am glad to say that when the year closed, the sanitary condition of the mine was better than ever before. Five visits were made during the year. One hundred and twenty miners and twenty-one day hands are employed.

HAYS

Is located in the town of Salineville, and owned and managed by J. H. Strabley. The opening is a drift to the No. 7 coal, and having many connections to adjoining mines, is ventilated by natural sources. In the early portion of the year, twenty-five miners were employed. A greater portion of them were engaged in drawing pillars, but no work was done after the miners came out on a strike March 2nd. It is said that unless more territory is developed, the mine will soon be abandoned.

FARMERS

Is located at Salineville and is owned by the Brown Coal Co., with John Brown as manager. A temporary injunction was granted by the courts of Columbiana county last year to restrain the company from drawing pillars from under a portion of the town. The case was heard in the May term of court, and had not been decided when the year closed. This company granted the miners their demand in regard to the size of screen early in the spring. Eight miners were employed in a portion of the mine that was not under the town during the strike.

ANDERSON

Is located in Salineville and is owned by Richard Hetherington, Sr. Richard Hetherington, Jr., acts as manager. The opening is a drift to the "Strip Vein." The mine is worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a furnace. During the early portion of the year five miners were employed, but when the year closed the number had increased to twenty.

FOSTER

Is located near Salineville on a branch of the C. & P. R. R. It is owned by Morrison Foster. Davis Simpson is superintendent and mine boss. The opening is a drift to the "Strip Vein," and it is worked on the single entry system, ventilated by a furnace. This mine having a large excavation and being worked on this system, makes it a difficult task to ventilate properly. It usually is in a fair condition when all the doors and stoppings get proper attention. No improvement can be made on the manner of conducting the air to the faces without the strictest observance on the part of the one in charge. It is my duty to impress this on the mind of the foreman from time to time, which I have done, but I cannot say that this or any other mine worked on this system can be properly ventilated and work a large number of men.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

CEDAR HILL

This is a new mine located on the line of the C. & P. R. R., one mile east of Salineville. J. H. Strabley is the owner and manager. The opening is a drift to the No. 7 seam of coal, which at this point is about three feet in thickness. The main entry is being driven ahead with a view of reaching a point where the drilling is said to show that the basin of coal is thicker. Six miners are employed, and thus far natural ventilation is used.

PINE GROVE

Is located two miles east of Salineville on the main line of the C. & P. R. R., and is owned by the Thorndon Coal Co. The mine has not been in operation for two years.

CLAY MINES OF COLUMBIANA COUNTY.

K. T. & A.

Is located at East Liverpool and owned by Knowles, Taylor & Anderson. Thomas Anderson is manager. The opening is a slope with fan ventilation, and an engine and rope are used to pull the clay to the large factory where it is made into sewer pipe. The mine has not worked as steadily as in former years, though it was running when the year closed, employing six miners. It was found to be in good condition when inspected on August 11.

WALKER

Is located between Wellsville and East Liverpool, and is owned by the Walker Fire Clay Co., with Thomas O'Brien as manager. This mine consists of two parallel drifts 300 feet apart, which are connected for ventilation. Ten miners are usually employed, and the clay is used in the manufactory of sewer pipe. Two visits were made during the year, and on each occasion I insisted that greater care be taken to prevent loose slabs of slate from falling on the miners, who push the clay out by hand. The slate overhanging the clay is so affected by the air that it falls in large quantities, thus it has been a source of much danger.

LYTHE NO. 1

Is a drift opening at Wellsville and owned by John Lythe & Son. The ventilation is natural, though good for the number of miners employed. A defective portion of the main entry has been abandoned, and a new one driven in on the south side is a greater means of safety to the three miners who are employed. Alex Smith is foreman.

LYTHE NO. 2

Is located near No. 1 and owned and controlled by the same Co. The opening is a shaft of 180 feet in depth. In the month of September an escapement was completed which furnishes a ready means of escape, and improves the ventilation. Small quantities of fire-damp are given off, and considerable care is required in the management of the mine. Five miners are employed.

VULCAN

Is a drift opening located near Wellsville and owned by the Vulcan Fire Clay Co. John McNutt is superintendent and David Morgan is the mine boss. The ventilation is principally through a connection, which has been made with the Buckeye mine, although an air shaft is also used. The clay is used in the manufactory of fire-brick. Five miners are employed, and the mine is in good order.

BUCKEYE

Is located near the Vulcan and owned by the Buckeye Fire Clay Co., with John Davis foreman. The opening is also a drift. The ventilation is by a connection to the abandoned coal mine which is immediately above. The mine is found to be in excellent condition, and is worked on a practical system. The clay is used in the manufactory of fire-brick, and from eight to ten miners are steadily employed.

FURNACE

Is located at Salineville and is the property of the Furnace Fire Clay Co. It has been suspended the entire year.

HARRISON COUNTY.

MESSENGER.

Is located at Bowerston, and owned by the Messenger Coal Co. of Massillon. J. H. Simons is manager. The opening is a drift, worked on the double entry system, and is ventilated by a furnace. The mine has not worked regularly during the year, owing to a lack of market for the coal. Thirteen miners and four day hands are employed. On August 6, by cloud burst, the mine was filled with water which rushed down the Valley, and had the miners been at work, all would have perished. The drift mouth is but little above the level of the Valley, and the escape being on the same level, I ordered that a slope be provided on the west side as a means of escape, but as little work had been done at the mine that fall, no improvements have been made.

LIST OF DOMESTIC MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN VISITED DURING THE YEAR.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening	Name of owner or operator.	Number of miners.	Postoffice address.
Hines No. 1	Drift	Peter Hines.....	2	Jewett.
Hines No. 2	"	O. C. Hines	3	"
McCane	"	Jas. McCane.....	2	Bowerston.
Busby.....	"	John Busby	3	Jewett.
Arbaugh	"	Geo. McManus	3	"
Hoobler.....	"	M. Hoobler	4	Germano.
Lowmiller.....	"	S. Lowmiller	4	"
Jefferson	Shaft	C. B. Best ...	4	"
Leggett	Drift	Otis Leggett..	2	Hopedale.
Jamison No. 2	"	J. C. Jamison	2	Cadiz.
Hedges No. 1.....	"	Wm. Hedges	3	"
Hedges No. 2.....	"	Luther Hedges	3	"
Hess	Slope.....	D. F. Hess.....	5	Freeport.
Peacock	Shaft	Wilson Nash.....	4	"
Czatt.....	Drift	Geo. Czatt	3	Tappan.
Hogland	"	I. Hogland.....	4	"
Copeland l.....	"	W. F. Blackwell....	8	"
Ramsey	"	John Ramsey	2	Hattonia.
Rodgers	"	E. C. Rodgers	2	"
Skelley	"	Wm. Skelley	2	Hopedale.
Shepler	"	James Shepler.....	2	"
Weyandt	"	A. Weyandt	3	Bowerston.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

LONG RUN NOS. 1 & 2

Are located in Mt. Pleasant township, on a branch of the W. & L. E. R. R. They are owned by the Wheeling, Lake Erie and Pittsburgh Coal Co. They are drift openings and are worked on the double entry system, ventilated by fans. J. J. Roby is superintendent and Wm. Fitzgerald is the mine boss. The seam of coal worked is the No. 8 or Pittsburgh, over which lies a very dangerous draw slate, which requires special care in propping, though no fatal accidents have occurred. During the early portion of the year, it was discovered that the main haulway in the No. 1 opening was in a dangerous condition, owing to the shale which overlies the coal being so affected by the air that it was continuously dropping. A man was employed to walk the track and sound the top, and where it proved to be loose to have it taken down. This, however, did not seem to me to be the safest or most economical plan, consequently I consulted the superintendent concerning a plan of timbering, which was adopted, where the shale which is from four to seven feet above the coal had not already fallen to the lime rock. The entire plant suspended operation on August 1st and did not resume until November 1st, thus throwing out of employment 600 men. It was a loss of 1,800 tons to the company. It was found when work was resumed, that the suspension had left the mine in bad condition. It will require some time and money to repair the mine, so as to permit the employment of a like number of men. An electric plant is being installed for a haulage power. The No. 1 mine had not resumed operation when the year closed. The territory of the No. 2 mine is nearly exhausted, and should it be operated, will probably be abandoned inside of the next year.

DILLON NO. 2

Is located at Dillonvale and is owned by the Wheeling, Lake Erie and Pittsburgh Coal Co. It has the same management as that of Long Run. The opening consists of two drifts, one of which is opened on the coal faces, and the other on the butts. The openings are connected for ventilation, which is affected by means of a fifteen foot Brazil fan. The seam of coal worked is No. 8 or Pittsburgh, over which is the same draw slate as at Long Run. One fatal accident occurred during the year, whereby Alex Bozenski, who was injured by a fall of draw slate on July 14th, died at the Wheeling Hospital on August 8th. The main butt entry connects the workings of the Laurelton mine, and the accident occurred in the second room in No. 3 Laurelton entry. This is a large and productive mine, and has so far been kept in excellent order. The mine suspended operation on October 11th, and had not resumed when the year closed. Prior to the suspension, five hundred miners and fifty-six day men were employed. The mine has a daily output of 2,400 tons of coal. Four inspections have been made. Willford Sowden, is mine boss.

BRILLIANT

Is located at Brilliant and is owned by the Brilliant Tube and Iron Works, with Richard Humes, as manager. The opening is a shaft to the No. 7 coal, which here is four feet in thickness. The system of working is that of the "County of Durham" and is quite successful. A furnace is used as a means of ventilation and gives excellent results for the reason that it is connected with a shaft 260 feet in depth. The mine resumed operation January 21st, furnishing coal to the large iron plant with which it is connected. Thirty miners and eleven day hands are employed. On July 2d, by reason of some financial difficulty, the entire plant suspended, and so remained when the year closed. Three inspections were made.

KELLEY NO. 2

Is located at Warrenton, on the C. & P. R. R., and is owned by the Kelley Coal Co. The opening is a drift to the No. 8 seam of coal. It is worked on the double entry system and is ventilated by a furnace. The coal in this mine is five feet in thickness and seems to be of a superior quality to that in the adjoining mines in the same seam. The drawslate is also harder, and thus it is less dangerous. The mine has worked with fair regularity during the year and furnished employment to from forty-five to seventy miners and eight day hands. The coal seam is 400 feet above the valley, and thus an incline-plane is used to transport the coal from the mine to the tippie. Three visits have been made during the year. R. J. Lewis is superintendent and Joseph Robinson, mine boss.

M'FADYEN

Is located near Miller Station, on the P. C. C. & St. L. R. R., and is owned by the McFadyen Coal Co. The opening is a drift to the No. 8 coal, which here is four feet four inches in thickness. The mine is located three miles from the R. R., and the coal is hauled over a tram road with a small steam locomotive. The system of working is double entry, and the room and pillars are left of sufficient size to resist the weight while they are being drawn, consequently all the coal is taken out. In order to do this the rooms are driven up nineteen feet wide, and the pillars are left fifteen feet. I would advise, however, a stronger pillar where the lime rock is thicker, as here it is about three feet in thickness. This system requires a little more yardage than some of the double entry mines, but the fact of all the coal being reclaimed, more than pays the additional cost. Three visits have been made during the year. Fifty miners and eight day hands are employed. Isaac Talbot is superintendent and James McCormick, mine boss.

HIGH SHAFT

Is located at the city of Steubenville, and is owned by the Steubenville Coal and Mining Co., with Wm. Smirthwaite as manager. The opening is a shaft to the No. 7 seam of coal which is worked on the "County of Durham" system, and a large centrifugal fan is used as a means of ventilation. The shaft is 240 feet deep and was sunk in the year 1857. The mine at one time had R. R. contracts, and employed a large number of men, but now the trade is confined to the city where it is used for domestic purposes. Only thirty miners and eighteen day hands are employed. Fire-damp is given off in large quantities, but is diluted with a supply of air which is well conducted. The haul is very long and so far mules are the only means of haulage. Three visits have been made during the year, and each time I found the mine in good condition, and under good discipline.

GRAVEL SHAFT

Is located at Steubenville and owned by the Riverside Iron Co. The shaft is 100 feet deep to the No. 7 coal, and the system of working is that of the "County of Durham." The coal is used at the large iron plant. When it is in operation, six miners and two day hands are employed, with Thomas Doyle, as manager.

BUSTARD

Is located two miles above Steubenville and is owned by the Jefferson Coal Co. The shaft is ninety feet in depth to the No. 7 coal, which here is four to five feet in thickness. The system of working is that of the "County of Durham," and a furnace is used as a means of ventilation. On April 10th, John Keiley resigned as manager,

and D. F. Robinson was employed to take charge, who was succeeded again by Mr. Keiley on November 9th. While Mr. Robinson was in charge, the shaft was re-timbered, which caused a suspension of the mine for several weeks, during which time a squeeze came on a portion of the works greatly affecting the main entry. It was caused by drawing some pillars and not taking them out uniformly, which brought the weight on the entry pillars, together with the fact that a large accumulation of water had softened the clay beneath the coal. After the squeeze had settled, a reduction in the price of mining created another suspension, and when the year closed, only a few day men were employed in repairing. While in operation, thirty-five miners and nineteen day hands were employed.

BERGHOLZ

Is located at Bergholz, which is the terminus of the Lake Erie, Alliance and Southern R. R., and is owned by Mrs. H. W. Ford of New York City. The opening is a drift to the "Strip" vein, and is worked on the single entry system. Dan Sheckler is lessee and manager. During the month of August the mine was flooded, which caused considerable delay in the operation. When the year closed eleven miners and three day hands were employed. The mine is not in the best of condition, and I have given notice to the owner to have a survey made and the mine placed in a lawful condition.

NEW SLOPE

Is located at Bergholz, and is owned by John G. Kirk. The opening is a slope to the "Strip" vein. It is worked on the single entry system and is ventilated by a fan. Three inspections have been made during the year, finding the mine in good condition. It employs twenty miners and three day hands.

CO-OPERATIVE

s located two miles above Bergholz, and is owned by the Co-operative Coal Co. The mine has worked very little during the past year. Very recently it was purchased by the Ruthven Coal & Coke Co., with E. E. Hicks as manager. The new company expects to operate the mine at a much greater capacity than ever before. A new electric plant for cutting the coal is talked of and will probably be installed as soon as the mine can be made sufficiently large.

ROLLING MILL NO. 2

Is located at Irondale and is owned by Wallace, Banfield and Co. Isaac Thomas has recently succeeded Wm. Nightingale as manager. The opening is a drift to what is known in this vicinity as the "Big Vein," and a large furnace is used as a means of ventilation. The double entry system of working is employed, and the rooms are being cut off by cross entries to suit the thickness of the coal, as it varies from three to six feet. Petroleum oil comes down through the rock which overlies the coal, and I was compelled to give orders against its use for illuminating purposes in the mine. Twenty-seven miners and eight day hands are employed.

DIAMOND NO. 2

Is located near Hammondsville on the C. & P. R. R., and is owned by S. M. & W. G. McCullough. Henry Welch has succeeded Isaac Thomas as manager. The opening is a drift to the "Big Vein." It is worked on the double entry system, and is ventilated by a furnace. The basin of coal at that point seemed to be a mere pocket, but as the entries are being driven through the thin coal on the south side the coal is becoming thicker, so that it is thought it will resume its regular thick-

ness, which is five feet. Two miners and two day hands are employed, and the coal is lowered over an incline plane to the schutes at the railroad.

CALUMET

Is located at Calumet and is owned by the Calumet Fire Clay Co. Samuel McAdoo is superintendent and John Wynn, mine boss. The opening is a drift to the "Rodger Vein" and is worked on the single entry system. The heavy squeeze which occurred last year has not been sufficiently overcome to have a perfect system of ventilation, though a connection has been made to the Conner mine which gives temporary relief, while arrangements are being made for a more available connection. The coal is used at the large sewer pipe plant for burning kilns. Twelve miners and two day hands are employed.

CONNER

Is located at Calumet and is owned by the Excelsior Fire Clay Co., with Thomas McNamee as manager. The opening is a drift to the "Rodger Vein," and is worked on the single entry system, and is ventilated by a furnace when in operation. I found the mine in excellent condition, with from eight to twelve miners employed, but during the latter portion of the year the mine was entirely suspended.

JEFFERSON

Is located at Toronto and is owned by Kennedy, Kling and Co., with Chas. Young as manager. The opening is a drift to the "Rodger Vein" and has been suspended since June 1st.

OHIO VALLEY

Is located near Toronto and is owned by the Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co. George Dunker has succeeded Ottis Sealey as manager. The opening is a drift to the "Rodger Vein." It is worked on the single entry system, and by having three different openings to the surface is ventilated by natural sources. The coal is lowered over an incline plane to the large sewer pipe factory where it is used for generating steam and burning kilns. Nine miners and two day hands are employed.

FOREST CITY

Is located at Toronto and is owned by the Forest City Fire Clay Co. W. B. Francey is superintendent and S. F. Hanna, mine boss. The opening is a drift to the "Rodger Vein," and is worked on the single entry system and ventilated by a furnace. The mine was suspended until May 1st, when it resumed operation and run a short time, when it suspended again, but during the latter portion of the year worked a reduced force of men. Eleven miners had formerly been employed.

GT. WESTERN

Is located near the Forest City, in the same seam of coal and is worked on the same system. It is owned by the Gt. Western Fire Clay Co. R. M. Francey is superintendent and James Duke, mine boss. The mode of ventilation is by furnace which is found to be fairly good. A suspension of this mine occurred in November and it did not resume until May 1st. On the 28th of the same month I found the mine in good order with eleven miners and one day hand employed.

MARKLE

Is located below Toronto and has been purchased by Kennedy, Kling & Co. from the Markle Sewer Pipe Co. The opening is a drift to the "Rodger Vein," and is

worked on the single entry system with furnace ventilation. The coal is used at the sewer pipe works, which has not run steadily during the year, hence but five miners are employed. Chas. Young is superintendent and Wm. Kinley, mine boss.

WILSON

Is located on Coal Hill, three miles southwest of Steubenville and is owned by Henry Wilson, who is also manager. The opening is a drift to the No. 8 coal and is worked on the double entry system. The main entry has been driven through the hill on the east side, and the miners working near the surface are supplied with natural ventilation. From seven to ten miners are employed and the coal is wagoned to Steubenville and sold for domestic fuel.

HILL TOP.

Located over the Calumet, and owned and controlled by the same company. The opening is a drift worked on the single entry system and has natural ventilation. This is affected by means of an opening on the west side of the hill. When in operation the mine employs eight miners and two day hands. It has been suspended the greater portion of the year.

CLAY MINES OF JEFFERSON COUNTY.

CALUMET

Is located at Calumet and is owned by the Calumet Fire Clay Co. Samuel McAdoo is superintendent and John Wynn, mine boss. The opening is a shaft. It was formerly ventilated by a Hayden fan with a connection to the Conner mine for a discharge, but a steam boiler has been set at the bottom of the shaft on the west side and the exhaust steam is now used as a means of ventilation. A separate space is also provided in the shaft as a means of escape. Twelve miners and six day hands are employed. This is the largest clay mine in the Valley.

CONNER

Is located near and connected with the Calumet and is owned by the Excelsior Fire Clay Co. P. Conner is superintendent and James Conner, mine boss. The opening is a drift which dips considerably to the west, consequently a large amount of water is pumped to the surface. A former squeeze on the main entry has been the cause of much expense and as the territory is nearly exhausted at this point the opening will probably be abandoned soon. The mine has not worked steadily during the year but when in operation six miners are employed.

GIENT

Is located at Toronto and is owned by the Toronto Fire Brick Co. The opening is a shaft from which clay is taken and manufactured into paving brick. Edward Nicholson is superintendent and W. J. Conn mine boss. It employs six miners and one day hand. A connection to the Forest City mine will soon be made and a fire basket can then be used at the bottom of the air shaft to improve the ventilation.

FOREST CITY

Is located at Toronto and is owned by the Forest City Fire Clay Co. W. D. Francey is superintendent and James Milne mine boss. The opening is a slope and is con-

nected with the Gt. Western for ventilation. The large sewer pipe plant where the clay is used has not worked regularly during the year. When the year closed, however, it was in full operation and six miners and three day hands were employed. The mine is fairly well ventilated and is in a fairly good condition.

GT. WESTERN

Is located near the Forest City mine, to which it is connected for ventilating purposes. It is owned by the Gt. Western Fire Clay Co. R. N. Francy is superintendent and Daniel Hinkle mine boss. Eight miners and two day hands are employed. The opening is a shaft, half of which is used for a cage, and the other half for a back balance and stair-way. I suggested that safety catches be put on the cage as men were riding up and down on it, to which the superintendent consented. The workings of the mine are in excellent condition.

EMPIRE

Is located at Empire and is owned by the Empire Fire Clay Co. Samuel McAdoo is superintendent and Thos. Dray mine boss. The opening is a shaft fifty feet in depth and is ventilated by exhaust steam. A separate opening has been made for an intake, and one for a traveling way. The mine has worked with fair regularity during the year. It employs six miners and two day hands and is in good condition.

ENTERPRISE

Is located near Empire and is owned by the Minor Fire Clay Co. S. D. Minor is superintendent and Samuel Murray mine boss. The opening is a drift with natural ventilation. A second opening has been made, but because of a break in the surface above, it could not be held with timbers, consequently it is closed. A temporary opening is being used for ventilation, until a permanent one can be provided. Five miners and two day hands are employed.

FREEMAN

Is located at Freeman Station and is owned by the Freeman Fire Clay Co., with John Wasly as manager. The mine consists of two openings which are connected for ventilation. The drifts are 300 feet apart. Near the mouth of these are located the sewer pipe factories, one of which has been suspended since December, reducing the number of miners to four, which is one half the number previously employed.

CONGO

Is located near Empire and is owned by the Congo Fire Clay Co. The mine has been idle the entire year.

JEFFERSON

Is located at Toronto and owned by Kehnedy, Kling and Co. The opening is a shaft with exhaust steam as a means of ventilation. It suspended operation in December and was yet idle when the year closed.

NONE SUCH

Is located one mile above Empire and owned by Hinkle and Stratton. The opening is a shaft and is ventilated by exhaust steam. On January 8th the large brick factory where the clay is used burned and was rebuilt in the month of June, at which time three miners and two day hands were employed.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

OHIO VALLEY

Is located near Toronto and owned by the Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co. W. F. Myers is manager. The opening is a shaft with exhaust steam as a means of ventilation. The mine has worked steadily during the year, employing six miners and two day hands.

WALLACE

Is located at Hammondsville and is owned by R. G. Wallace & Son. The opening is a slope and usually employs three miners, but suspended operations early in the year.

MARKLE

Is located below Toronto, at Markle Station and has recently been purchased by Kennedy, Kling & Co. The opening is a shaft and as it has been idle a great deal since being sunk the section mined out is small. I ordered that a second opening be made which was agreed to by the management and is being done. Chas. Young is in charge with five miners and one day hand employed.

ISLAND SIDING

Is located near Brown Station and is owned by Smith and Hannon of Toronto. It employs two miners but has been suspended most of the year.

The following is a list of small mines that have been visited and which employ less than ten men.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of miners.	Postoffice address.
Tweed	Drift	J. D. Tweed & Son	4	Steubenville
Bates No. 1	"	E. W. Vandine	8	"
Bates No. 2.....	"	John Bates	3	"
Cable	Shaft.....	Harlem Ong.....	4	Wintersville
Nelson No. 2.....	Drift	William Nelson ...	6	Steubenville
Trushel	"	John Trushel.....	6	Unionport
Wallace	"	R. G. Wallace & Son	4	Hammondsville
Freeman	"	Freem'n F. Clay Co	6	Freeman Station
Wallace	"	Wm. Downee.....	4	Irondale
McBain	"	John McBain.....	3	"
Wolf	"	F. B. Wolf.....	2	Smithfield
Gilbreath	"	John Gilbreath....	4	"
Berwine.....	"	Wm. Berwine	2	"
Carr	"	J. H. Carr	5	"
Brown	"	Ed. Brown.....	2	Bloomfield
Hicks.....	.....	Chas. Jones.....	3	Fairplay

REPORT OF JOHN P. JONES,

INSPECTOR OF THE SIXTH DISTRICT, FROM NOVEMBER 15, 1895, TO
NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

HON. ROBERT M. HASELTINE, Chief Inspector of Mines.

MY DEAR SIR: I have the honor of submitting a report of the mines in the Sixth Mining District of Ohio, showing their condition, the number of visits made.

by the Inspector, and the changes and improvements made for the year ending November 15, 1896.

The year passed has been one of depression and inactivity in the business world, and it is the judgment and belief of those whose opportunities for observation are excellent, that the coal trade has suffered immeasurably the blighting, blasting influence of the prostration. In consequence of this we have encountered a disposition on the part of the mine managers to trench on the required expenses necessary to maintain that standard of sanitary excellence the department is striving to establish. We are therefore unable to report a very marked improvement in the mines of this district.

We are still annoyed by that vicious, filthy, smoking oil, yet a tendency to use a better class of oil is observable. The commendable practice of closing disused breakthroughs is rising in favor among the mine managers. The antiquated methods of ventilation by furnace and fire-basket are slowly disappearing, being superseded by the infinitely better method of "Fans."

Complaints have been made to the department that mine workers are sometimes guilty of committing a nuisance in the air-courses. It seems almost incredible that men should be so wanting in sense, so destitute of honor as to permit such a filthy, inhuman and diabolical deed. Punishment should be fixed at banishment from the mines. We have finally succeeded in wiping out that practice of firing at noon.

I am under obligations to all who aided the department in forcing the law, and to you, for aid and advice.

Yours very truly,

JOHN P. JONES.

North Lawrence, Ohio, November 15, 1896.

STARK COUNTY.

LAKE ERIE NO. 1,

Situated near Osnaburg village, on the branch of the Cleveland, Canton & Southern R'y. It is owned by the Monongahela and Lake Erie Coal Co. John T. Phillips has entire supervision. This is a drift opening, penetrating the Middle Kittanning or No. 6 seam of coal. They have furnace ventilation. It is mined on the "Three entry" plan. Forty-eight miners and nine day men are employed. The condition, of the mine has been greatly improved by the sinking of an air-shaft and the dividing of the air-current. Five visits were made during the year.

LAKE ERIE NO. 2

Is located near, and is owned and managed as No. 1. It is also a drift opened in the same seam. This opening will curtail the hauling distance and relieve the trouble from water.

YOUNGS SHAFT,

Located in the village of East Greenville, on the Wheeling & Lake Erie Ry. J. F. Pocock is both owner and manager. Christian Kouth is the mine boss and superintendent. This is a shaft mine 248 feet deep. The double entry system is the method of working. Steam exhaust and a fire-basket supply the air. The No. 1 seam, five feet in thickness, is being removed by 150 miners and eighteen day men. The condition of the mine is agreeable. Four visits were made.

MINGLEWOOD SLOPE,

Located in the village of North Lawrence, on the Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne & Chicago Ry. This is a slope mine made into the No. 1 or Massillon seam of coal, being four

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

and one-half feet in thickness at this point. Mr. James Mullins is the owner and Wm. Baumgardner has entire supervision. This mine is worked on the double entry system with fan ventilation. One hundred and eighty miners and 40 day men are employed. There have been two windways made curtailing the distance from the inlet to the fan, giving corresponding advantage in the ventilation of the mine. Ten visits were made.

MINGLEWOOD SHAFT

Situated near the slope, owned, managed and operated by the same firm under the same conditions. A new fan placed here did not give the results contemplated, owing to the absence of the requisite sectional area to accommodate the increased volume of air. Forty miners are engaged.

MINGLEWOOD NO. 2.

A shaft mine sunk into the No. 1 seam. It is filled with water, awaiting the acceleration of the coal trade.

ANDERSON.

Situated on the Wheeling & Lake Erie Ry., near the village of East Greenville. The Howells Mining Co. are owners and managers. John Howells is superintendent and Chas. Graybill, the mine boss. This is a shaft mine into the No. 1 seam, with steam exhaust ventilation and is worked on the double entry system. Thirty-five miners and nine day men are engaged robbing pillars. Four visits were made during the year.

MILLER HILL.

Located in the city of Massillon, on a branch of the C., L. & W. Ry., it is a shaft mine, 120 feet deep. The No. 1, or Massillon seam is worked. The Howells Mining Co. own and Mathew English manages it. The wide entry system with a brattice in the centre is practiced, thus giving a current of air at the face of the entries.

PIGEON RUN.

Located in the village of Pigeon Run. The product is shipped on the Cleveland Lorain & Wheeling Ry. This is a shaft mine, 150 feet deep, owned by the Howells Mining Co., with Wm. James as superintendent and Edward English, mine boss. Forty miners and ten day men are employed removing pillars. Four visits were made during the year.

ROSE HILL NO. 1

Is a drift opening near Justus on the Cleveland, Canton & Southern Ry. The No. 3 seam of coal is mined, ranging from two and one-half to three feet in thickness. Eyan J. Evans is superintendent and Thos. Edwards is mine boss. It is owned by the Howells Mining Co.

ROSE HILL NO. 2.

Located near No. 1. It is the same kind of an opening and is owned and managed by the same company.

MASSILLON CITY

Is a shaft mine 175 feet deep, located near East Greenville on the Wheeling & Lake Erie Ry. No. 1 seam five and one-half feet in thickness is worked, usually by single entries. Steam exhaust was the mode of ventilation before the flood of water compelled the company to abandon it permanently. Sixty-five miners and fifteen day men were engaged. The Massillon City Co. owned it. James Wilson was superintendent and Edward Penman, mine boss.

ELM RUN

Is a shaft mine situated near the village of Elton, on the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry. It is 150 feet deep and penetrates the Massillon seam, that measures five feet at this point. Steam exhaust is used for ventilation. James Wilson is superintendent and Wm. Penman, mine boss. This property is owned by the Elm Run Coal Co. Some of the entries are single with all the attending hardships to the miner in reference to the ventilation. Two visits were made. Sixty-four miners and twenty-five day men are employed.

NUTWOOD.

Located near Elton on the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry. This is the property of the Nutwood Coal Co. Wm. Penman is superintendent and Edward Penman, mine boss. The method of ventilation is steam exhaust. The entries are driven double. The seam is No. 1. The shaft is 150 feet deep. A new air-shaft for air and an escapement way were made.

CAMP CREEK.

Situated near Justus on the line of the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry. It is owned by the O. Young Coal Co. Joseph Collier has entire supervision. This is a shaft opening made into the Massillon seam that presents the peculiar characteristic of being interstratified by Cannel and Bituminous coal. It is 150 feet deep, with steam exhaust for ventilation. I was obliged to order the disuse of the oil here owing to the filthy smell and clouds of smoke given off.

WOODLAND

Is a shaft mine 250 feet deep, located in East Greenville. This mine is the property of R. H. Wainwright. Joseph Collier is superintendent and Ebenezer Lewis, mine boss. The products from here are shipped over the C., L. & W. R. R. Eighty miners are engaged with pick and machines removing the No. 1 seam that is five and one-half feet in thickness at this point. Steam exhaust and fan are the impelling forces in the airing of the mine. The use of machines introduced to mine this coal are exciting the mining fraternity, as it is granted should they prove successful, that sooner or later all mines in the district will be equipped with them. It is also understood that the trials made have not all been entirely satisfactory to the managements. New entries are being driven, the top is getting better and the mine is assuming a more satisfactory aspect. A new fan, air shaft and escapement way resulted from the thirteen visits made.

WEST MASSILLON NO. 2.

Located near West Brookfield on the W. & L. E. R. R. This is a shaft mine 150 feet deep. The No. 1 seam has been worked four and one-half feet in thickness, however they have had some coal eight feet thick. Fan and steam are used to ventilate. G. W. Guider is superintendent and C. R. Kline, the mine boss. Seventy miners and forty day men are engaged robbing pillars. The West Massillon Coal Co. are owners and managers.

WEST MASSILLON NO. 3.

Situated in North Lawrence on the Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne & Chicago R. R. It is the No. 1 seam worked from a shaft forty feet deep and is five feet in thickness. They have fan ventilation. They have not yet reached the coal in the rock entry. Forty miners and ten day men are employed. The West Massillon Coal Co. own and manage this property.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

WILLOW SPRING.

Situated in the village of North Industry on the Valley Ry. John Looby is superintendent and Alex Lindsay the mine boss. This is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal which is here four feet in thickness. Ridgeway, Burton & Co. are owners. The double entry system and furnace are the methods by which a fair current of air is supplied to the fifty miners and nineteen day men carried on the pay rolls. I was obliged to command that firing at noon be discontinued.

NORTH MASSILLON

Is a shaft opening near the village of Millport, made into the Massillon seam, which is here four and one-half feet thick. This mine has fan ventilation. Entries are driven double and are 150 feet in depth. The Ridgeway, Burton & Co. are owners. David Johns is superintendent and John Hodgson is mine boss. A new air-shaft, fan and escapement way were provided during the year.

HERN BROOK

Is a shaft mine 150 feet deep penetrating the No. 1 or Massillon seam. They drive double entries, have fan ventilation and are working for a pocket of coal situated at same distance, and separated by a strata of rock. The force here has been greatly reduced. Ridgeway, Burton & Co. are the owners and managers. David Johns is superintendent and Wm. Crookston the mine boss.

BLOCK VEIN

Is a drift opening made into the No. 4 or limestone vein. It is owned by the Block Vein Coal Co. D. L. St. Johns is superintendent and Wm. Meyers is mine boss. Twenty-five miners and five day men are employed. Furnace power is used for ventilation. The double entry system is practiced. This coal seam is five and one-half feet in thickness including a stone band in the center.

WESTERN OHIO NO. 1

Is a shaft ninety feet deep penetrating the No. 1 seam. It is situated on the W. & L. E. R. R. and is owned and operated by the Western Ohio Coal Co. J. L. Green is outside, and M. Davis inside foreman. Exhaust steam and fan are the methods of supplying air for the seventy miners and twelve day men. A fan, airshaft and escapement way are the improvements made for the year. Five visits were made.

CLOVER HILL

Is a shaft mine 170 feet deep. The Fox Lake Coal Co. own it, with John Featherstone as superintendent and mine boss. This is the No. 1 seam. Steam exhaust and fan are the means of ventilation. Forty miners and fifteen day men are engaged. The entries driven through the sand bar have not been the success anticipated by the company. The double entry system is adhered to.

DAVIS NO. 1.

Situated in the city of Alliance. This is a shaft mine opened into an unclassified seam of coal, two feet ten inches in thickness. Single entries are driven. Furnace power is used to ventilate this mine. It is sixty feet to the coal that is consumed in the neighborhood for domestic use.

CARR.

Also located in Alliance. This, too, is a shaft mine sixty feet deep. They have natural ventilation and employ ten miners and two day men. A. M. Carr owns and manages the property.

ROBINSONS.

Situated near Carrs, being in the same seam and worked on the same principle. These mines are difficult to keep in compliance with the mining laws, owing to the thinness of the coal, the great quantities of water in the bottom causing the same to heave up cutting off completely at times the air current.

WARWICK.

Located near East Greenville and West Brookfield. This mine is 200 feet deep. The Warwick Coal Co. are owners. E. E. Fox is superintendent and George Swiers the mine boss. One hundred and seventy miners and thirty day hands are employed. This is in the No. 1 seam, worked on the double entry system and the ventilation is caused by steam and fan. Five visits were made during the year.

UPPER PIGEON RUN

Is located near West Brookfield. It is a shaft 250 feet deep. They have steam exhaust and fan ventilation. The Upper Pigeon Run Coal Co. are owners. E. E. Fox is superintendent and Fred Kellar the mine boss. Sixty-five miners and twenty-one day men are employed. The recent developments of this property give no flattering encouragement for the future. The products of this mine are shipped over the C., C. & S. R. R.

SUMMIT HILL.

Situated in the village of Greentown. It is a drift opening, from which is taken the No. 4 or limestone coal. It is six feet in thickness including the strata of stone in the center. Lew Smith is owner and outside foreman. Peter Dearhoof is mine boss. Forty-five miners and four day men are employed. The air current is impelled by furnace power along double entries.

MASSILLON STANDARD.

Located in the village of Navarre, shipping its products on the Ohio Canal. It is a shaft opening thirty feet deep. The No. 1 seam, three feet in thickness, is mined. Thirty miners and five day men are employed. They use steam exhaust and have double entries. Fred Hess is superintendent and Thos. Kennedy is mine boss. Three visits were made. The opening is made adjacent to the old Beaver Run mine that has been abandoned and filled with water. I have ordered all work suspended on that side near to the old mine until some definite information in reference to the old workings can be obtained.

PARIS MINE.

Drift opening, made into the No. 6 seam. W. A. Taylor is owner and Wm. Johnson outside and inside foreman. They have furnace ventilation and double entries. Twenty-five miners and three day men find employment. The old workings have been giving off considerable Carbonic acid or Black Damp. This caused considerable inconvenience to the miners. We have succeeded in removing it by an increased current of air and by bratticing it back.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.**PLEASANT VALLEY.**

Situated near the town of Paris and is a slope opening made into the No. 5 seam. It is owned by the Pleasant Valley Coal Co. They have fan ventilation for the thirty miners and five day men employed. Wm. Frey has entire supervision. A new air shaft opened at the interior of the workings gives a pure atmosphere for the men. Two visits were made.

CRYSTAL SPRINGS.

Situated near the village of Millport. The North Lawrence Coal Co. are owners. John Jordan is superintendent and mine boss. This is a shaft opening seventy feet deep. The No. 1 seam, four feet in thickness is mined. This has proven to be a splendid coal for domestic use, notwithstanding that there was presumed to be but a small pocket of coal here. It now gives promise of being extensive beyond the hope of its owners. Twenty miners and four day men are supplied air by double entries and steam exhaust.

RICE & BOLLINGER.

Situated in the village of Osnaburgh and is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam, which is three feet in thickness. Rice and Bollinger are the owners and jointly manage the same. They contemplate working it by double entry system and will have furnace power for ventilation.

LOUISVILLE BRICK AND TILE CO. (CLAY AND COAL.)

Is situated near the village of Louisville. It is a drift opening made into the No. 5 seam of clay and coal. The Louisville Brick & Tile Co. own it. David Weirich has entire supervision. The general condition of the mine was more satisfactory than when last visited. Twelve miners and four day men are employed.

MINES, CLAY AND COAL, EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Operator.	Location.
Keeble & Mathias .....	.....	Louisville
E. Rice .....	.....	Osnaburgh
Bollinger	Franklin Bollinger	"
Canton & Osnaburgh Brick & Tile Co. No. 6, clay .....	.....	"
Canton & Osnaburgh Brick & Tile Co. No. 5, clay .....	.....	"
Canton & Osnaburgh Brick & Tile Co. No. 5, coal .....	.....	"
Bowens	Franklin Bollinger	"
Sausser	John Sausser	"
Brown	Grant Brown	"
Slusser	D. L. Slusser	"
Harter No. 1.....	Chas Harter.....	"
Harter No. 2.....	"	"
Yohe No. 1.....	Thouvenin Bros	Waco
Yohe No. 2.....	James English.....	"
Kramer	Anthony Kramer	"
Lehmiller & Kitzmiller.....	"	"
Hines	Frank Hines	"
Sponseller No. 5, new	L. Choffin	"
Slimmer	J. Slimmer	"
Thouvenin	H. Thouvenin	"
Reibenstine	Wm. Reibenstine	Osnaburgh
Marks	John Marks	"
Albers	Wm. Albers	"
Simmons	Harry Simmons	Canal Fulton
Brookfield No. 4.....	Brookfield Coal Co.....	West Brookfield
Massillon Fire Brick Co	Massillon F. B. Co.	Massillon
Sippo (clay mine)	Sippo Clay Co	"
Pefferby & McFadden	Pefferby & McFadden	Canal Fulton
Henry	Chas. Elseser	North Industry
Eberhard No. 1.....	Wm. Gonors	"
Eberhard No. 2.....	Daniel Ritchards	"
Block Vein (clay)	Block Vein Coal Co.....	Canton
Monongahela & L. Erie (clay)	W. & L. E. Coal Co.....	Cleveland
Smiths	Albert Smith	Osnaburgh
Starr	J. S. Davis.....	Canton
Zion Hill	August Smith	New Berlin
Gem	Louis Garranx	"
Eureka	David Warburton.....	"
Canton Stoneware Co.....	Canton Stoneware Co.....	Canton

MINES IN TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.

MASSILLON PEACOCK

Located in Mineral Point on the Valley Ry. E. Van Kirk is owner and John Puncheon is inside and outside foreman. Thirty-five miners and fifteen day men are employed in this drift opening made into the No. 5 seam of coal. This coal is very irregular and uneven, making it difficult to manage and hard to ventilate with the furnace in use.

GOLD DUST

Was also a drift opening located on the Valley R. R. It was owned and managed as is the above place. It has been worked out and abandoned.

ROCK CUT

Is situated in Mineral Point on the Valley R. R. It is the property of G. J. Markley and is a slope mine penetrating the No. 6 seam of coal, which is here four feet in thickness. Twenty-five miners are employed. They have furnace ventilation and work the mine on the double entry system.

MINERAL RIDGE

Was owned as is Rock Cut. It is worked out and abandoned.

GOSHEN NO. 1

Situated in the village of Beidler, on the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling R. R. This is a drift mine made into the Middle Kittanning or No. 6 seam of coal. They have furnace ventilation. They have also double entries. Seventy-five miners and thirteen day men are employed. Joseph Brokenshire is superintendent and John Dougal the mine boss. The workings here are fast approaching their limits. This renders it difficult to ventilate properly. Such improvements as were requisite being made, placed the mine in fairly good condition.

GOSHEN NO. 2

Is located, owned and managed as is No. 1. Seventy-five miners and twenty-three day men find employment. This is a slope mine penetrating the Middle Kittanning seam. The air current is impelled by means of a furnace and double entries. Check doors are used to conduct the air current to the faces. Three visits were made during the year.

ACME NO. 6

Located in Mineral Point on a branch of the Valley R. R. Thos. Smith is lessee and also superintendent and mine boss. Thirty miners and eight day men find employment. It is a drift mine into the No. 6 seam, having furnace ventilation and double entries.

HUFF'S RUN

Situated in the village of Mineral Point on the Valley R. R. Ridgeway, Burton & Co. are the owners. J. J. Klein is superintendent and Louis Klein the mine boss. Seventy-five miners and thirty-four day men are employed. The mine is a drift opening made into the Lower Kittanning or No. 5 seam of coal, which is from three to four feet in thickness. Furnace power is the means of ventilation. The entries are driven on the double entry system. The undesirable condition that existed here has been greatly improved. The sinking of an air shaft and the erection of a furnace have enabled the company to split or devide the air current. The mine was visited six times during the year.

AMERICAN FIRE BRICK CO. (CLAY AND COAL.)

Situated near Mineral Point on the Valley R. R. It is a drift opening made into the No. 5 seam of clay and coal. The American Fire Brick Co. are owners. J. J. Rankins is superintendent and George Schadicker the mine boss. Ten miners and two day men are supplied air by a furnace.

SOUTH SIDE. (COAL.)

Located in Mineral Point on the Valley R. R. C. E. Holden is owner and Thos. Osborne has entire supervision of the plant. Twenty-eight miners and eight day

men are employed. They have furnace ventilation and sometimes drive single entries. The department has had considerable trouble here owing to the persistent disposition of the company to disregard the law.

TUNNEL MINE NO. 5

Is located near Mineral Point on the Tuscarawas branch of the Cleveland & Pittsburgh R. R. It is the property of the Tunnel Mining Co. John Brick has entire supervision. This No. 5 seam, four feet in thickness, is penetrated by a slope. The conditions here are not entirely satisfactory. The entries are driven singly, hence the difficulty in keeping the mine properly ventilated. Twenty-five miners and five day men are engaged. They have furnace ventilation.

HOUKS.

Situated in the village of Stillwater on the C., L. & W. R. R. The Dover Coal Co. are owners. Wm. Houk is superintendent and Daniel O'Connor the mine boss. This is a drift mine made into the Upper Freeport or No. 7 seam, which is five feet in thickness. They have furnace ventilation and work the mine on the double entry system. Fifty-five miners and fifteen day men are employed.

MAPLE GROVE.

Located in the city of Uhrichsville. It is in the No. 6 seam. Schindler Bros. are the owners and managers. They have furnace ventilation and are driving double entries. Nine miners and two day men are employed, supplying coal for the domestic trade of the neighborhood.

MIDVALE GOSHEN NO. 1

Is situated in the village of Barnhill on the C., L. & W. R. R. This mine is the property of the Midvale Goshen Coal Co. Frank McIntosh is superintendent and John Stephenson the mine boss. This place has furnace ventilation and double entries. Work was suspended during a great part of the year. This mine is opened into the No. 6 seam.

MIDVALE GOSHEN NO. 2,

Located in the village of Barnhill on the C. L. & W. R. R. This, too, is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. It has furnace ventilation and is worked on the double entry plan. One-hundred and eighteen miners and twenty-two day men are employed. The Midvale Goshen Coal Co. are the owners. Frank McIntosh is superintendent and Samuel Miles the mine boss. A new airway enables the miners to have a better and purer current of air.

MIDVALE GOSHEN NO. 3,

Situated near the village of Barnhill. It is also the property of the Midvale Goshen Coal Co. Frank McIntosh is superintendent and Wm. L. Davis the mine boss. This is a drift opening penetrating the No. 6 seam of coal. They have been suspended here for some time owing to a scarcity of trade.

MIDVALE GOSHEN NO. 4,

Is situated in the town of Wainwright on the C., L. & W. R. R. This is the property of the Midvale Goshen Coal Co. Frank McIntosh is superintendent and W. A.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

Davis the mine boss. This is a slope mine equipped with a fine system of rope haulage transferring the coal from the mines to the tippie. They have furnace power for airing. Double entries are the mode of working. One-hundred and sixty miners and twenty-eight day men are employed. This is the No. 6 seam which is four feet and eight inches in thickness. Six visits were made.

MIDVALE GOSHEN NO. 5,

Located near No. 4. It is under the same management. It is also a slope mine made into the No. 6 seam, which is here four feet and eight inches in thickness. This mine has been suspended for some time.

BROCK HILL.

Located near No. 3. It was the property of the Midvale Goshen Coal Co. and was under the same management as the other mines. It was worked out and abandoned during 1896.

BRIAR HILL

Located near Canal Dover on the Ohio Canal. It is a drift opening made into the No. 5, seam, which is here three feet in thickness. This mine is the property of Werner & Stine. Eleven miners and two day men find employment here. Two visits were made.

CLOVER HILL

Is located on the Ohio Canal near Canal Dover. It is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam, double entries and a furnace supplies air for twenty miners and three day men. Hardwright Bros. are owners and managers. A new airway has removed the cause for complaint in the ventilation.

SHILLINGS

Is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam, which is four feet in thickness here. The products of this mine are utilized in the domestic trade along the Ohio canal, on the margin of which it is situated. Eight miners and three day men are employed. They have natural ventilation with double entries.

EAGLE HILL

Is situated near Zoar Station on the Tuscarawas branch of the Cleveland & Pittsburgh R. R. Wm. R. Jones is owner and superintendent, and Ebenezer Jones the mine boss. This is a drift mine made into the No. 6 seam four feet in thickness. They have single entries and a furnace. Twenty miners and seven day men are employed.

TWIN CITY,

Situated in the city of Dennison on the P., C., C. & St. L. R. R. They have a drift opening into the No. 6 seam which is 4 feet 2 inches in thickness. This company has made an assignment but are in a fair way to re-establish themselves. They have furnace ventilation and double entries. Henry Tomlinson has complete management. Thirty-five miners and ten day men are employed. There has been some difficulty in properly airing this mine owing to derangement of the bottom, brought on by leaving the pillars too delicate to support the roof. They have erected check doors to divert the air current from the entries.

PAULS,

Situated in the village of Newport on the C., L. & W. R. R. This property is owned by the Erchard Coal Co. John Fisher has entire supervision of the fifteen miners

and two day men employed in the drift opening. It is made into the No. 6 seam that is 4 feet in thickness at this point. The mine is opened on the double entry system and has furnace ventilation.

MONARCH MINE.

This is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam, which is 4 feet in thickness. They are cleaning up this old mine with a view to re-opening and shipping coal. It has fan ventilation and was worked on the double entry plan. W. A. Davis is outside and Wm. Tanzie is inside foreman. Twelve miners are employed.

ODBERTS NO. 1 AND 2,

Situated on the C. & M. R. R. at Stone Creek. They remain suspended.

SOMERDALE NOS. 1, 2 and 3,

Located at Somerdale on the Wheeling and L. E. R. R., and they have as yet not resumed operations.

CROWN FIRE BRICK CO.

Situated in the village of Strawsburg on the Cleveland, Lorain and Wheeling R. R. This is the drift opening into the No. 5 seam. Ten miners are engaged in mining clay and coal consumed at the large sewer pipe works.

TRENTON,

Situated in the village of Trenton on the Ohio Canal. It is owned and operated by Henry Minich. This is a drift opening made into the No. 6 seam of coal. They have furnace ventilation and double entries. Fifteen day men and miners are employed.

MOREY RIDGE,

Owned by C. P. Nungesser and is situated on the Ohio canal near the village of Beidler. Twenty miners and three day men are employed. They have double entries and furnace. G. Affolder, Sr., is mine boss.

TUNNEL MINE NO. 6

Is a drift at Mineral Point situated near No 5, and is under the same management. It is a new mine into the No. 6 seam.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

	Operator.	Location.
South Side.....	C. E. Holden.....	Mineral Point
American Fire Brick Co.....	American Fire Brick Co.....	"
Hinely.....	J. A. Horn.....	Canal Dover
Horn.....	J. A. Horn.....	"
Newmans.....	Edward Minnie.....	"
Knisly.....	Mason Bros.....	"
Beans.....	Benj. Beans.....	Barnhill
Hawkins.....	Benj. Hawkins.....	"
Oliver.....	Oliver Bros.....	"
Mineral Ridge.....	Nicholas Hert.....	Trenton
Mazuire.....	J. Mazuire.....	Uhrichsville
Oliver.....	George Newton.....	Dennison
Keels & Roby.....	Keels & Roby.....	"
Morgan & Hines.....	Morgan & Hines.....	"
Smith.....	J. M. Smith.....	"
Scott.....	Carroll.....	Uhrichsville
Felters.....	J. W. Felters.....	"
Jessie.....	David Jesse.....	"
O'Donnell No. 1.....	Crooker & Todd.....	"
" 2.....	Suspended.....	"
Arnold.....	John Arnold.....	"
Wand.....	Cyrus Killpatrick.....	Tracy
Pauls (clay).....	John Paul.....	Massillon
Dawson.....	M. Godward.....	Uhrichsville
Wilcozen.....	J. Wilcozen.....	"
Shipton.....	W. A. Shipton.....	"
Syndicate.....	.....	Mineral Point
Edna.....	O. Clay.....	"
Royal Clay Mfg. Co. (clay).....	Royal Clay Mfg. Co.....	Uhrichsville
" (clay & coal).....	".....	"
" (coal No. 6).....	".....	"
" (coal No. 6).....	".....	"
Advance Fire Brick Co. (clay).....	Advance Fire Brick Co.....	"
" (coal).....	".....	"
Diamond Fire Brick Co. (clay).....	Diamond Fire Clay Co.....	"
" (coal).....	".....	"
Uhrichsville Fire Clay Co. (clay).....	Uhrichsville Fire Clay Co.....	"
" (coal).....	".....	"
Buckeye Fire Brick Co., (clay).....	Buckeye Fire Brick Co.....	"
" (coal).....	".....	"
Dunlavey's.....	David Dunlavey.....	"

WAYNE COUNTY.

DALTON

Is situated in the village of Dalton on the W. & L. E. R. R. The Howells Mining Co. are the owners. Anthony Owens is the superintendent and Richard Evans the mine boss. This is a shaft mine 150 feet deep, penetrating the Massillon seam of coal which is 4 feet and 4 inches in thickness. They have a divided current of air impelled along double entries by steam exhaust. Eighty miners and twenty-two day men are employed. Five visits were made during the year.

MESSENGER

Located near the village of Clinton on the Cleveland, Akron & Columbus R. R. This is also a shaft mine 150 feet deep, made into the No. 1 seam of coal, which is

here four and one-half feet in thickness. The Fox Lake Coal Co. are the owners. G. J. Huber has entire supervision. They work this plant on the double entry system and have fan ventilation. One hundred and twenty miners and thirty day hands are employed.

NEW CHIPPEWA

Was a drift mine opened in the No. 3 seam. It had furnace ventilation. It has been worked out and abandoned.

MOBILE

Is also a drift opening made into the No. 1 seam. It has furnace ventilation and double entries. John Santrock is owner and manager.

REPORT OF REES T. DAVIS,

INSPECTOR OF THE SEVENTH DISTRICT, FROM NOVEMBER 15, 1895, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

HON. R. M. HASELTINE, Chief Inspector of Mines;

DEAR SIR: I herewith submit my annual report as Inspector of the Seventh Mining District of Ohio.

Owing to the dullness in the coal trade the mines in this district have run less than heretofore. The idleness of the miners has also been added to by the numerous strikes which have occurred during the year. The most serious of these was that inaugurated by the Cherry Valley No. 3 mine, which arose from the refusal of the operators to accede to the demand of the miners that the coal be weighed before it is screened. After remaining out for seventeen months the miners returned to work, having gained nothing by the struggle. Another serious strike was that which occurred at the Palmyra mine, the grievance in this case being a reduction in the scale and also a controversy in regard to the screens. After a seven months suspension the operators acceding to the miners demands, work was resumed. The miners of East Palestine also came out, the trouble being a reduction in the scale of sixteen cents per ton. Work was resumed after one month of idleness. Besides these there have been many other strikes of less importance.

Three fatal accidents have occurred during the year in this district. On January 15, 1896, Timothy Duke, who was employed at the Fairfield mine in Columbiana county, was caught between the rib and a loaded mine car, injuring him so severely that he died three days later. At the Lake View mine in Summit county, on September 15, Wm. Hall, a driver, was instantly killed by being caught between the roof and a loaded car. The third accident occurred at Cherry Valley No. 3 mine, in Columbiana county, on October 15, 1896, whereby Thomas Holland was instantly killed by a fall of slate while loading his car at the face of his room.

My relationship with both miners and operators has been pleasant throughout and with gratitude to them for their courteous treatment, and to you for valuable counsel given me from time to time, I remain,

Very truly yours,

REES T. DAVIS,

Inspector of the Seventh District.

EAST PALESTINE, OHIO, November 15, 1896.

COLUMBIANA COUNTY

PLEASANT VALLEY NO. 1

Is a drift mine located near Holly Station on the Pittsburgh, Lisbon & Western R. R. It is owned by the Holly Coal Co. This mine was idle for eighteen months but

has resumed operations, with W. S. Lewis as superintendent and Patrick Murphy mine boss. On my first visit the mine was not working, hence no inspection was made. On my other visits I found it in good condition. Thirty miners and six day men are employed. This mine is worked on the single entry system, with fan ventilation.

CAMPBELL

Is a new drift mine opened into vein No. 6. It is located in Middleton township on the Pittsburg, Lisbon & Western R. R. It is owned by the East Palestine Coal Co. A new air shaft has been sunk. At present only entries and airways have been driven. The railroad siding has been laid and as soon as the tippie is built they will put on a large force of miners. Six miners and one day hand are employed. W. S. Lewis has entire supervision.

QUAKER VALLEY

Is a drift located at Rogers on the Pittsburg, Lisbon & Western R. R. It is owned by the Quaker Valley Mining Co. J. H. Streater is superintendent and Wm. Weikert the mine boss. This mine is worked on the single entry system and has fan ventilation. This mine is kept in excellent condition. Sixty-four miners and eight day hands find employment.

SARATOGO NO. 2

Is a slope located two miles east of Lisbon and is owned by Card & Prosser. Thos. Prosser is superintendent and Richard Prosser was the mine boss, until succeeded by John Prosser, who now has charge of the inside workings. I visited the mines six times during the year. The first visit was on November 30th, to ascertain the cause of the burning of fire damp by R. Lewis and Alex Easton, two entry-men. It appears that these men were apparently anxious to make some extra money for Christmas, and to succeed, violated the law which is intended for their benefit. This they did by entering the mine in the morning before the fire boss had made his examination and had reported. By so doing they ignited some gas which had collected at the face of the entry, which burned them slightly. I ordered the gate on the slope hereafter locked when the mine was not actually working and no person to enter the mine until after it had been examined. I also ordered the doors in the dip entry repaired at once. My next visit was on December 6th, when I ordered the air checked up to working faces and the timber sent into the men. On my next visit I found the ventilation greatly improved. On my next visit I found John Prosser had succeeded Richard Prosser as mine boss and during the remainder of the year the mine was in a fair condition. This mine is worked on the single entry system and is provided with fan ventilation. Forty miners and eight day men are employed.

CENTRAL SLOPE

Is located at Lisbon and is owned by Card and Prosser. Thos. Prosser is superintendent and David Lewis is mine boss. I visited the mine ten times during the year. During my visit of November 20th I tested the scales and found them to be in bad condition and discriminating against the miners forty pounds on the ton. I ordered them repaired which was begun at once and continued until they were made to weigh correctly. On my visit of April 10th I had work on the north side of the mine stopped as it was approaching the old Booth mine which was filled with water. During the greater part of the year the ventilation has been satisfactory. My last visit on November 14th was to inquire into the burning of David Lewis, fire boss, and George Taylor, miner. It appears that ten or twelve miners were

mining coal for the retail trade while the rest of the miners were out on a strike against a reduction of sixteen cents. To expedite matters the fire boss had allowed the miners to enter the mine with him to a certain point where he proceeded to place the men after examining their places. All were placed except Mr. Taylor. Then the fire boss went into Mr. Taylor's room, which is the last room turned in No. 15 entry, and finding some gas extending from the face of the entry to the mouth of Taylor's room, he told Taylor to stay back until he could remove the gas. While the fire boss was in the act of placing some canvas to carry the air current to the working face of the entry, Mr. Taylor came forward with his naked light and fired the gas burning his face and hands and Mr. Lewis arm. This basin of coal is very narrow which causes them to drive a large main entry. Single entry system and fan ventilation is the mode of working. Sixty-five miners and eleven day hands find employment.

STANDARD SHAFT

Is located in Lisbon and is owned by R. Arter. The lease of George Hirst expired during the year and now Mr. Arter has full control, with Ed Hardy as superintendent and mine boss. On each visit I found the mine in good condition. Twenty miners and four day hands are employed.

FOLTS SHAFT

Is located near Teegarden and is owned by Folts Bros. H. V. Folts is superintendent and M. P. Brady the mine boss. It was visited November 27th and January 31st and on each visit I found the mine in good condition. On my last visit I tested the scales and found them ten lbs. to the ton in favor of the miners. The mine has suspended operations owing to the dullness of the coal trade. Twenty-five miners and nine day hands were employed.

FREEPORT SLOPE

Is located at Long's Crossing and is owned by the Freeport Coal Co. T. R. Lewis is superintendent and mine boss. The mine has remained idle the greater part of the year. The roof is tender and the coal is very soft and does not present a very encouraging appearance for the future. Twenty-eight miners and three day hands were employed.

CHERRY VALLEY NO. 3

Is a slope located at Washingtonville and is owned by the Cherry Valley Iron Works. T. R. Lewis is superintendent and Daniel McGrath the mine boss. I visited the mine five times during the year and it was always found in a fair condition. My last visit was to investigate the cause of the death of Thos. A. Holland. The deceased came to his death by a fall of slate at the face of his room while loading his car. One hundred and fifty-five miners and seventeen day hands find employment.

SALEM,

Located near Washingtonville on the Salem R. R. It is a drift opening owned by the Salem Coal Co. Wm. Dunn is superintendent and mine boss. The mine is worked on the single entry system and is provided with fan ventilation. Ninety miners and twelve day hands are employed here. On my first visit I ordered the air checked up to the working faces, also the timber sent into the men. On my next visits I found the air checked up to the working faces and the timber being sent into the mine as I requested. The mine has been kept in a fair condition throughout the year.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

FAIRFIELD NO. 1

Is a drift located at New Waterford and is owned by the Fairfield Coal Co. Col. Hugh Laughlin is superintendent and Thos. Sutherin is mine boss. I visited the mine seven times during the year. On my visit of December 12th I found that the third left entry was eighty feet ahead of the air, also the third right entry ninety feet and the second right 100 feet ahead of the air. I stopped all of the entries until the air was brought up. I called their attention to this violation of the law and requested them not to do so again, to which they have complied. My next visit was for the purpose of investigating the cause of the death of Timothy Duke. The deceased was caught between the rib and a loaded car. Mr. Duke got in between the loaded cars to ride out. The driver put him off once but he got on again and rode out to the mouth of the entry where he stepped out between the cars and was caught with the last car on the trip against the rib, injuring him so that he died in a few days. The last visits I found them all drawing pillars. At the beginning of the year there were 120 miners employed but on my last visit I found only twenty miners. They were being transferred over the No. 2 mine as soon as their places could be gotten ready.

FAIRFIELD NO. 2

Is a drift opened into the No. 6 seam of coal and is owned and managed by the same parties as Fairfield No. 1. It is worked on the single entry system and is provided with furnace ventilation. They have experienced some trouble in the mine by reason of encountering a sand rock fault, which cut out the coal and causes it to run very irregularly. A new air shaft has been sunk and a new furnace has been built. The ventilation has been very good since the opening of the mine. On my last visit they had got quite a field of coal and ninety miners and eighteen day men found employment.

CARBON HILL NO. 1

Is a drift located near East Palestine and is owned by the East Palestine Coal Co. W.S. Lewis is superintendent and Wm. Morris is mine boss. This mine is used only for the rope haulage which extends back to the No. 2 and No. 3 mines. This road was kept in a fair condition throughout the year.

CARBON HILL NO. 2

Is a drift, and is owned and managed by the same parties as No. 1. This mine is worked on the single entry system and has furnace ventilation. It was visited six times during the year. On my visit of December 18th, I found the mine in fair condition, except the third right which was deficient in ventilation, also the door on the mouth of the second left was in bad repair. I ordered the improvements made at once. On my next visit of February 21st, I found the mine troubled with surface water from the recent rains. On other visits I found the fifth left and sixth right entries ahead of the air and the haulage roads in a bad condition. To this violation of the law I called their attention, and requested the management to put the mine in a lawful condition. I found the mine in a fair condition on my last visit and the haulage roads were improved. Thirty miners and thirteen men are employed.

CARBON HILL NO. 3

Is a new drift opening into vein No. 6 and is owned and managed by the same parties as is No. 2. The coal is hauled over the same road as that of the No. 2 mine to the tippie. The mine was driven through into Howell's Retail mine which serves as a second opening, and for drainage also for ventilation. A new air shaft has been

sunk down in advance of the workings. On my last visit of October 12th, the entry was within a few cuts of holeing into the shaft. Thirty miners and three day men are employed.

PROSPECT HILL

Is a slope located at East Palestine and is owned by the Prospect Hill Coal Co. W. S. Lewis is superintendent and W. B. Lewis is mine boss. The mine is worked on the single entry system with fan ventilation. I visited the mine seven times during the year. On my visit of December 24th the ventilation was fair but the haulage roads were in a bad condition, owing to water and mud being on them. I ordered them put in a better condition. My next visit February 17th, found the mine troubled with a great deal of water coming from the surface owing to the recent rains. On April 20th the ventilation was deficient. I ordered improvements that would bring the mine up to the standard required by law. On my last visit I found the mine in fair condition. Seventy miners and eighteen day hands find employment here.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Owner or operator.	Number of miners.	Postoffice address.
State Line Slope.....	Slope	State Line Coal Co.	8	East Palestine
Wheat Hill.....	Drift	Wheat Hill Coal Co	6	"
Chamberlain	"	John Jones	2	"
Carbon Clay.....	"	Wm. Ward.....	2	"
Ranch.....	"	F. F. Felger.....	3	Unity
Mellonkoph	"	J. Mellonkoph.....	2	"
Eureka.....	"	Joe Hisey.....	4	New Waterford
Hall Ridge	"	Ludwig Fringer...	5	"
Moore.....	Shaft.....	Michael Daley....	6	Moak
Bucks	"	Nevin Buck.....	4	East Fairfield
Walnut Hill.	Drift	Frank Lewis.....	3	Washingtonville
Briar Hill.....	"	Frank Saffer.....	8	"
Heppner.....	"	Heppner Bros.....	4	Leetonia
Longanecker.....	Shaft.....	Chas. Zimmerman.	5	"
Sheen Shaft.....	"	Wm. Sheen.....	.....	Salem

MAHONING COUNTY.

BELOIT SHAFT

Is located at Beloit and is owned by the Youngstown Paving Brick Co. J. K. Englefritz is superintendent and Leo Gedanetz, the mine boss. This mine is worked on the double entry system with fan ventilation. The mine has been kept in fair condition throughout the year. Ten miners and three day hands are employed.

MCKINLEY SHAFT

Is located one mile east of Beloit and is owned by the Mahoning Coal Co. E. G. Marshall is superintendent and J. C. Evans, the mine boss. This mine is opened into vein No. 3, which is of a good quality here and has the appearance of being of uniform thickness. It is thought that the seam covers a large territory. On

my last visit of October 26th, the entries had just got fairly started off the bottom from the shaft and several rooms were being turned. Twenty miners and nine day men were employed.

STOFFER SHAFT

Is located at Washingtonville and is owned by the Washingtonville Mining Co. Frank Stoffer is superintendent and David Stoffer, is mine boss. This shaft was sunk some fifteen years ago by J. M. Walters and was abandoned and allowed to fill up with water shortly after being put in good running order. The present company has pumped out the water and has put the mine in good condition. They are putting down an air shaft which serves as a second opening for the men to travel in and out. The ventilation is furnished by a new Brazil fan. Twenty-three miners and two day hands are employed.

FAIR VIEW

Is a drift located at Washingtonville and is owned by the Fair View Coal & Mining Co. J. C. Weikert is superintendent and mine boss. The mine has been kept in a fair condition throughout the year. Twenty-five miners and three day men are employed.

NEW WITCH HAZEL.

This mine was abandoned during the fore part of the year.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of miners.	Postoffice address.
Miller.....	Drift	Roose & Sons.....	9	Alliance
Bandy.....	"	Allen Miller	5	"
Urmson	"	Ralph Urmson.....	5	Beloit
Barbers	Shaft.....	Barber Bros.....	3	"
Sears.....	Drift	David Coy.....	8	Salem
Auld.....	"	Robert Auld.....	3	"
Powe	"	Godward & Sons..	7	"
Greenamyre	Shaft.....	John Howells.....	9	"
Zion Valley.....	Slope.....	A. W. Harrold	5	Columbiana
Holobaugh	Drift	Cal Holobaugh.....	4	North Lima
McGill.....	Slope	Jacob McGill.....	2	"
Mentzer.....	Shaft.....	Ferd Mentzer.....	5	"
Spait.....	"	Wilcox & Peacock.	7	"
S. Paulin	Drift	Solomon Paulin....	3	"
Buckeye No. 2.....	Shaft.....	Robert Hunter.....	2	Youngstown
Buckeye No. 1 .....	" .....	" .....	.....	"
Jones.....	"	Jones & Sons.....	7	Poland
Cyrus Paulin	"	Cyrus Paulin.....	8	"
Paulin	"	Josiah Paulin	5	Woodworth
Little.....	"	Daniel Little.....	6	"
Tyrell	"	Thos. Tyrell.....	6	Youngstown
Ruhlman .....	.....	E. H. Ruhlman.....	2	New Middleton

TRUMBULL COUNTY.

FORAKER NO. 2

Is a shaft located near Youngstown and is owned by Evan Morris, who is also superintendent, and Thos. E. Morris is the mine boss. On my first visit the mine was approaching the old Niles shaft. As they had secured the map of the old Niles mine, I requested them not to approach the old workings within one hundred feet as shown on the map. On my next visit the mine was abandoned and filled with water coming from the old works which they had tapped a few days before.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	Number of miners.	Postoffice address.
Keel Ridge.....	Drift.....	Keel Ridge Coal Co.....	9	Sharon, Pa.
Mazey.....	"	J. V. Rose.....	3	"
Applegate.....	Shaft	Applegate Coal Co	9	Youngstown.

PORTAGE COUNTY.

HUTSON NO. 1

Is a shaft located near Davis roads on the Alliance & Northern R. R. Thos. J. Williams is superintendent and Roger Lewis is mine boss. This mine was visited twice during the year and on each visit it was found in excellent condition. The mine has been idle for seven months by reason of a strike, the miners striking against a reduction of seven cents per ton and a grievance in regard to the screen. Seventy miners and twenty-seven day hands are employed.

HUTSON NO. 2

Is a shaft located near No. 1 and is owned and managed by the same parties. This mine has been kept in a fair condition throughout the year. It has been idle for the same period and from the same cause as the No. 1 mine. Seventy-five miners and eighteen day men are employed here.

HUTSON NO. 4

Is a shaft located near Deerfield. Captain H. D. Hutson is superintendent and Thos. J. Williams the mine boss. This mine was found in excellent condition. This company have put in electric mining machines, the General Electric Co. installing the plant and machines. A fan is used as a means of ventilating the mine. Twenty-two miners and eighteen day men are employed.

FILER NEW SHAFT

Is located at Keon's Crossing and is owned by the Filer Coal Co. John F. Filer is superintendent and John Sutcliffe is mine boss. On my first visit I found the mine

in a fair condition excepting the south dip entry, which was deficient in ventilation. On my last visit of September 30th, I found the south dip entry in a bad condition by reason of increased quantities of water being found by striking a crevice in the rock. The water being pumped up to the sump at or near the bottom of the shaft would reduce the size of airway and block the air. After looking over the situation I ordered them to change the airway by making a breakthrough near the pump and to open the mouth of an old room, thus making a more direct route and a larger airway. Quite a long strike prevailed at this mine during the year for the same causes as Hutson Nos. 1 and 2 mines. Sixty miners and eighteen day men are employed.

SCOTT.

This mine was abandoned during the fore part of the year.

LIST OF SMALL MINES.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	No. of miners.	Postoffice address.
Whip-poor-will.....	Shaft.....	Beely & Jenkins...	5	Palmyra
Muirhead.....	"	G. A. Wilson.....	5	Atwater Center.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

LAKE VIEW NO. 2

Is a shaft located eight miles south of Akron in Green township, and is owned by the Lake View Co. A. J. McCartney is superintendent and Wm. Phillips is mine boss. The ventilation has been fair during the year. Wm. A. Hall, a driver, was killed while driving out his loaded trip, being caught between the roof and the loaded car. Why, or how he got on top of the loaded car, knowing the entry was not high enough to permit him to ride out without being crushed, will remain a mystery. Sixty miners and eighteen day hands are employed.

WHITE SPAR.

Located on the Silver Creek branch of the Erie R. R., in Norton township, is a slope owned by Hall Bros. Ira Hall is superintendent and Thos. Williams the mine boss. This new opening is made into the Massillon vein. The mine was found in fair condition. A new air shaft has been sunk. I tested the scales and found them correct. Twenty-four miners and six day men are employed.

PLEASANT VIEW

Is a shaft located near Cuyahoga Falls. It is now owned by Robert Adams, who bought it from the Cuyahoga Falls Coal Co. Robert Adams is superintendent and Jacob Rees is mine boss. The ventilation was deficient on my last visit. I ordered it improved at once. Eleven miners and three day men are employed.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	No. of miners.	Postoffice address.
Hill Clay.....	Drift.....	Whitmore & Robinson.....	2	Akron
Akron Clay.....	"	Akron Stoneware Co.....	1	Akron
Webb.....	"	Wm. Johnson	5	Briton
Swinehart	"	J. B. Wood's heirs	2	Akron
Merrill.....	"	E. H. Merrill.....	6	Akron
South End.....	"	South End Coal Co.....	4	Tallmadge
Farmers' Slope.....	Slope.....	F. H. Renniger...	4	Krumroy
Wilson.....	Shaft.....	Wm. H. Wilson...	3	"
Hametown.....	Slope.....	Hametown Retail Coal Co.....	6	Hametown

MEDINA COUNTY.

EXCELSIOR NO. 2

Is a slope located near Silver Creek, and is owned by the Excelsior Coal Co. Wm. Ledyard has the entire charge. After working all the available coal out they started to drive an entry into the old abandoned Wadsworth mine, which was filled with water, and in which some valuable coal was left which would give the mine a new lease of life. On September 15th the old works were tapped with a drill hole eleven feet and six inches in advance of the solid. The drill hole was then plugged until the pumps and two new boilers were put up to take care of the water. On my visit of November 12th, they had twelve drill holes through into the old mine letting out the water, which was being pumped to the surface. It was expected to take two or three weeks before the water would be low enough to enter the old mine. Much credit is due to Mr. Ledyard for the carefulness and the good judgment he exercised in this dangerous task, for it was accomplished successfully and without accident. On my last visit there were thirty miners and eight day hands employed.

AKRON NO. 3

Is a slope located near Wadsworth, and is owned by the Akron Coal Co. V. Gers-tenschlagen is superintendent and James Gallagher the mine boss. This mine is worked on the double entry system. Exhaust steam is used for ventilating power. The air is split or divided at the bottom of the slope, giving both sides of the mine a better and purer ventilation. The mine has been kept in good condition throughout the year. Sixty miners and thirteen day hands are employed.

AKRON NO 2

Is a shaft located near Wadsworth, and is owned and managed by the same parties as is the No. 3 mine, with Joseph Jorden as mine boss. This mine is worked on the single entry system and exhaust steam is used for ventilation. On my visit of March 10th, I found the ventilation deficient. I ordered it improved at once. This mine has practically been idle during the summer. Fifty miners and eleven day hands are employed.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

AKRON NO. 1

Is a slope located near Wadsworth, and is owned and managed by the same parties as the No. 3 mine, with Thos. Doyle as mine boss. This mine is worked on the single entry system and has fan ventilation. It was visited on March 11th. and found in fair condition. May 6th the ventilation was deficient by reason of the fan being out of repair. I ordered it repaired at once, which I learned was done next day. On my last visit the mine was in a fair condition. Thirty miners and six day men find employment.

HUDSON RUN

Is a slope located near Wadsworth, and is owned by the Brewster Coal Co. J. J. Degenhard is superintendent and John Hutchison the mine boss. This mine is worked on the double entry system, with furnace and exhaust steam as the ventilating powers. I visited the mine five times during the year. On February 5th it was not working but was in a fair condition. March 11th the ventilation was deficient. I ordered it improved at once. March 12th the ventilation was somewhat improved. On June 25th the mine was found in fair condition except in a few places. August 20th it was in a fair condition. Eighty miners and eighteen day hands are given employment.

ELDORADO

Is a shaft located near Wadsworth, and is owned by Card & Barrett. O. V. Dibble is the superintendent and Cyrus Evans the mine boss. The mine is worked on the double entry system and has fan ventilation. It was visited May 5th and found in fair condition. June 24th the ventilation was very poor at the working faces of four and five, also six and seven left butt entries, caused by a fall in the airway blocking it. I gave them ten days to improve the ventilation. July 10th the ventilation was good, the airway cleared up and a good current of air sweeping through to the working faces. Seventy miners and thirteen day men are employed.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of mine.	Kind of opening.	Name of owner or operator.	No. of miners.	Postoffice address.
Hambleton.....	Drift	Cunningham Coal Co.....	6	Woodsworth
Sharon Slope.....	Slope.....	Birkbeck & Sons..	6	"
Town Line.....	Drift	Frank Reichard...	8	Western Star

LIST OF
Coal, Fire Clay and Iron Ore Mines,

ALSO A LIST OF
THE LIMESTONE QUARRIES IN THE STATE,

Giving the Names of Each, the Name and
Postoffice Address of the Owners
or Operators.

COAL MINES.

LIST OF MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

ATHENS COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Carbondale.....	Drift.....	Carbondale Coal Co.....	Chillicothe
Phoenix No. 1	Shaft....	Phoenix Coal Co.....	Toledo
Phoenix No. 2	"	"	"
Jacksonville No. 4	"	W. P. Rend & Co	Chicago, Ill.
Briar Ridge	"	"	"
No. 10.....	"	Sunday Creek Coal Co	Columbus
No. 16.....	"	Courtright, Kistler & Co.....	"
Springfield No. 2.....	Drift.....	Maple Hill Coal Co	Nelsonville
Bell Run or No. 55.....	"	"	"
Briar Hill	"	Weekly & Patton	"
Coe Hill No. 2.....	"	Gibson & Robinett	"
No. 3.....	"	Stillwell & Graham	"
Poston No. 1	"	C. L. Poston & Co	"
No. 29	"	Wilson & Siddle.....	"
Orbiston	"	Raybould Bros	"
West Floodwood	"	Glenmore Coal Co	"
No. 24.....	Shaft....	Northern Fuel Co	Jacksonville
Broadwell	Drift.....	N. W. Musgrave	Broadwell
Federal Valley No. 1.....	"	G. W. Haybron	"
Federal Valley No. 2.....	"	Marietta Run Coal & Coke Co.	New York City
Sedalia	"	Sedalia Coal Co.....	Glouster
Jumbo	Shaft....	North Star Coal Co	Columbus
Minker Run.....	Drift.....	Hocking Valley Coal Co.....	"
Black Diamond.....	"	Black Diamond C'l & Coke Co.	"
McKinney.....	"	McKinney Coal Co.....	Zanesville
Daleton	Shaft....	Athens County Coal Co	Rawndale
Halbert	Drift.....	Shaffer & Mason	Glen Ebon
Bessie.....	Shaft....	Buckeye Coal Co.....	Nelsonville
Bailey Run.....	"	C. H. C. & I. Co	Columbus
No. 21.....	Drift.....	Scott & Ball.....	Nelsonville
Brook's Hill.....	"	J. F. Beckler	Carbondale

INSPECTOR OF MINES.

609

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

ATHENS COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Ohio Coke & Clay Mnfg. Co	Chicago, Ill.
Bartell & Spencer	Nelsonville
Johnson Bros. Coal Co.	"
Lewis Wetzel	Buchtel
E. O. Cole	Broadwell
C. P. Evans	Nelsonville
Erwin, Olds & Hall	"
Ed. Holland	"
East Clayton Clay Mfg. Co.	"
A. H. Wells & Co.	"
Ward & Conaway	"
D. T. Evans	Glouster
John Koon	Nelsonville
Wm. Lancaster	"
Richard Brown	Jacksonville
C. B. Graham	Buchtel
Jas. Skivers	Nelsonville
Clark Wilson	"
Henry Pugh	"

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

BELMONT COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Wheeling Creek No. 1 ...	Drift....	Pittsburg & W. Coal Co	Bridgeport
Wheeling Creek No. 2 ...	"	" " "	"
Crescent Creek No. 1	"	" " "	"
Ætna Standard	"	Ætna Standard Iron, Steel Co	"
McConaughy	"	James McConaughy	"
Nail Mill	"	Bellaire Nail Works	Bellaire
Bernard	"	Kinsey Bros.	"
Schicks	"	James Turnbull & Co.	"
Belmont No. 1	"	Jacob Heatherington	"
Belmont No. 2	"	Belmont Coal Co	"
Pittsburgh	"	Owen Meehan, Receiver	"
Morgan	"	Marling & Co.	"
Maple Hill	"	Maple Hill Coal Co	Barton
Boggs	"	E. N. Boggs	"
Taggarts	"	Jos. Schindler	"
Flushing	"	Flushing Coal Co.	Flushing
Rock Hill	"	Rock Hill Coal Co.	"
Black Diamond	"	C. Troll	St. Clairsville
Laughlin	"	Laughlin Nail Co.	Martins Ferry
Captina	Shaft....	Captina Coal Co	Armstr's Mills
Kidds No. 2	Drift....	Alex Neff, Receiver	Kidd
Franklin	"	Owen Meehan	Stewartsville
Quaker City	Slope ...	Cochran & Co.	Quaker City
Walnut Hill	Drift	O. & P. Coal Co.	Cleveland
Walnut Hill No. 2	"	"	"
Gaylord	"	McGinley Bros.	Wheel'g, W. Va.
Glen	Slope ...	Glen Coal Co.	Glenco
O. & W. Va.	Drift	O. & W. Va. Coal Co	St. Clairsville
Wegee	Slope ...	Wegee Coal Co	Ambler
Echo	Drift	Samuel McGregor	Neffs

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

BELMONT COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Heller Bros.....	West Wheeling
Thos. Costine.....	Bridgeport
John Dickason.....	"
Louis Pelkley	Bellaire
Jesse Tracy.....	Morristown
L. V. DeLoche.....	Bridgeport
David Boston.....	"
Koehnline & Son.....	"
Meister & Son.....	"
Meister Bros.....	"
John Musgrave	Bellaire
John Crozier.....	"
Charlie Sedwick	Martins Ferry
George Robinson	Bellaire
Israel Pelkey	"
Chas. Rosser.....	"
Patrick Scabill.....	"
Frank Coss	Barton
S. Fielding.....	Powhatan
J. E. Schnegg.....	"
Isaiah Owens.....	"
W. P. Williams.....	Barton
A. E. Malden	Barnesville
Michael Burns.....	Martins Ferry
Casper McCabe.....	"
D. K. Allen.....	Martins Ferry
Chas. Helt.....	Don
Paxson Bros.....	Martins Ferry
Hellings Bros.....	"
Robert Applegarth.....	Don
Robert Clark	Stewartsville
George Neff	Neffs
David R. Humphreys.....	Flushing
Abel Walker.....	"
A. Conrow.....	"
J. Carlton Howell.....	"
Nixen & Dennis	"
George Jeffreys.....	Barnesville
Davis & Archer.....	Bellaire
Kohn E. Klee.....	"
George Ayers.....	Barton
Davey Bros	Bailey's Mills
Stine & Moore	Flushing
Edward Tschappatt.....	Powhatan
Henry Deihl.....	Don

INSPECTOR OF MINES.

611

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Name of firm.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Linden	Drift	Linden Coal Co.....	Canton
Sherrods ville No. 3.....	"	Fuller Coal Co.....	Sherrods ville.
Scotts No. 1.....	"	Mardy Coal & Mining Co.....	Tabor
Allen.....	Shaft	C. M. Beardsley	Cleveland
Elder.....	Drift.....	J. D. Owens Mining Co.	Canton
Linden No. 2.....	"	Davis Railway Co.....	"
Linden No. 4.	"	"	"
Huff's Run.....	"	"	"
Linden No. 5.....	"	"	"
Malvern	"	Malvern Fire Clay Co.....	Malvern
Sherrods ville No. 5 new..	"	J. H. Somers	Cleveland

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Beatty Fire Clay Co.....	Magnolia
A. Hewitt.....	Malvern
John Ebersole.....	Carrollton
Frank Moody.....	"
Howard Preston.....	Leesville
Jas. George.....	Harlem Springs
Amor Preston	Leesville
Myers & Hartford.....	Malvern
Canton & Malvern Fire Clay Co.....	"
G. C. McCleary.....	Leesville

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

COLUMBIANA COUNTY.

Name of firm.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Farmers'	Drift.....	Brown Coal Co.....	Salineville
Anderson	"	Heatherington Bros.....	Sherrods ville
Slope.....	Slope.....	O. & P. Coal Co.....	Cleveland
Hays.....	Drift.....	Jas. Strabley.....	Salineville
New Shaft.....	Shaft	Big Vein Coal Co.....	Cleveland
Foster's	Drift.....	Morrison Foster.....	Shields, Pa.
Prospect Hill.....	Slope.....	Prospect Hill Coal Co.....	E. Palestine
Pleasant Valley.....	Drift.....	Holly Coal Co.	Negley
Wheat Hill.....	"	Thos. Atcheson.....	E. Palestine
Cherry Valley No. 2.....	"	Cherry Valley Iron Works.....	Leetonia
Cherry Valley No. 3.....	Slope.....	"	"
First National.....	Drift.....	John Post.....	Salem
Second National.....	"	Geo. D. Allison.....	"
Quaker Valley.....	"	Quaker Valley Coal Co.....	Rogers
Cement	"	Ohio Cement Co.....	Lisbon
Central.....	Slope.....	Card & Prosser.....	"

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

COLUMBIANA COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of firm.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Carbon Hill No. 2.....	Drift.....	East Palestine Coal Co.....	E. Palestine
Carbon Hill No. 3.....	"	"	"
Saratoga No. 2.....	Slope.....	Card & Prosser.....	Lisbon
Folts.....	Shaft.....	"	"
Standard	"	Standard Coal Co.....	"
Salem.....	Drift.....	Salem Coal Co.....	Salem
Pine Hollow.....	Slope.....	Jas. Ashman.....	"
Campbells.....	Drift.....	East Palestine Coal Co.....	E. Palestine
Fairfield	"	Fairfield Mining Co.....	New Waterford
Freeport	Slope.....	H. C. Stouffer.....	Teegarden

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
John Jones.....	East Palestine.
J. T. Howell.....	"
J. C. Shepherd.....	Salem
F. F. Felger.....	Unity
Wm. McDonald.....	Leetonia
Ed. Lanahan	"
Kegelmeyer & Bros.....	"
John Zimmerman.....	"
Mrs. Elizabeth Neiheisel.....	"
Ludwig Frenger.....	New Waterford
F. P. Wherry.....	E. End, E. Liverp'l
D. E. Stouffer.....	Washingtonville
Owen R. Everhart.....	N. Georgetown
U. S. Fire Clay Co.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Nevin Buck.....	East Fairfield
Jos. Hisey.....	New Waterford
O. S. Hill.....	Lisbon
Jonathan Mollenkoph.....	Unity
Geo. B. Baker.....	Washingtonville
T. R. Lewis.....	Leetonia
Wm. Sheen.....	Salem
Union Fire Clay and Stone Co.....	Lisbon
Standard Pottery Co.....	Salineville
John D. Smith.....	Washingtonville
Frank Lewis	"
Enoch Jones.....	Salineville
Kirk & Vasey.....	"
Nelson Burson.....	Bucks
Jas. W. Murphy.....	East Fairfield
Jos. Whitticar.....	Inland
Frank M. Simpkins.....	Elkton
John H. Smith.....	Wellsville
George Aten	"
Phillip March.....	East Fairfield
Faulk Bros.....	East Liverpool
M. Dailey.....	Mosk
Wm. Ward.....	East Palestine

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

COSHOCTON COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Morgan Run No. 3.....	Drift.....	Morgan Run Coal Co.....	Cleveland
Franklin No. 1	"	Columbus Coal & Mining Co.	Franklin Sta.
Franklin No. 2	"	"	"
Conesville No. 1	"	David Davis	Conesville
Conesville No. 2	"	"	"
Conesville No. 3, new..	"	"	"
Conesville No. 4	"	"	"
Conesville No. 5	"	"	"
Conley No. 2.....	"	John Conley.....	Coshocton
Hay No. 1.....	"	Wm. G. Hay.....	"
Hay No. 2.....	"	Coshocton Coal Co.....	Cleveland
Flint Hill.....	"	W. J. Clough.....	Coshocton
Cassingham	"	Coshocton Coal Co.....	"
Hudson No. 1	"	Hudson Coal Co.....	"
Hudson No. 2	"	"	"
Wade.....	"	Wade Coal Co.....	Cleveland

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Orangeville Coal Co.....	Coshocton
Thos. Lear.....	"
J. H. Robson.....	"
Chas. West.....	"
Samuel Kirker	Tyrone
I. N. Bell.....	"
S. N. Norris.....	Fazeysburgh
Benj. C. Williams	West Lafayette
Luke Hall.....	Coshocton
Edwin West.....	"
Jas H. Gillen.....	Roscoe

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

GALLIA COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Carl No. 1.....	Drift.....	Mack & Bing.....	Carlton
Carl No. 2.....	"	"	"

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
D. D. Morgan	Thurman
Thos. E. Evans.....	"
G. W. Hedges.....	"

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

GUERNSEY COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Mathews No. 2.....	Drift....	Hamilton Mining Co.....	Cambridge
Champion.....	Shaft...	Cambridge Fuel Co.....	"
Nicholson.....	Drift....	Ohio Coal Co.....	"
Scotts	"	Cambridge & Guernsey Con.	"
		Fuel Co	"
Guernsey	"	Cambridge & Guernsey Con.	"
		Fuel Co.....	"
Hartford	Shaft....	Ellsworth & Morris.....	Cleveland
Trail Run.....	"	"	"
Pioneer.....	Slope ...	Pioneer Coal Co	Byesville
Forsythe.....	"	Forsythe Coal Co.....	Craig
Cisco	Shaft....	Cambridge Fuel Co.....	Cambridge
Walhounding	"	"	"
Robins.....	"	Robins Coal Co.....	"
Briar Ridge No. 3.....	Drift....	Hamilton Mining Co.....	"

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
M. A. Griest.....	Quaker City
E. W. Hall.....	"
Samuel W. Sayers.....	"
J. R. Bate.....	"
J. S. Moore.....	"
T. C. Hall.....	"
J. C. Smith.....	"
Eugene A. Scott.....	Craig
Jas. E. Burris.....	"
James Lukes.....	Quaker City
Moses Sarchett.....	Cambridge
David Nicholson.....	"
Hugh Keenan.....	Quaker City
E. H. Webster.....	"
D. C. McCormick	Salesville
R. L. Spencer.....	"
J. C. Wilson.....	Cambridge
J. A. Stephens.....	Byesville
J. C. Hall.....	Quaker City

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

HARRISON COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Messenger	Drift....	Messenger Coal Co.....	Bowerston

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
E. C. Rodgers	Cadiz
J. L. Keesey	"
R. R. Cochran	"
Martin S. Jamison.....	"
D. F. Hess	Freeport
Scott Barnhart	Cadiz
J. C. Jamison.....	"
Robert Long	"
Alvin Craig.....	"
Samuel Clemons.....	"
Geo. Ankerman.....	"
Kain & Kerr	"
J. H. Farr.....	"
Jas. W. Kerr.....	"
W. T. Blackwell	Tappan
S. J. Jobe.....	"
William Birney.....	Hopedale
S. S. Grimes.....	Cadiz
Thos. Snider	Folks' Station
William Holmes.....	Hopedale
William Skelley.....	"
Jas. McKean.....	Bowerstown
Mark Williams	New Athens
Thos. Young.....	Hopedale
John McGill & Son..	Tappan
F. W. Weyandt	Bowerstown
A. A. Cannon.....	New Athens
Robert Dinsmore.....	"
R. M. Love.....	"
John Webb.....	"
Geo. W. Czatt	Tappan
Robert Penman	"
John McGrew	New Athens
Jas. D. Mitchell.....	Warfel
W. R. Crim, Sr	New Athens
C. B. Best	Germano
Morris Hoobler	"
Jos. Carter.....	Uniondale
Jas. Culbertson	New Athens
J. C. Ramsey.....	Hattonia
S. T. Tipton.....	"
J. W. Ford.....	"
J. P. Leggett	Hopedale
Wilson Nash	Freeport

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

HARRISON COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
John C. March.....	Freeport
Lowmiller & Writhworth.....	Germano
John Busby.....	Jewett
H. Barrett.....	Hattonia
McMillan Bros.....	Deersville
Jesse Cecil.....	Stillwater
Geo. McManus	Jewett
Elmer Hines	"
O. C. Hines.....	"
David Allison.....	Hopedale

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

HOLMES COUNTY.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
John Chevellard.....	Millersburgh
E. D. Bowen.....	"
Wm. Jordan.....	"
John Horn.....	"
E. B. Skelley.....	"
H. G. Mast.....	"
Mast Bros.....	"
Jas. Warner.....	"
Lewis Geib.....	"
G. H. Snider.....	"
Patrick McGaven.....	Benton
W. H. Gindlesburgher.....	Millersburgh
W. H. Miller.....	Saltillo
E. A. Peters.....	Millersburgh
G. C. Quillin.....	Killbuck
McCullough & Laughlin.....	Holmesville

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

HOCKING COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
No. 19, South.....	Drift....	C. & H. C. & I. Co.....	Columbus
New Pittsburgh No. 6....	"	New Pittsburgh Coal Co.....	"
New Pittsburgh No. 7....	"	" "	"
New Pittsburgh No. 8....	"	" "	"
New Pittsburgh No. 9....	"	" "	"
Sand Run No. 1.....	"	Morris Coal Co.....	Cleveland
Morris No. 2.....	"	"	"
Morris No. 3.....	"	"	"

INSPECTOR OF MINES.

617

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

HOCKING COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
No. 29.....	Slope ...	Greendale Furnace Co.....	Columbus
Black Diamond.....	Drift....	Haydenville Mining & Mfg. Co	Haydenville
Consolidated	"	Consolidated C. & M. Co.....	Cincinnati
Coalgate	"	Somers Coal Co.....	Columbus
Lost Run No. 1.....	"	Lost Run Coal Co.....	Nelsonville
Snake Hollow.....	"	C. L. Poston & Co.....	"
No. 15.....	"	Jacoby Coal Co.....	Sand Run
Cawthorn	"	Stalter Coal Co.....	Monday
Raccoon No. 2.....	"	Kittaning Coal Co.....	Starr

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
J. M. Lama.....	Nelsonville
Beattie Bros. Coal Co.....	"
Cohagen & Achauer.....	Haydenville
D. K. Nutter.....	Sand Run
Rowe Coal Co.....	N. Longstreths
Kistler & Carpenter Coal Co.	"
Washington Coakley.....	Nelsonville
W. E. Evans.....	Carbon Hill
D. L. Cox.....	Nelsonville

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Superior No. 1.....	Shaft ...	Superior Coal Co.....	Wellston
Superior No. 2.....	"	"	"
Superior No. 3.....	"	"	"
Superior No. 4.....	"	"	"
Superior No. 5.....	Drift	"	"
Superior No. 6.....	Slope ...	"	"
Chapman.....	Drift	Chapman Coal Co.....	Jackson
Grace.....	Shaft ...	"	"
Springfield	Drift	"	"
Wellston No. 1.....	Shaft	Wellston Coal Co.....	Wellston
Wellston No. 2....	"	"	"
Wellston No. 3.....	"	"	"
Fluhart No. 1.....	"	Fluhart Coal Co.....	"
Fluhart No. 2.....	"	"	"
Fluhart No. 3.....	"	"	"
Hurd Shaft.....	"	Hurd Coal Co.....	Jackson
Hurd Slope.....	Slope ...	"	"
Jones No. 1.....	Shaft ...	Jones Coal Co.....	"

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

JACKSON COUNTY—Continued.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Jones No. 2.....	Slope ...	Jones Coal Co.....	Jackson
Higgins	Drift ...	J. W. Higgins	Coalton
Price	"	Gosline & Barbour	Toledo
Northern.....	Shaft ...	Jones & Morgan	Jackson
No. 3	Slope ...	"	"
Eclipse	Drift ...	Eclipse Coal Co	"
Coalton No. 3	"	Coalton Coal Co	Coalton
Ohio or Indiana	Slope ...	Ohio Coal Co.....	Jackson
Emma	Shaft ...	Emma Coal Co	"
Emma, new	"	"	"
Forest or Jackson Hill.....	Drift ...	Jackson Hill Coal Co	"
Standard	Shaft ...	Standard Coal Co	"
Ada No. 1.....	"	Ada Coal Co.....	"
Ada No. 2.....	"	"	"
Globe No. 3	"	Globe Iron Co.....	"
Comet	"	Comet Coal Co	Wellston
Eliza.....	"	Eliza Coal Co.....	"
Riverton	Drift ...	Riverton Coal Co	Riverton
Star No. 3.....	Slope ...	Star Furnace Co.....	Jackson
Milton No. 1	Shaft ...	Milton Coal Co	Wellston
Milton No. 2	"	"	"
Buckeye.....	Drift ...	Buckeye Coal Co	Coalton
Wainwright	Shaft ...	Wainwright Coal Co	Wellston
Central	Slope ...	Central Mining Co	Jackson
Tropic	Drift ...	Tropic Iron Co.....	"
Hipple	"	Hipple Coal Co	Coalton
Poling No. 2.....	"	Poling Coal Co	Dayton
Alma.....	Shaft ...	Alma Coal Co	Glen Roy
Price.....	Drift ...	Price Bros.....	Jackson
Victor No. 1.....	"	T. J. Evans.....	Coalton
Iron Valley.....	"	Iron Valley Coal Co.....	Jackson
Garfield	"	Garfield Coal Co.....	Coalton
Sells	"	Sells Bros.....	"
Tom Corwin No. 1.....	Shaft ...	Tom Corwin Coal Co.....	Wellston
Tom Corwin No. 2.....	"	"	"
Jones Coal Co.....	Drift ...	E. J. Jones	Oak Hill
Oak Hill	"	"	"

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Aetna Coal Co.....	Jackson
John Law.....	"
Thos. Davis Coal Co.....	Oak Hill
Williams Bros.....	Coalton
J. D. Thomas.....	Oak Hill
Jefferson Furnace Co.....	"
Thos. Rhodes	Coalton
Alex Oman.....	"
John Thompson.....	Jackson
Andrew Law	"

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

JACKSON COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
John W. Simpson.....	Jackson
John A. Davis.....	Oak Hill
Wm. C. Chambers.....	Jackson
Portsmouth Coal and Mining Co.....	Portsmouth
T. J. Kelley.....	Chapman
Clare, Duduit & Co.....	Remple
John S. Evans.....	Thurman
Rowe & Hutchison.....	Jackson
J. F. Houser.....	Chapman
E. D. Kelley.....	Jackson

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

JEFFERSON COUNTY

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Dillon No. 2.....	Drift.....	W., L. E. & Pittsburg Coal Co.	Dillonvale
Long Run No. 1.....	"	"	"
Long Run No. 2.....	"	"	"
High Shaft.....	Shaft.....	Steubenville Coal and M'ng Co.	Steubenville
Forest City.....	"	John Francy & Sons.....	Toronto
Brilliant	"	Brilliant Tube and Pipe Wks..	Brilliant
Oak Grove.....	Drift.....	Ruthven Coal and Coke co....	Alliance
Big Vein	"	Wallace, Banfield & Co.....	Irondale
Bustard	Shaft.....	Jefferson Coal Co.....	Steubenville
Culumet	Drift.....	Calumet Fire Clay Co.....	Calumet
Diamond No. 2.....	"	S. N. & W. G. McCullough.....	Linton
McFayden.....	"	McFayden Coal Co.....	Lathrobe, Pa.
New Slope.....	Slope	John Kirk.....	Bergholz
Kelley No. 2.....	Drift.....	Kelley Coal Co.....	Portland Sta.
Eagle	"	Bergholz & Cleveland Coal Co.	Bergholz

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Freeman Fire Clay Co.....	Freeman
Wallace Mining & Manufacturing Co.....	Hammondsville
William Ward.....	Jeddo
Lodge & Curfman.....	Steubenville
Stratton Bros.....	Empire
William Nelson.....	Steubenville
E. W. Vandine.....	"
J. S. Robison.....	"

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
John Bates, Sr.....	Stenbenville
John McBane.....	Irondale
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co.....	Toronto
Toronto Fire Clay Co.....	"
Minor Fire Clay Co.....	Empire
Kennedy, Kling & Co.....	Toronto
Gt. Western Fire Clay Co.....	"
Connor Fire Clay Co.....	"
Empire Fire Clay Co.....	Empire
Samuel Carmon.....	Unionport
John Trushell.....	"
F. B. Wolfe.....	Smithfield
John Foster.....	"
John Scales.....	"
Samuel Robison.....	Stenbenville
Martin Wright.....	Toronto
Henry L. Wilson.....	Stenbenville
Riverside Iron Works.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Jos. Cooper.....	Richmond
Hout Bros.....	"
J. C. Riley.....	"
Jones & Hicks.....	Fair Play
Morgan & McBane.....	Irondale
Edmund Brown.....	Bloomington
D. O. Findlay.....	Jeddo
Henry Cox.....	Smithfield
A. B. Johnson.....	Annapolis
Frank Snider.....	Mt. Pleasant

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner.	Postoffice address.
New Castle.....	Drift	Means, Kyle & Co.....	Hanging Rock
Kelley.....	"	Kelley Nail & Iron Co.....	Ironton
Belfont.....	"	Belfont Iron Works.....	Vesuvius
Lawrence Mill.....	"	Pirung & Son.....	"
Lawrence Furnace	"	John Peters Iron Co	Ironton
Halls.....	"	John F. Hall & Co.....	Campbell
Eagle.....	"	Walters & Molhern.....	Vesuvius

INSPECTOR OF MINES.

621

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

LAWRENCE COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address,
J. R. Cook.....	Culbertson
Earnest Kline.....	Ironton
Frank Deegans.....	Coal Grove
John Sherman, Jr.....	"
J. A. Blackwell.....	Ironton
Vesuvius Iron Co.....	Pedro
Thos. Miller.....	Ironton
Bester & Scherer.....	"
Richey Coal Co.....	"
Wm. Fink.....	"
Butler & Bridge.....	"
John G. Lane.....	"
Henry Freka.....	"
Jas. Richey.....	"
Ward & Baldwin.....	"
A. J. Apels.....	"
A. R. Abele.....	"
McGugin & Co.....	Olive Furnace
P. J. Carey.....	Coal Grove
Forestdale Fire Brick and Tile Works.....	Ashland, Ky
Isaac Peters.....	Ironton
I. K. Bartley.....	"
E. B. Willard.....	Steece
Aetna Iron Works.....	Ironton
Geo. Griffith.....	"
J. W. Phillips.....	"
B. F. Lynd.....	"
Creighton Steed.....	Forestdale

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

MAHONING COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Beloit.....	Shaft....	Youngstown Paving Brick Co.	Youngstown
Stoffer.....	"	Washingtonville Coal Co.....	Washingtonville
Fairview.....	Slope....	Fairview Coal & Mining Co...	"
McKinley.....	Shaft....	Mahoning Coal Co.....	Cleveland

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Geo. Buzzard.....	East Lewistown
H. Roose & Son.....	Alliance
R. Z. Lloyd.....	East Lewistown
S. S. Mentzer.....	North Lima
John Kelly, Jr.....	"
Spait Coal Co.....	"

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

MAHONING COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
John McGill.....	North Lima
C. W. Holobaugh.....	"
Ferdinand Mentzer.....	"
E. H. Hahn.....	"
Solomon Paulin.....	"
Hahn & Little.....	"
Robert Hunter.....	Youngstown
Thos. Tyrrell.....	Briar Hill
E. Ruhlman.....	New Middleton
A. W. Harrold.....	Columbiana
Robert Auld.....	Salem
Wm. Stone.....	"
J. C. Shepherd.....	"
John Howells.....	"
James Curfman.....	"
Godward & Son.....	"
David Coy.....	"
John C. Devine.....	Garfield
Barter & Hemingway.....	Beloit
Ralph Urmson.....	"
David Hemingway.....	Alliance
Josiah Paulin.....	Woodworth
Daniel Little.....	"
H. A. Paulin.....	Poland
Wm. J. Jones & Son.....	"
McDonalds & Muir.....	North Lima
Greenford Fire Clay Co.....	Greenford
W. J. Greenameyer.....	Garfield

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

MEDINA COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Eldorado.....	Shaft....	Card & Barrett Coal Co.....	Cleveland
Akron No. 1.....	Slope....	Akron Coal Co.....	Akron
Akron No. 2.....	Shaft....	"	"
Akron No. 3.....	Slope....	"	"
Excelsior No. 2.....	"	Excelsior Coal Co.....	"
Hutson Run.....	"	Brewster Coal Co.....	"

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Birkbeck & Sons	Wadsworth
Cunningham Coal Co.....	"
Frank Reichard.....	Western Star

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

MEIGS COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Peacock.....	Drift....	Peacock Coal Co.....	Pomeroy
Coal Ridge.....	"	Coal Ridge Coal & Salt Co....	"
Charter Oak.....	"	Charter Oak Coal Co.....	"
Syracuse Shaft.....	Shaft....	Syracuse Coal & Salt Co.....	Syracuse
Syracuse Slope.....	Slope ...	"	"
Minersville.....	Drift....	Minersville Coal Co.....	Minersville
Rolling Mill.....	"	Martin Ebersbach.....	Pomeroy
Williams	"	John E. Williams.....	"
King	" ...	John Mason & Son.....	Middleport
Excelsior	Shaft....	B. Koehler.....	Pomeroy
Silver Run.....	Drift....	William Russell.....	Carlton
Bear.....	"	J. W. Coutrell.....	Middleport
Glendale.....	"	Kanawha Salt Co.....	Minersville

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Thos. Scott.....	Middleport
Jas. M. Roush.....	Pomeroy
Henry Proida.....	"
John Kitchens.....	Minersville
Gottlieb Bentz.....	Pomeroy
John C. Michael	Middleport
O. L. Bradford.....	Pomeroy
Richard Anderson.....	"
Eli Roush & Sons.....	Minersville
Wm. Karr.....	"
John J. Williams.....	"
Hondashelt & Stobert.....	"
Fink & Thompson.....	Middleport
Peter Brechtel.....	"

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

MUSKINGUM COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Princess.....	Drift	Perry Smith.....	Zanesville
Salt Run.....	"	Christie Coal Co.....	Cleveland
East Hill.....	"	A. D. Morrison	Stovertown
Franklin.....	"	Maynard Bros	Columbus
Chestnut Valley	"	Michael Fisher.....	Zanesville
Garrett.....	"	Jos. Garrett.....	Philo
Blue Rock.....	"	Blue Rock Coal Co.....	Cedar Run
Diamond No. 2.....	"	C. W. Joslin.....	Zanesville
Werner No. 3.....	Shaft....	W. A. Werner.....	"
Ballou.....	Drift	Curtis & Mahor.....	"
Lehew.....	"	George M. Lehew.....	"
Harper's 3 ft.....	"	Eben Harper.....	"
Cannelville.....	"	John McNalley	"
Neff's	"	J. R. Andrews.....	"

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
J. W. Foutch	Zanesville
John Lutz.....	"
Griener Bros... ..	"
Thos. Potts.....	"
John W. Andrews.....	"
Isaac Melvin.....	"
Bridwell & Barton.....	"
Buckeye Pressed Brick Co... ..	"
Wm. L. Combs.....	"
Henry Spinks.....	"
August German.....	"
A. L. Brown.....	"
D. L. Hopkins.....	"
William Uphold.....	"
A. Z. Sealover	"
William Dickson.....	"
C. L. Schultz	"
George Harper.....	"
C. W. Fisher.....	"
J. R. Griener	"
John Morgan.....	"
G. W. Besser.....	"
N. F. Swank.....	"
Joseph Purcell.....	"
J. W. Severance.....	"
Jos. Bridwell	"
John P. Pansler.....	"
David E. Henke.....	"
Abram Emery.....	"
John Deitenbeck.....	"
R. G. Thompson.....	White Cottage
M. W. Campbell.....	Hopewell
Emanuel Van Allen.....	"

INSPECTOR OF MINES.

625

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

MUSKINGUM COUNTY—Continued.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
J. W. McCormick	Ellis
Porter Bros.....	Coaldale
Jos. Porter.....	"
Isaac Sellars.....	Hopewell
Ira Morrison.....	"
William Dick.....	"
Geo. L. Starky.....	Coaldale
Davis Coal & Clay Co.....	Guilbert
Frank Dick.....	Coaldale
Ewing Fletcher.....	Dresden
Daniel Hock.....	Philo
Thos. Rider.....	Roseville
L. C. Hamilton	Otsego
Wm. F. Trimble.....	"
G. F. Riney.....	"
John F. Smith.....	"
Wm. R. Jackson.....	"
W. R. Buker.....	"
Chas. P. Walker.....	"
J. B. Denney.....	"
H. D. Eppley	Duncan Falls
Chas. Wright.....	Dresden
Jos. Jamison.....	"
R. B. Crozier.....	"
Eli Gourley	Fazeysburgh
Jas. A. Knight.....	"
C. C. Horner.....	"
Chas. Ogle.....	Dresden
T. J. Buchanan.....	Fazeysburgh
John Harper.....	"
Neal Bros. & Co.....	Dillon
Webster & Wolfe.....	"
Frank Cullins	Fazeysburgh
Samuel McGhee	Ellis
Frank Heebner.....	"
Wm. Cornell	Otsego
G. W. Gorden.....	Roseville
Johnson & Decker.....	Norwich
S. Varner.....	Hopewell
Chas. Porter.....	"
Milton Griffin	Dresden
T. J. Comer.....	"
Samuel Stuller	"
Dresden Clay Co.....	"
F. H. Egbert	"
V. H. Blackstone.....	Sago
John McNulty.....	Zanesville
Henry Best.....	"
Joseph Miles.....	"
Lewis Harper.....	"
Frank Swope.....	"
Spence & Allen.....	"
The Hysell & Davis Coal Co.....	Dillon
Connaway & McConnell.....	"
J. G. Baughman.....	Roseville
William Temple.....	Zanesville

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

MUSKINGUM COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Frank Lacey	Zanesville
John A. Wigton.....	Roseville
Monroe Waxler	Philo
Siler Coal Co.	McConnelsville
M. W. Williamson.....	Dillon
Andrew Hagenhouse.....	Zanesville
N. T. Gant	"
John German.....	"
G. W. Brown, Jr	Roseville
R. F. Wallace.....	"
John Green.....	Junction City
A. K. Moorehead.....	Norwich

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

MORGAN COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Rose	Drift.....	Carding Bros.	Rose Farm
Black Diamond.....	Slope....	Rose Valley Coal Co.....	"

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

MONROE COUNTY.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
William Morris.....	Woodsfield
B. F. Givens.....	"
I. W. Bruce.....	Aitch
William Steel.....	Jerusalem
Wm. Woodland.....	"
Truex & Powers	Aitch
S. R. Carlton	Jerusalem
George Coats	Woodsfield

INSPECTOR OF MINES.

627

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

NOBLE COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Glenwood	Drift	J. J. Phillips.....	Cleveland

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Thos. Paisley.....	Cumberland
Thos. Simpson.....	"
H. C. Hunter.....	"
Jacob Shott.....	Berne
Henry Miller.....	Fulda
John I. Smith.....	Berne
E. P. Sullivan.....	Summerfield
John A. Franklin.....	Whigville
W. H. Franklin & Bro.....	"
Jas. Donnelly.....	"
Jas. Sparling.....	"
Wm McLaughlin.....	Sarahsville
Young Bros.....	"
C. I. McKee.....	Caldwell
E. Davis.....	"
W. W. McClintock.....	Summerfield
F. S. Beymer.....	"
Bowen & Crawford.....	"
N. M. Meek.....	"
John Daniels.....	Stafford
D. O. Young.....	Summerfield
R. J. Matheny.....	Enoch
C. W. Day.....	Flag
Wm. Yonally.....	"
I. R. Vance.....	"
Davis & Miller.....	McLeary
Oakley & Sloan.....	Stafford
David Vance.....	"
Perry Kemp.....	Sarahsville
S. J. McConnel.....	Mt. Ephraim
Wm. S. Bonar.....	Elk
Theodore Boyd.....	Ashton
Andrew Polin.....	Perryopolis
J. W. Bryan.....	Enoch
D. R. Curtis.....	Flag
Theodore Love.....	"
W. H. Taylor.....	Cumberland
Willis Leisure.....	Berne
J. A. Henderson.....	Mt. Ephraim
F. A. Pettay.....	Sarahsville
M. Archer.....	Enoch

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

PERRY COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
No. 3	Drift ...	C. & H. C. & I. Co.	Columbus
No. 5.....	"	Troy Coal Co	New Straitsville
No. 8.....	Shaft ...	Sunday Creek Coal Co	Columbus
No. 21	Drift ...	"	"
Rends No. 3.....	Shaft ...	W. P. Rend & Co.....	Chicago, Ill
Upson No. 1	Drift ...	Upson Coal Co	Shawnee
Eagle	"	Eagle Coal Co	McLuney
Green Hollow No. 1	"	Wallace Coal Co.....	Redfield
Chicago	"	"	"
XX	"	XX Co-operative Coal Co.....	Shawnee
Congo	Shaft ...	Congo Mining Co	Columbus
Iron Point No. 2.....	Drift ...	Chas. Andrews, Agent.. ..	Zanesville
Eastern	Slope ..	Dean & Co	Redfield
Manley or Furnace No. 2.....	Drift ...	Gosline & Barbour.. ..	Toledo
Shawnee Valley	"	Shawnee Valley Co-op. Coal Co	Shawnee
Dickson	"	J. C. Hamilton.....	Dickson
Hemlock	Slope ..	Columbus & Shawnee Coal Co	Hemlock
Black Diamond No. 1	Drift ...	Black Diamond Coal Co.....	New Straitsville
Black Diamond No. 2	"	"	"
Hazelton	"	Beard and Davey	"
Lower.....	"	Tague Bros. & Co	Crooksville
Block or No. 2.....	"	Tague & Bennett.....	McLuney
Hart	"	Crooksville Coal & Sand Co...	Crooksville
New Crescent	"	New Crescent Mining Co	Roseville
No. 37.....	"	Calvin Essex	New Straitsville
No. 13.....	"	Ohio Central Fuel Co.....	New Hamburg
Co-operative	"	Martin and Roan	New Straitsville
Zanesville Coal Co.....	"	Zanesville Coal Co.....	Zanesville
Union.....	"	Ohio Coal and Cement Co	Columbus
No. 11 or 139	"	Gt. Vein Coal Mining Co.....	New Straitsville
Bristol	"	Bristol Coal Co	Newark
Lyonsdale	"	M. Meenan	Lyonsdale
Superior	"	Superior Coal Co	Glouster
Simons.....	"	A. P. Simons.....	Redfield
No. 75.....	"	Padden & Fahey Coal Co	New Straitsville
Iron Point No. 1	"	Iron Pt. Low Vein Coal Co.....	Shawnee
Briar Hill	Slope ..	Underwood & Newlon	Rose Farm
XX Furnace.....	Drift ...	Taylor, Williams & Jenkins...	Shawnee

INSPECTOR OF MINES.

629

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

PERRY COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Faine & Co.....	New Straitsville
Davis & Hughes.....	"
M. Wilson & Co.....	"
Seth Robinson	"
Wm. Alexander & Co.....	"
George Howe	"
Jas. O'Donnell.....	"
White & Thompson.....	"
W. J. Stewart & Co.....	"
Emerick & Powell.....	"
Thos. Phillips.....	Shawnee
John Butler.....	New Lexington
George Parker.....	"
Mark Smith.....	Somersett
Crawford, Gaver Bros. & Co.....	McCuneville
Jacob Hammond.....	Lancaster
O. J. Archer.....	Somersett
Maple Hill Coal Co.	Redfield
A. J. Yost	Somersett
Thos. A. Green	"
James E. Pink.....	"
Glendale Coal Co.....	Hemlock
Davey, Beard & Co.....	New Straitsville
M. Cox & Co.....	"
Watkins & Co.....	"
Ohio Mining & Manufacturing Co.....	Shawnee
Fred Corder.....	Somersett
Caleb Blake	New Lexington
Mrs. Angie North.....	Rehoboth
Geo. Irven.....	New Lexington
Hart & Mason.....	Glouster
Geo. Edley.....	New Straitsville
Fahey Coal Co.....	"
Irwin & Lair	New Lexington
Brilliant Stoneware Co.....	Rose Farm
Samuel McKeever	Crooksville
Call, Hughes & Co.....	New Straitsville
Coyle Coal Co.....	Redfield
John Green	Somersett
L. A. Flowers.....	"
Sowers & Brown.....	Crooksville

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

PORTAGE COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Filer's New Shaft.....	Shaft....	Filer Coal Co.....	Diamond
Hutson No. 1.....	" ...	Hutson Coal Co.....	Lloyd
Hutson No. 2.....	" ...	"	"
Hutson No. 4.....	" ...	"	"

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

PORTAGE COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Wilson & Cope.....	Atwater Center
Beiley & Jenkins	Palmyra

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

SCIOTO COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Black Ore.....	Means, Kyle & Co.	Hanging Rock

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Scioto Brick, Clay, Coal & Ice Co.....	Scioto Furnace
The Clare Iron Co.....	Bloom Switch
Means, Kyle & Co.....	Hanging Rock
John North.....	Gervais
Walker E Marsh.....	Eitort

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

STARK COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Willow Spring.....	Drift.....	Ridgeway, Burton & Co.....	Massillon
Hern Brook	Shaft.....	"	"
North Massillon.....	"	"	"
South Massillon.....	"	"	"
Miller Hill.....	"	Howell's Coal Co.....	"
Rose Hill No. 1.....	Drift.....	"	"
Rose Hill No. 2.....	"	"	"
Elm Run No. 2.....	Shaft.....	Massillon City Coal Co.....	"
Upper Pigeon Run.....	"	Warwick Coal Co.....	"
Warwick	"	"	"
Minglewood Shaft.....	"	Jas. Mullins.....	Wooster
Minglewood Slope.....	Slope.....	"	"
Millport.....	Shaft.....	Millport Coal Co.....	Massillon
Camp Creek.....	"	O. Young Coal Co.....	Cleveland
Clover Hill.....	"	Fox Lake Coal Co.....	"
West Massillon No. 2.....	"	West Massillon Coal Co	Massillon
West Massillon No. 3.....	"	"	"

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

STARK COUNTY—Continued.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Pigeon Run	Shaft....	Pigeon Run Coal Co.....	Massillon
Summit Hill	Drift....	L. E. Smith	Greentown
Taylor	"	W. A. Taylor	Churchill
Western Ohio No. 1	Shaft....	Western Ohio Coal Co.....	Massillon
Lake Erie No. 1	Drift....	Monongahela & L. E. Coal Co.	Osnaburgh
Davis	Shaft....	Evan S. Davis	Alliance
Fox Run.....	Slope ...	Block Vein Coal Co.....	Canton
Pleasant Valley.....	Drift....	Pleasant Valley Coal Co.....	Alliance
Wainwright.....	Shaft....	Massillon Cleveland Coal Co..	Massillon
Nutwood	"	Nutwood Coal Co.....	"
Youngs Shaft	"	J. F. Pocock.....	"
Massillon Standard.....	Drift....	Frank Hess	Navarre

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
H. Simons.....	Canal Fulton
John Mark & Co.....	Osnaburgh
William Alberts	"
A. M. Carr.....	Alliance
H. M. Martin	Mapleton
Henry Thouvenin	Waco
I. C. Slusser	Mapleton
G. Cartwright	Robertsville
Frank Heims.....	Waco
Lahmiller & Kitzmiller.....	"
J. M. Sausser	Osnaburgh
Bolinger & Rice.....	"
William Reibestein	"
Keebel & Mathews	Louisville
Franklin Bolinger	Osnaburgh
B. F. Meiser.....	"
E. Rice.....	"
Daniel Dehoof.....	Mapleton
Grant Brown	Osnaburgh
Canton & Osnaburgh Brick & Tile Works	"
Daniel Richards	North Industry
Anthony Kramer	Waco
Thouvenin Bros	"
H. A. Harsh	Minerva
Frank Bowen.....	Osnaburgh
August Smith	Machand
Louis Daum.....	Mapleton
A. Garanz.....	North Industry
Waynesburgh Brick & Clay Co.....	Waynesburgh
Anchor Tile & Clay Co.....	Canton
David Warburton.....	New Berlin
H. H. Beasecker	"
Canton Stoneware Co.....	Canton
L. R. Tressell & Co	"
Mishler Pottery Co	"

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

STARK COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Albert Smith.....	Osnaburgh
Canton Pressed Brick Co.....	Canton
L. Choffin.....	Waco
John Moore.....	Crystal Springs
Jacob Schlemmer.....	Waco
William Snider.....	"
J. S. Davis.....	Canton
H. S. Graham.....	New Berlin
Wm. Somerville.....	New Franklin
Jeremiah Hayman.....	Myers Station
William Slutz.....	Howenstien
Robert Thirwall.....	Osnaburgh
Geo. Battershell.....	Alliance
George Minser.....	Waynesburgh
V. T. Nordick & Sons.....	Machand
J. W. Shaw.....	Minerva
Pefferby & McFadden.....	Canal Fulton
Christian Warstler.....	Canton
Levi Hair.....	Navarre
D. & K. Slutz.....	North Industry
W. H. Westgarth.....	New Berlin

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Lake View No. 2.....	Shaft....	Lake View Coal Co.....	Akron
Turkey Foot.....	"	Brewster Coal Co.....	"
Pleasant View.....	"	Falls Coal Co.....	Cuyahoga Falls
White Spar.....	Slope....	Hall Bros.....	Doylestown

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
George A. Rex & Son.....	Reservoir
Alfred Middletown.....	Nimisila
T. E. Reninger.....	Krumroy
Lewis John.....	Nimisila
Hametown Retail Coal Co.....	Hametown
Thomas Coal Co.....	Cuyahoga Falls
William H. Wilson.....	Krumroy
Johnson Coal Co.....	Nimisila
Joseph Whitticar.....	Inland
David P. Davis.....	Western Star
Adam Keihl.....	Johnson's Cor's
Thomas & Dodd.....	Tallmadge

INSPECTOR OF MINES.

633

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

TRUMBULL COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Keel Ridge.....	Drift	Keel Ridge Coal Co	Sharon, Pa.
Addison.....	Shaft ...	Evan Morris	Girard
Mazey.....	Drift	J. V. Rose.....	Sharon, Pa.

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
H. Johnson & Sons.....	Sharon, Pa.
Evans & Sons.....	"
Keck & Son.....	"
T. H. Lunn.	"
Davis Bros	Mineral Ridge
Michael Elwood.....	"
Edwards, Harris & Co	"
David James & Son... ..	"
Mathews & Walters.....	Hubbard
Applegate Block Coal Co	Youngstown

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Somerdale, North	Drift	Somerdale Coal Co	Somerdale
Somerdale, East.....	" ...	"	"
Somerdale No. 2.....	" ...	"	"
Odberts No. 1	" ...	H. S. Odbert.....	Cleveland
Odberts No. 2	" ...	"	"
Odberts No. 3	" ...	"	"
Goshen No. 1.....	" ...	Goshen Coal Co	New Phila.
Goshen No. 2.....	" ...	"	"
T. V. No. 1	" ...	Midvale Goshen Coal Co.....	Massillon
Brock Hill No. 3.....	" ...	"	"
Midvale No. 2	" ...	"	"
Wainwright No. 4.....	Slope ...	"	"
Wainwright No. 5	" ...	"	"
Eagle Hill.....	Drift	Wm. R. Jones	Zoar Station
South Side.....	" ...	C. E. Holden	Mineral Pt.
Acme	" ...	Ohio Coal Co.....	"
Huffs Run.....	" ...	Ridgeway, Burton & Co.....	Massillon
Trenton.....	" ...	H. C. Minnich	Tuscarawas
Tunnel Slope.....	Slope ...	Brick Bros	Mineral Pt.
Mason	Drift	Mason Bros.....	Canal Dover

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY—Continued.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Royal	Drift.	Royal Fire Brick Co.	Uhrichsville
Mory Ridge	"	C. J. Nungesser.....	Beidler
Maple Grove	"	Schindler Bros.....	Tuscarawas
Buckhorn	"	Buckhorn Coal Co.....	Cleveland
Houk	"	Dover Coal Co.....	Canal Dover
Massillon Peacock	"	E. Van Kirk.....	Mineral Point
Twin City.....	"	Twin City Coal Co.....	Dennison
Laughlin..	"	J. W. Laughlin.....	Mineral Point
Rock Cut.....	Slope.	George J. Markley.....	"

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Todd & Crooker	Uhrichsville
Aaron Jackson.....	"
John Wilcoxon	"
Ben Beans..	Barn Hill
Werner & Stein.....	Canal Dover
John Oliver	Dennison
Peter Reeves.....	Canal Dover
J. A. Horn.....	"
Edward Minne	"
Robert Sewell.....	"
Morgan & Hines	Dennison
Winfield Skeels	"
O. M. Clay.....	Mineral Point
Edwin Carroll.....	Uhrichsville
J. W. Fetter.....	"
John M. Smith	"
David Jesse.....	"
M. Godward	"
Diamond Fire Clay Co.....	"
Cyrus Fitzpatrick	"
Uhrichsville Fire Clay Co.....	"
Buckeye Fire Clay Co.....	"
Crown Fire Clay Co.....	Canal Dover
Hadly, Ellis & Tidswell	Somerdale
American Brick & Clay Co.....	Mineral Point
John Grove.....	Beach City
Perry Storksedale	Canal Dover
Jos. Shilling.....	"
Wm. Krantz	"
Penn. Iron & Coal Co.....	Black Band
Jacob C. Baker	Bolivar
W. A. Shipton.....	Uhrichsville
David Dunlavy	"
Advance Fire Clay Co.....	"
Howell Williams	"
Gustave Kwenzle.....	Bolivar
M. L. Kuhns	Canal Dover

INSPECTOR OF MINES.

685

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY—Concluded.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Wm. Stanart.....	Dennison
Seward English ..	Blakes Mills
C. E. Werner.....	"
Edward Leiser	"
Strong & Harmon.....	Mineral Point
Henry Miller.....	Blakes Mills
Geo. W. Mathias	New Phil'de.
Earnest Hameter.....	Strasburg
The Zoar Society.....	Zoar
Harvey Gibbs	Canal Dover
Jos. T. Patton	"
George Dunn & Son.....	New Phil'delpa
Edward Burtscher.....	"
John Campbell	"
Erchard Coal Co.....	Cleveland
W. W. Norris.....	New Comerstown
Langhead & Tufford.....	"
Hardwedge & Brazell	Somerdale
McClelland Wardel.....	Strasburgh
Nathan Bixler.....	Bolivar
G. Newton	Dennison

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

VINTON COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Elko.....	Shaft....	Elko Coal Co.....	Chillicothe
No. 4.....	Drift....	T. L. Watkins	Zaleski
Star No. 2.....	"	W. D. Evans & Co	Hawks
Inghams	"	C. B. Beveridge.....	Mineral
Racoon	"	John L. Lawler.....	Minerton
Hanging Rock	Shaft....	Hanging Rock Coal Co.....	Chicago, Ill.
Oreton	Drift....	Eagle Coal Co.....	Oreton
Ohio & Nebraska.. ..	"	Ohio & Nebraska Coal Co.....	Byers

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Dexter Bros.....	Mineral
J. T. Bobo.....	Bolin Mills
Chas. Brown.....	Vinton Station
Smith Bros.....	McArthur
Henry Robinett	"
Gilman & Gold	"
Enos T. Winters	"
Benj. Newlin	"
Hezekiah Heasley	Zaleski
John Blore.....	Radcliff
Hamden Furnace Co.....	Hamden Junct'n
Devault Bros.....	Minerton

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Felix	Slope....	Hickman Coal Co.....	Coal Run

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Ross & Barker	Coal Run
Dobbin & Smith.....	Lowell
John Henderson & Son.....	Coal Run
Henry Ball.....	"

MINES EMPLOYING MORE THAN TEN MEN.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Name of mine.	Kind.	Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Clinton or No. 2.....	Shaft....	Fox Lake Coal Co	Cleveland
Mobile	" ...	John Santrock.....	Doylestown
Howells.....	Shaft ...	Howells Mining Co.....	Massillon

MINES EMPLOYING LESS THAN TEN MEN.

Name of owner or operator.	Postoffice address.
Seiberling, Miller & Co.....	Doylestown
J. H. Morgan.....	Fredericksburg

FIRE CLAY MINES OF OHIO.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
ATHENS COUNTY.	
Athens Brick Co	Athens
Nelsonville Sewer Pipe and Manufacturing Co.....	Nelsonville
Trimble Fire Brick and Manufacturing Co.....	Trimble
East Clayton Manufacturing Co.....	Nelsonville
Wassall Fire Clay Co	Columbus
BELMONT COUNTY.	
George O. Robison.....	Bellaire
Bernard Brick Co.....	"
CARROLL COUNTY.	
Canton and Malvern Fire Brick and Paving Co	Canton
Malvern Fire Clay Co.....	Malvern
Minerva Paving Brick Co	Minerva
The Myers-Hartford Clay Co	Malvern
Beattie Fire Clay Co	Canton
Carrollton Fire Clay Co	Carrollton
COLUMBIANA COUNTY.	
F. P. Wherry.....	East Liverpool
Union Fire Clay and Stone Co.....	Lisbon
Michael Murphy	East Liverpool
Keystone Fire Clay Co	Lisbon
Knowles, Taylor & Anderson Co	East Liverpool
Globe Pottery Co	"
John Wooster.....	Wellsville
Stephens, Moore & Co.....	East Liverpool
Standard Pottery Co.....	Salineville
Furnace Fire Clay Co	"
N. U. Walkers Clay Manufacturing Co.....	Walkers
Buckeye Brick Works Co	Wellsville
S. Y. Howell	Salem
U. S. F. C. Co.....	2d Nat. Bank Bldg Pittsburg, Pa.
Excelsior Fire Clay Co	Lisbon
Vulcan Fire Clay Co	Wellsville
Chas. Walters.....	Salem
John Lythe & Sons.....	Wellsville
Cone Fire Clay Co	Salineville
Wm. A. Ward.....	East Palestine
HOCKING COUNTY.	
Hocking Clay Manufacturing Co	Logan
Haydenville Mining and Manufacturing Co	Haydenville
Columbus Brick and Terra Cotta Co.....	Union Furnace
Logan Fire Clay Co.....	Logan
Parley Phelps	Gore
HOLMES COUNTY.	
David Miller	Mt. Hope
Millersburgh Brick and Tile Co	Millersburgh

FIRE CLAY MINES OF OHIO—Continued.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
JACKSON COUNTY.	
Oak Hill Fire Brick Co.....	Oak Hill
Ætna Fire Brick Co.....	"
JEFFERSON COUNTY.	
Stratton Bros.....	Empire
Toronto Fire Clay Co.....	Steubenville
Empire Fire Clay Co.....	Empire
Minor Fire Clay Co.....	"
Freeman Fire Clay Co.....	Freeman's Sta.
Excelsior Sewer-pipe Works.....	Calumet
Calumet Fire Clay Co.....	"
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co.....	Toronto
Gt. Western Fire Clay Co.....	"
John Francy & Sons	"
Kennedy, Kling & Co.....	"
Wallace Mining and Manufacturing Co.....	Hammondsville
Markle Sewer-pipe Co.....	Toronto
Hannam & Smith.....	"
LAWRENCE COUNTY.	
George Griffith.....	Ironton
Thomas Myers	"
Forestdale Brick and Tile Works.....	Ashland, Ky.
Means Kyle & Co.....	Hanging Rock
E. B. Willard & Co.....	Steece
MAHONING COUNTY.	
Youngstown Paving Brick Co.....	Beloit
Greenford Fire Clay Co.....	Greenford
Salem-Garfield Mining and Manufacturing Co.....	Salem
Robert Auld.....	"
MUSKINGUM COUNTY.	
G. W. Brown.....	Roseville
Pace Bros. & Co.....	"
W. B. Harris & Bros.....	Zanesville
American Encaustic Tiling Co.....	"
Buckeye Pressed Brick Co.....	"
Oakland Pressed Brick Co.....	"
E. M. Ayers.....	"
J. H. Beem.....	Roseville
J. B. Owens Pottery Co.....	Zanesville
W. B. Lowry.....	Roseville
Harris Bros. & Lane.....	Zanesville
John W. Wigton.....	Roseville
Marion Allen.....	"
Abram Emery.....	Zanesville
Chauncy Ford.....	Roseville
Guilbert Russell.....	"
S. Zanesville Sewer-pipe and Brick Works Co.....	S. Zanesville
E. C. Crabtree.....	Zanesville
Ross Johnson.....	White Cottage
George Smith.....	Zanesville

FIRE CLAY MINES OF OHIO—Continued.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
PERRY COUNTY.	
Diamond Stoneware Co.....	Crooksville
Crooksville Stoneware Co.....	"
Brilliant Stoneware Co.....	Rose Farm
Burley, Winter & Co.....	Crooksville
W. A. Bradshaw.....	Buckeye Cottage
Samuel Hightshoe.....	Somersett
Buckeye Stoneware Co.....	Buckeye Cottage
G. H. Moore.....	Crooksville
J. J. Brown.....	"
Rodgers, McDonald & Co.....	New Lexington
Samuel McKeever.....	Crooksville
T. C. Hilliard.....	Roseville
SCIOTO COUNTY.	
Scioto Star Fire Brick Works.....	Portsmouth
Portsmouth Paving Brick Co.....	"
Scioto Fire Brick Co.....	Sciotoville
Webster Fire Brick Co.....	S. Webster
STARK COUNTY.	
Waynesburgh Brick & Clay Co.....	Waynesburgh
Canton Pressed Brick Co.....	Canton
Holloway Paving Brick Co.....	"
Canton Standard Brick Co.....	North Industry
Imperial Shale Brick Co.....	Canton
Rev. J. H. Harrier.....	North Industry
Roman Stucker.....	"
Royal Brick Co.....	Canton
Canton and Osnaburgh Brick & Tile Co.....	"
Navarre Stoneware Co.....	Navarre
Massillon Stone & Fire Brick Co.....	Massillon
Canton Stoneware Co.....	Canton
H. B. Camp Co.....	Aultman
Miskler Pottery Co.....	Canton
Harry Thompson.....	Cuyahoga Falls
Riley Newhouse.....	Magnolia
Akron Fire Brick Co.....	Akron
SUMMIT COUNTY.	
Whitmore-Robison Co.....	Akron
Crown Fire Clay Company.....	"
Hill Sewer-pipe Co.....	"
Akron Sewer-pipe Co.....	"
U. S. Stoneware Co.....	"
Akron Sewer-pipe Co.....	"
A. J. Weeks.....	"
Buckeye Sewer-pipe Co.....	"
F. H. Weeks.....	"
Akron Clay Co.....	"
Akron Stoneware Co.....	"
E. H. Merrill & Co.....	"
I. Madlem.....	N. Springfield
Myers & Hall.....	Mogadore
W. J. Webb.....	"

FIRE CLAY MINES OF OHIO—Concluded.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
SUMMIT COUNTY.	
Reuben Swinehart	Brittain
J. Stetler.....	N. Springfield
Diamond Fire Brick Works.....	Akron
TRUMBULL COUNTY.	
I. V. Rose.....	Sharon, Pa
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.	
C. E. Holden.....	Mineral Point
American Fire Brick Co.....	"
Advance Fire Clay Co.....	Uhrichsville
J. J. Mazuire	"
Diamond Fire Clay Co.....	"
Royal Fire Clay Manufacturing Co.....	"
Midvale Paving Brick Co.....	Midvale
Buckeye Fire Clay Co.....	Uhrichsville
Crown Fire Clay Co.....	Canal Dover
Uhrichsville Fire Clay Co.....	Uhrichsville

IRON ORE FIRMS OF OHIO.

Name of firm	Postoffice address.
JACKSON COUNTY.	
Globe Iron Co	Jackson
Tropic Iron Co.....	"
Star Furnace Co.....	"
Jefferson Furnace Co	Oak Hill
Clare, Duduit & Co	Rempel
LAWRENCE COUNTY.	
Forestdale Brick & Tile Works	Ashland, Ky.
Means, Kyle & Co.....	Hanging Rock
Vesuvius Furnace Co.....	Pedro
John Peters Iron Co	Culbertson
E. B. Willard.....	Steece
Hecla Iron & Mining Co.....	Ironton
McGugin & Co.....	Olive Furnace
Campbell Iron Co	Campbell
SCIOTO COUNTY.	
Clare Iron Co.....	Bloom Switch
Means, Kyle & Co.....	Hanging Rock
Walker E. Marsh	Eifort

LIST OF LIMESTONE QUARRIES IN THE STATE.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address
ADAMS COUNTY.	
John Morrison.....	Peebles
Ira H. Davis.....	"
John McNeilan.....	West Union
R. J. Kincaid.....	"
H. F. Herdman.....	Locust Grove
W. W. Morrison.....	Wilson
ALLEN COUNTY.	
T. C. Long	Allentown
Frank Roush.....	Lima
H. S. Sanford.....	"
Edward Gray.....	"
Tetter & Sons.....	"
E. F. Davis.....	"
John Joseph.....	"
T. W. Long.....	Cranberry
Watt Bros.....	Herring
Staley & Dickason.....	"
Patterson Bros.....	Ada
J. C. Marsh.....	Herring
J. C. Steiner.....	Bluffton
Siddall & Townsend.....	"
G. F. Greenwald.....	"
D. P. Shumacher.....	Columbus Grove
Mrs. Ben Mollet.....	Bluffton
Conrade Tripplehorn.....	"
Aaron Fisher.....	Delphos
E. J. Ford & Bro.....	Scott's Crossing
F. M. Sweaney.....	West Cairo
J. C. Ford.....	Delphos
R. Teegarden.....	Lima
Heath & May.....	Herring
B. D. Myres & Son.....	Scott's Crossing
Jacob Custer.....	Lima
D. T. Jones & Co.....	Vendocia
BUTLER COUNTY.	
John Kilfoyle.....	Hamilton
D. M. Skelley.....	"
J. B. Scott.....	"
G. Kuentzle	"
Nelson Good.....	Trenton
Samuel Alsburger.....	Woodsdale
Rupp Bros.....	"
Jacob Nichel.....	Excello
R. J. Livingston.....	Symmes' Corners
W. H. McCurley.....	Ross
Ben Smith.....	Middletown

LIST OF LIMESTONE QUARRIES IN THE STATE—Continued.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
CLARK COUNTY.	
J. W. Jenkins.....	Springfield
Moore & Co.....	Cold Springs
S. Casperis.....	"
Petticrew & Bro.....	Springfield
W. A. Rubsam.....	"
Samuel S. Taylor.....	"
Daniel Baker.....	"
Mills Bros.....	"
Moore Lime Co.....	"
CLERMONT COUNTY.	
Hirsch, McKibben & Co.....	Pt. Pleasant
John Golter.....	Spann
CRAWFORD COUNTY.	
Ben Zellner.....	Lykens
John Snavelly.....	Osceola
Jos. Snavelly.....	"
J. B. & W. A. Sawyer.....	Bucyrus
A. J. Brown.....	Lykens
CLINTON COUNTY.	
Henry Huff.....	Wilmington
Chas. Austin.....	"
R. B. Smith.....	"
O. C. & C. W. Babb.....	"
Isaiah Miars.....	"
Huff & Reed.....	"
M. H. Miars.....	"
Jasper Brown.....	"
George H. Benlehr.....	"
J. W. Frazier.....	"
Henry Hollingsworth.....	Kingsman
Isaac Clark.....	New Vienna
Ephraim Troville.....	Blanchester
John Oliver.....	"
Wm. F. Oglesbee.....	Lumbarton
John Ballard.....	Wilmington
J. F. Reardon.....	Port Williams
John J. Marshall.....	Blanchester
I. M. Stalter.....	Pansey
Asa Starbuck.....	Wilmington
DELAWARE COUNTY.	
Chas. McGuirk.....	Delaware
John L. Norton.....	"
Jas. Crichard.....	Warrenburgh
F. L. Campbell.....	Delaware
J. C. Merchant.....	Jerome
Thos. Owens.....	Delaware
George Duffy.....	Rathbone
Jones & Meredith.....	Radnor
Case & Parson.....	Powells
J. C. Merchant.....	Rathbone
S. E. Merchant.....	"

LIST OF LIMESTONE QUARRIES IN THE STATE—Continued.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
DARKE COUNTY.	
S. V. McCabe	Weavers Station
J. B. Hershey	Gettysburgh
Jacob Hershey	"
ERIE COUNTY.	
Sandusky Stone Co.	Sandusky
Olemacher Lime Co.	"
Jerome Widmer	"
Chas. Schoeffle	"
Chas. Krueger	"
L. B. Johnson & Co.	"
M. J. Callan	"
M. Wagner	"
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co.	Cleveland
FRANKLIN COUNTY.	
Jonas Wilcox	Columbus
Taylor, Beall & Co.	"
Henry Liniman	"
T. J. Price & Co.	"
Casperis Stone Co.	"
J. M. McNinch	"
James F. Legg	Marble Cliff
Wm. Lamb	Dublin
GREEN COUNTY.	
Robert Spahr	Xenia
D. S. Irwin	Cedarville
John B. Taylor	"
Boots, Bickett & Conklin	New Jasper
Irwin & Co.	Yellow Springs
Alfred March	Xenia
M. J. Archer	Zimmerman
HAMILTON COUNTY.	
Byrnes & Droch	Cincinnati
Ludwig Grower	"
Patrick Gleason & Son	"
Ernest Howe	"
Archibald Coulter	"
John Goodman	"
John Zinck	"
Mathew Slatterly	"
City Work House	"
Jas. Farrell	Montgomery Road, Cin.
Benj. Cooney	Cincinnati
Henry Stagg & Sons	"
Arthur W. Davis	"
F. E. Weihe	Carthage
Rucker Stone Co.	Loveland
M. Maschunyer	Pleasant Ridge
Cincinnati & Westwood R. R. Co.	Cincinnati
J. K. Holloway	Silverton
Chas. M. Field	Glendale
Dexter Lumber Co.	Norwood
Jacob & H. D. Weber	Carthage
Convent of the Good Shepherd	"

LIST OF LIMESTONE QUARRIES IN THE STATE—Continued.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
HANCOCK COUNTY.	
Morris & Weiskel	Findlay
J. W. Wells & Son.....	"
John Essinger & Co.....	Arlington
E. Hirsher & Son.....	Findlay
O. C. Aultman.....	"
Isaac Hershey.....	"
Harbinson Melborne Co	"
E. P. Barnes.....	"
Lindower & Sons.....	Vanlere
HARDIN COUNTY.	
Grant Tressell.....	Ada
Ben Wable	Blanchard
John Tressel	Ada
Ed. Brunson	Blanchard
Railway Stone & Ballast Co.....	Dunkirk
D. R. McArthur & Co.....	Kenton
W. C. Harvey.....	"
Davis & Brunson	Dunkirk
B. F. Wable	Kenton
HIGHLAND COUNTY.	
Boyles & McKeever.....	Greenfield
Frederick Quarrenburgh.....	"
O. W. McLaren.....	Samantha
Rucker Stone Co.....	Greenfield
Charles Rosher.....	Leesburgh
Daniel Sharp.....	Lynchburgh
David West	Greenfield
Michael Gorman.....	Hillsboro
R. P. Pinkerton	Lynchburgh
Houck Bros	Shackelton
Jos. T. Hart	Sugartree Ridge
HOLMES COUNTY.	
L. G. Donald	Millersburgh
Conrade Scheuler, Jr.....	"
JACKSON COUNTY.	
Jefferson Furnace Co	Oak Hill
Clare, Duduit & Co.....	Remple
LOGAN COUNTY.	
Bellefontaine Stone & Lime Co	Bellefontaine
Woolman & Knight Mfg. Co	"
D. R. Reprogle.....	Belle Center
Nathan McMillen.....	New Richland
John L. Statton.....	W. Middleburgh
Gen. A. S. Piatt.....	West Liberty
C. V. Cochran	W. Middleburgh
H. D. Randel.....	West Liberty
Ella K. Piatt	"
Jacob Hunt.....	"
H. M. Brown	Belle Center

LIST OF LIMESTONE QUARRIES IN THE STATE—Continued.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
LAWRENCE COUNTY.	
Vesuvius Furnace Co.....	Pedro
E. B. Willard & Co.....	Ironton
Means, Kyle & Co.....	Hanging Rock
Hecla Iron & Mining Co.....	Ironton
Campbell Iron Co.....	Campbell
John Peters Iron Co.....	Culbertson
McGugin & Co.....	Olive Furnace
LUCAS COUNTY.	
George Zellar.....	Maumee
Thos. Hehehan.....	Toledo
J. L. Pray & Son.....	White House
Stephen Brohan.....	"
C. W. Ryan.....	"
MARION COUNTY.	
Jas. G. Fairbank & Co.	Marion
Owens & Evans.....	Owens
Mrs. John Evans.....	Marion
Norris & Christian Lime & Stone Co.....	"
MIAMI COUNTY.	
Vore & Westfall.....	Ludlow Falls
Jos. Kopp & Co.....	"
Maxwell Stone Co.....	"
Chas. Hoover.....	Covington
Stoltz Bros.....	Bradford
Attenweiller & Kopp.....	Ludlow Falls
F. M. Coppock.....	"
D. C. Stalter & Co.....	Piqua
G. W. McCabe.....	"
Ohio Marble Co.....	"
Wm. Huffman.....	"
G. W. Butt.....	Covington
D. L. Face.....	"
J. W. Ruhl.....	"
C. B. Fletcher.....	"
Chas. Boeringer.....	"
August Burch.....	"
Levi Falknor.....	"
Oliver Nichodemus.....	North Clayton
J. M. McLaughlin.....	"
Nichodemus Bros.....	"
J. M. C. Dean.....	Brandt
H. B. Shoup.....	Sulphur Grove
J. L. Ranscher & Co.....	Rex
John Brown.....	"
Isaac Clapp.....	Covington

LIST OF LIMESTONE QUARRIES IN THE STATE—Continued.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY.	
Wm. Huffman & Co.....	Dayton
Kindle & Stansel	Centerville
D. P. Oram.....	Sulphur Grove
Lewis & Talbot Stone Co.....	Dayton
Chas. W. Barr.....	"
James Manuel.....	Centerville
J. H. Haller.....	Dayton
L. C. Kimmel.....	"
J. Seybold.....	"
Jos. Julick.....	Trotwood
Jesse L. Jackson.....	Vandalia
MUSKINGUM COUNTY.	
Mourin Bros.....	Zanesville
Chas. Urban.....	Bridgeville
Henry Abele.....	Zanesville
C. C. Crabtree.....	Ellis
A. Emery.....	Zanesville
OTTAWA COUNTY.	
Nelson Johnson.....	Genoa
John Growey.....	"
N. E. Gregg & Co.....	"
Frank Holt.....	"
L. Heunen.....	Ottawa
Toledo White Lime Co.....	Toledo
Genoa & Rocky Ridge Lime Co.....	"
Duncan & Buzzard.....	Williston
Clark Co.....	Clay Center
Limestone Lime Co.....	Limestone
Dr. Joseph Kingham.....	Rocky Ridge
Maurice Heeman.....	"
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co.....	Cleveland
PAULDING COUNTY.	
E. P. Lacey.....	Paulding
Reason Johnson.....	Junction
PERRY COUNTY.	
H. Howdyshell.....	Maxville
David Hardy.....	"
PICKAWAY COUNTY.	
George M. Stark.....	Harrisburg
PIKE COUNTY.	
G. W. Nace.....	Sinking Springs

LIST OF LIMESTONE QUARRIES IN THE STATE—Continued.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
PREBLE COUNTY.	
O. M. Wright	College Corners
R. M. Hayes.....	Fair Haven
Jonathan Paxton	College Corners
E. A. Ridenour	"
Danily & Hutton.....	"
Peter Koppe.....	Eaton
Fisher Lime & Stone Co.....	"
Jas. Saylor	"
Jas. A. Kantz & Co	"
Richmond & New Paris Stone Quarry Co.....	New Paris
Danily & Hutton	"
I. J. Weaver	Lewisburgh
C. Disher.....	"
F. J. Wilson	"
A. C. Miller	Euphemia
John A. Elliott	Eaton
Nathan C. Sloan.....	Morning Sun
John W. Berry.....	Hamilton
James White.....	Camden
J. A. Barnet.....	"
Peter Foutz	"
Elliott Bros	Fair Haven
G. W. Mann.....	Morning Sun
Jas. Caroll.....	Euphemia
PUTNAM COUNTY.	
John Bridenbaugh.....	Pandora
Guffey & Swisher	Rimer
Sackett & Ord	Ottawa
Alex. Hirschburgher.....	Columbus Grove
T. W. Thomas.....	Rymer
D. P. Rimer	"
Dickman & Bertling	Ft. Jennings
Stuter & Yacklen	Ottoville
J. B. Harmon	Gilboa
Alspach & Pohlmann	Delphos
John Diller.....	Pandora
Samuel Myers.....	Cascade
J. B. Shuerman	Ft. Jennings
Jesse Davey	Pandora
SANDUSKY COUNTY.	
B. Saner	Fremont
William Creech.....	Bellevue
Gotttron Bros.....	Fremont
A. R. Corser.....	"
Dohn Limestone Co.....	Gibsonburgh
Zorn, Horning & Co.....	"
H. Rankamp	Toledo
Chris. Hebler.....	Woodville
Jacob B. King	Fremont

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

LIST OF LIMESTONE QUARRIES IN THE STATE—Continued.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
SENECA COUNTY.	
E. H. France.....	Bloomville
Koller & Keiger	"
Henry Dryfuse.....	"
Doherty & Co	Toledo
D. L. Fisher & Son.....	Bloomville
T. B. McManigal	Tiffin
Eureka White Lime Co	Kansas
F. Morcher.....	Tiffin
Weot Bros.....	"
Leroy Michaels.....	"
L. Schowder	"
L. McCullum & Co.....	"
J. J. Rumsey & Co.....	Fostoria
SHELBY COUNTY.	
Wm. Etherington & Sons.....	Sidney
Sidney Lime Co.....	"
Frank Dean.....	"
STARK COUNTY	
L. C. Dine.....	Louisville
Wm. Schweitzer....	Canton
Wm. B. Warstler	Oral City
I. B. Druckenbrod.....	Middlemarch
Jas. Clapsaddle.....	Marlboro
Rev. J. H. Harrier	North Industry
SCIOTO COUNTY.	
Walker E. Marsh	Eifort
Clare Iron Co	Bloom Switch
UNION COUNTY.	
C. H. Seeley.....	Jerome
VAN WERT COUNTY.	
Dr. L. E. Sadd.....	Middlepoint
Ireland, Manship & Ridenour.....	"
G. B. Holland & Co	Groverville
E. H. France.....	Bloomville
Wm. J. Semple	Van Wert
L. B. Leslie.....	Convoy
J. B. Carey	Scotts

LIST OF LIMESTONE QUARRIES IN THE STATE—Concluded.

Name of firm.	Postoffice address.
WOOD COUNTY.	
M. Eishen.....	Cygret
Dougherty & Co.....	Toledo
N. B. Eddy & Co	Luckey
Lime City Co.....	Toledo
Wm. Jones	Bowling Green
Sugar Ridge Stone & Lime Co	Sugar Ridge
Snowflake Lime Co.....	Bowling Green
Fostoria Lime & Stone Co.....	Fostoria
D. P. Lloyd & Co	"
J. B. Luckey.....	Stony Ridge
Isaac Hufford.....	"
Michigan Stone & Supply Co	"
L. Strayer.....	Grand Rapids
Lee Klopfenstein.....	Bowling Green
Geo. E. Mercer	"
WYANDOT COUNTY.	
G. H. Whaley.....	Crawford
M. B. Smith	Carey
Wm. Lanker	Findlay
J. H. Black	Carey
S. R. Howser.....	Lovel
S. C. Shoup	Carey

MINING LAWS
OF THE
STATE OF OHIO,
WITH
LATEST AMENDMENTS.

Published by
ROBERT M. HASELTINE,
Chief Inspector of Mines.

Mining Laws of Ohio.

INSPECTOR OF MINES.

SEC. 290. For the purpose of facilitating an efficient and thorough inspection of mines in Ohio, and to provide an adequate inspecting force therefor, the governor shall appoint, by and with the consent of the senate, one chief inspector, who, with the approval of the governor, shall appoint five district inspectors of mines; the chief inspector shall hold his office for the term of four years and the district inspectors shall hold their office for the term of three years from the date of their appointment, and until their successors are appointed and qualified; the first appointments hereunder shall be made within thirty days from the date when this act shall take effect; and in case of the resignation, removal or death of the chief inspector, or any district inspector, the vacancy shall be filled in the manner above provided for original appointments for the unexpired term only, of the position so made vacant. No person shall be appointed chief inspector of mines unless he is possessed of a competent knowledge of chemistry, the geology of Ohio, and mineralogy, in so far as those sciences relate to mining, and has a practical knowledge of mining, engineering, and the different systems of working and ventilating mines, and the nature and properties of the noxious and poisonous gases of mines, particularly fire damp, and of the best means of preventing and removing the same; and no person shall be appointed district inspector of mines unless he be a practical miner of at least five years' experience, and a resident of the district for which he is appointed, for at least two years, and is possessed of a practical knowledge of the best mode of working and ventilating mines, of the means of detecting the presence of bad or foul air, noxious and poisonous gases, and of the best means of preventing and removing the same.

Appointment of chief and district inspectors; who eligible.

SEC. 290a. That authority be and is hereby given to appoint two additional district inspectors of mines; and they shall be appointed in the same manner and possess the same qualifications and receive the same compensation as the five district inspectors of mines authorized by said Sec. 290. The term of office of the two district inspectors of mines herein provided for shall be three years, and they shall take an oath and give bond, as provided in sec. 291 of the Revised Statutes of Ohio, and shall be subject to the regulations and requirements of the district inspectors authorized in said sec. 290, as provided in chapter nine of the Revised Statutes of Ohio. The chief inspector of mines shall assign

Additional district inspectors.

said additional inspectors for service in districts to be designated by him, and he is authorized to divide the state in seven districts, in each of which one of the district inspectors of mines shall reside.

Bond and
oath.

SEC. 291. Before entering upon the discharge of the duties of their respective offices, the chief inspector and district inspectors shall give bond to the state, the former in the sum of five thousand dollars, and the latter in the sum of two thousand dollars each, to be approved by the governor, conditioned for the faithful performance of their duties, respectively; said bonds, with an oath of office on each, and approval of the governor indorsed thereon, shall be forthwith deposited with the secretary of state; the inspectors, while in office, shall not act as agent, manager or mining engineer for any operator, or in any way be interested in operating any mine.

Their powers
and duties.

SEC. 292. The chief inspector and district inspectors shall give their whole time and attention to the duties of their offices, respectively; it shall be the duty of the district inspectors to examine all the mines in their respective districts as often as possible, to see that all the provisions and requirements of this chapter are strictly observed and carried out; they shall particularly examine the works and machinery belonging to any mine, examine into the state and condition of the mines as to ventilation, circulation and condition of air, drainage and general security; they shall make a record of all examinations of mines in their respective districts, showing the date when made, the condition in which the mines are found, the extent to which the laws relating to mines and mining are observed or violated, the progress made in the improvement and security of life and health sought to be secured by the provisions of this chapter, number of accidents, injuries received, or deaths in or about the mines, the number of mines in their respective districts, the number of persons employed in or about each mine, together with all such other facts and information of public interest concerning the condition of mines, development and progress of mining in their respective districts, as they may think useful and proper, which record shall, on or before the first Monday of every month, be filed in the office of the chief inspector, to be by him recorded, and so much thereof as may be of public interest, to be included in his annual report; in case of any controversy or disagreement between the district inspector and the owner and [or?] operator of any mine, or the persons working therein, or in case of conditions of emergencies requiring counsel, the district inspector may call on the chief inspector for such assistance and counsel as may be necessary; should the district inspector find any of the provisions of this chapter violated or not complied with, by any owner, lessee, or agent in charge of any mine, he shall immediately notify such owner, lessee, or agent in charge, of such neglect or violation, and unless the same is, within a reasonable time, rectified, and the provisions of this chapter fully complied with, he shall insti-

ute a prosecution under the provisions of section six thousand eight hundred and seventy-one (6871) of the Revised Statutes. The inspectors shall exercise a sound discretion in the enforcement of the provisions of this act, and if in any respect (which is not provided against by, or may result from a rigid enforcement of any express provisions of this chapter), the inspector find any matter, thing or practice in or connected with any such mine, to be dangerous or defective, so as, in his opinion, to threaten or tend to the bodily injury of any person, the inspector may give notice in writing thereof to the owner, agent or manager of the mine, and shall state in such notice the particulars in which he considers such mine, or any part thereof, or any matter, thing of [or?] practice to be dangerous or defective, and require the same to be remedied. For the purpose of making the inspection and examinations provided for in this section, the chief inspector and the district inspectors shall have the right to enter any mine at all reasonable times, by night or by day, but in such manner as shall not unnecessarily obstruct the working of the mine; and the owner or agent of such mine is hereby required to furnish the means necessary for such entry and inspection; the inspection and examination herein provided for shall extend to fire clay, iron ore and other mines, as well as coal mines.

SEC. 293. The chief inspector shall designate the counties or portions thereof in the state which shall compose the different districts, and may at any time change the same, when in his judgment the best interests of the service may require, and shall issue such instructions, make such rules and regulations for the government of the district inspectors, not inconsistent with the powers and duties vested in them by law, as shall secure uniformity of action and proceedings throughout the different districts; and he may order one district inspector to the assistance of any other district inspector, or make temporary transfers of district inspectors, when, in his judgment, the efficiency or necessity of the service demands or permits, and he may, with the consent of the governor, remove any district inspector at pleasure; the district inspectors are hereby invested with all the powers and authority of county auditors, as sealers of weights and measures in the different counties of this state, and for any service performed as such sealers they shall receive the same compensation as now provided by section ten hundred and sixty-two (1062) of the Revised Statutes; but said inspector shall exercise said authority in connection with weights and measures only at mines in their respective districts; the chief inspector shall render such personal assistance to the district inspectors, as they, from time to time, may require, and shall make such personal inspection of the mines as he may deem necessary, and his other duties will permit; he shall keep in his office and carefully preserve all maps, surveys and other reports and papers required by law to be filed with him, and so arrange and preserve the same as shall make them a per-

Districts, how made and changed.

Rules for district inspectors.

Power of chief over district inspectors.

Their powers as sealers of weights and measures.

Special duties of chief inspector.

His reports.	<p>manent record of ready, convenient and connected reference; he shall compile and consolidate the reports of district inspectors, and annually make report to the governor of all his proceedings, as well as those of the district inspectors, the condition and operation of the different mines of the state, and the number of mines and the number of persons employed in or about such mines, the amount of coal, iron ore, limestone, fire clay, or other mineral mined in the state; and for the purpose of enabling him to make such report, the owner, lessee or agent in charge of such mine, who is engaged in mining, and the owner, lessee or agent of any firm, company or corporation in charge of any fire clay, or iron ore mined [mine?] or any limestone, or quarry, or who is engaged in mining or producing any mineral whatsoever in this state, shall, on or before the 31st day of January in every year, send to the office of the chief inspector of mines, upon blanks furnished by him, a correct return specifying with respect to the year ending on the preceding 31st day of December, the quantity of coal, iron ore, fire clay, limestone, or other mineral product in such mine or quarry, and the number of persons ordinarily employed in or about such mine, or quarry, below and above ground, distinguishing the persons and labor below ground and above ground. Every owner, lessee or agent of a mine or quarry who fails to comply with this section, or makes any return which to his knowledge is false in any particular, shall be deemed guilty of an offense against this section, and shall be fined one hundred dollars, to be recovered at the suit of the chief inspector in the name of the state of Ohio; he shall also include in such report such facts relative to the mineral resources of the state and the development of the same, as shall, in his judgment, be of public interest; he shall enumerate all accidents, and the manner in which they occurred, in or about the mines, and give all such other information as he thinks useful and proper, and make such suggestions as he deems important, relative to mines and mining, and any other legislation that may be necessary on the subject for the better preservation of the life and health of those engaged in such industry.</p>
Mining operators to make certain report to him.	
Penalty for their failure to make such reports.	
Masters to be included in report of chief inspector.	
Maps, plans of mines, etc., shall be kept in offices.	
Salaries.	<p>SEC. 294. The chief inspector shall have an office in the state house, in which shall be carefully kept the maps and plans of all mines in the state, and all records, correspondence, papers, and apparatus and property pertaining to his duties, belonging to the state, and shall be handed over to his successor in office; the district inspectors shall keep their offices in such place in their respective districts as will be most central and convenient to the mining region of their respective districts, and shall keep and preserve in their offices all maps, plans, surveys, and other papers belonging to their offices, in such manner as shall be of easy access and convenient reference to persons entitled to examine them. The district inspectors shall receive an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars (\$1200) per annum, and the chief inspector shall receive the same salary as is</p>

now provided for inspector of mines under section twelve hundred and eighty-four of the Revised Statutes.

SEC. 295. There shall be provided for the inspectors weights and measures and all instruments and chemical tests necessary for the discharge of their respective duties under this chapter, which shall be paid for on the certificate of the chief inspector, from his contingent fund, and shall belong to the state.

Instruments,
etc., to be fur-
nished inspect-
ors.

SEC. 296. The owner or agent of any mine having an excavation of not less than fifteen thousand cubic yards, shall make, or cause to be made, an accurate map or plan of the working of such mine on a scale of not less than two hundred feet to the inch, showing the area mined or excavated, and the location and connection with such excavation of the mine of the lines of all adjoining lands, and the name or names of each owner or owners, so far as known, marked on each tract, and the owner or agent shall annually thereafter make, or cause to be made, an addition to said map, showing the progress and plan of the working of such mine during the previous year up to the date of survey; provided, that said additions shall be made semi-annually whenever the mine inspector deems it necessary and so directs. The map shall be kept at the office of such mine, and open to the inspection of the mine inspector, or his assistants, at all reasonable times, and at the request of the inspector the owner or agent shall file a correct copy of such map with said mine inspector at Columbus, and in case of refusal on the part of the owner or agent to make and file such map, the inspector is authorized and required hereby to cause such map or maps to be made in duplicate, at the expense of said owner or agent, the cost of which shall be recoverable against the owner or agent in the name of the state mine inspector; and in case of refusal by said owner or agent to make, or cause such map and the additions thereto to be made, for sixty days after notice by the mine inspector, said agent or owner shall be liable to a fine of five dollars for each and every day until said map is made, which shall be collected in the name of the state of Ohio, at the suit of the state mine inspector, and the amount so recovered shall be paid into the township school fund of the township when collected. And when any mine is exhausted or abandoned, and before the pillars are drawn in any portion of the mine, the owner or agent thereof shall cause to be made a correct map of such mine, showing the area and working of the same to the day of abandoning, or of drawing pillars for the purpose of abandoning, and file such map within ninety days thereafter at the office of the county recorder in the county where such mine is located; said map shall have attached thereto the sworn certificate of the mining engineer making the map, and of the mine boss in charge of the underground workings of said mine; such map shall be properly labeled and filed by the recorder, and be preserved as a part of the records of the land on which such mines are

Owner of a
mine shall
furnish a map
of his mine,
etc.

Inspector to
cause maps to
be made.

Maps of aban-
doned mines
to be made.

located, and the recorder shall receive for said filing from said owner or agent a fee of fifty cents.

Outlets re-
quired.

SEC. 297. It is unlawful for the owner or agent of any coal mine, worked by shaft, to employ or permit any person to work therein, unless there are, to every seam of coal worked in each mine, at least two separate outlets, separated by natural strata of not less than one hundred feet in breadth, by which shafts or outlets distinct means of ingress and egress are always available to the persons employed in the mine; but it is not necessary for the two outlets to belong to the same mine if the persons employed therein have safe, ready and available means of ingress and egress by not less than two openings. This section shall not apply to opening a new mine while being worked for the purpose of making communication between said two outlets so long as not more than twenty persons are employed at any one time in such mine, neither shall it apply to any mine or part of a mine in which the second outlet has been rendered unavailable by reason of the final robbing of pillars previous to abandonment, so long as not more than twenty persons are employed therein at any one time. The cage or cages, and other means of egress shall at all times be available for the persons employed, where there is no second outlet. The escapement shafts shall be fitted with safe and available appliances, by which the persons employed in the mine may readily escape in case an accident occurs deranging the hoisting machinery at the main outlets, and such means or appliances for escape shall always be kept in a safe condition; and in no case shall an air shaft, with a ventilating furnace at the bottom, be construed to be an escapement shaft, within the meaning of this section. To all other coal mines, whether slopes or drifts, two such openings or outlets must be provided within twelve months after shipments of coal have commenced from such mine; and in case such outlets are not provided as herein stipulated, it shall not be lawful for the agent or owner of such slope or drift to permit more than ten persons to work therein at any one time. In case a coal mine has but one shaft, slope or drift, for the ingress or egress of the men working therein, and the owner thereof does not own suitable surface ground for another opening, he may select and appropriate any adjoining land for that purpose, and may make an additional shaft or outlet under, through or upon any intervening land, or landing adjoining, and shall be governed in his proceeding in appropriating such land by the provisions of law in force, providing for the appropriation of private property by corporations, and such appropriation may be made, whether he is a corporator or not; but no land shall be appropriated under the provisions of this chapter until the court is satisfied that suitable premises can not be obtained upon reasonable terms.

Ventilation.

SEC. 298. The owner or agent of every coal mine, whether shaft, slope, or drift, shall provide and maintain for every such mine an amount of ventilation of not less

than 100 cubic feet, per minute, per person employed in such mine, which shall be circulated and distributed throughout the mine in such a manner as to dilute, render harmless and expel the poisonous and noxious gases from each and every working place in the mine, and no working place shall be driven more than sixty feet in advance of a breakthrough, or air-way; and all breakthroughs, or air-ways, except those last made near the working faces of the mine, shall be closed up and made air-tight, by brattice, trap doors, or otherwise, so that the currents of air in circulation in the mine may sweep to the interior of the mine, where the persons employed in such mine are at work, and all mines governed by the statutes shall be provided with artificial means of producing ventilation, such as forcing, or suction fans, exhaust steam, furnaces or other contrivances, of such capacity and power as to produce and maintain an abundant supply of air, and all mines generating fire-damp shall be kept free from standing gas and every working place shall be carefully examined every morning with a safety lamp, by a competent person or persons, before any of the workmen are allowed to enter the mine. All underground entrances to any places not in actual course of working or extension shall be properly fenced across the whole width of such entrances so as to prevent persons from inadvertently entering the same.

SEC. 299. The owner or agent of every coal mine operated by shaft, in all cases where the human voice can not be distinctly heard, shall forthwith provide and maintain a metal tube from the top to the bottom of such shaft, suitably calculated for the free passage of sound therein, so that conversation may be held between persons at the bottom and top of the shaft; there shall also be provided an approved safety-catch, and a sufficient cover overhead, on all carriages used for lowering and hoisting persons, and in the top of every shaft an approved safety-gate, and an adequate brake shall be attached to every drum or machine used for lowering or raising persons in all shafts or slopes; and there shall also be provided in every shaft a traveling or passage way from one side of a shaft bottom to the other, so that persons working therein may not have to pass under descending cages; and all slopes or engine planes, used as traveling ways by persons in any mine, shall be made of sufficient width to permit persons to pass moving cars with safety; but if found impracticable to make any slope or engine plane of sufficient width, then safety holes of ample dimensions, and not more than sixty feet apart, shall be made on one side of said slope or engine plane. Such safety holes shall always be kept free from obstructions, and the roof and the sides shall be made secure. The boilers used for generating steam, and the buildings containing the boilers shall not be nearer than sixty feet to any shaft or slope, or to any building or inflammable structure connecting with or surrounding said shaft or solpe; but this section shall not apply to any shaft

Safety apparatus and precautions.

Boilers.

or slope until the work of development and shipment of coal has commenced.

Competent
engineers
must be em-
ployed, etc.

SEC. 300. No owner or agent of any coal mine operated by a shaft or slope shall place in charge of any engine used for lowering into or hoisting out of such mine persons employed therein, any but experienced, competent and sober engineers; and no engineer in charge of such engine shall allow any person, except such as may be deputed for that purpose, by the owner or agent, to interfere with it or any part of the machinery, and no person shall interfere or in any way intimidate the engineer in the discharge of his duties; and in no case shall more than ten men ride on any cage or car at one time, and no person shall ride upon a loaded cage or car in any shaft or slope

Lighting and
ventilation.

SEC. 301 All safety lamps used for examining coal mines, or which are used in any coal mine, shall be the property of the owner of the mine, and shall be under the charge of the agent thereof, and in all mines, whether they generate fire-damp or not, the doors use [d] in assisting or directing ventilation of the mine, shall be so hung or adjusted that they will shut of their own accord and can not stand open; and all main doors shall have an attendant, whose constant duty shall be to open them for transportation and travel, and prevent them from standing open longer than is necessary for persons or cars to pass through; and the mining boss shall keep a careful watch over the ventilating apparatus and the air-way, and he shall measure the ventilation at least once a week, at the inlet and outlet, and also at or near the face of all the entries, and the measurements of air so made shall be noted on blanks, furnished by the chief inspector; and on the first day of each month the mining boss of each mine shall sign one of such blanks, properly filled with the said actual measurements, and forward the same to the chief inspector, and any mining boss making false returns of such air measurements shall be deemed guilty of an offense against this section. Every person having charge of any mine, whenever loss of life occurs by accident, connected with the working of such mine, or by explosion, shall give notice thereof forthwith, by mail or otherwise, to the inspector of mines, and to the coroner of the county in which such mine is situated, and the coroner shall hold an inquest upon the body of the person or persons whose death has been caused, and inquire carefully into the cause thereof, and shall return a copy of the findings and all the testimony to the chief inspector. The owner, agent, or manager of every mine shall within twenty-four hours next after any accident or explosion, whereby loss of life or personal injury may have been occasioned, send notice in writing to the chief inspector, and shall specify in such notice the character and cause of the accident, and the name or names of the persons killed and injured, with the extent and nature of the injuries sustained. When any personal injury, of which notice is required to be sent under this section, results in the death of the person

Notice of ac-
cidents.

Duty of in-
spectors.

injured, notice in writing shall be sent to the chief inspector within twenty-four hours after such death comes to the knowledge of the owner, agent or manager; and when loss of life occurs in any mine by explosion, or accident, the owner, agent, or manager of such mine, shall notify the chief inspector, or the district inspector forthwith, of the fact, and it shall be the duty of the chief inspector to go himself, or require one of the district inspectors to go, at once to the mine in which said death occurred, and inquire into the cause of the same, and to make a written report, fully setting forth the condition of the part of the mine where such death occurred, and the cause which led to the same; which report shall be filed by the chief inspector in his office as a matter or [of?] record, and for future reference.

For any injury to persons or property, occasioned by any violation of this act, or any willful failure to comply with its provisions by any owner, agent or manager of any mine, a right of action shall accrue to the party injured, for any direct damage he may have sustained thereby; and, in any case of loss of life, by reason of such willful neglect or failure, aforesaid, a right of action shall accrue to the widow and lineal heirs of the person whose life shall be lost, for like recovery of damages for the injury they have sustained.

Penalty.

The owner, agent or manager of any mine shall also give notice to the chief inspector of mines in any or all of the following cases:

Other notices
to be given
chief inspector
of mines.

1. Where any change occurs in the name of any mine, or in the name of any owner, agent, or manager of any mine, or in the officers of any incorporated company which owns or operates a mine.

2. Where any working is commenced for the purpose of opening a new shaft, slope or mine, to which this act applies.

3. Where any mine is abandoned or the working thereof discontinued.

4. Where the working of any mine is recommenced after any abandonment or discontinuance for a period exceeding three months.

5. Where the pillars of a mine are about to be removed or robbed.

6. Where a squeeze or crush, or any other cause or change may seem to affect the safety of persons employed in any mine, or where fire occurs, or a dangerous body of gas is found in any mine.

SEC. 302. No boy under twelve years of age shall be allowed to work in any mine, nor any minor between the ages of twelve and sixteen years unless he can read and write; and in all cases of miners applying for work the agent of such mine shall see that the provisions of this section are not violated; and the mine inspector may, where doubt exists as to the age of any minors found working in any mine, qualify the said minor or his parents as to his age.

Employment
of miners.

Action for
non-compli-
ance with
statutes.

SEC. 303. In case any coal mine does not, in appliances for the safety of the persons working therein, conform to the provisions of this chapter, or the owner or agent disregards the requirements of this chapter, any court of competent jurisdiction may, on application of the inspector, by civil action in the name of the state, enjoin or restrain the owner or agent from working or operating such mine until it is made to conform to the provisions of this chapter; and such remedy shall be cumulative, and shall not take the place of or affect any other proceedings against such owner or agent authorized by law for the matter complained of in such action.

When gov-
ernor shall
convene a
board of
examiners.

SEC. 304. When written charges of gross neglect of duty or malfeasance in office against any inspector is made and filed with the governor, signed by not less than fifteen coal miners or one or more operator, of mines, together with a bond in the sum of five hundred dollars, payable to the state, and signed by two or more responsible freeholders, and conditioned for the payment of all costs and expenses arising from the investigation of such charges, the governor shall convene a board of examiners, to consist of two practical coal miners, one chemist, one mining engineer and one operator, at such time and place as he deems best, giving ten days' notice to the inspector against whom the charges are made, and also the person whose name appears first in the charges; and the board when so convened, and having been first duly sworn, truly to try and decide the charges made, shall summon any witnesses so desired by either party, and examine them on oath, which may be administered by any member of the board, and depositions may be read on such examination, as in other cases; and the board shall examine fully into the truth of such charges, and report the result of their investigation to the governor; and the board shall award the costs and expenses of such investigation against the inspectors or the persons signing the bond according to their finding, against said inspector or in his favor, which costs and expenses shall include the compensation of such board, of five dollars per day for each member, for the time occupied in the trial and in traveling from and to their homes; and the attorney general shall forthwith proceed to collect such costs and expenses, and pay the same, into the state treasury, being in the first instance paid out of the state treasury on the certificate of the president of such board.

Duties of the
board.

Right of ac-
cess to mines,
etc.

SEC. 305. In all coal mines in the state the miners employed and working therein, the owners of the land or other persons interested in the rental or royalty of any such mine, shall at all proper times have full right of access and examination of all scales, machinery or apparatus used in or about such mine to determine the quantity of coal mined, for the purpose of testing the accuracy and correctness of all such scales, machinery or apparatus; and such miners, landowners or other persons may designate or appoint a competent person to act for them, who shall at all proper

times have full right of access and examination of such scales, machinery or apparatus, and seeing all weights and measures of coal mined, and the accounts kept of the same; but not more than one person on behalf of the miners collectively, or one person on behalf of the landowners or other persons interested in the rental or royalty jointly, shall have such right of access, examination and inspection of scales, weights, measures and accounts at the same time, and that such person shall make no unnecessary interference with the use of such scales, machinery or apparatus; and the miners employed in any mine may, from time to time, appoint two of their number to act as a committee to inspect, not oftener than once in every month, the mine and the machinery connected therewith, and to measure the ventilating current, and if the owner, agent or manager so desires, he may accompany said committee by himself or two or more persons which he may appoint for that purpose; the owner, agent or manager shall afford every necessary facility for making such inspection and measurement, but the committee shall not in any way interrupt or impede the work going on in the mine at the time of such inspection and measurement, and said committee shall, within ten days after such inspection and measurement, make a correct report thereof to the inspector of mines, on blanks to be furnished by said inspector for that purpose; and if such committee make to the inspector a false or untrue report of the mines, such act shall constitute a violation of this section.

Miners to appoint a committee to inspect mine and machinery etc

Committee to report to the inspector.

SEC 306. Only a pure animal or vegetable oil, or other oil as free from smoke as a pure animal or vegetable oil, and not the product or by-product of rosin, and which shall, on inspection, comply with the following test, shall be used for illuminating purposes in the mines of this state: All such oil must be tested at sixty degrees Fahrenheit. The specific gravity of the oil must not exceed twenty-four degrees Tagliabue. The test of oil must be made in a glass jar one and five-tenths inches in diameter by seven inches in depth. If the oil to be tested is below forty-five degrees Fahrenheit in temperature, it must be heated until it reaches about eighty degrees Fahrenheit; and should the oil be above forty-five degrees and below sixty degrees Fahrenheit it must be raised to a temperature of about seventy degrees Fahrenheit, when, after being well shaken, it should be allowed to cool gradually to a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit, before finally being tested. In testing the gravity of the oil, the Tagliabue hydrometer must be, when possible, read from below, and the last line which appears under the surface of the oil shall be regarded as the true reading. In case the oil under test should be opaque or turbid, one-half of the capillary attraction shall be deemed and taken to be the true reading. Where the oil is tested under difficult circumstances, an allowance of one-half degree may be made for possible error in parallax before condemning the oil for use in the mine. All oil sold to be used for illuminating purposes in the mines of this state, shall be contained in barrels or

packages branded conspicuously with the name of the dealer, the specific gravity of the oil, and the date of shipment.

SECTION 2. That section 306 be supplemented by the enactment of the following section, numbered as indicated :

SEC. 306a. Any person or persons, firm or corporation, which ships any oil contained in any barrel or barrels, package or packages, which are not branded as prescribed in section 306 said oil to be used for illuminating purposes in coal or any other mines, and any person or persons, firm or corporation which sells any oil other than that prescribed in section 306, to be used for illuminating purposes in coal or other mines, and any person or persons, firm or corporation, having in charge the operation or running of any mine, which, in a mine under his or its charge uses or permits the use of any oil other than that prescribed in section 306, and any miner or mine employe who uses, with a knowledge of its character, in any mine in this state, any oil other than that prescribed in section 306, shall be fined not less than five nor more than fifty dollars; and any individual, firm, company or corporation which sells any oil other than that prescribed in section 306, in a quantity exceeding five barrels at one sale, to be used for illuminating purposes in coal or other mines, shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one-hundred dollars.. Mayors and justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction to try any violations of this section, and their judgment shall be final. Every person who, after being once convicted of violating this section, shall be convicted or again violating any of the provisions of this section, may, in addition to the fine before provided, be imprisoned not less than ten days nor more than thirty days. On complaint, before a mayor or justice of the peace, of a second violation of this act involving the punishment of imprisonment, if a trial by jury be not waived, a jury shall be chosen and the case tried, after the manner provided in section 3718a of the Revised Statutes. All fines assessed and collected under prosecutions begun, or caused to be begun by the chief inspector of mines, or any district inspector of mines, shall be paid by the court to the chief inspector of mines, and by him paid into the state treasury to the credit of a fund which is hereby appropriated for the use of the chief inspector of mines in prosecuting violations of this section. Any excess of fines collected over the expenses incurred in prosecutions under this section remaining at the close of the fiscal year, shall be credited to the general revenue fund of the state.

SEC. 3. Section 306, as amended March 29, 1892, (89 O. L., 164), is hereby repealed, and this act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

SEC. 6871. Whoever knowingly violates any of the provisions of sections two hundred and ninety-seven, two hundred and ninety-eight, two hundred and ninety-nine, three hundred, three hundred and one, three hundred and two, and three hundred and five, or does any act whereby

Mines: penalty for injuring.

the life or health of the person, or the security of any mine and machinery are endangered; or any miner or other person employed in any mine governed by the statute, who intentionally and willfully neglects or refuses to securely prop the roof of any working place under his control; or neglects or refuses to obey any order given by the superintendent of a mine in relation to the security of the mine in the part thereof where he is at work, or for fifteen feet back from the face of his working place; or any miner, workman, or other person who shall knowingly injure any water-gauge, barometer, air-course or brattice, or shall obstruct or throw open any air-ways, or shall handle or disturb any part of the machinery of the hoisting engine, or open a door of the mine and not have the same closed again, whereby danger is produced either to the mine or those that work therein; or who shall enter any part of the mine against caution; or who shall disobey any order given in pursuance of this act; or who shall do any willful act, whereby the lives and health of persons working in the mine, or the security of the mine, or the machinery thereof, is endangered; or any person having charge of a mine, whenever loss of life occurs by accident, connected with the working of such mine, or by explosion, who neglects or refuses to give notice thereof forthwith, by mail or otherwise, to the chief inspector of mines, and to the coroner of the county in which such mine is situate; or any such coroner who neglects or refuses to hold an inquest upon the body of a person whose death has been thus caused, and return a copy of his findings and all the testimony to the inspector, shall be fined not less than fifty dollars, or imprisoned in the county jail not more than thirty days, or both. The owner, agent, or operator of every coal mine shall keep a supply of timber constantly on hand, and shall deliver the same to the working place of the miner, and no miner shall be held responsible for accidents which may occur in mines where the provisions of this section have not been complied with by the owner, agent, or operator thereof.

To supply
timber.

SECTION 2. Section 6871, as amended April 11, 1888, be and the same is hereby repealed.

AN ACT

Supplementary to section 3184 of the Revised Statutes, as amended March 22, 1891, to be sectionally numbered 3184a.

SEC. 3184a. Any person who performs labor in mining coal, or removing the same from the mines, or other manual labor connected therewith, for any coal or mining company owning, operating or leasing coal mines within this state, by virtue of a contract with the owner, owners, or his or their authorized agent, shall have a lien to secure the payment for the same upon the mine or mines of such company and upon all the rights of the company or corporation

Lien upon
mines for
labor.

owning or leasing such mines, and upon all the personal property of any such company or corporation used in conducting their business of mining coal, whether the same be located at or near the mines or elsewhere.

Passed March 27, 1889.

AN ACT

"To permit mine and quarry operators to cross roads," passed February 17, 1893.

Conditions upon which mine and quarry operators permitted to undermine or cross public roads.

SECTION 1. That any individual, partnership or corporation in Ohio, who may now or hereafter own any land or any interest either in fee or otherwise, containing any coal, clay or stone, and over any portion of which shall pass any state, county or township road or public highway, with the consent of the board of county commissioners in case of state or county roads, or township trustees in case of township roads, shall have and are hereby authorized to excavate, mine, quarry through or under any such road; provided, however, that before said work shall be commenced, said individual, partnership or corporation shall execute and deliver to the board of county commissioners of any such county, a bond with good and sufficient surety, in such an amount as shall be by said board considered sufficient to cover all damages that may accrue by reason of excavating, mining or quarrying through or under any such road, the same to be approved by said board; conditioned that while crossing over or mining or quarrying under any such road, a safe and unobstructed passageway or road shall be kept open by such individual, partnership or corporation for public use, and as soon as practicable the said road shall be fully restored to its original safe and passable condition.

How owner of land adjoining mine may enter and examine same.

SEC. 4374. A person owning land adjoining a mine worked for the production of coal, ore, or other mineral substance, or a person having an interest in such mine, having reason to believe that the protection of his interest in the mine, or in like minerals on his adjoining land, requires it, upon making affidavit to that effect before a justice of the peace or other proper officer, may enter such mine, and have an examination or survey made thereof; but such examination or survey shall not be made until one day's notice thereof is given to the parties in interest, nor at unreasonable times, but in such time and in such manner as will least interfere with the working of the mine, if the same is being operated at the time.

Facilities for such examination.

SEC. 4375. When the affidavit has been made and notice given, the person in charge of the mine shall, on the application of the party giving the notice, transport, by the ordinary method in use at such mine for entrance and exit, a surveying party of not more than five persons, furnish to such party a competent guide and supply them with approved safety lamps; and for every person so trans-

ported, he shall be entitled to receive, from the person requesting such survey, the sum of fifty cents, unless the shaft exceeds two hundred and fifty feet in depth, when he shall be entitled to the sum of one dollar for each person, and five dollars per day for the guide.

SEC. 4376. If the parties working or occupying such mine sustain any damage, for which compensation should be made, by reason of such examination or survey having been made at unreasonable times, or in an improper or unwarrantable manner, the person making the same, or causing the same to be made, shall be liable therefor.

Damages sustained by such examination

SEC. 4377. The parties working or occupying such mine shall not hinder or obstruct the examination or survey, when made at a reasonable time and in a reasonable manner, under a penalty of not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars for each offense, to be recovered before a court of competent jurisdiction.

Penalty for hindering such examination.

SEC. 4378. The party who makes the application for the survey may, upon the refusal of the owner or person in charge of the mine to comply with the foregoing provisions, recover judgment, as upon default, in a court of competent jurisdiction, against the owner of such mine, in such sum as such party may declare under oath he believes to be justly due him for coal or other mineral belonging to him taken by the owner of such mine without his permission; and the statute of limitations shall not be operative as against such claim; but the demand and refusal to enter such mine shall be first proven to the satisfaction of the court or jury, and the refusal of the person in charge of the mine shall be held to be the refusal of the owner.

Action for refusal to permit examination.

SEC. 4379. The provisions of this chapter shall be available to any person who, on his oath, states that he is the owner or authorized agent of any owner of land which he believes contains coal or other valuable mineral substance within one mile of such shaft, although it does not adjoin any mine of the owner of such shaft; the affidavit required shall be sufficient if it state that the lands in which the affiant is interested are in the vicinity of such shaft, and not more than one mile distant therefrom; and service upon any owner or superintendent of such shaft shall be sufficient.

To whom provisions concerning examination available.

AN ACT

To amend section 1 of an act entitled "An act to compel children under fourteen years of age to attend school a certain length of time each year," of the Revised Statutes of Ohio, passed April 25, 1890.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio*, That section 1 of an act entitled "An act to compel children under fourteen years of age to attend school a certain length of time each year," of the Revised Statutes of Ohio, passed April 25, 1890, be amended so as to read as follows:

Children between eight and fourteen years compelled to attend school

SEC. 1. That all parents, guardians and other persons who have care of children shall instruct them, or cause them to be instructed, in reading, spelling, writing, English grammar, geography and arithmetic, and every parent, guardian, or other persons having control and charge of any child between the ages of eight and fourteen years, shall be required to send any such child or children to a public or private school for a period of not less than twenty weeks in city districts, in each school year, commencing September 1, ten weeks of which, at least shall be consecutive, which shall commence within the first four weeks of the first term of the school year; and in special, village and township districts, not less than sixteen weeks in each school year, eight of which shall be consecutive, unless such child or children are excused from such attendance by the superintendent of the public, private or parochial schools in cities, or by authority of the board of education in village, special and township districts, when it shall have been shown to the satisfaction of said superintendent, or said board, that the physical or mental condition of such child or children has been such as to prevent his, her or their attendance at school, or that said child or children are taught at home by some qualified person or persons in such branches as are usually taught in primary schools; and in case the said board or superintendent refuse to grant such excuse from attendance, the parent or guardian of such child or children shall have the right to appeal from the decision of the board to the probate court of the county, on giving a bond, within ten days after such decision, to the approval of said court, to pay all costs made therein, and the decision of said court in the matter shall be final; provided, that all youths between eight and sixteen years of age, not engaged in some regular employment, shall attend school for the full term the schools of the district in which they reside are continued in the school year, unless excused for the reasons named in this section, and if the parents or guardians having legal charge of such youth shall fail to send these youth to school regularly for said full term, or said youth shall absent themselves from school without satisfactory excuse, said parents and guardians and said youth shall be subject to the provisions and penalties of section 8 of this act.

Unlawful to employ children under fourteen years, except under certain conditions.

SEC. 2. That no child under the age of fourteen years shall be employed by any person, company or corporation during the school term, and while the public schools are in session, unless the parent, guardian, or other person having care of such child, shall be able to give substantial proof that he or she has fully complied with the requirements of section 1 of this act, or that such child has completed the usual course of primary and grammar grades in some public or private school, and such person, company or corporation shall demand such proof before giving employment to any minor, and shall make a record of said proof given, and shall be required, upon the request of the officer (hereinafter provided for) to allow said officer to examine

the said record, and also the record as provided for in section 6986~~aa~~ of the Revised Statutes, and any person, company or corporation employing any child contrary to the provisions of this act shall be liable to a penalty of fifty dollars for each offense, to be recovered in an action for debt in any court, or before any justice of the peace having jurisdiction, and such action shall be brought in the name of the clerk of the board of education.

SEC. 3. That all minors over the age of fourteen, and under sixteen years, who cannot read and write the English language, shall be required to attend school at least one half of each day, or to attend some evening school organized and maintained by the board of education, or to take regular private instruction from some person qualified, in the opinion of the superintendent of schools in cities, and the clerk of the board of education in special village and township districts to teach such branches until he or she shall obtain a certificate from the superintendent of schools in cities, and the clerk of the board of education in special village and township districts, certifying that said minor can read at sight and write legibly simple sentences in the English language, and every person, company or corporation having such minor in employment shall be required to exact such school attendance from such minor, and be prepared, upon demand of the hereinbefore mentioned officer, to furnish evidence that such minor does comply with the requirements of this act, and any person, company or corporation failing or neglecting to exact such school attendance from such minors, shall be liable as provided for in section 2 of this act; provided, such person, company or corporation shall not have made provision for the private instruction of such minors.

Regarding minors over fourteen and under sixteen who cannot read and write English.

SEC. 4. That every parent, guardian or other person having charge or control of any child under the age of sixteen who has been discharged from any business in order to be afforded an opportunity to receive instructions or schooling, shall send such child to some public or private school until such child shall have acquired such instructions as section 3 of this act requires, and in case of failure on the part of said parent, guardian or other person to comply with the provisions of this section and of section 1 of this act, unless such child shall have been excused from such attendance by the superintendent of public schools or the clerk of the board of education in special village and township districts for reasons stated in section 1 of this act, such parent, guardian or other person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars or not more than twenty dollars for the first offense, not less than twenty for each subsequent offense, or to imprisonment for not less than one month nor more than three. The said fines, when paid, to be added to the public school funds of such school district in which the offense occurs.

Where children have been discharged from employment by reason of this act.

SEC. 5. That all children between the ages of seven and fourteen years who are habitual truants from school, or

Habitual truants.

while in attendance at any public or private school are incorrigible, vicious or immoral in conduct; and all children between said ages, and all minors between the ages of fourteen and sixteen who can not read and write the English language, who absent themselves habitually from school, or who while in attendance at any public or private school are incorrigible, vicious or immoral in conduct, or habitually wander about the streets and public places during school hours, having no business or lawful occupation, shall be deemed juvenile disorderly persons and subject to the provisions of this act.

Truant officers
to be employed
in certain
cities.

SEC. 6. That in cities of the first and second class the board of education of said cities shall be required to employ one or more truant officers to assist in the enforcement of this act, said truant officer to be vested with police powers, and shall be authorized to enter factories, workshops, stores, and all other places where children may be employed, and perform such other services as the superintendent of schools or the board of education may deem necessary to the preservation of the morals and good conduct of school children and for the enforcement of this act, and in special village and township districts the board of education shall be required to appoint some constable or other person as truant officer, with same power as said officers have in said cities, and the compensation of such officers shall be fixed by the board of education.

Truant officers
to make daily
reports.

SEC. 7. That the truant officers shall make daily reports to the superintendent of public schools during the school term in cities, and to the clerk of the board of education as often as the clerk shall require it to be done in special village and township districts, and he shall also keep a record of his transactions, subject to the inspection of the members and officers of the board of education and it shall be the duty of the clerk of the board of education to provide suitable blanks for said truant officer.

Duties of truant
officers

SEC. 8. That it shall be the duty of all truant officers to examine into all cases of truancy, when any such come before their notice, or when requested to do so by the superintendent of public schools, or by the board of education, and to warn such truants, their parents or guardians, in writing, of the final consequences of truancy if persisted in, and also to notify the parent, guardian or other person having the charge or control of any child between the ages of eight and fourteen years, that the said child is not attending any school, and to require said parent, guardian or other person to cause the said child to attend some recognized school within five days from said notice, and it shall be the duty of said parent, guardian or other person having the legal charge and control of said child, to cause the attendance of said child at some recognized school; if said parent, guardian or other person having the legal charge and control of said child, shall willfully neglect, fail or refuse to cause said child to attend some recognized school, it shall be the duty of said officers to make, or cause to be made, a com-

plaint against said parent, guardian or other person having the legal charge or control of such child, in any court of competent jurisdiction in the city, special, village or township district, in which the offense occurred, for such refusal, failure or neglect, and upon conviction thereof said parent, guardian or other person, as the case may be, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than twenty dollars, or the court may in its discretion, require persons so convicted to give bond in the penal sum of one hundred dollars, with one or more sureties to be approved by said court, conditioned that said persons so convicted shall cause the child or children under his or her legal charge or control to attend some recognized school within five days thereafter, and to remain at said school during the term prescribed by law; provided, that if said parent, guardian or other person in charge of such child shall prove inability to cause said child to attend said recognized school, then said parent, guardian or other person shall be discharged, and said court, upon complaint of said truant officer or other person, that said child is a juvenile disorderly person, as described in section 5 of this act, proceed to hear such complaint, and if said court shall determine that said child is a juvenile disorderly person within the meaning of this act, such child shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and said court shall thereupon sentence said child to some juvenile reformatory; provided, that no child or children over ten years old shall be sentenced by any court to a county children's home; and that, where in the judgment of the trustees of any such home, it shall be declared by resolution at a regular meeting by them held, that the character of any child thus sentenced and kept at such home is vicious, and so bad as to be detrimental and harmful to the habits and good morals of other children at such home, said trustees are hereby authorized and empowered to remove such child or children to the boys' industrial school at Lancaster, Ohio, or the girls' industrial home at Delaware, Ohio, as the case may be; nor shall such child or children be kept at any such home beyond the period prescribed in section one, or until such child shall arrive at the age of sixteen years, unless sooner discharged by the board of trustees of said reformatory or home. Provided, however, that said sentence may be suspended in the discretion of the court, for such time as the child shall regularly attend school and properly deport himself or herself. It is further provided that if for any cause the parent, guardian or other person having charge of any juvenile disorderly person, as defined in this act, shall fail to cause such juvenile disorderly person to attend said recognized school, then complaint against such juvenile disorderly persons may be made, heard and tried and determined in the same manner as provided for in case the parent pleads inability to cause said juvenile disorderly person to attend said recognized school. * *

Proceedings
when this act is
violated.

SEC. 9. That it shall be the duty of officers empowered or appointed under this act to assist in the enforcement thereof, to institute, or cause to be instituted, proceedings against any parent, guardian or other person having legal control or charge of any child, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this act; provided, that this law shall not be operative in any school district where there are not sufficient accommodation to seat children compelled to attend school under the provisions of this act, and that no prosecution shall be instituted against any parent, guardian or other person or child in charge of such, unless they have received due notification from an officer empowered under this act that they are acting in violation of this act.

When this act
may be sus-
pended for a
time.

SEC. 10. When any truant officer shall discover to his full satisfaction any child under the age of fourteen years, wholly or partially dependent upon his or her own labor for a living, or who shall be the support of others unable to provide for their own sustenance, or when in the judgment of the superintendent of the schools, or of the board of education, it may be necessary for such child to contribute to the support of the family of which he or she is a member, it shall be the duty of said truant officer to report such case to the proper authorities, whose duty it is to look after and care for the poor, and to endeavor to obtain such relief as may release such child from labor for such length of time each year as will be required for compliance with section 1 of this act, but such child shall not be declared a pauper or removed to any infirmary, reformatory or children's home, unless he or she shall willfully neglect to take advantage of the provisions made by said truant officer for his or her relief and instruction, and said truant officer failing to obtain such relief, the superintendent of schools, or the board of education, may make suitable arrangements for the private instruction of such child while so adversely conditioned.

Duty of teachers
and principals
under this act.

SEC. 11. That it shall be the duty of all principals and teachers of all schools, public and private, to report to the clerk of the board of education of the city, special village or township districts in which schools are situated, the names, ages and residence of all pupils in attendance at their schools, together with such other facts as said clerk may require, in order to facilitate the carrying out of the provisions of this act, and the said clerk shall furnish blanks for said purpose, and said reports shall be made in the last week of September, December, February and April in each year; and it shall be the further duty of said principals and teachers to report to the truant officers, the superintendent of schools or the clerk of the board of education, all cases of truancy or incorrigibility in their respective schools as soon after these offenses shall have been committed as practicable.

When corpora-
tions violate this
act.

SEC. 12. That when any of the provisions of this act are violated by a corporation, proceedings may be had against any of its officers or agents of said corporation, who in any way participate in, or are cognizant of such violation by the corporation of which they are the officers or the

agents, and said officers or the agents shall be subject to the same penalties as individuals similarly offending.

SEC. 13. Any person or officer mentioned in this act, and designated as having certain duties to perform in the enforcement of any of its provisions, neglecting to perform any such duties, shall be liable to a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars, nor more than fifty dollars for each and every offense; and mayors, justices of the peace and probate judges shall have jurisdiction to try the offenses described in this act, and their judgment shall be final. Penalty.

SEC. 14. Any provision of statutes in force when this act takes effect, which conflicts with any provisions of this act, shall, to the extent it is inconsistent with the latter, and not otherwise, be held to be superseded by this act. The provisions of this act shall apply to children entitled under existing statutes to attend school at the institution for the education of the blind, and the deaf and dumb. Other provisions of statutes in force, relating to school affairs, shall not be affected by this act, sections 4023, 4024 and 4028 of the Revised Statutes are hereby repealed. Relating to other statutes.

Passed April 25, 1890.

AN ACT

To authorize the creation and to provide for the operation of tribunals of voluntary arbitration to adjust industrial disputes between employers and employed.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio,* That the court of common pleas of each county, or a judge thereof in vacation, shall have the power, and upon the presentation of the petition, or of the agreement hereinafter named, it shall be the duty of said court, or a judge thereof in vacation, to issue, in the form hereinafter named, a license or authority for the establishment within and for each county of tribunals for voluntary arbitration and settlement of trade disputes between employers and employed in the manufacturing, mechanical, or mining industries.

SEC. 2. The said petition or agreement shall be substantially in the form hereinafter given, and the petitions shall be signed by at least forty persons employed as workmen and by four or more separate firms, individuals, or corporations within the county, or by at least four employers; each of whom shall employ at least ten workmen, or by the representative of a firm, corporation, or individual employing not less than forty men in their trade or industry; provided, that at the time the petition is presented, the judge before whom said petition is presented, may, upon motion, require testimony to be taken as to the representative character of said petitioners, and if it appears that the said petitioners do not represent the will of a majority, or at least one-half of each party to the dispute, the license for the

establishment of the said tribunal may be denied, or may make such other order in this behalf, as to him shall seem fair to both sides.

SEC. 3. If the said petition shall be signed by the requisite number of both employers and workmen, and be in proper form and contain the names of the persons to compose the tribunal, being an equal number of employers and workmen, the judge shall forthwith cause to be issued, a license substantially in the form hereinafter given, authorizing the existence of such tribunal and fixing the time and place of the first meeting thereof, and an entry of the license so granted shall be made upon the journal of the court of common pleas of the county in which the petition originated.

SEC. 4. Said tribunal shall continue in existence for one year from the date of the license creating it, and may take jurisdiction of any dispute between employers and workmen, in any mechanical, manufacturing, or mining industry or business, who shall have petitioned for the tribunal, or have been represented in the petition therefor, or who may submit their disputes in writing to such tribunal for decision. Vacancies occurring in the membership of the tribunal shall be filled by the judge or court that licensed said tribunal, from three names presented by the members of the tribunal remaining of that class in which the vacancies occur. The removal of any member to an adjoining county shall not cause a vacancy in either the tribunal or the post of umpire. Disputes occurring in one county may be referred to a tribunal already existing in an adjoining county.

The place of umpire in any of said tribunals and vacancies occurring in such place, shall only be filled by the mutual choice of the whole of the representatives of both employers and workmen constituting the tribunal, immediately upon the organization of the same. The umpire shall be called upon to act after disagreement is manifested in the tribunal by failure during three meetings held and full discussion had. His award shall be final and conclusive upon such matters only as are submitted to him in writing and signed by the whole of the members of the tribunal, or by parties submitting the same.

SEC. 5. The said tribunal shall consist of not less than two employers or their representatives and two workmen. The exact number which shall in each case constitute the tribunal shall be inserted in the petition or agreement, and they shall be named in the license issued. The said tribunal, when convened, shall be organized by the selection of one of their number as chairman and one as secretary, who shall be chosen by a majority of the members, or if such majority cannot be had after two votes then by secret ballot, or by lot, as they prefer.

SEC. 6. The members of the tribunal shall receive no compensation for their services from the city or county, but the expenses of the tribunal, other than fuel, light, and the use of the room and furniture, may be paid by voluntary subscription, which the tribunal is authorized to receive and

expend for such purposes. The sessions of such tribunal shall be held at the county seat of the county where the petition for the same was presented, and a room in the court house for the use of said tribunal shall be provided by the county commissioners.

SEC. 7. When no umpire is acting, the chairman of the tribunal shall have power to administer oaths to all witnesses who may be produced, and a majority of said tribunal may provide for the examination and investigation of books, documents and accounts pertaining to the matters in hearing before the tribunal, and belonging to either party to the dispute; provided, that the tribunal may unanimously direct that instead of producing books, papers and accounts before the tribunal an accountant, agreed upon by the entire tribunal, may be appointed to examine such books, papers and accounts, and such accountant shall be sworn to well and truly examine such books, documents and accounts, as may be presented to him, and to report the results of such examination in writing to said tribunal. Before such examination the information desired and required by the tribunal shall be plainly stated in writing and presented to said accountant, which statement shall be signed by the members of said tribunal, or by a majority of each class thereof. Attorneys at law or other agents of either party to the dispute shall not be permitted to appear or take part in any of the proceedings of the tribunal, or before the umpire.

SEC. 8. When the umpire is acting he shall preside, and he shall have all the powers of the chairman of the tribunal; and his determination upon all questions of evidence, or other questions, in conducting the inquiries then pending, shall be final. Committees of the tribunal, consisting of an equal number of each class, may be constituted to examine into any question in dispute between employers and workmen which may have been referred to said committee by the tribunal, and such committee may hear and settle the same finally, when it can be done, by a unanimous vote, otherwise the same shall be reported to the full tribunal, and be there heard, as if the question had not been referred. The said tribunal, in connection with the umpire, shall have power to make, ordain and enforce rules for the government of the body when in session, to enable the business to proceed with in order, and to fix its sessions and adjournments; but such rules shall not conflict with this statute, nor with any of the provisions of the constitution and laws of Ohio.

SEC. 9. Before the umpire shall proceed to act, the question or questions in dispute shall be plainly defined in writing, and signed by the members of the tribunal, or a majority thereof of each class, or by the parties submitting the same; and such writing shall contain the submission of the decision thereof to the umpire by name, and shall provide that his decision thereon, after hearing, shall be final. The umpire shall be sworn to impartially decide all questions that may be submitted to him during his term of

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

office. The submission and his award may be made in the form hereinafter given, and said umpire must make his award within ten days from the time the question or questions in dispute are submitted to him. Said award shall be made to the tribunal; and if the award is for a specific sum of money, said award may be made a matter of record by filing a copy thereof in the court of common pleas of the county wherein the tribunal is in session. When so entered of record it shall be final and conclusive, and the proper court may, on motion of any one interested, enter judgment thereon; and when the award is for a specific sum of money, may issue final and other process to enforce the same.

SEC. 10. The form of the joint petition or agreement praying for a tribunal under this act shall be as follows:

To the Court of Common Pleas of———County (or to a judge thereof, as the case may be):

The subscribers hereto, being the number and having the qualifications required in this proceeding, being desirous of establishing a tribunal of voluntary arbitration for the settlement of disputes in the———(here name the branch of industry) trade, and having agreed upon A, B, C, D, and E, representing the employers, and G, H, I, J and K, representing the workmen, as members of said tribunal, who each are qualified to act thereon, pray that a license for a tribunal in the——— trade may be issued to said persons named above.

Employers.	Names.	Residence.	Works.	No. Employees.

Employees.	Names.	Residence.	By whom employed.

SEC. 11. The license to be issued upon such petition may be as follows:

State of Ohio, }
 _____ County, } ss:

WHEREAS, The joint petition and agreement of four employers (*or representatives of a firm, corporation or individual, employing forty men, as the case may be*), and forty workmen has been presented to this court (*or if to a judge in vacation so state*), praying the creation of a tribunal of voluntary arbitration for the settlement of disputes in the _____ trade within this county, and naming A, B, C, D and E, representing the employers, and G, H, I, J and K, representing the workmen. Now, in pursuance of the statutes for such case made and provided, said named persons are hereby licensed and authorized to be and exist as a tribunal of voluntary arbitration for the settlement of disputes between employers and workmen for the period of one year from this date, and they shall meet and organize on the _____ day of _____, A. D. _____, at _____.

Signed this _____ day of _____, A. D. _____.
 _____ Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas _____ County.

SEC. 12. When the tribunal agrees to submit a matter in controversy to the umpire, it may be in form as follows:

We, A, B, C, D, and E, representing employers, and G, H, I, J and K, representing workmen, composing a tribunal of voluntary arbitration, hereby submit and refer unto the umpirage of L (*the umpire of the tribunal of the _____ trade.*) the following subject-matter, namely: [*Here state fully and clearly the matter submitted.*] And we hereby agree that his decision and determination upon the same shall be binding upon us, and final and conclusive upon the question thus submitted; and we pledge ourselves to abide by and carry out the decision of the umpire when made.

Witness our name this _____ day of _____, A. D. _____.
 [Signatures]

SEC. 13. The umpire shall make his award in writing to the tribunal, stating distinctly his decision on the subject-matter submitted. And when the award is for a specific sum of money, the empire shall forward a copy of the same to the clerk of the proper court.

AN ACT

To provide against the payment of wages in scrip, orders, etc., and against selling goods or supplies to employes at excessive prices.

SEC. 7015. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, company, or corporation to sell, give, deliver, or in any manner issue, directly or indirectly, to any person employed by him or it, in payment of wages due for labor, or

as advances on the wages of labor not due, any scrip, token, draft, check, or other evidence of indebtedness payable or redeemable otherwise than in money; any violations of the provisions of this section shall be punishable by a fine not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars, or imprisonment of not more than thirty days, or both; and the amount of any scrip, token, check, draft, order, or other evidence of indebtedness, sold, given, delivered, or in any manner issued, in violation of the provisions of this section, shall be recovered in money at the suit of any holder thereof, against the person, firm, company, or corporation selling, giving, delivering, or in any manner issuing the same; and any scrip, token, check, draft, order, or any other evidence of indebtedness issued in violation of the provisions of this section, and presented by the holder thereof, shall be taken as prima facie evidence in any court of the guilt or indebtedness of any person, firm, company or corporation selling, giving, delivering, or in any manner issuing the same, and for the purposes of this act, in case of a firm or corporation, the person selling, giving, delivering, or in any manner issuing said scrip, token, check, draft, order or other evidence of indebtedness shall be the defendant to the criminal action, and the firm, company or corporation shall be held as the defendant in the civil action. Nothing in this section shall apply or affect the right of any person, firm, company or corporation from giving orders on any store or business house, or firm in the business or profits of which he has no interest, directly or indirectly.

SEC. 7016. Whoever compels, or in any manner seeks to compel, or attempts to coerce an employe of any person, firm, or corporation to purchase goods or supplies from any particular person, firm or corporation, shall be fined not more than one hundred nor less than twenty dollars, or imprisoned not more than sixty days, or both; and whoever sells goods or supplies of any kind, directly or indirectly, to his employe, or pays the wages of labor of his employes in goods or supplies of any kind, directly, or through the invention of scrip, order, or other evidence of indebtedness, at higher prices than the reasonable or current market value in cash of such goods or supplies, shall be liable to like punishment and penalties above specified, and shall in addition thereto, be liable in civil action to the party aggrieved, in double the amount of any charges made for such goods or supplies in excess of the reasonable or current market value in cash, of such goods or supplies.

SEC. 7017. The prosecuting attorney of any county, upon complaint made to him of any violation of either of the two preceding sections within his county, shall cause such complaint to be investigated before the grand jury.

AN ACT

To amend "an act to secure prompt payment of wages of certain employes twice in each month," passed March 21, 1887 (vol. 84, page 214).

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio*, That the above recited act be so amended as to read as follows:

SEC. 1. That every incorporated manufacturing, mining, mercantile, street-railroad, telegraph, telephone, express, water company, and construction companies, or contractors building railroads, shall pay, in lawful money, or by check, draft or order, payable in lawful money, at sight or on demand, on a bank located at a distance not greater than eight miles from the place where said labor was performed, twice in each month, each and every employe engaged in its business, the wages earned by such employe to within ten days of the date of said payment; provided, however, that if at any time of payment any employe shall be absent from his regular place of labor, he shall be entitled to said payment at any time thereafter, during their regular business hours, upon demand; and provided, further, that said employer may retain at each payment, any amount said employer may order withheld from his or her wages for rent, powder, tools, tool sharpening, or oil, due said employer.

Payment of wages of certain employes twice a month.

Retention of certain amounts.

[Section 2, as amended March 27, 1889.]

SEC. 2. Any corporation mentioned in section 1 of this act, violating any provisions of this act, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred and not less than fifty dollars. Justices of the peace, mayors and police judges shall have final jurisdiction in all cases arising under the provisions of this act; and a corporation shall be notified by warrant to be served upon the president, secretary, treasurer, or managing agent thereof; provided, that the defendant shall be entitled, on demand, to a trial by jury. If such prosecution be before a justice of the peace, and a trial by jury be not waived, the said justice shall issue a venire to any constable of the county, containing the names of sixteen electors of the county, to serve as jurors to try such case, and make due return thereof. Each party shall be entitled to two peremptory challenges, and shall be subject to the same challenges as jurors are subject to in criminal cases in the court of common pleas. If the venire of sixteen names be exhausted without obtaining the required number to fill the panel, the justice may direct the constable to summon any of the bystanders to act as jurors; but costs shall not be required to be advanced or paid by a person or an officer authorized or required by statute to prosecute such cases; and if the defendant be acquitted, or if he be convicted, and committed to jail in default of payment of fine and costs, the justice, mayor, or police judge, before whom the case was brought, shall certify such costs to the county auditor, who shall examine, and, if necessary,

correct the account, and issue his warrant to the county treasurer in favor of the respective officers to whom costs are due for the amount due to each; provided, complaint for such violation is made within thirty days from date thereof; providing that in pursuance of and under this act there shall not be more than one conviction of the same corporation during any two weeks. And it shall be the duty of the inspector of shops and factories, on complaint of three or more employes of such corporation to enforce the provisions of this act.

AN ACT

"To establish a school of mines and mine engineering in the Ohio agricultural and mechanical college."

Ohio State university, establishment of a school of mines.

Course of study; school apparatus, etc.

Employment and duties of instructors.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio*, That the trustees of the Ohio state university be and they are hereby required to establish in said university, a school of mines and mine engineering, in which shall be provided the means for studying scientifically and experimentally the survey, opening, ventilation, care and working of mines; and said school shall be provided with a collection of drawings, illustrating the manner of opening, working and ventilating mines and with the necessary instruments for surveying, measuring air, examining and testing the noxious and poisonous gases of mines, and [also] with [the] models of the most improved machinery for ventilating and operating [all the various kinds of] mines with safety to the lives and health of those engaged. Said school shall also be provided with complete mining laboratories, for the analysis of coals, ores, fire-clays and other minerals, and with all the necessary apparatus for testing the various coals, ores, fire-clays, oils, gases, and other minerals.

Sec. 2. Said trustees shall employ competent persons to give instruction in the most improved [and] successful methods of opening, (and operating), surveying and inspecting mines, including the methods and machinery employed for extracting coal, ore, fire-clay, oil, gas and other minerals from the pit's mouth and for facilitating the ascent and descent of workmen, the draining and freeing of mines from water, the causes of the vitiation of air, the quantities of fresh air required under various circumstances, natural ventilation, mechanical ventilation by flues and fans, and other ventilating machinery, the use of air engines, air compressors and coal cutting machinery; also instruction in the various uses of coals, ores, fire-clays, oils, gases and other minerals, and the methods of testing, analyzing and assaying such minerals; also the methods employed in metallurgical and other processes in the reduction of ores and in determining the qualities of metals, particularly iron and

steel, as shown by practical and laboratory tests; and there shall be kept in a cabinet properly arranged for ready reference and examination suitably connected with said school of mines [samples of the] specimens from the various mines in the state, which may be sent for analysis, together with the names of the mines and their localities in the counties from which they were sent, and the analysis and a statement of their properties attached; it shall also be his duty to furnish analysis of all minerals found in the state and sent to him for that purpose by residents of this state.

Cabinet of
specimens to be
kept.

SEC. 3. There is hereby appropriated out of the general revenue fund the sum of three thousand, five hundred dollars (\$3,500), to be expended in the equipment, support and maintenance of said school of mines, as provided for in the first and second sections of this act.

Appropriation.

INDEX.

A

	PAGE
Accidents	82
number of, by counties	89
table of fatal, serious and minor	90
table, gain and loss	91
table, from principal causes	94
number from 1888 to 1896.....	96
table showing number tons mined to life lost.....	97
detailed list.....	98
Attorney-General—opinion of.....	64
Athens County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	232
list of mines employing less than ten men	233
list of firms producing fire clay.....	261

B

Beattie, Alexander—	
number visits made.....	36
report of	136
Belmont County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men	233
list of mines employing less than ten men	234
list of firms producing fire clay	261

C

Coal—	
tonnage on the Lakes.....	6
“ “ from Pennsylvania.....	8
“ “ “ Ohio	8
“ “ “ West Virginia	8
“ “ “ Maryland	8
lake tonnage from 1890 to 1896.....	9
production.	10
production by counties.....	11
gain and loss by counties.	12
production from 1872 to 1896.....	13
mined by machinery.....	14
table of production by counties	15
production from 1889 to 1896	15
number of tons mined to the life lost or person seriously injured.....	97
casualties during the year.....	82
casualties, detailed list.....	98
Carroll County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men	235
list of mines employing less than ten men.....	235
list of firms producing fire clay.....	261

INDEX.

683

Columbiana County—	PAGE
list of mines employing more than ten men	235
list of mines employing less than ten men.....	236
list of firms producing fire clay.....	261
Coshocton County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men	237
list of mines employing less than ten men.....	237

D

Davis, Rees T—	
number visits made.....	36
report of	221
Districts	110

F

Fire clay production.....	70
table of gain and loss.....	72
table of production from 1884 to 1896.....	71
Mines, list of firms—	
Athens county.....	261
Belmont county	261
Carroll county.....	261
Columbiana county.....	261
Hocking county	261
Holmes county	261
Jackson county	262
Jefferson county	262
Lawrence county	262
Mahoning county.....	262
Muskingum county.....	262
Perry county	263
Scioto county.....	263
Stark county	263
Summit county.....	263
Trumbull county	264
Tuscarawas county	264

G

Gallia County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men	237
list of mines employing less than ten men	237
Guernsey County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	238
list of mines employing less than ten men.....	238
Llewellyn, Samuel—	
number visits made.....	36
report of.....	118
Limestone production.....	74
table of production.....	77
table showing loss and gain.....	79
comparative production from 1886 to 1896.....	81

Limestone quarries, list of firms—	PAGE
Allen county	265
Adams county.....	265
Butler county	265
Clark county.....	266
Clermont county	266
Crawford county.....	266
Clinton county	266
Delaware county.....	266
Darke county.....	267
Erie county.....	267
Franklin county.....	267
Greene county.....	267
Hamilton county	267
Hancock county.....	268
Hardin county	268
Highland county	268
Holmes county.....	268
Jackson county.....	268
Logan county.....	268
Lawrence county	269
Lucas county.....	269
Marion county.....	269
Miami county.....	269
Montgomery county.....	270
Muskingum county....	270
Ottawa county.....	270
Paulding county.....	270
Perry county	270
Pickaway county	270
Pike county	270
Preble county.....	271
Putnam county	271
Sandusky county	271
Seneca county.....	272
Shelby county	272
Stark county	272
Scioto county.....	272
Union county... ..	272
Van Wert county	272
Wood county.....	273
Wyandot county.....	273
Laws, mining laws of Ohio	275
Lawrence County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	244
“ “ “ less “	245
“ firms producing fire clay.....	262
“ “ “ iron ore.....	264
“ “ quarrying limestone.....	269

H

Harrison County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men	239
list of mines employing less than ten men.....	239

Hocking County—	PAGE
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	240
list of mines employing less than ten men.....	241
list of firms producing fire clay.....	261
Holmes County—	
list of mines employing less than ten men.....	240
list of firms producing fire clay	261
list of firms quarrying limestone.....	268

I

Introduction	5
Inspections made during the year.....	34
Inspections made by each Inspector	36
Improvements made during the year	40
Inspectors (District).....	110
Iron ore—	
production	73
Jackson county.....	264
Lawrence county.....	264
Scioto county.....	264

J

Jones, John P.—	
number visits made.....	36
report of.....	208
Jackson County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	241
list of mines employing less than ten men.....	242
list of firms producing fire clay.....	262
list of firms producing iron ore.....	264
list of firms quarrying limestone.....	268
Jefferson County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	243
list of mines employing less than ten men... ..	243
list of firms producing fire clay.....	262

L

Letter of transmittal	3
Lake tonnage.....	6
Love, Thos. H.—	
number visits made.....	36
report of.....	193
Labor, condition of.....	62

M

Mining machines in use.....	16
“ table.....	18
“ scale rates from 1892 to 1897.....	16

Mines—	PAGE
number in operation in 1896.....	19
number employing more than ten men.....	21
number in the State.....	19
new mines opened.....	28
those which have remained suspended.....	28
" been abandoned.....	28
detailed list of new, suspended and abandoned.....	30
number of visits made.....	35
which generate light carbureted hydrogen gas.....	42
how ventilated	43
mine map.....	53
Miners—	
numbers employed during 1896.....	23
McGough, Thos.—	
number visits made.....	36
report of.....	177
Miller, Robert H.—	
number visits made.....	36
report of.....	163
Mahoning County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	245
" " less " 	245
" firms producing fire clay.....	262
Medina County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	246
" " less " 	247
Meigs County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	247
" " less " 	247
Morgan County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	250
Monroe County—	
list of mines employing less than ten men.....	250
Muskingum County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	248
" " less " 	248
" firms producing fire clay.....	262
" " quarrying limestone.....	270
Mining laws.....	275

N

Noble County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	251
" " less " 	251

O

Oils—	
used for illuminating purposes.....	48
openings	45

P

	PAGE
Powder consumed (kegs)	46
" (table).....	48
Production of coal from 1872 to 1896.....	13
Perry County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	252
" " less " 	253
" firms producing fire clay.....	263
" " quarrying limestone.....	270
Portage County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	253
" " less " 	254

R

Reports of mines visited by—	
Chief Inspector.....	112
Samuel Llewellyn.....	118
Alexander Beattie.....	136
R. H. Miller,	153
Thomas McGough.....	177
Thos. H. Love.....	193
John P. Jones.....	208
Rees T. Davis.....	221

S

Scales tested and mine cars measured.....	37
Scale rates machine mining from 1892 to 1897.....	16
" pick " " 	27
Stark County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	254
" " less " 	255
" firms producing fire clay.....	263
" " quarrying limestone.....	272
Summit County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	256
" " less " 	256
" firms producing fire clay.....	263
Scioto County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	254
" " less " 	254
" firms producing fire clay.....	263
" " iron ore.....	264
" " quarrying limestone.....	272

T

Tonnage on Lakes, 1896.....	8
" from Pennsylvania.....	8
" " West Virginia.....	8
" " Ohio.....	8
" " Maryland.....	8

	PAGE
Tonnage on Lake from 1890 to 1896.....	9
" by counties.....	11
" gain and loss.....	12
Time worked during 1896.....	19
Trumbull County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	257
" " less " 	257
" firms producing fire clay.....	264
Tuscarawas County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	257
" " less " 	257
" firms producing fire clay.....	264

V.

Ventilation of mines.....	43
Vinton County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men....	259
" " less " 	259

W

Washington County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	260
" " less " 	260
Wayne County—	
list of mines employing more than ten men.....	260
" " less " 	260

Twenty-First Annual Report

OF THE

Board of State Charities

FOR THE

Fiscal Year Ending November 15, 1896.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

(Term of office, three years.)

Names.	Residence.	Date of original appointment.	Present term expires
Asa S. Bushnell, Governor.....	Columbus	President, ex-officio.....	.....
Charles Parrott.....	Columbus	January 29, 1889.....	April, 1897
James L. Wilson.....	Greenfield	April 22, 1888.....	" 1897
William Howard Neff.....	Cincinnati	" 23, 1880.....	" 1898
Henry C. Ranney.....	Cleveland	August 10, 1892.....	" 1899
Roeliff Brinkerhoff	Mansfield	April 23, 1878.....	" 1899
M. D. Follett	Marietta	" 28, 1891.....	" 1898
Joseph P. Byers, Clerk.....	Columbus ..	Appointed by Board..	.....

Office: State House.

Twenty-First Annual Report
OF THE
Board of State Charities.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES,
November 15, 1896.

To the Seventy second General Assembly of the State of Ohio :

The Board of State Charities herewith submits its Twenty-First Annual Report.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

The year ending November 15, 1896, for our benevolent, penal and reformatory institutions, has been a period of quiet prosperity, and their condition at its close, has never been more satisfactory.

In the report of our Clerk, and the statistical tables herewith transmitted, a detailed statement will be found in regard to both state and county institutions.

STATE HOSPITALS.

The total number of insane in the various state hospitals at the close of the year, was six thousand four hundred and one. In the county infirmaries, fourteen hundred and fifty-eight.

The new state hospital at Massillon, when completed, is intended to accommodate twelve hundred patients, and will probably be sufficiently advanced to receive five hundred in 1897.

There are now fourteen hundred and fifty-eight insane in the county infirmaries, so that upon the completion of the Massillon asylum, it is highly probable that additional provision will be necessary if the constitutional requirement of state care for all insane is to be carried out. This requirement however, in the future, can be met at a very moderate expense by the construction of detached buildings on the ground of existing state hospitals, or upon lands near by, to be acquired hereafter. By the colony system, for quiet chronic cases, which has been adopted in several states, buildings costing no more than ordinary farm houses, are found entirely satisfactory. At Salem, Oregon, there is a colony four

miles from the main institution; at Kalamazoo, Michigan, three miles, and at Pontiac, Michigan, one mile. This policy we believe is the best solution of state care for all insane in Ohio. Certainly under such an arrangement state care for chronic cases will cost no more to the taxpayers than county care, and the condition of patients will be vastly improved.

INSANE CONVICTS.

The Board of State Charities, at different times in past years, has called attention to the desirability of separate provision for insane convicts.

Heretofore, penitentiary convicts afflicted with insanity, have been kept either within the walls of the prison, where, in the nature of things, no proper medical treatment can be supplied, or else they have been transferred to the central hospital, and kept in association with the ordinary insane.

Insanity does not change the nature of a criminal; or blot out the stigma of his past offenses and to force him into the companionship of those whose lives have been reputable, is not right, and ought not to be tolerated.

In several states, separate provision has been made for the insane convicts, and in New York a separate institution has been provided, not only for insane convicts, but also for patients who have escaped conviction for criminal acts on the plea of insanity, and are known as the criminal insane.

In Ohio we believe, and have heretofore recommended, that all necessary requirements for these two classes of patients, could be provided for most economically by the erection of separate buildings upon the grounds of the central hospital, at Columbus, at a distance from the existing buildings, where insane criminals and the the criminal insane could be kept entirely separate from the ordinary insane, and we renew our recommendation that this be done.

CUSTODIAL CARE OF ADULT IDIOTS AND FEEBLE-MINDED.

Almost every year during the past decade we have called attention in our annual reports, to the pressing need of custodial care for the feeble-minded and adult idiots, and we again present it to the attention of the law making powers. In fact, we believe that, of all matters pertaining to the care of the dependent or defective classes, this is now the most important and should receive consideration first of all.

Justice, humanity and economy each and all demand the separate care of this class.

The special reasons for this statement have been fully presented in our previous reports, to which we call attention, and especially do we call attention to a paper appended hereto and marked Appendix "A."

The paper was read before the National Conference of Charities and

Correction in June last, by Ernest Bicknell, the Secretary of the State Board of Charities of Indiana, and is entitled, "Feeble-mindedness as an Inheritance," and is a very careful study of some of the more important reasons for state care for adult idiots and feeble-minded.

OHIO HOSPITAL FOR EPILEPTICS.

The Ohio hospital for epileptics, at Gallipolis, was opened November 30, 1893, with a capacity for two hundred and fifty patients, and is now so far advanced as to accommodate six hundred.

This institution was the first of the kind in the world established by a state and supported from the public funds, and among specialists the wisdom of aggregating epileptics in a separate institution was greatly questioned.

The results thus far, however, have been very satisfactory and it now seems demonstrated that separate care for epileptics is far preferable to the old methods of association with the insane.

A large portion of epileptics, except during brief periods often days or weeks apart, are competent workers in any of the ordinary occupations of life, and are happier and healthier for such occupation. In fact, under the colony or community system now being organized and developed at Gallipolis, with shops and lands to utilize the various kinds of labor, it seems reasonably certain that epileptics can be self-supporting. In any event it is certain that the cost of separate care will be no greater, and the advantages will be much more increased, not only to the epileptics themselves, but, also, to the inmates of infirmaries and insane asylums, with whom they have heretofore been associated.

CHILDREN'S HOMES.

There are now in the state of Ohio forty-six children's homes, in which one thousand five hundred and twenty-one children have been received during the year. These, with the two thousand and thirty-six on hand at the beginning of the year, give a total for the year of three thousand five hundred and fifty-seven children, of whom two thousand one hundred and eighty-seven are reported on hand.

The great good accomplished by these institutions is unquestionable, but it would seem possible that with larger facilities for placing children in families, the average number on hand could be largely reduced and a corresponding reduction in the cost of maintenance attained. The law authorizing the employment of district agents does not seem to have been utilized, which is greatly to be regretted.

CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

In many children's homes it seems to be customary to refuse admission to children crippled or deformed. This practice seems to be clearly contrary to the spirit of the statutes creating these homes. Clearly the

object in view was to care for dependent homeless or helpless children, and certainly of these, a crippled child is most in need of such care. The law says "a children's home shall be an asylum for all children under the age of sixteen of a sound mind and free from all infectious diseases, and having resided in the county not less than one year."

The fact that a crippled child requires more care, and is not easily placed out, by adoption or indenture, is certainly no reason why it should be excluded from the home, for the greater its dependence the greater its claim upon the public for protection. If necessary it should be retained until of age, and if possible by education and industrial training fitted for self support.

By proper surgical treatment, at an early age, many crippled children could be greatly improved, and in some cases cured, and in hopeful cases such treatment should be furnished if possible.

THE OHIO PENITENTIARY.

The change of administration in the penitentiary in March last has resulted in large improvements in that institution, and upon the whole its condition is more satisfactory than it has been for many years past. Among the improvements inaugurated are: The substitution of solitary cells for the old forms of corporal punishment; the restitution of the Bertillon system for the identification of prisoners; the abolition of the lock step; the enlargement of prison industries; and in other directions there is a better condition of affairs in progress.

PRISON LABOR.

Under all prison systems, if discipline is to be maintained at its best, and reformation promoted and health preserved, some form of prison labor is absolutely essential. Unfortunately in recent years there has been a prejudice against prison labor which has crystalized into legislation in Ohio, as well as in some other states, to such an extent as to make it difficult to provide employment for prisoners, and the result is that they are to a large extent kept in idleness. Men in idleness rapidly deteriorate both physically and mentally; some go to the hospital for want of exercise, some go to the insane asylum through loss of reason, and all, upon their discharge, go out so impaired as to render it difficult and often impossible to earn an honest living, even if they had an opportunity to do so.

The entire prison labor of the country as compared with the same kind of labor outside amounts only to two and one-half per cent., and in the nature of things cannot affect prices or wages to an appreciable extent. Prison labor as compared with all kinds of labor outside, the only proper comparison, is shown by investigations of the census and labor bureaus, to be only fifty-four hundredths of one per cent. Doubtless, locally, in rare instances it may cause injurious competition, but this can

easily be remedied by suitable legislation. In the larger field of the country, as a whole, the competition is not worth considering.

COUNTY JAILS.

The law of the state ("Act of April 9, 1883, O. L. Vol. 80, p. 102), which requires "that whenever the construction of a county jail will permit, the strict separation of prisoners shall be maintained at all times, and no prisoners therein awaiting trial shall be placed, or allowed to remain in the same cell or room with any other prisoner," we are sorry to say has been largely nullified by the neglect or refusal of sheriffs to obey it, and the result is that the corrupting association of old criminals with young prisoners is continued, and our jails are schools of crime. In the circumstances it would seem essential that more stringent legislation should be enacted. Perhaps, as in Minnesota, it would be sufficient to require that no bills for the board of prisoners should be paid to sheriffs, except upon satisfactory evidence that the law for the separation of prisoners had been complied with; provided, however, that such requirement should only apply to such jails as are certified by the Board of State Charities as being so constructed as to admit of such separation.

For the further consideration of this subject of county jails we append hereto Appendix "B," a paper read at the Minnesota State Conference of Charities and Correction by Joseph P. Byers, Clerk of this board.

OHIO STATE REFORMATORY.

The Ohio State Reformatory has been completed far enough to receive and utilize a limited number of prisoners. One hundred and fifty inmates of the Ohio Penitentiary were transferred to that institution in September last, and since then, up to November 15th, sixty-two prisoners have been received by sentence from the courts.

In view of the limited appropriations it will require at least two years to complete the Reformatory, but in the meantime the labor of prisoners can be actively utilized in the construction of the enclosing wall, the building of shops, the grading of grounds, and in many other ways.

The completion of the fifth tier of cells, in the western cell block, now under contract, will afford additional accommodation so that all prisoners sentenced by the courts, for some time to come, can be received and cared for. This cell block will have three hundred and twenty cells, of these there are a number of double cells for the association of prisoners in the first grade, as a special reward for good conduct, and there are always a few in the hospital so that four hundred prisoners can be cared for without crowding. The prisoners from the Ohio Penitentiary have but short terms to serve, and their number has already been reduced, so that it seems probable that all prisoners sentenced by the courts prior to the completion of the east cell block can be received and properly cared for.

Until the wall is completed, and shops provided, the distinctively reformatory work of the institution cannot be undertaken to any large extent.

WORKHOUSES.

The workhouses of the state have never been in a more satisfactory condition than at present. There are now eight of these institutions, with a total population during the year of twelve thousand two hundred and twenty-one, and at the close of the year of one thousand one hundred and sixty-four, as follows: Canton, 85, Cincinnati, 390, Cleveland, 429, Columbus, 39, Dayton, 72, Toledo, 75, Zanesville, 55, and Xenia, 19.

The cumulative sentence law has not been carried into effect as fully as it should be, but since the amendments of the last session of the general assembly, the courts have given more attention to its enforcement and its usefulness we have no doubt will be fully demonstrated.

OUTDOOR RELIEF.

The repeal of section 975, of the Revised Statutes, which goes into effect March 1, 1897, makes a radical change in the administration of outdoor relief of the poor. Thereafter such relief must be given by the township trustees from township funds. Wherever tested, this system has resulted in a largely reduced expenditure, without any disadvantage to the deserving poor, and we believe its application to all the counties of the state will be largely beneficial, and will save many thousands of dollars to the taxpayers.

It is to be hoped that in townships where cities are located that township trustees will work in cooperation with associated charity organizations, and that no relief will be administered except upon careful investigation and registration.

BOARDS OF COUNTY VISITORS.

Boards of County Visitors have now been appointed in all of the counties of Ohio except Carroll, Columbiana, Coshocton, Cuyahoga, Jefferson, Ross, Seneca, Shelby and Wayne counties.

The appointment of these boards is mandatory upon the courts and the reasons for neglecting the duties thus imposed upon judges are not reported. With rare exceptions, wherever the boards have been appointed, their services have been of the highest value, and it is greatly to be regretted that any county should be without such a board.

As a rule, the members of these boards have been selected from the most intelligent and philanthropic men and women of the several counties, and the frequent inspection and careful consideration of local institutions coming under their supervision cannot be otherwise than helpful.

In view of the fact that the members of these boards serve without any compensation it hardly seems fair that they should be required to

pay their own traveling expenses, and therefore we recommend that such expenses, to an amount not exceeding fifty dollars per year for each board shall be allowed by the county auditor upon vouchers approved by the chairman of the board, and paid by the county treasurer.

SALARY OF CLERK.

In view of the large responsibilities and increased duties of the Clerk of this board, we recommend an increase of salary from twelve hundred (\$1,200.00) dollars, to at least sixteen hundred (\$1,600.00) dollars.

Similar positions in other boards of the state with no greater requirements are paid much higher salaries, as for example: The Chief Inspector of Workshops and Factories, two thousand (\$2,000.00) dollars; the salary of the Commissioner of Common Schools, two thousand (\$2,000.00) dollars; salary of chief clerk, seventeen hundred (\$1,700.00) dollars; Commissioner of Labor Statistics, two thousand (\$2,000.00) dollars, and Dairy and Food Commissioner, two thousand (\$2,000.00) dollars; and in the Board of State Charities of other states the salary of the clerk, or secretary as he is generally called, is still higher and often double what it is in Ohio, as for example: Massachusetts, two thousand (\$2,000.00) dollars; Pennsylvania, three thousand (\$3,000.00) dollars; Michigan, two thousand (\$2,000.00) dollars; Minnesota, three thousand (\$3,000.00) dollars, and Indiana, twenty-five hundred (\$2,500.00) dollars.

Respectfully submitted,

ASA S. BUSHNELL,
Governor and President ex-officio.

R. BRINKERHOFF,
WM. HOWARD NEFF,
HENRY C. RANNEY,
CHAS. PARROTT,
M. D. FOLLETT,
JAMES L. WILSON,
Members of the Board.

Signed, JOSEPH P. BYERS, Clerk.

Clerk's Report.

To the Members of the Board of State Charities:

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to submit herewith my report as Clerk for the year 1895-6, together with the usual statistical tables. The general summary of these shows as follows:

	Total number for the year.	Daily average number actually in the institution.	Total current expenses for the year, including salaries.	Per capita cost on number actually in institution and total current expenses, including salaries.
State Institutions.				
Athens State Hospital.....	1,057	819	\$117,122 01	\$143 00
Cleveland " ".....	1,307	1,004	162,390 47	161 74
Columbus " ".....	1,708	1,274	195,293 06	153 29
Dayton " ".....	1,047	839	173,851 84	207 21
Longview Hospital.....	1,218	1,006	173,988 43	172 95
Toledo State Hospital.....	1,635	1,276	159,174 54	151 74
Ohio Hospital for Epileptics...	758	546	83,101 66	152 20
Institution for F. M. Y.....	1,031	933	141,579 35	151 74
" " D. & D.....	484	378	85,056 87	225 01
" " Blind.....	313	252	56,136 56	222 76
U. S. & S. O. H., Xenia.....	1,046	896	147,761 03	164 95
O. S. & S. H., Sandusky.....	1,829	1,041	155,446 47	149 32
Boys' Ind. School, Lancaster....	1,234	773	87,847 22	113 69
Girls' Ind. Home, Delaware.....	423	345	34,954 62	101 31
Ohio Penitentiary, Columbus....	3,298	2,174	288,807 80	132 85
O. S. Reformatory, Mansfield....	212	171		
Total state institutions.....	18,600	13,727	\$2,062,551 93	152 15
Municipal Institutions.				
Canton Workhouse.....	765	70	\$5,790 32	\$7 55
Cincinnati " ".....	3,606	474	55,898 02	120 45
Cleveland " ".....	3,855	444	45,953 02	113 97
Columbus " ".....	482	65	6,266 09	95 86
Dayton " ".....	793		13,156 00	14 57
Toledo " ".....	1,441	92	10,025 45	69 57
Xenia " ".....	220		3,763 62	16 65
Zanesville " ".....	864		19,142 57	22 15
Cincinnati House of Refuge...	824	378	62,655 33	165 75
Total.....	12,850	1,523	\$222,650 42	
County Institutions.				
County Infirmaries.....	23,842		\$863,376 44	
County children's homes.....	3,548		223,755 03	
County jails.....	11,077		130,238 88	
Outdoor relief.....	84,833		516,634 59	
Soldiers' Relief Com.....	30,000		342,407 36	
Total.....	153,300		\$2,076,412 30	
Grand total.....	184,750		\$4,361,614 65	

The work of the year, in so far as the visitation of institutions is concerned, has been more or less interfered with by the character of the office work, which has required largely my personal supervision, especially that part of it incidental to the organization of and preparation for the Annual State Conference, and of the State Conference Board.

Since the repeal of section 975, relating to the administration of outdoor relief, we have been in correspondence with the several township clerks and trustees (there are 1,372 townships in the state), and by this means and through our Bulletin, and a special blank, a copy of which is inserted in this report, Appendix "C," have attempted to prepare the way for securing detailed and accurate reports from each township.

In this connection I wish to call your attention to the great good that has come through the Bulletin. Your action in making it a permanent feature of the work of the Board was well taken. The demand has been such as to exhaust Nos. 1, 3, 4 and 6. The editions printed have run from 3,500 to 7,500 copies. Beginning with the issue of Bulletin No. 8 we shall have the advantage of a reduced rate of postage as the postal authorities have admitted the Bulletin to the mails as second class matter.

During the year the pamphlets, reports and books accumulated in the office during the past fifteen years have been catalogued and numbered and a card index of them made.

The Cumulative Sentence Law has been the occasion for considerable correspondence. Its observance in general still falls short of the requirements of the law.

The following named Boards of County Visitors have submitted annual reports of their work for the year just closed: Ashland, Athens, Champaign, Crawford, Darke, Defiance, Hamilton, Harrison, Highland, Huron, Lorain, Madison, Muskingum, Ottawa, Perry, Portage, Sandusky, Shelby, Stark, Summit, Trumbull and Warren. Hereafter these reports, or extracts from them, will be printed in the Bulletins.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH P. BYERS,
Clerk.

ROSTER OF SUPERINTENDENTS AND STEWARDS OF STATE INSTITUTIONS.

ATHENS STATE HOSPITAL, AT ATHENS.

Superintendent, E. H. Rorick, M. DAppointed June 1, 1896
Steward, F. C. Rochester " June 18, 1896

CLEVELAND STATE HOSPITAL, AT CLEVELAND.

Superintendent, H. C. Eyman, M. DAppointed Aug. 6, 1891
Steward, Thomas Austin " Oct., 1896

COLUMBUS STATE HOSPITAL, AT COLUMBUS.

Superintendent, A. B. Richardson, M. DAppointed Mch., 1892
Steward, Urban H. Hester..... " Aug. 20, 1896

DAYTON STATE HOSPITAL, AT DAYTON.

Superintendent, J. M. Ratliff, M. DAppointed Oct. 15, 1894
Steward, Griffith Ellis..... " July 22, 1892

LONGVIEW HOSPITAL, AT CARTHAGE.

Superintendent, F. W. Harmon, M. D.....Appointed Nov. 25, 1890
Steward, H. M. Foss " July 1, 1894

TOLEDO STATE HOSPITAL, AT TOLEDO.

Superintendent, H. A. Tobey, M. D.....Appointed Apr. 19, 1892
Steward, Robt. E. Hamblin " Apr. 17, 1893

OHIO HOSPITAL FOR EPILEPTICS, AT GALLIPOLIS.

Manager, H. C. Rutter, M. D.....Appointed
Steward, Geo. Currier..... "

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED YOUTH, AT COLUMBUS.

Superintendent, G. A. Doren, M. D.....Appointed Feb., 1860
Steward, Geo. Evans..... " Aug., 1884

INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, AT COLUMBUS.

Superintendent, Prof. J. W. Jones.....Appointed Sept. 3, 1895
Steward, J. K. Pollard..... " June 1, 1896

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, AT COLUMBUS.

Superintendent, Rev. R. W. WallaceAppointed July 20, 1896
Steward, R. W. Bell..... " June 1, 1896

OHIO SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' ORPHANS' HOME, AT XENIA.

Superintendent, Capt. David Lanning.....Appointed May 13, 1895
 Financial Officer, O. C. Baker..... " May 15, 1892

OHIO SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME, AT SANDUSKY.

Commandant, Gen. M. F. ForceAppointed May, 1888
 Quartermaster, Daniel Dugan..... " Dec., 1890

OHIO PENITENTIARY, AT COLUMBUS.

Warden, E. G. Coffin.....Appointed May 1, 1896
 Steward, Eli West..... " May 1, 1896

OHIO STATE REFORMATORY, AT MANSFIELD.

Superintendent, W. E. Sefton.....Appointed March, 1897
 Steward, — — —..... " July 3, 1896

BOYS' INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, AT LANCASTER.

Superintendent, Capt. D. M. BarrettAppointed Mch. 10, 1892
 Steward, C. D. Hilles..... " May 1, 1892

GIRLS' INDUSTRIAL HOME, AT DELAWARE.

Superintendent, Capt. A. W. StilesAppointed Apr. 15, 1892
 Clerk, Miss Nellie F. Pratt..... " Aug. 15, 1892

TRUSTEES OF STATE INSTITUTIONS.

(Corrected to April 10, 1897.)

ATHENS STATE HOSPITAL, AT ATHENS.

Names and postoffice address.	Date of appointment.	Appointment expires.
Thos. W. Moore, Marietta.....	May 11, 1892.....	April, 1898
G. David, Jackson	August 14, 1892.....	April, 1899
Hollis C. Johnson, Gallipolis.....	April 17, 1895.....	April, 1900
Geo. D. Cole, Waverly.....	December 7, 1896	April, 1901
John A. Hayman, Middleport.....	April 9, 1897.....	April, 1902

CLEVELAND STATE HOSPITAL, AT CLEVELAND.

D. S. Gardner, Massillon.....	April 8, 1896.....	April, 1897
G. D. Gessaman, Youngstown.....	February 29, 1892.....	April, 1898
John S. Ellen, Willoughby.....	March 19, 1894.....	April, 1899
C. N. Schmick, Leetonia.....	April 7, 1892.....	April, 1900
Henry B. Perkins, Warren	February 28, 1892.. ..	April, 1901

COLUMBUS STATE HOSPITAL, AT COLUMBUS.

James W. Halfhill, Lima.....	.....	.....
Frank H. Southard, Zanesville.....	November 15, 1892.....	April, 1898
C. D. Martin, Lancaster.....	March 14, 1892.....	April, 1899
H. H. Greer, Mt. Vernon.....	February 18, 1892.....	April, 1900
John Roberts, Gomer	September 12, 1896.....	April, 1901

DAYTON STATE HOSPITAL, AT DAYTON.

Frank W. Whittaker, Hamilton.....	April 17, 1896.....	April, 1898
Oscar Sheppard, West Alexander..	April 13, 1892.....	April, 1899
Thomas A. Burns, Versailles.....	June, 1895.....	April, 1900
Geo. K. Smith, Clifton.....	April 7, 1895.....	April, 1901
Isaac N. Walker, Lebanon.....	July 8, 1892.....	April, 1902

LONGVIEW HOSPITAL, AT CINCINNATI.

Charles Fleischmann, Cincinnati..	April 2, 1892.....	April, 1899
William J. Coppock, Cincinnati....	April 16, 1890.....	April, 1900
Charles H. Smith, Cincinnati.....	.....	.....
W. H. Campbell, Cincinnati.....	.....	.....
John Zumstein, Cincinnati.....	.....	.....

TOLEDO STATE HOSPITAL, AT TOLEDO.

Chas. Foster, Fostoria.....	March 23, 1892.....	April, 1898
Parks Foster, Elyria.....	March 21, 1892.....	April, 1899
G. P. Campbell, Tedron	February 11, 1892.....	April, 1900
William Geyser, Swanton.....	March 23, 1892.....	April, 1901
L. C. Cole, Bowling Green	April 6, 1897	April, 1902

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

593

OHIO HOSPITAL FOR EPILEPTICS, AT GALLIPOLIS.

Names and postoffice address.	Date of appointment.	Appointment expires.
Edwin S. Wilson, Ironton.....	February 7, 1893.....	February, 1898
Geo. W. McCook, Steubenville	February 6, 1894.....	February, 1899
John McSweeney, Wooster.....	February 20, 1895.....	February, 1900
Geo. K. Nash, Columbus.....	March 30, 1896.....	February, 1901
James D. Brown, Athens	March 1, 1892.....	February, 1902

MASSILLON STATE HOSPITAL, AT MASSILLON.

D. J. Sinclair, Steubenville.....	November, 1895.....	November, 1896
A. B. Richardson, Columbus.....	December, 1892.....	November, 1897
Benj. F. Perry, Jr., Jefferson	August, 1896.....	November, 1898
Samuel J. McMahon, Cambridge..	December, 1894.....	November, 1899
Dr. Eugene G. Carpenter, Clevel'd	February 15, 1897.....	November, 1900
Geo. D. Copeland, Marion	February 15, 1897.....	November, 1901

INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, AT COLUMBUS.

Russell B. Heller, Napoleon.....	April 20, 1893.....	April, 1898
George Hamilton, East Liverpool.	March 31, 1892.....	April, 1899
George P. Tyler, Russellville.....	April 4, 1895.....	April, 1900
W. A. Gipson, Upper Sandusky.....	June 25, 1892	April, 1901
Wm. L. McElroy, Mt. Vernon.....	April 9, 1896.....	April, 1902

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, AT COLUMBUS.

Chas. Roose, Oak Harbor.....	March 23, 1892.....	April, 1898
H. P. Crouse, Findlay.....	March 23, 1894.....	April, 1899
Joseph Biechle, Canton	March 23, 1892.....	April, 1900
G. W. Hays, Cincinnati.....	March 23, 1892.....	April, 1901
Alfred Robinson, Ironton.....	April 9, 1897.....	April, 1902

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED YOUTH, AT COLUMBUS.

S. A. Conrad, Massillon.....	February 17, 1888.....	April, 1898
Robert Mahaffey, Herring.....	February 6, 1889.....	April, 1899
Wm. E. Haynes, Fremont.....	April 5, 1895.....	April, 1900
J. Park Alexander, Akron	April 25, 1896.....	April, 1901
J. A. Williamson, Norwalk.....	March 3, 1892	April, 1902

OHIO SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' ORPHANS' HOME, AT XENIA.

John I. Wilson, Cambridge.....	March 23, 1892.....	April, 1897
J. S. Jones, Delaware.....	March 15, 1888.	April, 1898
P. H. Downing, Toledo.....	June 28, 1894	April, 1899
Henry C. Houston, Urbana.....	June 6, 1895.....	April, 1900
A. V. Rice, Columbus.....	February 13, 1891.....	April, 1901

OHIO SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME, AT SANDUSKY.

J. J. Sullivan, Cleveland	June 3, 1892.....	April, 1898
W. P. Orr, Piqua.....	April 2, 1889.....	April, 1899
Thos. T. Dill, Mansfield.....	March 30, 1896.....	April, 1900
R. B. Brown, Zanesville.....	February 16, 1891.....	April, 1901
J. L. Cameron, Marysville	March 7, 1892.....	April, 1902

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

OHIO PENITENTIARY, AT COLUMBUS.

Names and postoffice address.	Date of appointment.	Appointment expires.
Wm. B. Cherington, Wellston	March 31, 1896.....	April, 1897
C. S. Muscroft, Cincinnati.....	March 31, 1896.....	April, 1898
Geo. J. Hoffman, Cleveland.....	March 31, 1896.....	April, 1899
Thos. H. McConica, Findlay ..	March 31, 1896.....	April, 1900
Isaiah Rose, Marietta.....	March 31, 1896.....	April, 1901

OHIO STATE REFORMATORY, AT MANSFIELD.

L. F. Limbert, Greenville.....	April 28, 1891.....	April, 1897
R. W. C. Gregg, Batavia.....	April 17, 1896.....	April, 1898
F. M. Marriott, Delaware.....	April 28, 1891.....	April, 1899
S. P. Wolcott, Kent.....	April 4, 1894.....	April, 1900
John D. Baird, Hayesville.....	April 26, 1895	April, 1901
Geo. G. Washburn, Elyria.....	April 28, 1891.....	April, 1902

BOYS' INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AT LANCASTER.

J. F. White, Logan.....	February 29, 1892..	April, 1898
E. W. Poe, Columbus.....	June 5, 1896	April, 1899
John L. Vance, Gallipolis.....	April 24, 1896	April, 1900
J. J. Pugsley, Hillsboro.....	February 4, 1892.....	April, 1901
William Beatty, Toledo	April 15, 1892.....	April, 1902

GIRLS' INDUSTRIAL HOME, AT DELAWARE.

Isaac N. Hathaway, Chardon.....	January 24, 1894.....	April, 1898
M. E. Stamats, Richwood.....	March 19, 1894.....	April, 1899
T. E. Hoyt, Jefferson	March 19, 1895.....	April, 1900
John C. Beatty, Ravenna	April 7, 1896.....	April, 1901
B. H. Millikan, Washington C. H..	March 7, 1892.....	April, 1902

COUNTY VISITORS.

ADAMS COUNTY.

J. M. Lockhart.....	Eckmanville
H. A. Dickinson.....	West Union
Mrs. I. H. Ellison.....	Manchester
Mrs. J. S. Berry.....	Preble
V. G. Thompson.....	West Union
Mrs. W. K. Coleman.....	West Union

ALLEN COUNTY.

Dr. D. H. Baldwin.....	Bluffton	May 30, 1897
Mrs. Amos Young.....	Lima	May 30, 1897
Mary M. Junkin.....	Lima	May 30, 1898
C. F. Bryan.....	Lima	May 30, 1898
Dr. E. J. Barr.....	Lima	May 30, 1899
Mrs. J. L. Hughes.....	Lima	May 30, 1899

ASHLAND COUNTY.

G. I. Yearick.....	Ashland	April 22, 1897
Mrs. E. C. Woodhouse.....	Ashland	April 22, 1897
I. C. Jacoby.....	Ashland	April 22, 1898
Mrs. W. A. Weygandt.....	Ashland	April 22, 1898
P. H. Clark.....	Ashland	April 22, 1899
Mrs. E. S. Briggs.....	Ashland	April 22, 1899

ASHTABULA COUNTY.

A. B. Luce.....	Kingsville	May 8, 1899
Mrs. L. G. Loomis.....	Jefferson	May 8, 1899
Lewis Waters.....	Orwell	May 8, 1898
Mrs. Chas. Hayward.....	Conneaut	May 8, 1898
Mrs. Geo. W. Carter.....	Geneva	May 8, 1897
H. H. Hall.....	Ashtabula	May 8, 1897

ATHENS COUNTY.

Mrs. D. B. Stewart.....	Athens	May 16, 1897
Rev. W. A. Powell.....	Athens	May 16, 1897
J. H. Mohler.....	Lee	January, 1898
C. P. Chester.....	Grosvenor	January, 1898
S. F. Severage.....	Mansfield	January, 1900

AUGLAIZE COUNTY.

Mrs. C. W. Williamson.....	Wapakoneta	Sept. 23, 1897
Chas. N. Stearns.....	St. Marys	Sept. 23, 1897
J. A. Werit.....	Wapakoneta	Sept. 23, 1898
Mrs. C. A. Layton.....	Wapakoneta	Sept. 23, 1898
George Fisher.....	Wapakoneta	Sept. 23, 1899
Mrs. L. N. Blume.....	Wapakoneta	Sept. 23, 1899

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

BELMONT COUNTY.

J. W. Wellons, M. D.....	Barnesville.....	Feb. 25, 1898
Mrs. Robert Alexander.....	St. Clairsville.....	Dec. 25, 1898
D. H. Milligan.....	St. Clairsville.....	Dec. 25, 1899
Mrs. Albert Lawrence.....	St. Clairsville.....	Dec. 25, 1899
Mrs. T. A. Rodefer.....	Bellaire.....	Feb. 25, 1899

BROWN COUNTY.

Mrs. Chambers Leggett.....	Ripley.....	Oct. 28, 1897
Rev. J. E. Abrams.....	Ripley.....	Oct. 28, 1897
Mrs. F. W. Dunham.....	Georgetown.....	Oct. 28, 1898
Harry E. Parker.....	Georgetown.....	Oct. 28, 1898
Mrs. Elizabeth L. Markley.....	Georgetown.....	Oct. 28, 1899
D. V. Pearson.....	Georgetown.....	Oct. 28, 1899

BUTLER COUNTY.

Adam Laurie, Sr.....	Hamilton.....	Feb. 8, 1898
Mrs. Charles W. Gath.....	Hamilton.....	Feb. 8, 1898
Dr. Elmer Sill.....	Hamilton.....	Feb. 8, 1899
Mrs. Chas. S. Sohngen.....	Hamilton.....	Feb. 8, 1899
Robt. N. Andrews.....	Hamilton.....	Feb. 8, 1900
Mrs. Jane Skinner.....	Hamilton.....	Feb. 8, 1900

CARROLL COUNTY.

No board.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY.

C. F. Collwell.....	Urbana.....	Aug. 18, 1897
Mrs. Lucretia B. Thomas.....	Kennard.....	Aug. 18, 1897
W. H. O'Conner.....	Urbana.....	May 21, 1898
Mrs. Emma Weaver.....	Urbana.....	May 21, 1898
Mrs. Asa Wiant.....	St. Paris.....	May 21, 1899
John C. Sceva.....	Mechanicsburg.....	May 21, 1899

CLARK COUNTY.

H. S. Showers.....	Springfield.....	May 21, 1897
Mrs. John H. Thomas.....	Springfield.....	May 21, 1897
B. F. Prince.....	Springfield.....	May 21, 1898
Mrs. Susan G. Hunt.....	Springfield.....	May 21, 1898
H. S. Bradley.....	Springfield.....	May 21, 1899
Mrs. F. M. Hagan.....	Springfield.....	May 21, 1899

CLERMONT COUNTY.

Sarah H. Brown.....	Batavia.....	1897
John S. Parrott.....	Batavia.....	1897
Mrs. Percy F. Jamison.....	Batavia.....	1898
Simeon Teasdale.....	Batavia.....	1898
Laura McMillen.....	Batavia.....	1899
John H. Orebaugh.....	Batavia.....	1899

CLINTON COUNTY.

Miss Ellen C. Wright	Wilmington	July 9, 1897
Dr. E. Briggs.....	Wilmington	July 9, 1897
Mrs. Delilah Outcalt.....	Wilmington	July 6, 1898
Dr. S. B. Lightner.....	Sabina.....	July 9, 1898
Mrs. Mary E. Wire.....	Wilmington.....	July 9, 1899
Rev. A. N. Spahr.....	Wilmington.....	July 9, 1899

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

Mrs. E. R. Kearsley	Bucyrus.....	1897
Mrs. J. R. Gormley.....	Bucyrus.....	1897
Martin Deal	Bucyrus.....	1898
Mrs. L. C. Flighman	Bucyrus.....	1898
Mrs. W. C. Lemert	Bucyrus.....	1899
Mrs. J. E. Hall.....	Bucyrus.....	1899

DARKE COUNTY.

L. R. Martin.....	Woodington..	June 24, 1897
Mrs. Enoch Westerfield	Greenville.....	June 24, 1897
Mrs. D. E. Vantilburg.....	Greenville.....	Sept. 10, 1898
Charles H. Lee.....	.....	Feb. 5, 1898
Henry St. Clair	Greenville.....	June 24, 1899
Mrs. Jennie H. Martz	Greenville..	June 24, 1899

DEFIANCE COUNTY.

Mr. J. R. Wilhelm	Defiance.....	May 14, 1897
Mrs. J. R. Wilhelm	Defiance.....	May 14, 1897
Mr. J. L. Badington.....	Hicksville.....	May 14, 1898
Mrs. J. L. Badington	Hicksville.....	May 14, 1898
Mrs. E. H. Lewis	Defiance.....	May 14, 1899
John L. Scott.....	Defiance.....	May 14, 1899

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Mrs. N. T. Overturf ...	Delaware.....	July 21, 1897
Samuel Willey.....	Delaware.....	July 21, 1897
Mrs. T. R. Smith.....	Delaware.....	July 21, 1898

ERIE COUNTY.

Mrs. Mary Buyer.....	Sandusky.....	July 19, 1897
J. F. Greene.....	Sandusky	July 19, 1897
Mrs. James Anderson	Huron	May 15, 1898
Charles Sutor.....	Sandusky.....	May 15, 1898
Theodore Alvord.....	Sandusky	May 15, 1899
Mrs. J. F. Mack.....	Sandusky.....	May 15, 1899

FAIRFIELD COUNTY.

Dr. A. J. Peters	Lancaster	April, 1897
Mrs. F. C. Whiley.....	Lancaster	April, 1897
Geo. B. Cunningham	Lancaster	April, 1898
Mrs. Elizabeth Bininger.....	Lancaster	April, 1898
Wm. Kookan	Lancaster	April, 1899
Mrs. A. Bauman.....	Lancaster	April, 1899

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

William L. Shaw, Pres.....	Washington C. H
Mrs. Kittie L. Hidy	Washington C. H
Rev. Norman Jones	Washington C. H
W. H. Dick	Washington C. H
Mrs. M. B. Sharp	Washington C. H

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Mrs. N. E. Lovejoy.....	Columbus	May 15, 1897
Josiah Lumm.....	Columbus	May 15, 1897
Mrs. Thomas E. Powell	Columbus	May 15, 1898
Frank C. Hubbard.....	Columbus	May 15, 1898
Col. G. S. Innia.....	Columbus	May 15, 1899
Mrs. Robt. E. Neil.....	Columbus	May 15, 1899

FULTON COUNTY.

Dr. Wm. Ramsey.....	Delta.....	October, 1897
Mrs. Kate Hamm.....	Delta.....	October, 1897
Mrs. W. W. Croninger	Wauseon	October, 1898
Dr. P. J. Lenhart.....	Wauseon	October, 1898
Mrs. Jennie Isbell.....	Delta.....	October, 1899
Dr. J. H. Waddell	Delta	October, 1899

GALLIA COUNTY.

R. J. Mauck.....	Gallipolis	1897
Mrs. D. A. Howell.....	Gallipolis.....	1898
Fred H. Kerr.....	Gallipolis	1898
V. H. Switzer.....	Gallipolis.....	1899
Fannie Miles....	Gallipolis.....	1899

GRAUGA COUNTY.

Mrs. Wm. G. King.....	Chardon	May, 1897
Wm. G. King.....	Chardon.....	May, 1897
Mrs. A. B. Wells.....	Claridon	May, 1898
A. B. Wells	Claridon	May, 1898
Carlos Harper	Chardon	May, 1899
Eliza Harper	Chardon.....	May, 1899

GREENE COUNTY.

Mrs. Dr. Shappee.....	Xenia	1897
V. P. Prugh.....	Xenia.....	1897
T. V. Duboise.....	Xenia.....	1898
Rev. Frank DeLoe.....	Xenia.....	1898

GUERNSEY COUNTY.

Mrs. C. L. Campbell.....	Cambridge	March, 1897
Mrs. J. E. Sanky.....	Cambridge.....	March, 1898
Mrs. W. N. Ledlie.....	Kimbolton.....	March, 1899

HAMILTON COUNTY.

A. Jos. Nurre.....	Cincinnati.....	May 1, 1897
Mrs. John Carlisle.....	Cincinnati.....	May 1, 1897
W. J. Breed.....	Cincinnati.....	May 1, 1898
Mrs. Jacob Schroder.....	Cincinnati.....	May 1, 1898
Rev. Geo. A. Thayer.....	Cincinnati.....	May 1, 1899
Mrs. Thos. P. White.....	Cincinnati.....	May 1, 1899

HANCOCK COUNTY.

Miss Ella Magrum.....	Findlay.....	February 10, '97
L. A. Carabin.....	Findlay.....	February 10, '97
Mrs. Joseph R. Kagy	Findlay.....	February 10, '98
C. W. Patterson.....	Findlay.....	February 10, '98
Mrs. H. P. Crouse.....	Findlay.....	February 10, '99
Dr. M. S. Williamson.....	Findlay.....	February 10, '99

HARDIN COUNTY.

Mrs. Phebe C. Park.....	Kenton	October, 1897
Thos. C. Mahon.....	Kenton.....	October, 1897
Mrs. Sallia Espy.....	Kenton.....	October, 1898
Z. B. Campbell.....	Ada.....	October, 1898

HARRISON COUNTY.

D. B. Welch.....	Cadiz	
Wm. Croskey	Hopedale	
Mrs. Judith Johnson.....	Short Creek	
Mrs. Margaret McCready.....	Cadiz	

HENRY COUNTY.

Dr. J. Bloomfield.....	Napoleon.....	April, 1897
Mrs. Mary Orwig.....	Napoleon.....	April, 1897
Mrs. J. S. Haly.....	Napoleon.....	April, 1898
Mrs. Clara Balsley.....	Napoleon.....	April, 1898
Dr. F. S. Martin.....	Napoleon.....	April, 1899
Mrs. Sarah Schumaker.....	Napoleon..	April, 1899

HIGHLAND COUNTY.

Ellen R. Patterson.....	Greenfield.....	September 8, '97
Rev. G. W. H. Smith.....	Hillsboro.....	September 8, '97
Mrs. Rebecca Arthur.....	Hillsboro	September 8, '98
Rev. J. W. Shade.....	Hillsboro	September 8, '98
Rev. J. P. Curvin.....	Hillsboro.....	September 8, '99
Mrs. A. M. Boyd.....	Greenfield.....	September 8, '99

HOCKING COUNTY.

Mrs. Charles Wright.....	Logan.....	June 14, 1897
Mrs. N. J. Weiland.....	Logan	May 8, 1898
Mrs. C. E. Bowen.....	Logan.....	May 7, 1899
Mrs. W. W. McCray	Logan.....	May 7, 1899

HOLMES COUNTY.

B. C. Sill.....	Millersburg.....	February, 1897
Mrs. E. A. Uhl	Millersburg.....	February, 1897
Chas. W. Kochenderfer.....	Millersburg.....	February, 1898
Mrs. Grace Courtney.....	Millersburg.....	February, 1898
L. R. Hoagland.....	Millersburg.....	February, 1899
Mrs. John Huston.....	Millersburg	February, 1899

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

HURON COUNTY.

Miss Lottie Gibbs....	Norwalk	1897
C. P. Venus.....	Norwalk	1897
Mrs. Georgina Rexford.....	Norwalk	1898
Samuel Gray.....	Norwalk	1898
A. Sheldon.....	Norwalk	1899
Miss Mary Stewart.....	Norwalk	1899

JACKSON COUNTY.

James Chestnut.....	Jackson	Feb. 10, 1898
Mrs. John T. Moore.....	Jackson	Feb. 10, 1898
Dr. J. L. Gahm	Jackson	Feb. 10, 1898
Mrs. R. W. Thomas	Jackson	Feb. 10, 1898
D. W. Williams.....	Jackson	Feb. 10, 1897
Mrs. Morris Sternberger	Jackson.....	Feb. 10, 1897

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

No board.

KNOX COUNTY.

Dr. C. K. Konard	Mt. Vernon	March, 1897
Mrs. Isaac Johnson	Mt. Vernon	March, 1897
Mrs. S. D. Dalrymple	Mt. Vernon	March, 1898
W. S. Cummings.....	Fredericktown	March, 1898
W. W. Walkey.....	Democracy.....	March, 1899
Mrs. W. C. Cooper.....	Mt. Vernon	March, 1899

LAKE COUNTY.

A. G. Smith.....	Painesville ..	April 15, 1897
Mrs. Hettie George ..	Painesville	April 15, 1897
W. A. Breed	Painesville	April 15, 1898
Mrs. Mary J. Young.....	Painesville	April 15, 1898
J. J. Harrison.....	Painesville	April 15, 1899
Mrs. Martha H. Elwell	Willoughby ..	April 15, 1899

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Mrs. Julia Hayward.....	Ironton	July 3, 1897
Ezra V. Dean.....	Ironton	July 3, 1897

LICKING COUNTY.

Mrs. Judge Pollett	Newark..	
Mrs. Hogland	Newark	
F. O. Donovan	Newark.....	
J. R. Davies.....	Newark.....	
Thos. K. Sutton.....	Newark.....	

LOGAN COUNTY.

H. J. Bigley.....	Bellefontaine.....	
Miss Dallie Lowe	Bellefontaine.....	
Mrs. W. A. West	Bellefontaine	
G. B. Thrift	Bellefontaine	
Miss Josephine Hubbard.....	Bellefontaine	

LORAIN COUNTY.

Mrs. W. C. Sutliff	Elyria	Nov. 26, 1897
Mrs. Chas. Flower	Elyria	Nov. 26, 1897
Dr. G. R. Sherwood.....	Elyria.....	Jan. 2, 1899
Mrs. Evaline Sampsell	Elyria.....	Jan. 2, 1899
H. W. Ingersoll	Elyria.....	Dec. 23, 1899
Mrs. O. F. Carter.....	Oberlin	Dec. 23, 1899

LUCAS COUNTY.

Mrs. Jesse Gould, 134 Irving St....	Toledo.....	March, 1897
E. O. King, 631 Oliver St	Toledo.....	March, 1897
Mrs. Anna E. Howe, 22 14th St....	Toledo.....	May, 1898
Rev. W. C. Hopkins, 402 Rockingham St.,	Toledo.....	May, 1898
Ellen Sully Fray, 810 Madison St.,	Toledo..	May 1, 1899
Rev. Emory W. Hunt, 444 West Bancroft St.,	Toledo.....	May 1, 1899

MADISON COUNTY.

John F. Johnson	London	July 24, 1897
Mrs. Bertha W. Smith.....	London	July 24, 1897
S. W. Dyrflinger.....	London.	Nov. 11, 1898
Mrs. Mary Florence.....	London.....	Nov. 11, 1898
Noah Thomas	London.....	Nov. 11, 1899
Mrs. Anna E. Smith	London.....	Nov. 11, 1899

MAHONING COUNTY.

Mr. C. C. Fowler.....	Canfield	1897
Mrs. C. C. Fowler.....	Canfield	1897
Rev. Geo. Anderson.....	Youngstown.....	1898
Mrs. Rev. Geo. Anderson.....	Youngstown.....	1898
Wm. J. Lantheru	Youngstown.....	1899
Sarah Hogle.....	Youngstown.....	1899

MARION COUNTY.

J. G. Leffler.....	Marion	Sept. 29, 1897
Mrs. J. Crissinger.....	Marion....	Sept. 29, 1897
P. O. Sharpless.....	Marion.....	Oct. 29, 1898
Mrs. H. C. Haberman	Marion	Oct. 29, 1898
P. Kelly	Marion.....	Oct. 21, 1899
Mrs. A. F. Tristram.....	Marion.....	Oct. 21, 1899

MEDINA COUNTY.

Dr. F. D. Freeman.....	Medina	June, 1897
Mrs. Helen McDowell.....	Medina.....	June, 1897
W. F. Sargent	Medina.....	June, 1898
Mrs. Electa F. Leach.....	Medina.....	June, 1898
Mrs. E. J. Gray.....	Medina.....	June, 1899
James M. Crawford.....	Seville	June, 1899

MEIGS COUNTY.

Jacob Goegline	Pomeroy	April 3, 1897
Mrs. J. H. Hysell.....	Pomeroy	April, 1897
Mrs. B. F. Biggs.....	Pomeroy	Sept. 16, 1898
Wm. Chittenden.....	Racine	Sept. 16, 1898

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MERCER COUNTY.

Mrs. C. E. Riley.....	Celina.....	July, 1897
D. H. Robinson.....	Rockford.....	July, 1897
Mrs. C. A. McKim.....	Celina.....	July, 1898
G. W. Raudabaugh.....	Celina.....	July, 1888

MIAMI COUNTY.

J. P. Barron.....	Troy	June, 1897
Mrs. Lorens Northcutt.....	Troy	June, 1897
Mrs. Sarah DeWeese.....	Troy	June, 1898
P. M. Waddell.....	Piqua	June, 1898
H. Y. Rush	West Millin	June, 1899
Mrs. Martha Barnes.....	Troy	June, 1899

MONROE COUNTY.

Mrs. W. E. Mallony.....	Woodsfield.....	
Mrs. F. Buckia.....	Woodsfield.....	
Mrs. E. W. Armstrong	Woodsfield.....	

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Mrs. Octavia Gottschall.....	Dayton.....	June 25, 1897
Dr. R. R. Pettitt.....	Dayton.....	June 25, 1897
Mrs. Emma C. Smith.....	Dayton.....	June 25, 1898
Newton Thacker.....	Dayton.....	June 25, 1898
Mrs. Lucy I. Patterson.....	Dayton	June 25, 1899
Adam Lesuer.....	Dayton.....	June 25, 1899

MORGAN COUNTY.

Matilda C. Sharp.....	McConnellsville	1897
W. R. Kelly.....	McConnellsville	1897
Rev. L. McKumler.....	McConnellsville	1898
Ella J. Manley.....	Malta	1898
Hannah Porter.....	McConnellsville	1899
T. J. Barnes.....	McConnellsville	1899

MORROW COUNTY.

Dr. Wood	Mt. Gilead.....	Nov. 23, 1897
Dr. F. E. Thompson.....	Marengo.....	Nov. 23, 1897
Geo. W. Jackson.....	Mt. Gilead	Nov. 23, 1898
Mrs. Minnie Barry.....	Mt. Gilead.....	Nov. 23, 1898
Mrs. Alice Case.....	Mt. Gilead	Nov. 23, 1899
Mrs. Bertha Beebe.....	Mt. Gilead	Nov. 23, 1899

MUSKINGUM COUNTY.

Dr. H. T. Sutton.....	Zanesville.....	May 8, 1897
Mrs. John C. Harris.....	Zanesville.....	May 8, 1897
Geo. D. Gibbons.....	Zanesville.....	May 8, 1898
Miss Rebecca Dare	Zanesville.....	May 8, 1898
E. G. Bowen.....	Zanesville.....	May 8, 1899
Mrs. Frank J. Terry.....	Zanesville.....	May 8, 1899

NOBLE COUNTY.

David Galchenour.....	Caldwell	
T. L. Archer.....	Noblesville.....	
G. W. Fard.....	Caldwell.....	
Mrs. B. F. Atkinson.....	Caldwell	
Mrs. Henry Wilson.....	Caldwell.....	
Mrs. Elizabeth Danford.....	Sarahsville	

OTTAWA COUNTY.

C. P. Hinline.....	Elmore... ..	July 6, 1897
Mrs. L. N. Bryant.....	Genoa.....	July 6, 1897
Mrs. Elizabeth Howard.....	Port Clinton.....	July 6, 1898
R. L. Waters	Lake Side	July 6, 1898
Mrs. Geo. Seely.....	Park Harbor	July 6, 1899
G. P. Rafferty	Park Harbor	July 6, 1899

PAULDING COUNTY.

Mrs. W. A. Savage.....	Paulding	July 7, 1897
W. A. Savage.....	Paulding	July 7, 1897
Mrs. H. H. Gordon.....	Antwerp	July 7, 1898
H. H. Gordon	Antwerp	July 7, 1898
Anna Cromley.....	Paulding	July 7, 1899
Henry Kotzemeyer	Paulding	July 7, 1899

PERRY COUNTY.

Mrs. A. J. Ward.....	New Lexington.....	June, 1897
D. C. Fowler.....	New Lexington.....	June, 1897
Mrs. Frank A. Kelly.....	New Lexington.....	June, 1898
Jos. Weiland	New Lexington.....	June, 1898
Mrs. P. M. Cullison.....	New Lexington.....	June, 1899
S. McGinn	New Lexington.....	June, 1899

PICKAWAY COUNTY.

S. R. Van Meter.....	Circleville	
Mrs. H. R. Heffner	Circleville	
Mrs. Hattie A. Bostwick	Circleville	

PIKE COUNTY.

Mrs. Mary R. Jones.....	Waverly.....	Feb. 15, 1897
-------------------------	--------------	---------------

PORTAGE COUNTY.

Thos. C. Stewart	Kent.....	May 4, 1897
Mrs. M. A. Haught	Kent.....	May 4, 1897
Hon. Friend Whittlesey	Atwater.....	May 4, 1898
Rebecca J. McClintock.....	Garrettsville	May 4, 1898
Andrew Wilson	Ravenna	May 4, 1899
Mary C. Hughes.....	Ravenna	May 4, 1899

PREBLE COUNTY.

Rev. J. L. Shevely.....	Eaton.....	March 3, 1897
Miss Jennie Truax.....	Eaton.....	March 3, 1897
Mrs. Clara Acton.....	Eaton.....	March 3, 1898

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

Chas. Cokefair.....	Eaton.....	March 3, 1898
Mrs. Minnie V. Michael.....	Eaton.....	March 3, 1899
Frank Homan.....	Eaton.....	March 3, 1899

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Dr. E. B. McKinley.....	Vaughnsville.....	May 7, 1897
Mrs. J. L. Long.....	Ottawa.....	May 7, 1897
Mrs. W. H. Hickey.....	Leipsic.....	May 7, 1898
Dr. W. F. Reed.....	Ottawa.....	May 7, 1898
Dr. Light.....	Columbus Grove.....	May 7, 1899
Mrs. W. C. Tingle.....	Columbus Grove.....	May 7, 1899

RICHLAND COUNTY.

Mary J. Findley.....	Mansfield.....	March 15, 1897
W. M. Sturges.....	Mansfield.....	March 15, 1897
Nancy M. Gilbert.....	Mansfield.....	May 31, 1898
A. C. Cummins.....	Mansfield.....	May 31, 1898
Mary B. Harter.....	Mansfield.....	May 18, 1899
R. P. Maxwell.....	Mansfield.....	May 18, 1899

ROSS COUNTY.

No board.

SANDUSKY COUNTY.

Miss Mabel Dixie.....	Fremont.....	April, 1897
Dr. W. L. Stierwalt.....	Lindsey.....	April, 1897
Mrs. Mary Durbin.....	Woodville.....	April, 1898
Dr. O. H. Thomas.....	Fremont.....	April, 1898
Mrs. W. H. Bacon.....	Clyde.....	April, 1899
Dr. G. S. Lanterman.....	Bellevue.....	April, 1899

SCIOTO COUNTY.

Mrs. Mary Kehoe.....	Portsmouth.....	June 20, 1897
W. B. Anderson.....	Portsmouth.....	June 20, 1897
Miss Mary Damarin.....	Portsmouth.....	June 20, 1898
H. F. Thompson.....	Portsmouth.....	June 20, 1898
L. H. Murphy.....	Portsmouth.....	June 20, 1899
Mrs. Louisa Balwert.....	Portsmouth.....	June 20, 1899

SENECA COUNTY.

No board.

SHELBY COUNTY.

No board.

STARK COUNTY.

Mrs. McCollough Everhard.....	Massillon.....	May 10, 1897
W. W. Gilson.....	Alliance.....	May 10, 1897
Mary K. Hartzell.....	Canton.....	May 10, 1898
R. W. McCaughey.....	Massillon.....	May 10, 1898
Dr. A. V. Smith.....	Canton.....	January 17, 1899
Mrs. W. W. Cantine.....	Alliance.....	May 10, 1899

SUMMIT COUNTY.

W. W. Leonard.....	Akron.....	1897
T. F. Walsh.....	Akron.....	1897
Julia B. Ebright.....	Akron.....	1897
Mary A. Long.....	Akron.....	1898
L. C. Miles.....	Akron.....	1899
Katherine B. Claypole.....	Akron.....	1899

TRUMBULL COUNTY.

Mrs. J. F. Wilson.....	Warren.....	May 31, 1897
Dr. L. G. Moore.....	Kinsman.....	May 31, 1897
Mrs. C. E. Kistler.....	Warren.....	May 31, 1897
John O. H. Hart.....	Warren.....	May 31, 1898
Mrs. R. G. Sykes.....	Niles.....	May 31, 1899
John Cole.....	Payne's Corner.....	May 31, 1899

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.

John C. Donahey.....	New Philadelphia.....	January 8, 1897
Mrs. J. L. McIlvaine.....	New Philadelphia.....	January 8, 1897
Geo. L. Taylor.....	New Philadelphia.....	January 10, 1898
Mrs. E. S. Slingluff.....	Canal Dover.....	January 8, 1898
Mrs. Amanda Kaldenbaugh.....	Canal Dover.....	January 8, 1899
W. H. Stout.....	Uhrichsville.....	January 8, 1899

UNION COUNTY.

Georgia Curry.....	Richwood.....	April 6, 1897
Uriah Cahill.....	Richwood.....	April 6, 1897
J. P. Martin.....	Unionville.....	April 6, 1898
Celinda Morey.....	Marysville.....	April 6, 1898
Jimmie Smith.....	Marysville.....	April 6, 1899
T. P. Shields.....	Watkins.....	April 6, 1899

VAN WERT COUNTY.

J. B. Parker.....	Van Wert.....	May 25, 1897
Mrs. H. A. Reeve.....	Delphos.....	May 25, 1897
Judge H. C. Glenn.....	Van Wert.....	May 25, 1898
Mrs. G. M. Saltzgaber.....	Van Wert.....	May 25, 1898
Hon. J. B. Smith.....	Van Wert.....	May 25, 1899
Mrs. Geo. H. Marsh.....	Van Wert.....	May 25, 1899

VINTON COUNTY.

Mrs. F. P. Maggee.....	McArthur.....	June 17, 1897
L. W. Thorp.....	McArthur.....	June 17, 1897
Joseph Elliott.....	McArthur.....	June 17, 1898
Leonard Arbaugh.....	Arbaugh.....	June 17, 1898
Mrs. H. H. Shively.....	McArthur.....	1899
Mrs. James W. Darby.....	McArthur.....	1899

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

WARREN COUNTY.

Henry C. Miller.....	Lebanon.....	Oct. 2, 1897
Sarah L. Harvey.....	Harveysburg.....	Oct. 2, 1897
J. Eugene Reed.....	Lebanon.....	Oct. 2, 1898
Arabella W. Hutchinson.....	Lebanon.....	Oct. 2, 1898
Wm. T. Whitacre.....	Morrow.....	Oct. 2, 1899
Mrs. Geo. E. Riley.....	Ridgeville.....	Oct. 2, 1899

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Dr. Jas. McClure.....	Marietta.....	1897
D. B. Torpy.....	Marietta.....	1898
Mrs. W. W. Mills.....	Marietta.....	1898
W. G. Way.....	Marietta.....	1899
Miss Lizzie Anderson	Marietta.....	1899

WAYNE COUNTY.

No board.

WILLIAMS COUNTY.

Crosby G. Sweet	Pioneer	June 24, 1897
Mrs. Crosby G. Sweet	Pioneer	June 24, 1897
M. L. Mason	Bryan.....	June 24, 1898
Mrs. Joseph Willett.....	Bryan.....	June 24, 1898
Mrs. Geo. Yesbera	Montpelier.....	June 24, 1899
Geo. Yesbera	Montpelier.....	June 24, 1899

WOOD COUNTY.

Sarah C. Evers	Bowling Green.....	Jan. 8, 1897
W. T. Reece.....	Bowling Green.....	Jan. 8, 1897
Carrie Moore.....	Bowling Green.....	May 12, 1898
R. M. Dillon.....	Bowling Green.....	May 12, 1898
Celia Canary.....	Bowling Green.....	May 12, 1899
John Chaney.. ..	Bowling Green.....	May 12, 1899

WYANDOT COUNTY.

John G. Mizer.....	Carey.....	Nov. 29, 1897
Will M. Van Marter.....	Upper Sandusky.....	Nov. 29, 1897
J. W. Belser.. ..	Upper Sandusky.....	April 30, 1898
Elizabeth Aungust.....	Upper Sandusky.....	Nov. 20, 1898
D. Bowers.....	Upper Sandusky.....	April 25, 1899
Mrs. Olive Deffenbaugh.....	Upper Sandusky.....	Dec. 9, 1899

ROSTER OF SUPERINTENDENTS AND TRUSTEES OF CHILDREN'S HOMES.

ADAMS COUNTY.

T. W. Ellison, Supt.....	West Union
W. S. Kincaid.....	West Union
G. N. Crawford.....	West Union
G. J. Nicholson.....	Manchester
S. A. McCullough.....	Tranquillity

ALLEN COUNTY.

W. F. Blair, Supt.....	Lima
Joseph Tapscott.....	Lima
W. L. Mackenzie.....	Lima
Wm. M. Melville.....	Lima
D. F. Hoover.....	Lima

ASHTABULA COUNTY.

Henry Hall, Pres.....	Ashtabula
Theodore Hall.....	Ashtabula
B. B. Seymour.....	Ashtabula

ATHENS COUNTY.

Eliza Armstrong, Supt.....	Athens
J. D. Brown.....	Athens
J. Jordon.....	Athens
J. C. Parker.....	Nelsonville
E. J. Jones.....	Athens

BELMONT COUNTY.

W. T. Branson, Supt.....	Tacoma
Dr. G. V. Riddle.....	Barnesville
H. Roemer.....	Bellaire
A. Plummer.....	Tacoma
W. W. Watt.....	Jacobsburg

BROWN COUNTY.

Kate McNown Copple, Matron	Georgetown
T. M. Swope.....	Georgetown
G. C. Reisinger.....	Georgetown
A. E. Campbell.....	Georgetown
A. D. Crouch.....	Georgetown

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

BUTLER COUNTY.

Mrs. E. O. Miller, Matron.....	Hamilton
Mrs. Mary Smyers.....	Hamilton
Mrs. Sarah Beardsley	Hamilton
Mrs. Jane Miller	Hamilton
Mrs. Mary Brown.....	Hamilton
Mrs. Mary Beeler	Hamilton
Mrs. Ann Matthews	Hamilton
Mrs. Jane Skinner	Hamilton
Mrs. Emily O. Miller	Hamilton
Mrs. Wm. Richey	Hamilton
Mrs. Lizzie Kirkpatrick	Hamilton
Mrs. Albert Kenedy.....	Hamilton
Mrs. Louise Curtis.....	Hamilton

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY.

J. C. Tomlip, Supt.....	Urbana
J. J. Mumper.....	Urbana
H. H. Brecount.....	Lena
B. F. Hull.....	Horr's P. O.
R. J. Eason.....	North Lewisburg

CLARK COUNTY.

Adam Lenhart, Supt.....	Springfield
R. B. Canfield.....	Springfield
J. Rinehart.....	Donaldsville
O. F. Hypes	Springfield
B. F. Brubaker.....	Springfield

CLINTON COUNTY.

J. E. Smith, Superintendent.....	Wilmington
R. T. Tremble.....	New Vienna
Capt. C. Rhonemas.....	Reesville
M. Fife.....	Wilmington
J. N. Oren.....	Gurneyville

DARKE COUNTY.

T. H. Monger, Superintendent.....	Greenville
John C. Turpen.....	Greenville
S. A. Hostetter.....	Greenville
J. M. Brown	Delisle
H. J. Bish	Greenville

DEFIANCE COUNTY.

Adam Hall, Superintendent.....	Defiance
Wm. Hill.....	Defiance
C. W. Brown.....	Evansport
Wm. Donley.....	Ney

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

609

FAIRFIELD COUNTY.

Ed. M. Gillette, SuperintendentLancaster
Henry Tschopp.....Pleasantville
Van H. GinderBaltimore
S. J. WrightLancaster
Wm. H. Kookan.....Lancaster

FAYETTE COUNTY.

J. C. Irvin, SuperintendentWashington C. H
S. W. Cissna.....Washington C. H
F. M. Fullerton.....Washington C. H
N. Tway.....Yatesville
J. B. Kountz Washington C. H

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Mrs. Mary E. White, Matron.....Columbus
W. D. ParkColumbus
Wm. Earl.....Park Mills
Ben. L. Rees.....Columbus
Thos. Knauss.....Columbus

GALLIA COUNTY.

L. Gaston, SuperintendentGallipolis
W. T. MintonGallipolis
C. B. RobinsonVinton
James H. Mills.....Gallipolis
Hugh PlymaleThivener

GUERNSEY COUNTY.

John S. Prouse, SuperintendentCambridge
Samuel Carr.....New Comerstown
Fred L. RosemondCambridge
Major J. W. Moore.....Washington
W. S. HeadeCambridge

HARRISON COUNTY.

E. E. Webb, Superintendent.....Cadiz
Hon. Jas. B. Jamison.....Cadiz
Edward CliffordCadiz
N. E. ClendenenConnotton
George M. PattonNew Athens

HOCKING COUNTY.

D. A. Engle, Superintendent.....Logan
Isaac WrightGore
Lewis SpurrierSmock
W. M. Wallace.....Haydenville

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

HOLMES COUNTY.

W. A. Davidson, Superintendent.....	Millersburg
C. T. Luthy	Millersburg
Jacob Uhl	Millersburg
G. W. Cary	Millersburg
J. W. Martin	Fredericksburg

KNOX COUNTY.

Chas. Cooper	Mt. Vernon
Curtis McKee	Mt. Vernon
W. S. Sperry.....	Mt. Vernon
L. P. Holbrook	Mt. Vernon
J. Bonar.....	Mt. Vernon
Dr. F. A. Wilber.....	Mt. Vernon

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Mrs. Sarah F. Johnston, Matron	Ironton
O. Otten.....	Ironton
J. O. Yates.....	Ironton
J. M. Thomas.....	Ironton
J. L. Anderson.....	Ironton

LICKING COUNTY.

Edwin S. Hand, Superintendent.....	Newark
Charles W. Fuller.....	Newark
E. Sinnett	Granville
S. N. Van Vorhis	Newark
John M. Swartz.....	Newark

LOGAN COUNTY.

Charles Farnsworth, Superintendent.....	Bellefontaine
L. T. Emery.....	New Richland
John Brown	De Graff
John Plummer	Bellefontaine
S. G. Fisher	Greenfield

LUCAS COUNTY.

John K. Niesz, Superintendent.....	Toledo
John F. Kumler.....	Toledo
Daniel F. Cook.....	Maumee
J. George Kapp.....	Toledo
C. C. Packard.....	Toledo

MEIGS COUNTY.

D. A. Alexander, Superintendent.....	Pomeroy
S. W. Alexander.....	Letart Falls
S. D. Webb.....	Middleport
Geo. Minich	Pomeroy
John Dye.....	Harrisonville

MIAMI COUNTY.

Henry Jay, Superintendent.....	Troy
T. C. Leonard	Tippecanoe City
T. C. Brown	Piqua
M. K. Knoop	Troy
W. B. Cox.....	West Milton

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

611

MONROE COUNTY.

W. W. Morris, Superintendent.....	Woodsfield
Geo. Ketterer	Woodsfield
J. T. Dougherty.....	Woodsfield
W. C. Mooney.....	Woodsfield
Dr. R. A. Furgeson.....	Woodsfield

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

John H. Gant, Superintendent.....	Dayton
John McMaster.....	Dayton
Daniel Donson.....	Dayton
S. L. Herr.....	Dayton
E. F. Pryor.....	Dayton

MORGAN COUNTY.

T. J. Bingham, Superintendent.....	Malta
E. A. Dye.....	McConnelsville
J. B. McClucas.....	McConnelsville
S. E. Gladden.....	Ringgold
F. B. Munley.....	Malta

PERRY COUNTY.

J. H. Boling, Superintendent.....	New Lexington
T. P. Skinner.....	Redfield
Jos. Gordon.....	Rehoboth
T. S. Mains.....	New Lexington
J. E. Saffell.....	New Lexington

PIKE COUNTY.

J. W. Turner, Superintendent.....	Waverly
F. Guth.....	Waverly
Jas. R. Foster.....	Waverly
A. M. Gregg.....	Waverly
H. W. Overman.....	Waverly

PREBLE COUNTY.

S. Huddle, Superintendent.....	Eaton
G. H. Edison.....	Eaton
J. W. King.....	Eaton
D. W. Cooper.....	Eaton
W. C. M. Brookins.....	Eaton

RICHLAND COUNTY.

Mathias Mowry, Superintendent.....	Mansfield
Rev. H. L. Wiles.....	Mansfield
Hon. J. P. Seward.....	Mansfield
Alex. McElroy.....	Mansfield
David Bricker.....	Shenandoah

SCIOTO COUNTY.

Mrs. Lorana H. Mowry, Matron.....	Portsmouth
John G. Peebles.....	Portsmouth
W. K. Thompson.....	Portsmouth
Dr. J. F. Davis.....	Portsmouth
Geo. D. Selby.....	Portsmouth

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

SHELBY COUNTY.

Dr. W. H. Skaw, Superintendent.....	Sidney
S. L. Wicoff.....	Sidney
Wm. A. Graham.....	Sidney
R. D. Mede.....	Anna
Jerry Miller.....	Sidney

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Mrs. R. E. Grubb, Matron.....	Akron
Mr. D. E. Hill.....	Akron
Dr. A. M. Armstrong.....	Akron
Harvey Baldwin.....	Akron
M. J. Betts.....	Cuyahoga Falls

TRUMBULL COUNTY.

S. J. Taft, Matron.....	Warren
C. A. Harrington.....	Warren
J. B. Graham.....	Warren
T. W. Case.....	Warren
Chas. Fillias.....	Warren

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.

Isabel N. Harmount, Matron.....	Canal Dover
Dr. E. C. Lewis.....	Canal Dover
Andrew Patrick.....	New Philadelphia
T. J. Forbes.....	Uhrichsville
Dr. J. W. S. Goudy.....	Newcomerstown

UNION COUNTY.

E. B. Turner, Superintendent.....	Marysville
F. T. Arthur.....	Marysville
W. H. Loveless.....	New Dover
Philip Rupright.....	Marysville
Chas. Nicol.....	Unionville Center

WARREN COUNTY.

A. D. Strickler, Superintendent.....	Lebanon
John A. Bone.....	Lebanon
T. E. Ivins.....	Lebanon
E. J. Techenor.....	Lebanon
J. M. Dill.....	Lebanon
J. M. Johnson.....	Lebanon
M. J. Hutchinson.....	Lebanon

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

J. L. Jorden, Superintendent.....	Marietta
S. J. Hathaway.....	Marietta
L. W. Elmwood.....	Marietta
W. F. Robertson.....	Marietta
W. A. Sniffin.....	Marietta

WAYNE COUNTY.

Jos. Gault, Superintendent.....	Wooster
J. F. Sears.....	Orrville
W. Jarvis.....	Smithville
D. V. Huffman.....	Doylestown
A. D. Nets.....	Wooster

FAIRMOUNT CHILDREN'S HOME,
STARK AND COLUMBIANA COUNTIES.

M. M. Southworth, Superintendent.....	Alliance
Elisha Teeters.....	Alliance
David Boyce.....	E. Liverpool
Wm. G. Bently.....	Salem
J. A. Ranolds.....	Canton
S. C. Bowman.....	Massillon

ROSTER OF SUPERINTENDENTS AND DIRECTORS OF COUNTY INFIRMARIES.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Name,	Postoffice address.	Term expires.
Spencer L. McMillen, supt	West Union .....	.....
John W. Kincaid.....	Bentonville, O.....	January, 1898
Wm. Young.....	West Union.....	January, 1899
Geo. G. Hill.....	Blue Creek.....	January, 1900

ALLEN COUNTY.

David Baxter, superintendent.....	Lima.....	.....
E. F. Davis	Lima.....	January, 1898
Peter Leis	Spencerville.....	January, 1899
Eli Mechling	Lima.....	January, 1900

ASHLAND COUNTY.

J. W. Brindle, superintendent.....	Hayesville.....	.....
John C. Wolf.	McZena	January, 1897
W. F. England.....	Ashland.....	January, 1899
David Wertman.....	Ashland.....	January, 1900

ASHTABULA COUNTY.

Wm. Whiton, superintendent.....	Kingsville.....	.....
W. A. Fuller.....	Kellogsville.....	.....
T. D. Faulkner.....	Ashtabula.....	January, 1898
W. E. Robison.....	Kingsville.....	January, 1890

ATHENS COUNTY.

N. W. Baker, superintendent.....	Chauncey .....	.....
J. H. Mohler.....	Lee	1897
C. P. Chester.....	Grosvenor	1898
S. F. Beverage.....	Marshfield	1899

AUGLAIZE COUNTY.

Jacob Bigler, superintendent.....	Wapakoneta.....	.....
Thos. M. Elliott	Wapakoneta.....	January, 1898
Henry Holiet.....	Minster	January, 1899
John Bowers.....	Waynesfield	January, 1900

BELMONT COUNTY.

A. C. Danford, superintendent.....	Eas Richland.....	.....
G. W. Barnes.....	St. Clairsville.....	January, 1898
C. B. Wright.....	Belmont	January, 1899
Otto Rottmeier.....	East Richland.....	January, 1900

BROWN COUNTY.

I. N. Jacobs, superintendent.....	Georgetown.....	.....
Jesse Cahill.....	Georgetown.....	January, 1898
S. D. Teeters	Hamersville.....	January, 1899
Geo. W. Murry.....	Georgetown.....	January, 1900

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

615

BUTLER COUNTY.

Name.	Postoffice address	Term expires.
Sam. D. Shields, superintendent.....	Hamilton	
Henry Tabler.....	Hamilton	Jan. 1, 1898
G. Overpeck.....	Hamilton	Jan. 1, 1899
Elmore Anderson.....	Hamilton	Jan. 1, 1900

CARROLL COUNTY.

Albert Wagner, superintendent.....	Carrollton.....	
J. R. Weir.....	Carrollton.....	Jan. 1, 1898
Sylvester Tripp.....	Algonquin.....	Jan. 1, 1899
William Tope.....	Levettsville	Jan. 1, 1900

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY.

E. F. Lemmen, superintendent.....	Urbana.....	
E. R. Humes ..	Urbana.....	Jan. 1898
H. Minor	Urbana.....	Jan. 1899
John Sexton.....	King's Creek	Jan. 1900

CLARK COUNTY.

Wm. H. Hughes, superintendent.....	Springfield.....	
C. H. Butler	Springfield.....	Jan. 1, 1898
T. B. Flago.....	Springfield.....	Jan. 1, 1899
R. J. Beck.....	Springfield.....	Jan. 1, 1900

CLERMONT COUNTY.

T. W. Moorhead, superintendent.....	Batavia.....	
D. D. Marsh.....	Owensville	Jan. 1, 1898
D. R. Irwin	Goshen	Jan. 1, 1899
Oto Huber	New Richmond.....	Jan. 1, 1900

CLINTON COUNTY.

Jos. N. James, superintendent.....	Wilmington.....	
T. L. Kelso.....	Sabina.....	Jan., 1898
Wm. Mann	Morrisville.....	Jan., 1899
J. D. Moon.....	Ogden	Jan., 1900

COLUMBIANA COUNTY.

E. R. Riddles, superintendent.....	Lisbon.....	
C. D. Filson.....	Bucks.	Jan., 1898
J. M. McBride.....	Lisbon	Jan., 1899
L. C. Hoopes	Winona	Jan., 1900

COSHOCTON COUNTY.

Wm. Wright, superintendent	Coshocton.....	
W. J. Dickey.....	Tyrone	Jan. 1, 1898
Wm. Graham	Wakatomika	Jan. 1, 1899
Gabriel Lorenz.....	Chili.....	Jan. 1, 1900

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

Albert Shelby, superintendent.....	Bucyrus.....	
David Hurr.....	New Winchester.....	Jan. 1, 1898
Philip Fabian.....	Galion	Jan. 1, 1899
Adam Feik	Crestline	Jan. 1, 1900

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

CLEVELAND CITY.

Name.	Postoffice address.	Term expires.
George R. Warden, Director of Charities and Corrections, Cleveland.....		
W. K. Ricksecker, superintendent, Cleveland		

DARKE COUNTY.

T. B. Miller, superintendent.....	Greenville.....	
L. G. Turner.....	Hollansburg	Jan. 1, 1898
Fred Trittschuh	Willow Dell.....	Jan. 1, 1899
John Studabaker.....	Greenville	Jan. 1, 1900

DEFIANCE COUNTY.

C. W. Phillips, superintendent.....	Defiance.....	
J. W. Replogle.....	Evansport.....	Jan., 1898
E. J. Todd	Defiance	Jan., 1899
Ulrich Ball	Defiance	Jan. 1, 1900

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Albert Linn, superintendent.....	Kilbourne	
Thompson Clark.....	Delaware	Jan., 1898
F. E. Stark	Berkshire	Jan., 1899
John Lane.....	Condit	Jan., 1900

ERIE COUNTY.

Samuel Irvin, superintendent.....	Sandusky	
J. J. Neil.....	Venice	Jan. 1, 1898
H. N. Shoff.....	Birmingham.....	Jan. 1, 1899
George T. Lehrer	Sandusky	Jan. 1, 1900

FAIRFIELD COUNTY.

F. J. Buschmeyer, superintendent.....	Lancaster	
Daniel Tschopp.....	Lancaster	
Washington Wyman.....	Lancaster.....	
Adam Mills.....	Colfax.....	

FAYETTE COUNTY.

S. O. Wilson, superintendent.....	Washington C. H.....	
Milo Rockwell.....	Washington C. H.....	Jan., 1898
L. C. Smith.....	Washington C. H.....	Jan., 1899
G. M. Eichelberger	Jeffersonville.....	Jan., 1900

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

D. D. Tressenrider, supt	Columbus	
Henry Becker.....	Columbus.....	Jan., 1898
Charles Frank	Columbus.....	Jan., 1899
J. F. Medbery	Reynoldsburg	Jan., 1900

FULTON COUNTY.

C. H. Hartman, superintendent.....	Ottokee	
Joshua Shaffer.....	Ottokee	January, 1898
Luther Shadle.....	Ottokee	January, 1899
O. M. Brailey.....	Swanton.....	January, 1900

GALLIA COUNTY.

Name.	Postoffice address.	Term expires.
J. D. Mossman, superintendent.....	Gallipolis.. ..	
Jack H. Carter.....	Patriot	January, 1898
J. A. C. Watts.....	Gallipolis.....	January, 1899
Joseph Johnson.....	Gallipolis	January, 1900

GRAUGA COUNTY.

B. F. Thompson, superintendent....	Chardon	
George Fram.....	Parkman	January, 1898
C. C. Haynes.....	Chardon	January, 1899
Perry Morton.....	Chagrin Falls.....	January, 1900

GREENE COUNTY.

Henry C. Bakerd, superintendent....	Xenia.....	
John B. Lucas.....	Xenia	January, 1898
H. H. Thrall.....	Xenia	January, 1899
John W. Smith.....	Xenia	January, 1900

GUERNSEY COUNTY.

James Ross, superintendent.....	Love City	
James Shaw.....	Galligher.....	January, 1898
H. M. Beymer.....	Love City	January, 1899
Robert Lowey	Love City.....	January, 1900

HAMILTON COUNTY.

Oscar McCammon, superintendent....	Carthage.....	
Jacob Menz.....	Harrison	January, 1898
G. A. Turrill.....	Pleasant Ridge	January, 1899
Harry Simms	Carthage.....	January, 1900

HANCOCK COUNTY.

R. I. Moffit, superintendent.....	Findlay.....	
W. J. Cuser.....	Findlay.....	January, 1898
C. J. Harkny.....	Bloomdale.....	January, 1899
Wm. Morehead.....	McComb	January, 1900

HARDIN COUNTY.

John Wilson, superintendent.....	Kenton	
S. H. Cook.....	Hepburn.....	January, 1898
Leonidas Richeson.....	Ada.....	January, 1899
T. M. Finch.....	Kenton.....	January, 1900

HARRISON COUNTY.

Welch Rogers, superintendent....	Cadiz.....	
James M. Hines.....	Moraville	January 1, 1898
John N. Hanna	Shortcreek	January 1, 1899
David Christy.....	Deersville	January 1, 1900

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

HENRY COUNTY.

Name.	Postoffice address.	Term expires.
Henry Bostleman, superintendent.....	Napoleon.....	
H. E. Stockman.....	Napoleon.....	
C. H. Dittmer.....	Ridgeville.....	
George Vogel.....	Milton Center	

HIGHLAND COUNTY.

A. J. C. Blount, superintendent.....	Hillsboro.....	
J. W. Neville.....	Hillsboro.....	January 1, 1898
J. F. Penn.....	Carmel.....	January 1, 1899
C. L. Mullovin.....	Bell	January 1, 1900

HOCKING COUNTY.

D. A. Engle, superintendent.....	Logan.....	
Lewis Spurrier.....	Smock	January 1, 1898
W. M. Wallace.....	Haydenville	January 1, 1899
Isaac Wright.....	Gove.....	January 1, 1900

HOLMES COUNTY.

J. M. Lint, superintendent.....	Holmesville	
Nelson Bowsher.....	Millersburg	January 1, 1898
Gottlieb Rottman.....	Benton.....	January 1, 1899
David Pites.....	Pictoria	January 1, 1900

HURON COUNTY.

J. L. VanDusen, superintendent.....	Norwalk	
Peter W. Knight.....	Roughtonville	January 1, 1898
L. McCrillis.....	Bellevue.....	January 1, 1899
I. J. Woodward.....	Norwalk.....	January 1, 1900

JACKSON COUNTY.

G. W. Harbarger, superintendent.....	Jackson	
D. M. Griffith.....	Coalton	January 1, 1898
Jerome Beheme.....	Jackson	January 1, 1899
J. H. Webb.....	Clay	January 1, 1900

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

George Porter, superintendent	Wintersville.....	
Baxter Cunningham.....	Fernwood	
Jos. C. Bowers ..	Wintersville.....	
R. E. Blinn.....	Steubenville	

KNOX COUNTY.

J. L. McKinley, superintendent.....	Bangs Station.....	
W. V. Wright.....	Milforton.....	January 1, 1898
Jacob Lybarger	Mt. Vernon	January 1, 1899
Jacob Baker ..	Millwood.....	January 1, 1900

LAKE COUNTY.

A. J. White, superintendent.....	Painesville	
David Law.....	Willoughby	January 1, 1898
W. L. Baker	Painesville.....	January 1, 1899
L. L. Morris.....	Perry.....	January 1, 1900

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Name.	Postoffice address.	Term expires.
W. E. Rowe, superintendent.....	Ironton.....	
G. M. Smilley	Sybene.....	Jan. 1, 1898
A. N. Stewart.....	Sherritts ..	Jan. 1, 1899
M. J. Cullen.....	Ironton.....	Jan. 1, 1900

LICKING COUNTY.

A. F. Larason, superintendent.....	Union Station.....	
Rees R. Jones.....	Newark	Jan. 1, 1898
Jacob Anderson.....	Pataskala.....	Jan. 1, 1899
N. C. Brown	Union Station	Jan. 1, 1900

LOGAN COUNTY.

W. S. Black, superintendent.....	Bellefontaine.....	
A. D. Young.....	Logansville.....	Jan. 1, 1898
A. F. McConnell.....	Belle Center.....	Jan. 1, 1899
W. E. Stewart.....	Bellefontaine.....	Jan. 1, 1900

LORAIN COUNTY.

Dell Johnson, superintendent.....	Elyria	
M. B. Peabody	Amherst	Jan. 1, 1898
J. A. Rawson.....	Grafton	Jan. 1, 1899
Frank Snell.....	Columbia.....	Jan. 1, 1900

LUCAS COUNTY.

W. D. Wilcox, superintendent.....	Toledo.....	
Leroy Beecher.....	Swanton.....	January, 1898
Thos. Crofts.....	Toledo.....	January, 1899
Herman Baumbach.....	Toledo.....	January, 1900

MADISON COUNTY.

Chas. Bennett, superintendent.....	London	
John Price.....	Plain City.....	January, 1898
Jacob Johnson.....	La Fayette	January, 1899
Henry Kilgore.....	London	January, 1900

MAHONING COUNTY.

Jas. R. Dickson, superintendent...	Canfield.....	
Wm. Kirk	Boardman.....	January, 1898
Wm. K. Chapman.....	Youngstown.....	January, 1899
R. E. Howard.....	Elsworth Station	January, 1900

MARION COUNTY.

John Hogan, superintendent	Marion.....	
Christian Haberman	Marion	
Franklin Swisher	Martel.....	
Elias Furstenberger.....	Marion	

MEDINA COUNTY.

Gilbert Lears, superintendent.....	Whittlesey	
Wm. Whitter	Medina.....	Jan. 1, 1898
George Hasel.....	Liverpool.....	Jan. 1, 1899
Lewis Loehr.....	Acme.....	Jan. 1, 1900

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

MEIGS COUNTY.

R. R. Lyman, superintendent.....	Pomeroy.....	
J. F. Alkire.....	Harrisonville.....	January, 1898
Geo. Moore.....	Pomeroy	January, 1899
John Shannon.....	Racine	January, 1900

MERCER COUNTY.

Michael Reusche, superintendent..	Celina ..	
Geo. Green.....	Fort Recovery.....	
J. F. Tommons.....	Celina	
Edward A. Dibble.....	Celina	

MIAMI COUNTY.

Cornelius Boone, superintendent..	Troy.....	
E. Sayers.....	Troy.....	January, 1898
H. Caldwell	Bradford	January, 1899
S. C. Bowman..	Piqua	January, 1900

MONROE COUNTY.

Joe Taylor, superintendent.....	Woodsfield.....	
A. Reich.....	Woodsfield.....	1898
I. M. Conley.....	Mt. Carrick	1899
Jacob Wilson.....	Cameron.....	1900

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Luther M. Bryant, superintendent..	Dayton.....	
J. B. McClary.....	Dayton	Jan. 1, 1898
H. B. Ulm	Miamisburg	Jan. 1, 1899
Wm. H. Barbour.....	Dayton.....	Jan. 1, 1900

MORGAN COUNTY.

A. D. King, superintendent.....	McConnelsville.....	
Jesse Gofford.....	Pennville	January, 1898
Chas. R. Brent.....	McConnelsville.....	January, 1899
Eli Burr.....	McConnelsville.....	January, 1900

MORROW COUNTY.

S. T. Rhodebeck, superintendent..	Mt. Gilead	
Jack Ecert.....	Lexington.....	Jan. 1, 1898
C. W. McCracken	Chesterville	Jan. 1, 1899
Carlton Peck.....	Cardington.....	Jan. 1, 1900

MUSKINGUM COUNTY.

John H. Mangold, superintendent..	Zanesville.....	
Chas. Gorsuch.....	Zanesville.....	January, 1898
Jas. T. Story.....	Dresden	January, 1899
Thos. Ulrich.....	Dresden	January, 1900

NOBLE COUNTY.

W. J. Kirkbride, superintendent....	Sarahsville.....	
D. N. Brown.....	Dexter City.....	
Arch Osborne.....	Summerfield	
Sylvester Reed.....	Mt. Ephriam.....	January 1, 1900

OTTAWA COUNTY.

Name.	Postoffice address.	Term expires.
John T. Peterson, superintendent.	Oak Harbor.....	
S. C. Williams.....	Locust Point.....	Jan., 1898
Lewis Mackey.....	Port Clinton.....	Jan., 1899
John N. Magee.....	Elmore.....	Jan., 1900

PAULDING COUNTY.

Jos. Kinney, superintendent.....	Paulding.....	
Russell Randolph, superintendent.	Cecil.....	January 1, 1898
Marcus E. Wright.....	Grover Hill.....	January 1, 1899
John Shack.....	Junction.....	January 1, 1900

PERRY COUNTY.

Levi H. Kennedy, supt.....	New Lexington.....	
John H. Yarnell.....	Somerset.....	Jan., 1898
Jerry Donley.....	New Straitsville.....	Jan., 1899
Geo. Thompson.....	Shawnee.....	Jan., 1900

PICKAWAY COUNTY.

S. M. Yates, supt.....	Circleville.....	
John Hook.....	Circleville.....	Jan., 1898
R. H. Trimble.....	Circleville.....	Jan., 1899
Verner Grant.....	Circleville.....	Jan., 1900

PIKE COUNTY.

J. H. Cussins, supt.....	Idaho.....	
Wm. Taylor.....	Latham.....	Jan., 1898
Samuel Brown.....	Omega.....	Jan., 1899
Dave Cowen.....	Camp P. O.....	Jan., 1900

PORTAGE COUNTY.

J. W. McComb, supt.....	Ravenna.....	
H. B. Coe.....	Mantua Station.....	January 1, 1898
S. C. Burt.....	Kent.....	January 1, 1899
W. B. Phillips.....	Ravenna.....	January 1, 1900

PREBLE COUNTY.

S. E. Wilson, supt.....	Eaton.....	
J. R. Burson.....	Eaton.....	Jan., 1898
N. T. Lawrence.....	Eldorado.....	Jan., 1899
James Gard.....	Eaton.....	Jan., 1900

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Jas. Ridge, supt.....	Ottawa.....	
John W. Summers.....	Kalida.....	January 1, 1898
F. W. Sherman.....	Belmore.....	January 1, 1899
Jas. Williams.....	Vaughnsville.....	January 1, 1900

RICHLAND COUNTY.

B. F. Palmer, supt.....	Mansfield.....	
I. L. Barr.....	Butler.....	Jan., 1898
James Cunningham.....	Mansfield.....	Jan., 1899
W. A. McIntire.....	Plymouth.....	Jan., 1900

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

ROSS COUNTY.

John M. Warner, supt.....Chillicothe.....
 Geo. McCorkle.....PrideJan., 1898
 E. E. Hough.....Halltown.....Jan., 1899
 Geo. W. Garrison.....Chillicothe.....Jan., 1900

SANDUSKY COUNTY.

G. W. Hess, supt.....Fremont
 Jacob Engler.....FremontJan., 1898
 R. H. SkinnerFremontJan., 1899
 M. L. HussClydeJan., 1900

SCIOTO COUNTY.

E. H. Wishorn, supt.....Portsmouth.....
 Isaac Woodruff.....PortsmouthJan., 1898
 Hiram Adams.....Flat P. O.....Jan., 1899
 Wm. R. McDanielsRushtown.....Jan., 1900

SENECA COUNTY.

M. L. Van Tilburg, supt.....Tiffin
 J. L. Arnold.....Fostoria.....Jan., 1898
 J. M. Bowser.....TiffinJan., 1899
 J. L. Johns.....TiffinJan., 1900

SHELBY COUNTY.

Harvey Guthrie, suptSidney.....
 Samuel Wright.....Sidney.....Jan., 1898
 Geo. Meaker.....Sidney.....Jan., 1899
 L. G. Simes.....Plattsville.....Jan., 1900

STARK COUNTY.

John C. Gerwig, supt.....Canton.....
 T. C. Putman.....Beech City.....January 1, 1898
 J. M. Howenstine.....HowenstineJanuary 1, 1899
 Henry Bixler.....MiddlebranchJanuary 1, 1900

SUMMIT COUNTY.

S. B. Stotler, supt.....Akron.....
 R. Y. Robinson.....Ghent.....
 C. F. BegerAkron.....
 Jacob Metzger.....East Akron.....

TRUMBULL COUNTY.

H. H. Pierce, supt.....Warren.....
 Curtis Hall.....FowlerJan., 1898
 A. P. Kepner.....Hartford.....Jan., 1899
 J. Jones.....GirardJan., 1900

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.

F. E. McFadden, supt.....New Philadelphia.....
 W. S. Cummings.....Dennison.....January 1, 1898
 Charles Lahmers.....Ragersville.....January 1, 1899
 Geo. Kelly.....New PhiladelphiaJanuary 1, 1900

UNION COUNTY.

J. W. Southard, supt.	Marysville	
Elias Kyle	Richwood	Jan., 1898
A. J. Whitney	Marysville	Jan., 1899
C. F. Haines	Byhalia	Jan., 1900

VAN WERT COUNTY.

J. J. Hanby, supt.	Van Wert	
A. Woten	Wetsel	Jan., 1898
W. A. Baxter	Delphos	Jan., 1899
Mr. Mullenkopt	Convoy	Jan., 1900

VINTON COUNTY.

L. L. Thorp, supt.	McArthur	
E. Swepston	Allensville	Jan., 1898
Lafa Ward	Dundas	Jan., 1899
W. E. Tucker	McArthur	Jan., 1900

WARREN COUNTY.

A. D. Smith, supt.	Lebanon	
W. H. Bone	Lebanon	Jan., 1898
James O. Mitchell	Lexland	Jan., 1899
S. A. Lewis	Lebanon	Jan., 1900

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

G. F. Reed, supt.	Marietta	
G. W. Richards	Marietta	Jan., 1898
Wm. Cranston	Heslop	Jan., 1899
Wm. Schnanfer	Marietta	Jan., 1900

WAYNE COUNTY.

E. D. McIntire, supt.	Wooster	
Perry D. Cotteman	Wooster	Jan., 1898
John W. Boor	Madisonburg	Jan., 1899
A. H. Suedley	Applecreek	Jan., 1900

WILLIAMS COUNTY.

Frank Elder, supt.	Pulaski	
A. K. Brown	Anger	Jan., 1898
Geo. F. Dick	Pulaski	Jan., 1899
Amos Oxenrider	Bryan	Jan., 1900

WOOD COUNTY.

Edwin Farmer, supt.	Bowling Green	
Frank J. Schriber	Moline	Jan., 1898
Milton Zimmerman	Bowling Green	Jan., 1899
Joseph H. Mitchell	Bowling Green	Jan., 1900

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

WYANDOT COUNTY.

Frank Shumaker.....	Upper Sandusky.....	
John M. Brown.....	Upper Sandusky.....	Jan., 1898
John C. Snyder.....	Upper Sandusky.....	Jan., 1899
Louis Wagner.....	Kirby.....	Jan., 1900

CINCINNATI CITY.

Edward Bogen.....	Hartwell	
Aug. Herman.....	Cincinnati.....	
Geo. Sterrett.....	Cincinnati	
John B. Washburn.....	Cincinnati.....	
John Frey.....	Cincinnati.....	

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

625

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES.

NOVEMBER 15 TO DECEMBER 31, 1895.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
Dec. 14	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	\$25 00	\$25 00
	Fred Schaub, janitor.....	10 00	10 00
	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
Nov. 19	Trip to Cleveland, sleeper, and street cars...	1 85	
22	Hotel and meals and street cars.....	3 40	
Dec. 2	Trip to Cincinnati, hotel and street cars.....	2 35	
	Trip to Zanesville, hotel, street cars and livery.....	3 10	
6	Trip to Dayton, dinner and street cars.....	60	
7	Hotel and street cars.....	1 85	
	Salary	50 00	
			63 15
19	M. D. Pollett, expenses Nov. 13-15, Dec. 16-18—		
Nov. 13	R. R. to and from Columbus, hotel and meals.....	12 10	
Dec. 16	R. R. to and from Columbus and Cleveland, hotel.....	17 20	
			29 40
19	Jas. L. Wilson, expenses to Cleveland, Dec. 16-18,		
	R. R., hotel and sleeper.....	17 10	17 10
	R. Brinkerhoff, exp. to Cleveland, Dec. 16-18—		
	R. R., hack and hotel.....	9 65	9 65
	Chas. Parrott, expenses, Oct. 15-18, Dec. 16-18—		
Oct. 18	R. R. and hotel, Delaware, S. C. of C. & C....	7 75	
Dec. 18	R. R. and hotel, sleeper and lunch, Board meeting at Cleveland	14 05	
			21 80
19	Western Union Telegraph Co., services.....	1 10	1 10
	E. H. Sell, T. W. supplies.....	5 20	5 20
	Turner Bros., office supplies.....	2 50	2 50
	U. S. Express Co., services	1 38	1 38
	Wells, Fargo & Co., express services	1 27	1 27
	American Express Co., services.....	30	30
	W. H. Fisher, agent, Buckeye mileage.....	20 00	20 00
	J. H. Smith, Penna. mileage.....	20 00	20 00
	W. T. Henderson, salary and extra services.....	25 00	25 00
21	E. Cook & Bros., copies of Dispatch.....	1 80	1 80
31	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	25 00	25 00
	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
16	Trip to Cleveland, cab, R. R., sleeper, street cars, hotel, and salary.....	56 85	56 85
			\$337 60

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

JANUARY 1 TO 31, 1896.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
1896.			
Jan'y 6	F. M. Senter, P. M. box rent one quarter.....	\$2 00	\$2 00
15	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	25 00	25 00
15	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
1	Trip to Dayton, hotel and livery and street car, cabs.....	5 15	
2	Supper.....	75	
15	Salary	50 00	
			55 90
15	C. U. Telephone company services.....	16 30	16 30
15	W. U. Telegraph company services.....	1 44	1 44
15	Monfort and Williamson altering electric lights 8 L. cluster.....	12 00	12 00
15	American Express company services	1 20	1 20
15	Fred Schaub, janitor	10 00	10 00
31	J. M. Glenn, treasurer, 120 copies of proceedings of N. C. of C. T. C.	135 00	135 00
31	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	25 00	25 00
31	R. Brinkerhoff, expenses, January 24–25—		
21	Hack and railroad to Columbus, dinner.....	2 90	
22	Hotel at Columbus.....	3 00	
22	Railroad to Chillicothe and Athens, dinner..	3 80	
24	Railroad to Columbus and Mansfield, dinner and hack	5 20	
			14 90
31	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
17	Street cars	20	
22	Trip to Athens, railroad to Chillicothe, street cars and dinner.....	2 25	
28	Expenses meeting of superintendents of state hospitals, street cars.....	30	
29	Paid for extra clerk hire.....	5 00	
31	Salary	50 00	
			57 75
31	J. L. Milligan, proceedings N. P. association for 1895	30 00	30 00
			\$416 49

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

627

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

FEBRUARY 1 to 29.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
Feb. 15	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	\$25 00	\$25 00
	Fred Schaub, janitor.....	10 00	10 00
	F. W. Herbst, office supplies.....	5 90	5 90
	McAllister & Mohler, two desks, two chairs and repairs.....	70 25	70 25
	J. K. McDonald, livery to date.....	6 00	6 00
	A. H. Smythe, office supplies.....	14 05	14 05
	Adams Express Co, services.....	60	60
	Troy Laundry, services.....	84	84
	Wells-Fargo Co., services.....	70	70
	Sanitary Plumbing, services.....	4 05	4 05
	W. U. Telegraph Co., services.....	83	83
	American Dist. Telegraph Co., services.....	15	15
	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
	Trip to Mansfield and Ashland, hotel and meals, street cars.....	3 60	
	Bus at Galion and Ashland	50	
	Trip to Perry Co., meals, street cars, livery, railroad and bus.....	3 40	
15	Salary	50 00	57 50
	F. M. Senter, P. M., postage.....	\$50 00	50 00
	Spahr & Glenn, printing advanced sheets	7 50	7 50
	E. P. Ewing, shelving for office.....	27 00	27 00
27	W. H. Neff, expenses board meeting, Feb. 26 and 27, railroad and hotel.....	12 00	12 00
29	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
14	Trip to Gallipolis, street cars, hotel and supper.....	2 15	
24	Trip to Delaware, street cars and meals	1 20	
25	Trip to Bowling Green and Toledo, meals, cab, railroad, street cars and telegraph.....	1 90	
	Trip to Sandusky, street cars, meals and hotel.....	2 10	
	Salary	50 00	57 35
	W. T. Henderson, salary	\$25 00	25 00
	E. H. Sell, T. W. supplies.....	1 50	1 50
	R. Brinkerhoff, expenses board meeting, Feb. 26-28, railroad, hotel, bus and meals.....	12 55	12 55
			\$388 77

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

MARCH 1 TO 31, 1896.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
Mar. 9	M. D. Follett, expenses to Athens Jan., 22, 24, and board meeting Columbus Feb. 26, 28—		
Jan. 22	Trip to Athens, railroad fare.....	\$2 80	
Feb. 26	Trip to Columbus, R. R., hotel and st. cars..	15 00	\$17 80
Mar. 9	J. L. Wilson, trip to Columbus and Athens—		
Jan. 23	Trip to Athens, railroad and bus.....	5 40	
Feb. 26	Trip to Columbus, railroad and hotel.....	10 20	\$15 60
Mar. 14	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
2	Trip to Lucas Co., st. cars, R. R., dinner and hotel.....	3 05	
5	Trip to Cincinnati, street cars and railroad..	55	
4	Trip Cleve., hotel and st. cars (with H. H. Hart)	4 00	
6	Street cars, supper, sleeper and breakfast.....	2 80	
12	Trip to Lancaster, cab, dinner and st. cars...	80	
14	Salary	50 00	\$61 20
14	W. T. Henderson, salary	25 00	25 00
14	Fred Schaub, janitor.....	10 00	10 00
14	Arthur Goldstein, agent B. and O., mileage.....	20 00	20 00
31	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
17	Trip to Washington, D. C., Phila., N. Y., and Penna. institutions, sleeper to Washington, D. C. and street cars.....	3 30	
20	Street cars, meals, telegraph and hotel	10 80	
21	Hotel, meals, street cars, Balto	4 20	
21	R. R., Washington to N. Y., dinner and st. cars.....	3 80	
23	Hotel N. Y., meals and street cars.....	9 65	
23	R. R. to Phila., teleg., trip to Hoboken, N. J.	3 46	
23	St. cars, Philadelphia.....	30	
24	R. R. to Norristown, street cars and telegraph	1 60	
25	Railroad to Chester, Media, West Chester and Philadelphia.....	1 65	
25	Visiting institutions, railroad, street cars, livery and meals.....	3 35	
26	Visiting institutions, railroad, street cars, Norristown	85	
26	Hotel, Philadelphia.....	16 65	
26	Railroad and sleeper to Huntingdon.....	8 33	
27	R. R. and sleeper, Pittsburg, meals, st. cars.	5 77	
28	Hotel, Pittsburg, railroad to Columbus, dinner and cab.....	9 50	
31	Salary	50 00	\$133 21
31	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	25 00	
17	R. Brinkerhoff, visiting Eastern institutions—		
17	Railroad to Col., hotel, telegraph and st. cars	8 10	
	Railroad to Washington, sleeper and meals..	16 75	
21	Hotel, Washington, D. C., railroad to Phila., N. Y., meals and street cars	23 34	
23	Railroad to Philadelphia.....	2 50	
24-26	Visiting Phila., institutions, railroad, meals and street cars	1 30	

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

MARCH 1, TO 31, 1896—Concluded.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
24-26	Railroad to Washington and return to Phila, carriage and dinner.....	\$8 64	
26	Hotel, Philadelphia.....	15 35	
26	Railroad to Huntington and Pittsburg, sleeper and meals.....	13 85	
28	Hotel Pittsburg, railroad, Mansfield and bus..	7 75	
			\$97 58
			\$405 39

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSE—Continued.

APRIL 1 TO 30, 1896.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
April 15	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	\$25 00	\$25 00
	F. W. Schaub, janitor....	10 00	10 00
	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
1	Trip to Cincinnati and Georgetown, cab, sleeper and street car, meals, livery to Defiance and Ripley and railroad to Cincinnati via B. & O.....	8 40	
2	Hotel, street cars to Cincinnati.....	3 20	
3	" " and cab to Hamilton.....	2 30	
1	Railroad map.....	25	
7	Visiting Franklin county jail, street cars...	20	
9	Trip to Tuscarawas county, hotel, livery, street cars, meals.....	1 65	
11	Hotel Uhrichsville, and street cars	1 00	
	Salary.....	50 00	
	Postage.....	25 00	
			97 20
15	R. Brinkheroff, expenses board meeting April 14-15, railroad, hotel, meals and bus.....	9 65	9 65
	J. Wilson, expenses board meeting April 14-15, railroad and hotel.....	6 70	6 70
16	Wells-Fargo Co. Ex., services.....	4 26	4 26
	W. U. Tel. Co., services.....	9 21	9 21
	Am. Dist. Tel. Co., services.....	95	95
	Col. Transfer Co., services.....	4 02	4 02
	F. M. Senter, P. M., P. O. box rent.....	2 00	2 00
	C. U. Telephone Co., services.....	15 25	15 25
	Adams Ex. Co., services.....	45	45
	J. M. Smoots & Co., one set cushion keys for T.W.	3 50	3 50
22	Chas. Parrott, expenses Athens Jan. 22-24 and Xenia March 20-21—		
Jan. 22	Railroad to Athens, and meals.....	6 00	6 00
Mar. 20	" Xenia, and meals.....	4 10	4 10
April 20	Jos. P. Byers, postal cards and postage.....	75 00	75 00
	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	25 00	25 00
	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
15	Trip to Cleveland, sleeper and cab.....	2 00	
17	Street cars and hotel.....	4 95	
	Sleeper and meals and street cars.....	2 60	
30	Salary	50 00	
			59 55
			\$357 84

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

MAY 1 TO 31, 1896.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
May 15	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses— Trip to Iberia, R. R. for Henderson, hotel, livery, street car fare, lunch.....	\$7 10	
6	Trip to Iberia, meals and street cars.....	1 40	
11	Trip to Iberia, meals, bus, R. R., from Galion	3 65	
15	Salary	50 00	
			\$62 15
	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	25 00	25 00
	Fred Schaub, janitor.....	10 00	10 00
15	A. M. Byers, extra clerical service to May 1st...	30 00	30 00
	F. M. Senter, P. M., postage	100 00	100 00
	Cherington Printing Co., rubber stamps.....	1 75	1 75
	D. S. Wilder, agent Big Four, mileage.....	20 00	20 00
20	F. W. Herbst, office supplies.....	8 40	8 40
	Perry Smythe, picture hooks	35	35
	O. Brown Livery Co., services.....	6 50	6 50
	Sanitary, plumbing services.....	1 70	1 70
	Postal Telegraph Co., services.....	43	43
	American Express Co., services.....	99	99
	Wells-Fargo Co., services.....	1 00	1 00
	J. R. Hughes, one traveling case	13 00	13 00
	W. U. Telegraph Co., services.....	4 44	4 44
	Adams Express Co., services.....	1 15	1 15
	Central Union Telegraph Co., services.....	45	45
30	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	25 00	25 00
	A. M. Byers, extra clerical services.....	25 00	25 00
	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
15	Trip to Iberia, meals and street cars, livery and messenger.....	3 20	
19	Street cars to State hospital and return.....	15	
20	Trip to Iberia, meals and livery.....	2 50	
	Hotel Newark, and bus.....	1 25	
22	Trip to Cadiz, meals and telegraph.....	3 75	
30	Salary	50 00	
			\$60 85
			\$398 16

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

JUNE 1 TO 30, 1896.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
1896.			
June 3	F. M. Senter, P. M., postage.....	\$50 00	\$50 00
	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses, trip to Grand Rapids and Columbus—		
3	Dinner and cab	1 25	
4	Supper and street cars, Toledo.....	90	
4	Railroad to Grand Rapids and return	7 18	
4	Parlor car, meals and bus at Detroit.....	1 25	
9	Telephone to Columbus.....	2 75	
10	Hotel and bus.....	19 65	
10	Bus and parlor car to Detroit.	50	
11	Hotel.....	3 00	
11	Meals, railroad and cab, Columbus.....	2 00	
15	Salary	50 00	88 48
15	Fred Shaub, janitor.....	10 00	10 00
15	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	25 00	
15	A. M. Byers, clerical services, extra	20 00	20 00
7	R. Brinkerhoff, expenses to Grand Rapids—		
	Bus, railroad to Grand Rapids and parlor car	8 45	
7	Ft. Wayne.....	25	
8	Hotel and sleeper to Grand Rapids and bus	4 00	
8	Hotel.....	10 75	
8	Bus, railroad to Mansfield via. Toledo, bus..	8 23	31 68
	M. D. Follett, expenses, March 11, 12, April 9, 22, 25, May 2, 12—		
Mar. 11	Trip to Columbus, railroad and hotel	10 45	
22	Trip to Washington, D. C., railroad, street car and hotel.....	11 05	
June 2	Trip to Grand Rapids, railroad, meals and baggage	18 25	
12	Street cars, hotel and railroad and sleeper...	28 52	82 92
9	Chas. Parrott, expenses to Grand Rapids—		
3	Railroad chair car and sleeper.....	20 00	
10	Cabs and street cars.....	1 60	
10	Hotel, meals, and baggage..	19 88	41 48
			\$349 56

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

JULY 1 TO 31, 1896.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
July 31	W. T. Henderson, salary	\$25 00	25 00
	A. M. Byers, clerical services.....	20 00	20 00
	Fred Schaub—		
	Services cleaning office and carpets.....	10 00	10 00
	Chas. Parrot, expenses Jan. 25-26, 1896—		
	State Conference Board, Longview, June 25-		
	26; Athens Hospital, June 24-25; Boys'		
	Industrial School June 25-26, R. R., meals		
	and cab.....	14 40	14 40
	A. H. Smythe, office supplies.....	5 00	5 00
	W. U. Telegraph Co., services.....	7 99	7 99
	F. M. Senter, P. M., P. O. box rent.....	2 00	2 00
	J. L. Wilson, expenses—		
	To N. C., C. & C., Grand Rapids, Mich., R.		
	R. fare.....	20 25	
	Hotel and meals.....	16 75	
			37 00
	H. P. Pflueger, telephone directory.....	2 00	2 00
	Am. Dist. Telegraph Co., services.....	40	40
	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
June 16	Expenses to Chicago, Children's Home So-		
	ciety, sleeper, cab and bus.. ..	3 00	
July 18	Hotel, meals and street cars	8 90	
	Sleeper, R. R., and street cars.....	7 45	
22	Sleeper to Cincinnati, cab and supper—State		
	Board Conference	3 00	
23	Breakfast and street cars.....	1 15	
24	Street cars and meals	1 85	
	Sleeper to Chicago and street cars.....	2 35	
	R. R. from Hicksville.....	5 10	
26	Hotel, street cars and meals. R. R.....	12 40	
29	Trip to Cleveland, hotel.....	2 00	
30	Sleeper to Columbus and street cars	1 80	
	Salary	50 00	
			99 00
	Wells, Fargo & Co., express services.....	14 93	14 93
	Adams Express Co., services.....	12 57	12 57
	American Express Co., services.....	11 59	11 59
	U. S. Express Co., services.....	43 36	43 36
	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	25 00	25 00
15	R. Brinkerhoff, expenses board meeting, July		
	12-15—		
	Hack, R. R. and street cars	2 55	
17	Hotel, R. R., supper and hack.. ..	9 90	
			12 45
	Fred Schaub, services.....	10 00	
18	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
3	Trip to Marion and Mansfield, R. R., street		
	car and dinner	2 25	
	R. R. to Mansfield, supper and street cars		
	Toledo	80	
4	Supper, sleeper to Columbus and street cars	2 35	
14	Dinner.....	65	
15	Dinner for self and Messrs. Brinkerhoff and		
	Wilson	1 65	
	Trip to Toledo and Cleveland, chair car, sup-		
	per and street cars.. ..	1 15	
17	Boat and meals to Cleveland and bus.....	3 50	

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

633

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

JULY 1 to 31, 1896—Concluded.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
18	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—Continued— Street cars and dinner, sleeper to Columbus and street cars.	\$3 10	
	Salary, Penna. & B. O. mileage.....	90 00	\$105 54
15	C. U. Telephone Co., services.....	16 55	16 55
	C. T. Phillips, cleaning office paper and walls...	12 00	12 00
	Adams Express Co., services.....	10 80	10 80
	Wells-Fargo Co. express services.....	7 18	7 18
	L. W. Buckmaster, Buckeye mileage.....	20 00	20 00
21	American Express Co., services.....	2 28	2 28
	E. H. Sell, T. W. supplies.....	7 90	7 90
31	W. Henderson, salary.....	25 00	25 00
	W. U. Telegraph Co., services.....	9 74	9 74
	Baker's Art Gallery, pictures of Supts. State Hospitals.....	4 00	4 00
	Jos. P. Byers, salary.....	50 00	50 00
			624 09

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

AUGUST 1 to 31, 1896.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
Aug. 15	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	\$30 00	\$30 00
	Fred. Schaub, janitor and keeping office	15 00	15 00
July 21	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses— Trip to Allegheny, Pa., street cars and meals	1 10	
	Street cars and hotel, Pittsburg.....	95	
22	Sleeper and breakfast	2 75	
May 15	Salary	50 00	54 80
	W. U. Telegraph Co., services.....	4 31	4 31
	C. U. Telephone Co., services	1 25	1 25
	J. L. Wilson, expenses, Cincinnati, June 25, Co- lumbus, July 14—		
June 23	R. R. and meals, State Conference Board,		
July 14	Longview	5 90	
	R. R. and hotel, board meeting, Columbus..	8 35	14 25
Aug. 20	F. M. Senter, P. M., postage.....	100 00	100 00
31	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	30 00	30 00
	A. M. Byers, clerical services, extra.....	15 00	15 00
	Jos. P. Byers, salary.....	50 00	50 00

DETAILED AMOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

SEPTEMBER 1 TO 30, 1896.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
Sept. 1	Taylor Bros., Cleveland, office stamps, (2).....	\$3 50	\$3 50
	Dunn, Taft & Co. office towels	3 00	3 00
	Wells, Fargo & Co., express services	35	35
10	U. S. Express Co., services.....	80	80
	Troy Laundry Co., services	1 20	1 20
	F. C. Donald, commissioner C. T. A.— Expenses, special agent for Xenia Conf.....	11 00	11 00
	F. M. Senter, P. M., postage	50 00	50 00
	Adams Express Co., services.....	43	43
	W. U. Telegraph Co., services	1 66	1 66
	Columbus Express, ptg. letter heads & circulars	10 50	10 50
	R. Brinkerhoff, expenses visit'g institutions— R. R. to Columbus and hack.....	2 50	
Aug. 31	Hotel, cab and R. R. to Gallipolis.....	9 65	
Sept. 2	R. R. to Athens, Lancaster, Zanesville and Newark.....	5 10	
5	R. R. to Mansfield and hack	2 10	
			19 35
15	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	30 00	30 00
	F. W. Schaub, services	10 00	10 00
	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses— Trip to Batavia, st. cars, livery and hotel	1 20	
Aug. 22	Trip to Xenia, cab, st. cars and supper.....	85	
24	Trip to Sandusky, st. cars and meals.....	80	
28	Trip to Jackson, hotel, livery, st. cars & din.	2 05	
29	Trip to Lancaster and Circleville, meals, livery, st. cars, bus.	2 80	
15	Trip to Gallipolis, Athens, Lancaster and Zanesville, meals, chair car, telegraph and street cars.....	1 85	
11	Cab to penitentiary.....	50	
15	Salary.....	50 00	
			60 05
June 20	M. D. Follett, expenses visiting institutions, Cincinnati, Athens, and Lancaster— R. R. fare, hotel and bus	19 75	
Aug. 13	Visiting Eastern institutions, Sing-Sing prison, Long Island Hospital, Hudson River Hospital and others— R. R. fare to Marietta and return	40 69	
22	Hotel expenses	12 30	
			72 74
			294 58

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

685

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Continued.

OCTOBER 1 TO 31, 1896.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
Oct. 1	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
Sept. 17	Trip to Lima and Van Wert, dinner, street cars and bus.....	\$ 90	
18	Hotel Lima, bus	2 50	
	Hotel and livery, Van Wert.....	2 00	
	Railroad to Piqua, supper enroute and cab..	2 60	
21	Trip to Cleveland, sleeper and street cars..	1 85	
23	Hotel and street cars.....	3 70	
24	Meals and chair car	1 75	
25	Trip to Milwaukee, cab, sleeper and railroad fare from Hicksville.....	7 60	
26	Breakfast and street cars to Chicago	95	
	Railroad to Milwaukee, dinner, chair car and bus.....	4 15	
30	Hotel and street cars.....	16 15	
	Trip to Oshkosh and return and baggage...	40	
	Railroad to and supper at Chicago	3 55	
1	Railroad to Hicksville, sleeper and porter..	7 35	
	Cab.....	25	
	Salary	50 00	
			\$105 70
	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	30 00	30 00
	F. M. Senter, P. M., P. O. box rent.....	2 00	2 00
	Telegraph Co., services.....	25	25
	C. U. Telephone Co., services.....	15 45	15 45
	F. F. Bonnett, clock for office.....	6 00	6 00
	American Express Co., services.....	30	30
6	R. Brinkerhoff, expenses N. P. A., Milwaukee, and visiting Chicago institutions—		
21	Cab and railroad to Chicago, sleeper and bus.	10 50	
25	Hotel and street cars	17 65	
26	Railroad to Milwaukee and bus.....	3 05	
Oct. 1	Hotel, street cars and bus.....	28 25	
	Railroad to Chicago, chair car and bus.....	3 55	
2	Railroad to Mansfield, bus, sleeper and hack.....	9 95	
			72 95
6	Adams Express Co., services.....	1 65	1 65
	W. U. Telegraph Co., services.....	4 10	4 10
	Wells-Fargo & Co. Express, services.....	4 19	4 19
	F. M. Senter, P. M., postage	50 00	50 00
14	Chas. Parrott, expenses—		
28	Railroad and sleeper to Milwaukee, meals and street cars	15 40	
Oct. 1	Hotel.....	9 00	
	Railroad to Columbus, Pullman, meals and bus.....	13 65	
			38 05
15	R. Brinkerhoff, expenses C. of C. and C. at Xenia, Ohio—		
12	Hack and railroad to Columbus and dinner	2 90	
13	Hotel and street cars.....	3 10	
	Railroad to Xenia and hack	1 85	
16	Hotel and railroad to Columbus, chair cars..	6 80	
	Railroad to Mansfield, dinner and hack.....	3 15	
			17 80
15	W. T. Henderson, salary.....	30 00	30 00
	Fred Schaub, services.....	10 00	10 00
	D. S. Wilder, agent Big Four, mileage.....	20 00	20 00

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF EXPENSES—Concluded.

OCTOBER 1 TO 31, 1896.

Date.	Salary and expenses.	Amount.	Total.
Oct. 15	Jos. P. Byers, salary and expenses—		
1	Trip to Hamilton, street cars, railroad, Dayton to Hamilton.....	\$1 05	
2	Bus and hotel, Hamilton.....	2 25	
	Railroad to Dayton and street cars.....	1 10	
3	Bus at Xenia, dinner and street cars.....	1 05	
7	Trip to Cincinnati, sleeper and cab.....	2 00	
9	Street cars and hotel.....	6 90	
	Dinner en route and street cars.....	1 05	
13	Expenses for self and clerk at Xenia state conference, railroad and hotel.....	18 35	
17	Telegrams, livery, cab, typewriter and street cars.....	4 20	
	Salary.....	50 00	
			\$87 95
20	Jos. P. Byers, Buckeye and B. & O. mileage	40 00	40 00
	Chas. Parrott, expenses state conference, Xenia—		
13	Railroad to Xenia and return.....	2 20	
16	Hotel and hack.....	4 50	
			6 70
31	W. T. Henderson, salary	30 00	30 00
	Jos. P. Byers, salary.....	50 00	50 00
			623 09
	Total for the year.....		\$4,510 18

APPENDIX A.

FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS AS AN INHERITANCE.

**ERNEST BICKNELL,
Indianapolis, Ind.**

FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS AS AN INHERITANCE.

ERNEST BICKNELL, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

From the first generation of feeble-mindedness in any direct line of descent, we look back for explanation to complex influences which in themselves have no apparent relation to the result reached. For each subsequent generation of feeble-mindedness, in the same direct line, we find explanation in the feeble-mindedness of the parent. The intention at this time is to consider especially second and subsequent generations of mental deficiency, without endeavoring to grapple with the perplexing first causes.

No one, on first giving thoughtful attention to the prevalence of feeble-mindedness, but experiences a shock of surprise and horror at the facts which unfold before him. With every advance they grow more appalling. Ninety-five thousand feeble-minded persons in the United States; in Illinois, 5,249; in Chicago, 2,500; in Indiana 5,568; in Indianapolis, 280; in Ohio, 8,235; in Cincinnati, 460; in Michigan, 3,218; in Grand Rapids, 160; provision for only 6,000 of this great host in proper institutions; poor houses crowded; the ranks of vagrancy multiplied; vice and crime batten on helpless victims. From the knowledge springs the inevitable question, "Can anything be done to prevent the perpetuation and spread of feeble-mindedness and to remedy the arising evils from what already exists?" Before we can answer we must obtain a knowledge of the causes and manifestations of feeble-mindedness through investigations and comparisons. It is probable that only the slow remedy of long years of higher standards of living, can reach the causes which produce the first generation of mental deficiency appearing in any family. But if experience has demonstrated that there is danger of the first feeble-minded member of any family becoming the originator of a line of descendants characterized by the same defect, it would undoubtedly be possible to prevent such a result by denying to this person the opportunity to reproduce his kind. If, further, it can be proved that actually a large proportion of the feeble-mindedness of the country is inherited from feeble-minded parents, then the value of measures which will prevent such persons from becoming parents will be very great.

It has been with a view to determine whether a large per cent. of feeble-mindedness is inherited from feeble-minded parents, that I have for the last two years been gradually collecting statistics bearing more or less directly upon this question. The work has been done simply as time could be snatched from pressing duties, and the opportunity has been lacking to trace out complicated lines of relationship, or search for missing links. The families with whose histories I have dealt have been

paupers, in part, or all of their members, and much of my information has been obtained from poor asylum records. Nothing in this work has been taken for granted. Absence of facts has in every instance counted against the strength of the showing made in the statistics. If no reliable information was obtainable about an individual, he was invariably counted of sound mind, no matter how strong were inferential reasons for believing him of feeble mind. The result of this policy has been the certainty that the actual facts, could they be fully known, would perceptibly strengthen the force of the statistics collected. Of generations now living, essential facts are usually to be had if persistently sought; of generations dead, reliable information is often impossible to get. No Boswell dogs the steps of the imbecile.

Something of the histories of 248 families have been recorded here. They are not clean cut, not properly rounded out. They begin in obscurity, come into life for a few years and fall back into obscurity again. But the broken stories of their misery, their perpetuation of their own wretched kind, their demoralizing influence upon their fellows, their dragging down of the average of morality, intelligence and physical development, are sorrowful beyond words.

The whole number of persons composing these 248 families is 887. Of the 395 males, 222, or 56.2 per cent., were found to be feeble-minded, and of the 492 females, 340, or 69 per cent., were feeble-minded. Of the 887 persons, therefore, 562, or 63.2 per cent., were mentally defective. It is to be noted that the feeble-mindedness among the females exceeded that among the males by 12.8 per cent. It is possible that this difference may be accounted for by the greater ease of tracing a history of feeble-mindedness in females, because the results of mental deficiency in them are usually more visible and far-reaching than in males. This is not offered as a sufficient explanation of the difference disclosed, but only as a suggestion possibly worthy of attention.

In 101 of the 248 families under consideration, has been found a history of feeble-mindedness extending through more than one generation. These supply examples of the transmittal of feeble-mindedness from parents to child. In those of the 248 families in which only one generation of mental deficiency has been discovered, the feeble-mindedness could not have been inherited from feeble-minded parents and must have been the result of other causes of which there may be many, but which time forbids me now to discuss. We have an opportunity therefore, to determine by a comparison whether feeble-mindedness in children is more or less likely to result from feeble-mindedness in parents than from other causes. If the percentage of feeble-mindedness in families where there is a history of this defect, running through two or more generations, is greater than in families in which feeble-mindedness is not inherited from feeble-minded parents, then the fair inference would seem to be that mental deficiency in the parents is that condition which is most certain to result in feeble-mindedness in the offspring. The 101 families

in which more than one generation of feeble-mindedness was found numbered 447 different persons. Eighty-six families with 312 members had a record of feeble-mindedness in two generations; 12 families with 77 members had feeble-mindedness in three generations, while two families showed four, and one five generations of this defect. Of the 447 persons in these 101 families in which mental deficiency was known to have descended from parents to children, 359, or 80 per cent., were found to be feeble-minded. In the remaining 147 families under consideration in this paper in which feeble-mindedness has been found in but one generation, there were 440 different persons, of whom 203, or 46.1 per cent., were feeble-minded. Thus we find that in families in which mental deficiency descends from parent to children the per cent. of feeble-mindedness is 80, while in those families in which feeble-mindedness is the result of all other causes the per cent. is 46.1. Other and more complete investigations must be made before these percentages can be accepted as reliable. Certainly no other physical or mental weakness can show a hereditary transmittal in 80 out of every 100 possible opportunities.

It is worthy of note that this inquiry has once more emphasized the close relationship which exists between feeble-mindedness and those other defects of mind and body commonly regarded as hereditary. Of the 887 persons concerning whom the foregoing statistics were collected, 2.6 per cent. were epileptics; 3 per cent. insane; 8 per cent. blind, and 1.7 per cent. deaf and dumb. Compare these percentages with the percentages of the same defects in the normal population. Employing the statistics supplied by the eleventh federal census, we find that in the United States in 1890, the insane composed two-tenths of one per cent. of the population; the blind, eight one-hundredths of one per cent., and the deaf and dumb, six one-hundredths of one per cent. Expressing the comparison differently: In 10,000 persons from the normal population we should expect to find 20 insane persons, 8 blind and 6 deaf and dumb, while in a population of 10,000 belonging to families in which there is a strain of feeble-mindedness, we should expect to find, according to the statistics here presented, 300 insane persons, 80 blind and 170 deaf and dumb. Were this comparison known to be wholly trustworthy, it would prove that the causes which produce feeble-mindedness are only less terrible in their collateral effects. The constitutional weakness which permits the entrance of one of these ills, seems to swing wide the doors in invitation to all the others. But we are not ready to accept the statistics which have been presented, as conclusive. The number of cases on which one side of the comparison is based is far too small to afford a substantial foundation for so important a verdict. Of this comparison I think we may safely say, it is significant in the direction in which it turns our thought and that it suggests fuller investigation by different persons in various parts of the country. It is to be noted also, that the comparison here made is not breaking a new path of inquiry, but

follows an old trail, well defined, and serves only to add a few more finger posts to those already set.

In any discussion of feeble-mindedness it is hardly possible to avoid referring to the prevalence of illegitimacy among this class of unfortunates. It forces itself upon the attention of the investigator at every turn, and the fact very soon becomes patent, that a large per cent of all the illegitimacy occurring in the country is to be charged to those whose mental condition makes them partially or wholly irresponsible for the evils which they produce. In collecting the statistics above presented concerning 887 persons, there were found to be among them 186 cases of illegitimacy. That is, 21 per cent of all the members of 248 families, in which a strain of feeble-mindedness was found, was known to be illegitimate, while the marriage bonds was so little regarded by a great many of the families, that there is no doubt the actual proportion of illegitimacy, could the truth be known, would be shown to be much greater than the 21 per cent given. In reckoning the evils which are entailed upon society by feeble-mindedness, illegitimacy, with all the demoralization and degradation which accompany it, must be assigned a prominent place.

Did time permit, it would be of interest to refer more particularly to some of the families whose records have contributed to the statistics of feeble-mindedness and kindred evils which have been presented. A history of actual cases might convey a more vivid appreciation of the unhappy conditions surrounding and controlling the feeble-minded, than is produced by the discussion of totals and percentages. I must limit illustration to the partial history of a single family.

In one of our southern Indiana counties, the poor house records have been preserved for thirty-five years. During that entire time one family has been represented among the pauper population. This family's pauper record probably extends yet further back, but since the records of an earlier date have not been saved, the statement cannot be positively made. In the thirty-five years of which a record has been kept, it is found that thirty members of this family have been inmates of the poor house. As most of them have remained years and some have lived in the institution almost continuously since the record began, it is a fact that an average of three or four, possibly five, members of this family has been in the poor house at all time for fully one-third of a century. Other members have been recipients of outdoor relief, while a few have managed to "shift for themselves" in a half-civilized manner. I have been unable to determine, even approximately, the total number of persons in the family, even since the poor house record began, and links in relationship are here and there missing. The following fragment of history, which I have succeeded in compiling, is sufficient, however, to illustrate the subject under consideration. One of the oldest of the family now living was born in 1823. He is feeble-minded. His first wife was feeble-minded. Four children were the result of this marriage, two

sons and two daughters. All were feeble-minded. These children were named Mary, Margaret, Andrew and George. The first wife died, and in his old age this man married a second time, his second choice being also a feeble-minded woman. Three children resulted from the second marriage, but no record of their mental condition has been found. The two daughters which were born to the first wife of this man were, as I have said, feeble-minded. Both are living to-day, and are inmates of the poor asylum. Neither has ever married. Mary has borne six or seven children. Two have been dead for years, and their mental condition is not positively known. Two daughters now living are in the school for feeble-minded, and a son, who died within a few years, was feeble-minded. A third daughter is feeble-minded and is the wife of a feeble-minded man. They are not in the poor asylum, but live in a neighboring county, where they are given assistance by a township trustee. This couple has one child, of whose mental condition I have no information. The other sister, Margaret, has a daughter, feeble-minded and unmarried, and a feeble-minded son now in the school for feeble-minded. This woman has also borne two other children, now dead, but both said to have been feeble-minded. Of the son Andrew we have no record. He is dead and probably died in youth. The son George married a feeble-minded woman, and a feeble-minded son was born to them. George afterward separated from his wife, and later married a second feeble-minded woman. Before marriage, this woman had borne a feeble-minded son by a former husband and an illegitimate feeble-minded son by George. So far as known, every member of the family has been feeble-minded. At least ten members have been illegitimate. The history of this family is not closed. In truth, its productive power for evil is probably greater to-day than at any time during its history.

Again comes the question asked in the earlier part of this paper: "Can anything be done to check or prevent?" I believe we are prepared to answer, "Yes." The feeble-minded which we have, we must keep until they die, but they need not be allowed to bring other feeble-minded into existence. Prohibition would not check the operation of the first causes of mental deficiency, but it would stop the inheritance of the defect from parents similarly afflicted. Incomplete and inconclusive as the statistics which I have here presented may be, they certainly serve to demonstrate that a very large per cent of feeble-mindedness springs from feeble-minded progenitors. Let a stop be put to this source and the immediate cause of the greater part of feeble-mindedness in the country to-day, would, as I believe, be removed.

The fact that feeble-mindedness may be, and often is, inherited, supplies a solid foundation upon which to base restrictive and preventive measures. The knowledge should serve to give definiteness and direction to our work and a gauge by which to measure results. It may not assist in preventing first generations of feeble-mindedness, but it proves that second and subsequent generations may be prevented by means

within our control. Whatever the differences of opinion among investigators as to first causes or chief causes, or whatever plans may be proposed for reaching and remedying or alleviating the evil, I believe it is a safe conclusion, and worthy of acceptance, that while society is remotely responsible for the first generation of feeble-mindedness in any family, its responsibility for every subsequent generation of feeble-mindedness in the same direct line of descent is clear cut and beyond question.

FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS AND RELATED FACTS, TOGETHER WITH ILLEGITIMACY, IN TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY-EIGHT FAMILIES.

	Whole number.	Feeble-minded.	Epileptic.	Insane.	Blind.	Deaf and dumb.	Illegitimate.
Males.....	395	222	13	7	2	5	101
Females.....	492	340	10	20	5	10	85
Total.....	887	562	23	27	7	15	186
Families.....	248						
Average number of persons to each family.....	3.58	2.27					.75
Percentage of whole number..		63.4	2.6	3	.8	1.7	20.9
Percentage of males.....	44.6	56.2	3.3	1.8	.5	1.3	25.6
Percentage of females.....	55.4	69	2	4.1	1	2	17.3

FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS IN FAMILIES CONTAINING TWO OR MORE GENERATIONS OF MENTAL DEFICIENCY.

No. of generations of feeble-mindedness in each family.	No. of families.	Whole No. of persons.	No. of feeble-minded persons.	Percentage of feeble-mindedness.
Two.....	86	312	261	83.6
Three.....	12	77	53	68.8
Four.....	2	51	38	74.5
Five.....	1	7	7	100.0
Total.....	101	447	359	80.0

APPENDIX B.

THE MANAGEMENT OF COUNTY JAILS.

APPENDIX B.

A paper read at the 5th Annual Minnesota State Conference of Charities and Corrections, by Joseph P. Byers, of Columbus, Ohio.

THE MANAGEMENT OF COUNTY JAILS.

At the last annual meeting of the National Prison Association held but recently in Milwaukee, the statement was publicly made by the president of that body, General R. Brinkerhoff, that the county jails of the United States, with few exceptions, are no better than those of England in the time of John Howard, more than one hundred years ago; that, generally speaking, they present the same opportunity for evil and a corresponding absence of provisions for the suppression or prevention of crime. To persons unfamiliar with their condition this arraignment of them may seem too severe and not altogether justifiable. But those who have had the opportunity to see and judge for themselves know that a majority of our jails are inseparably connected with many of the evils and abuses investigated and exposed by Howard in 1777. I say inseparably connected, because the very character of the buildings themselves is such as precludes the possibility of securing needed reforms. No sort of management, not even the best, will ever succeed in disassociating them with the term, "*schools of crime*," built and administered, presumably, for the protection of society, they in reality serve as successful aids in the encouragement, confirmation and propagation of vice. They are often so dark that reading is an impossibility; ventilation is unknown; many of them are without proper sewerage; they fail absolutely to provide for the separation of prisoners; the old and young, innocent and guilty, the suspect and the convict, the witness and the prisoner for or against whom his testimony is to be given, the murderer, the thief, and the degenerate, are forced into an association that cannot but be harmful to the last degree. Their builders evidently had but one idea—one end in view in their construction—and that was to hold safe the body of the prisoner. They seem to forget that to take from a man his liberty does not necessarily imply deprivation of air and light; that incarceration in jail is not always proof of guilt. The thought that there might be some injustice in detaining men in dark and unhealthy prisons amid vicious environments did not seem to occur to them. It is in jails of this character that the ingenuity of the sheriff or jailer is taxed constantly to discover and frustrate schemes for escape, the formation of which by prisoners in association is easy and their successful carrying out possible.

To keep such a jail clean and the prisoners in a state of subordination would seem to be the utmost that could reasonably be expected of their officers. But even here there is often room for improvement in the management. Because there is no separate apartment for juveniles is no good reason for locking up a boy with older criminals, when the depart-

ment for females is in most instances unoccupied. A certain classification is possible in almost every jail, and it should be the constant effort of sheriffs to carry it out to the utmost limit. Neither should a dark jail serve as an excuse for a dirty one. A liberal and frequent use of white-wash will often improve not only the appearance of an old jail, but at the same time sweeten and lighten it, besides providing employment for the inmates.

But the old jail is beginning to pass away. It is a relic of the last century—too numerous and unsightly as yet to be valued and preserved for its antiquity.

With the development of our prison system the county jail is coming more and more to be looked upon as a place of detention merely, where persons awaiting trial, or held as witnesses, or pending transfer, may be safely kept. This, I take it, is its true mission.

But before we reach this point in the development of the system we shall require a further extension of our workhouses, so that persons convicted of minor crimes may be sentenced to useful labor rather than to a dangerously monotonous idleness in jail.

The modern jail in its construction and arrangement seeks to correct or eliminate the defects so conspicuous in the old, and which I have attempted to partially outline. Its arrangement of corridors and cells is such as will give the occupant of each cell (and where it can be avoided there should never be more than one prisoner to a cell) ample light, plenty of air and room enough to move about. Usually a window is placed opposite the front of each cell. We know now that the entrance of air and light does not necessarily provide an exit for the prisoner.

Secondly, and this is of the utmost importance, the location, number and size of the cells permit of the permanent separation of each prisoner from every other prisoner without depriving him of needed exercise or other necessary requirements for the preservation of health.

But the objection is often made by sheriffs charged with the administration of some of the newer jails that the separation of prisoners, one from another, cannot be maintained. They contend that the difficulties of administration are increased thereby : that it is cruel ; that it interferes with the discipline ; that it requires additional help, and so on. Without attempting to directly answer their arguments, other than to say that experience has proved every one of them false, let me mention a few of the advantages that I believe follow the enforcement of separation.

First—It gives additional security by lessening the liability to escape. Prisoners separated no longer work in concerted action and wholesale jail deliveries are not planned, or, if planned, cannot be executed. One prisoner is dealt with at a time. By the same reasoning additional protection is afforded the jailer.

Second—It removes the possible innocent man, or the beginner in crime, from the contaminating influences of old and experienced criminals. In this connection and to show the recognition that was early given to the baneful influences exercised by professional criminals upon others as yet unconfirmed, let me quote from John Howard's account of the condition of the English jails, published in 1777. He says, after describing the physical condition of prison and prisoners, "I have now to complain of what is pernicious to their morals, and that is the confining all sorts of prisoners together; debtors and felons; men and women; the young beginner and the old offender; and with all these such as are guilty of misdemeanors only. In some jails you see (and who can see it without pain) boys of twelve and fourteen eagerly listening to the stories told by practiced and experienced criminals of their adventures, successes, stratagems and escapes."

Within the last three months in one of our Ohio jails, I noticed a boy sixteen years of age occupying a corridor of the jail in common with six or seven older prisoners. My attention was attracted to him by his apparent youth. The sheriff, in answer to my inquiries, explained that he was under indictment for "cutting to wound." He laughed at my suggestion that the boy was being made worse by his association with the other prisoners, and gave it as his opinion that he was far more likely to corrupt the men. After putting a few questions to the boy myself, I was about convinced that the sheriff was right. He surely gave every indication of enjoying the prominence and notoriety into which he had sprung and the future bore no terrors for him; the applause and commendations of his associates were to him a stimulant and a tonic. But this was a boy—the possibility of good not yet dead, albeit the surface indications were bad. In all probability to be an inmate, in the near future, of our new reformatory, where every effort will be put forth to reclaim and save him. Every hour he spent in that company in that jail made more difficult and hopeless in his case the work of the reformatory. The sheriff, on my suggestion, promised to remove him to the department for females, which was unoccupied, and to keep him from the other prisoners. A letter received from him several weeks ago advised me that he had done so.

I have yet to find the sheriff or jailer who will deny that the association of prisoners in jail is detrimental to their moral nature.

Third—It is a difficult matter oftentimes to fix the responsibility for the malicious destruction of property by prisoners. It is only a pastime for them to tear up their bedclothing, deface the walls, destroy locks, obstruct the sewers and create a general disturbance. But where they are separated, each confined to his own cell, it needs but a moment to discover the perpetrator of meanness and to discipline him as he may deserve.

Fourth—The jail is more easily kept in a cleanly condition. Each prisoner becomes responsible for the condition of his own cell and as often

as may be necessary, can be required to assist in scrubbing the corridors and cleaning up the jail generally, under the direction of the deputy.

Fifth—Disturbances or fights among prisoners are impossible.

Sixth—Plots for contemplated crimes for commission after release cease to be concocted.

Seventh—The custom of going to jail for the winter months, where three meals a day and congenial company are assured, ceases when it is understood that the congenial company is to be restricted to one and that *one's self*.

Eighth—Acquaintances are not made that may forever after exert an evil influence on the lives of innocent or repentant men.

The foregoing reasons, in my judgment, far outweigh any argument that may be brought to bear against the separation of prisoners in county jails. They are logical, sensible and susceptible of proof. The administration of a jail in conformity to rules such as they would indicate, is in the interest of the prisoner, whoever or whatever he may be, of the sheriff and the community.

Care should be taken to provide proper hours for exercise when the cells are too small for that purpose.

Suitable reading matter, in which is not included police gazettes, dime novels and like sensational stuff, will be easily secured if the wants of the prisoner in this regard are made known to the proper persons or societies. All that is necessary is to make your wants in this regard known.

The absence of work for prisoners is one of the serious difficulties presented in the administration of our county prisoners; but, as I have said before, the extension of our workhouse system will relieve that trouble.

I have left for the closing paragraph of this paper a word or two concerning jail officials. At our own state conference, held last October, in a paper on the "Relief of the Poor," the author, in speaking of the baneful effect of political interferences with the management of institutions, said: "If there is any one thing the American people hate and abominate above all else, it is efficiency on the part of its public servants." Judging from the frequency with which capable and experienced officials of all kinds are displaced by untried and inexperienced ones, as a result of party favor or disfavor, in Ohio and other states as well, his statement will go unchallenged. Our jails have not been exempt, nor will they be while the present method of placing them in charge of an elective officer, under a fee system, continues. Those qualities required to produce the most successful jail officer—courage, intelligence, kindness, patience and decision—are not possessed by all men, and when once found and thoroughly tested they should not lightly be discarded.

APPENDIX C.

**COPY OF SAMPLE BLANK SENT TO EACH TOWNSHIP CLERK IN OHIO
AS A GUIDE FOR KEEPING TOWNSHIP RECORDS.**

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

TOWNSHIP POOR RECORD

Case of Pauper
 Sex
 Age
 Color
 Birthplace (state or country)
 How long resident of Township
 Reasons for relief*

(*Here state cause of Pauperism, whether Intemperance, Infirmary or other cause.)

ACCOUNT OF EXPENDITURES BY TRUSTEES FOR THE SUPPORT OF SAID PAUPER

(Date) Year		Items of expense incurred or trustees' services rendered.	Physicians Fees.		Food.	
Mo.	Day		Dls.	Cts.	Dls.	Cts.
.....
.....
.....

AND ACCOUNT BOOK.

Who became chargeable on theday of189...

Married or single

If married, number in family.....

Whether had previously received relief.....

Whether either of the parents or grand parents have ever been a public charge.....

.....

.....

.....

INTP.,CO., O.

Clothing.		Fuel.		Funeral.		Miscellaneous.		Per diem and expenses of trustees.		Name of trustee.		Total.	
Dls.	Cts.	Dls.	Cts.	Dls.	Cts.	Dls.	Cts.	Days.	Dls.	Cts.		Dls.	Cts.

TABLE NO. I. EXHIBIT SHOWING THE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL STATE INSTITUTIONS
DURING THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

	Athens State Hospital at Athens.	Cleveland State Hos- pital at Cleveland.	Columbus State Hos- pital at Columbus.	Dayton State Hospital at Dayton.	Longview Hospital at Carthage.
I. APPROPRIATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES.					
Balance of former appropriations in state treasury to the credit of the in- stitution November 15, 1895.....	\$34,079 07	\$72,620 14	\$49,470 13	\$44,890 77	\$47,308 78
Amount of appropriation made during the year.....	112,223 18	115,129 30	172,000 00	112,625 00	143,500 00
Amount received from counties for clothing furnished.....	8,980 10	13,474 41	17,186 06	9,047 10	23,343 97
Amount received from earnings or sale of products.....	2,183 92	1,307 80	2,749 53	.....	2,137 08
Amount received from miscellaneous receipts.....	633 34	.....	594 90	1,410 49	729 18
Total receipts of all kinds.....	158,089 61	202,531 65	242,000 62	167,973 26	237,019 01
Amount expended during the year and cash on hand November 15, 1896....	111,677 08	144,298 72	188,909 56	118,671 01	173,888 43
Balance remaining in state treasury and on hand November 15, 1896.....	46,412 53	58,232 93	53,091 06	49,302 35	63,130 58
II. APPROPRIATION FOR SALARIES OF OFFICERS AND EXP. OF TRUST.					
Balance of former appropriations in state treasury November 15, 1895.....	1,866 99	2,079 82	2,429 86	1,693 21	.....
Amount of appropriations made during the year.....	5,800 00	6,066 00	6,101 00	6,285 68	.....
Total.....	7,666 99	8,145 82	8,530 86	7,978 89	.....
Amount expended during the year.....	5,444 93	6,000 65	6,381 50	5,878 48	*9,050 00
Balance remaining in state treasury November 15, 1896.....	2,222 06	2,145 17	2,147 36	2,100 41	.....

III. REPAIRS, IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.

Balance of former appropriations in state treasury November 15, 1895.....

Amount of appropriations made during the year.....

Total.....

Amount expended during the year.....

Balance remaining in state treasury November 15, 1896.....

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

I. CURRENT EXPENSES

Amusements.....	319 62	362 48	1,251 22	724 55	723 71
Advertising.....	.....	705 86	.....	21 00	.....
Roots and shoes.....	1,372 82	1,639 97	1,618 40	1,212 93	2,140 73
Butter and eggs.....	5,964 97	14,471 80	12,484 99	9,230 92	9,739 38
Breadstuffs (including flour and cereals).....	3,561 21	5,433 48	7,303 05	3,792 00	6,617 41
Blacksmithing.....	14 15	350 94	.....	245 90	121 30
Blank books and stationery.....	443 17	522 29	483 88	331 18	532 48
Brooms and brushes.....	349 05	519 15	516 04	412 14	536 00
Cutlery.....	.....	276 00	397 40	111 27	237 00
Candles and nuts.....	216 33	75 52	205 71	140 36	.....
Cider and vinegar.....	79 73	119 13	198 37	191 68	126 78
Chapel services.....	160 00	135 00	362 00	192 00	128 60
Canned goods.....	349 23	3,165 95	3,364 10	1,101 40	1,682 48
Clothing and furnishing.....	5,630 80	10,131 28	10,387 75	6,920 80	700 96
Drugs and medicines.....	1,127 11	3,034 54	2,982 00	1,345 34	1,167 68
Dry goods and notions.....	2,708 41	6,786 15	5,247 02	1,716 33	6,920 22
Dried fruits.....	750 83	879 90	1,913 54	753 37	578 97
Electrical supplies.....	.....	190 62	74 42	143 57	139 07
Freight and express.....	562 25	185 11	1,138 61	315 82	599 96
Forage.....	951 09	1,671 25	1,014 55	2,692 54	1,158 31
Fuel and light.....	10,408 61	8,001 16	14,729 14	11,313 07	16,602 75
Fish and oysters.....	686 16	2,402 02	2,145 84	1,941 92	1,515 88
Fresh fruit and berries.....	1,586 20	2,344 19	4,633 31	1,770 79	2,431 75
Groceries.....	10,153 96	8,498 30	16,123 57	8,576 89	6,284 90
Hardware.....	172 13	349 86	438 29	716 73	487 24
Harness and horse trappings.....	.....	75 05	135 47	84 53	182 40
Laundry supplies.....	327 06	23 50	1,508 83	1,348 53	1,213 57
Milk.....	6,437 47	4,846 92	10,890 63	.....	2,869 89

TABLE NO. I.—Continued.

CURRENT EXPENSES—Concluded.	Athens State Hospital at Athens.					Cleveland State Hos- pital at Cleveland.					Columbus State Hos- pital at Columbus.					Dayton State Hospital at Dayton.					Longview Hospital at Carthage.					
Meats and lard	\$15,091 75	\$21,199 73	\$23,207 12	\$12,660 80	\$18,043 78																					
Oils	507 02	149 82	183 75	335 82	240 44																					
Poultry and game	551 48	1,084 04	2,394 22	1,320 33	1,782 51																					
Patients' expenses	309 25	265 87	923 90	52 70	38 13																					
Plants, bulbs and seeds	171 52	173 20	713 07	194 15	295 98																					
Postage	291 55	265 87	281 28	244 22	177 39																					
Queenware and glassware	516 06	852 98	1,433 72	695 60	920 40																					
Repairs	223 10		428 26	113 00	18,801 78																					
Subscription to newspapers	117 65	36 56	157 35	206 35	416 85																					
Surgical instruments	7 27	11 34	45 96		82 27																					
Shoemakers' supplies	1 10	13 05	22 73		64 20																					
Tobaccos	524 50	752 98	909 59	851 30	1,284 00																					
Telephone and telegraph	293 79	360 22	400 08	194 73	370 00																					
Traveling expenses	230 00	243 25	120 25	445 54	432 66																					
Vegetables	1,002 43	2,098 30	3,085 66	837 97	1,253 63																					
Water rent		94 75																								
Wooden and willow ware	53 65	29 60	81 52	41 65	65 00																					
Wines and liquors	346 06	769 27	748 09	560 80	642 97																					
Wages, male pay roll	22,490 69	21,896 76	31,461 07		26,441 01																					
Wages, female pay roll	13,118 17	12,119 62	17,516 14	35,059 55	12,861 85																					
Miscellaneous	1,496 18	4,694 07	3,047 67	8,210 07	**24,134 16																					

Cash on hand November 15, 1896	390 70				
Total.....	111,677 08	144,298 72	188,909 56	118,671 01	173,888 43
Less receipts from outside sources.....	11,797 36	14,782 21	20,530 49	10,457 59	2,866 26
Net current expenses, not including officers' salaries.....	99,879 72	129,516 51	168,379 07	108,213 42	171,022 17
II. APPROPRIATIONS FOR SALARIES OF OFFICERS AND EXPENSES OF TRUSTEES—					
Officers' salaries.....	4,954 14	5,066 67	6,200 00	5,490 28	7,800 00
Expenses of trustees.....	490 79	933 98	183 50	388 20	1,250 00
Total.....	5,444 93	6,000 65	6,383 50	5,878 48	9,050 00
III. APPROPRIATIONS FOR REPAIRS, IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.—					
Carpets and curtains.....		688 39		2,111 16	
Buildings.....					
Ordinary repairs.....	15,377 14	11,609 15	20,411 07	9,408 47	18,801 78
Lands.....					
Insurance.....					
Not classified.....		1,660 65	4,442 00		
Total.....	15,377 14	13,958 19	24,853 07	11,519 63	18,801 78
AVERAGES AND PER CAPITA.					
Daily average number of inmates actually in institution.....	819	1,004	1,274	839	1,006
Per capita cost based on number of inmates and net current expenses including officers' salaries and expenses of trustees.....	\$128 72	\$134 97	\$138 10	\$137 17	\$170 00
Same based on number of inmates and total expenditures for current expenses including salaries and expenses of trustees.....	143 01	149 70	153 37	148 33	172 85
Same based on number of inmates and total expenditures for current expenses including ordinary repairs, salaries and trustees' expenses.....	161 78	150 30	165 08	159 66	191 53
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.					
Number remaining November 15, 1895.....	829	979	1,336	833	987
Admitted during the year—First admission.....	173	242	303	133	160
Re-admission.....	56	86	69	82	81
Born.....					
Total on records during the year.....	1,057	1,307	1,708	1,047	1,218

TABLE No. 1—Continued.

	Toledo State Hospital at Toledo.	Ohio Hospital for Epi- leptics at Gallipolis.	Institution for Feeble- Minded Youth at Columbus.	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Co- lumbus.	Institution for the Blind at Columbus.
I. APPROPRIATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES.					
Balance of former appropriations in state treasury to the credit of the in- stitution November 15, 1895.....	52,944 06	28,630 39	62,304 51	20,455 34	14,336 43
Amount of appropriation made during the year.....	152,000 00	84,000 00	114,456 23	60,000 00	42,553 00
Amount received from counties for clothing furnished.....	16,492 15	7,730 51	9,277 45	.....	2,981 69
Amount received from earnings or sale of products.....	686 14	357 72	794 06	.....	488 75
Amount received from miscellaneous receipts.....	1,449 08	21 98	382 57	3,644 66	304 58
Total receipts of all kinds.....	223,571 43	120,740 60	187,214 82	84,100 00	60,664 45
Amount expended during the year and cash on hand November 15, 1896....	6164,110 89	77,235 88	124,623 05	57,733 75	43,199 69
Balance remaining in state treasury and on hand November 15, 1896.....	59,460 54	43,504 72	62,591 77	26,366 25	17,464 76
II. APPROPRIATION FOR SALARIES OF OFFICERS AND EXP. OF TRUST.					
Balance of former appropriations in state treasury November 15, 1895.....	2,170 76	2,913 49	7,193 79	7,837 38	5,051 98
Amount of appropriations made during the year.....	5,718 00	5,900 00	15,076 00	28,608 00	11,988 00
Totals.....	7,888 76	8,813 49	22,269 79	36,445 38	17,039 98
Amount expended during the year.....	6,486 38	5,855 96	15,391 19	27,323 26	12,936 87
Balance remaining in state treasury November 15, 1896.....	1,402 38	2,957 53	6,878 60	9,122 12	4,103 11

TABLE No. I—Continued.

	Toledo State Hospital at Toledo.	Ohio Hospital for Epi- leptics at Gallipolis.	Institution for Feeble- Minded Youth at Columbus.	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Co- lumbus.	Institution for the Blind at Columbus.
III. REPAIRS, IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.					
Balance of former appropriations in state treasury November 15, 1885.....	5,507 82	118 26	15,494 43	2 01	447 38
Amount of appropriations made during the year.....	13,832 00	8 000 00	15,000 00	6,250 00	7,000 00
Totals	19,429 82	8,118 26	30,494 43	6,252 01	7,447 38
Amount expended during the year.....	18,163 15	2,264 16	14,110 55	6,241 04	6,893 89
Balance remaining in state treasury November 15, 1886.....	1,266 67	5,854 10	16,383 88	10 97	553 49
CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.					
I. CURRENT EXPENSES					
Amusements.....	723 66	128 34	19 32	140 00	.....
Advertising.....	99 53	.....	.....	8 00	.....
Boots and shoes.....	1,530 78	1,683 50	10 00	138 46	936 80
Butter and eggs.....	10,139 45	3,859 87	4,580 96	3,931 28	1,775 06
Breadstuffs (including flour and cereals)	5,717 23	2,026 07	3,818 95	1,786 23	2,101 17
Blacksmithing	59 00	26 80	11 00	78 35	58 30
Blank books and stationery	334 00	392 07	54 58	179 02	100 00
Brooms and brushes.....	418 64	191 92	299 46	170 24	.....
Cutlery.....	67 42	18 46	43 83	.....	.....
Candies and nuts.....	123 64	41 21	121 32	.....	26 75
Cider and vinegar.....	224 56	9 17	27 32	32 75	116 19
Chapel services.....	215 00	25 00	.....	.....	.....
Canned goods.....	464 62	1,453 87	1,591 17	204 13	1,808 92
Clothing and furnishing	7,466 33	3,136 49	2,423 56	.....	1,452 76

Drugs and medicines.....	1,491 27	2,919 06	1,711 68	242 08	553 68
Dry goods and notions.....	6,140 25	1,152 49	5,281 65	697 20	1,018 31
Dried fruits.....	1,018 75	643 45	383 67	63 14	565 80
Electrical supplies.....	191 90		19 10		
Freight and express.....	560 05	804 41	2,073 61	48 63	276 97
Forage.....	580 01	524 94	3,482 80		318 45
Fuel and light.....	15,581 01	7,458 80	11,067 23	4,766 72	4,297 68
Fish and oysters.....	1,337 97	995 60	981 19	321 33	214 46
Fresh fruit and berries.....	1,161 06	1,610 74	984 92	1,509 27	720 01
Groceries.....	11,348 23	5,981 78	4,495 06	2,712 63	4,327 10
Hardware.....	154 20	288 60	1,747 66		354 72
Harness and horse trappings.....	45 88	20 65	22 61		92 95
Laundry supplies.....	1,382 56	494 44	1,186 47	360 17	729 23
Milk.....	6,879 80	4,107 02	6,089 50	1,227 20	1,144 82
Meats and lard.....	19,611 49	7,155 83	11,011 37	6,889 42	5,640 94
Oils.....	280 75	184 82	387 87		47 47
Poultry and game.....	530 21	745 60	480 86	615 01	248 89
Patients' expenses.....	775 13	2 85			
Plants, bulbs and seeds.....	175 92	54 25	239 78	236 95	
Postage.....	379 96	310 48	344 10	357 59	213 30
Quensware and glassware.....	468 04	560 34	26 63		369 75
Repairs.....	3 15	231 97	409 60		301 76
Subscription to newspapers.....		30 00		49 44	45 87
Surgical instruments.....			72 07	40 44	
Shoemakers' supplies.....	60 50		1,644 35		
Tobaccoes.....	340 00				
Telephone and telegraph.....	921 92	312 94			
Traveling expenses.....	243 22	688 45	300 99	91 40	88 54
Vegetables.....	820 28	1,481 38	1,339 80	1,567 16	1,807 66
Water rent.....	626 91	125 00		45 40	273 19
Wooden and willow ware.....	89 49	27 20	69 16		
Wines and liquors.....	882 51	246 69	132 38	23 20	175 75
Wages, male payroll.....	32,805 83	10,835 29	23,526 44	15,104 81	5,265 00
Wages, female payroll.....	16,269 98	92	13,050 64		4,769 65
Miscellaneous.....	1,527 44	7,758 37	19,058 39	14,096 70	1,436 39

TABLE No. I—Continued.

	Toledo State Hospital at Toledo.	Ohio Hospital for Epi- leptics at Gallipolis.	Institution for Feeble- Minded Youth at Columbus.	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Co- lumbus.	Institution for the Blind at Columbus.
Cash on hand Nov. 15, 1896.....	95 41				
Totals	152,770 28	\$77,235 88	\$124,623 05	\$57,733 75	\$43,199 69
Less receipts from outside sources	18,627 37	8,110 21	10,454 08	3,644 66	3,775 02
Net current expenses, not including officers' salaries.....	134,142 91	69,125 67	114,168 97	54,089 09	39,424 67
II. APPROPRIATIONS FOR SALARIES OF OFFICERS AND EXPENSES OF TRUSTEES.					
Officers' salaries.....	5,718 00	4,991 67	15,032 19	5,426 52	3,579 64
Expenses of trustees.....		864 29	359 00		9,357 23
Totals	5,718 00	5,855 96	15,391 19	5,426 52	12,936 87
III. APPROPRIATIONS FOR REPAIRS, IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.					
Carpets and curtains			422 86		600 00
Buildings.....			6,874 23		500 00
Ordinary repairs.....	13,832 00	2,264 10	6,813 46		1,000 00
Lands.....					400 00
Insurance.....					
Not classified.....				6,250 00	4,393 89
Totals.....	13,832 00	2,264 10	14 110 55	6,250 00	6,893 89

AVERAGE AND PER CAPITA.

Daily average of inmates actually in institution.....	1,276	546	933	378	252
Per capita cost, based on number of inmates and net current expenses, including officers' salaries and expenses of trustees.....	\$109 60	\$137 32	\$138 86	\$157 31	\$203 81
Same, based on number of inmates and total expenditures for current expenses, including salaries and expenses of trustees.....	124 20	152 18	148 99	167 09	222 76
Same, based on number of inmates, and total expenditures for current expenses, including ordinary repairs, salaries and trustees' expenses.....	135 04	156 32	156 29	183 36	226 73
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.					
Number remaining November 15, 1895.....	1,248	512	974	371	296
Admitted during the year—First admission.....	336	242	46	89	68
Re-admission.....	51	4	11	24	.....
Born.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total on records during the year.....	1,639	758	1,031	484	364
Discharged during the year or transferred.....	223	107	544	.....	.....
Died.....	104	23	13	.....	.....
Escaped.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remaining November 15, 1896—Males.....	684	352	619	215	170
Females.....	624	276	412	200	115
Totals.....	1,308	628	1,031	415	285

TABLE NO. I—Continued.

	I. APPROPRIATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES.				Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home at Xenia.	Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Home at Sandusky.	Boys' Industrial School at Lancaster.	Girls' Industrial Home at Delaware.
Balance of former appropriations in state treasury to the credit of the institution November 15, 1895.....					\$39,315 78	\$21,209 14	\$19,997 55	\$12,234 81
Amount of appropriation made during the year.....					116,831 00	162,936 67	51,500 00	12,757 22
Amount received from counties for clothing furnished.....							3,413 70	3,421 91
Amount received from earnings or sale of products.....						84 39	373 99	507 33
Amount received from miscellaneous receipts.....					2,299 95	978 75	4 60	260 67
Total receipts of all kinds.....					158,446 73	185,208 95	75,289 84	29,181 94
Amount expended during the year and cash on hand November 15, 1896....					123,840 53	148,033 02	58,909 13	17,375 69
Balance remaining in state treasury and on hand November 15, 1896.....					34,606 20	37,175 93	16,380 71	11,806 25
II. APPROPRIATION FOR SALARIES OF OFFICERS AND EXP. OF TRUST								
Balance of former appropriations in state treasury November 15, 1895.....					9,741 09	3,098 21	5,681 15	6,518 83
Amount of appropriations made during the year					20,656 00	7,388 00	30,605 29	17,475 00
Total.....					30,397 09	10,486 21	36,286 44	23,993 83
Amount expended during the year					23,920 50	7,282 53	28,978 09	17,578 93
Balance remaining in state treasury November 15, 1896.....					6,476 59	3,203 68	7,308 35	6,414 90

III. REPAIRS, IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.

Balance of former appropriations in state treasury November 15, 1895.....

Amount of appropriations made during the year

Total.....

Amount expended during the year

Balance remaining in state treasury November 15, 1896.....

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

I. CURRENT EXPENSES—

Amusements	176 20				
Advertising	48 20				31 50
Boots and shoes	179 80	284 50	60 00		898 27
Butter and eggs	12,042 89	2,433 60	3,690 06		1,430 75
Bread-stuffs (including flour and cereals)	5,028 85	12,895 09	5,606 57		1,790 85
Blacksmithing		3,815 62	3,970 91		
Blank books and stationery		156 65	67 15		
Brooms and brushes.....	164 55	798 08	287 54		109 90
Cutlery.....	435 25	343 20	120 00		76 45
Candies and nuts.....	73 65	324 40			
Cider and vinegar.....	201 10	8 73	60 00		39 70
Chapel services.....	193 60	116 97	48 00		67 20
Canned goods		15 00	50 00		
Clothing and furnishing	1,552 34	1,885 45			23 00
Drugs and medicines.....	6,972 91	22,700 84	7,120 28		
Dried goods and notions.....	2,188 74	2,212 57	599 08		177 34
Dried fruits	6,656 66	3,695 79	2,400 47		1,487 04
Electrical supplies.....	654 99	492 33	312 56		39 10
Freight and express.....		437 86	961 16		
Forage.....	322 38	352 57	971 85		195 63
Fuel and light.....	816 83	414 80	4,555 63		
Fish and oysters.....	11,331 98	11,551 64	7,500 00		2,977 29
Fresh fruit and berries.....	2,433 82	2,632 54	240 10		115 55
Groceries.....	5,062 27	680 91	918 73		127 35
Hardware.....	11,391 37	12,967 12	4,603 09		2,704 31
Harness and horse trappings.....	757 07	2,909 39	1,829 98		49 44
Laundry supplies.....	94 50	167 11	150 00		
Milk	1,912 07	996 95	325 00		
		4,877 64	2,820 22		

TABLE No. I—Continued.

CURRENT EXPENSES—Continued.				
	Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home at Xenia.	Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Home at Sandusky.	Boys' Industrial School at Lancaster.	Girls' Industrial Home at Delaware.
Meats and lard	\$14,610 99	\$24,162 40	.....	\$1,528 51
Oils	56 20	281 67	.....	.....
Poultry and game	2,074 44	692 99	\$368 82	35 99
Patents' expenses	2,869 84	.....	.....	.....
Plants, bulbs and seeds	277 75	98 87	70 00	.....
Postage	237 58	260 00	260 00	155 06
Queenware and glassware	262 60	449 42	325 00	.....
Repairs	7,980 50	384 13	.....	.....
Subscription to newspapers	26 20	19 00	18 00	10 00
Surgical instruments .....	.....	42 00	1,000 00	.....
Shoemakers' supplies .....	.....	478 38	400 00	.....
Tobacco .....	.....	1,232 73	30 50	.....
Telephone and telegraph	238 87	221 82	229 18	103 32
Traveling expenses	78 70	182 90	277 90	.....
Vegetables	3,779 53	3,190 00	1,763 47	117 96
Water rent .....	.....	25 00	.....	.....
Wooden and willow ware .....	.....	25 80	.....	.....
Wines and liquors	91 89	200 00	35 93	.....
Wages, male pay roll .....	.....	16,588 12	1,461 30	.....
Wages, female pay roll	17,255 39	136 35	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	3,318 03	9,144 09	3,451 65	3,030 32

Cash on hand November 15, 1896	130 94	53 86
Total.....	148,033 02	58,909 13
Less receipts from outside sources	1,063 14	3,792 29
Net current expenses, not including officers' salaries	146,969 88	55,116 84
II. APPROPRIATIONS FOR SALARIES OF OFFICERS AND EXPENSES OF TRUSTEES.		
Officers' salaries	6,798 33	28,244 99
Expenses of trustees.....	484 20	733 10
Total.....	7,282 53	28,978 09
III. APPROPRIATIONS FOR REPAIRS, IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.		
Carpets and curtains.....	338 00	975 00
Buildings.....	7,313 01	3,863 77
Ordinary repairs.....	3,069 16	8,464 15
Lands.....		7 400 00
Insurance		\$ 1,540 71
Not classified.....	7,289 91	9,081 15
Total.....	18,010 08	24,324 78
AVERAGES AND PER CAPITAS.		
Daily average number of inmates actually in institution.....	1,041	773
Per capita cost, based on number of inmates, and net current expenses, including officers' salaries and expenses of trustees.....	171 04	107 49
Same, based on number of inmates and total expenditures for current expenses, including salaries and expenses of trustees.....	173 34	113 69
Same, based on number of inmates and total expenditures for current expenses, including ordinary repairs, salaries and trustees' expenses.....	176 76	124 64
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.		
Number remaining November 15, 1895.....	1,330	789
Admitted during the year—First admission.....	384	383
Readmission	115	62
Born.....		
Total on records during the years.....	1,829	1,234
		423

TABLE No. I—Continued.

I. APPROPRIATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES.				Ohio Penitentiary at Columbus.	Ohio State Reformatory at Mansfield.	Total for 1896.	Corresponding total for 1896.
Balance of former appropriations in state treasury to the credit of the institution November 15, 1895.....				\$119,601 61	.....	\$659,398 51	\$573,398 20
Amount of appropriation made during the year.....				122,006 00	\$30,000 00	1,604,517 60	1,654,705 92
Amount received from earnings or sale of products.....				.....	.....	115,349 05	113,324 46
Amount received from counties for clothing furnished.....				214,810 78	.....	226,481 49	13,812 72
Amount received from miscellaneous receipts.....				16,136 43	.....	28,851 18	10,556 44
Total receipts of all kinds.....				†472,554 82	30,000 00	2,634,597 83	2,365,797 74
Amount expended during the year and cash on hand November 15, 1896....				+288,807 80	10,559 29	1,851,873 52	1,671,012 50
Balance remaining in state treasury and on hand November 15, 1896				183,747 02	19,440 71	782,724 31	654,827 91
II. APPROPRIATION FOR SALARIES OF OFFICERS AND EXP. OF TRUST.							
Balance of former appropriations in state treasury November 15, 1895.....				41,561 15	.....	99,837 71	95,770 75
Amount of appropriations made during the year.....				108,442 00	25,000 00	301,108 97	283,245 78
Totals.....				150,003 15	25,000 00	400,946 68	379,016 53
Amount expended during the year.....				118,900 05	10,796 62	299,157 94	279,685 69
Balance remaining in state treasury November 15, 1896.....				31,103 10	14,203 38	101,788 74	99,330 84

TABLE NO. I—Continued.

	Ohio Penitentiary at Columbus.	Ohio State Reformatory at Mansfield.	Total for 1896.	Corresponding total for 1895.
III. REPAIRS, IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.				
Balance of former appropriations in state treasury November 15, 1895.....	\$11,424 02		\$62,762 85	\$272,763 32
Amount of appropriations made during the year.....	17,000 00		171,082 00	85,053 18
Total.....	28,424 02		233,844 85	357,816 50
Amount expended during the year.....	28,138 61		194,744 12	233,373 31
Balance remaining in state treasury November 15, 1896.....	285 41		39,100 73	124,443 19
CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.				
I. CURRENT EXPENSES—				
Amusements.....			4,600 60	.....
Advertising.....			1,227 09	.....
Roots and shoes.....			20,158 65	.....
Butter and eggs.....	672 53		120,453 19	.....
Breakstuffs (including flour and cereals) ..	12,299 21		75,394 61	.....
Blacksmithing.....	18,631 58		1,189 54	.....
Blank books and stationery.....			7,000 30	.....
Brooms and brushes.....	2,267 56		4,809 44	.....
Cutlery.....	421 30		1,805 93	.....
Candies and nuts.....	256 50		1,266 64	.....
Cider and vinegar.....	6 27		1,777 84	.....
Chapel services.....	226 39		1,282 60	.....
Canned goods.....			18,231 01	.....
Clothing and furnishing.....	584 35		107,078 77	.....
	22,594 01			

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

673

Drugs and medicines.....	3,354 71	.....	25,106 88	.....
Dry goods and notions.....	464 45	.....	52,372 44	.....
Dried fruits.....	1,377 92	.....	10,428 32	.....
Electrical supplies.....	.....	.....	2,158 60	.....
Freight and express.....	.....	.....	8,407 85	.....
Forage.....	1,154 94	.....	19,336 14	.....
Fuel and light.....	8,309 22	.....	145,896 30	.....
Fish and oysters.....	2,596 80	.....	20,561 18	.....
Fresh fruit and berries.....	2,585 22	.....	28,126 72	.....
Groceries.....	16,120 96	.....	126,298 67	.....
Hardware.....	.....	.....	10,254 33	.....
Harness and horse trappings.....	111 45	.....	1,182 60	.....
Laundry supplies.....	1,512 30	.....	13,320 68	.....
Milk.....	969 29	.....	53,160 40	.....
Meats and lard.....	40,189 99	.....	221,004 12	.....
Oils.....	745 72	.....	3,401 35	.....
Poultry and game.....	530 65	.....	13,456 04	.....
Patients' expenses.....	.....	.....	5,227 67	.....
Plants, bulbs and seeds.....	48 11	.....	2,749 55	.....
Postage.....	990 42	.....	4,708 80	.....
Queensware and glassware.....	1,113 95	.....	7,994 49	.....
Repairs.....	.....	.....	28,877 25	.....
Subscription to newspapers.....	78 80	.....	1,212 07	.....
Surgical instruments.....	142 75	.....	1,504 60	.....
Shoemakers' supplies.....	11,168 31	.....	14,132 12	.....
Tobaccos.....	3,801 92	.....	10,612 38	.....
Telephone and telegraph.....	301 81	.....	3,698 84	.....
Traveling expenses.....	245 70	.....	3,673 97	.....
Vegetables.....	6,988 81	.....	31,104 04	.....
Water rent.....	454 01	.....	1,644 26	.....
Wooden and willow ware.....	.....	.....	483 07	.....
Wines and liquors.....	611 72	.....	5,827 26	.....
Wages, male payroll.....	118,900 05	.....	326,806 37	.....
Wages, female payroll.....	.....	.....	148,548 26	.....
Miscellaneous.....	6,068 12	.....	110,461 65	.....

TABLE No. I—Concluded.

	Ohio Penitentiary at Columbus.	Ohio State Reformatory at Mansfield.	Total for 1896.	Corresponding total for 1895.
Cash on hand November 15, 1896.....	.....	.....	\$670 91	.....
Total.....	\$288,807 80	.....	1,829,973 62	\$1,671,012 48
Less receipts from outside sources.....	230,947 21	.....	347,337 75	343,964 71
Net current expenses, not including officers' salaries.....	57,860 59	.....	1,482,635 87	1,327,048 77
II. APPROPRIATIONS FOR SALARIES OF OFFICERS AND EXPENSES OF TRUSTEES.				
Officers' salaries.....	112,520 05	.....	252,040 50	279,544 25
Expenses of trustees.....	6,380 00	.....	22,705 70	11,189 86
Total.....	118,900 05	.....	274,746 20	290,734 11
III. APPROPRIATIONS FOR REPAIRS, IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.				
Carpets and curtains.....	.....	.....	8,065 60	10,789 70
Buildings.....	.....	.....	18,551 01	35,103 52
Ordinary repairs.....	28,13 61	.....	144,030 14	131,403 41
Lands.....	.....	.....	878 41	30,116 83
Insurance.....	.....	.....	1,540 71	12,835 74
Not classified.....	.....	.....	42,260 43	41,787 43
Total.....	28,138 61	.....	215,326 30	262,036 63

AVERAGES AND PER CAPITA.

Daily average of inmates actually in institution.....
 Per capita cost, based on number of inmates and net current expenses,
 including officers' salaries and expenses of trustees.....
 Same, based on number of inmates and total expenditures for current
 expenses, including salaries and expenses of trustees.....
 Same, based on number of inmates and total expenditures for current
 expenses, including ordinary repairs, salaries and trustees' expenses.....

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

Number remaining November 15, 1895.....
 Admitted during the year—First admission.....
 Readmission.....
 Born.....

Total on records during the year.....

Discharged during the year or transferred.....
 Died.....
 Escaped.....

Remaining November 15, 1896—Males.....
 Females.....

Total.....

a Includes \$23.18, balance in hands of steward.
b Includes \$11,340.61, amount transferred to industrial building.
c Includes \$82.12, amount transferred to industrial building.
d Includes \$1,068.83, amount transferred to industrial building.
e Includes \$521.22, balance in hands of financial officer.

** Includes \$30,947.20 earnings paid into state treasury.
 + Includes \$118,900.05 officers' salaries and wages.
 * Included in expenditures under current expenses.
 ** Included in salaries of officers.

j Includes wages female payroll.
k Includes \$5.29 collections
l Includes \$16,324.88 from outside sources.
m Burial expenses.
n Books and pictures.
o Machinery and tools.
p The \$7,980.50 credited to repairs was used for building tunnel and the extra expense incurred in change from double to single beds.

2,174	.....	13,556	13,042
81 31	.....	137 81	.....
132 74	.....	151 23	.....
145 78	.....	160 64	.....
2,022	.....	13,752	13,256
1,102	.....	3,874	4,030
174	.....	813	556
.....	.....	4	.....
3,298	.....	18,443	17,842
1,232	.....	3,425	3,405
29	.....	621	590
2	.....	8	183
1,997	.....	9,332	8,998
38	.....	4,847	4,666
2,035	.....	14,179	13,664

p Includes \$15.22, balance remaining in superintendent's hands.
q Library.
r Special appropriation for the construction of electric light plant and cold storage.
s Includes 15 temporarily absent.
t Includes 115 dropped for absence without leave 30 days.

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

677

Discharged improved.....	19	18	37	22	23	45	25	22	47	27	16	43
" unimproved.....	13	12	25	11	5	16	20	16	36	19	11	30
Died	37	24	61	45	25	70	69	39	108	40	15	55
Total.....	130	106	236	138	122	260	199	147	346	109	61	170
Remaining November 15, 1896.....	409	412	821	529	518	1,047	709	652	1,361	428	417	845
Daily average on register.....	441	438	879	534	522	1,056	690	630	1,320	439	419	858
" actually in asylum.....	414	405	819	510	494	1,004	674	600	1,274	427	411	838
Absent visiting, or on probation.....	8	11	19	.....	.....	.....	37	45	82	..	.....	.....
CONDITION OF PATIENTS NOV. 15, '96.												
Probably curable cases.....	69	67	136	80	75	155	31	30	61	8	7	15
Possibly "	92	89	181	83	100	183	64	34	98	43	41	84
CHRONIC AND PROBABLY INCURABLE												
Imbeciles and idiots.....	15	22	37	5	2	7	81	33	114	6	4	10
Epileptics.....	29	12	41	12	14	26	35	20	55	42	28	70
General paralytics.....	10	.....	10	20	2	22	10	.....	10	3	.....	3
Other forms of insanity	251	266	517	329	325	654	451	490	941	377	385	762
Net current expenses for year.....		\$100,668 77			\$129,516 51			\$188,909 07			\$108,213 42	
Paid on acct. of sal. and exp. of trustees..		5,444 93			5,066 67			6,383 50			5,378 48	
Total.. ..		\$106,113 70			\$134,583 18			\$195,292 57			\$114,091 90	
PER CAPITA COST PER ANNUM--												
On daily average actually in asylum and												
net current exp's including salaries....			122 91			129 00			153 29			128 92
On daily average on asylum register and												
net current expenses, including salaries			114 52			122 65			148 70			126 03
Average ratio of attendants to patients...			1 to 15			1 to 14			.....			1 to 14
Total No. employees, all in and outdoor..			127			138			.....			124

TABLE No. 2—Concluded.

	Carthage.			Gallipolis.			Toledo.			Totals.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
GENERAL RESULTS FROM OPENING OF—												
First admission.....	2,653	2,320	4,973	543	324	867	1,934	1,748	3,682	16,957	15,345	32,302
Readmission.....	1,313	1,338	2,651	4	.....	4	209	174	383	5,253	5,247	10,500
Total.....	3,966	3,658	7,624	547	324	871	2,143	1,922	4,065	22,210	20,592	42,802
DISCHARGED—												
Recovered.....	1,389	1,443	2,832	11	4	15	480	409	889	7,863	7,339	15,202
Improved.....	629	580	1,209	80	11	91	252	317	569	2,719	3,010	5,729
Stationery or transferred.....	450	278	728	60	16	76	283	201	484	3,714	3,438	7,152
Died.....	1,013	823	1,836	44	17	61	<i>a</i> 444	<i>b</i> 371	<i>c</i> 815	4,347	3,362	7,709
Total.....	3,481	3,124	6,605	195	48	243	1,459	1,298	2,757	18,643	17,149	35,792
RESULTS FOR THE YEAR—												
Remaining November 15, 1895.....	471	516	987	315	197	512	634	614	1,248	3,459	3,265	6,724
Admitted during the year.....	134	97	231	136	110	246	210	177	387	1,108	897	2,005
Total.....	605	613	1,218	451	307	758	844	791	1,635	4,567	4,162	8,729
First admission.....	85	65	150	132	110	242	180	156	336	869	713	1,582
Readmission.....	49	32	81	4	.....	4	30	21	51	239	184	523
Discharged recovered—First admission.....	19	16	35	11	4	15	48	29	77	276	217	493
Readmission.....	8	9	17	.....	.....	.....	3	7	10	42	58	100
Total recoveries.....	27	25	52	11	4	15	51	36	87	318	275	593

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

679

Discharged improved.....	24	16	40	57	8	65	32	60	92	206	163	369
" " unimproved.....	15	12	27	18	9	27	16	23	39	112	88	200
Died.....	53	27	80	13	10	23	d 61	e 48	f 109	318	188	506
Total.....	119	80	199	99	31	130	167	167	327	954	714	1,668
Remaining November 15, 1896.....	486	533	1,019	352	276	628	684	624	1,308	3,597	3,432	7,029
Daily average on register.....	482	524	1,006	342	256	598	685	640	1,325	3,613	3,429	7,042
" " actually in asylum.....	482	524	1,006	308	238	546	655	621	1,276	3,470	3,293	6,763
Absent, visiting or on probation.....	.....	.....	.....	34	18	52	.....	.....	.....	79	74	153
CONDITION OF PATIENTS NOV. 15, '96.												
Probably curable cases.....	10	12	22	.....	.....	.....	40	35	75	238	226	464
Possibly " ".....	23	25	48	.....	.....	.....	150	125	275	455	414	869
CHRONIC AND PROBABLY INCURABLE.												
Imbeciles and idiots.....	26	24	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	133	85	218
Epileptics.....	43	32	75	.....	.....	.....	47	28	75	208	134	342
General paralytics.....	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	18	3	21	75	5	80
Other forms of insanity.....	370	440	810	.....	.....	.....	619	593	1,212	2,397	2,499	4,896
Net current expenses for year.....	\$163,222 17	\$163,222 17	\$69,125 67	\$134,142 91	\$93,798 52							
Paid on acct. of sal. and exp. of trustees..	7,800 00	7,800 00	5,100 00	6,404 26	42,077 68							
Total.....	\$171,022 17	\$171,022 17	\$74,225 67	\$140,547 17	\$935,876 20							
PER CAPITA COST PER ANNUM—												
On daily average actually in asylum and												
net current exp's including salaries...	170 00	170 00	126 60	110 15	.....						
On daily average on asylum register and												
net current expenses, including salaries...	170 00	170 00	115 60	106 07	.....						
Average ratio of attendants to patients...	1 to 13	1 to 13	1 to 25	1 to 13	.....						
Total No. employees, all in and outdoor..	125	125	61	176	.....						

a Includes 18 not insane.
b Includes 14 not insane.
c Includes 32 not insane.

TABLE NO. III.—STATISTICS OF BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

	Feeble-minded youth.			Deaf and dumb.			Blind.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Inmates received since organization.....	1,457	935	2,392	.....	.....	2,787	.....	.....	1,766
Remaining November 15, 1895.....	582	392	974	186	185	371	177	119	296
Received during the year	237	620	857	268	245	513	49	19	68
Total for the year.	619	412	1,031	*254	230	484	*226	138	364
Sent to parents or guardians.....	19	10	29	.....	.....	.....	10	2	12
Temporarily absent.....	7	8	15	34	30	64	2	.....	2
Discharged .....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Graduated .....	.....	.....	.....	3	9	12	6	4	10
Transferred to other institutions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Runaway	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Died.....	7	6	13	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3
Remaining November 15, 1896	585	388	973	215	200	415	192	121	313
Total for the year	619	412	1,031	*257	239	496	*214	128	342
Daily average .....	.....	.....	983	192	186	378	.....	.....	252
Number of officers and teachers.....	.....	.....	38	12	29	41	11	17	28
Number of employees.....	.....	.....	140	14	45	59	.....	.....	44

TABLE NO. III—Continued.

	Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home.			Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Home.			Total.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
Inmates received since organization	3,427	1,630	5,057	3,380	.....	3,380	15,382
Remainig November 15, 1895	456	358	904	1,330	.....	1,330	3,875
Received during the year..	82	60	142	499	.....	499	879
Total for the year.....	628	418	1,046	1,829	.....	1,829	4,754
Sent to parents or guardians.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
Temporarily absent .....	.....	.....	.....	220	.....	220	301
Discharged	64	44	108	350	.....	350	463
Graduated	17	25	42	.....	.....	.....	64
Transferred to other institutions.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	38
Runaway .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Died.....	1	1	2	73	.....	73	1
Remainig November 15, 1896.....	544	348	892	1,186	.....	1,186	91
Total for the year	628	418	1,046	1,829	.....	1,829	3,779
Daily average .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,744
Number of officers and teachers.....	5	62	896	1,334	.....	1,334	3,793
Number of employees.....	44	40	67	6	1	7	181
			84	135	1	136	463

TABLE NO. III—Continued.

	Feeble-minded youth.	Deaf and dumb.	Blind.
Current expenses including salaries.....			\$48,391 54
Cost per inmate for the year.....	\$129,560 16	\$85,056 87	192 03
Value of farm products for the year.....	138 86	175 60	
Value of earnings for the year.....	794 06		

TABLE NO. III—Concluded.

	Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home.	Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Home.	Total.
Current expenses including salaries.....	\$15,776 03	\$155,315 55	\$576,085 15
Cost per inmate for the year.....	164 91	149 20	4,056 00
Value of farm products for the year.....	4,056 00		3,094 01
Value of earnings for the year.....	2,299 95		

^a Includes five temporary absent and three readmitted.

^b Includes three temporary absent.

^c Includes eight temporary absent and three readmitted.

^d Includes ten readmitted.

^e Includes fourteen readmitted.

^f Includes twenty-four readmitted.

^g Totals do not balance.

TABLE No. IV—STATISTICS OF PENAL AND REFORMATORY INSTITUTIONS.

	Ohio Penitentiary.			Ohio State Reformatory.		Boys' Industrial School.		Girls' Industrial Home.	
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Inmates admitted since organization.....	28,236	576	28,812	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,765	1,275
Remaining Nov. 15, 1895 ..	1,985	37	2,022	.....	.....	.....	.....	342	342
Received during the year ending November 15, 1896.....	1,249	27	1,276	212	.....	212	789	81	81
Total for the year.....	3,234	64	3,298	212	.....	1,234	1,234	423	423
Transferred to other institutions.....	166	.....	166	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Died.....	28	1	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	68
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	885	22	907	3	.....	3	3	28	8
Returned to parents or guardians	44	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pardoned	67	3	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Out on parole.....	85	.....	85	1	.....	1	380	.....	.....
Escaped.....	2	.....	2	3	.....	3	1	.....	.....
Remaining November 15, 1896.....	1,997	38	2,035	205	.....	821	821	347	347
Total for the year	3,234	64	3,298	212	.....	1,234	1,234	423	423
Daily average.....	2,137	37	2,174	171	.....	773	773	.....	.....
Officers, guards and teachers.....	162	3	165	42	.....	70	70	.....	.....
Employees.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	6	6	.....	.....

TABLE NO. IV.—Continued.

	Ohio Penitentiary.	Ohio State Reformatory.	Boys' Industrial School.	Girls' Industrial Home.
Net current expenses, including salaries and wages, not farm products.....	\$288,807 10	.....	\$55,116 84	\$33,564 76
Cost per inmate for the year.....	132 39	.....	108 22	97 29
Value of farm products for the year.....	\$230,947 21	.....	\$9,685 33	4,445 25

a Includes \$1,956 11, value of earnings for the year.

c Discharged by special act of board of trustees.

b Discharged by order of courts.

i Discharged for new trial—13.

j Discharged for new trial—2.

k Value of earnings for the year.

TABLE No. IV—Continued.

	Canton Workhouse.		Cincinnati House of Refuge.		Cincinnati Workhouse.		Cleveland Workhouse.		Total.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
Inmates admitted since organization.....	1,320	120	1,440	8,966	1,936	10,902	43,897	7,652	51,549
Remaining November 15, 1895.....	52	8	60	252	117	369	411	58	469
Received during the year ending November 15, 1896.....	642	63	705	344	111	455	3,143	243	3,386
Total for the year.....	694	71	765	596	228	824	3,554	301	3,855
Transferred to other institutions.....									
Died.....				3	1	4	23	3	6
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	615	65	680	208	40	248	2,976	219	3,195
Returned to parents or guardians.....							42	3	45
Pardoned.....							268	42	310
Out on parole.....				114	52	166	7	105	112
Escaped.....							3	8	11
Remaining November 15, 1896.....	79	6	85	271	135	406	390	56	446
Total for the year.....	694	71	765	596	228	824	3,554	301	3,855
Daily average.....	65	5	70	261	117	378	392	52	444
Officers, guards and teachers.....	6	1	7	25	18	43	32	7	39
Employees.....	3		3						

TABLE NO. IV—Continued.

	Canton Workhouse.	Cincinnati House of Refuge.	Cincinnati Workhouse.	Cleveland Workhouse.
Net current expenses, including salaries and wages, not farm products.....	\$5,790 32	\$62,655 33	\$55,898 02	\$45,953 02
Cost per inmate for the year.....	7 55	165 75	120 45	103 97
Value of farm products for the year	m12,328 90	b17,000 00	c34,082 46	m47,835 92

b Value of earnings for the year.

c Value of earnings for the year.

m Includes \$10,387.96, value of earnings for the year.

TABLE No. IV—Continued.

	Columbus Workhouse.				Dayton Workhouse.				Toledo Workhouse.			
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.	
Inmates admitted since organization .....	.....	.....	.....		12,085	1,099	13,184		.....	.....	.....
Remaining November 15, 1895.....	.....	.....	.....		95	15	110		44	1	45	
Received during the year ending November 15, 1896.....	388	94	482		704	89	793		1,212	154	1,366	
Total for the year.....	388	94	482		799	104	903		1,256	155	1,411	
Transferred to other institutions .....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
Died.....	1	.....	1		4	.....	4		3	.....	3	
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	318	88	406		727	100	827		1,073	122	1,195	
Returned to parents or guardians	11	1	12		.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
Pardoned.....	9	3	12		.....	.....	.....		11	.....	11	
Out on parole.....	6	.....	6		.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
Escaped	6	.....	6		.....	.....	.....		15	10	25	
Remaining November 15, 1896.....	37	2	39		68	4	72		65	10	75	
Total for the year	388	94	482		799	104	903		1,256	155	1,411	
Daily average.....	.....	.....	65		.....	.....	.....		84	7	91	
Officers, guards and teachers	5	1	6		6	1	7		9	1	10	
Employees.....	1	.....	1		1	.....	1		.....	.....	.....

TABLE No. IV—Continued.

	Columbus Workhouse.	Dayton Workhouse.	Toledo Workhouse
Net current expenses, including salaries and wages, not farm products.....	\$6,266 09	\$13,156 00	\$10,025 45
Cost per inmate for the year.....	95 86	14 57	69 57
Value of farm products for the year.....	d346 65	f9,135 68	711,333 75

d Value of earnings for the year.*f* Value of earnings for the year.*7* Value of earnings for the year.

TABLE NO. IV—Continued.

	Xenia Workhouse.			Zanesville Workhouse.			Total.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Inmates admitted since organization	2,090	217	2,307	5,084	310	5,394	101,678	13,675	207,425
Remaining November 15, 1895.....	20	.....	20	46	5	51	4,093	698	4,791
Received during the year ending November 15, 1896.....	185	15	200	811	57	868	11,648	1,713	13,361
Total for the year.....	205	15	220	857	62	919	15,741	2,411	18,152
Transferred to other institutions	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	182	17	199
Died .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	48	72	120
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	158	10	168	790	58	848	9,951	1,446	11,397
Returned to parents or guardians.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	4	64
Pardoned	26	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	377	86	463
Out on parole .....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	13	794	80	874
Escaped	6	.....	6	2	.....	2	46	11	57
Remaining November 15, 1896.....	14	5	19	51	4	55	4,283	695	4,978
Total for the year.....	205	15	220	857	62	919	15,741	2,411	18,152
Daily average.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,252	323	4,640
Officers, guards and teachers.....	2	.....	2	5	.....	5	392	43	435
Employees .....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	19	.....	19

TABLE NO. IV—Concluded.

	Xenia Workhouse.	Zanesville Workhouse.	Total.
Net current exp's, including salaries and wages, not farm products..	\$3,763 62	\$19,142 57	\$340,139 12
Cost per inmate for the year	166 5	22 15	74 73
Value of farm products for the year.....	.....	\$ 1,117 79	\$378,258 94

\$ Value of earnings for the year.

" Includes \$22,425.17, value of earnings for the year.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

TABLE No. V—COUNTY INFIRMARIES—RECEIPTS PER—DIEM AND EXPENSES OF DIRECTORS AND PER CAPITA COST.

Counties.	Received from.		
	Dow tax.	Poor fund.	Total.
Adams.....	\$573 25	\$3,541 93	\$4,115 18
Allen.....	1,498 12	3,304 23	4,802 35
Ashland.....	2,845 14	6,133 36	8,979 00
Ashtabula.....	4,560 69	.....	4,560 69
Athens.....	5,309 34	.....	5,309 34
Auglaize.....	.....	.....	.....
Belmont.....	1,553 35	4,594 47	6,147 82
Brown.....	13,103 10	.....	13,103 10
Butler.....	590 88	1,730 12	2,321 00
Carroll.....	6,880 33	5,559 73	6,440 06
Champaign.....	8,125 76	3,889 17	12,014 93
Clark.....	720 82	5,332 21	6,053 03
Clermont.....	936 42	2,704 00	3,640 42
Clinton.....	9,515 15	8,999 00	18,514 15
Columbiana.....	1,529 35	4,033 01	5,562 36
Coshocton.....	3,206 63	.....	3,206 63
Crawford.....	106,008 99	1,797 01	107,806 00
Cuyahoga.....	2,430 40	5,987 22	8,417 62
Darke.....	2,497 98	540 43	3,038 41
Defiance.....	1,107 43	4,676 57	5,784 00
Delaware.....	.....	.....	.....

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

693

Erie	2,872 10	5,841 65	8,713 75
Fairfield	2,317 84	3,714 48	6,032 32
Fayette	1,287 28	3,475 93	4,763 21
Franklin	30,223 43	3,914 39	34,137 82
Fulton	2,289 88	1,933 98	4,223 86
Gallia	1,582 92	1,030 80	2,613 72
Geauga	3,052 02	3,069 21	3,069 21
Greene	866 84	16,370 70	19,422 72
Guernsey	13,842 56	3,910 85	4,777 69
Hamilton	3,373 34	14,433 70	28,276 26
Hancock	2,703 96	3,406 81	3,373 34
Harlin	2,569 19	2,343 89	6,110 77
Harrison	2,076 13	4,622 85	2,343 89
Henry	1,285 37	995 22	2,569 19
Highland	1,473 84	3,419 53	6,698 98
Hocking	1,800 21	7,501 45	2,280 59
Holmes	43,150 65	1,103 62	4,893 37
Huron	6,184 37	2,736 63	9,301 66
Jackson	1,216 61	3,237 06	4,234 27
Jefferson	2,278 36	1,700 64	8,921 00
Knox	2,537 42	2,240 15	4,443 67
Lake	3,676 66	8,153 42	3,979 00
Lawrence	15,955 97	6,424 33	4,777 57
Licking	2,466 28	4,525 29	11,830 08
Logan	13,382 26	673 09	6,424 33
Lorain	3,139 02	3,624 79	15,955 97
Lucas	899 60	2,755 36	6,991 57
Madison	4,678 59	5,168 31	14,055 35
Mahoning	3,061 06	1,747 94	6,763 81
Marion	3,309 96	4,895 30	3,684 96
Medina	31,559 71	3,313 53	4,678 59
Meigs	239 27	3,187 53	8,229 37
Mercer	319 47	5,427 08	5,057 90
Miami	441 45	2,593 51	36,455 01
Monroe			3,552 80
Montgomery			3,507 00
Morgan			11,845 71
Morrow			3,034 96
Muskingum			
Noble			

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

TABLE No. V—Continued.

Counties.	Received from.			Total.
	Dow tax.	Poor fund.		
Ottawa	\$3,971 79	.....	.....	\$3,971 79
Paulding	6,302 88	.....	.....	6,302 88
Perry	2,463 87	\$9,070 65	.....	11,534 52
Pickaway	849 23	1,015 48	.....	1,864 71
Pike	3,885 34	4,141 11	.....	8,026 45
Portage .....	.....	4,863 99	.....	4,863 99
Preble	4,273 10	.....	.....	4,273 10
Putnam	3,328 95	4,569 55	.....	7,898 50
Richland	4,851 57	17,985 75	.....	22,837 32
Ross	5,857 43	1,378 07	.....	7,235 50
Sandusky	4,548 03	658 40	.....	5,206 43
Scioto	2,277 01	4,032 66	.....	6,309 67
Seneca	4,136 83	2,372 91	.....	6,509 74
Shelby	17,397 14	.....	.....	17,397 14
Stark	12,294 83	3,319 68	.....	15,614 51
Summit	5,852 36	1,249 73	.....	7,102 09
Trumbull	6,429 61	.....	.....	6,429 61
Tuscarawas	1,150 00	2,515 05	.....	3,665 05
Union	1,837 74	1,745 75	.....	3,583 49
Van Wert	488 95	2,050 05	.....	2,539 00
Vinton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Warren.....	.....	8,581 72	8,581 72
Washington	3,718 40	2,818 68	6,587 08
Wayne	2,500 00	5,260 70	7,760 70
Williams	1,624 44	1,709 39	3,333 83
Wood... ..	5,793 96	.....	5,793 96
Wyandot	2,082 82	4,134 27	6,217 09
Cincinnati City.....	83,144 83	.....	83,144 83
Total....	\$536,586 49	\$289,809 57	\$826,396 06

TABLE No. V—Continued.

Counties.	Received from outside sources.					Total.
	Sale of farm produce and stock.	Sale of other articles.	Expenses of inmates refunded by other counties.	Expenses of inmates paid by themselves or friends.	All other sources.	
Adams.....				\$163 56		\$163 56
Allen.....				200 00		200 00
Ashland.....	\$278 23	\$45 61	\$114 73	38 47		477 04
Ashtabula.....	651 77	317 31	10 67	36 00		1,015 75
Athens.....	26 15		107 33			133 48
Auglaize.....	340 78	127 35				478 13
Belmont.....						
Brown.....	89 11		157 78		\$94 50	341 39
Butler.....	571 86		429 95	485 03		1,486 84
Carroll.....	248 00		71 50		235 50	555 00
Champaign.....	182 67		34 90	206 00	786 50	1,210 07
Clark.....	40 00		221 35		487 60	748 95
Clermont.....	118 64			32 50	67 80	218 94
Clinton.....	187 55		100 99			288 54
Columbiana.....		78 39	138 74	356 05		573 18
Coshocton.....	143 00	107 01	20 00	70 00		340 01
Crawford.....	528 46	332 89	167 15			1,028 52
Cuyahoga.....	646 83		58,196 06		3,367 71	62,260 60
Darke.....	210 30			225 48	454 65	890 43
Defiance.....	529 28		76 05	100 00		705 33
Delaware.....	651 63		268 91	231 70		1,152 24

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

697

Erie.....	166 23				201 00		367 23
Fairfield.....	63 00				586 12		649 12
Fayette.....	2,489 25		190 00				2,679 25
Franklin.....	327 70	148 78	401 65		1,233 63	94 84	2,206 60
Fulton.....	1,185 92		90 36				1,276 28
Gallia.....	50 00						50 00
Geauga.....	293 64				371 50	173 61	838 75
Greene.....	52 69		601 23		500 59	6,773 43	7,927 94
Guernsey.....	107 50		43 77		74 81		226 08
Hamilton.....	586 78	268 49			254 01	5,080 66	6,199 94
Hancock.....	250 14	2,630 06	160 20		150 00	140 50	3,330 90
Hardin.....	503 38	26 10	290 07		197 26		1,016 81
Harrison.....	569 69	38 96					608 66
Henry.....	775 16		65 50		298 75		1,139 41
Highland.....	398 80				26 00		424 80
Hocking.....	332 50		99 50				432 00
Holmes.....	441 04		88 14		379 15	50 00	958 33
Huron.....	32 47		284 20		125 25	60 25	522 17
Jackson.....	41 00		601 31			114 25	756 56
Jefferson.....					11 79		11 79
Knox.....	180 00	28 00	27 00				235 00
Lake.....	1,900 00				180 00		2,080 00
Lawrence.....	76 75		8 25			486 92	571 92
Licking.....	88 85		34 00			222 15	345 00
Logan.....	76 89						201 89
Lorain.....	84 21				125 00		672 99
Lucas.....		41 00	322 78		266 00	734 91	2,234 07
Madison.....	400 02		553 67		568 00		1,163 71
Mahoning.....	559 00				210 02		1,018 00
Marion.....	299 16		481 13		459 00	40 00	963 62
Medina.....	1,368 76		174 19		125 00	362 98	2,030 93
Meigs.....			123 12				123 12
Mercer.....	536 65						536 65
Miami.....	902 45	306 60	158 36				1,357 41
Monroe.....	447 67						447 73
Montgomery.....	225 71	75 26	61 50		90 00		452 47
Morgan.....		16 80	89 44		217 75		323 99
Morrow.....	586 58	95 98	441 63		208 69		1,360 60
Muskingum.....	545 63	10 73	33 77		399 45	27 72	1,037 72
Noble.....	471 63					48 14	471 63

TABLE No. V—Continued.

Counties.	Received from other sources.					Total.
	Sale of farm produce and stock.	Sale of other articles.	Expenses of inmates refunded by other counties.	Expenses of inmates paid by themselves or friends.	All other sources.	
Ottawa	\$284 80	.....	\$4 25	\$167 20	.....	\$436 25
Paulding	154 21	.....	130 97	.....	.....	285 18
Perry .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	342 23
Pickaway	29 78	\$183 94	85 11	100 00	\$162 04	560 87
Pike	16 40	.....	81 00	18 00	.....	115 40
Portage	284 79	.....	86 07	1,093 65	689 92	2,129 43
Preble	318 11	.....	53 86	.....	.....	371 97
Putnam	111 13	.....	64 35	.....	.....	175 68
Richland	46 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 45
Ross	577 33	33 95	145 90	.....	10 00	767 18
Sandusky	609 55	102 16	43 23	599 14	26 21	1,380 29
Scioto	35 50	.....	465 31	10 00	12 50	523 31
Seneca	252 54	110 00	139 99	254 00	159 16	915 69
Shelby .....	.....	.....	79 38	.....	374 92	454 30
Stark	92 50	.....	609 39	1,382 38	.....	2,084 27
Summit .....	.....	.....	247 30	1,358 55	.....	1,605 85
Trumbull	242 83	51 00	10 00	406 72	.....	710 55
Tuscarawas	245 58	9 22	215 70	543 21	21 45	1,035 16
Union	532 04	.....	.....	.....	.....	532 04
Van Wert	1,151 45	.....	143 72	85 40	249 43	1,630 00
Vinton	308 77	.....	266 44	.....	.....	575 21

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

699

Warren.....	318 27	4 00	176 10	551 05	.....	1,049 42
Washington ..	171 00	.....	.....	280 90	.....	451 90
Wayne.....	106 22	6 42	280 23	409 00	76 96	887 83
Williams	337 81	97 68	102 91	156 00	.....	694 40
Wood	153 90	.....	317 62	476 29	.....	947 81
Wyandot	691 16	49 80	304 82	564 96	.....	1,610 74
Cincinnati City	134 08	.....	.....	.....	52	134 60
Total.....	\$30,137 33	\$5,343 49	\$70,493 69	\$17,976 34	\$21,687 73	\$145,993 07

TABLE NO. V—Continued.

Counties.	Net current expenses of in- firmary.	Paid into county treasury.	Per capita cost per inmate.	Per diem and expenses of di- rectors.
Adams.....	\$2,951 62	\$163 56	\$88 00	\$825 00
Allen	8,727 69	200 00	116 36	748 95
Ashland	4,325 31	477 04	.....	1,302 75
Ashtabula	7,963 25	1,015 75	75 00	380 00
Athens.....	4,427 21	133 48	65 15	375 00
Auglaize	4,831 21	478 13	107 36	655 86
Belmont .....	.....	.....	55 13	420 00
Brown	5,806 43	341 39	89 33	891 50
Butler.....	11,616 26	1,486 84	85 41	1,707 50
Carroll	1,766 00	555 00	55 00	525 00
Champaign.....	5,229 99	1,210 07	69 73	570 00
Clark	11,265 98	748 95	77 69	800 00
Clermont.....	5,834 09	218 94	75 78	645 50
Clinton	3,351 88	288 54	64 46	360 00
Columbiana.....	17,940 97	573 18	50 00	1,033 20
Coshocton.....	5,222 35	340 01	72 53	964 05
Crawford	2,178 11	1,028 52	50 41	1,155 50
Cuyahoga.....	52,189 30	61,974 41	176 08	4,000 00
Darke	7,327 19	890 43	91 79	1,496 30
Defiance	2,333 08	705 83	54 00	664 50
Delaware	4,631 76	1,152 24	.....	848 00

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

701

Erie.....	8,346 52	367 23	89 75	688 00
Fairfield.....	5,383 20	649 12	69 34	555 00
Fayette.....	2,083 96	2,679 25	37 23	657 50
Franklin.....	31,931 22	62,206 60	92 27	4,590 00
Fulton.....	2,947 58	1,276 28	118 10	603 90
Gallia.....	2,563 75	50 00	73 20	520 00
Geauga.....	2,230 46	838 75	49 56	153 50
Greene.....	11,494 78	7,927 94	67 61	346 40
Guernsey.....	4,531 61	226 08	75 00	225 00
Hamilton.....	22,076 32	6,199 94	84 58	1,000 00
Hancock.....	42 44	3,330 90	43 44	827 50
Hardin.....	5,093 96	1,016 81	73 82	732 50
Harrison.....	1,736 24	608 65	.....	630 00
Henry.....	1,429 78	1,139 41	.....	725 00
Highland.....	6,274 18	424 80	106 57	632 50
Hocking.....	1,848 59	432 00	78 62	671 95
Holmes.....	3,935 04	958 33	113 83	529 64
Huron.....	8,779 49	522 17	77 63	891 25
Jackson.....	3,497 71	756 56	58 30	432 50
Jefferson.....	8,909 21	11 79	78 98	300 00
Knox.....	4,208 67	235 00	56 98	746 85
Lake.....	1,899 00	2,080 00	58 54	200 00
Lawrence.....	4,205 65	571 92	56 20	554 50
Licking.....	11,485 08	345 00	94 63	850 00
Logan.....	3,889 18	201 89	68 23	1,041 40
Lorain.....	5,751 34	672 99	62 27	584 50
Lucas.....	13,721 90	2,234 07	56 68	3,218 34
Madison.....	5,827 86	1,163 71	103 04	819 25
Mahoning.....	13,037 35	1,018 00	58 46	2,075 00
Marion.....	5,800 19	963 62	93 55	1,415 09
Medina.....	3,058 64	2,030 93	78 30	636 65
Meigs.....	3,561 84	123 12	54 19	1,159 75
Mercer.....	4,141 94	536 65	142 83	550 00
Miami.....	6,871 96	1,357 41	90 43	890 10
Monroe.....	4,610 17	447 73	73 00	493 50
Montgomery.....	36,002 54	452 47	95 24	2,347 50
Morgan.....	3,228 81	323 99	.....	245 10
Morrow.....	2,146 40	1,360 60	91 93	490 00
Muskingham.....	10,807 99	1,037 72	81 88	600 00
Noble.....	2,563 33	471 63	57 60	1,017 50

TABLE NO. V—Concluded.

Counties.	Net current expenses of in- firmity.	Paid into county treasury.	Per capita cost per inmate.	Per diem and expenses of di- rectors.
Ottawa	\$3,535 54	\$436 25	\$58 93	\$897 95
Paulding	2,763 18	285 18	79 14	1,869 27
Perry	5,960 55	342 33	.....	970 75
Pickaway	10,973 65	560 87	90 25	531 50
Pike	1,749 31	115 40	45 00	689 95
Portage	5,897 02	2,129 43	46 43	222 50
Preble	4,492 02	371 97	75 86	29 17
Putnam	4,047 42	175 68	68 23	915 35
Richland	7,852 05	46 45	69 50	2,312 50
Ross	22,070 14	767 18	147 33	720 00
Sandusky	5,855 21	1,380 29	63 31	767 61
Scioto	4,683 12	523 31	.....	788 50
Seneca	5,893 48	915 69	53 97	450 00
Shelby	6,055 44	454 30	127 30	757 72
Stark	15,312 87	2,084 27	68 66	740 56
Summit	16,008 66	1,605 85	84 56	652 75
Trumbull	6,391 54	710 55	64 34	524 50
Tuscarawas	5,394 45	1,035 16	52 88	1,088 15
Union	3,183 01	532 04	70 00	427 50
Van Wert	1,953 49	1,630 00	63 01	600 00
Vinton	1,963 83	575 21	65 45	357 10

Warren.....	7,532 30	1,049 42	71 39	362 00
Washington	6,085 18	451 90	58 51	850 00
Wayne	6,872 87	887 83	65 45	1,040 00
Williams	2,639 43	694 40	59 98	460 00
Wood	4,846 15	947 81	71 27	1,092 33
Wyandot	4,606 35	1,610 74	70 86	853 50
Cincinnati City.....	83,010 23	134 60	85 09	.....
Total.....	\$706,223 56	\$145,706 88	\$ 76 32	\$76,486 94

^a Includes \$19.40 cigarette tax.

^b " 406.00 cash balance on hand and not paid into the county treasury.

^c " 281.08 cigarette tax.

^{cc} " 12.80

^d " 57.52

^e Overdrawn \$6,643.80.

^f Does not include \$8,286.19 received from outside sources and not paid into city treasury.

TABLE NO. VI.—COUNTY INFIRMARIES—CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES.

Counties.	Salaries and wages.					Total.
	Superintendent.	Matron.	Wages of other employees.	Physician.		
Adams	300 00	\$100 00	\$113 63	\$75 00		\$588 63
Allen.....	500 00	300 00	1,251 95	183 00		2,234 95
Ashtabula.....	600 00	100 00	820 60	63 50		1,584 10
Ashland.....	600 00	100 00	2,030 36	150 00		2,880 36
Athens.....	500 00	.....	779 22	85 27		1,364 49
Auglaize.....	500 00	200 00	820 00	125 00		1,645 00
Belmont.....	800 00	300 00	312 50	68 75		1,481 25
Brown.....	800 00	.....	718 00	200 00		1,718 00
Buena Vista.....	950 04	.....	1,788 17	137 50		2,875 71
Butler.....	300 00	.....	410 00	150 00		860 00
Carroll.....	437 00	240 00	828 00	160 08		1,665 08
Champaign.....	720 00	240 00	1,968 00	300 00		3,228 00
Clark.....	646 25	.....	563 50	24 50		1,234 25
Clermont.....	600 00	100 00	506 00	96 00		1,402 00
Clinton.....	840 00	.....	2,295 07	200 00		3,335 07
Columbiana.....	600 00	200 00	752 95	75 00		1,627 95
Coshocton.....	800 00	.....	794 30	65 80		1,660 10
Crawford.....	2,000 00	500 00	23,169 12	.....		25,669 12
Cuyahoga.....	799 92	.....	1,017 66	150 00		1,947 58
Darke.....	435 00	100 00	265 00	132 01		932 01
Defiance.....	500 00	100 00	1,040 00	90 00		1,690 00
Delaware.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

705

Erie	700 00	250 00	772 61	156 00	1,878 61
Fairfield	750 00	350 00	612 00	108 00	1,820 00
Fayette	600 00	200 00	312 00	60 00	1,172 00
Franklin	1,500 00	378 80	5,811 03	600 00	8,289 83
Fulton	600 00	159 50	484 08	100 00	1,343 58
Gallia	400 00	100 00	52 00	104 75	656 75
Geauga	600 00	.....	654 00	158 77	1,412 77
Greene	710 00	.....	2,914 00	300 00	3,924 00
Guernsey	400 00	200 00	300 00	50 00	950 00
Hamilton	1,600 00	500 00	7,602 05	500 00	10,202 05
Hancock	550 50	75 00	444 86	261 00	1,331 36
Hardin	500 00	220 00	1,474 15	166 73	2,360 88
Harrison	450 00	100 00	240 00	205 40	995 40
Henry	475 00	.....	594 00	268 90	1,337 90
Highland	500 00	.....	580 00	62 50	1,142 50
Hocking	342 50	.....	500 00	250 00	1,092 50
Holmes	600 00	.....	675 00	38 00	1,313 00
Huron	600 00	400 00	836 44	421 25	2,257 69
Jackson	600 00	.....	203 05	89 00	892 05
Jefferson	500 00	.....	468 85	207 50	1,174 35
Knox	600 00	.....	766 25	96 00	1,462 25
Lake	600 00	150 00	654 00	100 00	1,504 00
Lake	600 00	200 00	203 00	134 00	1,037 00
Lawrence	500 00	300 00	887 63	161 75	1,949 38
Licking	550 00	.....	710 00	176 40	1,436 40
Logan	800 00	.....	888 00	175 00	1,863 00
Lorain	1,000 00	500 00	3,134 30	565 50	5,199 80
Lucas	780 00	50 00	1,018 82	205 50	2,054 32
Madison	a 800 00	.....	1,664 00	500 00	2,964 00
Mahoning	850 40	.....	833 59	97 00	1,780 99
Marion	658 33	.....	970 22	71 00	1,699 55
Medina	400 00	100 00	292 73	50 25	842 98
Meigs	500 00	50 00	632 00	35 00	1,217 00
Mercer	700 00	300 00	1,666 00	175 00	2,841 00
Miami	400 00	.....	.....	100 00	500 00
Monroe	1,200 00	300 00	6,283 73	512 00	8,295 73
Montgomery	379 00	.....	352 00	110 00	841 00
Morgan .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

3

Ex. Doc.

45

TABLE NO. VI—Continued.

Counties.	Salaries and wages.				
	Superintendent.	Matron.	Wages of other employees.	Physician.	Total.
Morrow	\$500 00	\$100 00	\$632 00	\$100 00	\$1,332 00
Muskingum	700 00	100 00	1,209 80	480 00	2,489 80
Noble	635 00	.....	.....	51 70	686 70
Ottawa	600 00	200 00	497 50	260 05	1,557 55
Paulding	550 00	.....	482 80	317 59	1,350 39
Perry	500 00	150 00	342 00	82 00	1,074 00
Pickaway	585 00	300 00	2,570 00	200 00	3,655 00
Pike	500 00	.....	340 98	119 00	959 98
Portage	600 00	400 00	1,835 87	114 00	2,949 87
Preble	699 96	.....	852 77	91 05	1,643 78
Putnam	400 00	200 00	518 50	255 15	1,373 65
Richland	720 00	180 00	828 00	247 00	1,975 00
Ross	900 00	300 00	3,129 49	99 00	4,428 49
Sandusky	2800 00	.....	818 17	400 00	2,018 17
Scioto	4 0 00	200 00	778 10	262 64	1,640 74
Seneca	500 00	300 00	610 00	250 00	1,660 00
Shelby	700 00	200 00	1,452 10	130 00	2,482 10
Stark	480 00	360 00	2,233 00	287 00	3,360 00
Summit	700 00	300 00	2,967 99	360 00	4,327 99
Trumbull	2704 31	.....	1,088 12	131 21	1,923 64

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

707

Tuscarawas.....	670 00	.....	907 77	259 00	1,886 77
Union.....	600 00	.....	516 45	72 00	1,188 45
Van Wert.....	465 00	50 00	972 00	150 00	1,637 00
Vinton.....	355 00	95 00	281 06	118 75	849 81
Warren.....	602 35	.....	1,239 43	100 01	1,941 79
Washington.....	600 00	.....	736 68	200 00	1,536 68
Wayne.....	750 00	.....	1,872 75	200 00	2,322 75
Williams.....	676 65	.....	709 76	62 92	1,449 33
Wood.....	500 00	500 00	396 00	90 00	1,486 00
Wyandot.....	600 00	200 00	798 43	110 00	1,708 43
Cincinnati City.....	1,800 00	600 00	12,235 67	900 00	15,535 67
Totals.....	\$58,317 21	\$12,298 30	\$132,041 59	\$16,403 68	\$219,060 73

a Includes salary of matron.*b* " all other expenses.*c* " groceries, fuel, light and clothing purchased.

TABLE No. VI—Continued.

Counties.	Amount expended for					
	Groceries and provi- sions.	Fuel and light.	Clothing.	Coffins and funeral ex- penses.	Furniture.	Feed for stock.
Adams	\$1,045 23	\$104 45	\$23 20	\$133 00	\$20 00	\$490 15
Allen	1,790 54	791 98	559 86	168 00	600 00	271 07
Ashland	832 81	134 03	339 40	30 00	112 74	300 00
Ashtabula	2,961 43	888 10	488 58	78 00	.....	154 45
Athens	1,001 78	187 81	435 98	54 50	148 98	.....
Auglaize	352 70	239 02	171 04	32 50	30 57	.....
Belmont	2,651 63	404 87	763 32	106 50	293 20	231 03
Brown	1,073 84	329 83	262 73	36 00	.....	844 89
Butler	5,206 53	1,318 01	1,394 40	74 05	.....	945 39
Carroll	300 00	250 50	320 50	65 00	75 00	50 00
Champaign	1,751 99	599 38	400 87	80 00	.....	272 71
Clark	3,668 67	1,046 08	565 95	484 16	91 18	339 04
Clermont	2,040 88	686 13	811 58	188 15	83 60	147 48
Clinton	935 61	293 50	179 22	140 00	58 00	53 17
Columbiana	5,443 96	857 67	361 76	152 00	200 90	189 50
Coshocton	866 08	229 90	335 25	28 25	30 75	200 02
Crawford	349 33	374 28	140 06	72 90	30 00	.....
Cuyahoga	278,214 13	.....	.....	1,274 52	1,110 01	686 12
Darke	1,108 89	1,051 08	1,507 25	71 00	69 50	439 96
Defiance	389 64	97 10	479 02	20 00	151 88	.....

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

709

Delaware.....	1,746 00	690 00	780 00	162 00	.....	219 00
Erie.....	3,398 04	916 69	682 38	165 25	64 75	258 01
Fairfield.....	1,967 66	13 70	1,279 56	133 00	12 00	338 92
Payette.....	464 12	446 60	222 61	138 00	312 25	357 04
Franklin.....	12,821 68	3,293 85	1,173 30	45 00	355 91	817 56
Fulton.....	569 79	520 48	252 95	30 00	40 20	164 65
Gallia.....	500 00	150 00	200 00	200 00	25 00	150 00
Geauga.....	592 59	181 60	124 08	30 00	.....	100 00
Greene.....	4,510 80	1,164 03	2,084 85	159 00	68 60	218 49
Guernsey.....	1,148 57	117 75	700 08	.....	73 95	103 41
Hamilton.....	9,426 34	3,879 92	1,006 61	.....	72 47	1,011 30
Hancock.....	464 68	339 10	397 08	41 06	80 00	.....
Hardin.....	785 20	558 00	575 96	43 00	88 64	260 49
Harrison.....	408 35	40 94	140 70	80 00	56 50	300 00
Henry.....	424 34	128 30	271 15	52 00	24 00	.....
Highland.....	2,816 09	592 00	245 58	112 90	.....	1,300 00
Hocking.....	200 00	100 00	100 00	30 00	.....	.....
Holmes.....	581 75	262 95	632 46	173 25	206 58	.....
Huron.....	2,169 01	1,547 83	364 16	6 75	78 90	111 99
Jackson.....	1,028 63	400 89	321 33	60 00	237 00	239 02
Jefferson.....	2,341 02	545 93	235 65	1,640 50	81 97	349 44
Knox.....	946 88	452 44	527 84	86 50	50 00	.....
Lake.....	600 00	150 00	325 00	50 00	100 00	550 00
Lawrence.....	1,603 60	191 95	91 61	69 50	9 20	201 40
Licking.....	1,029 85	205 69	242 02	54 00	29 50	106 42
Logan.....	537 16	593 35	367 23	52 50	11 00	123 05
Lorain.....	878 57	151 70	242 47	.....	24 00	642 69
Lucas.....	5,416 37	1,678 83	1,623 17	136 89	298 60	354 64
Madison.....	1,587 30	433 32	787 89	86 00	19 50	454 98
Mahoning.....	5,893 96	898 29	1,447 15	240 00	192 97	200 00
Marion.....	1,489 49	693 36	722 60	95 00	42 25	.....
Medina.....	463 87	383 23	296 24	32 00	49 34	530 96
Meigs.....	1,190 27	165 86	440 46	67 95	35 00	491 32
Mercer.....	640 20	943 47	394 10	145 00	.....	337 99
Miami.....	2,379 83	.....	614 95	104 10	15 00	.....
Monroe.....	64,557 90	3,150 57	2,486 78	299 00	954 16	872 69
Montgomery.....	12,504 36	93 45	449 74	150 00	23 60	.....
Morgan.....	1,080 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE No. VI—Continued

Counties.	Amount expended for					Feed for stock.
	Groceries and provi- sions.	Fuel and light.	Clothing.	Coffins and funeral ex- penses.	Furniture.	
Morrow	\$510 00	\$500 00	\$400 00	\$150 00	\$6 00	\$200 00
Muskingum	4,661 03	1,007 89	785 82	213 80	87 30	122 27
Noble	585 82	44 15	812 61	59 00	75	.....
Ottawa	881 81	527 00	112 76	43 50	12 25	117 98
Paulding	378 33	17 75	311 17	134 75	4 00	84 05
Perry	2,372 03	289 37	1,141 41	146 80	132 06	483 50
Pickaway	3,625 23	1,375 50	638 74	108 00	129 00	500 00
Pike	330 00	96 00	180 00	58 50	15 00	225 25
Portage	1,344 73	340 50	512 14	35 50	18 85	762 39
Preble	795 22	545 40	164 03	63 75	10 50	532 39
Putnam	662 94	471 12	283 75	98 00	62 58	85 40
Richland	1,299 16	758 80	497 70	43 00	.....	.....
Ross	5,086 88	1,293 44	624 24	1,418 60	58 75	204 01
Sandusky	805 53	235 29	506 37	21 00	619 16	31 13
Scioto	1,469 47	54 73	596 32	50 90	16 25	269 80
Seneca	598 28	302 42	321 05	125 00	25 00	.....
Shelby	1,432 27	740 40	753 68	59 75	35 66	258 50
Stark	5,309 65	1,235 47	2,119 30	143 95	.....	994 90
Summit	1,779 76	1,041 05	686 55	112 50	142 10	.....
Trumbull	1,664 94	538 89	1,017 41	119 60	47 75	256 20

Tuscarawas	1,870 64	215 41	785 91	102 50	44 00	158 15
Union	506 21	522 18	97 15	52 00	35 00	.....
Van Wert	690 99	59 72	395 79	60 00	32 00	.....
Vinton	449 12	73 78	368 66	16 25	20 00	140 60
Warren	2,807 65	933 28	858 49	145 25	22 35	322 59
Washington	681 28	802 50	580 97	.....	.....	555 36
Wayne	1,260 00	600 00	820 00	120 00	180 00	860 00
Williams	610 61	101 91	274 23	56 00	68 75	36 10
Wood	915 05	611 95	622 54	58 50	98 33	95 26
Wyandot	916 15	378 43	632 95	73 00	44 00	503 88
Cincinnati city	26,054 46	7,771 76	4,445 16	.....	2,951 79	6,752 17
Total	\$275,561 08	\$59,447 98	\$54,808 60	\$12,146 18	\$11,757 33	\$30,102 32

TABLE No. VI—Continued.

Counties.	Amount expended for		Total ordinary expenses, exclusive of salaries and wages.	Total current expenses of inmates.	Paid for ordinary repairs.
	Insurance.	All other ordinary expenses.			
Adams		\$1,340 42	\$3,526 55	\$4,115 18	\$300 00
Allen		1,999 53	6,692 74	8,927 69	511 76
Ashland		227 18	3,218 25	4,802 35	1,469 27
Ashtabula		432 78	6,098 64	8,979 00	1,300 90
Athens		1,585 07	3,196 20	4,560 69	934 37
Anglaize		2,514 60	3,664 34	5,309 34	1,022 41
Belmont	\$40 00	1,782 02	7,790 57	9,271 82	341 74
Brown	20 £0	687 32	4,429 82	6,147 82	100 00
Butler		150 00	10,227 39	13,103 10	601 69
Carroll		1,570 03	1,461 00	2,321 00	250 00
Champaign		2,371 00	4,774 98	6,440 06	100 00
Clark		642 29	8,786 93	12,014 93	220 86
Clermont		457 20	4,818 78	6,053 03	218 67
Clinton		7,773 29	2,238 42	3,640 42	121 72
Columbiana		2,161 36	15,179 08	18,514 15	200 00
Coshocton		269 96	3,994 41	5,562 36	82 80
Crawford		3,872 93	1,546 53	3,206 63	310 70
Cuyahoga		1,804 46	88,780 78	114,449 90	3,623 07
Darke		716 72	6,460 04	8,417 62	407 90
Defiance			2,106 40	3,038 41	252 04

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

Delaware.....	300 00	4,094 00	5,794 00	197 00
Erie.....	1,163 74	6,835 14	8,713 76	192 28
Fairfield.....	194 66	4,212 32	6,032 32	272 82
Fayette.....	1,441 59	3,591 21	4,763 21	210 00
Franklin.....	6,717 57	25,847 99	34,137 82	623 12
Fulton.....	1,112 20	2,880 28	4,223 86	115 01
Gallia.....	200 00	1,957 00	2,613 76	460 00
Geauga.....	379 69	1,656 44	3,069 21	248 48
Greene.....	6,829 18	15,498 72	19,422 72	426 27
Guernsey.....	1,541 57	3,827 69	4,777 69	142 36
Hamilton.....	1,720 11	18,074 21	28,276 26	534 21
Hancock.....	650 31	2,041 98	3,373 34	69 75
Hardin.....	761 14	3,749 89	6,110 77	482 21
Harrison.....	100 00	1,348 49	2,343 89	100 00
Henry.....	80 75	1,231 29	2,569 19	250 75
Highland.....	1,409 91	5,556 48	6,698 98	250 00
Hocking.....	758 09	1,188 09	2,280 59	.....
Holmes.....	1,137 99	3,580 37	4,893 37	455 49
Huron.....	2,565 33	7,043 97	9,301 66	200 00
Jackson.....	1,075 35	3,362 22	4,254 27	.....
Jefferson.....	1,970 91	1,970 91	8,921 00	581 23
Knox.....	695 35	2,981 42	4,443 67	222 41
Lake.....	100 00	2,475 00	3,979 00	600 00
Lawrence.....	1,476 21	3,740 57	4,777 57	97 10
Licking.....	8,064 75	9,880 70	11,830 08	148 47
Logan.....	863 12	2,654 67	4,091 07	107 27
Lorain.....	2,618 90	4,561 33	6,424 33	.....
Lucas.....	730 41	10,756 17	15,955 97	517 26
Madison.....	1,333 58	4,937 25	6,991 57	221 18
Mahoning.....	2,091 65	11,091 35	14,055 35	127 33
Marion.....	970 12	4,982 82	6,763 81	970 00
Medina.....	1,634 38	3,390 02	5,089 57	.....
Meigs.....	270 11	2,841 98	3,684 96	181 01
Mercer.....	2,282 29	3,461 59	4,678 59	600 92
Miami.....	392 11	5,388 37	8,229 37	.....
Monroe.....	.....	4,557 90	5,057 90	4,081 21
Montgomery.....	3,810 51	28,159 28	36,455 01	416 13
Morgan.....	498 08	2,711 80	3,552 80	.....

TABLE No. VI—Continued.

Counties.	Amount expended for		Total ordinary expenses, exclusive of salaries and wages.	Total current expenses of inflammatories.	Paid for ordinary repairs.
	Insurance.	All other ordinary expenses.			
Morrow.....	\$100 00	\$243 00	\$2,175 00	\$3,507 00	\$66 00
Muskingum.....	2 00	1,837 80	9,355 91	11,845 71	637 90
Noble.....		502 31	2,348 26	3,034 96	343 62
Ottawa.....		463 00	2,414 24	3,971 79	255 94
Paulding.....		397 75	1,597 97	2,948 36	170 17
Perry.....		394 32	5,226 86	6,300 88	267 39
Pickaway.....		796 50	7,879 52	11,534 52	706 55
Pike.....			904 75	1,864 71	
Portage.....		1,111 27	5,076 27	8,026 45	951 20
Preble.....		594 31	3,220 21	4,863 99	514 61
Putnam.....		1,290 66	2,902 45	4,273 10	
Richland.....		2,514 74	5,923 50	7,898 50	510 10
Ross.....		8,507 13	18,408 83	22,837 32	1,215 78
Sandusky.....	24 00	2,082 34	5,217 33	7,235 50	892 51
Scioto.....		678 62	3,565 59	6,206 33	427 50
Seneca.....	E 1,130 13	2,056 05	4,649 67	6,309 67	91 74
Shelby.....		434 86	4,027 64	6,509 74	252 52
Stark.....		2,538 62	14,037 14	17,397 14	1,695 25
Summit.....		7,239 56	11,286 52	15,614 51	225 00
Trumbull.....		1,533 56	5,178 45	7,102 09	

Tuscarawas.....	1,141 71	4,592 84	6,429 61	274 52
Union.....	1,019 06	2,476 60	3,665 05	245 00
Van Wert.....	626 99	1,946 49	3,583 49	81 00
Vinton.....	530 94	1,689 23	2,639 04	89 88
Warren.....	1,353 79	6,639 93	8,581 72	196 53
Washington.....	2,185 60	5,000 40	6,537 08	194 69
Wayne.....	497 95	5,437 95	7,760 70	1,100 00
Williams.....	617 97	1,884 50	3,333 83	118 93
Wood.....	651 16	4,307 96	5,793 96	255 17
Wyandot.....	953 88	4,508 66	6,217 09	1,006 37
Cincinnati City.....	^c 18,061 80	67,609 16	83,144 83	1,572 02
Total.....	\$3,445 13	\$639,532 61	\$963,376 44	\$40,779 05

^a Stock bought.

^b For putting in new gas well for fuel and light.

^c Includes \$11,922.83 expended for improvements.

^d Includes \$82.68 expended for cold storage building.

^e Cost of drilling gas well.

TABLE NO. VII.—COUNTY INFIRMARIES—STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 1, 1896.

Counties.	Number remaining September 1, 1896.				Received during the year.										Total number for the year.		
	Males.		Females.		From townships.			From state institutions.			Born.		Total for the year.		Males.	Females.	Total.
					Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Total.			
Adams	17	25	42	39	19	20	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	53	72	125
Allen	36	32	68	14	66	14	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	138	78	216
Ashtabula	23	15	38	16	16	2	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	62	32	94
Ashland	61	48	109	80	80	25	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	141	202	121	323
Athens	41	35	76	14	14	8	22	1	2	3	1	2	3	57	98	82	180
Auglaize	26	17	43	18	18	7	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	70	41	111
Belmont	85	70	155	37	37	21	58	.....	.....	.....	3	2	5	125	210	163	373
Brown	40	29	69	13	7	7	20	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	56	96	65	161
Butler	86	44	130	98	15	15	113	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	187	273	103	276
Carroll	15	17	32	6	6	3	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	36	37	73
Champaign	32	28	60	36	11	11	47	.....	.....	.....	2	2	4	68	100	69	169
Clark	82	53	135	70	41	111	111	3	1	4	1	3	4	156	238	161	389
Clermont	37	36	73	37	7	7	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	111	79	190
Clinton	27	22	49	31	10	10	41	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	59	86	55	141
Columbiana	57	35	95	132	28	18	160	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	6	195	252	104	356
Coshocton	38	34	72	10	13	23	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	86	81	167
Crawford	36	28	64	22	6	6	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	94	62	156
Cuyahoga	458	129	587	689	376	1065	1065	1	1	2	11	14	25	1,158	1,616	649	2,265
Darke	36	44	80	22	10	10	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	94	98	192
Defiance	27	8	35	17	10	10	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	71	26	97

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

717

	59	43	102	31	18	49	1	1	91	61	152	150	104	254
Delaware	63	37	100	83	11	44	.....	.....	96	48	144	159	85	244
Erie.....	36	38	74	17	8	25	.....	.....	53	46	99	89	84	173
Fairfield.....	22	24	46	34	16	50	2	2	58	42	100	80	66	146
Fayette.....	216	77	293	246	59	305	1	1	463	141	604	679	218	897
Franklin	16	18	34	11	6	17	.....	.....	27	24	51	43	42	85
Fulton	20	30	50	17	5	22	.....	.....	38	36	74	58	66	124
Galia	32	13	45	9	6	15	.....	.....	1	1	61	74	32	106
Geauga.....	68	42	110	100	61	161	1	4	173	107	280	241	149	390
Greene	18	38	56	15	5	20	.....	.....	33	43	76	51	81	132
Guernsey	180	62	242	90	25	115	3	3	273	87	360	453	149	602
Hamilton	15	24	39	23	21	44	.....	.....	45	51	96	60	75	135
Hancock	36	25	61	47	29	76	6	13	84	57	141	120	82	202
Hardin	34	29	63	11	11	22	.....	.....	1	41	86	79	70	149
Harrison	22	16	38	7	8	15	.....	.....	1	30	55	52	41	93
Henry	30	28	58	18	13	31	2	2	50	42	92	80	70	150
Highland	21	19	40	7	6	13	.....	.....	2	30	55	51	44	95
Hocking	17	22	39	12	9	21	.....	.....	29	33	62	46	55	101
Holmes	70	34	104	18	15	33	1	1	88	50	138	158	84	242
Huron	26	19	45	31	50	81	.....	.....	2	69	128	85	88	173
Jackson	50	43	93	71	23	94	1	2	123	70	193	173	113	286
Jefferson	38	25	63	22	8	30	.....	.....	41	33	94	99	58	157
Knox	18	14	32	23	9	32	.....	.....	1	23	64	59	37	96
Lake.....	31	39	70	55	51	106	1	1	90	96	186	121	135	256
Lawrence	48	33	81	31	8	39	1	2	80	45	125	128	78	206
Licking	25	24	49	22	8	30	.....	.....	1	34	81	72	58	130
Logan	35	38	73	38	21	59	1	1	73	62	135	108	100	208
Lorain	169	69	238	152	53	205	.....	.....	330	125	455	499	194	693
Lucas	46	24	70	22	8	30	5	4	68	32	100	114	56	170
Madison	159	40	199	109	22	131	.....	.....	268	63	331	427	103	530
Mahoning	46	16	62	23	16	39	.....	.....	1	32	102	116	48	164
Marion	27	33	60	15	3	18	.....	.....	44	36	80	71	69	140
Medina.....	33	30	63	16	9	25	.....	.....	49	40	89	82	70	152
Meigs.....	17	8	25	.....	.....	.....	1	1	37	22	59	54	30	84
Mercer.....	45	44	89	54	14	68	1	1	100	58	158	145	102	247
Miami	28	25	53	23	13	36	.....	.....	52	38	90	80	63	143
Monroe	230	81	311	188	37	225	.....	.....	432	123	555	662	204	866
Montgomery.....	25	28	53	4	5	9	.....	.....	31	33	64	56	61	117
Morgan.....	18	19	37	16	13	29	.....	.....	34	32	66	52	51	103
Morrow.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Union.	31	21	52	14	13	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	46	35	81	77	56	133
Van Wert.	17	15	32	18	19	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	26	35	71	53	50	103
Vinton.	15	18	33	5	3	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	21	41	35	39	74
Warren.	61	37	98	36	18	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	57	157	161	94	255
Washington.	33	60	93	25	22	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62	83	145	95	143	238
Wayne.	55	44	99	32	28	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87	73	160	142	117	259
Williams.	31	10	41	10	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	12	54	73	22	95
Wood.	36	29	65	42	17	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78	48	126	114	77	191
Wyandot.	39	29	68	15	10	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	39	93	93	68	161
Cincinnati City.	540	335	875	314	168	482	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	854	503	1,357	1,394	836	2,212
Total.	5,238	3,373	8,611	4,345	1,985	6,322	82	41	123	82	92	174	9,748	5,483	15,231	14,986	8,856	23,842	

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

721

Delaware.....	18	12	30	.....	.....	.....	4	2	6	4	3	7
Erie.....	21	9	30	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	13	5	18
Fairfield.....	8	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	7	6	13
Fayette.....	19	6	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5	8
Franklin.....	150	21	171	11	.....	.....	41	5	46	37	10	47
Fulton.....	5	6	11	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Gallia.....	11	3	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	8
Geauga.....	7	4	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	7
Greene.....	78	36	114	4	4	8	1	.....	1	9	5	14
Guernsey.....	5	14	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4
Hamilton.....	43	17	60	.....	1	1	10	2	12	31	10	41
Hancock.....	38	12	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3
Hardin.....	32	21	53	1	2	3	2	2	4	3	2	5
Harrison.....	4	8	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	6
Henry.....	7	6	13	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	2	2	5
Highland.....	13	5	18	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	2	6
Hocking.....	12	7	19	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	4	4	10
Holmes.....	4	4	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3
Huron.....	8	2	10	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4	6	10
Jackson.....	14	30	44	4	2	6	3	11	14	5	5	10
Jefferson.....	50	19	69	1	2	3	3	.....	3	10	1	4
Knos.....	11	3	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	14
Lake.....	18	8	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	6
Lawrence.....	45	39	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	6	16
Licking.....	14	3	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	10	12
Logan.....	15	1	16	.....	.....	.....	5	3	8	5	1	6
Lorain.....	20	17	37	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	10	10	20
Lucas.....	125	38	163	1	1	2	3	.....	3	34	12	46
Madison.....	15	14	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	6
Mahoning.....	75	14	89	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	15	11	26
Marion.....	19	10	29	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	4	2	6
Medina.....	13	5	18	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	2	4	6
Meigs.....	2	6	8	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	6	2	8
Mercer.....	14	6	20	1	3	4	5	1	6	2	2	4
Miami.....	39	19	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	5	20
Monroe.....	10	9	19	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	3	.....	3
Montgomery.....	154	32	186	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	19	9	28
Morgan.....	2	7	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	7
Morrow.....	12	10	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	4

TABLE No. VII--Continued.

Counties.	Discharged during the year.						Totals.		
	Sent to other Counties.			Sent to state institutions.			Totals.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Adams							17	28	45
Allen				6	1	7	58	15	73
Ashtabula		1	1	5	4	9	14	5	19
Athens							77	28	105
Auglaize							17	18	35
Belmont	1	1	2		2	2	28	6	24
Brown				6	2	8	18	12	30
Butler	2		2	1		1	93	16	109
Carroll	1		1	1		1	5	1	6
Champaign							39	5	44
Clark	1		1	10	1	11	71	50	121
Clermont		2	2	1	1	2	38	15	53
Columbiana	2	1	3	12	3	15	24	15	39
Coshocton	1		1	1		1	125	32	157
Crawford	2		2				12	8	20
Cuyahoga							27	9	36
Darke				2	1	3	625	384	1,009
Defiance				2		2	15	11	26
							15	3	18

Delaware	1	1	2	27	18	45
Erie	2	2	2	37	19	56
Fairfield				15	10	25
Fayette	10	5	15	34	18	52
Franklin	5	6	11	233	44	277
Fulton				7	7	14
Gallia				18	5	23
Geauga				13	5	18
Greene	3	1	4	104	49	153
Guernsey				6	17	23
Hamilton				84	30	114
Hancock				40	13	53
Hardin	5	3	8	45	30	75
Harrison				8	11	19
Henry				13	11	24
Highland	3		3	28	13	41
Hocking			1	18	8	26
Holmes	1		1	9	11	20
Huron				15	7	22
Jackson	3	3	6	27	47	74
Jefferson	4	3	7	70	29	99
Knox				18	5	23
Lake			1	23	9	32
Lawrence	2	1	3	59	47	106
Licking				16	15	31
Logan				25	5	30
Lorain			1	35	27	62
Lucas	4		4	169	53	222
Madison		1	1	19	19	38
Mahoning	2		2	25	94	119
Marion			1	26	14	40
Medina				16	9	25
Meigs	2	1	3	12	9	21
Mercer	1		1	21	11	32
Miami		1	2	61	27	88
Monroe		2	3	33	20	31
Montgomery		2	2	174	47	221
Morgan				6	10	16
Morrow			4	19	12	31

TABLE No VII.—Continued.

Counties.	Discharged during the year.									
	Sent to other counties.		Sent to state institutions.				Totals.			
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
Muskingum	4	4	8	4	.....	4	56	28	84
Noble .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	7	16
Ottawa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	33	6	39
Paulding	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	32	11	43
Perry .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	9	27
Pickaway .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	25	67
Pike .....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	17	5	22
Portage .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	9	27
Preble .....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	17	9	26
Putnam	1	1	2	1	2	3	17	13	30	
Richland .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	9	30
Ross	1	1	2	3	1	4	77	50	127	
Sandusky .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	22	12	34
Scioto .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	21	31
Seneca .....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	20	10	30
Shelby .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	26	16	41
Stark	3	.....	3	4	6	10	122	44	166
Summit	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	40	19	59
Trumbull	3	.....	3	3	1	4	46	8	54
Tuscarawas	5	.....	5	4	1	5	87	43	130

Union	2	1	3	2	1	3	20	16	36
Van Vert	1	1	1	.....	1	1	15	13	28
Vinton .....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2	3	11	14
Warren .....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	46	24	70
Washington .....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	26	20	46
Wayne	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	28	27	55
Williams .....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	4	12	1	13
Wood .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	21	60
Wyandot .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	13	28
Cincinnati City .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	291	141	432
Total..	79	46	125	117	65	182	4,225	2,086	6,311

TABLE NO. VII—Continued.

Counties.	Number remaining Sept. 1, 1896.			Number remaining unable to read and write.			Average number of inmates for the year.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
Adams	19	19	38	6	8	14	41
Allen	44	31	75	24	20	44	75
Ashland	25	12	37	17	8	25	.....
Ashabula	64	45	109	15	10	25	116
Athens	40	29	69	30	25	55	65
Auglaize	26	18	44	5	4	9	45
Belmont	97	65	162	.....	.....	.....	168
Brown	38	24	62	25	20	45	65
Rutler	94	43	137	.....	.....	.....	136
Carroll	16	19	35	5	5	10	32
Champaign	29	36	65	20	23	43	75
Clark	85	48	133	75	38	113	145
Clermont	36	28	64	13	11	24	78
Clinton	35	18	53	12	11	23	52
Columbiana	70	34	104	27	31	58	110
Coshocton	36	39	75	20	25	45	72
Crawford	31	25	56	11	22	33	71
Cuyahoga	533	136	669	.....	.....	.....	650
Darke	43	43	86	31	34	65	83
Defiance	29	15	44	16	10	26	42

Delaware.....	64	43	107	30	19	49	.....	93
Erie.....	59	29	88	13	7	20	.....	87
Fairfield.....	38	36	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	50
Fayette.....	24	24	48	19	20	39	.....	346
Franklin.....	230	97	327	51	23	74	.....	35
Fulton.....	20	17	37	13	5	18	.....	35
Galia.....	20	31	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
Geauga.....	29	14	43	8	5	13	.....	126
Greene.....	69	58	127	23	24	47	.....	261
Guernsey.....	27	26	53	21	24	45	.....	25
Hamilton.....	189	57	246	.....	.....	.....	.....	69
Hancock.....	5	38	43	12	10	22	.....	.....
Hardin.....	39	27	66	8	6	14	.....	.....
Harrison.....	37	30	67	33	27	60	.....	.....
Henry.....	17	14	31	6	4	10	.....	.....
Highland.....	22	29	51	8	14	22	.....	60
Hocking.....	12	17	29	12	10	22	.....	29
Holmes.....	20	22	42	14	19	33	.....	44
Huron.....	73	43	116	29	20	49	.....	121
Jackson.....	32	22	54	10	13	23	.....	60
Jefferson.....	53	41	94	24	28	52	.....	107
Knox.....	43	28	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	83
Lake.....	18	14	32	10	8	18	.....	36
Lawrence.....	31	49	80	25	47	72	.....	85
Licking.....	64	30	94	33	25	58	.....	87
Logan.....	22	29	51	5	13	18	.....	.....
Lorain.....	38	35	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	103
Lucas.....	161	72	233	28	11	39	.....	242
Madison.....	49	13	62	18	8	26	.....	62
Mahoning.....	174	38	212	25	20	45	.....	223
Marion.....	44	18	62	10	5	15	.....	62
Medina.....	28	27	55	9	5	14	.....	65
Meigs.....	37	31	68	20	25	45	.....	67
Mercer.....	16	11	27	1	5	6	.....	.....
Miami.....	39	31	70	18	17	35	.....	91
Monroe.....	32	27	59	11	10	21	.....	.....
Montgomery.....	258	76	334	40	17	57	.....	378
Morgan.....	25	23	48	18	16	34	.....	.....
Morrow.....	15	20	35	2	3	5	.....	38

TABLE NO. VII—Concluded.

Counties.	Number remaining Sept. 1, 1896.			Number remaining unable to read and write.			Average number of inmates for the year.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
Muskingum	68	56	124	44	40	84	132
Noble.....	21	26	47	10	16	26	45
Ottawa.....	26	23	49	12	9	21	60
Paulding	16	10	26	9	8	17	38
Perry	45	39	84	.....	.....	.....	84
Pickaway	73	39	112	57	15	72	112
Pike	12	24	36	12	21	33	39
Portage	87	40	127	24	20	44	127
Preble.....	40	18	58	28	10	38	.....
Putnam	44	18	62	17	5	22	59
Richland	74	50	124	25	25	50	113
Ross.....	71	66	137	51	50	101	155
Sandusky	48	32	80	21	13	34	88
Scioto.....	27	40	67	6	8	14	.....
Seneca	35	29	64	15	18	33	79
Shelby	28	24	52	18	13	31	.....
Stark	138	89	227	75	30	105	223
Summit	98	59	157	.....	.....	.....	163
Trumbull	57	38	95	23	17	40	99
Tuscarawas	68	44	112	22	18	40	102

Union.....	26	19	45	11	12	23	50
Van Wert	21	22	43	5	5	10	31
Vinton	17	10	27	11	6	17	30
Warren.....	54	33	87	16	14	30	93
Washington	36	63	90	.....	.....	.....	104
Wayne	59	46	105	13	10	23	105
Williams.....	29	11	40	.....	.....	.....	44
Wood	39	27	65	.....	.....	.....	68
Wyandot.....	39	26	65	12	9	21	65
Cincinnati City	563	362	925	308	161	469	842
Total	5,522	3,397	8,919	1,804	1,371	3,175	8,481

TABLE No. VIII. COUNTY INFIRMARIES—STATISTICS SHOWING AGES, CLASSES, CAUSES OF PAUPERISM, NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND NATIVITY.

Counties.	Ages of inmates.											
	Under 3 years old.			Between 3 and 16.			Between 16 and 60.			Over 60.		
	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.
Adams	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	29	4	13	20
Allen	1	4	2	2	3	54	54	39	39	19	15	31
Ashland	1	1	1	1	1	10	16	11	17	8	2	26
Ashtabula	1	2	1	2	1	25	20	50	45	13	4	59
Athens	5	5	3	7	3	10	11	47	48	50	4	13
Auglaize	1	1	2	4	2	8	5	28	26	14	5	9
Belmont	4	1	1	4	5	40	19	105	65	22	56	52
Brown	1	1	1	1	1	13	43	72	39	10	6	29
Butler	1	1	1	1	1	60	16	24	55	42	4	64
Carroll	1	1	1	2	2	2	23	16	14	7	4	17
Champaign	6	2	1	1	2	28	65	75	19	37	4	40
Clark	1	11	14	3	1	67	9	42	73	45	45	55
Clermont	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	2	42	11	7	19
Clinton	1	1	1	2	1	42	9	42	42	21	21	21
Columbiana	1	1	1	1	3	45	10	55	45	17	17	42
Coshocton	5	5	5	1	7	15	5	47	37	8	2	26
Crawford	1	1	1	1	5	34	34	34	34	32	32	32
Cuyahoga	1	1	1	1	2	41	41	41	41	42	42	42
Darke	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

[illegible]

TABLE NO. VIII—Continued.

Counties.	Ages of inmates.											
	Under 3 years old.				Between 3 and 16.				Between 16 and 60.			
	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.
Muskingum	2	7	7	2	3	15	15	3	68	26	32	62
Noble	1	2	1	2	2	4	.....	6	25	.....	.....	14
Ottawa .....	.....	6	5	1	.....	1	.....	1	33	24	32	22
Paulding .....	.....	2	2	.....	3	11	9	5	22	30	26	3
Perry	4	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	2	46	.....	.....	32
Pickaway	11	9	12	8	35	24	24	35	28	26	16	31
Pike	2	4	2	4	1	1	.....	1	16	18	13	5
Portage	1	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	18	3	31
Preble	1	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	14	11	11
Putnam	4	5	3	6	9	4	3	10	29	4	18	5
Richland .....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77	30	19	14
Ross	5	6	.....	5	47	53	60	40	59	43	43	36
Sandusky	1	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	48	.....	.....	30
Scioto .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	4	23	.....	.....	40
Seneca	1	3	2	2	32	.....	.....	.....	35	18	11	27
Shelby	5	2	2	5	6	8	10	4	26	19	13	11
Stark	1	9	8	2	1	12	12	1	126	118	105	84
Summit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	41	37	.....
Trumbull	2	2	2	2	2	.....	1	1	40	41	37	48
									47	14	13	

Tuscarawas.....	3	5	6	2	1	20	20	1	69	106	90	85	26	9	14	21
Union.....	.....	4	3	1	.....	3	3	.....	36	11	21	26	16	11	9	18
Van Wert.....	.....	6	6	.....	1	6	7	.....	15	14	12	17	13	8	4	17
Vinton.....	1	1	2	.....	1	1	2	.....	22	3	7	18	9	3	3	9
Warren.....	1	3	4	.....	1	.....	.....	1	44	47	51	40	52	9	15	46
Washington.....	2	2	1	3	1	7	7	1	56	25	27	54	34	18	11	41
Wayne.....	2	1	1	2	2	.....	.....	2	50	15	10	55	60	12	26	46
Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wood.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	6	2	36	4	6	34	27	8	5	30
Wyandot.....	2	5	7	.....	8	10	15	3	32	5	1	36	24	4	2	26
Cincinnati City.....	3	7	4	6	24	5	18	11	313	36	188	161	535	434	222	747
Total.....	147	278	240	185	293	472	463	302	13,765	2,142	2,069	3,838	3,421	1,452	1,219	3,654

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

737

Defiance.....						10	.....	10	2	1	8
Delaware.....	2	4	5	1		29	1	29	2	.....	2
Erie.....						6	.....	5	3	.....	2
Fairfield.....						17	.....	16	8	.....	2
Fayette.....						5	.....	1	4	.....	1
Franklin.....						84	.....	84	18	.....	18
Fulton.....						6	1	7	3	.....	3
Gallia.....									1	.....	1
Geauga.....						16	1	16	3	1	4
Greene.....						21	17	19	3	.....	4
Guernsey.....						9	.....	8	5	.....	3
Hamilton.....	22	14	12	24		2	4	3	2	.....	4
Hancock.....		1		1					4	.....	4
Hardin.....		2		2		6			6	4	4
Harrison.....										.....
Henry.....						8		8	4	.....	2
Highland.....						8			3	.....	3
Hocking.....										.....
Holmes.....						7		4	3	1	3
Huron.....	6	4	2	8		23	1	19	5	.....	5
Jackson.....	1	11	8	4					1	.....	1
Jefferson.....		2		2		20	4	20	6	.....	6
Knox.....		1		1		3	1	3	5	.....	4
Lake.....						4		4	2	.....	2
Lawrence.....						2		2	4	.....	2
Licking.....										.....
Logan.....	5	12	10	7		6		6	6	.....	6
Lorain.....						21	7	22	4	2	4
Lucas.....						57	27	69	9	2	7
Madison.....						3	1	2	4	2	6
Mahoning.....						15	17	32	2	2	4
Marion.....						2		2	4	.....	4
Medina.....	2			2		2		2	4	.....	4
Meigs.....	6			6		14		14	4	.....	4
Mercer.....						8	1	9	1	.....	1
Miami.....									1	.....	1
Monroe.....						5	3	5	2	2	2
Montgomery.....						2	3	2	14	1	15
Morgan.....						64	11	7	68	6	9
Morrow.....						7	3	9	10	1	8
Muskingum.....						5	1	4	4	.....	9
Noble.....										.....
Oneida.....										.....
Polk.....										.....
Portage.....										.....
Ramapo.....										.....
Richmond.....										.....
Scioto.....										.....
Shelby.....										.....
Stark.....										.....
Steuben.....										.....
Suamico.....										.....
Tazewell.....										.....
Tioga.....										.....
Todd.....										.....
Townsend.....										.....
Union.....										.....
Van Wert.....										.....
Warren.....										.....
Washington.....										.....
Wayne.....										.....
Wesley.....										.....
Winnebago.....										.....
Wood.....										.....

TABLE No. VIII—Continued.

Counties.	Number between 3 and 16 of sound mind and body.				Causes of pauperism.					
					Insane.			Epileptic.		
	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.
				Remaining at end of year.						Remaining at end of year.
Muskingum	4	15	14	1	28	4	5	27	1	7
Noble				4	3	1	1	3	2	3
Ottawa		1		1	5	6	2	9	1	
Paulding					7	2	1	8	3	4
Perry					9			9		1
Pickaway					4			3	1	8
Pike						2	1	1	1	4
Portage					42			42	1	2
Preble					1	1	1	1	1	5
Putnam					1	1	1	1	3	4
Richland					9	6		15	1	3
Ross					17	6	5	18	3	13
Sandusky					31			31	10	8
Scioto	3			3	3			3	3	3
Seneca					15	3	1	17	5	5
Shelby	5	8	10	3	4			4	1	3
Stark	1	8	8	1	65	17	20	62	5	2
Summit					42	2	2	43	8	3
Trumbull	1		1		26	2	2	24	2	5

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

739

Tuscarawas	27	11	6	32	4	4	2	6
Union	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1
Van Wert	2	2	1	3	4	4	.....	4
Vinton	2	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	1
Warren	26	4	2	28	3	1	.....	4
Washington	19	8	5	22	6	1	1	6
Wayne	27	.....	.....	27	8	1	1	8
Williams	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wood .....	.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Wyandot	8	.....	.....	8	6	1	1	6
Cincinnati City	15	4	2	17	49	15	13	51
Total	1,377	323	242	1,458	401	87	72	425

Defiance	2	2	18	5	23	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2
Delaware	4	3	4	7	11	4	4	4	4	6	5	5	4	7	1	1	1	1
Erie	3	3	53	3	48	6	6	6	4	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fairfield	14	1	15	5	2	26	18	27	26	19	99	11	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fayette	22	1	1	2	12	99	42	99	42	19	99	11	1	1	1	1	1	1
Franklin	3	3	16	1	17	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fulton	3	3	12	1	12	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Galia	4	4	12	1	12	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Geauga	4	4	12	1	12	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Greene	8	8	30	1	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Guernsey	12	1	11	6	13	20	20	5	9	16	16	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hamilton	2	2	113	26	105	89	89	91	87	93	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hancock	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	3	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harrison	2	2	30	1	30	6	6	3	6	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Henry	1	1	10	1	10	8	8	1	8	8	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
Highland	11	1	11	6	6	6	6	1	6	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hocking	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Holmes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Huron	9	9	20	12	25	40	40	15	10	49	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jackson	9	9	8	20	24	22	22	61	68	15	15	15	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jefferson	11	11	31	9	29	5	5	42	40	7	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
Knox	4	4	7	12	44	7	7	4	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lake	1	1	10	11	10	2	2	10	5	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lawrence	2	2	29	11	30	17	17	10	5	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Licking	2	2	8	5	12	5	5	8	3	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Logan	9	9	11	10	15	62	62	104	98	68	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lorain	9	9	78	61	63	19	19	2	2	21	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lucas	23	23	16	3	18	18	18	2	2	21	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Madison	5	5	6	4	22	4	4	2	2	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mahoning	5	5	18	4	22	9	9	2	2	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marion	5	5	9	39	39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Medina	1	1	2	2	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meigs	8	8	35	4	6	30	30	23	34	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mercer	8	8	16	27	30	20	20	23	34	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Miami	8	8	16	30	32	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monroe	8	8	16	27	30	20	20	23	34	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Montgomery	1	1	93	17	15	105	105	171	140	136	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
Morgan	2	2	12	3	11	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Morrow	10	10	8	3	5	8	8	6	5	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE NO. VIII—Continued.

Causes of pauperism.

Counties.	Idiot.			Disabled by old age.			Disabled by disease.			Crippled.		
	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.
Muskingum	25	1	4	22	15	4	10	9	19	10	9	20
Noble					12	2			1	2		3
Ottawa	2			2	16	11	9	15	14	13	15	12
Paulding	2			2	3	1	1	19	4	23	19	8
Perry	11			11	30				12			12
Pickaway	24	2	16	10	47	4	10	22	14	20	22	12
Pike	2	1		3	5	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Portage	16			16	14	4	1	1	21	1	1	22
Preble	3			3	20	5	10	5	11	9	5	15
Putnam	2		1	1	12	13	5	20	31	27	26	32
Richland	6			6	37	7	3	31	8	8		39
Ross	4	2	2	4	23	22	37	10	9	9	16	3
Sandusky	7			7	15			15	15			15
Scioto	2			2	40			40	5			5
Seneca	7			7	16			16				
Shelby	1			1	12	10	9	13	10	11	15	6
Stark	41	4	2	43	35	30	14	51	36	77	77	36
Summit	7	1	2	6	67	18	16	69	18	29	27	20
Trumbull	4			4	22	5	6	21	18	26	25	19

Tuscarawas	3	1	1	3	21	13	15	19	21	65	21	2	6	5	3
Union	6	1	2	5	20	10	10	20	10	4	6	7	.....	1	6
Van Wert	3	.....	.....	3	13	8	4	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vinton	3	.....	.....	3	16	1	2	15	2	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warren	14	.....	.....	14	19	4	12	11	7	5	8	2	1	1	2
Washington	29	2	1	30	6	13	10	9	5	15	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wayne	3	.....	.....	3	48	.....	8	40	5	.....	5	5	.....	.....	5
Williams	14	.....	.....	14	13	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wood	20	1	2	19	14	3	1	16	10	12	10	2	.....	.....	2
Wyandot	3	.....	.....	3	13	4	3	14	16	8	23	12	7	16	3
Cincinnati City	37	4	.....	41	435	232	175	492	24	18	30	11	7	1	17
Total	683	49	53	679	2,533	841	799	2,575	1,278	2,094	1,402	176	90	77	189

TABLE No. VIII—Continued.

Counties.	Causes of pauperism.								Number lying-in cases during the year.				Not disabled from any cause.			
	Deformed.				Blind.											
	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.
Adams.....		4	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	19	27	34	12
Allen.....	1			1	4	2	1	5	1	8	11	9	12	5	6	
Ashland.....	2			2		1							1	12	3	
Ashtabula.....					4	1		2	4	10		19	15	4		
Athens.....					1	1		2	2	5			5	9		
Auglaize.....	1			1	2	1		2	2	2			5			
Belmont.....					1	1		2	2	2			26	1	14	13
Brown.....	1			1	4	1	2	3					4	3		7
Butler.....	2			2	1			1	1							
Carroll.....		1		1	4	2	1	5	1	3			43	59	63	39
Champaign.....					1			1	1	12						
Clark.....	12	4	5	11	1	1		1	2				1			1
Clermont.....	4			2	2			2	2				18	7		25
Clinton.....	2			3	2			5	2	2			12			12
Columbiana.....	2	1		2	3			6	2	2			6	2		8
Coshocton.....	2			31	3	3		2	3				30	8		38
Crawford.....	4			3	2			2					16			16
Cuyahoga.....	27	4		3	2			2								
Darke.....	3			3												

[illegible]

TABLE NO. VIII—Continued.

Counties.	Causes of pauperism.								Not disabled from any cause.				Number lying-in cases during the year.
	Deformed.				Blind.								
	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	
Muskingum	4	.....	1	3	3	1	.....	4	28	51	49	30	.....
Noble	1	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	3	18	15	15	18	.....
Ottawa	2	1	.....	3	3	.....	.....	3	2	5	6	1	.....
Paulding	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	5	10	10	5	.....
Perry	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pickaway	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	7	.....	41	15	26	.....
Pike	1	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	4	18	14	9	18	.....
Portage	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	20	3	2	21	.....
Preble	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	16	4	4	16	.....
Putnam	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Richland	4	.....	.....	4	5	1	1	5	13	20	26	7	.....
Ross	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	77	64	63	78	.....
Sandusky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	8	.....
Scioto	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	6	.....	.....	6	.....
Seneca	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shelby	1	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stark	6	.....	.....	6	2	.....	.....	2	12	45	46	11	.....
Summit	.....	.....	1	3	5	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trumbull	4	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	13	16	15	14	.....

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

747

Tuscarawas.....	14	4	3	15	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	4	26	27	3
Union.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	1	3
Van Wert.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Vinton.....	1	.....	.....	1	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	5	2	7	.....
Warren.....	10	1	7	4	2	2	1	.....	3	.....	15	40	42	13
Washington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	11	7	6	12
Wayne.....	1	1	.....	2	4	.....	.....	.....	4	1	11	.....	1	10
Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	34
Wood.....	6	.....	.....	6	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	9	.....	.....	9
Wyandot.....	6	.....	.....	6	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cincinnati City.....	30	4	16	18	10	2	1	.....	11	.....	264	196	212	248
Total.....	223	39	41	221	193	41	21	213	104	1,210	989	981	1,218	

TABLE, No. VIII — Continued.

Counties.	Born in Ohio.						Born in other states.				Born in foreign countries.				Number not having legal settlement.			
	On hand begin- ning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand begin- ning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand begin- ning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand begin- ning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand begin- ning of year.	Received.
Adams.....	25	...	...	25	10	15	14	10	13	32	22	23	3	...	...	...	3	...
Allen.....	34	30	32	32	14	15	14	15	15	...	...	...	7	3	5	...	5	...
Ashland.....	26	12	17	21	7	4	...	11	5	2	2	5	4	...	...	...	...	...
Ashtabula.....	42	4	5	41	35	5	3	37	25	7	4	28	4	2	3	...	3	...
Athens.....	38	...	...	38	16	...	...	16	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
Auglaize.....	25	10	8	27	11	15	8	8	8	4	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belmont.....	68	24	23	69	42	13	17	38	44	26	16	54	1	...	...	...	1	...
Brown.....	48	13	21	40	11	6	1	16	6	5	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Butler.....	53	12	15	50	27	2	1	28	50	36	27	59	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carroll.....	18	2	...	20	8	3	...	11	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Champaign.....	...	...	12	50	22	4	...	26	51	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clark.....	62	26	20	46	7	5	...	12	3	3	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clermont.....	30	...	...	30	14	...	...	14	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clinton.....	20	5	...	25	15	10	...	25	30	5	...	35	12	7	...	...	19	...
Columbiana.....	35	6	9	32	30	5	4	31	11	5	4	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coshocton.....	32	...	...	32	20	...	...	20	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Crawford.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cuyahoga.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Darke.....	55	...	...	55	21	...	...	21	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...

Defiance.....	9	8	7	10	7	10	23	9	1	15	18	4	2	20	1	1	2
Delaware.....	78	21	20	79	4	79	18	10	14	19	1	12	4	9			
Erie.....	14	3		13		13	18	12	19	11	68	24	28	64			
Fairfield.....																	
Fayette.....																	
Franklin.....	85			85		85	78			78	154			154			
Fulton.....	12			12		12	15			15	10			10			
Gallia.....																	
Geauga.....	101			101		101	16			16	10			10			
Greene.....	46	11	10	47	10	47	8	4	6	6	2		1	1	1	1	1
Guernsey.....	108	30	28	110	28	110	25	36	33	28	109	52	53	108	5	3	4
Hamilton.....	31	22	24	29	24	29	1	21	14	8	7	14	16	5			
Hancock.....	35			35		35	10			10	15			15	6		6
Hardin.....											10			10	4		4
Harrison.....											10						
Henry.....	20	16	17	19	17	19	8		5	3	10		7	3			
Highland.....	38			38		38	10			10	3			3			
Hocking.....	36		11	25	11	25					4			4			
Holmes.....	14	9		23		23	3			3	16			16			
Huron.....	30	12	8	34	8	34	35	10	7	38	34	12	6	40	5	1	4
Jackson.....	28	51	46	33	46	33	9	26	22	13	8	6	6	8			
Jefferson.....																	
Knox.....																	
Lake.....																	
Lawrence.....	41	68	62	47	62	47	19	36	30	25	10	12	14	8			
Licking.....																	
Logan.....	33	18	13	38	13	38	9	12	11	10	7			7			
Loran.....	20	30	40	10	40	10	25	15	24	16	28	16	8	36	1	1	1
Lucas.....	19	23	26	16	26	16	36	66	81	21	180	119	107	192	3	9	4
Madison.....	50	12	20	42	20	42	8	2	4	6	8	2	1	9	3	3	6
Mahoning.....	30			30		30	17			17							
Marion.....	34	16	5	45	5	45	20	8	10	18	7			7	1	1	2
Medina.....	25			25		25	12			12	18			18			
Meigs.....	25	4	2	27	2	27	22	6	3	25	13	1		14	2		2
Mercer.....	13	16	16	13	16	13	7		8	7	6	7	6	7			
Miami.....	41	28	46	23	46	23	30	22	22	30	18	19	20	17			
Monroe.....																	
Montgomery.....	92	101	86	107	86	107	48	67	45	70	131	81	71	141			
Morgan.....	51	12	18	45	18	45	9	3	4	8	4	1		5	1	1	1
Morrow.....	29	6		29		29	6				6			6			

TABLE No. VIII—Concluded.

Counties.	Nativity.										Number not having legal settlement.					
	Born in Ohio.				Born in other states.											
	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.	On hand beginning of year.	Received.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of year.
Muskingum	97	53	57	93	12	9	8	13	23	7	13	17	1	6	6	1
Noble.....	36	16	19	33	4	4	2	6	1	2	2	1	.....	2	2	.....
Ottawa.....	13	6	7	12	15	10	12	13	20	22	19	23	.....	2	1	1
Paulding	16	24	24	16	4	8	4	8	5	2	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Perry.....																
Pickaway.....	76	37	27	86	7	26	23	10	25	8	17	16				
Pike.....	21	22	16	27	1	10	3	8	3	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portage.....	48	16	14	50					63	9	6	66	8	3		11
Preble.....	39	13	13	39	14	8	9	13	8	2	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Putnam.....	27	30	22	35	14	6	3	17	13	3	6	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richland.....	76	20	16	80	21	23	10	34	10	4	4	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ross.....																
Sandusky.....	36			36	18			18	26			26				
Scioto.....									6			6				
Seneca.....	27	11		38	6	5		11	24	23	2	45				
Shelby.....	27	20	23	24	12	13	11	14	13	4	6	11	.....	4	3	1
Stark.....	41	73	54	60	47	22	19	50	96	81	60	117	.....	1		1
Summit.....																
Trumbull.....	22	13	6	29	13	10	7	16	57	34	41	50				

Tuscarawas.....	57	87	80	64	30	41	35	36	8	16	15	9	.....	8	8	.....
Union.....	42	22	32	32	8	2	.....	10	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Van Wert.....	16	22	23	15	7	2	3	6	8	3	2	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vinton.....	28	7	13	23	5	1	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warren.....	75	48	64	59	8	4	2	10	13	7	3	17	2	.....	1	1
Washington.....	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Wayne.....	.....	.....	.....	84	10	1	.....	11	17	3	12	8	2	.....	.....	.....
Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wood.....	50	.....	5	45	13	.....	3	10	9	2	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyandot.....	33	12	17	28	13	11	6	18	22	2	5	19	.....	2	.....	2
Cincinnati City.....	147	31	22	156	91	9	8	92	637	442	402	677	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	2,959	1,233	1,205	2,987	1,212	675	581	1,306	2,320	1,192	1,066	2,446	71	59	48	82

TABLE No. IX.—CHILDREN'S HOMES—RECEIPTS.

Counties.	From county.	For current expenses.						Total.	Total receipts.
		From other counties.	From sale of stock.	From sale of farm products.	From boarding inmates.	From all other sources.			
Adams.....	\$5,424 25	\$248 16	\$12 00	.....	.....	\$136 16	\$396 32	\$5,820 57
Allen.....	6,112 30	30 40	63 50	.....	.....	.....	352 56	6,464 86
Ashtabula.....	3,744 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	174 66	1,637 31	5,382 04
Athens.....	6,629 82	.....	.....	.....	.....	586 53	36 00	6,665 82
Belmont.....	6,001 35	.....	40 00	\$24 60	.....	36 00	166 38	6,167 73
Brown.....	3,840 53	.....	5 00	.....	.....	34 00	5 00	3,845 53
Butler.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Champaign.....	6,509 77	59 09	89 50	.....	.....	.....	148 59	6,658 36
Clark.....	7,336 45	.....	15 86	.....	.....	.....	806 42	8,142 87
Clinton.....	3,957 12	.....	86 63	10 00	.....	19 56	116 19	4,073 31
Darke.....	8,220 47	225 00	100 00	208 00	.....	100 00	633 00	8,853 47
Defence.....	1,872 14	.....	31 50	.....	.....	26 50	177 00	2,049 19
Delaware.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairfield.....	7,069 82	.....	33 00	.....	.....	.....	135 00	7,204 82
Fayette.....	4,251 54	.....	161 10	210 08	.....	102 00	430 85	4,682 39
Franklin.....	15,616 77	297 00	28 00	.....	.....	45 64	370 64	15,987 41
Gallia.....	3,181 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	113 56	113 56	3,294 56
Guernsey.....	5,694 10	.....	74 40	.....	.....	34 97	109 37	5,803 47
Harrison.....	4,123 16	1,708 75	59 50	8 60	.....	32 25	1,931 10	6,054 26
Hocking.....	1,783 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,783 45

Holmes	1,866 79	160 50	.....	13 96	.....	18 75	193 21	2,060 00
Lawrence	3,891 51	.....	.....	463 22	.....	.....	463 22	3,891 51
Licking	9,565 63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,405 00	10,028 85
Logan	4,581 19	2,405 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,405 00	6,986 19
Lucas	11,071 76	389 90	50 00	141 25	577 00	134 17	1,292 32	2,364 08
Meigs	4,043 47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	345 93	4,043 47
Miami	8,021 96	.....	59 73	166 60	.....	119 60	2,162 81	8,367 89
Monroe	2,573 87	2,162 81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,736 68
Montgomery	6,610 02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,610 02
Morgan	4,725 57	.....	10 15	.....	76 00	.....	86 15	4,811 72
*Noble .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Perry	1,642 03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,642 03
Pike	2,247 82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,247 82
Preble	3,529 90	5 00	11 00	20 01	.....	17 90	53 91	3,583 81
Richland	6,198 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,198 30
Scioto	5,070 72	.....	9 50	.....	.....	79 85	89 35	8,034 96
Summit	5,777 30	.....	.....	.....	260 35	.....	260 35	6,037 65
Trumbull	3,361 45	127 51	.....	33 76	228 48	.....	389 75	3,751 20
Tuscarawas	6,878 57	1,936 31	17 50	11 12	60 00	14 95	2,039 88	6,878 57
Union	2,721 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,721 17
Vinton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warren	3,646 18	.....	54 32	.....	.....	.....	54 32	3,700 50
Wayne	5,629 07	.....	.....	.....	215 32	.....	215 32	5,844 39
Washington	5,728 56	.....	152 60	48 97	33 70	109 64	344 91	6,073 47
**Fairmount	12,593 16	44 00	.....	.....	371 00	.....	415 00	13,008 16
Total	\$223,344 77	\$9,799 43	\$1,164 79	\$1,360 17	\$3,653 61	\$2,398 72	\$18,376 72	\$242,556 55

* Noble county children maintained in Monroe county children's home.

** Stark and Columbiana Counties counties.

TABLE NO. IX.—CHILDREN'S HOMES—RECEIPTS—Concluded.

Counties.	Special appropriations.						
	For new buildings.	For other improve- ments.	For furniture.	For ordinary repairs.	Total.	Total cash received.	Value of farm products.
Adams.....				\$419 84	\$419 84	\$6,240 41	\$300 00
Allen.....				416 13	416 13	6,880 99	375 00
Ashtabula..				1,701 84	1,701 84	8,758 88	.....
Athens.....		\$232 00		150 00	382 00	7,047 82	1,000 00
Belmont ..		591 31		313 60	904 91	7,072 64	.....
Brown.....		80 00	\$10 00	68 15	158 15	4,003 68	50 00
Butler.....							
Champaign ..		335 49	150 00	300 00	785 49	7,443 85	500 00
Clark.....						8,142 87	900 00
Clinton.....							300 00
Darke.....		150 00	16 75	175 00	241 75	9,105 22	900 00
Defiance ..						2,049 14	500 00
Delaware.....							
Fairfield ..			65 62	259 53	325 15	7,530 97	500 00
Fayette.....				349 05	349 05	5,031 44	1,200 00
Franklin ..				1,849 39	1,849 39	17,836 80	2,000 00
Gallia.....		242 12		114 99	357 11	3,651 67	600 00
Guernsey ..		26 42		353 55	380 97	6,184 44	500 00
Harrison ..						6,054 26	60 00
Hocking.....						1,783 45	.....

TABLE NO. X—CHILDREN'S HOMES—EXPENDITURES.

Counties.	Provisions, including flour, meats, butter, etc.	Groceries, including coffee, sugar, spices, etc.	Drugs and medicines.	Clothing.	Bedding.
Adams	\$1,180 87	\$467 42	\$39 32	\$67 87	\$9 68
Allen	1,250 51	304 41	69 85	136 81	.....
Ashtabula	1,081 48	183 89	.....	.....	40 00
Athens	581 40	593 35	106 83	50 00	.....
Belmont	882 83	507 66	31 31	52 32	18 24
Brown	775 45	376 37	32 28	41 50	.....
Butler .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Champaign	938 52	1,129 07	110 01	392 98	.....
Clark	648 35	645 16	23 60	88 78	55 00
Clinton	240 82	306 80	64 47	140 16	.....
Darke	1,542 83	1,160 36	118 57	70 89	.....
Defiance	320 88	236 21	33 37	68 80	.....
Delaware .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairfield	1,463 10	572 58	95 30	45 35	38 16
Payette	170 41	327 31	36 77	104 06	.....
Franklin	2,345 93	1,157 28	154 95	63 70	181 20
Gallia	266 47	374 15	28 12	60 21	.....
Guernsey	691 71	310 40	.....	54 26	.....
Harrison	727 40	422 58	.....	32 14	.....
Hocking	500 00	79 38	21 06	33 10	2 00
Holmes	50 80	135 55	31 04	22 28	.....

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

757

Lawrence	1,196 13	158 20	22 30	53 08	46 85
Licking	1,296 81	1,080 12	172 48	111 41	.....
Logan	840 65	200 00	40 00	100 00	.....
Lucas	1,298 52	685 26	33 08	11 00	.....
Meigs	565 09	619 46	10 50	76 75	35 00
Miami	1,035 77	1,335 25	100 06	.....	.....
Monroe	935 11	.....	.....	244 44	.....
Montgomery	1,415 51	1,121 33	59 83	26 28	57 28
Morgan	817 67	242 64	49 81	27 00	.....
*Noble .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Perry	260 60	181 28	1 50	130 20	36 00
Pike	315 00	175 00	25 00	200 00	45 00
Preble	507 47	284 62	18 00	17 09	17 10
Richland .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scioto	656 08	195 25	27 85	.....	.....
Summit	1,459 95	191 72	57 50	122 18	.....
Trumbull	478 51	366 54	7 88	115 91	.....
Tuscarawas	1,151 35	440 57	28 18	48 53	90 10
Union .....	.....	908 16	53 79	320 00	50 00
Vinton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warren	370 68	427 95	3 33	.....	.....
Washington	206 79	420 19	37 54	105 20	.....
Wayne	1,424 76	150 00	37 45	23 84	30 00
**Fairmount	1,816 80	1,189 13	126 25	98 83	.....
Total	\$33,709 01	\$29,662 60	\$1,902 18	\$3,357 08	\$751 61

*Noble county children maintained in Monroe County Children's Home.

a includes telephone.

b includes clothing, bedding, boots, shoes, etc.

g repairs.

h improvements, building and grounds.

i includes telephone, water rent and postoffice box rent.

j includes \$210 paid Children's Home Society for placing children.

**Stark and Columbiana counties.

TABLE X—Continued.

Counties.	Dry goods.	Boots, shoes, etc.	Laundry supplies.	Fuel and light.	Water, plumbing, etc
Adams.....	\$237 60	\$140 55	\$82 43	\$434 51	\$74 89
Allen.....	250 58	140 77	127 49	1,000 02	105 48
Ashtabula.....	627 76			185 81	
Athens.....	338 81	267 00	115 00	400 58	215 00
Belmont.....	243 47	163 90	40 25	451 08	
Brown	185 16	82 14	71 06	385 75	
Butler.....					
Champaign.....	443 21	268 45	23 15	336 32	10 00
Clark.....	288 49	262 75	581 43	142 41	45 00
Clinton.....	310 15	75 00	24 38	65 36	
Darke.....		405 45	61 91	998 84	114 55
Defiance.....	171 78	65 30		45 00	40 00
Delaware.....					
Fairfield.....	343 60	204 70	118 20	4 34	63 37
Fayette.....	171 50	138 83	61 78	309 43	
Franklin.....	723 49	276 25	223 04	1,732 17	732 17
Gallia.....	200 46	71 40		154 98	
Guernsey.....	202 89	100 69		478 77	
Harrison.....	197 70	73 18		182 73	
Hocking.....	140 66	58 88		75 00	
Holmes.....	42 63	37 45	5 00	80 41	7 25

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

759

Lawrence	201 12	127 35	43 80	183 29	47 90
Licking	295 00	403 50	78 13	728 64	374 27
Logan	150 00	129 40	100 10	800 00	50 20
Lucas	377 44	250 35	86 80	1,269 89	.....
Meigs	309 12	111 10	60 00	165 00	25 00
Miami	621 48	443 65	143 01	608 22	194 90
Monroe	*212 35	.....	4140 37	.....	.....
Montgomery	341 71	273 45	17 50	468 53	138 09
Morgan	238 74	146 55	10 00	204 40	5 28
*Noble .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Perry	50 50	80 00	28 25	70 00	.....
Pike	200 00	60 00	.....	100 00	40 00
Preble	234 17	126 85	49 09	226 85	6 15
Richland .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scioto	161 35	119 41	25 95	378 98	.....
Summit	327 67	255 15	46 65	370 73	164 41
Trumbull	184 71	85 45	.....	135 35	185 38
Tuscarawas	270 33	172 52	61 53	521 55	36 59
Union	47 00	80 03	65 20	100 39	.....
Vinton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warren	237 66	162 60	28 12	266 18	.....
Washington	190 60	202 80	24 78	373 79	28 62
Wayne	168 14	144 40	52 12	330 09	99 35
**Fairmount	546 50	526 56	170 55	1,013 01	2 17
Total	\$9,934 53	\$6,733 91	\$2,744 87	\$15,778 50	\$2,806 02

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

TABLE X—Continued.

Counties.	Postage and telegraphing.	Books and stationery.	Insurance.	Furniture.	Lumber.
Adams	\$10 75	\$45 67	.....	\$5 40	.....
Allen	67 30	22 35	.....	69 91	\$36 77
Ashabula .....	.....	.....	.....	93 68	.....
Athens	50 00	72 89	.....	100 71	184 36
Belmont	36 55	26 83	\$27 37	135 13	78 26
Brown	5 00	21 22	.....	10 00	4 50
Butler .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Champaign	10 85	5 00	.....	150 00	.....
Clark	21 53	.....	.....	25 60	114 88
Clinton	17 00	48 50	.....	4 50	45 26
Darke	10 00	.....	.....	.....	84 00
Defiance	4 40	11 90	.....	10 00	10 00
Delaware .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairfield	42 00	42 01	.....	66 62	60 40
Fayette	15 24	26 87	.....	.....	1 00
Franklin	57 50	156 45	.....	65 05	70 59
Gallia .....	.....	6 59	.....	.....	.....
Guernsey .....	.....	58 85	.....	.....	.....
Harrison .....	.....	10 27	.....	54 85	30 17
Hocking	4 00	14 00	.....	14 00	.....
Holmes	9 61	25 38	.....	.....	2 50

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

761

Lawrence	4 54	13 98	.....	.....	.....	.....
Licking	18 00	85 74	.....	.....	100 64	119 50
Logan	15 19	11 12	.....	.....	180 25	75 00
Lucas	a266 00	111 07	.....	.....	.....	.....
Meigs	2 00	8 50	.....	.....	45 60	.....
Miami .....	.....	55 04	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monroe .....	.....	43 57	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montgomery .....	.....	71 54	.....	.....	.....	48 08
Morgan	50 75	54 32	.....	.....	18 23	29 65
*Noble .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Perry	5 40	16 80	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pike	10 90	25 00	.....	.....	120 00	.....
Preble	1 00	29 68	.....	.....	100 86	23 20
Richland .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scioto	499 00	49 51	.....	.....	.....	95 15
Summit	6 00	5 05	.....	.....	47 00	12 20
Trumbull	63 75	60 43	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuscarawas	27 00	83 06	.....	.....	.....	.....
Union	4 50	27 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vinton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warren	29 55	32 18	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington	3 50	39 12	.....	.....	31 50	5 19
Wayne	10 25	37 40	.....	.....	13 75	36 79
**Fairmount	a155 10	111 90	.....	.....	17 65	.....
Total	\$1,134 16	\$1,566 79	\$27 37	\$1,480 93	\$1,168 45	

TABLE X—Continued.

Counties.	Coffins and digging graves.	Transportation.	Miscellaneous.	Expense of farm implements, feed, etc.
Adams	\$17 00	\$60 00	\$93 75	\$174 33
Allen		67 40	161 35	407 25
Ashtabula			774 03	
Athens		23 30	260 90	611 22
Belmont		183 69	41 20	716 65
Brown	9 00		217 16	142 15
Butler				
Champaign	10 00		99 68	373 18
Clark	6 00	72 28	608 31	1,064 97
Clinton		64 45	501 00	825 67
Darke			344 16	1,130 47
Defiance				
Delaware				
Fairfield	21 25	6 65	253 08	536 67
Fayette		20 19	540 10	622 64
Franklin	25 00	25 72	105 32	1,154 61
Gallia			220 40	238 35
Guernsey	33 50		638 67	508 35
Harrison	48 50		417 28	276 42
Hocking			542 37	
Holmes			82 48	338 43

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

763

Lawrence	16 50	23 30	177 21	102 01
Licking .....	.....	26 00	300 22	1,075 23
Logan .....	.....	50 00	147 00	283 28
Lucas .....	.....	80 38	423 58	639 91
Meigs .....	.....	6 00	90 00	534 35
Miami .....	.....	.....	398 80	694 86
Monroe .....	.....	38 00	324 43	.....
Montgomery	15 00	45 00	266 26	523 93
Morgan .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Noble .....	.....	3 00	.....	112 00
Perry	2 00	35 00	.....	210 00
Pike	7 00	3 40	65 68	430 48
Preble .....	.....	.....	6,198 30	.....
Richland .....	.....	2 95	7421 18	240 76
Scioto .....	.....	18 55	120 64	295 19
Summit	6 00	17 40	141 54	38 10
Trumbull .....	.....	31 85	452 45	708 57
Tuscarawas .....	.....	20 33	82 66	204 03
Union .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vinton	10 00	.....	96 35	192 00
Warren .....	.....	80 90	1,136 67	892 78
Washington	48 25	.....	.....	400 00
Wayne	6 50	255 06	248 37	1,237 82
**Fairmount .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	\$281 00	\$1,269 80	\$16,992 58	\$17,936 67

TABLE No. X—Continued.

Counties.	Salaries.			
	Superintendent.	Matron.	Physician.	Teacher.
Adams	\$420 00	\$200 00	\$235 50	\$165 00
Allen	600 00			144 00
Ashtabula				
Athens	800 00	200 00	19 25	275 00
Belmont	325 00	325 00	63 70	180 00
Brown	500 00	240 00	64 50	160 00
Butler				
Champaign	600 00		168 75	160 00
Clark	625 00	180 00	150 00	237 25
Clinton	660 00		10 00	
Darke	300 00	200 00	100 00	210 00
Defiance	240 00	180 00	98 50	120 00
Delaware				
Fairfield	650 04	300 00	68 25	220 00
Fayette	270 00	270 00	116 00	160 00
Franklin	900 00	2600 00	200 00	720 00
Gallia	399 98	300 00	66 95	166 10
Guernsey	420 00	300 00	75 00	249 96
Harrison	524 94		44 00	180 00
Hocking		182 00		
Holmes	207 02	207 02		

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

765

Lawrence	720 00	.....	77 90	.....
Licking	699 96	300 00	89 56	306 60
Logan	400 00	200 00	15 00	112 00
Lucas	1,020 00	480 00	68 50	717 45
Meigs	500 00	.....	.....	88 00
Miami	600 00	240 00	142 00	270 00
Monroe	2835 60	.....	.....	.....
Montgomery	400 00	300 00	250 00	.....
Morgan	480 00	240 00	75 00	153 00
*Noble.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Perry	7646 50	.....	18 00	.....
Pike	319 92	180 00	.....	180 00
Preble.....	360 00	240 00	22 50	235 00
Richland .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scioto.....	.....	600 00	100 00	330 00
Summit	600 00	.....	50 00	.....
Trumbull	200 00	200 00	138 00	.....
Tuscarawas.....	720 00	330 00	.....	200 00
Union.....	.....	432 00	20 00	.....
Vinton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warren	250 00	250 00	5 00	332 50
Washington	500 00	300 00	75 00	195 00
Wayne	600 00	.....	321 78	160 00
**Fairmount	21,200 00	.....	130 00	424 00
Total.....	\$19,493 94	\$7,976 02	\$3,086 64	\$7,050 86

c Includes services of matron.*d* Matron and housekeeper.*e* Three teachers.*f* Includes visiting agent.*g* Pay of officers and employees.*j* Includes all paid help.

* Noble County children maintained in Monroe County Children's Home.

** Stark and Columbiana Counties.

TABLE No. X—Continued.

Counties.	Wages paid employees, not farm labor.	Expenses of trustees.	Balance on hand September 1, 1896.	Total current expenses.
Adams	\$1,286 71	.....	.....	\$5,424 25
Allen	1,116 09	.....	83,434 85	6,112 30
Ashtabula	1,149 08	.....	.....	3,744 73
Athens	1,279 35	.....	.....	6,629 82
Belmont	1,419 14	.....	.....	6,001 35
Brown	497 50	.....	69 85	3,840 53
Butler .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Champaign	1,280 60	.....	.....	6,509 77
Clark	1,412 00	.....	.....	7,336 45
Clinton	546 00	.....	.....	3,957 12
Darke	1,368 44	.....	6 60	8,220 47
Defiance	16 00	.....	.....	1,872 14
Delaware .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farfield	1,843 90	.....	.....	7,069 82
Fayette	889 38	.....	430 85	4,251 54
Franklin	3,913 03	.....	32 88	15,616 77
Gallia	621 58	.....	.....	3,181 00
Guernsey	1,541 79	.....	.....	5,694 10
Harrison	888 75	.....	.....	4,123 16
Hocking	117 00	.....	.....	1,783 45
Holmes	578 94	.....	.....	1,866 79
		3 00	.....

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

767

Lawrence	676 25	.....	.....	.....	3,891 51
Licking	1,905 82	.....	.....	.....	9,565 63
Logan.....	682 00	.....	.....	.....	4,581 19
Lucas.....	3,243 53	.....	.....	.....	11,071 76
Meigs	792 00	.....	.....	.....	4,043 47
Miami	1,788 53	.....	.....	.....	8,671 57
Monroe .....	.....	.....	.....	2,530 02	2,573 87
Montgomery	1,552 04	.....	.....	.....	6,610 02
Morgan	1,097 04	.....	1 00	.....	4,725 52
Noble .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Perry .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,642 03
Pike .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,247 82
Preble	499 00	.....	.....	83 18	3,458 19
Richland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,198 30
Scioto.....	1,546 50	.....	20 80	2,964 24	5,070 72
Summit	1,626 71	.....	.....	.....	5,777 30
Trumbull	936 50	.....	.....	.....	3,361 45
Tuscarawas	1,493 99	.....	12 40	.....	6,878 57
Union.....	306 00	.....	.....	.....	2,721 17
Vinton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warren	761 83	.....	.....	.....	3,455 93
Washington	861 25	.....	.....	17 34	5,711 22
Wayne	1,550 70	.....	.....	.....	5,629 07
Farmount	3,316 86	.....	.....	.....	12,593 16
Total.....	\$46,401 83	.....	\$176 48	\$9,563 21	\$223,755 03

TABLE No. X—Concluded.

Counties.	Paid for building improvements, etc.	Total expenditures.	Per capita cost on net current expenses and daily average.	Per capita cost on total current expenses and daily average.
Adams	\$419 84	\$5,844 09	\$70 90	\$76 39
Allen.....	416 13	6,528 43	115 00	122 85
Ashtabula	1,701 84	5,446 57	122 13	170 00
Athens.....	382 00	7,011 82	72 95	81 53
Belmont.....	904 91	6,906 26	100 53	115 36
Brown	155 15	3,998 68	74 34	77 93
Butler.....				
Champaign.....	685 49	7,195 26	108 96	120 00
Clark		7,336 45		
Clinton.....		3,957 12	68 40	78 38
Darke.....	241 75	8,462 22	104 05	113 86
Defiance		1,872 14		
Delaware				
Fairfield	326 15	7,395 97	97 67	104 16
Payette	349 05	4,500 59	125 04	135 54
Franklin	1,849 39	17,466 16	118 57	
Gallia	357 11	3,538 11	58 00	64 00
Guernsey	380 97	6,075 07	132 36	142 04
Harrison		4,123 16	108 50	57 71
Hocking		1,783 45		
Holmes		1,866 73	124 45	

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

769

	10- 93	3,999 44	88 44	90 90
Lawrence	594 36	10,197 48	109 86	.....
Licking	1,433 54	6,014 73	.....	.....
Logan	807 17	11,878 93	93 79	110 71
Lucas .....	.....	4,043 47	98 75	.....
Meigs .....	.....	8,973 25	.....	.....
Miami	301 68	2,573 87	.....	75 70
Monroe .....	.....	7,136 80	82 63	.....
Montgomery	526 78	4,913 83	96 45	120 69
Morgan	188 26	.....	.....	.....
Noble .....	.....	1,769 37	86 42	93 00
Perry	127 34	2,247 82	50 00	50 00
Pike .....	.....	3,498 19	73 59	.....
Preble .....	.....	6,801 85	88 54	.....
Richland	603 55	5,399 05	94 72	100 86
Scioto	328 33	5,977 77	106 98	106 98
Summit	200 47	3,610 45	115 91	124 50
Trumbull	249 00	7,378 92	96 88	103 92
Tuscarawas	500 35	2,938 04	90 71	97 94
Union	216 87	.....	.....	.....
Vinton .....	.....	4 059 27	104 00	122 00
Warren	603 34	6,133 99	123 85	133 35
Washington	422 77	5,629 07	70 00	84 00
Wayne .....	.....	12,593 16	93 97	93 97
Fairmount .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	\$15,324 52	\$238,987 09	.....	.....

TABLE NO. XI.—CHILDREN'S HOMES—STATISTICS.

Counties.	General statistics.										
	Inmates.										
	Admitted since organization. Boys.	Admitted since organization. Girls.	Total admitted since organization.	Full orphans.	No. of these that had fathers living.	No. of these that had mothers living.	No. of these that had both parents living.	No. of these that had parents separated.	No. placed in homes since organization.		
Adams.....	123	140	263	34	86	98	94	84	190		
Allen.....	116	75	191	17	59	45	20	50	64		
Ashtabula.....											
Athens.....	253	188	441	18	114	110	130	126	375		
Belmont.....	395	266	661	104	148	161	113	135	342		
Brown.....	173	141	314	29	185	154	80	67	199		
Butler.....											
Champaign.....	78	70	148	26	42	43	37	28	26		
Clark.....	541	339	880	169	157	296	187	173	428		
Clinton.....	196	146	342	61	114	110	23	34	240		
Darke.....											
Defiance.....	147	93	240	21	95	48	32	31	42		
Delaware.....											
Fairfield.....	169	107	276	14	235	183	123	81	70		
Fayette.....	162	121	283								
Franklin.....	807	547	1,354						1,225		
Gallia.....	271	240	511	41	115	160	183		280		
Guernsey.....	224	209	433	32	100	116	178	131	230		
Harrison.....	96	62	158	32							

TABLE No. XI—Continued.

Counties.	General statistics.						
	When institution was organized.	Premises.					
		Date of purchase.	Original number of acres.	Number of acres added since.	Acres under cultivation.	Original cost.	Probable value at present.
Adams.....	1885	1883	25	.....	10	\$1,250 00	\$2,000 00
Allen.....	1893	1891	87½	.....	75	7,000 00	8,000 00
Ashtabula.....	1896	1893	1½	½	.....	4,000 00	12,000 00
Athens.....	1880	1880	125	.....	125	6,600 00	8,750 00
Belmont.....	1880	1878	61½	.....	55	5,800 00	5,000 00
Brown.....	1885	1886	20	.....	15	1,500 00	1,000 00
Butler.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Champaign.....	1891	1891	52½	.....	40	4,200 00	.....
Clark.....	1878	1848	65	.....	50	2,650 00	6,500 00
Clinton.....	1884	1884	47½	3½	40	6,250 00	5,000 00
Darke.....	1889	1883	53½	.....	42	7,357 03	3,500 00
Defiance.....	1884	1884	2	20	22	4,700 00	8,000 00
Delaware.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairfield.....	1883	1883	28½	1	12	7,000 00	7,000 00
Fayette.....	1885	1886	100	.....	90	.....	10,000 00
Franklin.....	1880	1878	31½	25	22	15,000 00	30,000 00
Gallia.....	1885	1884	40	114	130	4,500 00	4,500 00
Guernsey.....	1884	1886	101	.....	6	.....	.....
Harrison.....	1890	1889	25	.....	3	2,500 00	1,250 00

Hocking.....	1888	1888	75	.....	.....	6,000 00	.....	5,000 00
Holmes.....	1874	1878	1	2	.....	2,700 00	.....	.....
Lawrence.....	1880	.....	117	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Licking.....	1885	1886	68	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,000 00
Logan.....	1890	1889	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Lucas.....	1882	1882	20	4½	.....	2,385 00	.....	8,000 00
Meigs.....	1877	1877	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,000 00
Miami.....	1888	1888	62	.....	.....	5,500 00	.....	18,000 00
Monroe.....	1867	1867	6½	.....	.....	5,250 00	.....	3,000 00
Montgomery.....	1881	1880	62	30	.....	4,500 00	.....	.....
Morgan.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Noble.....	1885	<i>c</i> 1895	<i>c</i> 20	.....	.....	3,600 00	.....	3,600 00
Perry.....	1887	.....	8	.....	.....	9,000 00	.....	9,000 00
Pike.....	1884	1883	12	12	.....	19,000 00	.....	26,000 00
Preble.....	1883	.....	19	20	.....	10,480 00	.....	.....
Richland.....	1874	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scioto.....	1885	1889	7	.....	.....	20,000 00	.....	16,000 00
Summit.....	1889	1888	20	.....	.....	9,500 00	.....	10,000 00
Trumbull.....	1881	1881	40	.....	.....	25,000 00	.....	100,000 00
Tuscarawas.....	1884	1886	95	.....	.....	6,775 00	.....	.....
Union.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vinton.....	1874	1874	53	.....	.....	8,162 00	.....	.....
Warren.....	1866	1866	106	.....	.....	18,000 00	.....	8,000 00
Washington.....	1881	1841	82	.....	.....	12,000 00	.....	16,000 00
Wayne.....	1876	1875	154	.....	.....	13,900 00	.....	12,000 00
Fairmount.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	2,015½	230½	1,581½	261,459 03	.....	\$368,900 00

^a Discharged at 16 years of age.^b Received no report.^c Placed in families by Children's Home Society of Ohio.^d Children of Noble county maintained in Monroe County Children's Home.^e Removed to a new location.^f Columbiana and Stark counties.^g Includes 8 discharged at age of 16 years.

TABLE No. XI—Continued.

Counties.	General statistics.					
	Buildings.					
	When erected.	Accommodate.	Original cost.	Additions and improvements since purchase.	Present probable value.	Total probable value of entire premises.
Adams	1884	72	\$47,719 89	\$13,200 00	\$60,000 00	\$62,000 00
Allen	1891	80	43,000 00	4,000 00	55,000 00	55,000 00
Ashtabula		50		5,000 00		
Athens	1881	110	2,500 00	10,500 00	12,900 00	36,000 00
Belmont	1879	120	35,000 00	1,100 00	50,000 00	35,000 00
Brown	1886	75	13,000 00	2,980 00	15,000 00	16,000 00
Butler						
Champaign	1892	65	11,368 39	9,300 00	21,000 00	25,000 00
Clark	1877	90	20,000 00	10,000 00	25,000 00	35,000 00
Clinton	1875	20	5,000 00	2,000 00	4,000 00	6,000 00
Darke	1888	100	25,780 00	1,200 00	26,900 00	30,000 00
Defiance		40			8,000 00	9,000 00
Delaware						
Fairfield	1885	75	30,000 00	5,000 00	35,000 00	43,000 00
Rayette	1886	100	23,000 00	5,000 00	28,000 00	38,000 00
Franklin	1878	150	60,000 00	10,000 00	70,000 00	100,000 00
Gallia	1885	60	14,000 00	2,000 00	16,000 00	20,500 00
Guernsey	1887	75	17,000 00		22,500 00	25,000 00
Harrison	1889	60	27,500 00		25,000 00	26,000 00

Hocking.....	1888	40	1,500 00	4,602 40	3,000 00	8,000 00
Holmes.....	1878	30	1,000 00	10,500 00		15,000 00
Lawrence.....	1878	66		15,000 00	85,000 00	100,000 00
Licking.....	1886	125	70,000 00	1,200 00	35,000 00	40,000 00
Logan.....	1886	100	27,000 00	15,000 00	80,000 00	100,000 00
Lucas.....	1889	120		2,000 00	17,000 00	19,000 00
Meigs.....	1882	60	18,000 00	12,300 00	47,300 00	55,300 00
Miami.....	1878	100	30,000 00	1,500 00	15,000 00	25,000 00
Monroe.....	1888	75	12,000 00	965 00	51,000 00	56,000 00
Montgomery.....	1887	125	25,000 00	3,000 00	9,000 00	12,000 00
Morgan.....	1881	65	8,273 00			
Noble.....		35		1,200 00	2,500 00	450 00
Perry.....		50	9,000 00	300 00	9,300 00	930 00
Pike.....	1887	90	19,000 00	6,000 00	28,000 00	28,000 00
Preble.....	1882	100	30,400 00	2,000 00		
Richland.....	1881	60				
Scioto.....		65	7,000 00	6,600 00	10,000 00	30,000 00
Summit.....	1889	50		12,000 00		25,000 00
Trumbull.....	1889	50		12,000 00		22,000 00
Tuscarawas.....	1878	150	25,000 00	75,000 00	100,000 00	100,000 00
Union.....	1887	45		3,800 00	3,800 00	9,975 00
Vinton.....		60	25,000 00	9,000 00	32,000 00	40,000 00
Warren.....	1874	100			7,000 00	15,000 00
Washington.....	1881	160	51,000 00	21,200 00	24,000 00	40,000 00
Wayne.....	1876				20,000 00	87,000 00
Fairmount.....						
Total.....		3,212	\$732,041 28	\$284,447 40	\$1,053,200 00	\$1,302,575 00

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

Hocking.....	29	25	3	18	.....	.....	.....	43	35	19	54	.....	1
Holmes.....	16	2	15	3	9	11	4	.....	13	11	2	13	2
Lawrence.....	34	46	11	13	3	.....	.....	54	49	35	84	44	1
Licking.....	62	15	9	18	1	.....	2	49	60	32	92	44	4
Logan.....	45	49	2	10	.....	.....	1	80	65	29	94	22	5
Lucas.....	110	64	36	36	2	.....	2	97	114	60	174	100	5
Meigs.....	39	24	10	4	.....	.....	14	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Miami.....	106	24	21	27	5	.....	4	94	113	55	168	100	3
Monroe.....	40	17	.....	9	.....	.....	22	.....	44	13	57	34	3
Montgomery.....	51	107	69	6	.....	6	14	43	75	32	107	80	2
Morgan.....	36	21	7	4	1	1	.....	43	32	28	60	40	3
Noble.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Perry.....	23	16	4	6	2	3	a9	14	24	15	39	19	2
Pike.....	23	13	13	7	2	.....	.....	18	30	16	46	37	3
Preble.....	25	16	2	3	.....	.....	2	40	27	21	48	37	3
Richland.....	24	45	28	8	1	a1	4	67	74	44	118	70	4
Scioto.....	57	15	11	3	6	.....	.....	52	36	36	72	53	4
Summit.....	53	24	19	10	.....	.....	1	53	58	25	83	54	1
Trumbull.....	34	24	6	23	1	2	11	27	31	31	62	29	2
Tuscarawas.....	58	51	13	21	4	4	1	75	80	39	119	71	3
Union.....	19	32	6	29	5	.....	.....	36	46	30	76	30	2
Vinton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warren.....	29	46	17	12	6	.....	1	39	37	38	75	35	3
Washington.....	49	33	15	19	.....	.....	7	41	44	38	82	46	3
Wayne.....	66	32	9	12	.....	3	10	67	49	46	95	68	3
Fairmount.....	140	118	39	96	g18	15	15	122	174	105	279	134	5
Total.....	2,036	1,521	601	656	136	48	190	28	2,187	2,163	3,548	.....	128
										1,385			295

TABLE XII—OUTDOOR RELIEF.

Counties.	Amount expended for				Total expenditures.
	Physician.	Per diem and expenses of township trustees.	Supplies—Food, fuel and clothing.		
Adams.....	\$1,128 25	.....	\$967 90		\$2,096 15
Allen.....	2,680 11	.....	1,950 43		4,630 54
Ashtabula.....	1,423 52	.....	5,015 62		6,439 14
Ashland.....	500 00	.....	6,404 43		6,904 43
Athens.....	1,000 00	\$200 00	5,896 79		7,096 79
Auglaize.....	938 89	.....	2,260 87		3,199 76
Belmont.....	1,791 00	.....	6,139 34		7,930 34
Brown.....	2,407 19	.....	1,553 92		3,961 11
Butler.....	2,974 67	57 00	28,051 26		11,082 93
Carroll.....	611 00	.....	2,067 38		2,678 38
Champaign.....	446 40	.....	5,632 52		6,078 92
Clark.....	300 00	400 00	3,711 00		4,411 00
Clermont.....	477 50	5 50	789 34		1,272 34
Clinton.....	1,414 64	.....	2,441 61		3,856 25
Columbiana.....	1,711 90	.....	7,773 95		9,485 85
Coshocton.....	1,622 25	.....	5,793 04		7,415 29
Crawford.....	1,045 23	*226 43	1,636 21		2,907 87
Cuyahoga.....	.....	.....	31,751 01		31,751 01
Darke.....	2,155 58	.....	2,368 19		4,503 77
Defiance.....	1,364 34	\$526 91	2,035 79		3,927 04

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

[illegible]

TABLE XII.—OUTDOOR RELIEF—Continued

Counties.	Amount expended for			
	Physician.	Per diem and expenses of township trustees.	Supplies—Food, fuel and clothing.	Total expenditures.
Noble.....	\$1,364 87	.....	\$1,117 34	\$2,482 21
Ottawa.....	435 00	.....	4,150 49	4,585 49
Paulding.....	2,786 87	.....	2,738 35	5,525 22
Perry.....	1,127 00	.....	5,339 29	6,466 29
Pickaway.....	1,633 00	.....	5,725 50	7,358 50
Pike.....	931 30	.....	652 42	1,583 72
Portage.....	925 28	.....	2,337 98	3,263 18
Preble.....	802 28	\$106 55	294 53	1,203 36
Putnam.....	1,819 25	.....	3,593 63	5,412 88
Richland.....	1,577 45	*1,266 60	5,110 20	6,687 65
Ross.....	2,895 04	.....	1,493 08	5,654 72
Sandusky.....	1,096 69	.....	3,976 78	5,073 47
† Scioto.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seneca.....	1,200 00	.....	5,664 90	6,864 90
Shelby.....	729 55	.....	243 47	973 02
Stark.....	3,138 11	.....	6,048 64	9,186 75
Summit.....	1,899 00	.....	16,712 17	18,611 17
Trumbull.....	547 90	.....	2,609 17	3,207 07
Tuscarawas.....	1,356 30	.....	4,386 04	5,742 34
Union.....	185 00	.....	609 48	794 48
Van Wert.....	803 08	.....	1,057 04	1,860 84

Vinton.....	727 35	.....	763 80	1,491 15
Warren.....	1,637 25	.....	672 41	2,309 86
Washington.....	2,789 05	.....	6,626 37	9,415 42
Wayne.....	1,527 78	.....	3,055 57	4,583 35
Williams.....	2,483 90	*332 52	1,650 52	4,466 94
Wood.....	1,995 65	.....	1,830 92	3,828 57
Wyandot.....	599 25	.....	2,249 46	2,848 72
Cincinnati City.....	55,924 00	.....	4,300 21	10,224 21
Total.....	\$130,140 95	\$13,235 32	\$357,695 03	\$516,634 59

TABLE XII.—OUTDOOR RELIEF—Continued.

Counties.	Number of families relieved.	Persons relieved.				Total number relieved.
		Parents.	Children.	Single persons.		
Adams.....	280	200	540	80	820	
Allen.....	35	45	80	125	250	
Ashland.....						
Ashabula.....	180		4,784	150	935	
Athens.....	100	60	300	100	460	
Auglaize.....	21	42	63	20	125	
Belmont.....						
Brown.....	42	59	94		153	
Butler.....	344	585	1,029	344	1,958	
Carroll.....	70	125	280	8	413	
Champaign.....	61	108	114	248	470	
Clark.....						
Clermont.....	35	10	25	10	45	
Clinton.....						
Co'umbiana.....	250	450	1,650	150	2,250	
Coshocton.....	210				934	
Crawford.....	20	70	96	30	196	
Cuyahoga.....	2,300	4,188	8,353	61	12,602	
Darke.....						
Defiance.....	82	240	227	14	481	

Delaware.....	160	205	485	30	725
Eric.....		138	512	93	743
Fairfield.....					
Fayette.....	946				3,311
Franklin.....	44	86	205	18	309
Fulton.....					
Gallia.....					
Geauga.....	40	50	39		89
Greene.....	32	52	58	63	173
Guernsey.....	125	175	400	150	725
Hamilton.....	10	14	10	2	26
Hancock.....	85	85	250	40	375
Hardin.....	150	200	400	50	650
Harrison.....	140		436		436
Henry.....	42	38	42	7	110
Highland.....	350	650	950	51	87
Hocking.....	24	40	68	12	1,651
Holmes.....					120
Huron.....					
Jackson.....	110	204	342	45	591
Jefferson.....	133	150	180	15	345
Knox.....	58	146	438	59	643
Lake.....					
Lawrence.....					
Licking.....					
Logan.....					
Lorain.....	230	334	663	126	1,123
Lucas.....	918	1,638	2,542	392	4,613
Madison.....	214	300	642	50	992
Mahoning.....					
Marion.....	120	120	218	20	358
Medina.....	12	25	36	8	69
Meigs.....	87	101	181	33	315
Mercer.....	105	160	348	37	545
Miami.....	437		150		150
Moore.....					
Montgomery.....	2,198	3,891	5,000	61	8,932
Morgan.....					
Morrow.....					
Muskingum.....	100	70	300	35	

TABLE XII.—OUTDOOR RELIEF—Concluded.

Counties.	Number of families relieved.	Persons relieved.			Total number relieved.
		Parents.	Children.	Single persons.	
Noble.....	123	40	56	2	98
Ottawa.....		42			473
Paulding.....					
Perry.....					
Pickaway.....	300	220	1,200	150	1,570
Pike.....					
Portage.....	20	40	60	19	119
Preble.....	24	30	28	1,000	1,058
Putnam.....		160	265	84	509
Richland.....	300	400	1,100	300	1,800
Ross.....	50	82	95	521	698
Sandusky.....	71	91	272	28	391
†Scioto.....					
Seneca.....	225	425	550	75	1,050
Shelby.....	23	30	47	60	137
Stark.....	114	138	360	984	1,482
Summit.....	747				
Trumbull.....	73	131	261	37	429
Tuscarawas.....					
Union.....					
Van Wert.....	80	100	50	38	188

Vinton.....	30	35	60	15	110
Warren.....	10	15	21	43	79
Washington.....	180	240	650	90	980
Wayne.....	50	30	75	15	120
Williams.....	66	.....	<i>d</i> 294	29	323
Wood.....	85	.....	<i>d</i> 385	62	447
Wyandot.....	42	45	105	14	164
Cincinnati City.....	1,533	.....	2,724	.....	2,724
Total.....	14,046	17,344	40,553	6,304	65,652

c Coffins and burial expenses.

d Coffins and burial expenses, \$217.15.

e Includes \$472.55, board and care of children.

f Includes \$1,175.55 for burial expenses.

g Includes parents.

h Includes per diem and expenses of township trustees.

i Transportation furnished.

j Made no report.

k Salaries of overseers and clerks.

Delaware.....	13	35	48	1	2	3	51
Erie.....	20	212	232	4	4	8	240
Fairfield.....	13	56	69	.....	5	5	74
Fayette.....	16	52	68	2	7	9	77
Franklin.....	146	390	536	10	45	55	591
Fulton.....	20	24	44	2	2	4	48
Gallia.....	33	43	76	6	6	12	88
Geauga.....	2	14	16	.....	.....	.....	16
Greene.....	30	33	63	.....	1	1	64
Guernsey.....	39	120	159	.....	7	7	166
Hamilton.....	387	1,198	1,585	156	201	357	1,942
Hancock.....	19	42	61	4	2	6	67
Hardin.....	34	73	107	6	14	20	127
Harrison.....	47	10	57	2	1	3	60
Henry.....	15	22	37	.....	.....	.....	37
Highland.....	26	45	71	3	2	5	76
Hocking.....	21	74	95	.....	.....	.....	95
Holmes.....	7	22	29	.....	.....	.....	31
Huron.....	19	27	46	2	1	2	48
Jackson.....	90	112	202	5	6	11	213
Jefferson.....	98	129	227	4	7	11	238
Knox.....	265	.....	265	2	.....	2	267
Lake.....	23	44	67	4	.....	4	71
Lawrence.....	54	102	156	6	3	9	165
Licking.....	53	69	122	7	5	12	134
Logan.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lorain.....	181	.....	181	8	.....	8	189
Lucas.....	65	138	203	7	8	15	218
Madison.....	19	38	57	1	.....	1	58
Mahoning.....	44	80	124	8	5	13	137
Marion.....	13	40	53	2	2	4	57
Medina.....	21	19	40	5	1	6	46
Meigs.....	66	23	39	8	1	9	98
Mercer.....	4	20	24	1	.....	1	25
Miami.....	20	33	53	3	2	5	58
Monroe.....	20	28	48	.....	2	4	52
Montgomery.....	.....	.....	199	.....	.....	25	224
Morgan.....	7	18	25	.....	.....	.....	25
Morrow.....	9	13	22	2	2	4	26
Muskingum.....	45	50	95	11	5	16	111

TABLE NO. XIII—Continued.

Counties.	Number under arrest during year ending June 30, 1896.					
	Males.			Females.		
	Married.	Single.	Total.	Married.	Single.	Total.
Noble	2	7	9	.....	1	1
Ottawa	8	6	14	.....	.....	.....
Paulding	20	41	61	.....	4	4
Perry	22	38	60	.....	1	1
Pickaway	67	36	103	7	3	10
Pike	39	34	73	3	2	5
Portage .....	.....	.....	99	.....	.....	2
Preble	8	18	26	1	.....	1
Putnam	12	10	22	.....	1	1
Richland	48	59	107	1	10	11
Ross	33	79	112	5	4	9
Sandusky	32	49	81	7	8	15
Scioto	92	47	139	9	4	13
Seneca	17	47	64	6	4	10
Shelby	21	48	69	6	3	9
Stark .....	.....	.....	125	.....	.....	2
Summit	41	64	105	2	4	6
Trumbull	338	256	594	6	2	8
Tuscarawas	18	30	48	.....	1	1
Union	5	8	13	.....	1	1
Van Wert	16	67	83	6	2	8
Total .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Vinton	5	49	54	2	7	9	63
Warren	17	64	81	.....	1	1	82
Washington	35	45	80	10	15	25	105
Wayne	11	61	72	3	3	6	78
Williams	7	30	37	.....	.....	.....	37
Wood	16	68	84	.....	3	3	87
Wyandot	9	24	33	.....	2	2	35
Total	3,596	6,072	10,091	440	517	986	11,077

TABLE No. XIII—Continued.

Counties.	Born in—				Charged with—			Offenses.	
	Ohio.	Other states.	Foreign born.	Total.	Felonies.	Misdemeanors.	Violation of ordinances.	First offense.	Second offense.
Adams.....	76	40	3	119	21	24	.....	90	12
Allen.....	30	8	2	40	36	66	.....	2	16
Ashland.....	44	61	19	124	62	49	3	.....	.....
Ashtabula.....	75	15	3	93	35	50	8	75	18
Athens.....	35	4	2	41	22	7	7	34	7
Auglaize.....	109	46	9	164	36	105	.....	99	65
Belmont.....	59	3	.....	62	15	28	.....	.....	.....
Brown.....	59	26	5	90	27	18	34	32	47
Butler.....	18	3	4	25	4	21	9	7	2
Carroll.....	43	14	7	64	10	53	.....	24	39
Champaign.....	210	179	68	457	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clark.....	36	3	.....	39	23	8	.....	21	10
Clermont.....	78	30	15	123	25	62	36	79	44
Clinton.....	18	22	17	57	2	41	13	23	34
Columbiana.....	29	.....	2	31	13	15	3	25	6
Coshocton.....	16	12	7	35	20	15	.....	24	11
Crawford.....	174	109	128	411	105	271	85	.....	.....
Cuyahoga.....	87	4	6	47	52	21	3	67	12
Darke.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	14	.....	.....	.....
Defiance.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

791

Delaware	41	8	2	51	21	13	5	24	12
Erie	208	26	6	240	36	85	.....	12	2
Fairfield	56	16	2	74	26	46	2	69	5
Fayette .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	17	33	54	23
Franklin	204	276	21	591	268	316	.....	.....	.....
Fulton	30	12	6	48	18	30	.....	25	23
Gallia	69	19	.....	88	40	39	.....	.....	.....
Geauga	14	1	1	16	.....	5	.....	7	.....
Greene	45	18	1	64	47	10	.....	57	7
Guernsey	145	15	6	166	28	57	74	.....	.....
Hamilton	912	720	310	1,942	523	381	1,038	1,463	479
Hancock	35	19	13	67	17	39	3	36	22
Hardin	110	7	10	127	15	50	.....	71	37
Harrison	58	1	1	60	13	41	6	52	8
Henry	32	2	3	37	20	12	1	.....	.....
Highland	64	11	1	76	22	27	21	30	40
Hocking	68	19	8	95	25	70	.....	.....	.....
Holmes	19	8	4	31	21	2	5	.....	.....
Huron	47	.....	1	48	23	16	1	38	10
Jackson	201	5	7	213	46	140	27	118	195
Jefferson	169	40	29	238	43	97	98	175	63
Knox	167	50	50	267	30	35	167	.....	.....
Lake	42	8	21	71	20	40	.....	45	15
Lawrence	100	30	35	165	30	135	.....	80	85
Licking	112	16	6	134	43	60	11	54	80
Logan	67	56	55	178	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lorain	68	63	58	189	88	31	63	.....	.....
Lucas	108	65	45	218	144	43	.....	.....	.....
Madison	46	10	2	58	31	13	7	.....	.....
Mahoning	58	30	49	137	36	79	.....	102	13
Marion	51	6	.....	57	27	20	10	41	16
Medina	25	12	9	46	18	20	1	30	9
Meigs	80	15	3	98	22	48	15	87	11
Mercer	18	5	2	25	13	6	2	4	.....
Miami	41	11	6	58	28	25	5	.....	.....
Monroe	36	10	6	52	.....	27	25	40	12
Montgomery	157	31	36	224	114	63	.....	.....	.....
Morgan	21	3	1	25	6	19	.....	24	1
Morrow	25	.....	1	26	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Muskingum	108	3	.....	111	22	46	14	72	10

TABLE NO. XIII - Continued.

Counties.	Born in—			Charged with—			Offenses.		
	Ohio.	Other States.	Foreign born.	Total.	Felonies.	Misdemeanors.	Violation of ordinances.	First offense.	Second offense.
Noble	10	.....	.....	10	1	5	.....	5	1
Ottawa	11	1	2	14	6	4	1	.....	.....
Paulding	57	8	.....	65	31	19	2	59	6
Perry	33	21	7	61	29	29	.....	44	14
Pickaway	105	6	2	113	35	68	4	.....	.....
Pike	75	2	1	78	17	46	5	.....	48
Portage	43	36	22	101	12	58	26	80	21
Preble	18	8	1	27	16	6	4	.....	.....
Putnam	18	5	.....	23	6	16	1	.....	.....
Richland	104	9	5	118	40	52	.....	3	20
Ross	104	12	5	121	39	47	.....	70	17
Sandusky	64	24	8	96	49	20	.....	62	24
Scioto	138	10	4	152	23	87	27	82	14
Seneca	61	8	5	74	35	20	19	121	32
Shelby	56	16	6	78	23	46	9	33	.....
Stark	35	64	28	127	30	48	.....	67	11
Summit	73	10	28	111	24	74	49	110	7
Trumbull	255	130	217	602	45	102	440	382	220
Tuscarawas	36	6	7	49	21	22	6	32	17
Union	14	.....	.....	14	2	12	.....	.....	.....
Van Wert	61	25	5	91	35	46	3	72	12

Vinton	60	2	1	63	37	17	.....	55	8
Warren	75	6	1	82	30	52	.....	47	58
Washington	45	25	35	105	53	37	15	44	24
Wayne	63	11	4	78	22	45	1	13	24
Williams	23	14	.....	37	25	12	.....	.....	.....
Wood	51	30	6	87	44	41	.....	.....	.....
Wyandot ..	32	2	1	35	11	10	10	24	7
Total	6,813	2,717	1,515	11,046	3,297	4,219	2,462	4,931	2,103

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

TABLE NO. XIII—Continued.

Counties.	Illiteracy.		Insane.	Epileptic.	Held for trial.	Detained as witnesses.	Under 16 years of age.
	Able to read and write.	Unable to read and write.					
Adams	115	4	2	2	16	1	8
Allen	40		9		1	1	3
Ashland	87	37	8		69		5
Ashtabula	80	13	4		7	7	4
Athens	41		5		19		2
Auglaize	159	5	8		70		15
Belmont	51	11	16	3			
Brown	79	11	9		40	4	4
Butler	24	1			11		1
Carroll	63	1	1		10		2
Champaign							
Clark	33	6	16				
Clermont	117	6	8		25	1	1
Columbiana	43	14	10	1	12	1	13
Coshocton	30	1	1		38		5
Crawford	27	8		1	1		3
Cuyahoga			2	2	30		2
Darke	47		93		79	7	2
Defiance			7	2		2	
			3		1		6

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

795

Delaware	48	3	11	1	22	.....	4
Erie	234	6	19	.....	20	9	3
Fairfield	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Fayette	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Franklin	443	148	16	.....	268	13	6
Fulton	28	20	6	.....	4	.....	2
Gallia	63	25	4	.....	.....	2	4
Geauga	15	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greene	61	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guernsey .....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	5
Hamilton	1,792	150	53	.....	37	5	9
Hancock	66	1	6	.....	1,823	12	37
Hardin	87	40	15	.....	47	2	1
Harrison	56	4	2	.....	8	.....	8
Henry	34	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Highland	71	5	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Hocking	92	3	10	.....	25	3	7
Holmes	31	.....	9	.....	95	.....	3
Huron	47	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1
Jackson	118	195	2	.....	2	.....	2
Jefferson	216	22	15	.....	53	.....	5
Knox .....	.....	.....	10	.....	67	5	17
Lake	65	6	10	.....	30	.....	10
Lawrence	90	75	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Licking	126	8	12	.....	45	.....	14
Logan .....	.....	.....	9	.....	36	3	11
Lorain .....	.....	.....	3	.....	14	4	10
Lucas	207	11	29	.....	49	3	9
Madison	44	14	7	.....	187	2	2
Mahoning	112	25	15	.....	36	1	6
Marion	57	.....	8	.....	110	7	28
Medina	42	4	7	.....	19	.....	3
Meigs	96	3	13	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mercer	21	4	4	.....	15	2	1
Miami	53	5	.....	.....	3	.....	22
Monroe	49	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montgomery .....	.....	.....	47	.....	10	.....	8
Morgan	24	1	1	.....	7	.....	2
Morrow	26	.....	29	.....	1	.....	2
Muskingum	82	29	.....	.....	5	.....	8

TABLE No. XIII—Continued.

Counties.	Illiteracy.		Insane.	Epileptic.	Held for trial.	Detained as witnesses.	Under 16 years of age.
	Able to read and write.	Unable to read and write.					
Noble	6	4	4	.....	4	.....	1
Ottawa	14	10	3	.....	.....	.....	7
Paulding	57	8	5	.....	.....	1	1
Perry	54	7	2	.....	32	1	1
Pickaway .....	.....	.....	3	.....	80	3	4
Pike .....	.....	.....	9	1	39	2	.....
Portage	58	20	3	.....	1	1	.....
Preble	23	4	1	.....	12	.....	3
Putnam	23	.....	1	.....	17	1	1
Richland	118	.....	25	1	80	3	11
Ross	70	51	29	.....	86	6	9
Sandusky	83	13	17	.....	54	1	15
Scioto	150	2	11	2	.....	.....	6
Seneca	74	.....	5	2	6	.....	8
Shelby	78	.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....
Stark .....	.....	.....	10	.....	6	.....	5
Summit	96	15	6	.....	20	1	3
Trumbull	487	115	13	2	44	1	11
Tuscarawas	47	2	5	.....	21	1	7
Union	12	2	.....	.....	3	1	1
Van Wert	85	6	7	.....	68	1	3

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

787

Vinton	81	1	6	1	56	1	1
Warren	73	32	26	1	9	1	6
Washington	78		10	2	44		
Wayne	37				37		4
Williams	80	7	2				1
Wood	34	1	4		11		
Wyandot							
Total	7,796	1,242	810	39	4,210	128	444

TABLE NO. XIII—Continued.

Counties.	Sentenced to					Average length of jail sen- tence (days).	Died.	Escaped.	Total received from county for maintenance of prison- ers for the year.
	Boys' Industrial School.	Girls' Industrial Home.	Penitentiary.	Workhouse.	Jail during year.				
Adams.....	.....	.....	3	3	1	20	.....	3	\$602 15
Allen.....	2	.....	16	38	1	15	.....	.....	1,797 50
Ashland.....	1	.....	1	5	40	20	.....	.....	164 00
Ashtabula.....	.....	.....	33	.....	41	34	1	2	2,806 50
Athens.....	3	1	16	7	40	30	.....	.....	2,202 20
Auglaize.....	2	.....	3	6	4	10	.....	.....	1,049 30
Belmont.....	8	.....	14	.....	44	22	.....	.....	3,361 00
Brown.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	366 76
Butler.....	3	.....	5	7	47	40	.....	1	1,685 75
Carroll.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	275 00
Champaign.....	.....	2	5	.....	51	20	.....	1	1,793 00
Clark.....	10	.....	25	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,211 40
Clermont.....	1	.....	13	1	123	10	1	.....	764 40
Clinton.....	1	.....	9	.....	1	90	.....	*4	1,113 00
Columbiana.....	4	.....	.....	.....	13	28	.....	1	488 00
Coshocton.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	2	.....	7	689 00
Crawford.....	2	1	8	6	4	10	.....	1	1,680 00
Cuyahoga.....	.....	2	56	39	17	90	.....	.....	4,837 50
Darke.....	.....	.....	12	.....	6	.....	.....	1	1,609 90
Defiance.....	2	.....	7	2	13	10	.....	1	861 40

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

799

County	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Total
Delaware.....	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$372 00
Erie.....	1	1	14	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,947 15
Fairfield.....	2	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,255 35
Fayette.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,262 40
Franklin.....	.....	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$6,274 50
Fulton.....	1	1	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	386 40
Gallia.....	1	2	22	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,315 50
Geauga.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,855 50
Greene.....	3	1	25	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,283 03
Guernsey.....	.....	.....	123	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	837 25
Hamilton.....	27	.....	7	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,338 50
Hancock.....	2	.....	8	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,268 12
Hardin.....	4	3	20	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Harrison.....	1	.....	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97 20
Henry.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	620 73
Highland.....	4	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	768 00
Hocking.....	3	.....	5	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Holmes.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	308 80
Huron.....	1	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	638 50
Jackson.....	2	2	24	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,122 01
Jefferson.....	.....	.....	18	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,009 90
Knox.....	2	.....	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	972 00
Lake.....	2	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	592 00
Lawrence.....	1	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,336 50
Licking.....	5	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,379 25
Logan.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,434 00
Lorain.....	3	.....	23	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,951 75
Lucas.....	.....	.....	39	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,949 63
Madison.....	1	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,115 40
Mahoning.....	8	3	12	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,454 00
Marion.....	.....	1	3	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	617 00
Medina.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	536 50
Meigs.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	674 00
Mercer.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	645 99
Miami.....	2	1	16	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,247 60
Montroe.....	.....	.....	27	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	137 75
Montgomery.....	3	4	41	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,272 20
Morgan.....	1	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	280 00
Morrow.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175 00
Muskingum.....	3	3	8	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,460 93

TABLE NO. XIII—Continued.

Counties.	Sentenced to					Average length of jail sentence (days).	Died.	Escaped.	Total received from county for maintenance of prisoners for the year.
	Boys' Industrial School.	Girls' Industrial Home.	Penitentiary.	Workhouse.	Jail during year.				
Noble.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	30	.....	.....	\$77 00
Ottawa.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	146 00
Paulding.....	1	2	8	13	13	15	.....	3	1,157 00
Perry.....	.....	.....	6	10	2	10	.....	.....	960 80
Pickaway.....	2	2	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,985 55
Pike.....	.....	.....	5	4	12	5	.....	.....	802 95
Portage.....	1	.....	6	50	2	30	.....	.....	752 15
Preble.....	**3	.....	6	.....	3	115	.....	.....	690 00
Putnam.....	1	.....	2	5	7	60	.....	.....	983 04
Richland.....	3	.....	14	7	13	50	1	.....	2,261 37
Ross.....	2	.....	9	5	18	15	.....	.....	1,889 00
Sandusky.....	4	.....	7	2	32	16	.....	.....	1,344 20
Scioto.....	2	1	14	.....	54	10	.....	.....	2,263 75
Seneca.....	2	.....	15	1	40	20	.....	.....	1,653 40
Shelby.....	.....	.....	13	24	6	10	.....	.....	1,221 22
Stark.....	4	.....	18	7	44	15	.....	.....	2,290 00
Summit.....	1	.....	12	3	5	15	.....	.....	1,500 00
Trumbull.....	3	.....	9	44	23	10	.....	5	1,330 75
Tuscarawas.....	1	.....	5	5	7	60	.....	.....	822 80
Union.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	407 35
Van Wert.....	2	.....	22	10	10	10	.....	.....	1,452 54

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

801

Vinton	1	3	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	983 50
Warren	4	.....	6	2	22	30	.....	.....	.....	1,095 50
Washington	1	.....	4	6	18	30	.....	8	.....	1,083 55
Wayne	1	.....	12	9	18	10	.....	.....	.....	1,230 50
Williams	1	.....	15	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600 00
Wood	1	.....	18	10	20	17	.....	.....	.....	1,426 56
Wyandot .....	.....	.....	1	2	19	18	.....	.....	.....	398 30
Total.....	167	39	1,005	725	1,955	626	11	68	.....	\$130,278 88

TABLE No. XIII—Continued.

Counties.	Price allowed for keeping prisoners per day.	Total expended for repairs during the year.	Number of prisoners remaining in jail June 30, 1896.					Total.
			Serving sentence.	Awaiting trial.	Detained as witnesses.	U. S. prisoners.	Insane.	Epileptic.
Adams.....	\$0 50	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Allen.....	50	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Ashland.....	50	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Ashabula.....	45	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	18
Athens.....	50	.....	13	8	.....	.....	.....	10
Auglaize.....	50	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Belmont.....	50	\$26 00	10	5	.....	.....	.....	15
Brown.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Butler.....	57	20 00	19	9	.....	1	.....	29
Carroll.....	50	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3
Champaign.....	50	.....	7	10	.....	1	.....	10
Clark.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
Clermont.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clinton.....	50	75 00	1	6	.....	.....	.....	7
Columbiana.....	50	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	7
Coshocton.....	50	2,500 00	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3
Crawford.....	50	400 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cuyahoga.....	50	.....	4	20	1	6	.....	31
Darke.....	50	.....	2	4	.....	1	.....	7
Defiance.....	50	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1

BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES.

Delaware.....	50	1,000 00	.....	3	.....	3
Erie.....	50	45 00	.....	20	7	27
Fairfield.....	50	.....	.....	2	.....	27
Fayette.....	50	.....	.....	7	.....	7
Franklin.....	50	.....	2	31	.....	33
Fulton.....	50	.....	.....	3	.....	3
Gallia.....	50	1,650 00	2	3	.....	5
Geauga.....	50	.....	.....	8	.....	10
Greene.....	50	.....	1	1	1	16
Guernsey.....	40	500 00	1	1	.....	2
Hamilton.....	50	.....	11	51	.....	62
Hancock.....	50	1,500 00	.....	4	.....	4
Hardin.....	50	20 00	2	8	1	12
Harrison.....	50	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Henry.....	50	20 00	2	2	.....	1
Highland.....	50	.....	3	1	.....	4
Hocking.....	50	.....	.....	1	.....	4
Holmes.....	50	.....	.....	4	.....	4
Huron.....	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jackson.....	50	.....	1	4	.....	5
Jefferson.....	50	25 00	4	2	.....	6
Knox.....	50	.....	1	11	.....	12
Lake.....	50	300 00	.....	1	.....	1
Lawrence.....	45	.....	13	3	.....	1
Licking.....	53	285 00	9	4	.....	16
Logan.....	50	.....	10	2	1	13
Lorain.....	50	.....	5	11	.....	16
Lucas.....	50	200 00	.....	9	.....	9
Madison.....	50	347 00	1	5	.....	6
Mahoning.....	50	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Marion.....	50	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Medina.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mercer.....	45	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Meyer.....	56	.....	1	2	4	1
Miami.....	50	.....	2	3	.....	5
Monroe.....	50	.....	3	.....	.....	5
Montgomery.....	50	.....	.....	10	1	11
Morgan.....	50	20 00	.....	3	.....	3
Morrow.....	50	.....	1	1	1	3
Muskingum.....	50	.....	1	5	.....	6

TABLE No. XIII—Concluded.

Counties.	Price allowed for keeping prisoners per day.	Total expended for repairs during the year.	Number of prisoners remaining in jail June 30, 1896.					Total.
			Serving sentence.	Awaiting trial.	Detained as witnesses.	U. S. prisoners.	Insane.	Epileptic.
Noble.....	50	\$25 00						
Ottawa.....	50							
Paulding.....	50	100 00	1	4				5
Perry.....	50	60 00		4				4
Pickaway.....	50			6				10
Pike.....	50	25 00	4	3				4
Portage.....	50		2	1				3
Preble.....	50	35 00		1				1
Putnam.....	57	10 50		1				1
Richland.....	45	500 00	1	10				11
Ross.....	50	300 00	1	8				9
Sandusky.....	50		3	3				6
Scioto.....	45	80 45	5	6				11
Seneca.....	50		1	6				7
Shelby.....	50	15 00		3				3
Stark.....	50		7	1				8
Summit.....	50	25 00		3				3
Trumbull.....	50	163 65	1	4				5
Tuscarawas.....	50		1	2	1			4
Union.....	50		1	1				2
Van Wert.....	50	7 00	2	1				3

Vinton.....	50	2 50	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Warren.....	50	50 00	9	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
Washington.....	55	30 00	3	8	.....	10	.....	.....	12
Wayne.....	50	25 00	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Williams.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wood.....	45	.....	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Wyandot.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	.....	\$10,417 10	199	406	12	22	7	2	648

³ Recaptured: 1 recaptured; 3 recaptured.

⁴ Sentence suspended during good behavior.

⁵ Amount received for maintenance from Jan. 1 to July 1, 1884.

⁶ Average number of days.

TABLE No. XIV.—GENERAL SUMMARY

Name of institution.	Location.	Total number for the year.	Daily average number actually in institution.	Total current expenses for the year, including salaries.	Per capita cost on number actually in the institution, and total current expenses, including salaries.
<i>State Institutions.</i>					
Athens State Hospital	Athens	1,957	819	\$117,122 01	\$143 00
Cleveland State Hospital	Cleveland	1,307	1,004	162,390 47	161 74
Columbus State Hospital	Columbus	1,708	1,274	195,293 06	153 29
Dayton State Hospital	Dayton	1,047	839	173,851 84	207 21
Longview Hospital	Carthage	1,218	1,006	173,988 43	172 95
Toledo State Hospital	Toledo	1,635	1,276	159,174 54	151 74
Ohio Hospital for Epileptics	Gallipolis	758	546	83,101 66	152 20
Institution for Feeble-Minded Youth	Columbus	1,031	933	141,579 35	151 74
Institution for Blind	"	484	378	85,056 87	225 01
Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home	Xenia	313	252	56,136 56	222 76
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home	Sandusky	1,046	896	147,761 03	164 95
Boys' Industrial School	Lancaster	1,829	1,041	155,446 47	149 32
Girls' Industrial Home	Delaware	1,234	773	87,887 22	113 69
Ohio Penitentiary	Columbus	423	345	34,954 62	101 31
Ohio State Reformatory	Mansfield	3,298	2,174	288,807 80	132 85
		212	171	.....	.....
Total state institutions		18,600	13,727	\$2,062,551 93	\$125 20

Municipal Institutions.

Workhouse.....	Canton.....	765	70	5,790 32	7 55
Workhouse.....	Cincinnati.....	3,696	474	55,898 02	120 45
Workhouse.....	Cleveland.....	3,855	444	45,953 02	103 97
Workhouse.....	Columbus.....	482	65	6,266 09	95 86
Workhouse.....	Dayton.....	793	.....	13,156 00	14 57
Workhouse.....	Toledo.....	1,441	92	10,025 45	69 57
Workhouse.....	Xenia.....	220	.....	3,763 62	16 65
Workhouse.....	Zanesville.....	864	.....	19,142 57	22 15
House of Refuge.....	Cincinnati.....	824	378	62,655 33	165 75
Total.....		12,850	1,523	222,650 42	.....

County Institutions.

County Infirmary.....		23,842	8,481	863,376 44	.....
County Children's Homes.....		3,548	.....	223,755 03	.....
County Jail.....		11,977	.....	130,238 88	.....
Outdoor relief.....		84,833	.....	516,634 59	.....
Soldiers' Relief Commission.....		30,000	.....	3,424 07 36	.....
Total.....		153,300	8,481	\$2,076,412 30	.....
Grand total.....		184,750	23,731	4,361,614 65	.....

*Estimated number on basis of the sixty-five counties reporting.

Thirteenth Annual Report

OF THE

Department of Inspection of

Workshops, Factories

and Public Buildings,

TO THE

Governor of the State of Ohio,

FOR THE YEAR 1896.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION OF WORKSHOPS AND FACTORIES,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, August 3, 1897.

To His Excellency, ASA S. BUSHNELL, Governor of Ohio.

SIR: I have the honor to herewith submit to you the Thirteenth Annual Report of the Department of Inspection of Workshops and Factories for the year ending November 15, 1896.

Very respectfully yours,

J. W. KNAUB,
Chief Inspector.

Thirteenth Annual Report.

INTRODUCTORY.

Another period of twelve months has passed which brings us to the end of the fiscal year of this Department. In submitting the Thirteenth Annual Report I regret to say that the work of the year has not been as satisfactory as was desired. The inspections are less in number than those of the previous year, though not caused from any neglect of the Department, but owing to causes over which we had no control. The depressed condition of business, especially manufacturing, which existed, and of which mention was made in the two former reports, the eleventh and twelfth, continued to exist with greater severity during the entire fiscal year ending Nov. 15, 1896, and still continues, which seriously interfered with and retarded the work of the Inspector. Indeed to such an extent were the workshops and factories closed as to make it useless to attempt a general inspection, and the inspections that were made may be called cullings, from the fact that the work of the year falls short of our expectations and wishes, but it is pleasing to note how generally the orders issued by the Department have been complied with. It is also gratifying to know that the great majority of manufacturers welcome the Inspectors with pleasant greetings and give them all the assistance possible, feeling that if the Inspector has made a thorough inspection of their premises and caused orders to be issued to them, and if such orders have been complied with to the letter, that the liability for accidents to occur is materially reduced, and they are to that extent relieved from responsibility. We are also gratified to know that our work is appreciated, not only within our own territory, but beyond the borders of the State, and the demand for our annual reports is constantly increasing. Not only are the reports of this Department applied for by individuals, but applications come from libraries, colleges, etc., for complete sets, which requests cannot be granted from the fact that a number of the yearly editions are entirely exhausted. But recently a communication was received from the Vienna Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Lower Austria, through their President and Secretary, requesting to be favored with our report. The same request has been made by associations, etc., in England and France, for a number of years past. This certainly is evidence that the Department of Workshops and Factories has earned a reputation and is recognized as an agency through which good results have been achieved.

INSPECTION OF SHOPS AND FACTORIES.

As noted in the eleventh and twelfth annual reports, many shops and factories were found closed by our Inspectors, which will account, to some extent, for a less number of factory inspections than the previous year.

There were inspected during the year 765 shops and factories, for which orders were issued and complied with, 88 for which orders were issued and not complied with, 1,174 for which no orders were issued, making a total number of shops and factories inspected of 2,027. Though the report shows 88 shops and factories inspected and reported by the Inspector on his second visit as not complied, yet we have every reason to believe that many of such orders have been complied with and the owner of the factory has failed to notify the Department. Tabulated statement of each district will be found elsewhere in this report.

INSPECTION OF BUILDINGS.

The inspection of factory and public buildings has become a very important feature, and particularly is this so since the last General Assembly extended the jurisdiction of this Department to reach all public buildings in the State, wherever located. Prior to amendment of the act the Department of Workshops and Factories had jurisdiction over such public buildings only as were located within the corporation limits of a city, town or village. There was no good reason why public school buildings, county infirmaries and children's homes located on the outside of city, town or village limits should not receive the same attention as those within the corporate limits of a city, town or village, and the attention of the last General Assembly having been called to this fact, the act was amended without a dissenting vote. There have been inspected during the year 2,205 buildings, classified as follows :

FACTORY BUILDINGS.—There were 458 inspected for which orders were issued and complied with, 67 for which orders were issued and reported not complied with by the Inspector on second visit, 1,278 inspected and found to conform to the law, and no orders issued, making a total of 1,803.

OPERA HOUSES AND THEATER BUILDINGS.—There were 17 inspected for which orders were issued and complied with, 2 for which orders were issued and not complied with, 9 inspected for which no orders were issued, making a total of 28.

PUBLIC HALL BUILDINGS.—There were 103 inspected for which orders were issued and complied with, 42 inspected for which orders were issued and not complied with, 6 inspected for which no orders were issued, making a total of 151.

COLLEGE AND PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS.—There were 71 inspected for which orders were issued and complied with, 31 for which orders were issued and not complied with, 26 inspected for which no orders were issued, making a total of 128.

HOTEL BUILDINGS.—There were 15 inspected for which orders were issued and complied with, 1 inspected for which order was issued and not complied with, 12 inspected for which no orders were issued, making a total of 28.

TENEMENT BUILDINGS.—There were 8 inspected for which orders were issued and complied with, 2 inspected for which orders were issued and not complied with, making a total of 10.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.—There were 12 inspected for which orders were issued and complied with, 2 inspected for which orders were issued and not complied with, 2 inspected for which no orders were issued, making a total of 16.

MISCELLANEOUS BUILDINGS.—There were 12 inspected for which orders were issued and complied with, 1 inspected for which order was issued and not complied with, 3 for which no orders were issued, making a total of 16.

HOTELS.

In the Eleventh Annual Report I recommended to the General Assembly the enactment of a law requiring a license for the purpose of conducting hotel business. My reasons for making such recommendation was based on the fact that a large number of hotel properties in this State were owned by persons residing outside of its limits, with no agent residing within the State, consequently the efforts of the Department to compel the owners of such property to provide sufficient egress and means of escape in case of fire were futile. The State by statute protects the interests of hotel keepers, and thereby hotel property, against imposition by those who may patronize them, and this being the case it is no more than just that the State should also demand that the patrons of hotels should be protected as well. Therefore a license law should be enacted, conditioned that the exits and means of egress from hotels must be satisfactory to the Inspector of Workshops and Factories, and be so worded that the owners of hotel property residing outside of the State could be forced to comply with the orders issued by this Department for providing better egress from their buildings.

INFIRMARIES.

The Seventy-second General Assembly so amended section 2572 of the Revised Statutes, as to extend the jurisdiction of this Department over the entire State, as to certain buildings enumerated therein. This

extension of jurisdiction places many new duties on the Department, among others the inspection of county infirmaries, etc. Such inspections disclose a condition of affairs in some instances that are deplorable. The manner in which the inmates are housed, very often in buildings entirely unsuitable for the purpose and dangerous to the health and lives of the occupants, should suggest that a different class of buildings be provided. The main building should not be more than two stories in height, and the hospital and jail buildings should be entirely separate from the main building and constructed of material so as to be as near fire-proof as possible, and also in a manner that they can be easily kept clean and in good sanitary condition. It is necessary to keep locked the buildings in which the demented and vicious of our county infirmaries are housed, and for this reason, among others, such buildings should be provided as suggested. Quite frequently the Inspectors find huddled together a number of unfortunate people in buildings that are veritable fire-traps and pestilence breeders. One of the District Inspector's found, when inspecting one of the county infirmaries, two old frame buildings styled jails, that were used for the purpose of keeping in custody such of the inmates as it was found necessary to place in restraint. These structures were heated by stoves, and at night the unfortunates were locked in their quarters. The person having charge of the keys was quartered in the main building, and should a fire have occurred during the night under these conditions, the result to the inmates would have been most disastrous. Such a condition of affairs should not exist. It is not in keeping with our system of free and charitable institutions. From the fact of some of our citizens, who were once prosperous, perhaps, and had assisted during their prosperity to keep up our charitable institutions, is more the reason why, after becoming so unfortunate as to be compelled to spend their last days in a county infirmary, that they should be made as comfortable and secure from danger from fire and the ravages of disease as possible.

BLOWER LAW.

In the Eleventh Annual Report I recommended to the General Assembly the enactment of a law whereby this Department would be empowered to compel the owners of dust-creating machinery to provide exhaust systems to carry away dust created by such machinery while in motion. The Seventy-second General Assembly, seeing the humanity, justice and necessity of such a law, passed, April 17, 1896, the following:

"An act to create a better sanitary condition in workshops and factories, where dust-creating machinery is used.

"SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, That* all persons, companies or corporations operating any factory or workshop, where emery wheels or emery belts of any description are used, either solid emery,

leather, leather-covered, felt, canvas, linen, paper, cotton, or wheels or belts rolled or coated with emery or corundum, or cotton wheels, used as buffs, shall provide the same with blowers, or similar apparatus, which shall be placed over, beside or under such wheels or belts in such manner as to protect the person or persons using the same from the particles of dust produced and caused thereby, and to carry away the dust arising from, or thrown off by such wheels or belts while in operation, directly to the outside of the building or to some receptacle placed so as to receive and confine such dust; provided, however, small emery wheels that are used temporarily for tool grinding, that do not create dust enough in the opinion of (the) inspector of workshops and factories to be injurious to the operator, shall be exempt from the conditions of this act.

"SECTION 2. Any such person or persons and the managers or directors of any such corporation who shall have the charge or management of such factory, or workshop, who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof before any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of fifty dollars and not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offense, or imprisonment in the county jail not less than thirty days or exceeding ninety days, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

"SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the inspector of workshops and factories to enforce the provisions of the above act, and to prosecute all violations thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction, and all fines shall be collected by the court in which conviction is had, the same to be turned over to the chief inspector of workshops and factories, he to pay the same to the treasurer of state to be credited to the general revenue fund.

"SECTION 4. In all prosecutions brought by or under the direction of the inspector of workshops and factories for the violation of the above act, he shall not be required to give security for costs, but in all cases where the accused be acquitted, or if convicted and found to be indigent, then the costs to be paid out of the treasury of the county in which proceedings are brought, the same as costs in all cases for misdemeanors are paid.

"SECTION 5. This act shall take effect and be in force on and after its passage."

Much good has been accomplished since the law has been in operation, and a great benefit will be derived in health-saving by persons who operate dust-creating machines by being relieved from inhaling the dust and small particles of metal, etc., cast off by the machines while in operation.

BAKESHOP LAW.

During the session of the Seventy-second General Assembly a bill was laid before that body to regulate the manufacture of flour and food products and for the inspection of such places of manufacture, and on April 27, the bill became a law, which reads as follows:

"An act for the regulation of the manufacture of flour and meal food products.

"SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio*, That no employe shall be required, permitted or suffered to work in a biscuit, bread or cake bakery or confectionary establishment more than sixty hours in one week, or more than ten hours in one day, unless for the purpose of making a shorter work day on the last day of the week, nor more hours in one week than will

average ten hours per day for the whole number of days in which such person shall so work during the week; and the working time shall begin by entering the shop and be concluded ten hours thereafter. No employe in any biscuit, bread or cake bakery shall be discharged by his employer for having made any truthful statement as a witness in a court, or to the factory inspector, in pursuance of this act.

"SECTION 2. The manufactured flour of (or) meal food products shall be kept in perfectly dry and airy rooms, so arranged that the floors, shelves and all other facilities for storing the same can be easily and perfectly cleaned.

"SECTION 3. Every such bakery shall be provided with a proper wash room and water-closet or closets, apart from the bake-room or rooms where the manufacturing of such food products is conducted; and no water-closet, earth-closet, privy or ash-pit shall be within or communicated directly with the bake-room of any bakery, hotel or public restaurant.

"SECTION 4. All buildings or rooms occupied as biscuit, bread or cake bakeries shall be drained and plumbed in a manner to conduce to the proper healthful and sanitary condition thereof, and constructed with air-shafts, windows or ventilating-pipes, sufficient to insure ventilation, as a factory inspector or any of his deputies shall direct. No cellar or basement not now used as a bakery, shall be hereafter used and occupied as a bakery, and a cellar heretofore occupied shall, when once closed, not be reopened, unless the proprietor shall have previously complied with the provisions of this act.

"SECTION 5. Every room used for the manufacture of flour or meal food shall be at least nine feet in height. The side walls and ceilings of such rooms shall be plastered or wainscoted, and if required by the factory inspector shall be white-washed at least once in three months. The furniture and utensils of such room shall be so arranged that the furniture and floor may at all times be kept in a proper healthful sanitary condition. No domestic animals, except cats, shall be allowed to remain in a room used as a biscuit, bread or cake bakery, or for the storage of flour and meal food products.

"SECTION 6. The sleeping places for persons employed in a bakery shall be kept separate from the room or rooms where flour or meal food products are manufactured or stored, and the factory inspector or deputy factory inspector may inspect such sleeping places, if they are on the same premises as the bakery, and order them cleaned or changed in compliance with sanitary principles.

"SECTION 7. For the purpose of enforcing this act the chief inspector of workshops and factories shall appoint two additional district inspectors who shall be appointed in the same manner and possess the same qualifications, and whose term of office shall be the same, and on the same conditions, and receive the same compensation as the district inspector authorized by section 2572a including sections two and three and section 2573a-2 Revised Statutes. After the inspection of a bakery has been made and it is found to conform to this act the chief inspector may issue a certificate to the owner or operator of such bakery that it is conducted in compliance with all the provisions of this act; but where orders are issued by the inspector to improve the conditions of a bakery no such certificate shall be issued until such order and the provisions of this act shall have been complied with.

"SECTION 8. The owner, agent or lessee of any property affected by the provisions of sections 2, 3 or 5 of this act, shall within thirty days after the service of a notice requiring any alterations to be made in or upon such premises, comply therewith, and such notice shall be in writing and may be served upon such owner, agent or lessee either personally or by mail, and a notice mailed to last known address of such owner, agent or lessee, shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose of this act.

"SECTION 9. Any person who violates the provisions of this act or refuses to comply with any requirement of the factory inspector or deputy factory inspector, as provided herein, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty nor more than fifty dollars for the first offense, and not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars for the second offense, or imprisonment for not more than ten days, and for the third offense by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars and not more than thirty days' imprisonment.

"SECTION 10. This act shall take effect thirty days after its passage."

The act provided for the appointment of two additional inspectors, but unfortunately no appropriation was made by the general assembly to carry the law into effect, consequently no appointments could be made. Laboring under this difficulty an appeal was made to the Emergency Board, and when the need of making the law operative was so forcibly presented to the members, they were induced to create a deficiency, which enabled me to appoint two inspectors as provided for in section 7 of the act. With the approval of the governor I appointed Mr. William Woehrlin, of Cincinnati, on the 24th of September, 1896, as Inspector for the Southern District, and on the 30th of September, 1896, Mr. Theodore Wagner, of Cleveland, Inspector for the Northern District of Ohio. At the time of the appointment of the inspectors but six weeks remained in the fiscal year of 1896, and it was deemed advisable to not put the inspectors in the field until the beginning of the new fiscal year, 1897. I believe both the appointees to be well qualified to perform their several duties, and that the general public will be greatly benefited by the operation of the law.

SWEAT SHOP LAW.

By the urgent request of organized labor and the many friends thereof, the following act was passed by the General Assembly April 27, 1896:

"An act to provide for the preservation of the public health.

"SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio*, That no dwelling or building, or any room or apartment of itself, in, or connected with any tenement or dwelling or other building, shall be used, except by the immediate members of the family living therein for carrying on any process of making any kind of wearing apparel, or goods for male or female wear, use or adornment, or for the manufacture of cigars, cigarettes, or tobacco goods in any form, when such wearing apparel or other goods are to be exposed for sale, or to be sold by manufacturer, wholesaler or jobber, to the trade or by retail, unless such room or apartment shall have been made to conform to the requirements and regulations provided for in this act.

"SECTION 2. Each such room or apartment used for the purpose aforesaid shall be regarded as a workshop or factory, and shall be separate from and have no door, window or other opening into any living or sleeping room of any tenement or dwelling, and no such workshop or factory shall be used at any time for living

or sleeping purposes, and shall contain no bed, bedding, cooking or other utensils, excepting what is required to carry on the work therein; and every such shop or factory shall have an entrance from the outside direct, and if above the first floor shall have a separate and distinct stairway leading thereto, and every such workshop or factory shall be well and sufficiently lighted, heated and ventilated by ordinary, or, if necessary, by mechanical appliances, and shall provide for each person employed therein, no less than 250 cubic feet of air space in day time, and 400 cubic feet at night, and shall have suitable closet arrangements for each sex employed therein, as follows: Where there are ten or more persons, and three or more to the number of twenty, are of either sex, a separate and distinct water-closet, either inside the building, with adequate plumbing connections or on the outside at least twenty feet from the building, shall be provided for each sex; when the number employed is more than twenty-five of either sex, there shall be provided an additional water-closet for such sex up to the number of fifty persons, and above that number in the same ratio, and all such closets shall be kept strictly and exclusively for the use of the employes and employer or employers of such workshops or factory; provided that where more than one room is used under the direction of one employer, all such rooms are to be regarded as one shop or factory, and every such workshop or factory shall be kept in a clean and wholesome condition, all stairways and the premises within a radius of thirty feet shall be kept clean, and closets shall be regularly disinfected and supplied with disinfectants, and the inspector of factories or his assistants may require all necessary changes, or any process of cleaning, painting or whitewashing which he may deem essential to assure absolute freedom from obnoxious odor, filth, vermin, decaying matter or any condition liable to impair health or breed infectious or contagious diseases; he shall prevent the operation of such shops and factories that do not conform to the provisions of this act, and cause the arrest and prosecution of the person or persons operating the same.

"SECTION 3. No person for himself, or for any other person, firm or corporation, shall give out work to or contract with any other person to perform such work necessary to make such goods mentioned in section one, after having received notice from the inspector of factories or his assistants, that said latter person has not complied with the provisions of section two of this act which notice shall remain in force, until said person has complied with this law, of which notice must be given to the employer by the inspector of factories or his assistants.

"SECTION 4. Every such person, firm or corporation heretofore mentioned, shall obtain and keep a record of all persons to whom work is given out or contracted for, including their names and addresses, which record shall be opened to inspection of the state inspector of workshops and factories, when called for.

"SECTION 5. No person, firm or corporation shall receive, handle, or convey to others, or sell, hold in stock or expose for sale any goods mentioned in section one, unless made under the sanitary conditions provided for and prescribed in this act; but this act shall not include the making of garments or other goods by any person for another by personal order, and when received for wear, or used direct from the maker's hands, and all violations of the provisions of this act shall be prosecuted by the inspector with the advice and consent of the chief inspector of workshops and factories.

"SECTION 6. Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate any of the provisions of this act shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined in any sum not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for each offense, or imprisoned not less than thirty nor more than sixty days or both, at the option of the court, such fine to be collected by the court in which conviction is had and turned over to the chief inspector of workshops and factories, and by him to be paid into the state treasury to be credited to the general revenue fund; and in all prosecutions

brought by or under the direction of the inspector of workshops and factories for the violation of this act, he shall not be held to give security for costs, or adjudged to pay any costs, but in all cases where the accused be acquitted or is found to be indigent, the costs shall be paid out of the county treasury of the county in which proceedings are brought, the same as the costs in all other cases of misdemeanor.

"SECTION 7. This act shall take effect and be in force on and after its passage."

As there are very few places as may be termed "sweat shops" in the State of Ohio, or at least such as would be so termed under the law, the Department has experienced very little trouble in causing compliance with the act. Wherever sleeping or living rooms were found to be connected by doors with such shops, doors were ordered to be sealed and securely closed, and so to remain as long as the rooms were used for manufacturing purposes. The enactment of the law seemed to be a forerunner or notification, as the Inspector found on his visit to such establishments that the proprietors thereof had taken the precaution to conform to the mandates of the law without being notified to do so by the Department.

MANUFACTURE AND PLACES OF STORAGE OF HIGH EXPLOSIVES.

Some difficulty has been experienced by the High Explosive Inspector the past year in keeping trace of high explosive storage places and the owners thereof. Oftimes he would find two or three storage places in close proximity to each other and would suppose that all were owned by the same person or company, but further investigation would reveal the fact that they were owned by separate individuals or companies. Sometimes orders would be issued to persons supposed to own a place of storage when the Department would be notified that they were not the owners, nor could anything further be elicited from those to whom order had been issued as to the name or address of the owner, therefore, many visits had to be made by the Inspector to these different localities to gain facts sufficient to warrant the issuing of an order. Almost all these storage places and contents are owned by companies in other States and are placed in the hands of agents, and as there is no way of getting at non-resident owners, the Inspector must hunt up the agent in order to serve notice in case the storage place and contents are located in a hazardous place. There are many obstacles encountered while inspecting places of storage of high explosives which Inspectors do not come in contact with while inspecting shops and factories.

During the year the following places of storage have been inspected by High Explosive Inspector Ducomb :

December 17, 1895, a powder magazine owned by the Hazard Powder Co., of Hazardsville, Conn., R. S. Waddell, General Agent, was inspected and found to be located in the first ward, Toledo, near the W. & L. E. R. R. tracks and about fifteen hundred feet from a school house and a number of dwellings within fourteen hundred feet; magazine built of brick and contained at the time of inspection, 3,000 pounds of powder. The Inspector deemed the place of storage dangerous to life and property, and on December 21, the following order was issued to the agent of the company :

"Order No. 1—Remove magazine and contents to a place of safety, such place to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public or private building, highway or railroad, and place same in a magazine to be constructed of brick, with iron doors and metal roof of some character, whole to be fire-proof, and if used for storage of nitro-glycerine and necessary to be heated, hot water only to be used for heating purposes, heating apparatus to be not less than thirty feet from magazine, magazine to contain not more than five hundred pounds of high explosives at any one time."

After notification was received by Company, contents of magazine was removed and use of storehouse discontinued.

December 17, 1895, magazine owned by A. J. Rummel was inspected, located in first ward, Toledo, near W. & L. E. R. R. tracks, about seventy-five feet from occupied dwellings, seven hundred feet from a school house and found to contain 3,500 pounds of powder and twenty-five pounds of dynamite; magazine constructed of boards and sided with sheet-iron. Inspector considered storage place hazardous and after receiving his report the following order was issued to A. J. Rummel :

"Order No. 2—Remove explosives to a place of safety, such place to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public or private building, highway or railroad, and place same in a magazine constructed of brick, with iron doors and metal roof of some character, whole to be fire-proof, and if used for the storage of nitro-glycerine and necessary to be heated, hot water only to be used for heating purposes, heating apparatus to be not less than thirty feet from magazine, magazine to contain not more than five hundred pounds of high explosives at any one time."

Some time after the above order was issued the Inspector again returned to location of storage place and found use of magazine discontinued.

December 18, 1895, an inspection was made of a powder magazine owned by the Dupont Powder Company of Wilmington, Delaware, C. R. Rood, agent, and was found to be located in first ward, Toledo, near W. & L. E. R. R. tracks and within fifteen hundred feet of a school house and about fourteen hundred feet from occupied dwellings and to contain fifteen thousand pounds of powder. The Inspector believed the storage place to be extremely dangerous from the fact of the enormous amount contained in magazine, and the following order was issued to C. R. Rood, agent :

"Order No. 30.—Remove explosives to a place of safety, such place to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public or private building, highway or railroad, and place same in a magazine constructed of brick, with iron doors and metal roof of some character, whole to be fire-proof, and if used for the storage of nitro-glycerine and necessary to be heated, hot water only to be used for heating purposes, heating apparatus to be not less than thirty feet from magazine, magazine to contain not more than five hundred pounds of high explosives at any one time."

After order was received by Mr. Rood, he notified the Department that he had forwarded same to Company. In a few days communication was received from Clinton Bidwell, General Agent of the Company, expressing willingness to comply with order but asked privilege to delay removal until spring. Department not wishing to take responsibility of allowing magazine to remain in such hazardous location did not grant the request. When the Inspector made his second visit he found contents removed and use of magazine discontinued.

December 18, 1895, an inspection was made of a powder magazine owned by the Oriental Powder Co., Boston, Mass., Stollberg, Clapp & Co., agents, located near W. & L. E. R. R. tracks, in first ward, city of Toledo, and within fifteen hundred feet of a school house, dwelling houses within fourteen hundred feet, building constructed of brick and being used by a number of local firms and about eight thousand pounds of powder stored therein. The Inspector made his report to Department and the following order was issued :

"Order No. 4.—Remove explosives to a place of safety, such place to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public or private building, highway or railroad, and place same in a magazine to be constructed of brick, with iron doors and metal roof of some character, whole to be fire proof, and if used for the storage of nitro-glycerine and necessary to be heated, hot water only to be used for heating purposes, heating apparatus to be not less than thirty feet from magazine, magazine to contain not more than five hundred pounds of high explosives at any one time."

Some time after order had been issued, the Inspector again investigated and found magazine and contents removed.

December 19, 1895, nitro-glycerine magazine owned by The Bradford Glycerine Co., C. S. Corthell, manager, located about two and one-half miles west of Gibsonburg, on a tract of land owned by Lewis Solomon, in Madison township, Sandusky county, was found by the Inspector to be constructed of wood, brick and iron, and 139 rods from a school house, 150 rods from dwelling houses and forty-five rods from a public highway, and believed to be located at a place very hazardous to destruction of life and property. On December 23, the following order was issued to C. S. Corthell, manager of the Bradford Glycerine Co. :

"Order No. 5.—Remove magazine or storehouse and contents to a place of safety, to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public or private building, highway or railroad, magazine or store-house to be constructed of brick with iron

doors, roof to be of metal of some character, the whole to be fire-proof and heated by hot water only, heating apparatus to be not less than thirty feet from magazine or storehouse and the magazine or storehouse to contain not more than five hundred pounds of high explosives at any one time."

Thirty days or more transpired before the Inspector returned to see if order had been obeyed but found magazine in same condition as when inspected. Warrant was issued for arrest of C. S. Corthell, manager, for disobedience to order of Department and violating the law. A bill was found against him by Grand Jury and case is now pending in Court of Common Pleas of Sandusky county.

February 25, 1896, an inspection was made of a magazine owned by the Miami Powder Co., Pliney, Watson & Co., agents, located one mile east of Toledo. The magazine was found to be constructed of iron, very substantial and located so as to not be dangerous to life and limb or the destruction of property, therefore no order was issued.

February 25, 1896, an inspection was made of a magazine located two miles south of Toledo, in Oregon township, Wood county, owned by R. A. Bartley, of Toledo, and was found to be located on the line of a public highway and only forty rods from a dwelling house and contained 450 pounds of powder. The Inspector believed the magazine to be in a dangerous place and therefore the following order was issued March 2:

"Order No. 7.—Remove explosives to a place of safety, such place to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public or private building, highway or railroad, and place same in a magazine to be constructed of iron, or frame covered with iron, with wooden doors covered with metal and metal roof of some character, whole to be fire-proof, and if used for the storage of nitro-glycerine and necessary to be heated, hot water only to be used for heating purposes, the heating apparatus to be not less than thirty feet from magazine."

A communication was received from R. A. Bartlett on March 3, stating that powder would be all closed out before the expiration of thirty days. On March 28 Department was notified that the entire contents of the magazine had been removed.

May 14, 1896, an inspection was made of a powder magazine owned by Perry Wiles & Sons, Zanesville, located close to the corporation line of city and near C. S. & H. R. R. tracks and round house, within four hundred feet of two dwelling houses and on line of public road. There were stored in this magazine 6,000 pounds of powder at time of inspection, and Inspector believing storage place to be extremely hazardous, caused the following order to be issued from department headquarters on June 3:

"Order No. 8.—Remove explosives to a place of safety, such place to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public or private building, highway or railroad, and place same in a magazine to be constructed of iron or frame covered with iron, wooden doors covered with metal and metal roof of some character,

whole to be fire-proof, and if used for the storage of nitro-glycerine and necessary to be heated, hot water only to be used for heating purposes, heating apparatus to be not less than thirty feet from the magazine."

After an order had been received by Perry Wiles & Sons communication was received from firm expressing a willingness to conform to the law and asking that the Inspector be instructed to visit Zanesville and select location for magazine. Some time during the month of July Inspector Ducomb selected a location for magazine, and in a few weeks the firm erected new storage house on site selected and removed all high explosives from old to new magazine, thus complying with order issued.

May 27, 1896, an inspection was made of a high explosive manufacturing plant owned by A. J. Rummel Arms Co., and located about eight miles northeast of Toledo, in Washington township, and found to be located in a fairly secure place, therefore the Inspector issued no orders.

June 25, 1896, an inspection was made of a storage place for powder owned by John Ryan and located in the village of White House, Lucas county, in close proximity to dwelling houses, and the Inspector believing it to be very dangerous to the lives of the citizens living in the village, asked that the following order be issued for the removal of the explosives:

"Order No. 10.—Remove to a place of safety contents of powder magazine, such place to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public or private building, public highway or railroad; powder to be stored in building to be erected for that purpose, as near fire-proof as possible, and not more than five hundred pounds of powder or other explosives to be stored at any one time in such magazine."

Some time after order had been issued Inspector made another investigation and found explosives removed as ordered.

June 29, 1896, an inspection was made of a nitro-glycerine storage place owned by the Bradford Nitro-Glycerine Company, C. S. Corthell, manager, located two miles west of St. Mary's, Auglaize county, and was found that to conform to the law it would be necessary to cause the removal of storage place and contents, therefore the following order was issued July 11:

"Order No. 11.—Remove nitro-glycerine to a place of safety, to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public or private building, highway or railroad, magazine or storehouse, to be constructed of brick, with iron doors, the roof to be of metal of some character, the whole to be fire-proof and heated by hot water only, heating apparatus to be not less than thirty feet from said magazine or storehouse, to contain not more than five hundred pounds of high explosives at any one time."

, A communication was received from Company, August 24, stating that matter of removal had been under advisement and in a short time magazine and contents would be removed to a place of safety. Some time later the Inspector found, on further investigation, that Company had complied with order.

June 29, 1896, an inspection was made of a nitro-glycerine storage place owned by the Ohio and Indiana Torpedo Company, J. H. Bogart, manager, located two miles west of St. Mary's, Mercer county, and on July 11 the following order was issued:

"Order No. 12.—Remove nitro-glycerine to a place of safety, to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public building or private dwelling, highway or railroad, magazine or storehouse to be constructed of brick with iron doors, the roof to be of metal of some character, the whole to be fire-proof and heated by hot water only, heating apparatus to be not less than thirty feet from magazine or storehouse and the magazine or storehouse to contain not more than five hundred pounds of high explosives at any time."

Some time after order was issued the Inspector made further investigation and found that the company had conformed to order.

July 25, 1896, an inspection was made of a powder magazine owned by The Harper and Cosgrove Company, Zanesville, located about two miles from city, near the C.S. & H. R. R. tracks and round house, and the Inspector believing the place of storage hazardous, caused the following order to be issued from Department headquarters on July 23:

"Order No. 13.—Remove explosives to a place of safety, such place to be not less than one hundred and sixty rods from any public or private building, highway or railroad, and place same in a magazine to be constructed of iron, or frame covered with iron, wooden doors covered with metal and metal roof of some character, whole to be fire-proof, and if used for the storage of nitro-glycerine and necessary to be heated, hot water only to be used for heating purposes, heating apparatus to be not less than thirty feet from the magazine."

Communication was received by department from company on August 12 saying were removing powder on that date. On investigation by the Inspector it was found that order had been strictly carried out.

It will be noticed that the Department has been very successful in having orders carried out, as every order issued has been obeyed.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FACTORY INSPECTORS.

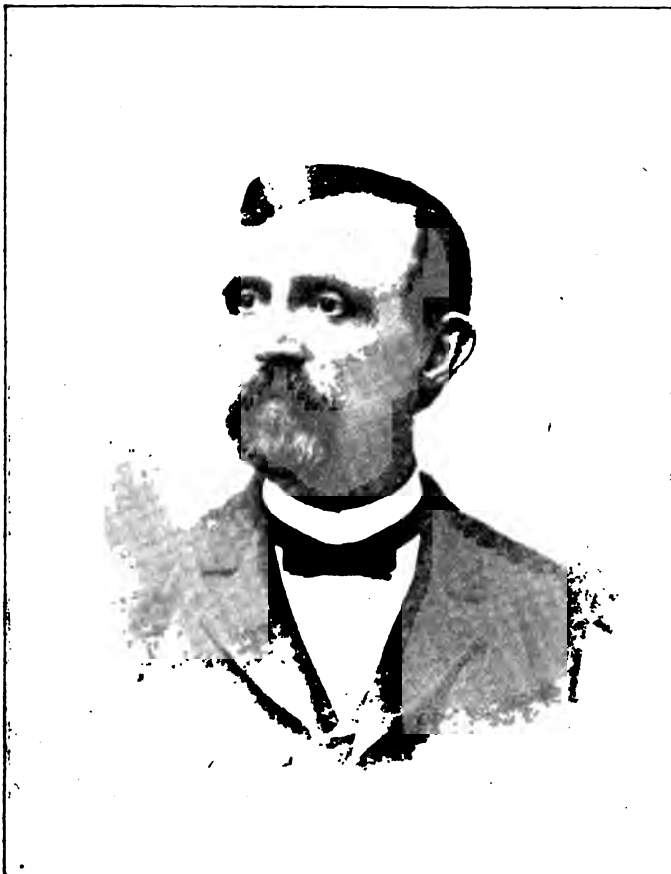
The tenth annual session of the International Association of Factory Inspectors of North America was held in the city of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, September 1-3, 1896, with the following states represented: Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Ohio, Illinois, Michigan, Con-

necticut, Rhode Island, Minnesota, Main, Missouri, Province of Ontario and Province of Quebec. The convention was welcomed on the part of the Province by Hon. John Dryden, Minister of Agriculture, and on the part of the city by Alderman Scott.

The convention was one of interest, and, perhaps, in an educational point of view, exceeded any former gathering. Many interesting papers in relation to factory inspection were read and discussed, thus causing an interchange of views on the different subjects, proving beneficial to all those present. Through this Association factory inspection has been inaugurated in many States since its first session ten years ago, and its valuable work should be commended and encouraged by each state having such inspection by urging a full attendance at each convention. The next convention will be held at Detroit, Mich.

COMPLIMENTS.

I desire to return my thanks to the members of the Seventy-second General Assembly for their prompt consideration of the recommendations contained in my annual report for the enactment of new laws and amendments made to old, also for appropriations made so that the work of the Department could be prosecuted without impediment. I cheerfully acknowledge the valuable and untiring assistance of the District Inspectors, who have so ably performed their duties pertaining to their office; to Mr. John F. Woods, Miss Young and Miss Nolze, clerks in the office, I extend my thanks for efficient services in the line of their several duties. Capt. E. M. Slack continues in the responsible position of Chief Clerk, for which he is particularly well fitted. His courteous and gentlemanly treatment to all those who have business with the office has made a host of friends for the Department. For this I desire to thank him and for the interest he has taken in the work and for the kindness he has shown me.



WILLIAM R. MATTHEWS.

OBITUARY.

During the past year death has invaded our ranks and I regret exceedingly to announce the demise of William R. Matthews, Deputy Inspector for the Seventh District. The first death while in service since the Department was created.

January 27, 1896, a telegram was received by the Department of Workshops and Factories, announcing the death of Inspector William R. Matthews, located in Zanesville, Ohio. The announcement came not unexpected, as Mr. Matthews had been a sufferer for many months of throat and lung trouble of a serious nature, from which recovery was impossible.

Mr. Matthews was born in South Wales, Sept. 27, 1845, making him on the date of his death fifty years and four months. In 1867, he came to America and stopped at Niles, Trumbull county, Ohio, where he

was engaged as an iron worker. After working for some time at Niles he wended his way to Newark, and later to Akron, and in 1876 settled at Zanesville, where he obtained employment with the Ohio Iron Co., serving as foreman of the bar mill for almost fourteen years, and until the unfortunate strike in 1890, when the works closed down. Mr. Matthews had championed the cause and rights of labor for years, though not an agitator, and in consequence joined his fellow workmen when they ceased work and walked out of the mill.

In May, 1892, Mr. Matthews was appointed District Inspector of Workshops and Factories for the Seventh District, in which position he was serving up to the date of his death. Although almost incapacitated from doing duty at times during 1895, his ambition to be employed would not allow him to be idle, being buoyed by the hope that activity would cast off the thoughts of being ill and might lead to recovery, but at last he found that his strength was failing and the time had come when he must quit work, though but a few weeks before dissolution came. Mr. Matthews was a faithful and careful Inspector, and his judgment could always be relied on. He was much liked by his fellow Inspectors and every member of the department, and his loss is keenly felt. He was a faithful and kind husband and father and leaves to mourn his departure a wife and five children, who will most miss him.

Mr. Matthews was a member of Mechanics Lodge I. O. O. F. and Howard Encampment of the same order, also Star Lodge Knights of Honor and Valley Ruling Fraternal Mystic Circle. He was followed to his last resting place, Woodlawn Cemetery, by the above named organizations and a large concourse of friends, together with a detail of six Inspectors to represent the Department of Workshops and Factories. May he rest in peace.

J. W. KNAUB,
Chief Inspector.

STATISTICAL TABLES
OF
Factories and Mercantile Establishments Inspected
AND
CHANGES ORDERED.

TABLE I—FIRST DISTRICT—FACORIES INSPECTED.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY.

Number	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid.	For changes ordered see note with corres- ponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
CLEVELAND.									
1	Postal Cigar Co.	Broadway and Pittsburg streets	Cigars	18	14	9	41	Weekly	1
2	Standard Oil Co. distillery No. 2)	"	Refining oil	20	"	"	20	Semi-mo	"
3	Same	"	"	15	"	"	15	"	"
4	Same (compound Plant No. 2)	"	"	20	"	"	20	"	4
5	Same electric power house	"	"	2	"	"	2	"	"
6	S. Kohn	139 Broadway	Power house	7	4	"	11	Weekly	"
7	Jewish Review Publishing Co.	Huron and Sheriff streets	Cigars	7	"	"	7	"	"
8	Nathan Peltz	331 Broadway	Children's pants	5	6	1	12	"	"
9	Ed. H. Harkness	401 Broadway	Men's coats	5	9	4	21	"	"
10	H. P. Harbeck	509 10th street	Knit goods	1	35	22	58	"	10
11	Geo. C. Delmer	524 Henry street	Sack coats	3	3	"	6	Semi-mo	"
12	James Hurant	174 Erie street	Manufacturing dental goods	15	5	3	23	Weekly	"
13	Cleveland Dental Manufacturing Co.	18 Hulse street	Cigars	35	45	27	127	"	13
14	I. Brudno	184 Broadway	Boys' pants	3	2	"	5	"	"
15	Max Lichtman	Broadway	Cloaks	3	5	"	8	"	"
16	S. Weizsaecker	352 Woodland avenue	Cigars	4	1	"	5	"	"
17	Chas. Fierstein	70-80 Bank street	Manufacturing clothing	15	1	"	16	"	"
18	Kohn Bros. & Heller	53 Hill street	Pants	4	4	"	8	"	"
19	H. Mark	130 Orange street	Cigars	3	1	1	5	Irregular	20
20	Max Evenchik	"	"	4	4	"	8	Weekly	"
21	Smolowitz Bros.	161 "	"	5	2	"	7	"	"
22	S. Roenick	"	"	2	10	"	12	"	23
23	Specht & Fischgrund	70-80 Bank street	Overalls, etc	2	10	"	12	"	24
24	Huckeye Electric Co.	1925 Broadway	Incandescent lamps	47	160	32	239	"	"
25	E. Klein	Bank and St. Clair streets	Vests	2	2	"	4	"	"
26	S. Gurs & Son	St. Clair street	Caps	4	2	1	7	"	"
27	Geo. H. Herron	32 Vincent street	Hard-wood finishing	5	5	"	10	"	"
28	Prescott-Powell Printing Co	30 "	Printing	5	1	"	6	"	28
29	T. P. Fey	32 "	Laundry	4	11	"	15	"	29
30	J. W. Vanderwerf	30 "	Builders' wood work	8	"	"	8	"	30
31	Imperial Laundry Co	Prospect and High streets	Laundry	15	5	"	20	Weekly	"

32	Berner-Mayer Co.	Rear 85-87 Lake street	Brass foundry	15	15	Weekly
33	Same	85-87 Lake street	Picking yarns, etc.	35	35	"
34	Turner-Warsted Co.	Broadway	Dressing yarn	1	25	4
35	Same	"	Machine shop, etc.	2	25	10
36	Same	"	Weaving	6	20	130
37	Same	"	Wool sorting	8	12	40
38	Same	"	Carding, combing wool, etc.	12	40	18
39	Same	"	Drawing and spinning wool	4	30	17
40	Same	"	Storage, etc.	1	16	5
41	Same	"	Refining oil	5	5	2
42	Backeye Refining Co.	Rawlins ave. and C. & P. R. R.	Lubricating oil	8	2	10
43	Brooks Oil Co.	Bessemer avenue	Refining oil	16	7	16
44	Cleveland Oil Co.	"	"	7	8	8
45	Globe Oil Co.	"	"	4	4	1
46	National Oil Co.	"	"	7	7	7
47	Star Lubricating Oil Co.	Kinsman and C. & P. R. R.	Oil refinery	4	4	1
48	Standard Varnish Co.	Lockland and Kinsman streets	Varnish	7	6	6
49	Cleveland Varnish Co.	Bet. Huddockst. & N. Y. P. & O. R. R.	Pig iron	80	4	4
50	Union Rolling Mill Co.	Union street and C. & P. R. R.	Bottling beer	6	6	6
51	Thomson Hyman	108-10 St. Clair street	Clothing	35	10	21
52	A. Witkowski	"	Cloaks, etc.	17	19	4
53	M. T. Silver & Co.	"	Caps	10	2	2
54	A. Nelson & Co.	"	Clothing	15	15	40
55	Klein, Lichtenstader & Co.	"	Cloaks	150	40	3
56	Sunshine, Kohn & Kaufman	Madison avenue	Wa-hboards	185	11	11
57	American Washboard Co.	C. & P. R. R. and Nickel Plate	Architectural iron works	6	6	6
58	Van Dorn Iron Works	"	Varnish	451	57	57
59	Childien Varnish Co.	"	Hicycles	45	5	5
60	Peerless Manufacturing Co. (bicycle dept.)	Lisbon street	Wringers	35	10	10
61	Same	"	Garment interlining	6	1	1
62	Cleveland Fibre Interlining Co.	71 Frankfort street	Brass foundry	3	3	3
63	Leading Brass Foundry	Rear Ontario street	Brass goods	8	8	8
64	Cladden Manufacturing Co.	11 Huron street	Clears	2	2	1
65	Casper Rosenberg	226 Ontario street	Music engraving	7	7	1
66	H. N. White	13 1/2 Woodland avenue	Clothing	2	2	2
67	J. Feinberg & Co.	"	Shoe and slipper factory	4	4	4
68	Geo. Keetel	"	Awings, etc.	25	25	1
69	C. Hasselries	211 Ontario street	Printing	320	9	9
70	Goldsmith & Baehr	213 Ontario street	Furniture	12	20	2
71	A. Raber	213 Ontario street	Merchant iron	20	20	2
72	Union Rolling Mill Co.	2287 Broadway	Laundrying	60	60	60
73	Diamond Steam Laundry Co.	2287 Broadway	Chain and block tackle	4	4	4
74	D. Round & Son	Harvard street	School furniture	4	4	4
75	H. Frankle Steel Range Co.	"	Fuel gas	10	10	10
76	Cleveland School Furniture Co.	213 Ontario street	Salt	60	60	60
77	Union Rolling Mill Co.	Foot of Jones avenue	Roll turning, etc.	60	60	60
78	United Salt Co.	Quincy street	Shuffling hangers, etc.	4	4	4
79	Union Rolling Mill Co.	Sherman street and C. P. R. R.	Shingle bands	4	4	4
80	Brightman Machine Co.	551 Herald street	Brass mouldings	4	4	4
81	Paton & Co.	Guard street	Soap	30	30	3
82	Cleveland Brass Foundry	Guard and Herald streets	Veneered doors	3	3	3
83	Union Soap Co.	C. & P. R. R.	Oil refined	3	3	3
84	Cleveland Veneered Door Co.	"	"	3	3	3
85	Ensign Oil Co.	"	"	3	3	3

TABLE 1—FIRST DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid.	For changes ordered— see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
CLEVELAND—Continued.									
86	Ohio Foundry Co.	Giddings avenue	Stove castings, etc.	150			150	Semi-mo.	86
87	Favorite Desk and Seating Co.	Car and Plat street	School furniture	7	1		8	"	88
88	Standard Foundry Co.	117 Herald street	Iron castings, etc.	160		3	163	"	89
89	Aurora Vapor Stove Co.	Madison avenue	Vapor and gas stoves.	80		7	87	"	90
90	Cleveland Foundry Co.	Car and Plat streets	Hardware specialties.	290		5	295	Weekly	91
91	Cleveland Che-wing Gum Co.	Middle street	Chewing gum.	1	15	4	20	"	92
92	Cleveland Pearl Button Co.	"	Pearl buttons.	34	12	16	62	"	93
93	W. H. Elliott Electric Co.	"	Electric appliances.	4			4	"	94
94	Standard Trimming Co.	"	Velveteen skirt binding.	1	6		7	"	95
95	Kelly Manufacturing Co.	"	Druggists' rubber goods.	1	15		16	"	96
96	West-MacKenzie Co.	13 High street	Confectionery.	16	28	6	50	"	97
97	Root & McBride (garment factory)	Scranton ave. and Auburn st.	Ladies shirtwaists, etc.	6	75		81	"	98
98	Root & McBride	"	Cotton bags, etc.	30	80		110	"	99
99	Same (bag factory)	"	Embroidery	3	8		11	"	100
100	Jos. Bendau Embroidery Co.	11 Johnson street	Electroplating	18		2	20	Semi-mo.	101
101	J. A. Cochraue	16	Brass moulding	10			10	Semi-mo.	102
102	C. F. Hunger Co.	Front and Water streets.	Brass goods.	50		2	52	Weekly	103
103	Same	"	Electric armatures	8			8	Weekly	104
104	Cleveland Armature Works	Johnson and Bank streets.	Shirts, overalls, etc.	7	70	5	82	Weekly	105
105	Root & McBride	Front and Water streets.	Electric appliances.	40		2	42	"	106
106	R. F. Lagankie	Johnson street	Machinery.	20		3	23	"	107
107	Cady Manufacturing Co.	Union street	Pig iron	123			123	Semi-mo.	108
108	Union Rolling Mill Co. (Emma blast furnace)	River street	Machinery and boilers.	46			46	"	109
109	River Machine & Boiler Co.	Seneca and Fountain streets	Cloaks	37	24	1	62	Weekly	110
110	John Anshel & Co.	Carter street	Planing mill	17			17	"	111
111	O. O. Dubroy & Co.	"	Furniture	24			24	Semi-mo.	112
112	H. Beckenbach & Sons	Emerald alley	Dental instruments.	10	4	1	15	Weekly	113
113	Cleveland Dental Manufacturing Co.	13 High street	Electric batteries.	4			4	"	114
114	Nungesser Manufacturing Co.	"	Scales	6			6	"	115
115	Hoyt & Co.	"	Shirts, blouses, etc.	6	45	2	53	Weekly	116
116	Kastner & Schaffner	"							117
117									118

119	Prinz & Bieberman.	102-66 St. Clair street.	Cloaks.	31	48	4	88	Weekly	110
120	Edeburn & Ambrose Electric Co	Marine building.	Electric supplies.	5	5		6	Semi-mo	
121	Chas. U. Davis.	High and Middle streets.	Printing.	18	2		20	Weekly	
122	F. Pollard	734 Superior street	Show cases.	10	1	2	13	"	
123	Union Electric Co.	High and Middle streets.	Electric supplies.	12	16		62	"	
124	A. Bryan & Co.		Bill posters, etc.	46	16		125	"	
125	G. C. Juller.	8-1 Wilson avenue.	Bakery.	22	1	1	34	"	
126	Ohio Baking Co	Superior street.	Stoves.	25	3	2	127	"	
127	Co-operative Stove Co.	Viaduct arcade.	Clothing.	19	1		30	Monthly	
128	Spero & Levy	153 Water street.	Pants.	3			109	Weekly	
129	S. Kohn.	105	Chewing gum and candy.	32	63	14	7	"	
130	G. L. & C. T. Heisel.	24	Pop. ginger ale, etc.	7			4	"	
131	Hatemeister Electric Co.	Viaduct Arcade.	Electric supplies.	4	1		5	"	
132	Blumberg & Wulff		Printing.	7			2	"	
133	Casler & Mesher.		Display fixtures.	4			7	"	
134	Kelley Handle Bar Co.		Bicycle handle bars.	7			53	Semi-mo	
135	Norren' Gas & Electric Light Fixture Co.	86 Huron street.	Gas & electric light fixtures.	50	3		136	Weekly	
136	Grosman Paper Box Co.	71-3 Bolivar street.	Paper boxes.	12	65	42	119	"	
137	Standard Oil Co. (Candle Works).	61-3 James street.	Candles.	33	85	8	137	"	
138	Cleveland Faucet Co.	Frankfort street.	Faucets.	74	2		138	Semi-mo	
139	Same	Rear of Frankfort street.	Ice boxes, etc.	23			28	"	
140	Same		Brass foundry.	16			13	"	
141	F. Gutzenhauer.	308 Superior street.	Jewelry.	7			8	Weekly	
142	Cleveland Trunk Co.	198 Seneca street.	Trunks.	7	1		143	"	
143	Cleveland Book Binding Co.	198	Book binding.	11	5	3	19	"	
144	City Foundry Co. (No. 2)	Hamilton street.	Foundry.	73			141	"	
145	City Foundry Co. (No. 3)	Lucas and Lawrence streets.		70	1	1	72	Semi-mo	
146	Ohio Steam Heating & Manufacturing Co.	1-9 Copper street.	Pipe fittings, etc.	8			30	"	
147	East End Foundry Co.	Madison street.	Foundry.	30			30	"	
148	Lake Shore Saw Mill and Lumber Co.	Superior and Wason streets.	Brass foundry.	30			35	Weekly	
149	C. P. Runyon.	33 King street.	Machine shop, etc.	5			10	"	
150	Cleveland Galvanizing Works.	7-9 Cooper street.	Laundry.	2	3	1	6	Semi-mo	
151	Ohio Laundry Co.	241 Becker avenue.	Cleaning and dyeing.	3			151	Weekly	
152	Universal Steam Cleaning & Dyeing Co	Lake and Marquette streets.	Bicycles.	73	1	7	152	"	
153	Hoffman Bicycle Co.	Hamilton street.	Stamping and tools.	37	12	50	154	"	
154	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.	Frankfort street.	Shoes and slippers.	94	86	26	155	"	
155	S. L. Pierce & Co.	44 Sheriff street.	Printers' supplies.	3			206	"	
156	Printers' Specialty and Manufacturing Co.	44-46 "	Gas fixtures and brass goods.	4			4	"	
157	M. F. Metcalf.	14-46 "	Electrical supplies.	7	1	2	8	"	
158	Cleveland Gas Fixture and Specialty Co.	36-40 "	Structural iron & wire works.	47	1	17	50	"	
159	Cleveland Electrical Manufacturing Co.	W. H. Garlock & Co.	Laundry.	100	110	3	161	"	
160	W. H. Garlock & Co.	Standard Iron and Wire Co.	Cabinet work.	36	16	30	167	Semi-mo	
161	C. Kuhlman.	Rear 732 St. Clair street.	Laundry.	15	8	3	163	Weekly	
162	Forest City Laundry Co.	1225 Euclid avenue.		10	8		165	"	
163	Northern Ohio Manuf'g and Refinishing Co.	Seneca street.	Laundry.	10			166	"	
164	S. Ferguson & Son.	Rear 1335 Lexington avenue.	Laundry machines, etc.	23	2	3	167	"	
165	Cleveland Laundry Machine Co.	1335 Lexington avenue.	Printing.	5			168	"	
166	Chas. Lezius.	Seneca street.	Noodles and macaroni.	23	3		169	"	
167	German Press and Plate Co.		Cigars.	2	2	2	170	"	
168	Praffman & Co.		Engravings.	7	1		2	"	
169	M. B. Rohlheimer.			19			30	"	
170	General Engraving Co.								

TABLE I—FIRST DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are employes paid.	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
CLEVELAND—Continued.									
173	German Consolidated Newspaper Co.	Seneca street.	Printing.	20	1	4	25	Weekly	173
174	Cleveland Desk Co.	10-12 Court Place.	Office fixtures, desks, etc.	24	8	4	34	"	174
175	Webster & Kluver	40 Long street.	Cigar boxes.	7	1	1	19	"	175
176	Hahn & Guenther	10-12 Court Place.	Tin and sheetiron work.	6	6	6	18	"	176
177	Palmer & DeMoy	Winter street.	Foundry.	60	20	20	100	"	177
178	Cotwell & Collins	Windsor avenue.	Holts and nuts.	50	12	12	72	"	178
179	U. S. Organ Co.	Foot of Merkel avenue.	Organs and pianos.	50	25	25	100	"	179
180	Consolidated Iron and Steel Co.	Coe and Hamilton streets.	Iron and steel mill.	700	100	100	900	"	180
181	Van Wagner & Williams.	Hoyt avenue.	Rolling mill.	150	35	8	193	"	181
182	Britton Rolling Mill Co.	James street.	Candles.	33	1	1	35	"	182
183	Standard Oil Co. (Candle Works)	Marquette street.	Bicycles.	150	1	1	151	"	183
184	Hoffman Bicycle Co.	Wason street.	Steel plant.	200	1	1	201	"	184
185	Cleveland Steel Co.	Coe street.	Steam pumps.	36	1	1	37	Semi-mo.	185
186	Hughes Steam Pump Co.	Hamilton and Coe streets.	Steel ranges.	12	40	12	68	Weekly	186
187	City Steel Range Co.	6-8 Frankfort street.	Cigars.	10	10	10	30	"	187
188	H. A. Boesger & Co.	Rear of Payne avenue.	Brass foundry.	6	10	12	28	Weekly	188
189	Ryan Brass Foundry	Payne avenue.	Dynamoes and motors.	10	10	10	30	"	189
190	E. & C. Electric Co.	41-47 Wilson avenue.	Chemicals.	50	10	10	70	Weekly	190
191	Lennox Chemical Co.	40 Wilson avenue.	Leather belting.	10	10	10	30	"	191
192	Continental Chemical Co.	30 1/2 Water street.	Noodles, etc.	40	1	1	42	Weekly	192
193	Bodified Belting Co.	28 1/2 Water street.	Cigars.	12	3	3	18	"	193
194	French Delicacy Co.	228 St. Clair street.	Veneered doors.	5	3	3	11	Weekly	194
195	E. A. Kline & Co.	Herald street.	Gas engines.	30	10	2	42	"	195
196	Cleveland Veneered Door Co.	38 1/2 Water street.	Hollers.	40	2	2	44	Weekly	196
197	Newell Gas Engine Co.	Forest street.	Rope fittings.	35	5	5	45	"	197
198	Smith & Teachout Co.	6-8 Champlain street.	Elevators.	85	85	85	255	Weekly	198
199	Chafar & Becker.	81-86 "	Cigar boxes.	32	1	1	34	Weekly	199
200	Edmonds Elevator Co.	"	Cigar boxes.	6	6	1	13	Semi mo.	200
201	Wilson Cigar Box Factory	79 Champlain street.	Brass goods.	10	1	1	12	"	201
202	M. Love	12-18 Frankfort street.	Machinery.	12	1	1	14	Semi-mo.	202
203	Fraser Machine Works.			8	1	1	10	"	203

204	Enterprise Brass Co.	22 Frankfort street.	Brass goods.	12	2	14	Semi-mo.	204
205	Enterprise Novelty Co.	84 Champlain street.	Novelties.	10	.....	10	"	205
206	Cleveland Hardware Co.	Lake street.	Hardware.	200	.....	200	Weekly	206
207	Bingham & Bunge.	1218 Frankfort street.	Paints and varnish.	5	.....	5	"	207
208	Forest City Furnace Co.	Hamilton and Kirtland streets.	Paints and varnish.	12	.....	12	"	208
209*	W. W. Carr & Co.	Carroll street.	Pig iron.	300	.....	300	Weekly	209
210*	River Dock and Furnace Co.	Windsor street & C. & P. R. R.	Ironing mill.	135	.....	135	Weekly	210
211	Cleveland Co-operative Stove Co.	Central avenue.	Stoves.	6	.....	6	Weekly	211
212	Peerless Winder and Bicycle Co.	C. & P. R. R.	Bicycles and wringers.	35	.....	41	Weekly	212
213	Glauber Brass Manufacturing Co.	Main and River streets.	Brass.	2	.....	2	Weekly	213
214	Henry Schauer.	Rear 34 Lewis street.	Pants.	3	.....	3	Weekly	214
215	H. Stiefen.	Rear 54 Vega avenue.	Pants and vests.	3	.....	3	Weekly	215
216	D. Siemsen.	175 Seymour avenue.	Pants and vests.	1	.....	1	Weekly	216
217	August Krueger.	76 Lewis street.	Pants and cloaks.	4	.....	18	Weekly	217
218	German Publishing House.	134-36 Pearl street.	Publishing books, etc.	26	.....	33	Weekly	218
219	F. Mues.	50 Poplar street.	Pants.	2	.....	3	"	219
220	J. G. Schaeffer.	14 1/2 Burton street.	Pants and coats.	1	.....	4	"	220
221	G. A. Tunerman Steel Range Co.	Willits and Mechanic streets.	Steel ranges.	30	.....	35	"	221
222	L. Vachla.	184 Rhodes avenue.	Pants and cloaks.	2	.....	14	"	222
223	J. Kopacka.	118 Brighton street.	Pants.	12	.....	14	"	223
224	J. J. Trunecek.	1508 Broadway.	Cloaks and coats.	2	.....	7	"	224
225	J. Marek.	Rear 101 Hamm street.	Cloaks and coats.	11	.....	17	"	225
226	J. Vachla.	Rear 2102 Wilson avenue.	Cloaks and coats.	4	.....	13	"	226
227	J. Matuschka.	Rear 102 Hamm street.	Cloaks and coats.	2	.....	6	Weekly	227
228	B. Spiracus.	147 Dolloff street.	Cloaks and coats.	3	.....	10	"	228
229	F. Schacha.	106 Warren street.	Cloaks and skirts.	5	.....	5	"	229
230	F. Kozak.	47 Svoboda street.	Coats.	4	.....	10	"	230
231	F. Monak.	598 Dolloff street.	Coats.	3	.....	6	"	231
232	J. Vachla.	77 Petrie street.	Cloaks.	1	.....	6	Semi-mo.	232
233	F. W. Vondracek.	1213 Broadway.	Coats and cloaks.	5	.....	8	Weekly	233
234	V. Macan.	304 Spring street.	Cigars.	50	.....	156	Weekly	234
235	Northern Ohio Cigar Co.	110 Petrie street.	Coats and pants.	5	.....	24	"	235
236	F. Monak.	174 "	Coats.	3	.....	9	Semi-mo.	236
237	J. Kozak.	78 "	Coats.	2	.....	4	Weekly	237
238	J. Burant.	74 "	Coats.	3	.....	5	"	238
239	F. Jirousek.	729 Forest street.	Furnaces.	8	.....	16	Semi-mo.	239
240	A. Vavinska.	64 Chestnut street.	Furniture.	6	.....	6	Weekly	240
241	Dorman Hot Air Furnace Co.	Murison and Chestnut streets.	Cigars and tobacco.	14	.....	23	"	241
242	Scheier Furniture Co.	St. Clair and Court streets.	Publishing and lighting.	15	.....	101	"	242
243	Standard Cigar and Tobacco Co.	St. Clair and Ontario streets.	Book binding.	20	.....	34	"	243
244	Williams Publishing and Electric Lighting Co.	"	Printing.	5	.....	2	"	244
245	Forest City Book Bindery Co.	"	Knit goods.	6	.....	6	"	245
246	A. J. Watt.	"	Saddles.	4	.....	16	"	246
247	Central Knitting Co.	"	Hollow-ware, etc.	43	.....	63	"	247
248	Forest City Saddlery Co.	Lake and Coe streets.	Coats.	5	.....	10	"	248
249	Avery Stamping Co.	84 Magnet street.	Coats.	5	.....	4	Semi-mo.	249
250	A. Galla.	37 Mead avenue.	Coats.	75	.....	12	"	250
251	Joseph Vetroves.	3 Champa street.	Coats.	3	.....	8	"	251
252	E. Burant.	27 Douse street.	Coats.	2	.....	3	Semi-mo.	252
253	J. Bartunek.	"	Coats.	3	.....	4	"	253
254	"	"	Coats.	3	.....	11	"	254

*Factory closed.

TABLE I—FIRST DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Concluded.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY—Concluded.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid.	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
CLEVELAND—Concluded.									
255*	V. Herapf	7 Champa street.....	Coats.....	26	1	5	31	Weekly	256
256	Enterprising Printing Co.....	Seneca and Champlain streets.	Printing.....	3			3	Semi-mo	257
257	National Brass Manufacturing Co.....	" "	Brass.....	5	1		6	Weekly	258
258	A. Hand & Ward Manufacturing Co.....	" "	Billiard and pool tables, etc.	27	6	1	34	"	259
259	S. Trottnier & Co.	313 Seneca street.....	Cigars.....	27	50	11	90	"	260
260	Cleveland Steam Laundry Co.	Rear 109 Water street	Laundrying.....	25	40		65	"	261
261	Cleveland Paper Box Co.....	292 St. Clair street.....	Paper boxes	7		12	19	Semi-mo	

*Business suspended.

FIRST DISTRICT—FACTORIES.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—Postal Cigar Co. (Cleveland), January 4, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 4—Standard Oil Co.—Compound Plant No. 2 (Cleveland), January 4, 1896—Place substantial hand-railing at end of retorts on runway; suspend a board or sheet iron guard from pipe under long retort, between pulleys and belts and stairway, so that persons passing between stairs and pulleys will not come in contact therewith. Complied.
- No. 8—Nathan Peltz (Cleveland), January 8, 1896—Provide better ventilation on second floor by opening double doors between front and rear rooms, or by removing partition between rooms, or providing mechanical appliance to secure thorough ventilation; would suggest that you put disc fan in wall; remove all refuse, etc., from floors, stairs and hallway, and keep your premises in a better sanitary condition. Complied.
- No. 9—John Holecek (Cleveland), January 8, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under eighteen years of age. Complied.
- No. 10—H. Pilet (Cleveland), January 10, 1896—Remove Jennie Heinick, under fourteen years of age, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under fourteen years, during the time they are required by law to attend school; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 14—I. Brudno (Cleveland), January 23, 1896—Keep a correct and accurate record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 20—Max Evenchick (Cleveland), January 23, 1896—Comply with section 2 of an act to correct abuses existing in the way of retaining wages under various pretexts from minors, and to prevent them from being deprived of their earnings by unscrupulous employers. Complied.
- No. 23—Specht & Fischgrund (Cleveland), January 23, 1896—Case in shafting operating under sewing-machine tables. Gone out of business.
- No. 24—Buckeye Electric Co. (Cleveland), January 23, 1896—properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to this department, and in the future report all accidents to this department as they occur. Complied.
- No. 29—T. P. Fey (Cleveland), January 23, 1896—Provide sufficient room between shirt ironing machines to allow employes to pass between them without clothing coming in contact with belts and pulleys; provide a casing in front of pulley of shirt bosom mangle where key projects; all machines must be located so that employes will not be compelled to come in contact with any belt or moving part thereof. Not reported as complied.
- No. 30—J. W. Vanderwerf (Cleveland), January 23, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry dust away from dust-creating machinery; keep guards for rip-saw and jointers in use. Complied.

- No. 33—Berner-Mayer Co. (Cleveland), February 11, 1896—Place a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from buffing and polishing wheels. Complied.
- No. 34—Turner Worsted Co. (Cleveland), February 11, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years in picking department. Complied.
- No. 35—Turner Worsted Co. (Cleveland), February 11, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years in yarn department. Complied.
- No. 37—Turner Worsted Co. (Cleveland), February 11, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years; allow no minor under the age of sixteen to operate or assist to operate elevator, as per the law to prevent the engagement of children under the age of sixteen at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered in weaving department. Complied.
- No. 39—Turner Worsted Co. (Cleveland), February 11, 1896—Provide casing over pulley operating on west side of wool dryer; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years in carding and combing department. Complied.
- No. 40—Turner Worsted Co. (Cleveland), February 11, 1896—Case in belts and pulleys on ends of machines at passageways, where employes pass from front to rear of machines; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years in drawing and spinning department. Complied.
- No. 53—M. T. Silver & Co. (Cleveland), February 29, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 54—A. Welkin & Co. (Cleveland), February 29, 1896—Provide a casing in front of all shafting under sewing-machine tables; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 56—Sunshine, Kohn & Kaufman (Cleveland), February 29, 1896—Keep the outlet pipe of wash-bowl free of obstructions; thoroughly disinfect closets and keep them in good sanitary condition at all times; provide some means for destroying roaches in women's dressing-room; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 58—Van Dorn Iron Works (Cleveland), February 29, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry dust from emery wheels; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; provide adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to this department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 60—Peerless Manufacturing Co.—Bicycle Department—(Cleveland), February 29, 1896—Remove all projecting set-screws from shafting and substitute with headless screws; provide an exhaust system to carry dust from polishing and buffing wheels; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate elevator, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; allow no minor to be employed more than ten hours in any one day or night; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors in bicycle department. Complied.
- No. 61—Peerless Manufacturing Co.—Wringer Department—(Cleveland), February 29, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing on both sides of driving belt of engine in engine-room; saw-guard for rip-saw on second floor, and keep same in use; examine carefully and frequently hoist rope of elevator, as many strands were found to be defective; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

- No. 62—Cleveland Fibre Interlining Co. (Cleveland), March 26, 1896—Place guard on gearing inside of bearings of rolls mashing inward; back of rolls place a receiving rest six inches wide and full length of rolls to prevent the employe receiving the cloth coming in contact with roll; allow no minor under sixteen years of age to operate or assist in operating dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; allow no minor to be employed longer than ten hours in any one day or sixty hours in any one week; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 71—A. Raber (Cleveland), March 31, 1896—Connect all dust-creating machinery with exhaust system: on first floor, provide an adjustable cover for jointer cover to be fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; on second floor, provide an adjustable cover for jointer, cover to be fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use. Not reported as complied.
- No. 75—H. Frank Steel Range Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Cover or substitute with headless screws all projecting set-screws in shafting. Complied.
- No. 76—Cleveland School Furniture Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near the floor. Complied.
- No. 78—United Salt Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to this department, and in future report all accidents to this department as they occur. Complied.
- No. 84—Cleveland Veneered Door Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near the floor; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly and band-wheels of engine; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to be employed at dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 86—Ohio Foundry Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Place a casing on side of fan where belts run, casing to be the width of the fan and raised high enough to cover the belt operating on small pulley of fan; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel pit; remove set-screws projecting from collar on large band-wheel of fan; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 88—Standard Foundry Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in shafting; provide casing or railing around band-wheel of tumblers, where same have no other protection; substantial railing to extend along side of belt operating blower in engine room, railing to extend around the rear of band-wheel so as to make it safe for passage of engineer between belt and belt of governor; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; wrought iron hoods or covers for emery-wheels, hoods to cover as much of the wheel as your work will admit, and to be securely fastened to frame work of wheel, so that in case of wheel bursting, the cover will prevent, to some extent, pieces flying; where you cannot use covers, I would suggest that you provide washers, washers to cover the surface, except two inches of the diameter of the wheel, and to be placed on each side of the wheel; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.

- No. 89—Aurora Vapor Stove Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around fly and band-wheels of engine and cover belt where it runs under band-wheel; properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to two of your employes some time since, forward same to department and in future report all accidents as they occur; permit no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 90—Cleveland Foundry Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Attach hood connections for each wheel to exhaust system in grinding and polishing department; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 91—Cleveland Chewing Gum Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in over-head shafting; keep passageway to fire-escape windows clear of obstructions at all times; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 92—Cleveland Pearl Button Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record all such minors. Complied.
- No. 97—Root & McBride—Garment Factory (Cleveland), April 29, 1896—Case in or put a protection in front of all shafting operating under sewing-machine tables; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors in Garment Factory. Partial compliance.
- No. 98—Root & McBride—Bag Factory (Cleveland), April 29, 1896—Provide a substantial casing around fly and band-wheels of engine in basement; cover small gearing on all machinery where the same meshes inward; cover all projecting set-screws in shafting or substitute with headless screws; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors in Bag Factory. Complied.
- No. 100—J. A. Cochran (Cleveland), April 29, 1896—Cover all projecting set-screws or substitute with headless screws; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from polishing buffing and grinding machines. Complied.
- No. 103—C. F. Hunger Co. (Cleveland), May 6, 1896—Cover all projecting set-screws or substitute with headless screws; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from all emery, polishing, buffing wheels and belts. Complied.
- No. 104—Cleveland Armature Works (Cleveland), May 6, 1896—Case in belt where operating through floor; cover all projecting set-screws or substitute with headless screws. Complied.
- No. 105—Root & McBride (Cleveland), May 6, 1896—Provide a casing in front of all shafting operating under sewing-machine tables. Complied.
- No. 107—Cady Manufacturing Co. (Cleveland), May 6, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 108—Union Rolling Mill Co. —Blast Furnace (Cleveland), July 4, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around tank in yard used as a receiver for exhaust. Complied.
- No. 110—John Ansfeldt & Co. (Cleveland), July 22, 1896—Case in shafting operating under sewing-machine tables; cover small motor and belting under cutting table; keep passageway to fire-escape clear of obstructions at all times; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partially complied.

- No. 111—Young & Fulton Lumber Co. (Cleveland), July 22, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly and band-wheels of engine; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 112—O. O. Dubroy & Co. (Cleveland), July 22, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry away dust and sand from sanding machine; saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 113—H. Beckenbach & Sons (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 115—Cleveland Dental Manufacturing Co. (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 118—Kastriner & Shaffner (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Case in all shafting operating under sewing-machine tables; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 119—Prinz & Bieberman (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Allowing no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 122—F. Pollard (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Case in all shafting operating under sewing-machine tables; allow no minor under sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years to be engaged at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc. Complied.
- No. 123—Union Electric Co (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Remove all combustible material from under or near the stairways; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 125—C. C. Fuller (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a substantial casing around fly and band wheels of engine. Complied.
- No. 126—Ohio Baking Co. (Cleveland), July 28, 1896.—Provide a substantial casing or railing around engine operating elevator; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; thoroughly cleanse and disinfect water-closet and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 127—Co-operative Stove Co. (Cleveland), August 7, 1896.—Allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate elevator, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 128—Spero & Levy (Cleveland), August 7, 1896.—Remove all combustible material from under or near stairways. Complied.

- No. 129—S. Kohn (Cleveland), August 7, 1896.—Remove all combustible material from under or near stairways. Complied.
- No. 130—G. L. & C. T. Heisel (Cleveland), August 7, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; remove all combustible material from under or near stairways; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 131—Sachs & Kirkpatrick (Cleveland), August 7, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; keep rear of shop better lighted; remove rubbish and other combustible material from under or near stairways. Complied.
- No. 133—Blumberg & Wulf (Cleveland), August 7, 1896.—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 136—Morreau Gas and Electric Light Fixture Co. (Cleveland), August 10, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from emery, polishing and buffing-wheels; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 137—Grossman Paper Box Co. (Cleveland), August 7, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; remove all combustible material from under or near stairway; clear passageway leading to fire-escape of obstructions; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery or elevator, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc. Complied.
- No. 138—Standard Oil Co.—Candle Works (Cleveland), August 12, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 139—Cleveland Faucet Co. (Cleveland), August 12, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting in faucet department. Complied.
- No. 140—Cleveland Faucet Co. (Cleveland), August 12, 1896.—Keep saw-guard properly adjusted and in use, also cover for jointer; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting in ice box and cooler department. Not reported as complied.
- No. 143—Cleveland Trunk Co. (Cleveland), August 12, 1896.—Keep passageway clear of obstructions at all times. Complied.
- No. 144—Cleveland Book Bindery (Cleveland), August 12, 1896.—Provide a substantial casing or railing around electric motor; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc. Complied.
- No. 146—City Foundry Co. No. 2 (Cleveland), August 12, 1896.—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 147—Ohio Steam Heating and Manufacturing Co. (Cleveland), August 12, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all exposed belts operating through floor; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 151—Cleveland Galvanizing Works (Cleveland), August 12, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partially complied.

- No. 153—Ohio Laundry Co. (Cleveland), August 12, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate any laundry machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 153—Universal Steam Cleaning and Dying Co. (Cleveland), August 12, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly and band-wheels of engine. Complied.
- No. 154—Hoffman Bicycle Co. (Cleveland), August 26, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly and band-wheels of both engines; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all shafting operating near floor; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from polishing, buffing and emery-wheels; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. All complied except exhaust system; under construction.
- No. 155—Cleveland Stamping and Tool Co. (Cleveland), August 26, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from emery-wheels; case in all countershafting, belts and pulleys operating near floor; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate stamping machines, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 156—S. L. Pierce & Co. (Cleveland), August 26, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all countershafting, belts and pulleys operating near floor; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 156—Cleveland Gas Fixture and Specialty Co. (Cleveland), August 26 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 160—Cleveland Electric Manufacturing Co. (Cleveland), August 26, 1896—Remove all combustible material from under or near stairway; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 161.—W. H. Garlock & Co. (Cleveland), August 26, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; thoroughly cleanse and disinfect water-closet on first floor and keep same in a good sanitary condition at all times; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate laundry machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partially complied.

No. 162—Standard Iron and Wire Co. (Cleveland), September 1, 1896.—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly and band-wheel of engine; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a correct record of all such minors. Complied.

No. 163—C. Kuhlman (Cleveland), September 1, 1896.—Place a casing in front of bottom wheels of all band-saws; provide a saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit of material being worked; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.

No. 164—Forest City Laundry Co. (Cleveland), September 1, 1896.—Case in belt operating wringer; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; place a casing in front of fly-wheel of engine, as instructed by the inspector; allow no minor under the age of sixteen to operate or assist in operating laundry machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partial compliance.

No. 165—Northern Ohio Manufacturing and Refinishing Co. (Cleveland), September, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist in operating elevator, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partial compliance.

No. 166—S. Ferguson & Son (Cleveland), September 1, 1896.—Provide belt-shifters for shift-belt of collar and cuff machine; case in belt operating wringer; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and in future report all accidents to this department as they occur. Not reported as complied.

No. 167—Cleveland Laundry Machine Co. (Cleveland), September 1, 1896.—Provide a casing in front of lower wheel of band-saw; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.

No. 168—Charles Lezius (Cleveland), September 1, 1896.—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ, in each room where employed, under the age of eighteen years, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

No. 169—German Press and Plate Co. (Cleveland), September 1, 1896.—Provide a protection around gear-wheel of shaving machine; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

No. 170—Pfaffman & Co. (Cleveland), September 2, 1896.—Case in fly-wheel on bread-roller machine; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.

No. 173—German Consolidated Newspaper Co. (Cleveland), September 2, 1896.—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

No. 174—Cleveland Desk Co. (Cleveland), September 2, 1896.—Provide a substantial casing or railing around power motor; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between cover and gauge to admit of material being worked. Complied.

No. 175—Webber & Kluever (Cleveland), September 2, 1896.—Allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist in operating circular saw, sandpaper machine or any other dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors at employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc. Complied.

- No. 176—Hain & Gunther (Cleveland), September 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors under eighteen years of age in your employ, in each room where employed and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 186—Hughes Steam Pump Co. (Cleveland), September 2, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 187—City Steel Range Co. (Cleveland), September 15, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 188—H. A. Boesger & Co. (Cleveland), September 15, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 191—Lennox Chemical Co. (Cleveland), September 15, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly and band-wheel of engine; a substantial railing around openings in floor over tanks; all shift-belts with belt-shifters. Complied.
- No. 198—Bodfield Belting Co. (Cleveland), September 15, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a casing in front of all exposed belting operating through floor. Complied.
- No. 194—French Delicacy Co. (Cleveland), September 15, 1896—Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 195—E. A. Kline & Co. (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 199—Chafer & Becker (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 200—Edmonds Elevator Co. (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 201—Wilson Cigar Box Factory (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide substantial casing or railing around electric motor; allow no minor under the age of sixteen years to operate or assist to operate dangerous machinery, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 203—Fraser Machine Works (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around electric motor. Complied.
- No. 204—Enterprise Brass Co., (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ, under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 205—Buckeye Novelty Co. (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Case in driving belt of engine and all exposed belts operating through the floor; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 208—Forest City Paint and Varnish Co. (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 211—Cleveland Co-operative Stove Co. (Cleveland), October 13, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from all emery, polishing and buffing-wheels. Complied.

- No. 212—Peerless Wringer and Bicycle Co., (Cleveland), October 13, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from emery, polishing and buffing wheels. Complied.
- No. 213—Glauber Brass Manufacturing Co. (Cleveland), October 23, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly and band-wheels of engine; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 214—Henry Schauer (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 215—H. Steffen (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 217—August Krueger (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 218—German Publishing House, Reform Church U. S. (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Case in all exposed belting operating through floor; cover or countersink all projecting set-screw in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 221—G. A. Tinnerman Steel Range Co. (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Case in all exposed belting operating through floor; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly and band-wheels of engine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 223—J. Kopacka (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 224—F. J. Truneczek (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 225—J. Marek (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 226—J. Dunoesky (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 228—J. Matuschka (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 229—B. Spiraeus (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 231—F. Kozaka (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 232—F. Manak (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

- No. 235—V. Macan (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 236—Northern Ohio Cigar Co. (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Provide a substantial railing around motor; keep a complete record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 237—F. Monak (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 238—J. Kozak (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 241—A. Vavinska (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 243—Scheier Furniture Co. (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Allow no minor under sixteen years of age to operate or assist to operate elevator, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 244—Standard Cigar and Tobacco Co. (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Case in all belts operating through floor; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 245—Williams Publishing and Electric Lighting Co. (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Case in main belt operating through floor; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 248—Central Knitting Co. (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Case in all belts operating through floor, and belt operating spindle. Complied.
- No. 249—Forest City Saddlery Co. (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 250—Avery Stamping Co. (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from emery, buffing and polishing wheels. Not reported as complied.
- No. 251—A. Kalta (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 253—E. Burant (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 254—J. Bartunek (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 256—Enterprise Printing Co. (Cleveland), November 14, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; cover or cut off all keys projecting beyond fly-wheels of presses; case in all exposed belting operating through floor, casing to be at least four feet high; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partial compliance.

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

No. 257—National Brass Manufacturing Co. (Cleveland), November 14, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.

No. 259—S. Trottnar & Co. (Cleveland), November 14, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied

No. 260—Cleveland Steam Laundry Co. (Cleveland), November 14, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.

No. 261—Cleveland Paper Box Co. (Cleveland), November 14, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

TABLE II—SECOND DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED.

ASHTABULA COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployees paid.	For changes ordered see note with corres- ponding table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
ASHTABULA.									
1	William Seymour & Sons	169 Center street	Flour and feed	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly .....	.....
2	Ashtabula Carriage Box Co	Prospect street	Leather over'd bow sockets	25	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
3	London Rubber Co	Ann street	Rubber clothing	15	40	2	57	.....	.....
4	Bradley Manufacturing Co	Prospect street	Shafts and whippie trees	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
5	C. J. McNutt	Center street	Repair shop	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
6	George E. Williams	12 Fisk street	Building material	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
7	L. C. Newell & Son	Fisk and Gary streets	Building material	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
8	Ashtabula Municipal Lighting Plant .....	.....	Incandescent light	5	.....	.....	5	Semi-mo .....	.....
9	Ashtabula Rapid Transit Co. ....	.....	Electricity	25	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
10	Ashtabula Tool Co. ....	.....	Iron and steel forks	80	.....	.....	80	.....	.....
11	Taft & Dunn	15 Gary street	Flour and feed	8	.....	.....	8	Weekly .....	.....
12	Troy Steam Laundry	10 Center street	Laundrying	3	3	.....	6	Semi-mo .....	.....
13	S. J. Amidon & Co.	148 Main street .....	.....	4	2	.....	6	Weekly .....	.....
14	R. W. Brenner & Co.	Lake street .....	.....	16	.....	4	20	.....	.....
15	Ashtabula Hide and Leather Co	162 Main street	Emameled and fancy leather	60	.....	.....	60	Weekly .....	.....
16	F. H. Way .....	.....	Leather	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
17	John Nicholson .....	.....	Photographs	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
18	W. S. McKinnon	1 Bridge street	Planed lumber	15	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
19	Phoenix Iron Works	Fisk street	Marine engines, etc	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
20	Barber & Noyes .....	.....	Special machinery	16	.....	.....	16	.....	.....
JEFFERSON.									
21	Jefferson Power and Light Co. ....	.....	Foundry and machine shop	5	.....	.....	5	Semi-mo .....	.....
22	E. E. Jones	Jefferson street	Incandescent light	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly .....	.....
23	S. Beach & Son	Walnut street	Flour and feed	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly .....	.....
24	C. N. Royer .....	.....	Buck wheat flour, etc.	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly .....	.....
25	.....	.....	Planed lumber	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly .....	.....

TABLE II—SECOND DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued
ASHTABULA COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid.	For changes ordered see note with corres- ponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
CONNEAUT.									
25	Record Manufacturing Co.	Broad street	Tin-plate cans, etc.	86	4	5	95	Weekly	25
26	H. E. Pond & Son	Broad and Jackson streets	Building material	10			10	"	26
27	J. Meriam	Main street	Planed lumber, etc.	2			2	"	27
28	Wright & Heavens	Main street	Building material	4			4	"	28
29	Wm. Hoyer	Main street	Feed	2			2	"	29
30	Conneaut Electric Light Co.	State Street	Electric light	5			5	Monthly	30
31	D. S. Klumph	"	Laundrying	3	2		5	Weekly	31
32	D. Cummins	"	Vegetable packing	12			14	"	32
GENEVA.									
33	Geneva Wheel Co.	"	Vehicle wheels	48			48	Weekly	33
34	Goodrich, Cook & Co.	"	Printers' furniture, etc.	12			12	Weekly	34
35	Geneva Cycle Co.	"	Bicycles	165			165	Semi-mo.	35
36	Anderson & Son	"	Flour and feed	3			3	"	36
37	Geneva Tool Co.	"	Farming tools	100		2	102	Monthly	37
38	A. F. Miller	E. Main street	Tinware	6			6	Weekly	38
39	Geneva Electric Light Co.	"	Electric light	3			3	"	39
LAKE COUNTY.									
PAINESVILLE.									
175	R. Lurie	Prospect street	Planing mill	2			2	Weekly	175
176	Coe & Wilkes	Jackson and Allan streets	Veneer machines	20			20	"	176
177	S. L. Malin & Son	"	Shad, blinds, doors, etc.	10			10	"	177
178	Geneva Foundry and Manufacturing Co.	720 Erie street	Specialties	3			3	"	178
179	Taylor Manufacturing Co.	L. S. & M. S. R. R.	Spokes, etc.	8			8	"	179
180	C. C. Finck & Co.	Elm and Railroad streets	Metallic binding	2	1	1	4	"	180
181	E. L. House & Co.	437-43 Main street	Laundrying	4	10		14	"	181

182	Moody & Co.....	East Main street.....	Flour and feed.....	3	.....	3	Weekly.....	183
183	F. A. Conner.....	Foot of Main street.....	Brick and tile.....	2	.....	2	Monthly.....	184
184	Thompson Bros.....	.....	.....	13	.....	13	Semi-mo.....	.....
FAIRPORT.								
185	Pittsburg & Lake Erie Docks.....	.....	Repairing machinery.....	9	.....	9	Monthly.....	.....
GRAND RIVER.								
186	Diamond File Co.....	.....	Files.....	19	.....	7	Semi-mo.....	186
WICKLIFFE.								
188	Buckeye Brick Co.....	Nickle Plate & L. Shore R. R.....	Brick.....	23	.....	23	Semi-mo.....	188
189	W. B. Owen.....	.....	Terra cotta brick.....	37	.....	3	.....	189
WILLOUGHBY.								
190	American Clay Working Machine Co.....	North of L. S. & M. S. R. R.....	Clay working machines.....	52	1	52	Monthly.....	190
191	E. W. Bond.....	Near Lake Shore R. R.....	Flour and feed.....	4	.....	4	Weekly.....	.....
192	J. W. Penfield.....	.....	Brick and tile.....	2	.....	2	Semi-mo.....	.....
193	Hopkins & Cone.....	Near Nickle Plate tracks.....	Ground feed.....	2	.....	2	Weekly.....	193
194	Cleveland, Painesville & Eastern R. R. Co.....	Near Lake Shore station.....	Electricity.....	5	.....	5	Semi-mo.....	194
195	James T. Robinson.....	.....	Baskets.....	48	6	48	.....	195
196	J. Jenkins & Son.....	.....	Planed lumber.....	3	.....	3	Weekly.....	196
197	Willoughby Elec. Light & Water Pumping Sta.....	.....	Electricity, etc.....	2	.....	2	Monthly.....	197
MADISON.								
198	Austin & Stocking.....	North of L. S. R. R.....	Saw and planing mill.....	3	.....	3	Weekly.....	198
199	Wright Brothers & Co.....	.....	Baskets.....	10	.....	1	.....	199
200	Miller & Lapham.....	Factory street.....	Flour and feed.....	3	.....	3	Monthly.....	200

MAHONING COUNTY.

40	Andrews Brothers Co.....	.....	Bar, guide and sheet iron.....	425	.....	445	Semi-mo.....	.....
41	Finished Steel Co.....	.....	Polished shafting.....	25	.....	25	.....	.....
42	Youngstown Bridge Co.....	.....	Iron and steel bridges.....	80	.....	84	.....	.....
43	Andrews Brothers Co.....	.....	Pig iron.....	110	.....	110	.....	.....
44	Youngstown Car Mfg. Co. (car shop).....	.....	Railroad cars.....	175	.....	179	.....	44
45	Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co.....	.....	Iron and steel roofing.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....
46	Youngstown Car Mfg. Co. (foundry).....	.....	Castings.....	28	.....	28	.....	.....
47	American Tube and Iron Co.....	.....	Iron tubing.....	320	.....	324	.....	47
48	Youngstown Lumber Co.....	South Phelps street.....	Building material, etc.....	12	.....	12	.....	48
49	Falcon Bronze and Brass Co.....	.....	Bronze and brass castings.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....
50	McNaughton Troy Laundry.....	.....	Laundrying.....	2	.....	2	Weekly.....	.....
51	Youngstown Specialty Co.....	.....	Tinware.....	14	7	77	Semi-mo.....	.....
52	New York Electric Co.....	Andrews avenue.....	Incandescent lamps.....	20	12	37	Weekly.....	.....

*Foundry closed.

TABLE II—SECOND DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
MAHONING COUNTY—Concluded.

Number	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployees paid.	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
YOUNGSTOWN—Concluded									
53	Mahoning Valley Iron Co. (blast furnace).....	.....	Pig iron.....	120			120	Semi-mo.	54
54	Same (rolling mill).....	.....	Merchant iron.....	1,040		40	1,040	"	55
55	Morrison Foundry and Machine Works.....	111 North avenue.....	Iron and brass castings.....	5			5	"	56
56	Pultney Foundry and Engineering Works.....	31 North Watt street.....	Castings and machinery.....	26			26	"	57
57	Youngstown Electric Light Co.....	North avenue.....	Arc light.....	11			11	"	58
58	Forsyth Pattern Works.....	.....	Patterns.....	16			16	"	59
59	Hood & Sinclair Co.....	90 Decker street.....	Building material.....	11		1	12	"	60
60	Youngstown Gas Co.....	116 Wick avenue.....	Gas.....	6			6	"	61
61	Enterprise Boiler Co.....	Market street.....	Steam boilers, etc.....	58		2	60	"	62
62	Fredonia Manufacturing Co.....	304 Market street.....	Carriages and wagons.....	20			20	"	63
63	Heller Bros. Co.....	Market street.....	Building material.....	40			40	"	64
64	Wm. B. Pollock & Co.....	.....	Steam boilers, etc.....	80		3	83	Semi-mo.	65
65	Wm. Todd & Co.....	Hamilton street.....	Engines.....	200			200	"	66
66	Lloyd Booth Co.....	Phelps street.....	Rolling mill machinery.....	80			80	Weekly	67
67	Hoffman Brothers & Cook.....	Reserve street.....	Building material.....	8			8	"	68
68	Youngstown Electric Street R. R. Co.....	W. Federal street.....	Electricity.....	90			90	Semi-mo.	69
69	Claird Stove and Foundry Co.....	Reserve street.....	Stoves, etc.....	50			50	"	70
70	Crystal Ice and Cold Storage Co.....	W. Federal street.....	Ice.....	6	26		32	Semi-mo.	71
71	Orient Electric Co.....	".....	Incandescent lamps.....	15			15	Weekly	72
72	John Smith Sons.....	".....	Ale, porter and beer.....	27			27	"	73
73	A. S. Williams.....	Bason and Boardman streets.....	Sash, doors and blinds.....	4			4	"	74
74	George H. Dingley.....	Watt and Wood streets.....	Building material.....	26			26	"	75
75	Youngstown Macaroni Co.....	W. Federal street.....	Macaroni.....	6	4		10	"	76
76	Enterprise Steam Laundry.....	Boardman and Hazel streets.....	Laundrying.....	3	6		9	Semi-mo.	77
77	Youngstown Carriage and Wagon Co.....	Wick street.....	Carriages and wagons.....	81		1	82	Weekly	78
78	Homer Baldwin Co.....	Hane and Champion streets.....	Flour and feed.....	3			3	"	79
79	Brown-Bonnell Iron Co. (rolling mill).....	.....	Merchant bar iron.....	1,400		40	1,440	Semi-mo.	80
80	Same (blast furnace).....	.....	Pig iron.....	110			110	"	81
81	Homer Baldwin & Co.....	Wick avenue.....	Flour and feed.....	12			12	Weekly	82
82	George J. Renner.....	Pike street.....	Beer, ale and porter.....	19			19	"	83
83	Youngstown Steel Co. (blast furnace dept.).....	26 Central Square.....	Pig iron.....	100			100	Semi-mo.	84

24	Same	washed metal dept.)	35 Central Square	Washed metal	40	48
25	Brier Hill Iron and Coal Co.		W. Federal street	Power house	20	20
26	Same		"	Pig iron	110	110
27	Same	blast furnace dept.)	"			
28	Youngstown Pattern Works		North street	Telephone boxes, etc.	4	87
29	Youngstown Steam Laundry		W. Federal street	Laundrying	6	25
30	Jacob Kelter		W. Federal street	Knitting goods	4	25
31	Youngstown Specialty Manufacturing Co.		Andrews Avenue	Sheet metal specialties	25	133
32	Youngstown Specialty Manufacturing Co.			Slitting metal specialties	50	91
33					15	
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

MEDINA COUNTY.

MEDINA.		SEVILLÉ.		WADSWORTH.	
Medina Steam Laundry Co	Near C. L. & W. station	Laundrying	2	3	5 Weekly
George F. Webber & Co	On Smith road	Hollow ware, etc	57		57 Semi-mo
W. B. McKerney	C. L. & W. station	Planing mill	2		2 Weekly
Medina Bending Works		Spokes and felloes	10		10 "
A. I. Root Co (factory No. 1)		Book-keeping supplies	80	15	96 "
Same (factory No. 2)		Wood working			161 "
Same (factory No. 3)		Metal working			161 "
O. C. Shepard Co		Flour and feed	3		3 Weekly
SEVILLÉ.					
I. M. Overholt		Foundry, etc	5		5 Weekly
M. D. Youghlin		Flour and feed	3		3 Semi-mo
C. L. Watson		Planing mill	3		105 "
WADSWORTH.					
J. S. Oberholtzer		Planing mill	11		11 Semi-mo
John A. Barnes		Machine clutches	30		30 Weekly
Micunard Insulator Co		Insulator supplies	4		4 Semi-mo
Wadsworth Milling Co		Flour and feed	6		6 Weekly
Ohio Injector Co		Garfield injector	20	1	21 Semi-mo
Wadsworth Salt Co		Salt	32	10	34 "
Ohio Match Co		Matches	5		5 "

PORTAGE COUNTY.

[illegible]

†Total number of employees given on blank 160.

TABLE II—SECOND DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
PORTAGE COUNTY—Concluded

Number	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business and kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.		Total number employees.	How often are em- ployes paid.	For changes ordered see note with corres- ponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.			
RAVENNA.								
96	A. C. Williams.....	Junction, C. P. B. & O.....	Hardware specialties, etc.....	90	1	20	Weekly.....	96
97	Ravenna Gas and Electric Light Co.....	Mill street.....	Gas and electric light.....	4			Semi-mo.....	97
98	Buckeye Chair Co.....	S. Sycamore street.....	Chairs.....	60	1		"	98
99	Mishler Brothers.....	S. Prospect street.....	Tile and marbles.....	10			"	99
100	Ravenna Boiler Works.....	Walnut street.....	Boilers.....	6			Weekly.....	100
101	D. L. Baldwin & Sons.....	Atlantic street.....	Planing mill.....	7			"	101
102	Wark & Co.....	Diamond street.....	Flour and feed.....	4			"	102
103	Nicola & White.....	Chestnut street.....	Laundrying.....	4			"	103
104	Ravenna Shoe Manufacturing Co.....	Chestnut and Washington sts.....	Men and boys shoes.....	40	17	5	"	104
105	Trotter & Gambel.....	W. Main street.....	Flour and feed.....	4			"	105
106	Riddle Hearse & Coach Co.....	Near C. & P. R. R.....	Coaches and harnesses.....	60			"	106
107	Turner Worsted Co.....		Dyeing and finishing goods.....	48	12	1	Semi-mo.....	107
MANTUA.								
108	Hine & Cook.....		Pails.....	20			Semi-mo.....	108
109	Ohio Boat-Oar Co.....		Oars, hand spikes, etc.....	20			Weekly.....	
GARRETSVILLE.								
110	Payne Electric Co.....		Electricity.....	2			Weekly.....	
111	Garrettsville Manufac., Foundry & Mach. Co.....		Iron castings and machinery.....	4			Semi-mo.....	
112	Hosley & Co.....		Rakes, handles and lumber.....	10	1		Weekly.....	112
113	Sherman Bruce.....	Water street.....	Pails.....	10			"	113
114	Garrettsville Table Factory.....		Tables.....	10			"	114
SUMMIT COUNTY.								
AKRON.								
187	Empire House Laundry, (Mrs. Phillips).....	Rear of Empire House.....	Laundry, etc.....			13	Weekly.....	13

WAYNE COUNTY:

[illegible]

***Closed indefinitely.**

TABLE, II—SECOND DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Concluded.

WAYNE COUNTY—Concluded.

Number.	Names of firms and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployees paid.	For changes ordered see note with corres- ponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
151	Scott & Munson.....	APPLE CREEK.	Flour.....	5	.....	.....	5	Weekly.....	151
152*	Creston Milling and Produce Co.....	CRESTON.	Flour and feed.....	12	.....	.....	12	Semi-mo.....	152
153	Creston Cigar Co.....		Cigars.....	5	23	9	37	"	153
154	Hubbard & Co.....		Handles.....	12	.....	.....	12	"	154
155	Lutz Brothers.....		Pickles and preserves.....	15	7	.....	22	"	155
157	D. I. Slemmons.....	STERLING.	Flour and feed.....	3	.....	.....	3	Weekly.....	.....

*Factory closed indefinitely.

SECOND DISTRICT—FACTORIES.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 3—London Rubber Co. (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Factory closed.
- No. 4—Bradley Manufacturing Co. (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Case in all exposed belts operating through floors. Complied.
- No. 5—O. J. McNutt (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 6—George E. Williams (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; cover or countersink all projecting set-screw in collars on shafting; remove all oils, etc., from under or near stairs; properly fill out accident blanks and report all accidents that have happened in your establishment since November 15, 1895, and forward same to this department and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 7—L. C. Newell (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Case in countershaft, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 10—Ashtabula Tool Co. (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 11—Taft & Dunn (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly and band-wheels of engine. Complied.
- No. 12—Troy Steam Laundry (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a guard as directed by the Inspector in front of wringer rolls; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to this department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 13—S. I. Amidon & Co. (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 15—Ashtabula Hide and Leather Co. (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Provide a substantial casing or railing around wheels of glassing jack, also at both splitting machines, by placing a board one and one-half by twelve inches, board to extend from floor to ceiling, in front of knives to catch them in case they should break; case in all exposed pulleys operating near floor, also fly and band-wheels of engine; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 20—Barber & Noyes (Ashtabula), January 2, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from emery-wheels; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes sometime since and forward same to this department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.

- No. 22—E. E. Jones (Jefferson), January 2, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing in front of belts and pulleys on rolls at passageways. Complied.
- No. 23—S. Beach & Son (Jefferson), January 2, 1896—Provide substantial railing around main driving belt; case in all exposed belts operating through floor. Complied.
- No. 25—Record Manufacturing Co. (Conneaut), January 22, 1896—Do not allow employees to use broken or cracked cut-off saw, substitute with new one; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide better means of ventilation for pickling vats by placing hood-shaped cover over vats, with pipe connection to chimneys or smoke flues on outside of building, to carry away fumes. Complied.
- No. 26—H. E. Pond & Son (Conneaut), January 22, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 27—Wright & Heavens (Conneaut), January 22, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and shaper-guards for wood-shapers and keep same in use at all times. Partially complied.
- No. 29—Wm. Heyer (Conneaut), January 22, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 30—Conneaut Electric Light Co. (Conneaut), January 22, 1896—Provide a substantial railing at the exposed side of elevated platform at boiler. Erecting new building; will comply when machinery is placed.
- No. 31—D. S. Klumph (Conneaut), January 22, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 34—Goodrich, Cook & Co. (Geneva), February 5, 1896—Adjust saw-guard to rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 35—Geneva Cycle Co. (Geneva), February 5, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from emery-wheels. Complied.
- No. 36—Anderson & Son (Geneva), February 24, 1896—Case in all exposed belting operating through floor. Complied.
- No. 39—Geneva Electric Light Co. (Geneva), February 24, 1896—Provide a substantial railing around fly-wheel of engine, also around belt driving dynamo No. 2. Complied.
- No. 44—Youngstown Car Manufacturing Co.—Car Shop Department—(Youngstown), March 10, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around pulleys of bolt-heading machine; cover gear-wheels at transfer table; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employees some time since and forward same to department and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 47—American Tube and Iron Co. (Youngstown), March 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all elevated platforms as directed by the Inspector; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employees some time since and forward same to department and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Not reported as complied.
- No. 48—Youngstown Lumber Co. (Youngstown), March 10, 1896—Provide shaper-guard for wood-shaper; repair cover for jointer and keep the same in position at all times when jointer is in operation; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to George Beede and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 54—Mahoning Valley Iron Co. (Youngstown), March 25, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel and crank of nail shears, also around plate mill shears; replace the railing at the southwest of fly-wheel of plate mill engine; in blacksmith department provide substantial casing or railing around balance wheel of hammer, also around fly-wheel of engine and fly-wheel of fan and ore crusher; a guard between each set of housing at all trains and allow no employee to remove them; replace the railing around fly-wheel operating saw and shears of sixteen inch mill; provide guard rail at each side of overhead trusses and substantial hand-railing on stairs leading to shafting; properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to six of your employees some time since and forward same to department and in future report all accidents as they occur. Not reported as complied.

- No. 56—Pultney Foundry and Engineering Works (Youngstown), March 25, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fasten to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Not reported as complied.
- No. 57—Youngstown Electric Light Co. (Youngstown), March 25, 1896—Provide a substantial railing from Brush dynamo to No. 1 engine, as instructed by the Inspector. Complied.
- No. 58—Forsythe Pattern Works (Youngstown), March 25, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fasten to the surface plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 59—Hood & Sinclair Co. (Youngstown), March 25, 1896—Insist on your employes using covers for jointers, guards for wood-shapers and rip-saws at all times when guards can be used; properly fill out accident blank and report accident, that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 61—Enterprise Boiler Co. (Youngstown), March 25, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 62—Fredonia Manufacturing Co. (Youngstown), March 30, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Not reported as complied.
- No. 63—Heller Bros. Co. (Youngstown), March 30, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 65—William Tod & Co. (Youngstown), March 30, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 66—Lloyd-Booth Co. (Youngstown), March 30, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 67—Hoffman Brothers & Cook (Youngstown), March 30, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; shaper-guard for wood-shaper and keep same in use; case in all belting operating through floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 70—Crystal Ice and Cold Storage Co. (Youngstown), March 30, 1896—Provide substantial stairway to over-head runway near boilers and place hand-railings at the ends and south side of runways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 73—A. S. Williams (Youngstown), March 30, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Not reported as complied.
- No. 74—George H. Dingley (Youngstown), March 30, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around wheel of matching machine and planer; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in hub of wheels of planer. Not reported as complied.
- No. 77—Youngstown Carriage and Wagon Co. (Youngstown), March 30, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.

- No. 79—Brown-Bonnell Iron Co. (Youngstown), April 10, 1896—Cover hole where belt operates saw and provide an iron box around belt where it enters floor; instruct your boss rollers of the different mills to keep guards properly adjusted. Complied.
- No. 87—Youngstown Pattern Works (Youngstown), April 29, 1896—Provide suitable seats for the use of female employees and permit the use of such seats at all times when such use will not interfere with the duties for which they are employed; thoroughly clean and disinfect water-closet and keep same in good sanitary condition. Not reported as complied.
- No. 90—Williams Bros. (Kent), July 29, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 91—Railway Speed Recorder Co (Kent), July 29, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; suspend casing under main belt in engine room. Complied.
- No. 92—T. G. Parsons, (Kent), July 29, 1896—Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 93—Kent Light, Water and Power Co. (Kent), July 29, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel on alternating machine, also small pulley on machine driving blower; strengthen plates which support guard rails now in use. Complied.
- No. 94—Erie R. R. Car Shops (Kent), July 16 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; properly adjust saw-guards to rip-saws and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 95—Fisher Brothers (Kent), July 29, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around pulley on south side of engine; casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; provide adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 96—A. C. Williams (Ravenna), Aug 5, 1896—Provide substantial railing or casing around fly-wheel of small engine, also along side of large engine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide belt-shifter for shift-belt driving cut-off saw. Complied.
- No. 97—Ravenna Gas and Electric Light Co. (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 99—Mishler Brothers (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Cover all exposed gearing on clay crusher; provide substantial casing or railing along east side of fly-wheel of engine and around opening in second floor over clay mill. Complied.
- No. 100—Ravenna Boiler Works (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing in front of gearing of bending rolls; also around blower-pit and fly-wheel of punch. Complied.
- No. 101—D. L. Baldwin & Sons (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Provide adjustable covers for jointer and universal wood-worker, fastened to surface-plate or bed of machines, covering the unnecessary exposure of knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 102—Wark & Co. (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Case in belt operating through second floor driving packer. Complied.
- No. 104—Ravenna Shoe Manufacturing Co. (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Arrange windows covered by fire escape so they can be opened easily; provide substantial casing or railing around pulley of engine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.

- No. 106—Riddle Hearse and Coach Co. (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and sharper-guards for wood-shapers, and keep same in use; adjustable covers for jointers, fastened to the surface plate or bed of jointers, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; provide suitable device in front of top-wheels of band-saws to catch saws in case they should break or slip off top-wheels. Complied.
- No. 107—Turner Worsted Co. (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 108—Hine & Cook (Mantua), August 5, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; suspend casing under belt operating over passageway from engine to lineshaft, casing to be placed at a point where employes pass under belt; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 112—Bosley & Co. (Garrettsville), August 6, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use, cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 113—Sherman Bruce (Garrettsville), August 6, 1896—Provide shift-belts with belt-shifters; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 114—Garrettsville Table Factory (Garrettsville), August 6, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep the same in use; case in belts on sander; also all exposed countershafts, belts and pulleys operating stickler; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to James Ashald some time since, and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 115—C. W. Ki-Chung-Will-Ki (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 117—Wooster Bending Works (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Case in belt operating planer; provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near the floor; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to William Sickley and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 118—Thompson & Davis Steam Laundry (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 119—G. H. Clark (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; case in all exposed countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 120—Plank & Gray (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 121—B. Barrett Sons (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 122—Wooster Shale Brick and Clay Co. (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide a substantial railing in front of belting operating screen; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a guard in front of shaft at cut-off machine; substantial hand railing on stairs to pug-mill; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 123—Wooster Steam Laundry (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.

- No. 124—Boston Piano Co. (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; also belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Factory closed.
- No. 125—D. C. Curry Co. (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and suitable protection in front of top-wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 126—Wooster Sliding Blind Co. (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Case in feed-wheel of pony-planer, cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 127—E. Thoemen (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 130—Landes & Smoke (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 131—Boor & Son (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide a substantial railing around south and east sides of steam vat; saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; cover or countersink all exposed set-screws in collars on shafting; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 132—Children's Home Laundry, Trustees (Wooster), September 4, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in pulleys and belts operating near floor driving extractor. Complied.
- No. 133—Youngstown Specialty Manufacturing Co. (Youngstown), September 4, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Factory closed.
- No. 134—Orrville Planing Mill Co. (Orrville), September 4, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; case in all exposed belts where they operate through the floor; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 135—Orrville Heat and Power Co. (Orrville), September 4, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 137—Greely & Co. (West Salem), September 30, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all exposed belts where they operate through the floor; provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Complied.
- No. 139—Samuel Ewing (West Salem), September 30, 1896—Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near the floor; provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Closed indefinitely.
- No. 140—Rupert & Copley (West Salem), September 30, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 141—Baughman Manufacturing Co. (Orrville), September 30, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in center shaft on drill press; provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Complied.

- No. 143—Orrville Machine Co. (Orrville), September 30, 1896—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in countershafts operating drill presses and all exposed belts operating through floor. Complied.
- No. 144—Orrville Milling Co. (Orrville), September 30, 1896—Case in belt operating bran-duster; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 145—A. J. T. Schantz (Orrville), September 30, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Closed indefinitely.
- No. 146—E. T. Firestone (Fredricksburg), September 30, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 147—A. J. Peterman (Fredricksburg), September 30, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 150—M. L. Stophlet—(Fredericksburg, September 30, 1896—Provide a casing in front or bottom wheel of band-saw and suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel. Closed indefinitely.
- No. 151—Scott & Munson (Apple Creek, September 30, 1896—Case in belt in basement operating rolls and main belt on each floor where it operates through the floor. Complied.
- No. 152—Creston Milling and Produce Co. (Creston), September 30, 1896—Case in upright shaft on fourth floor. Complied.
- No. 153—Creston Cigar Co. (Creston), September 30, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 154—Hubbard & Co. (Creston), September 30, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around driving pulley in saw mill: saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Complied.
- No. 155—Lutz Brothers (Creston) September 30, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide belt-shifter for all shift-belts. Complied.
- No. 156—Medina Steam Laundry Co. (Medina), September 30, 1896—Case in belts and pulleys operating ironing machine. Complied.
- No. 158—W. B. McKenney (Medina, September 30, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 159—Medina Bending Works (Medina, September 30, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 160—A. I. Root Co. (Medina), September 30, 1896—Provide suitable protection in front of top wheel of band-saw to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 161—A. I. Root Co. (Medina), September 30, 1896—Case in exposed belting where it operates through the floor. Complied.
- No. 164—I. M. Overholt (Seville), September 30, 1896—Case in main belt on second floor; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 166—C. L. Matson (Seville), October 1, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band saw, and suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel. Moving machinery to another building.

- No. 166—J. S. Oberholtzer (Wadsworth), October 1, 1896.—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel. Complied.
- No. 170—Macanord Insulator Co. (Wadsworth), October 1, 1896.—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; case in exposed gearing operating in front of callender rolls. Complied.
- No. 171—Wadsworth Milling Co. (Wadsworth), October 1, 1896.—Provide belt shifters for all shift belts. Partial compliance.
- No. 172—Ohio Injector Co. (Wadsworth), October 1, 1896.—Provide saw guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 173—Wadsworth Salt Co. (Wadsworth), October 1, 1896.—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 174—Wadsworth Salt Co. (Wadsworth), October 1, 1896.—Case in both ends of countershaft operating rip-saw; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward to this department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 175—R. Larne (Painesville), October 15, 1896.—Provide saw guards for rip-saw and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 176—Coe & Wilkes (Painesville), October 15, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 177—S. L. Martin & Son (Painesville), October 15, 1896.—Provide saw guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface plate on bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; provide suitable protection in front of top wheel of band-saw to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel. Complied.
- No. 179—Tayler Manufacturing Co. (Painesville), October 15, 1896.—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 180—C. C. Finneran & Co. (Painesville), Oct. 15, 1896.—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 183—F. A. Cone (Painesville), October 15, 1896.—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 184—Tompson Brothers (Painesville), October 15, 1896.—Provide a substantial casing or railing on north side of fly-wheel of belt driving brick machine. Factory closed, will comply when business resumes.
- No. 186—Diamond File Co. (Grand River), October 15, 1896.—Case in lower pulley operating shearer; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to George Mead, and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 188—Buckeye Brick Co. (Wickliffe), October 23, 1896.—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 189—W. B. Owen (Wickliffe), October 23, 1896.—Case in countershaft and belt operating clay machine; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Closed indefinitely.
- No. 190—American Clay Working Machine Co. (Willoughby), October 23, 1896.—Case in countershaft, belt and pulley operating sand belt; provide a substantial protection in front of top wheel of band-saw to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; case in driving pulley on main lineshaft in erecting room. Complied.

- No. 193--Hopkins & Cone (Willoughby), October 28, 1896--Case in belt and pulley operating corn-crusher; provide a trap door for opening in floor over corn crusher; case in belt operating corn-sheller. Complied.
- No. 194--Cleveland, Painesville & Eastern R. R. Co. (Willoughby), October 28, 1896--Provide a substantial railing or guard at each end of condenser pit. Complied.
- No. 195--James Robinson (Willoughby), October 28, 1896--Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars or shafting; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to Fred Barnes, and forward the same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed and keep a record of all such minors. Order complied with, machinery removed.
- No. 196--J. Jenkins & Son (Willoughby), October 28, 1896--Provide saw-guards for all rip-saws and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 197--Willoughby Electric Light and Water Pumping Station (Willoughby), October 28, 1896--Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 198--Austin & Stocking (Madison), October 28, 1896--Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor: cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; place a railing around opening in floor on south side of fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 199--Wright Brothers & Co. (Madison), October 28, 1896--Provide a substantial casing or railing around west side of fly-wheel pit; case in pulleys on veneer machine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 200--Miller & Lapham (Madison), October 28, 1896--Provide a casing in front of south end of rolls to prevent employes coming in contact with pulleys. Complied.

TABLE III—THIRD DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED.
HURON COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manufacturing.	Number employed.		Total number employed.	How often are employees paid.	For changes ordered following this table.
				Males.	Females.			
30	BELLEVUE.							
	W. H. Grant.	Main street.....	Cigars.....	4	.....	4	Weekly.....	
77	NORWALK.							
	Husted & Williams.	Main and Linwood streets	Printing office.....	17	7	24	Weekly.....	
LORAIN COUNTY.								
LORAIN.								
31	C. L. & W. Railway Co.		Planing mill and repair shop	12	.....	12	Monthly.....	
32	Lake Erie Electric Light Co.		Electric light plant	3	.....	3	Semi-mo.	
33	C. L. & W. Railway Co.		Repair shop	143	.....	143	Monthly.....	
34	B. H. Wood	Broadway.....	Planing mill	18	.....	18	Weekly.....	
35	Lorain Plating Works		General plating	3	1	5	Monthly.....	
36	Essex Bros. Manufacturing Co.		Flue scrapers	3	.....	4	Weekly.....	
37	Lorain Lumber & Manufacturing Co.		Planing mill	25	1	26	Semi-mo.	
38	Williams, Barrows & Co.		Flour and feed mill	8	.....	9	Weekly.....	
39	National Vapor Stove and Manufacturing Co.		Vapor stoves	50	1	51	Semi-mo.	
40	Johnson Co. (bottom department)		Converter bottoms	8	.....	8	Weekly.....	
41	Same (cupola building)		Iron	57	.....	57	.....
42	Same (converter building)		Steel rails	79	.....	79	.....
43	Same (machine shop)		Machine shop	17	.....	17	.....
44	Same (power house)		Power house	13	.....	13	.....
45	Same (laboratory)		Laboratory	10	.....	10	.....
46	Same (blooming mill)		Steel rails	30	.....	30	.....
47	Same (shape mill)		"	128	.....	128	.....
48	Same (tinsmith machine shop)		"	130	.....	130	.....
49	Same (gas producers' house)		"	12	.....	12	.....
50	Same (bolt furnace room)		Steel rails	14	.....	14	.....

55	Same (boiler house—Bessemer)	.....	Steel rails	16	.....	16	Weekly	.....
56	Same (stripper building)	.....	Shape mill boiler house	2	.....	2	"	.....
57	Same (shape mill boiler house)	.....	Steel rails	19	.....	19	"	.....
58	Same (straightening room)	.....	Steel rails	110	.....	110	"	.....
59	Same (auxiliary boiler house)	.....	Auxiliary boiler house	5	.....	5	"	.....
60	Same (planing mill)	.....	Planing mill	24	.....	24	"	60
61	Same (splice bar shop)	.....	Splice bars	15	.....	15	"	.....
62	Same	.....	General office	15	.....	15	"	.....
63	Same (office)	.....	Pearl street and Tenth avenue	61	7	61	"	.....
ELYRIA.								
41	Elyria Lumber Co.	3 Pine street	Planing mill	18	.....	18	Semi-mo	41
42	C. Parsch .....	.....	" .....	15	.....	15	"	42
43	Topliff & Ely Co. ....	.....	Carriage specialties	40	.....	40	Monthly	43
64	Rawson Electric Co.	68 Broad street	Telephones	7	.....	8	Weekly	.....
65	Troy Steam Laundry .....	.....	Laundry	3	5	3	"	.....
66	G. Reublin	70 "	Flour mill	4	.....	4	"	.....
67	Elyria Milling Co.	Lodi street	Flour and feed	3	.....	3	"	67
68	L. Schniewer Bottling Works .....	.....	Bottling works	16	.....	16	"	68
69	Fay Manufacturing Co.	Center street	Bicycles	70	.....	70	Monthly	.....
70	Diamond Linseed Oil Co.	Cedar street	Linseed oil	8	.....	8	Weekly	.....
71	Gartford Manufacturing Co. ....	.....	Bicycle saddles	250	2	250	Monthly	71
WELLINGTON.								
72	Warwick Electric Manufacturing Co. ....	.....	Electric supplies, etc. ..	25	1	25	Monthly	72
73	G. H. Palmer & Co. ....	.....	Shafts and poles	40	.....	40	Weekly	73
74	Wellington Machine Co.	Near Big Four R. R.	Clay working machinery ..	15	.....	15	"	74
GRAFTON.								
75	S. Kile & Son	Near L., S. W. R. R.	Oil well sucker rods	12	.....	12	Semi-mo.	75
76	F. Hancock	Near C., L. & W. R. R.	Flour and feed mill	3	.....	3	Weekly	.....

RICHLAND COUNTY.

40	Western Suspender Co.	Diamond street	Suspenders and neck wear ..	18	85	13	116	Weekly
----	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	----	----	----	-----	--------	-------

SANDUSKY COUNTY.

FREMONT.									
1	Christy Knife Co.	Arch street	Knives	60	12	6	78	Weekly	1
2	Trommer Extract of Malt Co.	"	Extract of malt	10	5	.....	15	Semi-mo.	.....
3	Wickham Manufacturing Co.	Ohio avenue	Novelties	11	4	.....	15	"	3
4	Claus Shear Co	State street	Shears, knives, etc	218	23	8	240	"	.....
5	Fremont Troy Steam Laundry	Front street and Burchard av.	Laundry	4	6	.....	10	Weekly	.....
6	Reynold Co.	State street	Drop forging	40	.....	.....	40	"	6
7	C. W. Tschumy	Bidwell avenue	Furniture	6	.....	.....	6	"	7

TABLE III—THIRD DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Concluded.
SANDUSKY COUNTY—Concluded.

Number.	Names of firms and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid.	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
FREMONT—Concluded.									
8	D. June & Co.	Water street.	Engines and boilers.	50			50	Weekly	
9	W. A. Cox.	Garrison street.	Flour and feed mill.	10	1		11	"	
10	A. D. Hook.	Rear 207 Front street.	Shirts.	2	12		14	"	
11	A. H. Jackson.	Front street.	Muslin underwear.	10	90	7	107	"	
12	Lehr Agricultural Co.	Near L. S. & M. S. depot.	Agricultural implements.	60	1	3	64	Semi-mo.	12
13	J. J. Schellkopf.	"	Furniture.	4			4	Weekly	13
14	Berry & Davis.	"	Drop forgings.	15			15	"	
15	N. C. West.	"	Neck yokes.	8			8	"	
16	Same.	"	Saw and planing mill.	5			5	"	
17	Thomson-Houston Carbon Co.	"	Electric light carbons.	153		12	165	Semi-mo.	16
18	Fremont Furniture and Cot. Co.	State street.	Tables and cots.	45	1	2	48	Weekly	17
19	A. F. Price.	"	Planing mill.	25			25	"	18
20	Fremont Brewing Co.	Oak street.	Brewery.	8			8	Monthly	19
21	June & French.	Front street.	Flour and feed mill.	5			5	Weekly	
22	Fremont Pulley Co.	"	Pulleys.	4			4	"	
23	Fremont Electric Light and Power Co.	"	Electric light plant.	7			7	Monthly	
CLYDE.									
24	R. J. Christy Manufacturing Co.	"	Household novelties.	12	1		13	Weekly	24
25	McConnell Bros.	"	Flour and feed mill.	5	1		6	"	
26	Clyde Electric Light Co.	"	Electric light plant.	2			2	Monthly	
27	Elmore Manufacturing Co.	"	Bicycles.	100	1		101	Semi-mo.	27
28	Clyde Cutlery Co.	"	Knives and pruning shears.	10			10	Weekly	28
29	Clipper Shear Co.	"	Knives, etc.	14			14	"	29

THIRD DISTRICT—FACTORIES.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—Christy Knife Co. (Fremont), December 2, 1895—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 2—Wickland Manufacturing Co. (Fremont), December 3, 1895—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts in polishing room; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 6—Herbrand Co. (Fremont), December 3, 1895—Suspend casing under main belt in forge department; connect emery-wheels and belts with exhaust system and keep exhaust system in good working order at all times; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 7—C. W. Tachumy (Fremont), December 3, 1895—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 12—Lehr Agriculture Co. (Fremont) December 12, 1895—Cover or countersink all set-screws in collars on shafting; keep a record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 13—J. J. Schellkopf (Fremont), December 12, 1895—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and shaper-guard for wood-shaper and keep same in use. Not reported as complied.
- No. 16—N. C. West. (Fremont) December 16, 1895—Suspend casing under main belt over passage-way, in planing mill department: provide a tightening pulley for belt in basement; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes sometime since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 17—Thompson-Houston Carbon Co. (Fremont), December 12, 1895—Case in pulley operating conveyer in mill room. Complied.
- No. 18—Fremont Furniture and Cot Co. (Fremont), December 12, 1895—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to this department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 19—A. F. Price (Fremont), December 12, 1895—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; case in side belt of planer on first floor; properly adjust shaper-guard to wood-shaper and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 24—R. J. Christy Manufacturing Co. (Clyde), December 18, 1895—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in large pulley on lineshaft on second floor; place a casing in front of main shaft on first floor in front of engine room. Factory closed.

- No. 27—Elmore Manufacturing Co. (Clyde), December 18, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; when polishing-room is moved to second floor, connect all sand belts and wheels with exhaust system; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 28—Clyde Cutlery Co. (Clyde), January 2, 1896—Provide an exhaust system and connect same with sand-belt and wheel; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 29—Clipper Shear Co. (Clyde), December 18, 1895—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 31—C. L. & W. Ry. Co. (Lorain), December 18, 1895—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; suspend casing under belt driving countershaft on large planer; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 32—Lake Erie Electric Light Co. (Lorain), December 18, 1895—Provide a substantial railing around large driving pulley of engine, also around all belts operating dynamos and around Ball engine. Complied.
- No. 34—B. H. Wood (Lorain), December 18, 1895—Place a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; case in clutch on lineshaft in basement, and bridge over lineshaft at all passageways; provide a substantial casing or railing around two large pulleys on lineshaft in boiler-room; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 35—Lorain Plating Works (Lorain), December 18, 1895—Cover all pulleys on polishing shaft; place a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; connect polishing wheels with exhaust system. Not reported as complied.
- No. 36—Essex Brothers Manufacturing Co. (Lorain), December 18, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of same. Complied.
- No. 37—Lorain Lumber and Manufacturing Co. (Lorain), December 18, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 38—Williams, Barrows & Co. (Lorain), December 30, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 39—National Vapor Stove and Manufacturing Co. (Lorain), December 30, 1895—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; out off railing in front of engine sufficient to make a wider passage between railing and dynamo; cover exposed gearing on No. 5 Bliss press; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from polishing and buffing wheels; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 41—Elyria Lumber Co. (Elyria), April 18, 1896—Provide a guard for each of your rip-saws and keep same in use; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; in engine room, case over belt where it passes through wall, to prevent contact therewith; cover or case in idle pulley in such manner that engineer or other person passing under driving belt will not come in contact with pulley or belt; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from all dust-creating machinery. Complied.

- No. 42—C. Parsch (Elyria), April 13, 1896—Case in countershafts, belts and pulleys operating planer on first floor; provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Not reported as complied.
- No. 43—Topliff & Ely Co. (Elyria), April 13, 1896—In wood-working department place casing around pulleys of shaper; cover small gearing on both sides of planer; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in shafting; if small elevator at west end of building is used at any time to carry passengers from first to second floor, provide a casing between large belt operating through second floor and elevator shaft; in the forge room, cover each forge fire with hood and connect with chimney, hoods to be large enough and constructed in such manner as to receive smoke and gases from forges. Not reported as complied.
- No. 48—Johnson Co.—Power House—(South Lorain), April 13, 1896—Provide substantial railing along side of all belts driving dynamos in power house. Complied.
- No. 60—Johnson Co.—Planing Mill—(South Lorain), April 13, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; shaper-guard for wood-shaper and keep same in use; substantial casing in front of lower wheel of band-saw; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating through floor. Complied.
- No. 67—Elyria Milling Co. (Elyria), July 9, 1896—Case in all exposed gearing; provide spring on gates at elevator openings, so that gates will close when elevator leaves floor. Complied.
- No. 68—L. Schnuerer Bottling Works (Elyria), July 9, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of compressor. Complied.
- No. 71—Garford Manufacturing Co. (Elyria), July 9, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years; properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to five of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Not reported as complied.
- No. 72—Warwick Electric Manufacturing Co (Wellington), September 2, 1896—Enclose all belts operating dynamos with substantial railings. In the hands of receiver; to be sold.
- No. 73—G. H. Palmer & Co. (Wellington); September 2, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 74—Wellington machine Co. (Wellington), September 2, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; adjust saw-guard to rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 76—S. Kile & Son (Grafton), September 26, 1896—Case in end of main shaft in engine room; provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Complied.
- No. 77—Husted & Williams (Norwalk), October 29, 1896—Case in countershaft operating between two type-setting machines; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of large press and gas engine. Not reported as complied.
- No. 78—Harvey & Sons (North Fairfield), November 17, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; provide hood for swing-saw, same to be made of metal and fastened to frame work of saw; provide shaper-guard for wood-shaper and keep same in use, an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering unnecessary exposure of jointer knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.

TABLE IV—FOURTH DISTRICT FACTORIES INSPECTED.
PAULDING COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
PAULDING.									
84	Herzer Elevator Co.....	C. J. & M. Ry.....	Grain elevator.....	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly.....	84
85	Con Ragan & Co.....	Jackson Street.....	Building material.....	3	.....	.....	3	".....	85
86	Paul Weidman Flouring Mills.....	C. J. & M. Ry.....	Flour and feed mill.....	7	.....	.....	7	".....	86
87	Paul Weidman.....	C. J. & M. Ry.....	Barrel heading.....	50	.....	4	54	".....	87
88	James Lynn.....	Perry street.....	Brick, tile, brick, etc.....	6	.....	.....	6	".....	88
89	Paulding County Republican.....	Perry street.....	Paper and job printing.....	4	.....	.....	4	".....	.....
90	Paulding Democrat.....	Perry street.....	Paper and job printing.....	4	.....	.....	4	".....	.....
ANTWERP.									
91	Western Cigar Co.....	Main street.....	Cigars.....	2	.....	.....	2	Weekly.....	92
92	Carr & Smith.....	.....	Flour and feed mill.....	5	.....	.....	5	Monthly.....	.....
BATSON.									
93	J. F. Bond.....	F., Ft. W. & W. Ry.....	Brick and drain tile.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
94	W. K. Tingle.....	F., Ft. W. & W. Ry.....	Handle stook.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
95	Wilbur Rogers.....	.....	Barrel hoops.....	37	.....	13	50	Weekly.....	.....
GROVER HILL.									
96	Churchill & Co.....	F., Ft. W. & W. Ry.....	Grain elevator.....	2	.....	.....	2	Weekly.....	.....
97	B. J. Gilbert.....	.....	Building material.....	4	.....	.....	4	".....	.....
98	Grover Hill Roller Mills.....	.....	Flour and feed.....	4	.....	.....	4	Irregular.....	98
99	Jenkins & Dunlap.....	.....	Drain tile.....	5	.....	.....	5	Monthly.....	.....
100	N. E. Prentice.....	.....	Lumber, etc.....	5	.....	.....	5	Weekly.....	100
101	Lenhart Coöperage Co.....	.....	Barrel staves, etc.....	35	.....	11	46	Semi-monthly.....	101

* Factory closed.

102 ^a 103 ^a 104	McGILL	Gideon Bros.....	F., Ft. W. & W. Ry.....	Sawed heading.....	5	.....	.....	.....	Semi-monthly.....	103
		Same.....		Saw mill.....	6	.....	.....	.....	".....	104
		Parker & Reif.....		Brick and drain tile.....	3	.....	.....	.....	Irregular.....	
105 ^a	TIPTON.	George Speice.....	F., Ft. W. & W. Ry.....	Barrel hoops, etc.....	21	.....	.....	4	Weekly.....	
106 107 108 ^a 109 110 111 112 113 114	PAYNE.	H. F. Schnelker & Co.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Barrel staves.....	26	.....	.....	4	Monthly.....	106
		Edwin Coveil.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Full staves.....	10	.....	.....	.....	".....
		Payne Furniture and Manufacturing Co.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Cupboards, sideboards, etc.....	14	.....	.....	.....	Semi-monthly.....	108
		Jacob Ream.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Building material.....	8	.....	.....	.....	Weekly.....	109
		Payne Stave Co.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Barrel staves.....	27	.....	.....	5	Semi-monthly.....	110
		Z. H. Travis.....	".....	Chopped feed.....	3	.....	.....	.....	Weekly.....	111
		J. S. Emigh.....	Merrin street.....	Building material.....	6	.....	.....	.....	Monthly.....	112
		Thomas Fhuon & Co.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Weekly paper & job print g Elevator.....	2	.....	.....	.....	".....
	BRICHTON				3	.....	.....	.....	Weekly.....	
115		J. H. McGee.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Barrel staves, etc.....	57	.....	.....	20	Monthly.....	115
116	WORSTVILLE.									
		Joseph Farault.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Barrel staves, etc.....	34	.....	.....	6	Monthly.....	116
117	LATTY.	Eagle Stave Works.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Barrel staves, etc.....	54	.....	.....	6	Weekly.....	117
118	BROUGHTON.									
		Edwin Bell & Sons Co.....		Barrel staves, heading, etc.....	52	.....	.....	12	Semi-monthly.....	118
119 120 121	MEIROSE.									
		J. L. Preston.....		Planing mill, etc.....	6	.....	.....	.....	Semi-monthly.....	119
		Wheeler Bros.....		Barrel hoops.....	19	.....	.....	3	".....	120
		Same.....		Barrel staves.....	23	.....	.....	6	".....	121
122 ^a	CECIL.	Cecil Manufacturing Co.....		Spokes, etc.....	12	.....	.....	.....	Weekly.....	

^aFactory closed.

TABLE IV—FOURTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
PUTNAM COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business and kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid.	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
CONTINENTAL.									
122	Buckeye Stave Co.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Barrel staves.....	38		19	57	Semi-mo.....	122
123	Buckeye Elevator Co.....	".....	Grain elevator.....	2			2	Weekly.....	124
124	A. Morris.....	T., St. L. & C. Ry.....	Saw and planing mill.....	5			5	".....	124
125	United Elevator Co.....	".....	Grain elevator.....	4			4	".....	124
126	Continental Electric Co.....	T., St. L. & C. Ry.....	Electric light.....	3			3	Monthly.....	124
126*	Buckeye Stave Co.....	".....	Coiled hoops, etc.....					".....	124
COLUMBUS GROVE.									
129	J. H. Belford Sons & Rimer.....	West Sycamore street.....	Ax handles.....	8			8	Weekly.....	129
130	D. C. Shank.....	Sycamore street.....	Building material.....	2			2	".....	130
131	Columbus Grove Electric Light Co.....	".....	Electric light.....	23			23	Monthly.....	131
132	J. F. Jones & Sons.....	".....	Ax handles.....	23			23	Weekly.....	133
133	Buckeye Stave Co.....	".....	Barrel staves and heading.....	35		12	47	Semi-mo.....	133
134*	Eagle Flour Mills.....	".....	Flour and feed.....					Weekly.....	133
135	Columbus Grove Woolen Mills.....	".....	Blankets, cloth, etc.....					".....	135
136	Grove Mills.....	C., H. & D. Ry.....	Flour and feed.....	4	1		5	Weekly.....	136
137	N. A. Talbert.....	".....	Ax handles.....					".....	136
138	A. L. Smith.....	".....	Brooms.....	6			6	Monthly.....	138
139*	Buckeye Stave Co.....	".....	Saw mill.....	8			8	Weekly.....	139
140*	W. B. Kaufman.....	".....	Drain tile.....	1	1		2	".....	139
141	Putnam County Vidette.....	High street.....	Paper and job printing.....					".....	141
OTTAWA.									
142	Clover Creamery Co.....	C., H. & D. Ry.....	Creamery butter.....	5			5	Monthly.....	142
143	Ottawa Flour Mills.....	".....	Flour, feed, etc.....	3			3	".....	143
144*	Standard Wheel Co.....	".....	Vehicle wheels.....					Semi-mo.....	144
145*	H. D. Ream.....	".....	Saw and planing mill.....	6			6	Weekly.....	145
146	Gander Co.....	".....	Saw mill.....	7			7	".....	146
147*	Ottawa Gate Manufacturing Co.....	".....	Gates, fencing, etc.....	10			10	".....	146

*Factory closed. †Factory destroyed by fire.

148	G. S. Williams	C., H. & D. Ry.	Planing mill	3	1	Weekly	149
149	Ottawa Electric Light Co.		Electric light	3			
150	Handen & Cummer		Laundrying	1	3	"	
151	John Fritz		Cigars	1		"	
152	Ottawa Gazette		Paper and job printing	2		"	
153	Enterprise Cigar Factory		Cigars	1		"	
154	Putnam County Sentinel		Paper and job printing	5		"	
155	Der Demokrat		Weekly paper	2		"	
156	R. Slawson & Son	C., H. & D. Ry.	Grain elevator	3		"	
LEIPSIK.							
157	O. E. Townsend & Co.	C., H. & D. Ry.	Planing mill	9	1	Weekly	157
158	Leipsc Light, Heat & Power Co.		Electric light, etc.	2		"	158
159	A. F. Easton		Saw mill	8		"	159
160	Buckeye Stave Co.	Near N. Y. & St. L. Ry.	Barrel staves and heading	30	15	Semi-mo.	160
161	Huber & Spray		Butter and ice-cream	1		Monthly	161
162*	Leipsc Machine Works	C., H. & D. Ry.	Machine shop				
163	Leipsc Free Press		Paper and job printing	5		Weekly	
164	W. C. Miller & Son	C., H. & D. Ry.	Flour and feed mill	1		"	164
165	Churchill & Co.		Grain elevator	3		"	
166	Leipsc Brick and Tile Works		Brick and drain tile				
WEST LEIPSIK.							
167*	O. E. Townsend & Co.	N. Y. & St. L. Ry.	Planing mill			Weekly	167
168	Nickle Plate Elevator		Grain elevator	3			
169*	M. E. Polesdorfer		Drain tile				
ELM CENTER.							
170*	Buckeye Stave Co.		Barrel staves and heading	28	10	Semi-mo.	
HECTOR.							
171†	Hector Stave Co.		Barrel staves, hoops, etc.	110	13	Weekly	
CROWELL.							
172	Cover & Bruen	F., Ft. W. & W. Ry.	Barrel staves	22	3	Semi-mo.	172
GLANDORF.							
173*	F. N. Ellis & Co.		Planing mill			Weekly	173
174*	Glandorf Woolen Mills		Cloth, yarn, etc.				
175	Charming Roller Mills		Flour and feed mill	2		Irregular	175
AVIS.							
176	Buckeye Stave Co.	F., Ft. W. & W. Ry.	Barrel staves	35	1	Semi-mo.	176
KALIDA.							
177	Buckeye Stave Co.		Barrel staves	30	10	Semi-mo.	177

*Factory closed. †Factory destroyed by fire.

TABLE IV—FOURTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

VAN WERT COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed	How often are em- ployes paid.	For changes ordered see note with corres- ponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
DELFPHOS.									
1	Ohio Wheel Co.....	Canal street.....	Wheel material.....	48	1	2	51	Semi-mo.....	1
2	Delphos Gas Light Co.....	Canal "	Gas.....	1	.....	.....	1	Weekly.....	.....
3	Delphos Roller Mills.....	Canal and Mill streets.....	Flour and feed mill.....	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
4	Nash Fence Co.....	Birdseye street.....	Wire fence.....	7	.....	2	9	"	.....
5	Carl A. Jettinger.....	Second street.....	Paper and job printing.....	4	.....	.....	4	"	.....
6	The Courant.....	Third street.....	Laundrying and dyeing.....	1	1	.....	2	"	.....
7	Troy Steam Laundry and Dye Works.....	.....	Electric light & power house.....	1	4	.....	5	"	.....
8	Delphos Electric Light and Power Co.....	Canal street.....	Electric light & power house.....	4	.....	.....	4	Semi-mo.....	8
OHIO CITY.									
9	Ohio City Handle and Furniture Factory.....	Carmaine street.....	Handles and furniture.....	2	.....	.....	2	Weekly.....	9
10	Smith Bros.....	Chicago & Erie Ry.....	Feed and grain elevator.....	2	.....	.....	2	"	10
VAN WERT.									
11	Oil Well Supply Co.....	Center street.....	Sucker rods.....	38	.....	.....	38	Weekly.....	11
12	Electric Light and Power Co.....	Jackson street.....	Electric light & power house.....	9	.....	.....	9	Monthly.....	12
13	Van Wert Elevator Co.....	Jackson and Cherry streets.....	Grain elevator.....	2	.....	.....	2	Weekly.....	13
14	Van Wert Machine Works.....	Crawford and Walnut streets.....	Foundry work, etc.....	7	.....	.....	7	.....	14
15	City Mills.....	Jackson street.....	Flour and feed mill.....	6	1	.....	7	"	15
16	Gleason Lumber Co.....	Shannon street.....	Lumber.....	6	.....	.....	6	Weekly.....	16
17	J. A. Gleason & Bro.....	Wall street.....	Wagon & carriage material.....	7	.....	.....	7	"	17
18	T. S. Gilliland.....	Jackson and Market streets.....	Warehouse.....	2	.....	.....	2	"	18
19	Van Wert Gas Light Co.....	Johnson avenue.....	Gas.....	2	.....	.....	2	Monthly.....	19
20	Van Wert Water Works.....	Market street.....	pumping station.....	2	.....	.....	2	"	20
21	Crescent Steam Laundry.....	223 Market street.....	Laundrying.....	4	5	.....	9	Weekly.....	21

22	Monitor Feed Mills.....	Walnut street.....	Feed mill.....	3	2	3	Weekly.....	37
23	Black's Steam Laundry.....	211 Washington street.....	Laundrying.....	2	2	2	".....	34
24	D. Spier's Flouring Co.....	226 Walnut street.....	Flour and feed mill.....	4	4	4	".....	24
25	Union Mills Flouring Co.....	Shannon street.....	".....	5	5	5	".....	26
26	People's Mills.....	West Court street.....	Newspaper and job pig.....	4	4	4	".....	11
27	Van Wert Times.....	191 East Main street.....	".....	6	5	5	".....	5
28	Van Wert Bulletin.....	112 North Washington street.....	Banana crates.....	5	5	5	".....	30
29	Republican Newspaper Co.....	South Race street.....	Planos.....	15	15	15	".....	31
30	A. R. Gleason & Son.....	Jackson and Harrison streets.....	Ball bats and spoke stock.....	8	8	8	".....	32
31	Anderson & Newton Piano Co.....	Jackson and Chestnut streets.....						
32	Wooley & Coombs.....							
CONVOY.								
33	Niezer & Co.....	F., F. W. & C. Ry.....	Grain elevator, etc.....	3	3	3	Weekly.....	33
34	L. W. Lorber.....		Saw mill.....	9	9	9	".....	34
35	Baxter & Benson.....		Drain tile.....	4	4	4	Monthly.....	35
36	David Everett.....		Saw mill.....	6	6	6	Semi-monthly.....	36
WILLIAMSHIRE.								
37	Hale Bros.....	T., St. L. & K. C. Ry.....	Flour and feed.....	3	3	3	Monthly.....	37
SCOTT.								
38	Leeson Cooperage Co.....	C., J. & M. Ry.....	Staves heading, etc.....	23	12	12	Weekly.....	38
39	J. T. Scott.....	".....	Drain tile.....	5	2	2	Monthly.....	39
40	E. L. Alken & Co.....	".....	Saw mill.....	3	3	3	Weekly.....	39

WILLIAMS COUNTY.

41	Bryan Electric Co.....	Walnut St. and L. S. & M. S. Ry.....	Electric light plant.....	4	4	4	Semi-monthly.....	42
42	Bryan Plow Co.....	Beach and Butler streets.....	Plows and harrows.....	25	25	25	Monthly.....	43
43	Combination Table Co.....	".....	Combination tables.....	5	5	5	".....	44
44	Niedermaier Bros.....	Beach and Bryan streets.....	Planing mill.....	12	12	12	Weekly.....	44
45	J. C. Shoop.....	Trivett street.....	Saw mill.....	3	3	3	".....	45
46	Gilbert Lockhart.....	Main street.....	Pumps, tanks, etc.....	2	2	2	Monthly.....	46
47	City Mills Elevator.....	Walnut St. and L. S. & M. S. Ry.....	Flour and feed mill.....	20	1	1	".....	47
48	Bryan Candy and Cracker Case Co.....	Cherry St. and L. S. & M. S. Ry.....	Show cases.....	3	3	3	".....	49
49	Diebely & Son.....	Beach and Center streets.....	Flour and feed mill.....	8	8	8	W'ly & Mo.....	50
50	Halm Brewery Co.....	".....	Brewery.....	12	12	12	Weekly.....	49
51	J. G. Neff & Sons.....	".....	Brick.....	3	3	3	".....	50
52	Bryan Creamery.....	C., J. & M. Ry.....	Creamery butter.....	8	1	1	Weekly.....	51
53	Bryan Water works.....	Lynn street.....	Pumping station.....	3	3	3	Monthly.....	52
54	Bryan Steam Laundry.....	".....	Laundrying.....	3	4	4	Weekly.....	54
WEST UNITY.								
55	Unity Mill Co.....	Jackson street.....	Flour and feed mill.....	4	4	4	Weekly.....	55
56	West Unity Manufacturing Co.....	Main street.....	Oars, building material, etc.....	20	20	20	".....	56
57	West Unity Woolen Mills.....	Jackson street.....	Woolen batts and spoolinet.....	2	2	2	Irregular.....	57

TABLE IV—FOURTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Concluded.

WILLIAMS COUNTY—Concluded.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manufacturing.	Number employed.			Total number employed.	How often are employees paid	For changes ordered see note with corresponding number following this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
58	ALVORDTON.								
59	L. H. Hosler & Sons	Wabash Railroad	Lumber, chain, stock, etc.	45			45	Weekly	58
60	McNeal & Co.	Near Wabash Railroad	Excelsior	6			6	Monthly	59
61	Garrison Geesey & Summers	Wabash Railroad	Coiled elm hoops	28			28	Irregular	60
62	Garver, Rhodes & Garver		Lumber and coiled hoops	15			15	Weekly	61
	Alvordton Brick and Tile Works		Drain tile and brick	7			7		62
63	MONTPELIER.								
64	Montpelier Butter & Cheese Manufacturing Co.	Depot and Bryan streets	Creamery butter	2			2	Semi-mo.	63
65	Montpelier Municipal Plant	Mill street	Electric light and pumping S.	3			3	Monthly	64
66	W. S. Bloon		Building material, etc.	56	1		57	"	65
67	Louis Wingert	Main and Broad streets.	Furnaces, etc.	3			3	Weekly	
68	Montpelier Enterprise		Paper and job printing	2			2	Weekly	
69	J. V. Housman & E. Smith		Hardwood lumber	2			2	Irregular	
70	H. B. F. Housman	Building material	Building material	2			2	Weekly & mo.	70
	Montpelier City Mills	Monroe street	Flour and feed mill	2			2		
71	EDGERTON.								
72	Kelly Woolen Mills	Michigan avenue	Blankets, hosiery, etc.	3	8		11	Weekly	71
73	H. Kruse	High street	Building material	2			2	"	72
74	Briggs & Walker		Handles and spoke stock	15			15	Monthly	73
	Challenge Manufacturing Co.		Baskets	12			12	Weekly	74
75	STRYKER.								
76	Stryker Manufacturing Co.	Defiance street	Oars, harness, etc.	71			71	Monthly	75
	Werum Novelty Co.		Handles, corn planters, etc.	16			16	Semi-mo.	76

77	J. D. Rumsey & Co.....	L. S. & M. S. Ry.....	Drain tile, etc.....	12	13	Weekly.....	77
78	Fred Mignia.....	" ".....	Hardwood lumber.....	9	9	" ".....	78
79	Northwestern Milling Co.....	" ".....	Flour and feed mill.....	6	6	" ".....	79
PIONEER.							
80	Telephone News.....	Baubice street.....	Paper and job printing.....	2	2	Weekly.....	80
81	Pioneer Creamery.....	First and Elm streets.....	Creamery butter.....	2	2	" ".....	81
82	Tri-State Alliance Printing Co.....	Baubice street.....	Paper and job printing.....	1	3	" ".....	82
83	Pioneer Milling Co.....	" ".....	Flour and feed mill.....	2	2	" ".....	83

FOURTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED,
AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—Ohio Wheel Co. (Delphos), April 14, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from all dust-creating machinery; saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; belt-shifters for all shift-belts; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 3—Delphos Roller Mills (Delphos), April 14, 1896—Provide a guard in front of gear wheels meshing inward on attic floor also square and beveled wheels; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Partially complied.
- No. 4—Mast Fence Co. (Delphos), April 14, 1896—Remove the ends of protruding bolts of main driving pulley of engine, also pulley on shafting, or place a casing in front of bolts to prevent employees coming in contact with them. Complied.
- No. 8—Delphos Electric Light and Power Co. (Delphos), April 14, 1896—Provide substantial railing on both sides of all belts from dynamos to driving pulleys on main shafting, also on both sides of driving belt and pulleys of small stationary engine. Complied.
- No. 9—Handle and Furniture Factory (Ohio City), April 14, 1896—Place a casing in front of lower wheel of band saw; provide a loose pulley and belt-shifter for rip-saw, so that saw can be stopped when not in use. Removed to Kentucky.
- No. 10—Smith Brothers (Ohio City), April 14, 1896—Provide a cover over end of shafting operating corn-sheller; cover or countersink all protruding set-screws in collars on shafting. Partially complied.
- No. 11—Oil Well Supply Co. (Van Wert), April 14, 1896—Provide a hood or cover for cut-off saw on first floor, hood or cover to be securely fastened to the frame-work of saw, and to come down over front of saw as far as practicable; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 12—Electric Light and Power Co. (Van Wert), April 14, 1896—Provide substantial railings on both sides of all belts from dynamo to main lineshaft would suggest that you make said railings out of gas pipe. Not reported as complied.
- No. 13—Van Wert Elevator (Van Wert), April 14, 1896—Provide a substantial cover for conveyer located in basement, over which employees must pass going in and out of basement. Complied.
- No. 14—Van Wert Machine Works (Van Wert), April 14, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 15—City Mills (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing along side of fly-wheel of stationary engine from main shaft to pump; case in beveled gearing on buckwheat mill on second floor; case over shafting at passageway driving machinery of warehouse elevators; case in main driving belt operating through first and second floors, casing to be at least four feet high; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in shafting; provide a substantial covering over cistern. Factory destroyed by fire.
- No. 16—Gleason Lumber Co. (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 17—J. A. Gleason & Brother (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide an efficient exhaust system to carry away dust from all sand-belts; a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in shafting, repair the second bearing of lineshafting from west end of building. Complied.
- No. 19—Van Wert Gas Light Co. (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide a fence around unused tank. Not reported as complied.

- No. 21—Crescent Steam Laundry (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Thoroughly cleanse and disinfect water-closet and keep in good sanitary condition. Not reported as complied.
- No. 24—D. Spangler (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 25—Union Mills Flouring Co. (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide a cover over pulley and belt driving scouring machine in attic; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 26—People's Mills (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide a substantial cover over well in rear of building; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Partially complied.
- No. 30—A. K. Gleason & Simon (Van Wert), May 19, 1896—Provide a rope of sufficient length and pulleys to carry balance weights of tightening pulley of bolting-saw close up to wall of building, the location of weight at present time is immediately over saw, making it dangerous to employees if rope should break; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 31—Anderson & Newton Piano Co. (Van Wert), May 19, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of stationary engine; shaper-guards for wood-shapers and keep same in use; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; cover coupling located near bearing on lineshafting, as instructed by the Inspector. Complied.
- No. 32—Wooley & Coombs (Van Wert), May 19, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; a loose pulley and belt-shifter for cut-off saw, so that saw can be stopped when not in use. Factory closed.
- No. 33—Niezer & Co. (Convoy), May 19, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings along sides of all grain bins. Complied.
- No. 34—L. W. Lorber (Convoy), May 19, 1896—Provide a hood or cover for swing-saw, hood or cover to be fastened to frame-work and to come down over front of saw as far as practicable; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Partially complied.
- No. 35—Baxter & Benson (Convoy), May 19, 1896—Case in driving wheel of tile machine; provide a box or cover over cut-off saw, fastened to sliding table, as instructed by Inspector. Factory closed.
- No. 37—Hale Brothers (Willsbire), June 1, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 38—Leeson Cooperage Co. (Van Wert), June 1, 1896—Place a casing over large gear-wheel driving log carrier; cover over large equalizing saws, provide covers with doors so saws can be removed when necessary; immediately discharge from your employ John Rausch, ten years of age, Morgan Williams eleven years and Frank Hartsog eleven; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Factory closed.
- No. 39—John T. Scott (Scott), June 1, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing along side of main belt from engine to driving pulley on drain tile machine; discharge Forrest Rinehart, thirteen years of age; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 42—Bryan Plow Co. (Bryan), June 1, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from emery and grinding wheels and polishing belts. Not reported as complied.
- No. 43—Combination Table Co. (Bryan), June 1, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and shaper-guards for wood-shapers and keep same in use; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from all dust-creating machinery. Complied.

- No. 44—Niederaur Brothers (Bryan), June 1, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; saw guards for rip-saws and shaper-guards for wood-shapers and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide an iron hood over gear-wheels meshing inward on feed roll on rear end of planer. Partially complied.
- No. 45—J. C. Shoop (Bryan), June 1, 1896—True up countershaft driving cut-off saw, bearings of shaft should be rebabbled, shafting is running in a very unsafe condition at present. Change of nature of business.
- No. 46—Gilbert Lockhart (Bryan), June 1, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 47—City Mills Elevator (Bryan), June 1, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of gear-wheels meshing inward and main line shafting on top floor, as explained by the inspector; replace all protection that has been removed from in front of the gear wheels on bolting chest; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Mill destroyed by fire.
- No. 48—Diebely & Son (Bryan), June 11, 1896—Provide a casing along side of gear-wheel driving grain elevator in attic; also a casing from ceiling down below bottom face of large pulleys on main lineshafting in basement, casing to cover both sides of two large driving pulleys from face to face so that employes when passing between pulleys will not be caught by same; provide substantial hand-raffing along side of stand on top of grain bins; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 50—Halm Brewing Co. (Bryan), June 11, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 51—Bryan Steam Laundry (Bryan), June 11, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 52—Unity Mill Co. (West Unity), July 15, 1896—Provide a substantial casing around main belt operating through floors, casing to be at least four feet high; case over gear-wheels operating near floor in attic; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 53—West Unity Woolen Mills (West Unity) July 15, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 54—L. H. Hoeler & Sons (Alvordton), July 15, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; place casing or railing along side of main belt and driving pulley, casing to extend from brick wall to main shaft of engine driving saw-mill saw. Complied.
- No. 55—McNeal & Co. (Alvordton), July 15, 1896—Cut off protruding key on east side of fly-wheel of excelsior baling pressing machine; cut off or cover over protruding bolts and nuts on west side of same machine. Complied.
- No. 56—Garrison, Geesey & Summers (Alvordton), July 15, 1896—Cover gear-wheels on both ends of hoop-cutting machines; guard over exposed knives on pointer and lapping machine; provide a loose pulley and belt-shifter for cut-off saw, so that saw can be stopped when not in use; cover or countersink all protruding set-screws in collars on shafting. Partially complied.
- No. 57—Garver, Rhoads & Garver (Alvordton), July 15, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; a casing in front of countershaft and part way over top of pulleys located near the floor driving hoop re-saw and planer; a solid resting strip over slabs, strips to extend to south side of saw table, so that when slabs are being cut off they will remain on strip; allow no minor not in your employ around factory; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Partially complied.
- No. 58—Alvordton Brick and Tile Works (Alvordton), July 15, 1896—Provide a substantial railing on north side of gear wheels of drain tile machine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.

- No. 68—Montpeller Butter and Cheese Manufacturing Co. (Montpeller), July 35, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 69—W. S. Boon (Montpeller), July 15, 1896—Provide new pulley on main lineshafting to take the place of one made of leather; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 69—H. B. Franks (Montpeller), July 15, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for shift-belts driving large planer; cut off all protruding ends or bolts in driving pulley and main lineshaft driving large planer; provide a loose pulley and belt-shifter for belt driving rip-saw, so saw can be stopped when not in use. Not running. Factory closed.
- No. 70—Montpeller City Mills (Montpeller), July 15, 1896—Provide casing in front of gear-wheels mashing inward on upright shaft located in basement. Complied.
- No. 71—Kelly Woolen Mills (Edgerton), July 22, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts and keep same in use, allow no employe to use hand or stick to shift belts. Complied.
- No. 72—H. Kruse (Edgerton), July 22, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts and saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; a loose pulley and belt-shifter for rip-saw so that same can be stopped when not in use; provide hood or cover for swing-saw, hood or cover to be fastened to frame work of saw and come down over front of saw as far as practicable; substantial casing around pulleys and shafting driving rip-saw cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Partially complied.
- No. 73—Briggs and Walter (Edgerton), July 22, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and shaper-guard for wood shaper and keep same in use; a guard over cut-off saw, made of gas pipe as instructed by the Inspector; provide substantial casing or railing along side of driving pulley and belt, casing to extend from wall to main shaft of engine, cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 74—Challenge Manufacturing Co. (Edgerton), July 22, 1896—Provide loose pulleys and belt-shifters for all machines and saws, so they can be stopped when not in use; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; also a guard over cut-off saw made of gas-pipe as instructed by the Inspector. Gone out of business.
- No. 75—Stryker Manufacturing Co. (Stryker), July 22, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and shaper-guards for wood-shapers and keep same in use; a guard in front of dish-saw on oar-turning machine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from tan bark grinding machine; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents to department as they occur. Complied.
- No. 76—Werum Novelty Co. (Stryker), July 22, 1896—Provide a safety strip for short planer, strip to be made of metal and to extend full length of table, bottom of strip to be a little above bottom of top roll, so that material can be fed beneath strip so as not to endanger hands of operator; a guard over cut-off saw, made of metal and fastened to frame-work of saw as explained by the Inspector to the man in charge; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Factory being remodeled.
- No. 77—J. D. Rumsey (Stryker), July 22, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing along side of shafting and pulleys operating near the ground. Not reported as complied.
- No. 78—Fred Mignin (Stryker), July 22, 1896—Provide a substantial casing along side of driving pulleys and main belt of engine. Not reported as complied.
- No. 79—Northwestern Milling Co. (Stryker), July 22, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing along side of driving pulley on main lineshafting in engine room. Complied.
- No. 80—Telephone News (Pioneer), July 23, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.

- No. 82—Tri-State Alliance Printing Co. (Pioneer), July 23, 1896—Provide a casing or railing around large gear-wheel on large printing press, casing or railing to be on the side where press feeder stands. Not reported as complied.
- No. 83—Pioneer Milling Co. (Pioneer), July 23, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing along side of large fly-wheel of engine from main shaft to outside face of wheel; place a guard between gear-wheels and oil bearings on the side meshing inward, to prevent roller from coming in contact with same; close up the door leading from engine-room through wall into the basement of mill. Complied.
- No. 84—Herzer Elevator Co. (Paulding), July 23, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 85—Con Ragan & Co. (Paulding), July 23, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for belts of sand-machine. Not reported as complied.
- No. 86—Paul Weidman Flouring Mills (Paulding), July 24, 1896—Provide a casing around gear-wheel on bolting-chest, as instructed by inspector; case in exposed belt operating through floor driving bolters, also main belt operating through first floor, casing to be not less than four feet high, in flour and feed mill. Complied.
- No. 87—Paul Weidman (Paulding), July 24, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts on heading jointers, allow no employee to shift belt with hand or stick; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide substantial casing or railing along side of main driving pulley and belt of engine, casing or railing to be located between engine bed and pulley; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employees some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; remove Calvin Sliger, fifteen years of age, from assisting to operate heading saw, also Louis Julian, fifteen years of age, from assisting to operate heading saw; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 88—James Lynn (Paulding), July 24, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around main belt and driving pulley of engine and drain tile machine, casing or railing to be located between pulley and drain tile machine. Not reported as complied.
- No. 92—Carr & Smith (Antwerp), August 4, 1896—Case in main belt operating through floor, casing to be at least four feet high. Complied.
- No. 98—Grover Hill Roller Mills (Grover Hill), October 2, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing along side of driving pulley of engine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to three of your employees some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents to department as they occur. Not reported as complied.
- No. 100—N. E. Prentice (Grover Hill), October 2, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; provide loose pulleys and belt-shifters for all machines, so that they can be stopped when not in use. Not reported as complied.
- No. 101—Lenhart Cooperage Co. (Grover Hill), October 2, 1896—Provide belt-shifter for belt driving heading jointer; remove John Bryant, aged thirteen, James Bryant eleven, Wilber Little, thirteen, and Orin Lambert, twelve, and in the future employ no minors under the age of twelve years at any time or for any purpose, or minors under the age of fourteen years during the time they are required by law to attend school; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 103—Gideon Brothers (McGill), October 2, 1896—Provide a hood or cover for swing-saw, hood or cover to be fastened to frame-work of saw and to come down in front of saw as far as practicable; substantial casing along side of driving pulley of engine, casing to be between truckway and pulley. Factory closed.
- No. 104—Parker & Reff (McGill), October 2, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing on both sides of main belt from drain tile machine to engine. Not reported as complied.
- No. 106—H. F. Schnelker & Co. (Payne), October 2, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; remove Guy Kite, aged 14, from working around dangerous machinery. Complied.

- No. 108—Payne Furniture and Manufacturing Co. (Payne), October 2, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; hood for cut-off saws, hoods to be made of metal and fastened to table back of saw, far enough so as not to interfere with the working of saw, and bent up over saws as far as practicable; belt-shifters for all shift-belts; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; sharper-guards for wood-sharpeners and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 109—Jacob Ream (Payne), October 2, 1896—Provide loose pulleys and belt-shifters for all machines not having same, so that machines can be stopped when not in use without throwing off belt; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 110—Payne Stave Co. (Payne) October 2, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to David Pope and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; remove Alford Keitner, aged 12, as per the law in relation to employment of minors during time they are required to attend school. Complied.
- No. 111—Z. H. Travis (Payne), October 2, 1896—Suspend a casing under large belt driving burr located in east end of building, casing to be a little wider than belt, with strips nailed on each side to stiffen casing and to be suspended from floor and timbers above large pulley on line shafting; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 112—J. S. Emigh Lumber Co. (Payne), October 2, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of hand-saw and some suitable protection in front of top-wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; loose pulleys and belt-shifters for all machines not having same, so that they can be stopped when not in use without throwing belt off pulley; a hood over large cut-off saw, hood to be fastened to table far enough back so as not to interfere with working of saw; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 115—J. H. Magee (Briceton), October 2, 1896—Provide cover for swing-saw, cover to be made of metal and fastened to frame-work of saw, and to come down over front of saw as far as practicable; a safety strip in front of feed-roll of short planer, strip to be made of iron and extend full length of roll and to be so fastened that the bottom of strip will be a little above bottom of top roll so that material can be fed beneath strip without endangering hands of operator; provide substantial casing around equalizing saw, as instructed by the inspector; cover or counter-sink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting, remove William Hartwig, aged 13, William Turner, 11, Adolph Turner, 10, Delbert Turner, 13, John Dankleahon, 12, and Clyde Leffer, 12; and in the future employ no minors under the age of twelve years at any time or for any purpose, or minors under the age of fourteen years during the time they are required by law to attend school; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 116—Joseph Tarult (Worstville), October 2, 1896—Provide a casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine, casing to extend from wall of building to crank-shaft; remove Frank Horner, aged 13, and Paul Martin, 12, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of 14 at any employment during the time they are required by law to attend school; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 117—Eagle Stave Works (Latty), October 2, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; casing around equalizing saws to prevent employes coming in contact therewith extend railing along side of main belt of engine and around fly-wheel pit to main shaft. Complied.
- No. 118—Edwin Bell & Sons Co. (Broughton), October 16, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing along side of belt and pulley of engine driving saw-mill, casing or railing to extend from main shaft to wall; belt-shifters for all shift-belts; substantial hand-railings on runways used by ollers in oiling shafting; remove N. Workman, aged 13, assisting to operate cylinder stave outter, and in the future employ no minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc.; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

- No. 119—J. L. Preston (Melrose), October 16, 1896.—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; belt-shifters for all shift-belts not having same; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; substantial casing along side of main belt driving saw-mill saw near passageway to basement; a hood or cover over cut-off saw used for cutting up slabs, as instructed by the Inspector. Partially complied.
- No. 120—Wheeler Brothers (Melrose), October 16, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing along side of main driving belt from engine to wall; belt-shifters for all shift-belts not having same; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; a protection around saws on pointer and lapper. Complied.
- No. 121—Wheeler Brothers (Melrose), October 16, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around large fly-wheel and crank of stave cutter, also around and over equalizing saws, to prevent employes coming in contact therewith; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of miners in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such miners. Partially complied.
- No. 122—Buckeye Stave Co. (Continental), October 16, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around driving pulley and main belt of engine, casing to extend from engine to wall, also around and over equalizing saws to prevent employes coming in contact therewith; remove Harrison Mullnix, aged 18 years; D. Butler, 18; Lloyd Butler, 11; Edward Ruemele, 13; George Ruemele, 11; Harvey Clapper, 13; Arthur Furgson, 13; and Walter Covey, 10, and in the future employ no minors under the age of twelve years at any time for any purpose, or minors under the age of fourteen during the time they are required by law to attend school; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 124—A. Morris (Continental), October 16, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel and belt of engine; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Not reported as complied.
- No. 129—J. H. Belford, Sons & Rimer (Columbus Grove), October 21, 1896—Provide a hood or cover for cut-off saw, hood to be made of metal and fastened to framework of saw and to come down over front of saw as far as practicable. Factory being remodeled.
- No. 130—D. C. Shank (Columbus Grove), October 21, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use. Factory not in operation.
- No. 132—Buckeye Stave Co. (Columbus Grove), October 30, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to George Tate, John Johnson and Jesse Shaw, and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; remove William Shettlemire, aged 14 years, George Mumea, 15, and Arthur Downing, 13, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc. Partially complied.
- No. 136—Grove Mills (Columbus Grove), October 30, 1896—Cover gear-wheel driving elevator line-shaft, cover to be placed on side of wheels meshing inwards, also gearing on bolting-chest on second floor; provide substantial casing or railing around stationary engine next to boiler; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 142—Clover Creamery Co. (Ottawa) October 30, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 143—Ottawa Flour Mills (Ottawa), October 30, 1896—Provide a guard in front of gear-wheels meshing inward driving elevator line-shaft, guard to be placed next to oil bearings; substantial casing or railing along side of driving pulley of engine, casing or railing to extend from engine shaft to face of driving pulley in basement. Complied.
- No. 145—H. D. Ream (Ottawa), November 23, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; place a substantial casing in front of lower wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off. Not reported as complied.
- No. 146—Gander Co. (Ottawa), November 23, 1896—Provide hood or cover for swing-saw, hood to be made of sheet iron and to be fastened to frame-work of saw, same to come down over front of saw as far as practicable. Complied.

- No. 149—Ottawa Electric Light Co. (Ottawa), November 23, 1896—Provide casing or railing along side of driving pulley, from wall to main lineshaft, casing to be placed above main shaft of stationary engine, present railing is too low and frail for good service; railing along both sides of belts of Westinghouse dynamo to main lineshafting; also railing along east side of belt of T. H. dynamo to main lineshaft. Complied.
- No. 157—O. E. Townsend & Co. (Leipsic), November 23, 1896—Provide saw-guard for unguarded rip-saw and keep same in use; belt-shifters for all shift-belts; guard or hood for swing-saw, same to be made of sheet iron and fastened to framework of saw and to come down over front of saw as far as practicable; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employees some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 158—Leipsic Light, Heat and Power Co. (Leipsic), November 23, 1896—Provide railing along east side of belt from arc dynamo to and along side of driving pulley of stationary engine; railing along west side of belt from dynamo to stationary engine bed. Complied.
- No. 159—A. F. Easton (Leipsic), November 23, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around driving pulley of stationary engine and main belt. Mill not in operation.
- No. 160—Buckeye Stave Co. (Leipsic), November 23, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing on both sides of fly-wheel and belt of stationary engine, casing to be above main shaft of stationary engine; substantial casing around equalizing saws, to prevent employes coming in contact therewith; remove John Frehse, aged 11 years, and Frank Frehse, 13 years, as per the law in relation to the employment of minors under fourteen years of age, during time they are required by law to attend school; remove Earnest Russell, aged 14 years, working around machinery, as per law to prevent engagement of minors under age of sixteen years at any employment whereby their lives and limbs may be endangered, etc. Complied.
- No. 161—Huber & Spray (Leipsic), November 23, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts, and in future allow no employe to shift belts with hands or sticks. Not reported as complied.
- No. 164—W. C. Miller & Son (Leipsic), November 23, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 167—O. E. Townsend & Co. (West Leipsic), November 23, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts, and in future allow no employe to shift belts with hands or stick. Factory closed.
- No. 172—Cover & Bruen (Crosswell), November 23, 1896—Provide substantial casing around equalizing-saw to prevent employes coming in contact therewith. Factory moved.
- No. 173—F. N. Ellis & Co. (Glandorf), November 23, 1896—Provide guard over cut-off packing-saw guard to be made of gas-pipe bent over saw and fastened to framework of saw, as explained to employe in charge at time of inspection; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; extend floor up to driving pulley of stationary engine and main belt, and place railing on floor when extended, as explained by Inspector. Complied.
- No. 175—Charming Roller Mills (Glandorf), November 23, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 176—Buckeye Stave Co. (Avis), November 23, 1896—Provide substantial casing around equalizing-saws to prevent employes coming in contact therewith; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; remove Emma Brown, aged 12 years, and Sherbon Prentice, aged 13, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under fourteen years of age during the time they are required by law to attend school. Complied.
- No. 177—Buckeye Stave Co. (Kalida), November 23, 1896—Provide substantial casing around equalizing-saw, to prevent employes coming in contact therewith; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; remove William Sheary, aged 13, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under age of fourteen years at any employment during the time they are required by law to attend school. Not reported as complied.

TABLE V—FIFTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED.
AUGLAIZE COUNTY.

Number.	Names of firms and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
43	MINSTER.								
63	Minster Coperage Co.....		Barrels.....	40		3	43	Weekly.....	63
64	Welmer Bros.....		Hard wood lumber.....	10			10	".....	64
65	Dues & Herkenhoff.....		Foundry and machine shop.....	7			7	".....	65
66	ST. MARY'S.								
67	Lizzie Hoffman.....	Quinton street.....	Planing mill.....	4			4	Weekly.....	66
68	St. Mary's Steam Laundry.....	Lima and Walkup streets.....	Laundrying.....	3			7	".....	68
69	St. Mary's Spoke Works.....	South street.....	Spokes, hubs, etc.....	100	4	3	103	".....	68
70	St. Mary's Wooden Manufacturing Co.....	High street.....	Woolen blankets.....	22	35		57	".....	68
71	R. P. Gordon.....	High street and water race.....	Flour.....	6			6	".....	72
72	St. Mary's Machine Co.....	South Pine street.....	Machine shop.....	50			50	".....	72
73	Joseph Harrington.....	South Pine street.....	Hard wood lumber.....	10			10	".....	72
74	Western Straw Board Co.....	Spruce street.....	Straw board.....	40			40	Semi-mo.....	72
	Auglaize Machine Co.....	Columbia and Chestnut streets.....	Machinery and boilers.....	20			20	Weekly.....	
96	WAPAKONETA.								
97	Wapakoneta Machine Co.....	Harrison street.....	Machinery.....	8			8	Weekly.....	96
98	Wapakoneta Wheel Co.....	Lima and Walkup streets.....	Carriage wheels.....	75			75	".....	96
99	Standard Churn Co.....	Lima and Salzer streets.....	Churns.....	12			12	".....	96
100	Michael Haus.....	Park street.....	Pitch fork handles.....	18		2	20	".....	99
101	M. Brown & Co.....	".....	Churns, wash machines, etc.....	19			19	".....	99
102	Swink Bros. & Co.....	".....	Furniture, etc.....	16			16	".....	100
103	Auglaize Roller Mills.....	".....	Flour and feed.....	4			4	".....	100
104	Theodore Dickman.....	".....	Planing mill, etc.....	5			5	".....	104
105	Kretzer Buggy Co.....	".....	Carriages, etc.....	5			5	".....	104
106	Home Milling Co.....	Auglaize street.....	Flour.....	4			4	Weekly.....	104
	Joseph Wiss.....	".....	Cigars.....	6			6	".....	105

Running two days per month.

INSPECTOR OF WORKSHOPS AND FACTORIES.

891

DARKE COUNTY.

ARCANUM.		Saw mill		Weekly	
1	Francis Fournan	High street	5	5	Weekly
2	Morton Rodgers	West street	6	6	"
3	F. M. McMiller	South Main street	4	4	"
4	Trump & Fries	Main street	4	4	"
5	S. Kaylor	Big Four Ry	3	3	"
6	Arcanum Milling Co		3	3	"
7	James Heck		3	3	"
GREENVILLE.		Iron fences		Weekly	
8	Clarke Fence Co	D. & U. Ry. depot	4	4	Weekly
9	Geo. W. Hartzel	Pan Handle Ry	4	4	"
10	C. O. Lucas	40 East Front street	3	3	"
11	L. A. Nauss	Pan Handle Ry	6	6	"
12	J. L. Kilgore & Co	D. & U. and Pan Handle Ry	40	42	"
13	P. Kuntz & Wright	Gray avenue and Devor street	2	12	"
14	Henry Miller Fence Co	East Main street	3	13	"
15	Henry Black	D. & U. Ry	2	2	"
16	Hollinger Fence Co	D. & U. Ry	3	3	"
17	Johnson's Elevator	Broadway and Public Square	5	5	"
		D. & U. Ry	3	3	"
UNION CITY.		Furniture		Weekly	
18	Koontz's Sons	State Line street	2	2	Weekly
19	Anderson & Clarke	D. & U. Ry	15	15	"
20	Hook Bros Manufacturing Co	Pan Handle R R	40	46	"
21	Samuel L. Carter & Sons	State Line street	4	4	"
22	Same	Division street	10	10	"
23	John Parent & Co		3	3	"
ANSONIA.		Brooms		Weekly	
40	Rosswell Speedman	Main street	4	4	Weekly
41	W. J. Ross & Co	"	6	6	"
42	Verner & Anderson	Big Four R. R.	5	5	"
VERSAILLES.		Saw mill		Weekly	
43	H. Hole & Co		3	3	Weekly
44	Landman & Stock	Flour and feed mill	3	3	"
45	George Piloot	Planing mill	3	3	"
46	F. Didier & Son	Grain elevator	3	3	Weekly
WEBSTER.		Saw mill and spoke factory		Weekly	
47	J. Vannoy		26	26	Weekly

* Factory closed at present; only running half time during the year. † Closed indefinitely. ‡ Running one day per week.

TABLE V—FIFTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

HARDIN COUNTY.

Number	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployees paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
KENTON.									
89	Scioto Furniture Co.		Chairs.....	30			30		89
90	Champion Iron Co.		Jail work, etc.	186	3		189		90
91	Ohio Machine Tool Co.		Planers and shapers.	30			30		
92	Kenton Hardware Co.		Hardware and toys.	96	8		103		
93	Wm. Campbell		Staves and heading.	10			10		
94	Toledo & Ohio Central Shops.		Repairing.....	90			90		

MARION COUNTY.

MARION.									
75*	Marion Milling Co.		Flour and feed.	6			6		
76*	Huber Manufacturing Co.		Engines and threshers.	400			400	Weekly.	77
77	Marion Manufacturing Co.		Planing mill.	25	1	1	27	Semi-mo.	78
78	Pendergast Lumber and Coal Co.		Ice	35			35	Monthly.	
79	Marion Ice and Cold Storage Co.		Boiler feeders, gas engines.	4			4		
80*	Automatic Roller Feeder Co.		Planing mill.	4			4	Semi-mo.	81
81	Marion Lumber and Coal Co.		Farm implements, etc.	7			7	Monthly.	82
82	Implement Manufacturing Co.	Greenwood and Wilson avenues	Electric light and power.	20		1	21	Weekly.	83
83	Marion Electric Light and Power Co.		Flour and feed.	5			5		
84	Darmody & McClure		Laundrying	6	7	1	12		85
85	J. C. Anthony		Edge tools.....	4			4		
86*	Marion Tool Co.		Malleable and brass castings.	5			5	Semi-mo.	
87	Marion Malleable Iron Co.		Steam shovels.	20		2	22		86
88	Marion Steam Shovel Co.			160		1	161		

*Factory closed.

129*	LABUR.	Joseph Slauser.....	Planing mill.....	4	4	.....
130*		G. C. Allinger.....	Flour and feed.....	2	2	.....
	AGOSTA.					
131	Johnston, Rusler & Co.....	Flour and feed.....	3	3	.....	131
	PROSPECT.					
132	Miller, Jones & Co.....	Elevator and feed mill.....	2	2	Weekly	.....
133	Same.....	Flour and feed.....	5	5	"	.....
134*	Union Milling Co.....	Planing mill.....	6	6	.....	.....
135*	Wottring Bros.....	Electric light.....	1	1	Semi-mo.....	136
136	Prospect Electric Light Co.....	Flour and feed.....	3	3	.....	.....
	GREEN CAMP.					
137	Hone & Leach.....	Flour and feed.....	3	3	.....	137

MERCER COUNTY.

CELINA.									
48	H. Butler.....	South Mill street.....	Staves and heading.....	12	12	Weekly	.....	
49	Estry & Stephenson.....	Walnut street.....	Planing mill.....	12	12	"	.....		49
50	Hole & Fanger.....	Reservoir bank.....	Flour mill.....	3	3	"	.....		.....
51	W. H. Berry Milling Co.....	Mill and Washington streets.....	Machine shop.....	5	5	"	.....		51
52	Celina Machine Works.....			4	4	"	.....		.....
ROCKFORD.									
53	Rockford Hoop Co.....	Pearl street.....	Barrel hoops.....	23	4	Semi-mo	.....		53
54	J. W. Uhrich.....	Market street.....	Spoke factory.....	6	6	Weekly	.....		.....
55	Rockford Milling Co.....	C. J. & M. R. R.....	Flour mill.....	5	5	"	.....		.....
56	W. H. King.....		Saw mill.....	6	6	Semi-mo	.....		.....
COLDWATER.									
57	Creamery Manufacturing Co.....	C. J. & M. R. R.....	Butter tubs.....	14	2	Weekly	.....		57
58	G. C. Wieser.....	Main and Mill streets.....	Flour mill.....	2	2	"	.....		58
FORT RECOVERY.									
59	Kenter & Wilson.....		Planing mill.....	6	6	Weekly	.....		59
60	Clark, Lord & Co.....		Barrel heading.....	8	8	"	.....		.....
61	St. Clair Roller Mill.....	Wayne street.....	Flour.....	2	2	"	.....		.....
62	Remaklus & Lauk.....	Broad street.....	"	4	4	"	.....		.....

*Factory closed.

TABLE V—FIFTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Concluded.
SHELBY COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often paid?	For charges ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
108*	BOTKINS.								
107	Botkins Slave Works.....	Pike street.....	Spoke factory.....	12	.....	2	14	Weekly	108
108	Philip Sheets & Sons.....	".....	Hard wood lumber.....	8	.....	.....	8	"	.....
109	Roth Bros.....	Oak street.....	Spokes and rims.....	4	.....	.....	4	"	.....
110	Botkins Spoke and Bending Works.....			17	.....	2	19	"	109
111*	ANNA.								
112*	Gump and Fogt.....		Hard wood lumber.....	5	.....	.....	5	Weekly	110
113	Marlin & Jones.....		Butter.....	4	.....	.....	4	"	.....
114	Lewis Kaw.....		Flour.....	3	.....	.....	3	"	.....
115	SIDNEY.								
116	Sidney Broom Co.....	Clinton St. and East avenue.....	Brooms.....	23	.....	.....	23	Weekly	.....
117	Donaldson & Bryant.....	Miami avenue and Shelby street.....	Spokes, wheels, etc.....	50	.....	2	52	"	114
118	J. N. Anderson.....	Clinton avenue.....	Scrapers, etc.....	50	.....	3	53	"	115
119	Slusser-McLean Scraper Co.....	North East street.....	Iron and aluminum works.....	12	.....	.....	12	"	116
120	Wagner Manufacturing Co.....	Fair avenue.....	Road scrapers.....	65	.....	3	68	"	117
121	American Steel Scraper Co.....	Wilkinson avenue.....	Whips.....	30	.....	.....	30	"	118
122	Underwood Whip Co.....	Near Hyland avenue.....	Machine tools.....	45	35	11	91	Semi-mo	119
123	A. P. Wagner.....	Oak street.....	Carriage bodies.....	45	.....	5	50	Weekly	.....
124	Sidney Carriage Body Co.....	Park street.....	Carriage poles and shafts.....	35	.....	.....	35	"	121
125	Sidney Pole and Shaft Co.....	Main street.....	Churns, etc.....	50	.....	2	52	"	122
126	Buckeye Churn Co.....		School furniture.....	25	.....	.....	25	"	123
127	Sidney School Furniture Co.....		Machinery.....	18	.....	.....	18	"	.....
128	Philip Smith.....		Hollow-ware.....	16	.....	.....	16	"	.....
129	Sidney Hollow-ware Co.....	Shelby street.....	Carriage wheels, etc.....	14	.....	2	16	"	.....
130	Sidney Wheel Co.....	Ohio street.....		14	.....	.....	14	"	127
131	R. Given & Son.....			14	.....	.....	14	"	.....

* Not running steady. † Factory closed. ‡ Factory running one-third of time.

WYANDOT COUNTY.

CARRY.		Near Big Four Station. N. O. R. R. N. O. R. R.		Flour and feed mill. Planing mill. Oil well supplies.		6 10		6 10	
240	A. W. McConnell.....								
238	W. H. Snyder.....								
237	Carey Bending Co.....								
UPPER SANDUSKY.									
276	Comins Manufacturing Co.....								
281	Layton, Henry & Co.....								
280	Citizen Electric Light Co.....								
283	John Sherry.....								
316	Inglart & Frater.....								
320	Kramer.....								
327	Stoll Casket Works.....								
333									
NEVADA.									
340	S. Beaver.....								
355	Orwiler & Armstrong.....								
366	Nevada Milling Co.....								
SYCAMORE.									
377	J. A. Petty.....								
388	Taylor Bros.....								
399	McArthur & Grafton.....								

* Factory closed.

FIFTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES.

 DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ISSUED AND
DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 4—Trump & Frees (Arcanum), October 6, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw. Complied.
- No. 6—Arcanum Milling Co. (Arcanum), October 6, 1896—Case in belt operating through first floor at foot of stairs, also belt operating through floor near office. Complied.
- No. 12—J. L. Kilgore & Co. (Arcanum), October 6, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 13—P. Kuntz & Wright (Greenville), October 6, 1896—Case in countershafts, belts and pulleys on second floor driving universal wood-worker, cut-off and jig-saw. Complied.
- No. 18—Koontz & Sons (Union City), October 6, 1896—Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 20—Hook Brothers Manufacturing Co. (Union City), October 6, 1896—Place a railing around rear part of fly-wheel pit; case in all exposed belting operating through floor; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 22—Samuel L. Carter & Sons (Union City), October 6, 1896—Cover cog-gearing on sandpaper machine; case in countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor driving self-feeding rip-saw. Complied.
- No. 23—John Parent & Co. (Union City), October 6, 1896—Suspend casing under driving belt at passage way leading to engine-room, so that employees will not come in contact with belt. Complied.
- No. 25—Layton, Beary & Co. (Upper Sandusky), October 8, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 30—John Shealy (Upper Sandusky), October 8, 1896—Provide shaper-guards for wood-shapers and keep same in use; properly adjust saw-guard to rip-saw and keep same in use; provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 35—Orwiler & Armstrong (Nevada), October 8, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around main driving-belt of engine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; a hood or cover for swing-saw, hood or cover to be made of metal and fastened to frame-work and come down over front of saw as far as practicable. Not reported as complied.

- No. 36—Nevada Milling Co. (Nevada), October 13, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel and driving-pulley of engine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 37—J. A. Petty (Sycamore) October 8, 1896—Provide a hood or cover for swing-saw, hood or cover to be made of metal and fastened to frame work and come down over front of saw as far as practicable; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and shaper-guards for wood-shapers, and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; case in all belts operating through the floor; case in main belt in engine-room near grind stone and shaft driving saw in saw-mill department. Not reported as complied.
- No. 38—Taylor Brothers (Sycamore), October 8, 1896—Case in all exposed gearing throughout mill. Complied.
- No. 42—Verner & Anderson (Ansonia), October 8, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw. Complied.
- No. 49—Estry & Stephenson (Celina), October 13, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Not reported as complied.
- No. 51—W. H. Beery Milling Co. (Celina). Case in driving-belt where it operates through first and second floors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 53—Rockford Hoop Co. (Rockford), October 8, 1896—Provide a guard for drag or cut-off saw, as instructed by the Inspector; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 57 Creamery Manufacturing Co. (Coldwater), October 14 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened in your establishment some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 58—G. C. Welser (Coldwater) October 14, 1896—Case in driving belt operating through first and second floors, the same as on first floor. Complied.
- No. 59—Kenter & Wilson (Fort Recovery), October 14, 1896—Provide a loose pulley for belt driving planer; cover belt at door leading to engine-room to prevent employes coming in contact therewith. Complied.
- No. 63—Minster Cooperage Co. (Minster), October 14, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 64—Welmer Brothers (Minster), October 14, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Not reported as complied.
- No. 65—Dues & Herkenhoff (Minster), October 14, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw. Not reported as complied.

- No. 66—Elizabeth Hoffman (St. Mary's), October 14, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw. Complied.
- No. 68—St. Mary's Spoke Works (St. Mary's) October 14, 1896—Suspend casing under driving belt operating over passageway on first floor; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 72—Joseph Barrington (St. Mary's), October 14, 1896—Suspend casing under main driving-belt operating over passageway in basement. Not reported as complied.
- No. 77—Marion Manufacturing Co. (Marion), October 14, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 78—Prendergast Lumber and Coal Co. (Marion), October 14, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saw and shaper-guard for wood-shaper, and keep same in use; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 81—Marion Lumber and Coal Co. (Marion), October 14, 1896—Provide shaper-guard for wood-shaper and keep same in use; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface plate or bed of jointer covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Complied.
- No. 82—Implement Manufacturing Co. (Marion), October 14, 1896—Provide a saw-guard for rip-saw; and keep same in use; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 85—J. C. Anthony (Marion), October 14, 1896—Case in countershafts, belts and pulleys operating wringer at foot of stairs. Complied.
- No. 88—Marion Steam Shovel Co. (Marion), October 14, 1896—Provide substantial railing on inside of large pulley driving dynamos. Complied.
- No. 89—Scioto Furniture Co. (Kenton), October 14, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 90—Champion Iron Co. (Kenton), October 14, 1896—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked. Not reported as complied.
- No. 96—Wapakoneta Wheel Co. (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896—Provide a guard for drag-saw as instructed by the inspector. Complied.
- No. 98—Michael Hauss (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 99—M. Brown & Co. (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896—Provide a saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 100—Swink Brothers & Co. (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896—Provide a guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.

- No. 104—Home Milling Co. (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896—Case in main driving belt operating through floor. Complied.
- No. 105—Joseph Wiss (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 106—Botkins Stave Works (Botkins), October 22, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 109—Botkins Spoke and Bending Works (Botkins), October 22, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 110—Gump & Fogt (Anna), October 26, 1896—Provide a guard for drag-saw as instructed by Inspector. Complied.
- No. 114—Donaldson & Bryant (Sidney), October 26, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 115—J. N. Anderson (Sidney), October 26, 1896—Case in exposed belting operating through floor; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 116—Slusser & McLean Scraper Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw. Complied.
- No. 117—Wagner Manufacturing Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from grinding and polishing-wheels. Not reported as complied.
- No. 118—American Steel Scraper Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom of band-saw. Complied.
- No. 119—Underwood Whip Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 121—Sidney Carriage Body Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 122—Sidney Pole and Shaft Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 123—Buckeye Churn Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; case in countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor driving planer. Complied.
- No. 127—Sidney Wheel Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Factory closed.
- No. 131—Johnston, Kusler & Co. (Agosta), October 29, 1896—Case in belt in basement operating corn-sheller; also main belt where operating through first and second floors. Not reported as complied.

No. 136—Prospect Electric Light Co. (Prospect), October 29, 1896—Provide substantial railing around north side of main belt. Complied.

No. 137—Home & Leach (Green Camp), October 29, 1896—Case in fly-wheel of engine between fly-wheel and passageway leading to basement; also main shaft in basement where employees pass over in oiling; case in main belt operating through floor. Complied.

TABLE VI—SIXTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manufacturing.	Number employed.			Total number employed.	How often are employees paid?	For changes ordered following this table. See note with corresponding number following this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
98	CARROLLTON.	Canal street West Carrollton	Flour and feed. Electric light. Shale paving brick. Printing office	4			4	Weekly	
99				2			2	Monthly	
105*									
110				2			2	Weekly	
	MALVERN.	South Malvern	Building supplies. Paving brick and block Flour and feed Fire brick, etc Tile	8			8	Weekly	
100				38			38	Monthly	101
102				2			2	Weekly	
103				45		2	47	Monthly	
104*									
	AUGUSTA.		Building supplies. Flour	3			3	Monthly	106
106				3			3	"	107
107									
	SHERRODSVILLE.		Building supplies. Flour and feed	2			2		108
108				1			1		
109	McCartney & Bontrager								
	Malancthon Peurch								

*Operation suspended indefinitely.

TABLE VI—SIXTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
COLUMBIANA COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
LEETONIA.									
5	Mellinger Lumber Co.....	East of town.....	Plain and dressed lumber.....	8	.....	1	9	Semi-mo.....	.....
6	Salem Iron Co.....	West of town.....	Pig iron.....	120	.....	8	128	"	6
7	Cartwright & Green	Chestnut street	Pottery and white ware	38	22	.....	60	" .....	.....
8	Cherry Valley Iron Co. (rolling mill)	East of town	Roller steel	170	.....	.....	170	" .....	.....
9	Same	"	Pig iron	110	.....	.....	110	"	9
10	Leetonia Electric Light and Power Co.....	Front street.....	Electric light and power.....	3	.....	.....	3	" .....	.....
11	Crescent Machine Co.....	"	Grinding mills, etc.....	3	.....	.....	3	" .....	.....
12	Rankin Brothers	"	Flour and feed	2	.....	.....	2	"	12
LISBON.									
13	Ohio Sewer Pipe Co.....	East of city	Sewer pipe.....	65	.....	.....	65	Semi-mo.....	.....
14	United States Fire Clay Co.....	"	Fire clay products.....	60	.....	.....	60	"	14
15	Beaver Tin Plate Co.....	E. Washington street.....	Tin plate.....	200	25	10	235	Weekly	15
16	Baker and Pratt	"	Brush and doors	6	.....	.....	6	Monthly	16
17	A. H. Aldridge	"	Flour and feed	2	.....	.....	2	" .....	.....
18	New Lisbon Gas Co.....	"	Electric light and power.....	3	.....	.....	3	Weekly	19
19	Hunter & McCord.....	South end.....	Flour and feed.....	3	.....	.....	3	Semi-mo.....	.....
20	Franklin Fire Clay Co.....	"	Fire brick and tile.....	15	.....	.....	15	Weekly .....	.....
21	Hugh Wright & Sons.....	"	Woolen cloth.....	2	.....	.....	2	" .....	.....
22	New Lisbon Woolen Manufacturing Co.....	"	Woolen cloth.....	20	30	9	59	Semi-mo.....	22
WASHINGTONVILLE.									
23	John Heckert	"	Flour and feed	2	.....	.....	2	Monthly .....	.....
SALINEVILLE.									
24	G. M. Henderson	"	Flour and feed	4	.....	.....	4	Semi-mo.....	.....
25	T. P. Francis	"	"	3	.....	.....	3	Monthly .....	.....
26	Wm. Fulton	"	"	3	.....	.....	3	Semi-mo.....	.....

27	Cone Fire Clay Co.	Chimney tops.....	5	.....	5	Semi-mo	27
28	Furnace Fire Clay Co.	Fire brick.....	18	.....	5	"	29
29	Standard Pottery Co.	Stoneware.....	40	.....	5	"	29
WELLSVILLE.							
30	Silvers Bros.	Fire brick.....	15	.....	.....	Semi-mo	30
31	H. C. Shaffer	Flour and feed.....	2	.....	.....	Weekly	31
32	Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	Rolling stock repairs.....	278	.....	.....	Monthly	32
33	Buckeye Brick Co.	Fire brick.....	25	.....	.....	Semi-mo	32
34	Vulcan Clay Co.	"	30	.....	.....	"	35
35	John Lyth & Sons	Sewer pipe and terra cotta.....	56	.....	.....	"	35
36	Stark & Fraser	Steam laundry.....	3	7	.....	Weekly	36
37	Wellsville Electric Light Co.	Electric light.....	3	.....	.....	Weekly	37
38	Wellsville Plate and Sheet Iron Co.	Sheet iron and steel.....	175	.....	.....	Weekly	37
39	Stevenson & Co.	Tile machinery.....	30	.....	.....	Semi-mo	30
KENSINGTON.							
40	H. O. Reeder	Flour and feed.....	2	.....	.....	Semi-mo	.....
EAST PALESTINE.							
41	East Palestine Pottery Co.	White ware.....	67	27	9	"	.....
42	Roberts Machine Co.	General repairing.....	4	.....	.....	"	.....
43	Taggart & Co.	Drain tile and sewer pipe.....	79	.....	.....	"	.....
44	John Cumming & Co.	Flour and feed.....	3	.....	.....	Weekly	44
45	S. P. McClure	Planed lumber.....	7	.....	.....	Semi-mo	45
NEW WATERFORD.							
46	Sam C. Scott	Flour and feed.....	2	.....	.....	"	46
47	Wm. J. Schueller	Stove plates.....	3	.....	.....	Weekly	.....
48	A. E. Brez	Baskets and crates.....	6	.....	.....	Semi-mo	48
49	Pleasant Valley Creamery	Butter.....	4	.....	.....	Monthly	.....
50	Eller & Whitmer	Lumber and feed.....	4	.....	.....	Semi-mo	.....
COLUMBIANA.							
51	Theiss, Kuende & Co.	Flour and feed.....	4	.....	.....	Weekly	.....
52	Columbiana Handle Works	Wooden handles.....	10	.....	.....	Semi-mo	.....
53	N. M. Fuhrman	Carriages and buggies.....	35	.....	.....	"	52
54	Columbiana Roller Works	Pumps and tanks.....	36	.....	.....	"	54
55	Columbiana Roller and Machine Co.	"	36	.....	.....	"	55
56	Enterprise Manufacturing Co.	Steam engines and boilers.....	34	.....	.....	"	.....
57	Same.	Steam rollers.....	35	.....	.....	"	.....
SALEM.							
58	Victor Stove Co.	Stoves and castings.....	75	.....	.....	"	58
59	Deming Co.	Pumps.....	197	.....	3	"	59
60	John M. Stratton	Dressed lumber.....	3	.....	.....	Weekly	60
61	W. H. Mullins (sheet metal works)	Architectural sheet metal.....	135	.....	1	"	61
62	J. Woodruff & Sons	Stoves and castings.....	60	.....	.....	"	62

TABLE VI—SIXTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Concluded.
COLUMBIANA COUNTY—Concluded.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
SALEM—Concluded.									
63	Grove Co.....	Depot street.....	Chewing gum.....	10	85	4	99	Weekly	63
64	Buckeye Engine Co.....	Broadway.....	Stationary engines.....	175	.....	2	177	Semi-mo	64
65	Keys-Stove Co.....	Depot street.....	Stoves and castings.....	27	3	.....	27	"	65
66	J. B. McNab.....	"	Canned goods.....	12	.....	.....	12	"	66
67	Weitzel & Leiner.....	"	Dressed lumber.....	8	.....	.....	8	"	67
68	Salem Electric Light and power Co.....	Depot street.....	Electric light and power.....	6	.....	.....	6	Weekly	68
69	Purdy, Baird & Co.....	Broadway.....	Drain tile and fire clay.....	100	.....	.....	100	Semi-mo	69
70	Silver's Manufacturing Co.....	"	Agricultural implements.....	45	2	.....	47	Weekly	70
71	Stanley & Co.....	Broadway.....	Flour and feed.....	20	10	7	37	Semi-mo	71
72	Salem Church Organ Co.....	Vine street.....	Church organs.....	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly	72
73	Salem Wire Nail Co.....	Near P. Ft. W. & C. R. R., track	Wire nails.....	30	.....	.....	30	Semi-mo	73
74	W. J. Clark & Co.....	Depot street.....	Metal and wood wkspecial's	210	.....	.....	210	Weekly	74
75	W. H. Mullins.....	Depot and Race streets.....	Woodwork.....	4	.....	.....	4	Semi-mo	75
76	Vaughn-Bonsall Co.....	P. Ft. W. & C. R. R. track.....	Church furniture.....	24	.....	.....	24	Weekly	76
77	Kay & Folz.....	Dry and Penn streets.....	Flour and feed.....	5	.....	.....	5	Weekly	77
EAST LIVERPOOL.									
78	East Liverpool & Wellsville St. Railway Co.....	East End.....	Electric power house.....	50	35	19	104	Weekly	78
79	Homer Laughlin.....	"	White ware.....	90	.....	.....	90	Semi-mo	79
80	McCaIn Brothers.....	"	Barrels, cases and boxes.....	8	.....	.....	8	"	80
81	Wallace & Chetwynd.....	"	Pottery and white ware.....	37	25	14	76	"	81
82	Harker Pottery Co.....	"	White granite ware.....	65	25	30	120	"	82
83	East Liverpool Pottery Co.....	Walnut and Robinson streets.....	White ware.....	70	15	7	92	"	83
84	Globe Pottery Co.....	East End.....	Yellow ware.....	47	6	.....	53	"	84
85	C. C. Thompson Pottery Co.....	"	Pottery and yellow ware.....	75	.....	13	88	"	85
86	Wm. Brunt Pottery Co.....	Walnut and Cook streets.....	Pottery and white ware.....	130	.....	.....	130	"	86
87	Union Co-operating Pottery Co.....	Knox and Walnut streets.....	White granite ware.....	90	35	6	131	"	87
88	Vodrey Brothers.....	Robinson and College streets.....	White ware.....	90	23	.....	113	"	88
89	D. McNeil Pottery Co.....	"	White and yellow ware.....	175	60	25	260	"	89
90	Goodwin Pottery Co.....	Broadway and Forrest streets.....	White ware.....	150	50	15	215	"	90

91	Standard Pottery Co.	Broadway and Market streets	White ware	100	30	15	146	Semi-mo.	93
92	Knowles, Taylor & Anderson Co.	East end.	Sewer pipe	45	8	.....	45	"	94
93	East End Pottery Co.	"	White ware	22	.....	.....	31	"	95
94	Potters' Mining and Milling Co.	"	Flint and spar	14	.....	.....	14	"	96
95	Knowles, Taylor & Knowles Co., (white granite ware dept.)	Walnut street	White granite ware	210	90	85	385	"	96
96	Knowles, Taylor & Knowles Co. (china and white ware dept.)	Walnut street	China and white ware	100	60	55	275	"	96
97	A. J. Boyce	Walnut and Forrest streets	Pottery machinery	30	.....	.....	30	"	97

HARRISON COUNTY.

118	Cadiz Creamery Co.	Warren street	Butter	2	.....	.....	2	Monthly	119
119	Cadiz Water Works	"	Pumping station	2	.....	.....	2	"	120
120	Holmes & Ward Bros.	"	Machine shop	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly	121
121	H. A. Rogers	Muskingum and Spring streets	Printing	2	2	.....	4	"	121
122	Scott & Son	Warren street	Bicycle wheels and tires	7	.....	.....	7	"	122
123	J & J. W. Rife	"	Flour and feed mill	6	.....	.....	6	Monthly	123
124	Cadiz Electric Light and Power Co.	"	Electric light	2	.....	.....	2	"	124

HOLMES COUNTY.

111	Millersburg Brick and Tile Co.	North Millersburg	Brick and tile	15	.....	.....	15	Weekly	111
112	Hecker, Miller & Co.	Main street	Flour and feed	8	.....	.....	8	"	112
113	J. H. Mitchell & Son	West Millersburg	Building supplies	5	.....	.....	5	"	113
114	Holmes County Infirmary	North Millersburg	Laundry	1	2	.....	3	"	114
115	Millersburg Water Works	West Millersburg	Pumping station	2	.....	.....	2	Monthly	115
116	Millersburg Electric Light Co.	"	Electric light	2	.....	.....	2	"	116
117	Findlay, Adams & Co.	Depot	Builders supplies	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly	117

STARK COUNTY.

1	J. H. Bechel	173 S. Market street	Cigars	2	.....	.....	2	Weekly	.....
2	Gohren Manufacturing Co	Bridge street	Mixed paints	13	1	.....	14	"	.....
3	Knight Manufacturing Co	406 S. Market street	Saw mill and machinery	6	1	.....	7	"	3
4	Pittsburg Cigar and Stogie Co.	218	Cigars and stogies	4	5	.....	9	Semi-mo.	.....

CANTON.

SIXTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES.

 DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED
AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 3—Knight Manufacturing Co. (Canton), January 6, 1896—Case in driving pulley operating near floor driving key seating machine in machine shop. Complied.
- No. 6—Salem Iron Co. (Leetonia), February 10, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents to department as they occur. Not reported as complied.
- No. 8—Cherry Valley Iron Co. Rolling Mill (Leetonia), February 10, 1896—Provide guard between muck and pinion housings; properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to five of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 9—Cherry Valley Iron Co.—Blast Furnace—(Leetonia), February 10, 1896—Repair wooden platform around crossheads and place a substantial hand-railing thereon. Complied.
- No. 12—Rankin Brothers (Leetonia), February 11, 1896—Provide a board cover for conveyer on fourth floor, as instructed by the Inspector. Complied.
- No. 14—United States Fire Clay Co. (Lisbon), February 20, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 15—Beaver Tin Plate Co. (Lisbon), February 20, 1896—Provide better ventilation in wash-house by placing an exhaust or disc fan in wall. Complied.
- No. 16—Baker & Tritt (Lisbon), February 20, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; case in all belts and pulleys operating near the floor. Complied.
- No. 19—Hunter & McCord (Lisbon), February 20, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 22—New Lisbon Woolen Manufacturing Co., February 20, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 27—Cone Fire Clay Co. (Salineville), February 26, 1896—Cover exposed portion of gearing in millroom: case in driving belt operating through engine-room door. Complied.
- No. 29—Standard Pottery Co. (Salineville), February 26, 1896—Provide a substantial railing around grinding-pan and keep same in position at all times; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 30—Silver Brothers (Wellsville), February 26, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around exposed portion of fly-wheel of engine. Not reported as complied.
- No. 31—H. C. Shaffer (Wellsville), February 26, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel and main belt of engine. Complied.
- No. 32—Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (Wellsville), February 26, 1896—Place a casing in front of top-wheel of band-saw to catch saw in case it should break or slip off. Complied.

- No. 35—John Lyth & Sons (Wellsville), March 5, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around large driving pulley in engine-room. Complied.
- No. 36—Stark & Fraser (Wellsville), March 5, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 37—Wellsville Electric Light Co. (Wellsville), March 5, 1896—Provide a substantial casing around fly-wheel and large pulley of engine driving dynamo, also along each side of main belt. Complied.
- No. 44—John Cuning & Co. (East Palestine), March 5, 1896—Case in gearing on purifier on second floor. Complied.
- No. 45—S. P. McClure (East Palestine), March 6, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near the floor; provide guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 46—Samuel C. Scott (New Waterford), March 20, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 48—A. E. Bretz (New Waterford), March 20, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 53—N. M. Fuhrman (Columbiana), March 20, 1896—Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near the floor, especially hub boring machine; provide a substantial casing in front of lower wheel of band-saw; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 54—Columbiana Boiler Works (Columbiana), March 20, 1896—Replace casing or railing around gearing of rivet-punch and bevel shears; case in all exposed gearing on rolls; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened in your establishment sometime since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 55—Columbiana Pump and Machine Co. (Columbiana), March 20, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around countershaft of boring machine, operating near floor in machine shop. Partially complied.
- No. 58—Victor Stove Co. (Salem), March 31, 1896—Cover beveled gearing on small drill press; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 59—Deming Co. (Salem), March 31, 1896—Provide an exhaust fan in rattling-room, as explained by the Inspector; case in all countershafts, bolts and pulleys operating near floor driving drill-presses; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed. Partially complied.
- No. 60—John M. Stratton (Salem), March 31, 1896—Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 61—W. H. Mullins (Salem), March 31, 1896—Cover gearing on blank cutting press; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 62—J. Woodruff & Sons (Salem) March 31, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; case in driving pulley operating through floor near door of polishing department operating polishing machine; properly fill out blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 63—Gröve Co. (Salem), March 31, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; case in driving pulley of mixer; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 64—Buckeye Engine Co. (Salem), March 31, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around driving pulley of Gray planer; casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partially complied.

- No. 66—J. B. McNab (Salem), March 31, 1896—Cut off of case in protruding end of engine shaft. Complied.
- No. 67—Wedtzel & Leimer (Salem), March 31, 1896—Case in driving pulley of wood planer; provide a guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Partially complied.
- No. 72—Salem Church Organ Co. (Salem), April 16, 1896—Provide guard for rip-saw and keep the same in use. Complied.
- No. 73—Salem Wire Nail Co. (Salem), April 16, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 74—W. J. Clark & Co. (Salem), April 16, 1896—Case in all exposed gearing on punches, bending machines and shears. Complied.
- No. 75—W. H. Mullins (Salem), April 16, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 76—Vaughn-Bonsall Co. (Salem), April 16, 1896—Place a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable projection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; case in belt operating drill. Complied.
- No. 77—Kay & Foltz (Salem), April 16, 1896—Case in main belt operating through first and second floors, casing to be at least four feet high. Complied.
- No. 81—Wallace & Chetwynd (East Liverpool), April 22, 1896—Case in pulley operating jigger. Complied.
- No. 82—Harker Pottery Co. (East Liverpool), April 22, 1896—Case in main belt in engine-room, casing to be at least six feet high. Not reported as complied.
- No. 84—Globe Pottery Co. (East Liverpool), April 26, 1896—Case in belt operating through second floor. Complied.
- No. 87—Union Co-operative Pottery Co. (East Liverpool), April 26, 1896—Case in gearing of pug mill, also belt operating through second floor. Complied.
- No. 93—East End Pottery Co. (East Liverpool), April 29, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel and main belt of engine. Complied.
- No. 94—Potters' Mining and Milling Co. (East Liverpool), April 29, 1896—Provide an exhaust system to carry dust away from spar-mill. Order held in obedience until another inspection can be made.
- No. 95—Knowles, Taylor & Knowles Co. (East Liverpool), April 29, 1896—Case in driving pulleys of all jiggers, also driving pulley of pug mill in white granite ware department. Complied.
- No. 96—Knowles, Taylor & Knowles Co. (East Liverpool), April 29, 1896—Case in Clay elevator to the height of fourteen inches above the floor; provide a substantial casing around main belt of engine in china and white ware department. Complied.
- No. 97—A. J. Boyce (East Liverpool), April 29, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 101—Malvern Clay Co. (Malvern), August 7, 1896—Provide casing around exposed gearing on repress. Complied.
- No. 106—Crook & Iddings (Augusta), August 14, 1896—Case in cog-gearing on crate machine; provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 107—W. G. Metzel & Sons (Augusta), August 14, 1896—Provide a protection in front of gear-wheels on bolting-chest, also around chain gearing on end of flour dresser. Complied.
- No. 108—McCartney & Bontrager (Sherodsville), September 3, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.

- No. 111—Millersburg Brick and Tile Co. (Millersburg), September 3, 1896—Case in cog-gearing on pug-mill. Factory closed.
- No. 112—Hecker, Miller & Co. (Millersburg), September 3, 1896—Case in cog-gearing on south end of flour bolts Nos. 12 and 13. Complied.
- No. 113—J. H. Mitchell & Son (Millersburg), September 3, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use. Removed to new building.
- No. 114—Holmes County Infirmary (Millersburg), September 4, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around exposed belts and wheels, also around cog-gearing of ironer. Complied.
- No. 116—Millersburg Electric Light Co. (Millersburg), September 4, 1896—Provide automatic self-closing gates to enclosure of machinery, prohibit any one from entering enclosure except employees. Complied.
- No. 117—Findlay, Adams & Co. (Millersburg), September 3, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use.
- No. 119—Cadiz Water Works (Cadiz), November 24, 1896—Enclose pumping engine with railing and provide automatic (self-closing gates) for entrance and place thereon notice forbidding entrance and enforce order; provide means for heating boiler and engine-rooms during cold weather. Complied.
- No. 120—Holmes & Ward Brothers (Cadiz), November 24, 1896—Place substantial railing around fly-wheel of engine; case in cog-gearing on fence machine. Complied.
- No. 121—H. A. Rogers (Cadiz), November 24, 1896—Case in fly-wheels on each side of printing press; cut off or drive in flush with shafting protruding keys. Complied.
- No. 124—Cadiz Electric Light and Power Co. (Cadiz), November 24, 1896—Place guard-rail around switch-board, so arranged as to prevent any one from coming in contact with live wires. Complied.

TABLE VII—SEVENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED.
ATHENS COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manufacturing.	Number employed.			Total number employed.	How often are employees paid?	For changes ordered see note with corresponding number following this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
89	J. C. Brannan	Athens.	Photographs.	1			1		
BELMONT COUNTY.									
		Main street.							
BARNESVILLE.									
1	Charles McCrepha	Gardner street.	Repair shop.	2			2	Weekly	
2	Bonnell & McKeever Milling Co.	Hunts addition	Flour, etc.	3			3	"	3
3	Barnesville Steam Laundry	Near Gardner street	Laundry	3	2		5	"	
4	Geo. D. Hall	Near Gardner street	Repair shop	1			1	"	
5	Watt Mining Car Wheel Co.	North east of town.	Cars and car wheels.	70	15		85	"	6
6	Star Woolen & Hosiery Co.	East Mulberry street	Woolen goods and hosiery	4			4	"	7
7	Macquie Woodward & Co.	South Chestnut street	Planing mill.	9			9	"	
8	S. C. Hills & Brother.	South Chestnut street	Flour etc.	4			4	"	
9	Barnesville Creamery	Mulberry street.	Butter.	9		2	11	"	
10	Heed Brothers.	South Chestnut street.	Cheese.	25	20		45	Monthly	
11	Barnesville Electric Light & Gas Co.	South Chestnut street.	Electric light and gas.	3			3	Weekly	
12	T. A. Rogers	Near B. & O. R. R.	Planing mill and boxes	10			10	"	
13	A. B. Rogers	South Chestnut street	Barry crates and boxes	25	6		31	"	13
14	Hanson Brothers Paper Co.	Arch street	Printing paper bags, etc	8	4		12	"	
15	Barnesville Enterprise	Main street.	Printing	6	2		8	"	
16	Saturday Wheelstone	"	Merchant tailoring	4	10		14	"	
17	Hunt & Stry	Main and Chestnut streets		3	5		8	"	
18	Williams Brothers.								
BELLAIRE.									
19	Bellaire Stove Co.	Water street.	Stoves and castings.	32		1	33	"	
20	Standard Soap Co.	Twentieth street	Soap.	9	1		10	Semi-weekly	20
21	Rodefer Brothers.	Union street.	Glassware	120	10	40	170	Weekly	

23	Jacob Bonystyle.	Twenty-third street	Artificial ice.	8	7	8	Weekly	25
24	Banard Brick Co.	Indian run.	Paving brick.	58	66	82	Semi-mo.	26
25	Bellaire Bottle Co.	Indian run.	Bottles.	132	6	214	Weekly	26
26	Bellaire Steel Co.	Indian run.	Pig iron and steel.	860	10	860	Weekly	26
27	Stewart & Ward	Twenty-eighth street.	Flour.	10	12	10	Weekly	26
28	Dubois & McCoy	Central avenue	Building material.	12	15	98	Weekly	28
29	Novelty Stamping Co.	Thirty-fourth street	Stamped enamel work.	68	8	98	Weekly	28
30	Stewart Enamel Co.	Near Guernsey street.	Enameled ironware.	50	17	30	Weekly	30
31	Joseph Burtoft	Noble street.	Cigars.	2	5	5	Weekly	30
32	James R. Fitton	Thirty-third street	Plumbing.	4	1	5	Weekly	30
33	Bellaire Carriage Co.	Guernsey street.	Carriages and wagons.	9	2	9	Weekly	33
34	City Water Works	Thirty-seventh street.	Water works.	3	2	3	Monthly	34
35	Bellaire Foundry & Machine Co.	Near Guernsey street.	Stoves and castings.	3	12	15	Monthly	34
36	United States Laundry	Noble street and Central ave.	Laundry.	9	12	15	Weekly	35
37	Bellaire Gas and Electric Light Co.	Belmont street	Gas and electricity.	9	2	9	Weekly	35
38	C. L. Footman & Co.	Belmont street	Semi-Weekly Tribune.	7	2	9	Weekly	35
39	D. Wagoner	Paper	Paper	10	10	10	Weekly	38
40	Smith & Sons	Pike street	Flour and feed.	5	5	5	Weekly	41
41	C. L. & W. R. R. Co.	W. Pike street	Repair shop, etc.	21	8	21	Monthly	41
42	Belmont Bridgeport & Martins Ferry Elec. Co.	Bel C. P. R. & C. L. & W.	Glass tableware.	110	30	234	Weekly	41
43	Edna Standard Iron and Steel Co.	Near West Wheeling.	Electricity.	41	20	41	Semi-mo.	43
44	Bridgeport Glass Co.	Lincoln avenue	Iron, steel and tin plate.	1,700	25	1,745	Weekly	44
45	Thomas Hill	Lincoln avenue	Fruit jars.	33	18	51	Weekly	44
46	Belmont Bridge Co.	Jefferson street.	Repair shop	5	5	5	Weekly	44
47	William Mann	First street	Beer.	28	28	28	Weekly	46
48	Belmont Glass Co.	First and Locust streets.	Rolling mill, castings, etc.	21	15	21	Semi-mo.	46
49	Matt. McDermott	First street	Decorating glass.	6	6	21	Weekly	46
50	Spence, Bages & Co.	Jefferson and Second streets.	Drilling etc.	13	13	31	Weekly	50
51	Martin's Ferry Keg and Barrel Works	Jefferson street	Stoves.	31	15	31	Semi-mo.	50
52	Wheeling Steel and Iron Co.	Backeye street.	Kegs and barrels.	15	50	50	Weekly	53
53	Municipal Electric Light Plant	North street	Pig iron.	50	5	50	Monthly	53
54	L. Spencey & Son	First street	Electricity.	5	12	12	Weekly	53
55	Martin's Ferry Laundry	Jefferson street	Threshing machines.	12	4	7	Weekly	56
56	Loughlin Nail Co.	Laundry	Laundry	3	21	621	Semi-mo.	56
57	Ohio City Planing Mill	Cut nails and tin plate	Cut nails and tin plate	525	75	5	Weekly	57
58	S. H. Heaton	Hanover street	Sash, doors and blinds.	5	2	5	Weekly	57
59	Novelty Mold Works.	Second and Walnut streets.	Blacksmithing.	2	1	7	Weekly	59
60	St. Clairsville Municipal Elec. Light Plant	Penn street	Glass moulds.	6	1	7	Weekly	59
61	L. Mordhaugh	B. & O. depot	Electricity	2	2	2	Monthly	61
62	Belmont Chronicle	Sugar street	Flour and feed	3	3	3	Weekly	61
63	St. Clairsville Gazette	Main street	Paper printing.	4	4	4	Weekly	61

TABLE VII—SEVENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

BELMONT COUNTY—Concluded.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid.	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
BETHESDA.									
64	Latham Brothers.....	Martins addition.....	Cigars.....	7	7		14	Weekly.....	
65	T. M. Kildow.....	B. & O. depot.....	".....	16	23		39	Monthly.....	
66	J. E. Lucas.....	B. & O. depot.....	".....	16	8	1	27	Semi-mo.....	
67	Hunt & Palmer.....	".....	".....	9	4		13	".....	
68	G. W. Farrar.....	".....	".....	2	2		4	Weekly.....	
69	Burriss & Wiley.....	".....	".....	6	4	1	11	Semi-mo.....	
70	Hunt & McFadden.....	".....	Flour and feed.....	3			3	Monthly.....	69

MONROE COUNTY.

JERUSALEM.									
71	Eagle Milling Co.....	".....	Flour and feed.....	2			2	Irregular.....	
MALAGA.									
72	George Holmes.....	".....	Flour and feed.....	2			2	Irregular.....	
WOODSFIELD.									
73	George Richner & Sons.....	".....	Flour and feed.....	5			5	Irregular.....	
74	Hebling, Hubbard & Co.,.....	B. Z. C. depot.....	Flouring and mill work.....	4			4	Weekly.....	
LEWISVILLE.									
75	Peter Archer.....	Near depot.....	Flour and feed.....	2			2	Monthly.....	
76	P. W. Martz & Brother.....	Main street.....	Flouring mill.....	4		1	5	Weekly.....	

MORGAN COUNTY.

McCONNELLSVILLE.								
90	McConnelsville Sash and Door Co.....	.....	Sash, doors, etc.....	5	Weekly	.....	.....	.....
91	E. M. Stanbery & Co.....	Main street.....	Flour and feed.....	5	"	.....	.....	.....
92	G. B. Hann.....	Center street.....	Chairs.....	7	"	.....	.....	92
93	F. P. Gily.....	West street.....	Flour and feed.....	2	"	.....	.....	.....
94	Koons Milling Co.....	Center street.....	Electricity.....	2	Semi-mo	.....	.....	.....
95	McConnelsville & Malta Electric Light Co.....	Center street.....	Cigars.....	2	Weekly	.....	.....	.....
96	Cochran Bros.....	Main street.....	Bread, cakes and pies.....	2	"	.....	.....	.....
97	Shafer Bros.....	Center street.....	Paper and general printing.....	2	"	.....	.....	.....
98	Tannehill Bros.....	Center street.....		2	"	.....	.....	.....
99	J. W. Rusk.....			2	"	.....	.....	.....
MALTA.								
100	Brown-Manly Plow Co.....	Main street.....	Plows, cultivators, etc.....	100	Weekly	.....	.....	.....
101	A. W. Walker & Co.....	Beil street.....	Clothing.....	5	"	.....	.....	.....
102	Chester Palmer.....	"	Cigars.....	5	"	.....	.....	.....
103	Corner, Walker & Davis Co.....	"	Clothing.....	36	"	.....	.....	.....
104	A. V. Dunsmoor.....	Main street.....	Furniture.....	3	"	.....	.....	.....
105	Humphrey Sash & Door Co.....	Main street.....	Sash, doors, etc.....	5	"	.....	.....	.....
106	G. S. Hoffman.....	Main street.....	Leather.....	7	"	.....	.....	.....
CHESTER HILL.								
107	T. J. Bailey.....	Main street.....	Sash, doors, etc.....	3	Monthly	.....	.....	107
108	Wood & Kinsey.....	Mill street.....	Flour and feed mill.....	3	Weekly	.....	.....	.....
STOCKPORT.								
109	A. Walker.....	Water street.....	Planing mill.....	2	Weekly	.....	.....	.....
110	Schob & Pierrot.....	Washington street.....	Flour and feed mill.....	3	Irregular	.....	.....	.....
PENNNSVILLE.								
111	Pennsville Creamery Co.....		Creamery butter.....	2	Monthly	.....	.....	111
TRIADÉLPHIA.								
112	F. J. Filler.....		Flour and feed.....	3	Irregular	.....	.....	.....

NOBLE COUNTY.

BEIL VALLEY.								
77	W. H. & J. B. Newton.....	.....	Flour and feed.....	2	Weekly	.....	.....	.....
CALDWELL.								
78	S. Mills & Sons.....	.....	Planing mill.....	8	Weekly	.....	.....	78

TABLE VII.—SEVENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Concluded.

NOBLE COUNTY—Concluded.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
CALDWELL.—Concluded.									
79	C. J. Jenne.....	E. Cumberland street.....	Machine repairs.....	1	.....	.....	1	Irregular.....	.....
80	City Flour Mill.....	.....	Flour and feed.....	3	.....	.....	3	Weekly.....	.....
81	W. H. Coody.....	.....	Printing press.....	4	.....	1	5	.....	.....
82	Caldwell Canning Co.....	Cumberland street.....	Canned goods.....	8	7	15	30	Semi-mo.....	.....
SARASVILLE.									
83	J. S. Archer.....	.....	Flour and feed.....	4	.....	.....	4	Monthly.....	.....
SUMMERFIELD.									
84	Summerfield Creamery.....	Marietta street.....	Butter.....	1	.....	.....	1	Monthly.....	86
85	Bristol Brothers.....	.....	Saw and planing mill.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
86	R. W. Calland.....	.....	Flour and feed.....	2	.....	.....	2	Weekly.....	.....
BATESVILLE.									
87	Nathan House.....	.....	Flour and feed.....	4	6	3	4	Weekly.....	87
88	Mercer & Co.....	.....	Cigars.....	2	.....	.....	11	.....	.....

SEVENTH DISTRICT FACTORIES.

 DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS
ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 3--Barnesville Steam Laundry (Barnesville), July 10, 1896--**Replace belt-shifters on shift-belts and keep same in use. Complied
- No. 6--Star Woolen and Hosiery Co. (Barnesville), July 10, 1896--**Provide suitable seats for use of female employes, and permit the use of such seats at all times when such use will not interfere with the duties for which they are employed; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 7--Hague, Woodward & Co. (Barnesville), July 10, 1896--**Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 13--Barlow & Sons, (Barnesville), July 10, 1896--**Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; keep floor clear of all rubbish; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes, resulting in death, some time since, and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; employ no minor under the age of twelve years in any capacity whatever, and no minor under fourteen years more than eight hours per day, during the time they are not required by law to attend school; do not allow any minor under the age of sixteen years to be employed at dangerous machinery; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 20--Standard Soap Co. (Bellaire), July 14, 1896--**Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a correct record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 25--Bellaire Steel Co. (Bellaire), July 14, 1896--**Provide guard-rail at side of plate rollers; fill out accident blanks and report all accidents that may have happened in your establishment since the 15th of November last, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 28--Novelty Stamping Co. (Bellaire), July 15, 1896--**Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years; properly fill out accident blanks and report all accidents that may have happened in your establishment since the 15th of November last, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 29--Stewart Enamel Co.--Bellaire, July 15, 1896--**Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors; properly fill out accident blank and report all accidents that may have happened in your establishment since the 15th of November last, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 30--Joseph Burtoft (Bellaire), July 15, 1896--**Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a correct record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 33--City Water Works (Bellaire), July 15, 1896--**Provide a substantial casing or railing around pinion-wheel in power-house, also around pitman in the old works. Complied.
- No. 34--Bellaire Foundry Co. (Bellaire), July 15, 1896--**Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.

- No. 36--United States Laundry (Bellaire), July 15, 1896--Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine, also around pulleys operating extractor; provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; provide suitable seats for the use of female employes and permit the use of such seats at all times when such use will not interfere with the duties for which they are employed. Complied.
- No. 38--D. Wagner (West Wheeling), July 31, 1896--Provide substantial casing or railing around engine in paper-room, also around belt and wheels in same room. Not reported as complied.
- No. 41--Crystal Glass Co. (Bridgeport), July 31, 1896--Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 43--Ætna Standard Iron and Steel Co. (Bridgeport), July 31, 1896--Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 44--Bridgeport Glass Co. (Bridgeport), July 31, 1896--Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 50--Spence, Baggs & Co. (Martin's Ferry), July 31, 1896--Provide saw-guard for rip-saw in pattern-room and keep same in use; an exhaust system to carry away dust from emery-wheels. Complied.
- No. 53--Municipal Electric Light Plant (Martin's Ferry), July 31, 1896--Provide substantial railing along each side of belts driving dynamos, would suggest that you make the railings from one and one-fourth inch gas-pipe. Complied.
- No. 56--Laughlin Nail Co. (Martin's Ferry), July 31, 1896--Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 57--Ohio City Planing Mill (Martin's Ferry), July 31, 1896--Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and shaper-guard for wood-shaper and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 59--Novelty Mold Works (Martin's Ferry), July 31, 1896--Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 60--Burriss & Wiley (Bethesda), August 13, 1896--Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 78--S. Mills & Sons (Caldwell), September 2, 1896--Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 85--Bralster Brothers (Summersfield), September 2, 1896--Provide a substantial casing or railing around large fly-wheel; saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 87--Nathan House (Batesville) September 2, 1896--Provide substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 92--G. P. Hann (McConnelsville), September 23, 1896--Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 107--T. J. Bailey (Chester Hill), October 7, 1896--Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw, and suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should brake or slip off. Complied.
- No. 111--Pennsville Creamery Co. (Pennsville), October 12, 1896--Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Complied.

TABLE VIII—EIGHTH DISTRICT FACTORIES INSPECTED.
DELAWARE COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
DELAWARE.									
179	Delaware Clay Manufacturing Co.....	118 East William street.....	Sewer pipe, drain tile, etc.....	40	1	1	42	Weekly.....	.....
180	Delaware Chair Co.....	.....	Chairs.....	29	17	4	50	Semi-mo.....	.....
181	Delaware Democratic Herald.....	9 East William street.....	Printing.....	4	2	.....	6	Weekly.....	.....
FAIRFIELD COUNTY									
LANCASTER.									
217	Graham & Black Co.....	Union and Canal streets.....	Flour.....	7	.....	.....	7	Weekly.....	.....
218	E. Becker Brewing Co.....	211-13 Columbus street.....	Brewery.....	15	.....	.....	15	".....	.....
219	Sears Bros.....	322 South Broad street.....	Carrriages.....	3	.....	.....	3	".....	.....
220	W. H. Galiker & Co.....	Canal and Union streets.....	Cigars.....	2	2	.....	4	Semi-mo.....	.....
221	A. Getz Shoe Manufacturing Co.....	224 Columbus street.....	Shoes.....	65	40	20	125	Weekly.....	221
222	Lancaster Shoe Co.....	224 Columbus street.....	".....	65	45	21	131	".....	222
223	D. Lancy & Son.....	East Wheeling street.....	Planing mill.....	4	.....	.....	4	".....	.....
224	J. B. Orman & Bros.....	Canal and Mulberry streets.....	Laundrying.....	6	.....	.....	6	".....	.....
225	Excelsior Steam Laundry.....	107 Columbus street.....	Blankets, etc.....	1	7	.....	8	".....	225
226	James McAnespie & Co.....	South Broadway.....	Planing mill.....	10	.....	.....	10	Semi-mo.....	226
227	John Darfus.....	212 Wyandot street.....	Planing mill.....	2	.....	.....	2	Weekly.....	227

TABLE VIII.—EIGHTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED.—Continued.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.—Continued.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployees paid?	For charges ordered beyond number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
COLUMBUS - Continued.									
6	J. M. Jones.....	447 West Broad street.....	Planing mill.....	20			20	Weekly.....	.....
7	J. C. Taylor.....	Broad and Bell streets.....	Machine shop.....	7			7	".....	.....
8	Columbus Buggy Co.....	Wall and Locust streets.....	Carriages and buggies.....	550	50	2	602	Semi-mo.....	.....
9	Shunk's Foundry.....	Poplar avenue and Henry street.....	Castings.....	15			15	Weekly.....	.....
10	City Boiler Works.....	Broad and Locust streets.....	Boilers and tanks.....	10			10	".....	.....
11	Welman Machine Shop.....	21-23 North Scioto street.....	Machine shop.....	10			10	Weekly.....	.....
12	Columbus Architectural Iron Works.....	25-27 " " " ".....	Architectural iron works.....	10			10	".....	.....
13	Sciota Boiler Works.....	33 " " " ".....	Boilers, tanks, etc.....	10			10	".....	.....
14	Sciota Buggy Co.....	West Buttes avenue.....	Carriages and buggies.....	4	4		8	Weekly.....	.....
15	Jones Fence Co.....	West End Buttes avenue.....	Wire fences.....	10			10	".....	.....
16	Columbus Vehicle Co.....	" " " ".....	Vehicles.....	25	2		27	".....	.....
17	Columbus Coffin Co.....	" " " ".....	Coffins, caskets, etc.....	30	16		46	Semi-mo.....	.....
18	Ohio Pipe Co.....	West Goodale street.....	Iron pipes.....	200			200	Weekly.....	.....
19	Columbus Cigar Factory.....	Park and Vine streets.....	Cigars, etc.....	4	40	2	46	".....	.....
20	North Side Machine Shop.....	47 Vine street.....	Machine shop.....	8			8	".....	.....
21	Buckeye Electric Repair Works.....	" " " ".....	Armature winders.....	2			2	".....	.....
22	Enterprise Manufacturing Co.....	Vine and Spence streets.....	Undertakers' supplies.....	4	1		5	".....	.....
23	Columbus Show Case Works.....	50-52 Vine street.....	Show cases.....	3			3	".....	.....
24	U. S. Carriage Co.....	66 Vine street.....	Carriages, wagons, etc.....	125	2		127	Semi-mo.....	.....
25	Columbus Electric Machine Works.....	Main, Fourth and Lazelle sts.....	Gas and gasoline engines, etc.....	6			6	Weekly.....	.....
26	Banner Laundry Co.....	123 East Town street.....	Laundrying.....	7	22		29	".....	.....
27	Eclipse Wood Works.....	180 1/2 South Lazelle street.....	Brackets, etc.....	2			2	".....	.....
28	Henry Knipfer.....	Walnut and Lazelle streets.....	Mill-work.....	3			3	".....	.....
29	B. C. Fletcher.....	186 Market square.....	Wooden boxes.....	4			4	".....	.....
30	Frank E. Powell.....	130 East Rich street.....	Bulldozers.....	8			8	".....	.....
31	Nass & Nolze.....	Town and Lazelle streets.....	Merchant tailoring.....	6			6	".....	.....
32	P. Hayden Saddlery Hardware Co.....	Broad and Scioto streets.....	Foundry and machine shop.....	75			75	Semi-mo.....	.....
33	Eaton Machine Co.....	98 West Broad street.....	Machine shop.....	6			6	Weekly.....	.....
34	Ohio Tool Co.....	63 North Scioto street.....	Bench tools.....	53			53	".....	.....
35	P. Hayden Saddlery Hardware Co. (h d w e dept.) (rolling mill dept.)	190 " " " ".....	Hames.....	20	13		33	Semi-mo.....	.....
36	Same.....	Scioto and Long streets.....	Bar and merchant iron.....	50			50	".....	.....

37	Jacob Lapp	West Mound street	Barrels	15	5	15	Weekly
38	Columbus Melting Co.	318 West Mound street	Tallow, etc.	5	5	5	"
39	Hardisty Bros	West Mound street	Flour mill	25	25	25	"
40	Engle Foundry	West Main street	Castings	11	11	11	"
41	R. Balr	West State street	Stair building	4	4	41	"
42	Henry Holzman & Son	2112 West Main street	Piano sundries	56	20	18	"
43	Eclipse Wood Works	180% South Lazalle street	Brackets, etc.	2	2	42	"
44	F. E. Powell	130 East High street	Builder's mill-work	8	8	48	"
45	Henry Kimpfer	Walnut and Lazelle streets	Mill work	3	3	45	"
46	B. C. Fletcher	185 Market space	Wooden boxes	4	4	46	"
47	Frankenberg Bros.	37% North Front street	Paper boxes	12	20	5	"
48	Wolfe Bros. Shoe Co	35-37	Shoes	55	22	18	"
49	McAuley-Peters Tent & Awning Co.	65-71 East Gay street	Tents and awnings	8	22	105	"
50	Cherington Printing & Engraving Co.	118 North High street	Printing and engraving	4	4	48	"
51	Nitschke Bros	Pearl and Lynn streets	Printing and binding	5	5	30	"
52	James H. Heyl	Short avenue and Canal street	Planing mill, etc.	35	21	2	"
53	Thomas Lewis & Son	Mound and Canal streets	Pulled work, etc.	6	6	52	"
54	John W. Brown Manufacturing Co.	Center, Town and Cherry sts	Carriage lamps	10	10	10	"
55	Buckeye Electric Repair Works.	45% Vine street	Electric power motors	35	5	40	"
56	J. C. Heena & Co.	47	Machine shop	7	7	56	Semi-mo.
57	Capital City Steam Laundry	107-11 West Broad street	Laundrying	6	35	38	Weekly
58	James G. Pulling & Co.	83-86	Steam pump machinery	15	15	15	"
59	Troy Laundry Co.	Long and Pearl streets	Laundrying	10	36	2	"
60	Borger Bros. & Co.	Broad and Scioto streets	Boilers	12	6	48	"
61	Eaton Machine Works	98 West Broad street	Electric hydraulic elevators	6	6	18	"
62	Walker, Smith & Co.	210%	Staircases, office fixtures, etc.	5	1	7	"
63	G. Schreyer	"	Steel skeletons	1	1	2	"
64	Frost Wire Fence Co.	"	Wire fences	4	1	6	"
65	Columbus Paint Co.	224	Paint	6	6	65	"
66	John Schenck	12 Levee street	Mill-work	8	8	6	"
67	P. Hayden Saddlery Hardware Co	312 West Broad street	Foundry & machine works	80	5	88	Semi-mo.
68	A. C. Godman & Co.	314 Scioto street	Shoes	180	170	75	Weekly
69	Wenman Machine Works.	21% Scioto street	Patent steam pumps	11	1	305	Monthly
70	W. Drahtner	Water street	Patterns	12	12	11	Weekly
71	Andrew Earl	161% West Spring street	Mill-work	7	7	12	"
72	Blair & McLean	182 West Long street	Planing mill	8	8	7	"
73	Dutton & Berkley	182 West Long street	Brass castings	6	6	7	"
74	Capital City Machine Works	116-120 West Spring street	Machine works	8	8	8	"
75	Columbus Mantel, Tile & Marble Co	Spring street	Wood mantels	16	1	1	Monthly
76	T. F. Collins	Rear 155 North Grant avenue	Nickel plating	7	7	16	Weekly
77	Davis Steam Laundry	906 Mt. Vernon avenue	Laundrying	2	2	77	Semi-mo.
78	Scioto Boiler Works	84-87 Scioto street	Boilers	20	5	78	Weekly
79	Columbus Clear Mould Co	49% West Broad street	Clear moulds	5	1	20	Semi-mo.
80	John Morgan Jones	447	Builder's mill-work	14	14	7	"
81	Coe & Spencer	223	Planing mill	12	1	13	Weekly
82	Columbus Machine Co.	240-50 North Fourth street	Machine shop	60	1	61	Semi-mo.
83	Kunear & Gager Co	West and Randolph streets	Steel ceilings	40	4	40	Weekly
84	Kellon & Brown	170 West Nighten street	Builder's mill-work	12	1	12	"
85	James Plunkard & Co.	Tables and trucks	Tables and trucks	28	1	30	Weekly
86	C. T. Nelson & Co.	Spring street and Denison ave	Porch columns	35	35	35	Semi-mo.
87	Columbus Bicycle Co	330 Dublin ave.	Bicycles	536	5	545	Weekly

*Second Inspection.

TABLE VIII—EIGHTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
FRANKLIN COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployees paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
COLUMBUS—Continued.									
89	Jones & Lewis	108 West Spring street	Stair and veranda works	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly	89
90	A. G. Chapman	Locust and Gorman streets	Plating works	2	.....	.....	2	Semi-mo .....	.....
91	Ohio Carriage Forging Co.	173 Randolph street	Forging	25	.....	3	28	Weekly .....	.....
92	Orr & Abbott Paint Co.	233-99 North Park street	Paints, etc	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
93	American Press Association	313-15 North Front street	Stereotype plates	22	1	3	26	.....	94
94	Robert A. McClure	452 Armstrong street	Builders' mill-work	13	75	.....	88	.....	.....
95	Columbus Cigar Factory	Park and Vine streets	Cigars	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
96	Capital City Butterine Factory	185-97 East Third Avenue	Butterine	26	1	.....	27	.....	.....
97	W. A. Gill	35-56 North Third street	Sheet metal stamping works	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
98	N. E. Lovejoy	Third and Maple streets	Planing mill	12	25	.....	37	.....	98
99	Capital City Straw Works	284-86 North Third street	Ladies' hats	11	1	1	13	Semi-mo .....	.....
100	C. E. Morris & Co.	Third and Naghten streets	Iron works	4	6	2	12	Weekly .....	.....
101	Charles Bryson	77 East Gay street	Furniture	40	.....	.....	40	Monthly .....	.....
102	Schroth & Potter	130-34 East Long street	Window shades, etc	286	1	.....	286	.....	.....
103	P. C. C. & St. L. R. R. Co.	North Twentieth street	Planing mill	17	.....	.....	18	.....	.....
104	Same .....	.....	Carpentering	93	.....	.....	93	.....	.....
105	Same .....	.....	Upholstering (dept)	34	.....	.....	34	.....	.....
106	Same .....	.....	Painting	187	.....	.....	187	.....	.....
107	Same .....	.....	Machine shop	97	.....	.....	97	.....	.....
108	Same .....	.....	(Office)	217	.....	.....	217	.....	.....
109	Same .....	.....	(blacksmith shop)	75	.....	.....	75	.....	.....
110	Same .....	.....	machine shop)	187	.....	.....	187	.....	.....
111	Same .....	.....	boiler departm 'nt)	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
112	Same .....	.....	(engine house)	23	15	.....	38	Weekly .....	.....
113	High Street Laundry	108 North High street	Laundrying	54	.....	.....	54	Semi-mo	114
114	Snider Bros. Lumber Co.	Taylor avenue	Builders' mill work	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
115	Kilbourne & Jacobs Manufacturing Co.	Fourth and Goodale streets	Wheel barrows	300	1	.....	301	Weekly	116
116	Moore & Knox	97 East Swan street	Builders' mill-work .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
117	Buckeye Malleable Iron and Coupler Co.	East end of Russell street	Malleable iron .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

*Second inspection

118	Kilbourne & Jacobs Manufacturing Co.	East End of Lincoln street.	Road scrapers.	223	3	2	223	Semi-mo.	171
119	M. D. Cummings.	Fourth and Goodale streets.	Variety iron works.	3	6	6	3	"	
120	Norrey Manufacturing Co.	East First avenue.	Mining machinery.	290	19	19	271	Weekly	
121	North Side Laundry.	574 West Fifth avenue.	Laundrying.	11	1	1	30	Semi-mo.	
122	Fish Press Brick Co.	400 East Fifth avenue.	Portland cement.	18	4	4	32	Weekly	124
123	Model Steam Laundry.	3741 East Town street.	Laundrying.	1	1	1	5	"	126
124	United States Wagon Co.	Neal South Fifth street.	Wrinkers.	11	21	21	32	"	
125	Peruna Drug Manufacturing Co.	3238 South Fifth street.	Laundrying.	24	36	36	64	"	
126	Ohio Brick Co.	272-284 South Fourth street.	Vegetables.	75	8	8	81	Weekly	
127	James Obrien & Sons.	Spring and Park streets.	Saws.	18	2	2	18	Semi-mo.	
128	William M. Taylor.	Limestone avenue and Canal st.	Mantels, etc.	32	2	2	31	Weekly	
129	Ruckeye Buggy Co.	North High street.	Buggies and carriages.	150	3	3	153	"	
130	Carl G. Jahn.	210 South High street.	Printing.	5	1	1	57	Weekly	
131	Westlake Co.	210 "	"	54	6	6	6	"	
132	Democrat Co.	47 East State street.	"	25	3	3	30	"	
133	Spahr & Glenn.	57 "	"	8	1	1	8	"	
134	Sunday Morning News.	51 1/2 "	Blank books.	4	3	3	4	"	
135	Beck & Orr.	47 "	Daily newspaper.	50	1	1	53	"	
136	Ohio State Journal.	87 North Third street.	Washing machines.	2	2	2	2	"	
137	Cystal Washing Machine Co.	20 East Broad street.	Daily newspaper.	15	3	3	19	"	140
138	Berlin Printing Co.	45 West Gay street.	Daily newspaper.	69	6	4	79	"	
139	Columbus Evening Press.	50 North Front street.	Wall paper.	12	5	5	35	"	
140	Batterson Decorating House.	29-39 West Gay street.	Hats.	18	25	21	64	"	
141	Ohio Novelty Hat Works.	81 1/2 North Third street.	Candles.	5	30	30	6	"	
142	Snyder, Chaffee & Co.	92 1/2 North High street.	Guitars and mandolins.	15	9	9	26	"	
143	Theodore Wolfgram & Co.	92 1/2 North High street.	Guitars, etc.	3	4	4	8	"	
144	Columbus Trunk and Hand Luggage Co.	92 1/2 North High street.	Blank books.	44	1	1	45	"	
145	Morrison & Co.	West Fifth avenue.	Sanitary brass goods.	14	1	1	15	"	
146	Myers Bros.	North Columbus.	Printing.	60	7	7	60	Semi-mo.	
147	Excelsior Seat Co.	West Fifth avenue.	Buggy seats and bodies.	75	3	3	79	"	
148	Columbus Sewer Pipe Co.	Lane avenue station.	Sewer pipe.	20	1	1	20	Weekly	
149	Columbus Lamp and Novelty Co.	Lane ave. and C. H. V. & T. Ry.	Street lamps, etc.	11	1	1	12	"	
150	Seagrave & Co.	54 Lynn street.	Ladders, trucks, etc.	75	6	6	81	"	
151	Surgay & Co.	High and Gay streets.	Stereotyping machinery.	11	1	1	20	"	
152	Columbus Evening Dispatch.	115 South Pearl street.	Daily newspaper.	6	7	7	6	"	
153	Trautman Bros.	123 1/2 East Long street.	Printing.	5	2	2	7	"	
154	Euclid Gallacher.	91 1/2 North Third street.	Cigars.	12	1	1	15	"	
155	Columbus Bank Note Co.	135 1/2 East Long street.	Bankers' supplies.	19	2	2	21	"	
156	Pneumatic Watchman Check Co.	60-62 East Spring street.	Watchman checks.	15	1	1	16	"	
157	Columbus Printing Co.	39 West Spring street.	Trunks.	35	2	2	37	"	
158	Frank A. Stallman.	31-33 "	Printing.	10	3	3	14	"	
159	Cott & Evans.	288 1/2 North High street.	Planing mill.	40	40	40	80	"	
160	Hess & Walcott.	40 "	Printing.	30	2	2	32	"	
161	Lawrence Press Co.	50 "	Tailoring.	12	4	4	18	"	
162	Goodman & Co.	108 North High street.	Trunks.	2	6	6	9	"	
163	J. R. Huzbes & Co.	15 East Gay street.	Paints.	3	2	2	5	"	
164	Hanna Paint Manufacturing Co.	108 1/2 North High street.	Printing.	12	4	4	18	"	
165	Champion Printing Co.	108 1/2 North High street.	Ladies' furs.	2	20	20	22	"	
166	Hann & Adair.	Rear 23 North High street.	Bee waists.	2	2	2	2	"	
167	H. Butterworth & Sons.								
168	Bee Manufacturing Co.								

TABLE VIII—EIGHTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
FRANKLIN COUNTY—Concluded.

Number	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployees paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
COLUMBUS—Concluded.									
172	Schaneweler Bros. Oak Leather Co.	West Main street.....	Tannery.....	80	.....	.....	80	Semi-mo	.....
173	Capital City Bicycle Co.	201 South High street.....	Bicycles.....	2	.....	.....	4	Weekly	.....
174	Rugles-Gale Co.	317 ".....	Blank books.....	21	9	3	33	"	.....
175	Rhoades Manufacturing Co.	73 South Wall street.....	Nickle plating.....	2	.....	.....	2	"	.....
176	T. Shilling.....	73 ".....	Brass castings.....	1	.....	.....	1	"	.....
177	Lazarus Bros.....	Town and Wall streets.....	Electric light plant.....	4	.....	.....	4	Semi-mo	.....
178	Coleman & Felber.....	262 South High street.....	Crackers.....	11	4	3	18	Weekly	.....
185	J. A. Violet.....	653 North High street.....	Tin-ware.....	6	.....	.....	10	"	.....
186	Union Printing Co.	High and Mound streets.....	Printing.....	3	.....	1	4	"	.....
187	P. Kinnel.....	Mound and Front streets.....	Edge tools.....	5	.....	.....	5	"	.....
188*	Smith & Amann.....	30 West Mound street.....	Plows.....	8	1	2	11	Semi-mo	.....
190	Ohio Plating Works.....	483 South Scioto street.....	Plating.....	48	.....	.....	48	Weekly	.....
200	C. Emrich.....	Livingston ave. and Scioto st.....	Stoves.....	9	.....	1	10	"	.....
202	Charles W. Buchsleb.....	594 South Front street.....	Harness leather.....	105	.....	1	106	"	.....
203	L. Hoster Brewing Co.	South Front street.....	Brewery.....	45	13	.....	58	"	.....
204	Same (bottling dept.)	Front and Brewery streets.....	Bottling beer.....	30	.....	10	40	"	.....
205	Born & Co (Bottling House)	572 South Front street.....	Brewery.....	100	.....	.....	100	"	.....
206	Same.....	566-79 ".....	".....	50	.....	.....	50	Weekly & mo	.....
207	Nicholas Schlee & Son.....	326-44 ".....	".....	10	.....	.....	10	Weekly	.....
208*	Eagle Foundry.....	Foot of Main street.....	Street sewer drops.....	12	.....	.....	12	"	.....
209	George Janton & Sons.....	287 West Main street.....	Soap.....	25	.....	.....	25	"	.....
210	New Columbus Watch Co.....	City Park ave. and Thurman st.....	Watches.....	15	3	.....	18	Semi-mo	.....
211	Columbus Woolen Manufacturing Co.	240-50 West Main street.....	Woolen goods.....	14	2	3	19	Weekly	.....
212	Willow-Lapier Co.....	231 West Mound street.....	Mattresses.....	20	2	4	26	"	.....
213	Hulse-Anderson Co.....	231 ".....	Lounges.....	50	1	1	52	"	.....
214	Columbus Cabinet Co.	Mound, Main and Short streets.....	Bank and store fixtures, etc.....	1	.....	.....	1	Semi-mo	.....
215	George J. Saurbrey.....	259 East Livingston avenue.....	Car seals.....	1	.....	.....	1	Weekly	.....
216	Frederic Martin.....	181 West Town street.....	Carpet renovating.....	3	.....	.....	3	"	.....
217	John Immel & Son.....	16-24 East Livingston avenue.....	Carriages, etc.....	27	1	.....	28	"	.....

*Closed temporarily.

228	American Waste Co.	Short avenue	Waste.	4	4	4	Weekly
229	Fish Stone Co.	West Main street	Cut stone.	23	4	25	Semi-mo
230	H. Borchers.	West Greenhawn avenue	Carpet renovating	4	1	8	Weekly
231	Vogelkessung Furnace Co.	884-886 South High street	Furnaces	10	1	12	"
232	F. C. Janton & Co.	West side	Soft soap.	5		6	"
233	C. H. V. & T. R. Co.	South of Mound street	Railroad shops.	238	6	290	Monthly
234	Wittenmeter Stone Co.	Near Hooking Valley depot	Cut stone	13		116	Semi-mo
235	Franklin Furnace	West side	Pig iron	116		5	Weekly
240	F. Unkrodt	Rear 618 West Mound street	Sausage.	8		12	"
247	Denton Brothers	616 West Mound street	Slaughtering, etc	25	3	33	Semi-mo
248	Banner Huggy Co.	West Broad street	Buggies	20	4	24	"
249	Columbus Placation Co.	"	Functious	8		45	"
250	W. H. Dale & Sons.	Frank street	Cut stone.	45		12	Weekly
251	Columbus Electric Light and Power Co.	Broad and Frank streets	Electric light.	12		4	"
252	Peter Schlie.	121 East Main street	Soda and mineral waters.	13		13	"
253	Rudolph Sparth.	Davis avenue	Sausage	4		9	Semi-mo
254	Brunner & Sarrailh.	Green and River streets	Boilers.	8	1		
255	Columbus Steam Boiler and Heater Co.	Gill street					

LICKING COUNTY.

186	Frank Gilman	120 East Main street.	Cigars.	8	3	11	Weekly
187	Swicher Bros.	57-59 West Main street.	"	44	84	142	"
188	Tucker Manufacturing Co.	71-73 East Main street.	Galvanized roof gutters, etc.	10	1	11	"
189	McNamar Machine Works.	68 South Third street.	Traction engines, etc.,	30		30	"
190	Lester Nutter.	"	Planing mill.	5		6	"
191	City Roller Mills.	Canal and Second streets	Flour mill	4		4	"
192	Sites & Kellenberger	23 Front street	"	7		7	"
193	W. M. Tucker.	Front street	Boilers	4		5	Semi-mo
194	Excelsior Roller Mills.	122 Church street.	Flour mill.	4	1	6	Weekly
195	R. Scheidler.	Franklin and First streets	Traction engines.	33		33	"

MADISON COUNTY.

182	E. A. Florence.		Planing mill.	6		6	Weekly
183	London Machine Works		Machine shop.	2		2	"
184	Fred Placier.	West High street.	Flour mill.	3		3	"

LONDON.

TABLE VIII—EIGHTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Concluded.

UNION COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
MARYSVILLE.									
236	Marysville Lumber Co.	South Main street.	Doors, sash and blinds.	10	.....	2	10	Weekly	236
237	Rausch Manufacturing Co.	Fourth and Walnut streets.	Kitchen furniture.	22	.....	1	24	"	237
238	Davis Chair Co.	Main street.	Piano stools, etc.	9	.....	2	11	"	238
239	Marysville Steam Laundry.	East Fifth street.	Laundrying	2	2	.....	4	"	.....
240	A. J. Hare	Main street.	Printing.	3	.....	.....	3	"	.....
241	Marysville Tribune	Sixth and Main streets.	"	4	2	.....	6	"	.....
242	Marysville Merchant Mill	North Main street.	Flour	4	.....	.....	4	"	.....
243	St. Mary's Spoke Works	South Chestnut street.	Spokes.	12	.....	.....	12	"	.....
244	Robinson, Curry Co.	.....	Doors, sash and blinds.	25	1	.....	26	"	.....
245	C. F. Leutz.	.....	Butter tubs	22	.....	2	24	"	245

EIGHTH DISTRICT FACTORIES.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—Jones Shoe Manufacturing Co. (Columbus), November 30, 1896—Provide a casing in front of shafting operating under sewing-machine tables, as instructed by inspector. Complied.
- No. 5—Coe & Spencer (Columbus), February 17, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes sometime since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 12—Columbus Architectural Iron Works (Columbus), March 4, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; an extra hanger for lineshafting in basement, hanger to be placed near coupling of shaft. Complied.
- No. 14—Scioto Buggy Co. (Columbus), March 4 1896—Case in shafting under sewing-machine tables; cover or countersink all protruding set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 17—Columbus Coffin Co. (Columbus), March 4, 1896—Properly adjust saw-guards to rip-saw and shaper-guards to wood-shapers and insist upon employes using them at all times when guards can be used; provide a casing in front of lower wheel of band-saw; repair and put in good working condition exhaust system; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to W. D. Maddox and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Partially complied.
- No. 24—U. S. Carriage Co. (Columbus), March 19, 1896—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; saw-guard for rip-saw and shaper-guards for wood-shapers and keep same in use. Building partially destroyed by fire; portion of order complied with.
- No. 26—Banner Laundry Co. April 14, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 27—Eclipse Wood Works (Columbus), April 14, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 28—Henry Knipfer (Columbus), April 14, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 34—Ohio Tool Co. (Columbus), April 14, 1896—Case in main belt operating through second floor in the plane department. Complied.
- No. 41—R. Bair (Columbus), June 3, 1896—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to your son and forward same to department and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 42—Henry Holtzman & Son (Columbus), June 31, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a correct record of all such minors. Complied.

- No. 43—Eclipse Wood Works (Columbus), June 3, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 45—Henry Knipfer (Columbus) June 3, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 48—Wolfe Brothers Shoe Co. (Columbus), June 3, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 52—James H. Heyle (Columbus), July 9, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for belts driving planer and sticker. Complied.
- No. 56—J. C. Hearn & Co. (Columbus), July 9, 1896—Thoroughly cleanse and disinfect water-closet and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times. Complied.
- No. 59—Troy Laundry Co. (Columbus), July 10, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on first and second floors. Complied.
- No. 65—Columbus Paint Co. (Columbus), July 9, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Complied.
- No. 76—Columbus Mantel Tile and Marble Co. (Columbus), July 10, 1896—Provide a casing in front of lower wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top-wheel; a guard for re-saw, if saw is to be used, as instructed by inspector. Complied.
- No. 77—T. E. Collins (Columbus) July 9, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Complied.
- No. 78—Davis' Steam Laundry (Columbus), July 14, 1896—Suspend casing under main belt operating over passageway, as explained by the Inspector. Complied.
- No. 87—C. T. Nelson & Co. (Columbus), July 23, 1896—Provide casing beneath belting driving boring machine, casing to be wide enough to take in both belts with a side casing six inches up on each side. In hands of receiver.
- No. 89—Jones & Lewis (Columbus), July 23, 1896—Case in countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor; case in all exposed belting operating through floors; provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 94—Robert A. McClure (Columbus). July 23, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Partially complied.
- No. 98—N. E. Lovejoy (Columbus), July 31, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw. Complied.
- No. 99—Capital City Straw Works (Columbus), July 31, 1896—Case in shafting operating sewing-machine on second floor. Complied.
- No. 114—Snider Brothers Lumber Co. (Columbus), August 7, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Complied.
- No. 116—Moore & Knox (Columbus), August 7, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Complied.
- No. 124—Model Steam Laundry (Columbus), August 13, 1896—Case in pulleys operating near floor driving collar machine. Complied.
- No. 126—Columbus Steam Laundry (Columbus), August 13, 1896—Provide a substantial railing around driving belt of mangle on third floor; case in belts and pulleys of collar machine on second floor operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 140—Berlin Printing Co. (Columbus), August 26, 1896—Case in main belt operating through floor, casing to be at least four feet high. Complied.
- No. 171—Bee Manufacturing Co. (Columbus), August 26, 1896—Case in shaft operating near floor driving sewing-machine, also west end of shaft projecting beyond pulley. Complied.
- No. 190—Lester Nutter (Newark), October 7, 1896—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw, and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel. Complied.

- No. 211—Bilow-Lupfer Co. (Columbus), October 18, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 212—Hulse, Anderson Co. (Columbus), October 18, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 221—A. Getz, Shoe Manufacturing Co. (Lancaster), October 26, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 222—Lancaster Shoe Co. (Lancaster), October 26, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 223—Delancy & Son (Lancaster), October 26, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw. Complied.
- No. 225—Excelsior Steam Laundry (Lancaster), October 26, 1896—Keep casing for gearing of collar and cuff machine in place at all times when machine is in operation. Complied.
- No. 226—James McAnespie & Co. (Lancaster), October 26, 1896—Case in all exposed belts operating through floor; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employees and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors under eighteen years of age in your employ, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 227—John Darfus (Lancaster), October 26, 1896—Case in counter-shafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 233—C., H. V. & T. R. R. Co. (Columbus), October 27, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw. Complied.
- No. 236—Marysville Lumber Co. (Marysville), October 27, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts. Complied.
- No. 237—Rausch Manufacturing Co. (Marysville), October 27, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 238—Davis Chair Co. (Marysville), October 27, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 245—C. F. Lentz (Marysville), October 27, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 247—Denton Brothers (Columbus), November 2, 1896—Keep guards at elevator openings in place at all times. Complied.
- No. 248—Banner Buggy Co. (Columbus), November 2, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

TABLE IX—NINTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED.

BUTLER COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
MIDDLETOWN.									
1	Miami Cycle and Manufacturing Co.....	Grand avenue and Big Four Ry.	Bicycles and steel edge tools	125		4	129	Weekly	1
46	P. J. Sorg Co.....	Third, Second and Grimes sts.	Plug tobacco	415	340	133	888	"	51
50	Sabin-Robbins Paper Co.....	Fourth and Water streets.....	Paper.....	16	9		23	"	52
51	Wrenn Paper Co.....	Third and Main streets.....	Blotting and newspaper.....	14	17	8	133	"	53
52	Tytus-Gardner Paper and Mfrs. Co. (Tytus mill)	Water street.....	Manilla paper	108	16	3	123	"	54
53	"	East of Broad way.....	Paper bags.....	64	17	4	83	"	55
54	La Tourrette Machine Co.....	Third and Water streets.....	Paper mill machinery.....	22	18		44	"	56
55	"	East of Broad way.....	Four and feed mill.....	15			15	"	57
56	C. B. Palmer & Co.....	Third and Water streets.....	Corn planters, drills, etc	8			8	"	58
57	Mesberry Manufacturing Co.....	West Third street.....	Bicycles and steel edge tools	250	1	5	261	"	59
58	Miami Cycle and Manufacturing Co.....	Grand avenue and Big Four Ry.	Manilla paper.....	205	76	43	324	"	60
59	Wilson & McCally Tobacco Co.....	Sixth, Seventh and Canal sts.	Book and blotting paper.....	54			54	"	61
60	Wardlow-Thomas Paper Co.....	Wardlow and Vanderveer sts.	Machine shop.....	28	44	2	74	"	62
61	W. B. Oglesby Paper Co.....	First and Water streets.....	Laundrying.....	18		3	21	"	63
62	Middletown Machine Co.....	Alley between First & Sec. sts.	Manilla paper.....	55	5	2	59	"	64
63	Union Steam Laundry.....	129-131 East Third street.....	Printing and publishing.....	2			2	"	65
64	Jacoby Paper Co.....	Second and Water streets ..	Manilla paper.....	20	11	9	40	"	66
65	W. H. Todhunter & Co.....	6 Canal street	Wooden novelties.....	3			3	"	67
66	Middletown Novelty Co.....	9-11 Canal and Fifth streets.....	Leaf tobacco.....	12	2		14	"	68
67	Cullman Bros.....	Canal and Clinton streets.....	Electric light and power.....	6			6	"	69
68	Middletown Electric Light and Power Co.	Fifth and Park streets.....	Box factory and planing mill	30		3	33	"	70
69	William Caldwell	South Main street.....	Printing.....	8	2	1	11	"	71
70	Mitchell Bros.....	Second St. and Big Four Ry.....	Printing and publishing.....	6	6		12	"	72
71	Signal Printing Co.....	Big Four Ry.....	Paper bags.....	5	8		13	"	73
72	Wardlow-Thomas Paper Co.....	South Main street.....	Pumps and boxes.....	3	8		11	"	74
73	Middletown Pump Co.....	23 South Broad street	Laundrying.....	59	4	2	67	"	75
74	Excelsior Steam Laundry.....			3			3	"	
75	American Steam Laundry.....			4			4	"	

HAMILTON.		Becket and Bender avenues North Second street.		Wire goods, etc.		Weekly	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	Fred J. Myers Manufacturing Co.	127-131 North Water street.	110	200	8	43	251
3	Black & Clawson Co.	110	23	110	7	1	120
4	Lewis Snyder Sons Co.	108-126	3	23	1	31	3
5	Hughes Manufacturing Co.	113-117	6	3	1	4	6
6	Gwinner Manufacturing Co.	113-117	8	3	1	4	6
7	P. Burnes & Co.	119-135	8	8	1	9	8
8	J. H. Stephen & Son	Front and Buckeye streets.	34	34	14	2	50
9	Lewis Snyder Sons Co.	2 East High street.	3	3	3	3	11
10	Pearl Steam Laundry	10	4	4	2	4	4
11	J. L. Burkart	6-8	2	2	2	2	2
12	F. D. Crull	2	2	2	2	2	2
13	Germania Publishing Co.	2	5	5	2	2	9
14	Brown & Whitaker	2	3	3	2	2	7
15	Louis Duemer Pattern Works	6-8	3	3	2	2	9
16	Champion Coated Paper Co.	North B street	98	98	21	7	128
17	Hamilton and Eagle Mills.		39	39	1	1	41
18	Sortman & Blum Co.		10	10	1	1	11
19	Daily and Weekly Democrat Co.	Court and Riley streets.	17	17	11	2	30
20	Republican Publishing Co.	42-44 East High street.	17	17	11	2	30
21	Hamilton Milling Co.	11 South Water street	24	24	15	4	33
22	Macniece & Urban Co.	Millville avenue.	6	6	6	6	6
23	Bohning Mating Co.	C and Franklin streets	100	100	6	6	108
24	Hamilton Artificial Ice Co.	Front street.	17	17	17	17	17
25	Cincinnati Brewing Co.		15	15	15	15	15
26	Carr & Brown Co.		66	66	66	66	66
27	Hamilton Machine Co.	Court street and C. H. & D. Ry.	18	18	2	2	20
28	Hamilton Consaction and Tool Co.	Walnut str. and C. H. & D. Ry.	15	15	1	1	11
29	Frank Schwarz Manufacturing Co.	Ridgdon streets, etc.	10	10	11	11	11
30	Frank Schwarz Manufacturing Co.	Seventh and Walnut streets.	12	12	8	4	21
31	Jersey Puckling Co.	29-30 South Seventh street.	23	23	10	15	15
32	J. Pabst & Sons.	611 Central avenue.	15	15	1	1	15
33	John Danges & Co.	Walnut str. and C. H. & D. Ry.	131	131	2	2	139
34	H. P. Deutscher & Co.	Seventh and Hanover streets	275	275	20	20	246
35	F. & L. Kahn Bros.	Hamilton and East avenues	400	400	12	12	437
36	Columbia Carriage Co.	1210 Central avenue.	300	300	5	5	335
37	Mosler Safe Co.	Grand Boulevard	25	25	6	6	76
38	Hamilton Foundry and Machine Co.	Lincoln avenue	75	75	2	2	78
39	Bess Machine Co.	Safe avenue.	20	20	40	40	40
40	Henry Niederauer	Chestnut and East avenues.	2	2	5	5	27
41	East Avenue Planing Mill	330 East avenue.	10	10	1	1	11
42	Hamilton & Lindenwald Electric Transit Co.	Linden avenue	38	38	7	7	83
43	Shuler & Benninghofen.	Wooden jackets, skirts, etc.	7	7	2	2	9
44	Hamilton Autographic Register Co.	Registers, etc.	50	50	9	9	59
45	Krauth & Benninghofen.	Autographic registers.	22	22	3	3	28
46	National Car Seal Co.	Car seals and machinery	5	5	12	12	17
47	J. D. Haney	Publishing and printing	5	5	12	12	17

TABLE IX—NINTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
CLINTON COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered following this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
WILMINGTON.									
83	Irwin Auger Bit Co.....	Wall street.....	Auger bits, etc.....	75	6	3	84	Weekly	.....
84	Clinton Milling Co. (limited).....	Sugartree and Grand streets.....	Flour and feed mill.....	15	.....	.....	15	Monthly	.....
85	Wilmington Electric Light Co.....	Mulberry and C. M. & V. Ry.....	Electric light plant.....	5	.....	.....	5	Weekly	85
86	Harace Gallup.....	Mulberry and Sugartree streets.....	Saw and planing mill.....	3	.....	.....	3	Weekly	.....
87	James Fisher & Son.....	East Main street.....	Planing mill.....	8	.....	1	9	.....	.....
GREENE COUNTY.									
XENIA.									
88	W. F. Copenhaver.....	Washington and Detroit sts.....	Saw mill.....	12	.....	.....	12	Weekly	.....
89	H. W. Owens.....	South Detroit street.....	Planing mill.....	20	.....	.....	20	Semi-mo.	.....
90	Burdell & Owens.....	".....	".....	5	.....	.....	5	Weekly	.....
91	Connable, Harper & Co.....	Third and Detroit streets.....	Electrical apparatus.....	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
92	Hooven & Allison Co.....	West Second street.....	Twine and cordage.....	133	57	15	205	Semi-mo.	92
93	R. A. Kelly Co.....	Collier street.....	Shapers and rope machinery.....	8	.....	.....	9	.....	.....
94	Xenia Shoe Manufacturing Co.....	Detroit and Leaman streets.....	Shoes.....	60	35	22	117	Weekly	94
95	Midland Paper Co.....	West st. and P. C. & St. L. Ry.....	Straw wrapping paper.....	40	6	2	48	Semi-mo.	95
96	R. A. Kelly Co.....	Main st. and P. C. & St. L. Ry.....	Rope and twine.....	45	4	7	56	.....	96
97	Piqua Daily Leader.....	Ash street.....	Printing and publishing.....	5	.....	1	10	Weekly	97
MONTGOMERY COUNTY.									
DAYTON.									
98	Ohio Rake Co.....	Albany street.....	Rakes, hay ladders, etc.....	190	3	4	197	Weekly	98
99	Crawford, McGregor & Canby Co.....	".....	Leaves.....	193	2	23	219	"	99
100	Heaver Soap Co.....	E. and South Hoopman streets.....	Soap.....	60	1	21	82	"	100
101	M. J. Schaefer.....	Weakley street.....	Leaf tobacco.....	7	30	2	39	"	101

102	Maley, Thompson & Moffett.	South Williams street.	Saw mill	19	20	103	Weekly
103	Stomps-Burkhardt Chair Co.	First and Third streets	Chairs	200	1	104	4
104	Troy Steam Laundry	406-9 East Third street	Laundrying	11	70	105	11
105	John Kouzer Co.	Canal head of Fourth street	Planing mill	2		106	2
106	Ohio Rake Co.	Albany street	Planing mill	250		107	250
107	Mathias Planing Mill Co.	1887 West Third street	Agricultural implements	55		108	55
108	H. C. Mahri Co.	Hickory and Brabham streets	Planing mill	40	130	109	130
109	Joseph J. Schaefer	111-17 Joe street	Cigars	20	155	110	155
110	Morris Woodhull	Home avenue and Fifth street	Cigars	100	2	111	108
111	Dayton City Railway Co.	Emily street	Power house	8	1	112	9
112	Dayton City Railway Co.	20 North Canal street	Machine shop	12		113	12
113	American Fence Co.	" "	Fences, etc	18		114	18
114	Nixon Nozzle and Machine Co.	First and Canal streets	Spraying implements	10		115	10
115	George J. Roberts	345-31 East Second street	Steam pumps, etc	35		116	25
116	Dayton Fan and Motor Co.	0-16 South Canal street	Fans and motors	35		117	35
117	Ricker Manufacturing Co.	East Side Canal	Laundry goods & ship g. crs.	30	6	118	30
118	Minneo & Daniels	First and Madison streets	Vehicle wheels	100		119	100
119	Walker Lithograph and Printing Co.	24-26 Kenyon street	Bookbinding, etc	125	8	120	133
120	S. N. Frowl & Co.	14 North and St. Clair streets	Carriage wheels, etc	100		121	100
121	Blackeye Iron and Brass Works	32-34 East Third street	Steam pumps, etc	250	3	122	223
122	Bradley's Bridg Co.	44-46 Hoffman avenue	Binding machine	10	20	123	10
123	Bradley E. Gilbert	110-12 East Fifth street	Planing mill	15		124	15
124	E. H. L. Pope & Co.	428 Hoffman street	Tank strips, etc	30		125	30
125	Philip Weissbach	114-16 East Fifth street	Blank slabs	100	70	126	100
126	Dayton Table Slide Co.	East Monument	Table slides	182	12	127	182
127	F. A. Reymouth Co.	Monument Ave and Sears st.	Planing mill	50	30	128	50
128	C. W. Raymond	First and Taylor streets	Clay working machinery	60		129	60
129	Crawford McGregor & Canby Co.	Albany St and P.C. & St. L. Ry.	Shoe lasts	30		130	30
130	O. L. Bouck Co.	Clinton and Bacon streets	Planing mill	250		131	250
131	C. L. Steel Plow Co.	Front and Crane streets	Plows	75		132	75
132	Cook-Stoddard Manufacturing Co.	126 East Third street	Gas and gasoline engines	12		133	12
133	Leidlich Carriage Co.	124-26 "	Carriages, etc	15		134	15
134	Stoddard Manufacturing Co.	Third and Bainbridge streets	Agricultural implements	140	5	135	140
135	Same	Wayne avenue and State st.	Bicycles	300	5	136	300
136	Peirce & Coleman	123-33 Wayne avenue	Planing mill	150		137	150
137	Zwick-Greenwald Wheel Co.	Linden and Huffman avenues	Wheels, etc	90		138	90
138	Durst Milling Co.	303 East Fifth street	Flour and feed mill	135		139	135
139	Dayton Brewing Co.	South Wyandot street	Brewery	33		140	33
140	Acme Star Steam Laundry	38 South St. Clair street	Laundrying	18		141	18
141	Dayton Globe Iron Works Co.	833 Ludlow street	Turbine water wheels, etc	12	7	142	12
142	Brown-Bierce Co.	Armory building	Engraving	120		143	120
143	Dayton Hydraulic Co.	Lehman street	Wood-planer knives, etc	20		144	20
144	Silwell-Bierce & Smith-Vale Co.	Forest avenue and Lehman st.	Turbine wheels	30		145	30
145	Schantz & Sehwind Co.	Foot of Perry street	Brewery	250		146	250
146	Joseph Gebhard & Sons	Third and Canal streets	Flour and feed mill	19		147	19
147	Excelsior Steam Laundry Co.	220-22 North Main street	Laundrying	4		148	4
148	Leland & Tiffany	Canal street	General jobbing shop	36	25	149	61
149	H. L. Pope & Co.	" "	Linseed oil	5		150	5
150	Pearl Laundry Co.	106-10 East Second street	Shoes	12		151	12
151	Lytle Shoe Manufacturing Co.	105-9 "	Shoes	50	38	152	88
152	Dayton Blank Book and Printing Co.	136 "	Binding and printing	34	13	153	47
153	Dayton Clothing Co.	" "	Clothing	30	10	154	40
154	Acme Sign Printing and Engraving Co.	" "	Signs, etc	9	7	155	16
155	Kinnard Manufacturing Co.	" "	Signs and card-printing	10	5	156	10
156				11		157	11

TABLE IX—NINTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
DAYTON—Continued.									
156	Dayton Gas Engine and Manufacturing Co.	Ice avenue	Gas engines	25			25	Weekly	156
157	Pasteur-Chamberland Filter Co.	Fourth and Wyandot streets	Pasteur filters	30			30	"	
158	Dayton Electric Light Co.	124 East Fourth street	Electricity	30			30	"	
159	Schwab Brewing Co.	212 River street	Brewery	30			30	Semi-mo	159
160	Adam Schantz	214 1/2 "	Brewery and ice.	45			45	"	
161	Dayton Manufacturing Co.	2240 East Third street	Gasoline stoves, etc	200	6		206	Weekly	161
162	Simon Galtz Sons Co.	Third and Front streets	Pork and beef packing	15			15	"	
163	Wm. Frock & Sons	Springfield street	Boilers, engines, etc	60			60	"	
164	Broxwell Co.	Findlay street	White lead	250			250	Weekly	164
165	Gelhardt White Lead Co.	Second and Edgar streets	Brewery	22			22	"	1 1/2
166	N. Thomas	First and Heckle streets	Flour and feed mill	18			18	Weekly	
167	Parrot Manufacturing Co.	17 Crane street	Hydraulic machinery	4			4	"	169
168	Bruns-Frank Co.	120 North Front street	Scales	65			65	"	171
169	W. P. Callahan & Co.	901-17 East Third street	Shirts and overalls	70			70	Weekly	
170	New Era Iron Works Co.	Wayne avenue	Paper novelties	135	130		265	"	
171	Dayton Computing Scale Co.	314 East Fifth street	Wooden boxes	125	80		205	"	174
172	Leigler Barlow & Co.	"	Boilers and tanks	40			40	"	
173	Carter-Crume Co.	28 East Shawnee street	Paper boxes and buckets	35	55		90	"	176
174	Miami Valley Box Factory	1000-16 East Third street	Shirts, overalls, etc	80	190		270	"	177
175	Gem City Boiler Co.	222 West Fifth street	Rectifying high wines	20	35		55	"	178
176	Aull Bros. Paper and Box Co.	Fifth and Perry streets	Engine repairing, etc	25	10		35	"	
177	Gem Shirt Co.	226 West Fifth street	Spices and baking powder	6			6	"	180
178	Hayner Distilling Co.	New Market street	Paints	30	15		45	"	183
179	Perrine & Sparks	508 East Third street	Spices and baking powder	16			16	"	185
180	Canby, Ach & Canby	450 East Third street	Spices and ranges	50	6		56	"	
181	Peter Kuntz Manufacturing Co.	"	Sewing machines	80	25		105	Weekly	186
182	Lowie Bros. Co.	Linden avenue	Malleable iron	100			100	"	
183	Dayton Spice Mill Co.	"		900	5		905	"	188
184	Gem City Stove Co.	Davis avenue		175	12		187	"	
185	Davis Sewing Machine Co.	225 West Third street							
186	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.								

187	Martin Schneble's Sons Co.	437 East First street	Machine shop	7	10	21	7	Weekly
188	American Straw Board Co.	First and Foundry streets	Straw board	15	10	21	15	
189	Sachs-Pruden Manufacturing Co.	"	Singer ale	16	62	15	98	
190	Haas Bros.	"	Tobacco sorting	3	3		6	
191	Crescent Laundry (Kramer Bros.)	401-11 East First street	Laundrying	20			90	
192	Dayton Steam Boiler Works	127-33	Steam boilers	3	12	2	17	
193	Terry & Portfield Co.	Monument street	Fine cut & smoking tobacco	3	15		18	
194	Dayton Table Slide Co.	41-21 East First street	Table slides	23		1	92	
195	Burkhardt Furniture Co.	Grimes street	Furniture	18			8	
196	Dayton Church and Opera Chair Co.	Advance street	Church and opera chairs	15			15	
197	Stullwell-Hierce & Smith-Valle Co.	328 Keowee street	Lrd. oil and soap	25			15	
198	Mead Paper Co.	Second and Front streets	Steam pumps, etc	25	10		86	
199	Miami Valley Paper Co.	28 Shawnee street	Paper mill	16	4		9	
200	Charles Hoffritz	Wyandot street	Cigar boxes	28	11	5	41	
201	Dayton Knit and Hair Co.	Pine and Marshall streets	Jacks and railroad supplies	19			19	
202	Grated Mill Milling Co.	Sixth and Canal streets	Machine knives	15			15	
203	John D. Williams Manufacturing Co.	Second street and Dale avenue	Food and feed mill	13			13	
204	United States Baking Co. (Heathman Branch)	Second and St. Clair streets	Agricultural machinery	60			18	
205	Joseph Welterich	First and St. Clair streets	Bakery	21			28	
206	John W. Braden	Second and Main streets	Cigars	9	45	18	72	
207	Rowe Johnston	44 North Jefferson street	Printing	5			5	
208	Globe Publishing Co.	44 East Second street	"	8	1		9	
209	Herald Publishing Co.	Second and Jefferson streets	"	11	2		13	
210	Greenleaf Printing Co.	40 North Jefferson street	" and binding	24	1		27	
211	Farmers' Home Publishing Co.	36	"	18	3		21	
212	Hoffman Publishing Co.	27 East Second street	"	8			8	
213	M. O'Connor's Sons Co.	28-32 East First street	Furniture factory	50		3	53	
214	Press Publishing Co.	15 East Second street	Printing	21			50	
215	Carter & Warner S. Co.	119	Fine cut & smoking tobacco	4	15		22	
216	Thrasher Electric Co.	Library lane	Electrical machinery	14			14	
217	Dayton Lath and Cupper Co.	"	Loops and cruppers	5	2		7	
218	J. F. Breisford	108 North Main street	Printing	4	1		5	
219	James McEntire	19-21 East Second street	Confectionery	8	4		12	
220	Royal Remedy and Extract Co.	First and Canal streets	Extracts and chewing gum	10	17		27	
221	J. S. Antrim	"	Sorting tobacco	10	60	11	81	
222	Dr. Hartner Medicine Co.	"	Medicines	22	27		49	
223	John Klee Sons	First and Canal streets	Mineral waters	5			5	
224	Jacob Stickle	713 South Brown street	Brewery	12			12	
225	L. W. Keyer	348-52 Xenia avenue	Cigar boxes	17	16	15	48	
226	Schmitt & Bucher Co.	721-25 South Wayne avenue	Brewery	10			10	
227	Bucher & Bucher Co.	429 Monroe avenue	Cigars	20	119	21	160	
228	Theodore Hollencomp	Brown and Hickory streets	"	7	55	25	87	
229	National Cash Register Co.	Brown and Main streets	Brewery	7			7	
230	John S. Schram	120 Pearl street	Cash registers	1,102	200	50	1,352	
231	Wallaston & Hammond	330-32 Warren street	Horse collars, etc	2	1		3	
232	J. J. Bucher	116-18 Pearl street	Cigars	7	44	3	55	
233	John D. Zeigler	21 Eagle street	Cooper shop	5	23	3	36	
234	United States Baking Co. (Bauman Branch)	433-43 West Third street	Bakery	16			16	
235	Seybold Machine Co.	Louie and Garst streets	"	55	7		62	
236	John Stenple Co.	229-39 Taylor street	Machine shop	20			20	
237	"	"	Furniture	75			75	
238	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
239	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
240	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

TABLE IX—NINTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Concluded.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Concluded.

Number	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males	Females.	Minors.			
DAYTON—Concluded.									
241	A. Cappel.....	130 East Fourth street ..	Umbrellas	18	18	.....	36	Weekly	241
242	E. C. Horner.....	38 Sears street	Railroad jacks	6	.....	.....	6	.....	242
243	Nixon & Costello Co.....	32 Hoffman and Vanderve avenues	Bottle wrappers	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
244	Bally Soap Co.....	East Bacon street	Soap	10	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
245	Standard Press & Sign Co.....	East Bacon street	Advertising signs	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
246	Dayton Fruit Tree Label Co.....	Pine and Marshall streets	Wooden tree labels	9	.....	.....	9	.....	.....
247	Beckers Fence Co.....	Keowee and Ottawa streets	Iron and wire fences	5	.....	.....	5	.....	246
248	Dayton Screw Co.....	Keowee street and Moore ave.....	Screws	50	150	.....	200	.....	.....
249	Barny & Smith Car Co.....	607 East Third street	Railroad and electric cars	1,500	4	.....	1,504	Semi-mo	248
250	C. F. Ware Coffee Co.....	Webster and Idlewild avenues	Coffee splices chewing-gum	30	20	.....	50	Weekly	249
251	Houck & Ely.....	Monument avenue	Saw mill	40	.....	.....	40	.....	250
252	W. P. Lewis & Co.....	"	Lithographic & book paper	16	9	.....	25	.....	251
253	Thresher & Co.....	"	Varnishes and oils	7	.....	.....	7	.....	252
254	W. Foglesong	On railroad	Horse collar machinery	6	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
255	Hewitt Bros.....	116 East Sixth street	Soap	6	.....	.....	6	.....	253
256	United Brethern Publishing House	Fourth and Main streets	Printing and binding	100	35	.....	135	.....	254
257	Soehner & Distler	Canal and Sixth streets	Tin cans	35	6	.....	41	.....	.....
258	J. L. Baker	22-26 West Fifth street	Carriages	25	.....	.....	25	.....	255
259	American Steam Laundry (E. F. Gass, Prop.)	38 West Fourth street	Laundrying	3	10	.....	13	.....	.....
260	Dayton Journal	31 South Main street	D. & W. newspaper & prtg.	18	.....	.....	18	.....	259
261	Reformed Publishing Co	131 South Jefferson street	Printing and publishing	23	8	.....	31	.....	.....
262	Landon Printing Co	15 West Fifth street	Printing	6	6	.....	12	.....	.....
263	A. Britch	119 East	Cornice and roofing	6	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
264	Sweetman's Printing House	St. Clair and Third streets	Printing	7	1	.....	8	.....	264
265	German Newspaper Co.....	133 East Third street	D. & W. Newspaper & prtg.	10	8	.....	18	.....	265
266	Johnson & Watson	Second and Canal streets	Book bindery	14	6	.....	20	.....	.....
267	Reynolds-Easton Co.....	First and Mill streets	Signs	6	2	.....	8	.....	266
268	Dayton Paper Novelty Co	142 East Third street	Paper boxes	25	75	6	102	.....	267
269	Mull & Underwood	24 St. Clair street	Confectionery	5	8	.....	13	.....	268
270	Dayton Machine Tool Co	"	Special machinery and tools	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
271	Central Pattern Works.....	26	Patterns	5	.....	.....	5	.....	269

272	D. L. Bates & Bro.....	St. Clair and Fourth streets.....	Electric fans.....	24	4	28	Weekly	272
273	Pioneer Tar Soap Co.....	34 South St. Clair street.....	Tar soap.....	6	2	8	"	.....

WARREN COUNTY.

FRANKLIN.								
76	Franklin Paper Co.....	One mile south of Franklin.....	Manilla paper, etc.....	25	4	30	"	.....
77	Hurdling Paper Co.....	Second street and Big Four Ry.....	Grading and sorting tags.....	12	5	27	"	.....
78	Same.....	River street.....	Paper mill.....	34	25	59	"	77
79	Franklin Flour and Feed Co....	South Center street.....	Flour and feed mill.....	6	.....	6	"	78
80	Chas. Buchner Co.....	Anderson street.....	Machine shop.....	3	.....	3	"	.....
81	Perrine Paper Co.....	Sixth street and Union Row.....	Leather paper, tags, etc.....	25	4	29	"	81
82	John Kaiser.....	Fifth street and Big Four Ry.....	Leaf tobacco.....	15	19	45	"	82

NINTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—Miami Cycle and Manufacturing Co. (Middletown), December 2, 1895—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 2—Fred J. Myers Manufacturing Co. (Hamilton), December 2, 1895—Provide saw-guards for all rip-saws and keep same in use; a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to Chas. Klein and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 3—Black & Clawson Co. (Hamilton), December 2, 1895—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to two of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 4—Lewis Snyder Sons Co. (Hamilton), December 2, 1895—Case in all beveled gearing mashing downward; properly fill out accident blank with accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department and in future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 5—Hughes Manufacturing Co. (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; place a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; case in belt operating through first floor. Complied.
- No. 10—Lewis Snyder Sons Co. (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Case in beveled cog-gearing mashing inward and downward; cover or countersink projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 11—Pearl Steam Laundry (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 14—Germania Publishing Co. (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 15—Brown & Whitaker (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 16—Lewis Duemer Pattern Works (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.

- No. 17—Champion Coated Paper Co. (Hamilton), December 15, 1895—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; case in all belts and pulleys operating near floor; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 18—Hamilton and Eagle Mills (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 20—Daily and Weekly Democrat Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Repair closet on second floor and reserve same for the exclusive use of female employees, placard door "for females only;" reserve closet on the first floor for the exclusive use of male employees; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 21—Republican Publishing Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 22—Hamilton Milling Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Case in main belt operating through second and third floors, casing to be at least three feet and six inches high. Complied.
- No. 23—Macneal & Urban Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; keep a correct record of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 24—Sohnsen Maltng Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine. Complied.
- No. 27—Carr & Brown Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Case in belt operating through floor driving generating machine; case in upright shaft on first and fourth floors, casing to be at least four feet high; provide a substantial casing or railing around pulleys on north end of rolls on first floor; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 31—Frank Schantz (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Case in countershafts operating under sewing-machine table; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 32—Jersey Packing Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; provide suitable seats for the use of female employees and permit the use of seats at all times when such use will not interfere with the duties for which they are employed; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 35—H. P. Deuscher Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to H. Brinkman, and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 36—F. & L. Kahn & Brothers (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to A. Winkman and L. Harvey, and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partially complied.
- No. 37—Columbia Carriage Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; case in countershafting operating under sewing-machine table; provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

No. 39—Hamilton Foundry and Machine Co. (Hamilton), January 4, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.

No. 40—Bess Machine Co. (Hamilton), January 4, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use: an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; safety device in front of top wheel of band-saw to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top-wheel; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.

No. 41—Henry Niederauer (Hamilton), January 4, 1896—Case in shafting operating under sewing-machine tables: post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

No. 42—East Avenue Planing Mill (Hamilton), January 4, 1896—Properly adjust saw-guard on rip-saw and keep same in use: place a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; provide an adjustable cover for jointer, fastened to the surface-plate or bed of jointer, covering the unnecessary exposure of jointer-knives, allowing only sufficient space between guard and gauge to admit material being worked; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to Mr. Gasmann and forward same to department and in future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partially compliance.

No. 45—Hamilton Autograph Register Co. (Hamilton), January 27, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; place on bottom of ladder used by oiler in oiling lineshafting sharp iron points, to prevent ladder from slipping; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

No. 46—Krauth & Benninghofen (Hamilton), January 27, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.

No. 47—National Car Seal Co. (Hamilton), January 27, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; place a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw, and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to Kittle Schnipper and forward same to department and in future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partially complied.

No. 51—Wrenn Paper Co. (Middletown), January 28, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of engine as explained to the foreman. Complied.

No. 52—Tytus-Gardner Paper and Manufacturing Co. (Middletown), January 28, 1896—In Tytus mill case in all cog-gearing mashing downward; also belt operating near the floor near Porter and Allen engine; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.

No. 53—Tytus-Gardner Paper and Manufacturing Co. (Middletown), January 28, 1896—In Gardner mill case in all cog-gearing mashing downward, also gearing at stuffing boxes; repair railing at gangway side of machine; case in belt operating through second floor, casing to be at least three feet high; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.

No. 54—Tytus-Gardner Paper and Manufacturing Co. (Middletown), January 28, 1896—In Ohio mill keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.

No. 57—McSherry Manufacturing Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.

- No. 58—Miami Cycle and Manufacturing Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 60—Wardlow-Thomas Paper Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to D. Stevens, and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 61—W. B. Oglesby Paper Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 62—Middletown Machine Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under eighteen years of age. Complied.
- No. 63—Union Steam Laundry (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a substantial casing or railing around belt operating extractor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 64—Jacoby Paper Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Case in beveled gearing of stuffing chest; cover shafting near Cooper engine, where employes step over, would suggest that you cover with gas-pipe larger than shafting as it will take up less space; extend railing of Cooper engine to shaft of fly-wheel; case in all beveled gearing mashing downward; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 65—W. H. Todhunter & Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 67—Cullman Brothers (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported complied.
- No. 68—Middletown Electric Light and Power Co., February 17, 1896—Extend guard-rail in front of door-railing to pass pulleys where shafting has been extended. Complied.
- No. 70—Mitchell Brothers (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around fly-wheel of gas-engine; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to Thomas Butler, and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 72—Wardlow-Thomas Paper Co. (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Cover beveled gearing and shaft of bag machine, near office, as explained by the Inspector to foreman. Complied.
- No. 73—Middletown Pump Co. (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to Wm. Roberts and M. Gorbensline and forward same to Department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 74—Excelsior Steam Laundry (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Case in belt operating through floor driving extractor, casing to be at least three feet high. Not reported as complied.
- No. 77—Harding Paper Co. (Franklin), February 18, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in grading and ragsorting department. Complied.
- No. 78—Harding Paper Co. (Franklin), February 18, 1896—Provide a saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; a substantial casing or railing around face and east sides of fly-wheel of engine in basement in paper mill. Complied.

- No. 81--Perrine Paper Co. (Franklin), February 18, 1896--Provide substantial railing on each side of belt driving beater: properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to Clarence Allen and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 82--John Kaiser (Franklin), February 17, 1896--Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 85--Wilmington Electric Light Co. (Wilmington), March 3, 1896--Provide a substantial railing along side of belt near south door, railing to be located on south side of belt, between belt and door; fill out accident blank and report accident that happened in your establishment some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 92--Hooven & Allison Co. (Xenia), March 27, 1896--Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 94--Xenia Shoe Manufacturing Co. (Xenia), March 27, 1896--Case in all shafting operating under sewing-machine tables; keep a record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Not reported as complied.
- No. 95--Midland Paper Co. (Xenia), April 10, 1896--Case in all exposed belts where they operate through floor in beater-room; casing to be not less than four feet high; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 96--R. A. Kelly Co. (Xenia), April 10, 1896--Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 97--Piqua Tally Leader (Piqua), April 21, 1896--Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 98--Ohio Rake Co. (Dayton), April 21, 1896--Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide an exhaust system to carry away dust from emery-wheels; properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to C. Johnson and C. Melsner and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 99--Crawford, McGregor & Canby Co. (Dayton), April 21, 1896--Provide a guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 100--Beaver Soap Co. (Dayton), April 21, 1896--Properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to Henry Litten A. Geocheal and forward same to department and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 101--M. J. Shaefer (Dayton), April 21, 1896--Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 103--Stomps-Burkardt Chair Co. (Dayton), July 14, 1896--Cover or countersink all protruding set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 104--Troy Steam Laundry (Dayton), July 14, 1896--Case in all belting operating through floor; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; cover set-screws and key on body ironer; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; provide new cable for elevator also automatic (self-closing) elevator gates for elevator openings on first and second floors. Complied.
- No. 105--John Rouzer Co. (Dayton), July 14, 1896--Case in belts and pulleys operating near floor driving two large planers; place a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.

- No. 106—Ohio Rake Co. (Dayton), July 14, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; true up emery-wheel and machinery driving same. Complied.
- No. 107—Mathias Planing Mill Co. (Dayton), July 14, 1896—Provide saw-guards for all rip-saws and keep same in use; adjust the guard which you have and see that your employes use it at all times when practicable; case in countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 108—H. C. Mahrt Co. (Dayton), July 14, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 109—Joseph J. Shaefer (Dayton), July 14, 1896—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 113—American Fence Co. (Dayton), July 14, 1896—Cover clutches on main shaft with hood. Order rescinded.
- No. 118—Pinneo & Daniels (Dayton), July 22, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting in main factory and hub and spoke departments; place casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel, to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel; case in jack pulleys of planer. Complied.
- No. 120—S. N. Brown & Co. (Dayton), July 22, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 121—Buckeye Iron and Brass Works (Dayton), July 22, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 127—F. A. Requarth Co. (Dayton), July 23, 1896—Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 130—O. L. Bouck Co. (Dayton), July 31, 1896—Case in countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor; provide some suitable protection in front of top wheel of band-saw to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel. Complied.
- No. 134—Stoddard Manufacturing Co. (Dayton), July 31, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near the floor; properly fill out accident blanks and report all accidents that have happened in your establishment and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Not reported as complied.
- No. 136—Peirce & Coleman Co. (Dayton), July 31, 1896—Case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 137—Zwick-Greenwald Wheel Co. (Dayton), August 13, 1896—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor; also the pulleys on sizing machines. Complied.
- No. 138—Durst Milling Co. (Dayton), August 13, 1896—Provide a protection between transmitting rope and all passageways where employes pass near or under rope; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws on shafting; cover all exposed gearing. Complied.
- No. 139—Dayton Brewing Co. (Dayton), August 13, 1896—Cover or case in large cog-wheel on top of mash. Complied.
- No. 141—Dayton Globe Iron Works Co. (Dayton), August 5, 1896—Reduce the speed of the sixteen-inch emery wheel so as not to exceed 1,200 revolutions per minute. Complied.
- No. 148—Leland & Tiffany (Dayton), August 27, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 149—H. L. Pope & Co. (Dayton), August 11, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 150—Pearl Laundry Co. (Dayton), August 11, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; cover cog-gearing on small ironing machine with sheet iron cap. Complied.

- No. 156—Dayton Gas Engine and Manufacturing Co. (Dayton), August 27, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel. Complied.
- No. 159—Schwind Brewing Co. (Dayton), August 27, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 160—Adam Schantz (Dayton), August 27, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 161—Dayton Manufacturing Co. (Dayton), August 27, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; raise belt driving small fan so that employes can pass under without coming in contact therewith; case in two large belts operating dynamos. Complied.
- No. 163—Wm. Frock & Sons (Dayton), September 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 164—Brownell Co. (Dayton), September 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 166—N. Thomas (Dayton), September 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; cover or case in the power wheel of water pump; provide a railing around gearing under mash tub. Complied.
- No. 169—W. P. Callihan & Co. (Dayton), September 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; place a substantial casing in front of lower wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel. Complied.
- No. 171—Dayton Computing Scale Co. (Dayton), September 2, 1896—Provide a substantial railing around hot water tank in plating room; a substantial railing around main belt; place a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw, and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off. Complied.
- No. 174—Miami Valley Box Factory (Dayton), September 2, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set screws in collars on shafting; cover exposed cog-gearing on large planer. Complied.
- No. 176—Aull Brothers, Paper and Box Co. (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Cover fly-wheel of paper cutter. Complied.
- No. 177—Gem Shirt Co. (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Case in all pulleys and shafting operating under sewing-machine tables. Complied.
- No. 178—Hayner Distilling Co. (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Case in fly-wheel on hand-press in printing department. Complied.
- No. 180—Canby, Ach & Canby (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Case in transmitting power ropes on each floor. Complied.
- No. 181—Peter Kuntz Manufacturing Co. (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch the saw in case it should break or slip off top-wheel. Complied.
- No. 182—Lowe Brothers Co. (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in main belt on upper floor. Complied.
- No. 183—Dayton Splice Mill Co. (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 185—Davis Sewing Machine Co. (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 186—Dayton Malleable Iron Co. (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.

- No. 188—American Straw Board Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 190—Haas Brothers (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 192—Terry & Porterfield Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 195—Burkhardt Furniture Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 196—Dayton Church and Opera Chair Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide some protection in front of top-wheel of band saw to catch the saw in case it should break or slip of top-wheel; case in belts and pulleys operating planer. Complied.
- No. 198—Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 199—Mead Paper Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing around large belts in beater-room; substantial casing over large driving belt on third floor. Complied.
- No. 202—Charles Hofritz (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 203—Joyce, Cridland Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 205—Kratochwill Milling Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Case in upright shaft where it operates through floor, casing to be not less than four feet high; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 206—John Dodds Manufacturing Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use at all times; case in all countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.
- No. 208—Joseph Weinreich (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 210—J. W. Johnston (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Cover or cut off keys on fly-wheels of presses. Complied.
- No. 211—Giele & Pfau (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Cover or cut off keys on fly-wheels of presses. Complied.
- No. 215—Huffman Publishing Co. (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Cover or cut off keys on fly-wheels of presses. Job office closed and sold out.
- No. 223—Royal Remedy and Extract Co. (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Cover or cut off keys on fly-wheels of presses. Complied.
- No. 224—J. S. Antrim (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Post notices of hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

- No. 226—John Klee Sons (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Case in belting operating through first floor. Complied.
- No. 228—L. W. Keyer (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Case in pulley driving upright planer; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 230—Bucher & Bucher Co. (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 232—National Cash Register Co. (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; place a casing under belt in basement driving stamping machine; post notices of hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under age of eighteen years, in each room where such minors are employed, and keep record of all such minors; properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened to four of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 235—J. J. Bucher (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep record of all such minors. Complied.
- 236—Wallaston & Hammond (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- 237—John Stengle & Co (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Provide guard for drag-saw in front shop; case in pulleys and belts driving jointer in rear shop. Complied.
- No. 241—A. Cappel (Dayton), December 2, 1896—Case in shafting under sewing-machine tables, operating sewing-machine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws on main and countershafting. Complied.
- No. 242—E. C. Boyer (Dayton), December 2, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in front of pumps. Complied.
- No. 246—Dayton Fruit-Tree Label Co. (Dayton), December 2, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on main or countershafting; case in main belt on factory floor about four and one-half feet high. Complied.
- No. 248—Dayton Screw Co. (Dayton), December 2, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on line and countershafting. Complied.
- No. 249—Barney & Smith Car Co. (Dayton), December 2, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting in freight, passenger, blacksmith and machine shops, also in bolt-room and annex; case in pulleys to universal wood-worker in passenger shop operating near floor; provide casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and some suitable protection in front of top wheel to catch saw in case it should break or slip off top wheel. Complied.
- No. 250—C. F. Ware Coffee Co. (Dayton), December 2, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on line and countershafting; case in transmitting ropes at least four and one-half feet above each floor. Complied.
- No. 251—Houck & Ely (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on line and countershafting. Complied.
- No. 252—W. P. Lewis & Co. (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Case in pulley driving agitator on floor next to pump. Complied.
- No. 255—Hewitt Brothers (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Cover or countersink set-screws over mixing machine. Complied.
- No. 256—United Brethren Publishing House (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on line and countershafting in rooms No. 32, No. 33 and No. 36 and press room; cover or case in cross belt in engine room driving freight elevator. Complied.

- No. 259--American Steam Laundry (Dayton), December 3, 1896--Case in wheel at wringing-machine; cover or countersink protruding set-screws at end of mangler. Complied.
- No. 264--Sweetman Printing House (Dayton), December 3, 1896--Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to this department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 265--German Newspaper Co. (Dayton), December 3, 1896--Remove or drive in flush with shaft keys on end of mandrels to all printing presses. Complied.
- No. 267--Reynolds-Easton Co. (Dayton), December 3, 1896--Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on main and countershafting. Complied.
- No. 268--Dayton Paper Novelty Co. (Dayton), December 3, 1896--Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on main and countershafting. Complied.
- No. 272--D. L. Bates & Brother (Dayton), December 3, 1896--Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws on collars on main and countershafting; line up main shafting and put same in good working order. Complied.

TABLE X—TENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED.
HAMILTON COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manufacturing.	Number employed.			Total number employed.	How often are employees paid?	For changes ordered following this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
1	F. Wehling	830 Everett street.	Confectionery.	3	4	1	8	Weekly.	1
2	Western Mirror Plate Co.	821-26 Wade street.	Silvering and beveling glass.	38	.....	4	42	Weekly.	2
3	Cincinnati Furniture Co.	818-26 " "	Furniture.	22	.....	4	45	Weekly.	4
4	Cincinnati Beveling and Silvering Co.	430 Oliver street.	Silvering and beveling glass.	22	.....	5	26	.....	5
5	Cincinnati Metallic Manufacturing Co.	Massachusetts avenue.	Light metal specialties.	15	.....	4	21	.....	6
6	National Brass Manufacturing Co.	273 Colerain avenue.	Brass and plating work.	72	4	16	82	.....	9
7	Eagle Cigar Works.	Spring Grove avenue.	Cooper shop.	19	.....	.....	19	.....	.....
8	Charles W. Breneman & Co.	207-41 Reading road.	Window shades.	13	.....	.....	13	.....	.....
9	Cincinnati Lithographic Co.	12-14 West Court street.	Lithographic printing.	30	.....	12	42	.....	.....
10	A. F. Levi Bros. Co.	162 West Court street.	Brushes and maps.	2	5	.....	7	.....	.....
11	Frank Exner.	158 West Court street.	Confectionery.	2	1	3	12	.....	.....
12	Sauverson & Brown.	920-922 Elm street.	Confectionery.	14	23	9	46	.....	.....
13	P. Eckert Co.	25-30 West Court street.	Confectionery.	110	100	80	290	.....	.....
14	Louis Deutscher.	316-9 Genesee street.	Machine shop.	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
15	Standard Sand and Mortar Co.	1105-9 Plain street.	Mortar.	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
16	American Laundry.	Plain and Court streets.	Laundry.	5	11	2	22	.....	.....
17	Lloyd Bros.	Sixth and Main streets.	Drugs and chemicals.	23	11	4	37	.....	.....
18	Joseph Lage.	" "	Oil tanks.	24	1	3	28	.....	.....
19	S. Joseph & Co.	" "	Cigars.	24	1	4	28	.....	.....
20	Engelke Saddlery Co.	225-9 East Third street.	Saddlery and harness.	50	150	28	228	.....	.....
21	L. Newburger & Bro.	335	Cigars.	14	8	.....	17	.....	.....
22	Adolph Meyer.	206-17	" "	125	75	8	208	.....	.....
23	A. Davis Sons Co.	1023 Main street.	Brushes and maps.	5	1	1	7	.....	.....
24	R. H. Miller.	113-17 East Twelfth street.	Shirts and overalls.	6	50	4	60	.....	.....
25	Alto Shirt Co.	104 East Thirteenth street.	" "	6	40	5	51	.....	.....
26	Peter Reiter & Co.	129-33 Jackson street.	Laundry.	13	64	6	83	.....	.....
27	White Star Laundry Co.	211-18 East Ninth street.	Suspenders.	5	20	.....	25	.....	.....
28	Slide-Hack Suspender Co.	157 East Eighth street.	Printing.	16	.....	.....	16	.....	.....
29	Henneegan & Co.	" "	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

*Business suspended November 1, 1896

30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	Weekly																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
W. M. Donaldson.	Hennekan & Co. (branch).	P. Tracey	Roth, Bruner & Feist.	Vogel & Winter	Krohn, Feiss & Co.	Raisbeck & Co.	Langebrunner & Co.	Spence Bros. Co.	William Helwig, Jr.	J. H. Lukke & Co.	P. J. Sorg Co.	Oppenheimer & Co.	Square Cut Tobacco Co.	E. Bowen.	Feeter & Braun.	National Billiard Table Manufacturing Co.	Rains-From, Bettman, Johnson & Co.	S. Rosenberger & Co.	Strong, Hamburger & Co.	W. H. Harrison & Co.	John Flack	O. E. Schulte & Co.	Danner Laundry	Shaw, Flake Laundry	H. K. Rolberg & Co.	Milnes Bros.	Charming Tool Co.	Shulze & Metzger	Philvian & Pichler, Shoe Manufacturing Co.	Queen City Pad Co.	Chas. C. Marshall	Globe Iron Rolling Co.	American Rolling Co.	Ernest Bierich	R. Hey & Co.	Bueharch & Loeb	Stadeler & Boering Co.	Ideal Shirt Co.	LaMora Clear Co.	Lohman & Wilburn	Donner Bros. Co.	A. Walther	H. H. Korn	Fred Achert Lithographic Art Co.	Louis Wald & Co.	Julius Walther	Wolf Electrical Promoting Co.	Hall Bros	C. E. Smith	A. Nielsen	Henry C. Sherick	Fourth street.	210-221 East Fourth street.	219-221 Walnut street.	Walnut street.	Third and Plum streets.	215 West Fourth street.	Third and Vine streets.	Third and Elm streets.	East Second street.	126-128 East Pearl street.	139 West Pearl street.	Second and Ludlow streets.	124-28 Broadway.	37-39 Main street.	Public Landing.	Yeoman street.	232-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34	226-34

TABLE X—TENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
HAMILTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered see note with corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
CINCINNATI—Continued.									
84	Kenton Baking Powder Co	20-22 East Pearl street.....	Baking powder ..	19	20	3	42	Weekly	84
85	Modoc Soap Co	41-43 Race street.....	Soap	6	6		6	..	..
86	M. Benjamin	30 East Pearl street	Caps	8	11	6	25	..	..
87	H. M. Healey	Bank alley	Bookbinding	3	4	1	8	..	..
88	George Souer	120-124 East Pearl street ..	Printing	7			7	..	..
89	A. H. Pugh Printing Co	Rear 306-310 Walnut street ..	Paper boxes	8	23	8	39	..	89
90	Hyman Kosin	409 Carlisle avenue	Printing and binding ..	43	10	3	56	..	..
91	O. Armileader Co	384-388 Longworth street ..	Cigars	32	6	4	12	..	91
92	American Toilet Supply Co.	128 ..	Carriages and wagons ..	6	9	1	33	..	..
93	Buechle & Hagen	128 ..	Laundrying	5			5	..	93
94	F. E. Shaw	Fourth and Race streets	Wood for engravers ..	6			6	..	..
95	H. Rosenbaum & Co	416-24 Race street	Printing	11	40		51	..	95
96	Rhone Steam Laundry	614 ..	Cloaks and suits	8	32	4	44	..	96
97	Frank Giffon	Central avenue and Ann street	Laundrying	2	10		12	..	97
98	Lucmer Cigar Co	142 Culvert street	Shirts	8	1	1	10	..	98
99	S. & J. Roth	Sixth, Culvert and Exposition ave	Cloaks	8	12	5	25	..	..
100	Postels & Plucker Machine Tool Co	Sixth, Culvert and Culvert ave ..	Machine tools	40	6	6	46	..	100
101	Williams & Egan Machine Tool Co	Sixth street and Culvert ave ..	" ..	25	25		50	..	101
102	Charles & Fisher	830-82 West Sixth street	Electrical repairing	10			10	..	102
103	Charles A. Malish	840-42 ..	Mattress supplies	6			6	..	103
104	A. F. Tillman	835 ..	Novelties	4	2		6	..	..
105	Randal & Co	802 ..	Harness machinery	20	4	2	10	..	..
106	Lane & Bodley Co	John and Water streets	Machinery	242			242	..	106
107	C. J. Krehmel & Co	604 Walnut street	Book binding	8	24	11	33	..	..
108	Same	602 ..	Printing	63	43	9	115	..	..
109	National Saw Co.	Sixth and Haymiller streets ..	Saws and trowels	51			51	..	..
110	Joseph Greenwald	672 West Sixth street	Cigars	3	6	2	11	..	110
111	Stineman & Meyer Furniture Co	840 ..	Furniture	65	3	7	75	..	111
112	Chear, Onken & Co	Fourth and Park streets	Picture frames and minding	68	6	11	85	..	112

115	Triumph Electric Co.	610-16 Baymiller street.	Electric supplies	125	2	127	Weekly
116	Victor Buggy Co.	942-44 West Sixth street.	Buggies and carriages	16	1	17	..
117	Miller, Kohlhepp & Giese	717 Sycamore street.	Ladies shoes.	15	12	18	..
118	Gregson, Robson & Co.	..	Shoes	28	20	19	..
119	George J. Schoepfel	..	Paper boxes	2	6	54	..
120	Charles H. Albright & Co.	Rear 717 Sycamore street.	Carriage material.	10	3	10	..
121	Cramer Co.	Main street.	Picture frames.	10	18	29	..
122	John Fye & Co.	Pearl and Ludlow streets	Picture frames.	20	2	24	..
123	Frank B. Wiesel	415 West Fifth street.	Snuff	8	2	..	..
124	Cantor Cigar Manufacturing Co.	220 East Second street.	Leather couches	7	..	..	..
125	Fratz Bros.	218	Cigars	12	9	8	..
126	Joseph Fieldkamp	329 Main street.	Chairs	85	16	23	..
127	Streit & Schmit	14 Renner street.	Upholstering	35	5	156	..
128	William Becker & Co.	Hopkins and Harriet streets.	Furniture	45	4	30	..
129	Cincinnati Regalia Co.	Reinner and Denman streets.	Society goods.	3	..	49	..
130	A. & H. Wildberg	230-32 East Fourth street.	Caps.	18	62	3	..
131	Alex. D. Cuny	Fifth and Elm streets.	Machine and pattern shop.	12	12	89	..
132	William Helwig, Jr.	223 East Second street.	..	7	..	21	..
133	National Flag Co.	Fifth and Elm streets.	Show cards, price marks, etc	4	3	7	..
134	Rowman & Butman	430 Elm street.	Flags and printing	10	34	58	..
135	C. Crenz	Fifth and Elm streets.	Caps	5	..	..	..
136	H. A. Brenne & Co.	428 Elm street.	Electro-plating	8	3	13	..
137	Thomas T. Heath	217-19 Race street.	Book-binding	4	200	1	..
138	J. H. Laake & Co.	320 East Third street.	Trunks	50	40	290	..
139	Mendel & Co.	108-10 Commerce street.	Trunk boxes.	8	132	66	..
140	S. Rosenberger & Co.	Plum and Genessee streets.	Cigars.	74	..	..	..
141	Central Brass Works.	304 West Pearl street.	Brass goods.	10	..	..	..
142	A. Straut & Co.	308 West Pearl street.	Carriage lamps	17	..	7	..
143	Thomas H. Concoran	Ninth and Sycamore streets.	Carriage lamps	16	..	..	..
144	Peerless Freezer Co.	..	Ice-cream freezer.	12	3	16	..
145	McLean & Co.	..	Ladies shoes	19	..	22	..
146	Pertbome Bros. Manufacturing Co.	636-32 Main street.	Society goods.	85	112	30	..
147	Lawrence Poland	130 West Second street.	Dynamos and motors.	12	..	27	..
148	Haven & Kissane	303	Elevators	14	..	..	..
149	Crescent Printing Co.	58 Plum street.	Printing	9	..	9	..
150	Dietz, Schumacher & Co.	58	Machinery	24	..	24	..
151	H. W. Motter & Co.	210 Longworth street.	Printing	10	3	16	..
152	Ragall & Co.	218	..	22	5	27	..
153	R. Krumdieck	423 George street.	Carriages	10	..	10	..
154	Rasch, Brooks Co. (paper box department)	Seventh and Elm streets.	Tailoring	10	3	10	..
155	H. D. Smith Co. (paper box department)	206 Main street.	Paper boxes	15	6	71	..
156	..	..	Confectionery	15	25	9	..
157	..	..	Paper boxes	25	70	18	..
158	R. H. Crane	315	..	17	42	13	..
159	Davenport Paper Box Co.	Pearl and Main streets.	Brass goods.	18	3	21	..
160	Enterprise Brass Works	7-9 Jackson street.	Brooms	15	2	71	..
161	B. Meyer	59 Canal street.	Printing	33	15	3	..
162	Sullivan Printing Works.	Court and Broadway.	Picture frames.	12	2	14	..
163*	Baugh & Metzger	..	Furniture	3	..	..	..
164	H. Cook & Bro.	Court st. and McLean avenue.	Carriages	8	..	..	..
165	Southern Buggy Co.	1252-54 Richmond street.	Carriage tops.	10	..	..	..
166	Werner Buggy Top Co.	1252-54	..	..	..	..	..

* Second inspection.

TABLE X—TENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
HAMILTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manufacturing.	Number employed.			Total number employed.	How often are employees paid?	For changes ordered see note with corresponding number following this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
167	CINCINNATI—Continued.							Weekly	167
167	Stark & Co.	1057-59 Pine street.	Planing mill.	12			12		
168	Cincinnati Bang Bush Co.	500-2 Richmond street.	Brewers' supplies.	12			12		
169	Robinson Planing Mill Co.	121-23 Pearl street.	White lead and paints.	25			25		
170	American Carriage Co.	1245-73 Budd street.	Carriages.	25			25		170
171	Elite Laundry and Carpet Cleaning Co.	1275-45 Ninth St. and Freeman avenue.	Laundrying.	61	4		65		171
172	A. Lascance.	903-7 Freeman avenue.	Boxes.	13	85	8	108		172
173	William Kleiman.	904-11 Ninth St. and Freeman avenue.	Saloon fixtures.	39			39		
174	P. Sullivan & Co.	318-20 East Third street.	Ladies' shoes.	65	10		75		175
175	E. Blath & Co.	413 Sycamore street.	Cigars.	8	45	7	60		176
176	Cincinnati Street Railroad Co.	129 Gilbert avenue.	Stair building.	14			14		
177	Stoehr & Co.	Gilbert avenue.	Power house.	12			12		
178	Higge Bros.	3201-3 Gilbert avenue.	Carriages.	8			8		
179	Baldwin Piano Co.	85 East Eighth avenue.	Pianos.	90			90		180
180	J. W. Wayne.	814-18 Broadway.	Refrigerators.	15			15		
181	H. K. Roberg & Co.		Ladies' shoes.	23	21	10	54		182
182	Thale & Co.			17			17		
183	A. Joseph Nurre.	Spring Grove avenue.	Picture frames and moulds.	23	4		27		184
184	Charles Muller Co.		Soup.	6			6		
185	Warner Elevator Co.		Elevators.	43			43		
186	Specialty Carriage Co.	2727 "	Carriages.	175	10	6	191		
187	W. W. Thomas.	322-24 East Third street.	Baking powder and spice.	13	50		63		188
188	Erkins Glass Decorating Co.	135 Main street.	Stained glass designs.	9			9		
189	Harper, Helf & Co.	Fourth and Sycamore streets.	Laundry machinery.	13			13		
190	F. M. Watkins.	Sixth and Baymiller streets.	Stair building.	28			28		
191	Borchert & Co.	2530-31 Cook street.	Chairs.	6			6		19
192	Fred Lohr & Sons.		Surgeons' & engineers' Inst.	8	3		11		
193	Herman Pfister.	480 Plum street.	Brass goods.	4			4		191
194	American Brass Works.	425-430 "	Electric supplies.	40			40		
195	Monarch Electric Manufacturing Co.	430 "	Machinery.	10			10		
196	Fred Bush Machine Co.	17-19 Horne street.		5		1	6		

198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519	1520	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566	1567	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631	1632	1633	1634	1635	1636	1637	1638	1639	1640	1641	1642	1643	1644	1645	1646	1647	1648	1649	1650	16
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----

TABLE X—TENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED.—Concluded.

HAMILTON COUNTY.—Concluded.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manufacturing.	Number employed.			Total number employed.	How often are employees paid?	For changes ordered—see note with corresponding number following this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
256	CINCINNATI.—Concluded.								
257	Pfan Manufacturing Co.....	532 Hunt street.....	Plumbers' supplies.....	30	.....	5	35	Weekly	256
258	W. E. Ward.....	1347 Central avenue.....	Architectural iron works.....	9	.....	.....	9	"	.....
259	J. E. Poorman.....	622 Race street.....	Bicycle repairing.....	6	2	.....	8	"	.....
260	Cincinnati Wood Ornamental Works.....	1249 Plum street.....	Ornamental wood work.....	4	.....	.....	4	"	.....
261	Herman Lohaus.....	1349 ".....	Wood ornaments.....	4	.....	.....	4	"	.....
	W. J. Quarry.....	129 West Canal street.....	Maps, etc.....	11	2	3	16	"	.....
	HARRISON.								
262	Pioneer Drill Works.....	48-50 Market street.....	Corn drills.....	12	.....	.....	12	Weekly	262
263	William Rupp.....	69-71 ".....	Pottery.....	6	.....	.....	6	"	.....
	IOLEWILD.								
265	A. Dischner.....	Montgomery pike.....	Planing mill.....	14	.....	.....	14	Weekly	.....
	NORWOOD.								
266	F. G. Liemann.....	Main and Hudson avenues.....	Planing mill.....	7	.....	.....	7	Weekly	266

TENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED
AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—F. Wehking (Cincinnati), December 3, 1895—Post notices of the hours of labor required day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 2—Western Mirror Plate Co. (Cincinnati), December 3, 1895—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 4—Cincinnati Beveling and Silvering Co. (Cincinnati), December 5, 1895—Case in all exposed belting operating through the floors; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 5—Cincinnati Metallic Manufacturing Co. (Cincinnati), December 3, 1895—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 6—National Brass Manufacturing Co. (Cincinnati), December 3, 1895—Case in main belt operating through the floor; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 9—Cincinnati Lithographic Co. (Cincinnati), December 9, 1895—Remove or cover projecting keys in fly-wheel shafts of presses. Complied.
- No. 19—S. Joseph & Co. (Cincinnati), December 18, 1895—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 21—L. Newberger & Brother (Cincinnati), December 18, 1895—Keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 24—R. H. Miller (Cincinnati), December 18, 1895—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of same. Complied.
- No. 27—White Star Laundry (Cincinnati), December 18, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 30—W. M. Donaldson (Cincinnati), December 18, 1895—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting, and remove or cover projecting keys on shafting of printing presses; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to two of your employees some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.

- No. 22—P. Tracy (Cincinnati), December 18, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 45—Feckter & Braam (Cincinnati), December 18, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 49—Streng, Hamberger & Co. (Cincinnati), January 7, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; keep a correct record of all minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years. Complied.
- No. 50—W. H. Harrison & Co. (Cincinnati), January 7, 1896—Case in all exposed belting operating through floor. Complied.
- No. 51—John Flach (Cincinnati), January 7, 1896—Discharge Frank Renschler, living at 24 Mansfield street, age thirteen, as per the law to prevent the engagement of minors under the age of fourteen years during the time they are required to attend school; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 61—Queen City Pad Co. (Cincinnati), January 24, 1896—Provide better ventilation in picking and stuffing rooms by placing a disc fan in window or wall of building, fan to be at least thirty inches in diameter. Not reported as complied.
- No. 74—Eugene Frank (Cincinnati), February 4, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 75—H. H. Korn (Cincinnati), February 4, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 76—Fred Achert Lithographic Art Co. (Cincinnati), February 4, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 77—Louis Wald & Co. (Cincinnati), February 4, 1896—Case in all shafting operating under sewing-machine tables; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 78—Julius Waldner (Cincinnati), February 4, 1896—Case in countershafting operating under sewing-machine tables. Complied.
- No. 82—A. Nielen (Cincinnati), February 4, 1896—Cover or remove all keys in fly-wheel shafts of presses; properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in the future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 84—Kenton Baking Powder Co. (Cincinnati), February 10, 1896—Case in all exposed belting operating through floor; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 89—C. H. Zumbiel (Cincinnati), February 10, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

- No. 91—Hyman Rosin (Cincinnati), February 17, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 92—American Toilet Supply Co. (Cincinnati), February 17, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 95—E. E. Shaw (Cincinnati), February 17, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 96—H. Rosenbaum & Co. (Cincinnati), February 17, 1896—Case in shafting operating under sewing-machine tables. Complied.
- No. 97—Home Steam Laundry (Cincinnati), February 17, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 98—Frank Grafton (Cincinnati), February 17, 1896—Case in shafting operating under sewing-machine tables. Complied.
- No. 101—Fosdick & Plucker Machine and Tool Co. (Cincinnati), February 17, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting belonging to your company; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 102—Davis & Eagan Machine Tool Co (Cincinnati), February 17, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting in your establishment, also in line-shafting of Messrs Fosdick & Plucker and Wm. Barker's machine shops; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 103—William Barker & Co. (Cincinnati), February 17, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident that happened to one of your employes some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 106—Lane & Bodley Co. (Cincinnati), February 24, 1896—Case in all exposed belting operating through floor; properly fill out accident blanks and report accidents that happened in your establishment some time since and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 111—National Saw Co. (Cincinnati), March 3, 1896—Place a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; case in all exposed belts operating through floors; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied with.
- No. 112—Joseph Greenwald (Cincinnati), March 3, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 115—Triumph Electric Co. (Cincinnati), March 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all exposed belting operating through the floor; place a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

- No. 117—Miller, Kohlhepp & Glese (Cincinnati), March 3, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 118—Gregson, Robson & Co. (Cincinnati), March 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting belonging to your firm; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 119—George J. Schoeppel (Cincinnati), March 3, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 121—Cramer Co. (Cincinnati), March 10, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all belts operating through floor; provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 131—Alex. D. Cunny (Cincinnati), March 19, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all exposed belts operating through floor. Complied.
- No. 133—National Flag Co. (Cincinnati), March 19, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 134—Bowman and Bettman (Cincinnati), March 19, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 138—Mendel & Co. (Cincinnati), March 30, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of same. Complied.
- No. 147—Pettibone Brothers Manufacturing Co. (Cincinnati), March 30, 1896—Case in all shafting operating under sewing-machine tables. Complied.
- No. 156—H. D. Smith Co. (Cincinnati), April 10, 1896—In paper box department post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 157—H. D. Smith Co. (Cincinnati), April 10, 1896—In confectionery department post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 164—H. Cook & Brother (Cincinnati), April 17, 1896—Provide a guard for drag-saw as explained by Inspector; cover cog-gearing on sand-paper machine and planer; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Partially complied.
- No. 167—Stark & Co. (Cincinnati), April 18, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Not reported as complied.
- No. 170—Walker White Lead Co. (Cincinnati), April 17, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around exposed portion of fly-wheel of engine; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Not reported as complied.

- No. 171—American Carriage Co. (Cincinnati), April 17, 1896—Open the stairway at the east end of building from first to fourth floor, so that it can be used at all times as a means of egress; separate water-closet on second floor for the exclusive use of female employees. Complied.
- No. 172—Elite Laundry and Carpet Cleaning Co. (Cincinnati), May 6, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 175—P. Sullivan & Co. (Cincinnati), May 5, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all shafting operating under sewing-machine tables; provide a loose pulley and belt-shifter for shaft driving sewing-machines; case in all exposed belting operating through floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 176—E. Blatt & Co. (Cincinnati), May 6, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 180—Baldwin Piano Co. (Cincinnati), May 21, 1896—Suspend casing under driving belt operating over passageway between old and new building; provide casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw and saw-guards for rip-saws not provided with same and keep them in use. Complied.
- No. 182—H. K. Roberg & Co. (Cincinnati), May 21, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in shafting operating under sewing-machine tables driving sewing-machines. Complied.
- No. 183—Thale & Co. (Cincinnati), May 21, 1896—Provide a safety bar in front of rolls on rolling machine as explained by the Inspector; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of same. Complied.
- No. 184—Joseph Nurre (Cincinnati), May 21, 1896—Provide saw-guards for rip-saws and keep same in use; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all exposed belting operating through floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 188—W. W. Thomas (Cincinnati), June 11, 1896—Case in all exposed belting operating through floor; cover or countersink all protruding set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 191—F. M. Watkins (Cincinnati), June 11, 1896—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 193—Fred Lubke & Sons (Cincinnati), June 11, 1896—Case in all exposed belts operating through floor; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 202—Pioneer Drill Works (Cincinnati), July 6, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 204—Herman Wessel (Cincinnati), July 6, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; cover or drive in flush set-key on end of mandrel or axle of picking machine; provide a belt-shifter for picking machine. Complied.
- No. 206—Dreses, Mueler & Co. (Cincinnati), July 31, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 207—Buckeye Foundry Co. (Cincinnati), July 31, 1896—Provide a substantial casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.

- No. 211—Anchor Laundry (Cincinnati), July 31, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 216—Fisher Carriage Co. (Cincinnati), August 13, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a correct record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 219—American Pole and Shaft Co. (Cincinnati), August 13, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a correct record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 220—Brighton Buggy Co. (Cincinnati), August 13, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under eighteen years of age, in each room where employed, and keep a correct record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 221—Schmitt & Brothers Co. (Cincinnati), August 27, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Not reported as complied.
- No. 224—Queen City Hat Frame Co. (Cincinnati), September 8, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 234—Queen City Box Co. (Cincinnati), September 8, 1896—Case in belts and pulleys driving lock corner machine; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 236—F. J. Lieberman (Norwood), September 8, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 237—Legal Publishing Co. (Cincinnati), September 24, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set screws in collars on shafting, also cover or cut off keys in shafting of fly-wheels of presses; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 240—G. A. Flad (Cincinnati), September 24, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 245—Hellman, Bettman & Co. (Cincinnati), September 24, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 246—Cahill, Hennessee, Holters Co. (Cincinnati), September 24, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 250—Fritz Brothers (Cincinnati), September 28, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day¹ of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.
- No. 252—Peerless Freezer Co. (Cincinnati), September 28, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.
- No. 253—George F. Dana & Co. (Cincinnati), September 28, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ under the age of eighteen years, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

No. 254—Hunt Street Furniture Co. (Cincinnati), September 28, 1896—Keep passageway to fire-escape on fourth and third floors clear of obstructions at all times ; provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw ; a guard for drag-saw ; cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting. Complied.

No. 255—Evans & Co. (Cincinnati), September 28, 1896—Provide a casing in front of bottom wheel of band-saw. Complied.

No. 256—Pfau Manufacturing Co. (Cincinnati), September 28, 1896—Post notices of the hours of labor required a day of minors in your employ, in each room where employed, and keep a record of all such minors. Complied.

TABLE XI—TENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED.
CLERMONT COUNTY.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manufacturing.	Number employed.			Total number employed.	How often are employees paid?	For changes ordered see note with corresponding number following this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
139	Mullin & Snyder.....	LOVELAND.		4			4	Weekly	
140	A. B. Bruck.....	Jackson and River streets.....	Builders' wood-work. Feed and planing mill.....	13			13	"	
HIGHLAND COUNTY.									
HILLSBORO.									
117	J. A. Head.....	South street.....	Yarns and flannels.....	12	9	2	23	Weekly	118
118	Pence & Geyler.....	Walnut and West streets.....	Building material.....	6	12	1	7	Semi-mo.	
119	Hillsboro Chair Co.....	Beach street.....	Chairs.....	38	12	2	50	Weekly	
120	James T. Maruire.....	Beach and West streets.....	Flour, meal and feed.....	4			4	"	
121	Enterprise Planing Mill Co.....	West street.....	Building material.....	12			12	"	
122	C. S. Bell Co.....	C. P. & V. R. R.....	Rims, runners & bent-wood.....	125	3	3	131	Semi-mo.	
123	Hillsboro Wood Working Co.....	B. & O. S. W. R. R.....	Machinery, belts, etc.....	2	1	1	4	"	
124	H. H. Richards & Co.....	Near depot.....	Flour, meal and feed.....	10			10	Weekly	
125	M. F. Carroll.....	Court and Short streets.....	Carriages and wagons.....	3	7	1	11	"	
126	Hill City Steam Laundry.....	Beach and High streets.....	Laundrying.....	3			3	"	
127	Cotton Mather.....	South street.....	Building material.....	20	10		30	"	
128	Hillsboro Chair Factory.....	B. & O. S. W. R. R.....	Chairs.....					"	
GREENFIELD.									
129	Greenfield Electric Light and Water Works.....	Jefferson street.....	Water w'ks & elec. light.....	5			5	Monthly	129
130	Martin, Fernau & Simpson.....	".....	Building material.....	7			7	Weekly	
131	Waddell Wooden Ware Works (No. 1).....	Baltimore avenue.....	Wooden ware specialties.....	60			60	"	
132	Sun Manufacturing Co.....	Fourth street.....	".....	42	4	2	48	"	
133	Waddell Wooden Ware Works (No. 2).....	South Washington street.....	Show cases, novelties, etc.....	37	1		38	"	
134	E. L. McLain Manufacturing Co.....	".....	Sweat pads.....	90	30	23	202	"	

*Business suspended.

135	C. W. Price.....	South Washington street	Novelties	8	8	8	Weekly	185
136	T. F. Browder.....	Meraban street	Laundrying	6	8	14	"	"
137	Boden, Patterson & Co.....	Second street	Flour meal and feed	4	4	4	"	"
138	C. A. Welshimer.....	Washington Pike		3		3	"	"

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

61	Eagle Iron Co.....	Front street	Iron, etc.	300	10	310	Semi-mo.	
62	Belfont Iron and Nail Co.....	"	Iron and nails	7		7	Weekly	
63	Goldcamp Milling Co.....	"	Flour mill	35		35	"	
64	Lambert Brothers & Co.....	Seventh street	Engines and machinery	4		4	"	
65	Crystal Ice Co.....	"	Ice	13	1	14	"	66
66	Eagle Brewery.....	Ohio River	Beer, etc.	36	2	37	"	
67	Newman & Spangler.....	Seventh street	Building material	8		8	"	
68	R. S. Dupuy.....	Second street	Leather	7		7	"	
69	Southern Wheel Stock Co.....	Ohio River	Bent rims, etc.	9		9	Monthly	71
70	Fronton Water Works.....	"	Water Works	36	2	38	Weekly	
71	Penn Lumber Co.....	"	Building material	6		6	Monthly	
72	Port Wayne Electric Light Co.....	East Fronton	Light, etc.	9	3	13	Semi-mo.	
73	Wright Soap Co.....	Fourth street, East Fronton	Soap	2		2	"	
74	Wright Soap Co.....	East Fronton	Doors	40	3	43	"	78
75	Wright Soap Co.....	East Fronton	Lumber and veneering	35		35	Weekly	
76	Wright Soap Co.....	Front and Pine streets	Wooden mantles	3	3	36	Semi-mo.	
77	Wright Soap Co.....	East Fronton	Rough lumber	60		60	"	
78	Wright Soap Co.....	"	Pig iron	18		20	Weekly	
79	Wright Soap Co.....	"	Fire brick	18	2	20	"	
80	Wright Soap Co.....	"	Car repairing	8		8	Monthly	
81	Wright Soap Co.....	"	Rough and dressed lumber	10	1	13	Semi-mo.	
82	Wright Soap Co.....	Vernon and Third streets	Electric power and light	10	1	11	Monthly	
83	Wright Soap Co.....	Vernon near Fourth street	Meal and feed	3		3	Weekly	
84	Wright Soap Co.....	Third street	Cigar boxes	2	6	8	Semi-mo.	89
85	Wright Soap Co.....	"	Dressed lumber	4	2	6	"	
86	Wright Soap Co.....	"	Carriages	12		12	Weekly	
87	Wright Soap Co.....	Near Mulberry street	Handles and spokes	6		6	"	
88	Wright Soap Co.....	East Fronton	Buggies, wagons, etc.	9	2	11	Weekly	
89	Wright Soap Co.....	178 Adams street	Stoves, etc.	75	3	78	"	
90	Wright Soap Co.....	Second and Mulberry streets	Laundrying	2	6	8	Semi-mo.	
91	Wright Soap Co.....	East Third street	Cross ties	30		35	Weekly	
92	Wright Soap Co.....	East Fronton	Wagons and carriages	10	5	10	Monthly	
93	Wright Soap Co.....	Ninth street and Park avenue	Charcoal and pig iron	150	10	160	"	103
94	Wright Soap Co.....	Lawrence station	Pig iron	30	3	33	Weekly	
95	Wright Soap Co.....	49 North Second street	Storages and cigars	4	20	24	"	
96	Wright Soap Co.....	134 North Fourth street	Building material	6	7	7	"	
97	Wright Soap Co.....	Third street				6	"	

Not in operation.

TABLE XI—ELEVENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.
LAWRENCE COUNTY—Concluded.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manufacturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid.	For charges ordered see note with correspond- ing number following this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
98	COAL GROVE. Petersburg Fire Brick Co.....	On N. & W. R. R. Ohio river.....	Fire brick, etc. Boxes, etc.....	30	.....	6	36	Monthly.....	.....
99	Yellow Poplar Lumber Co..... HANGING ROCK.			130	1	6	137	".....	.....
100	Means, Kyle & Co..... VESUVIUS.	Ohio river.....	Pig iron and car repairing...	100	.....	.....	.....	Semi-mo.....	.....
102	Vesuvius Iron Co..... OLIVE FURNACE.	Pedro P. O.....	Charcoal, etc.....	20	.....	.....	20	Monthly.....	.....
104	McGugin & Co..... WATERLOO.	.....	Pig iron.....	18	.....	.....	18	Monthly.....	.....
105	Taylor & Sloan.....	Symms creek.....	Flour and meal.....	3	.....	.....	3	Monthly.....	.....
106	J. H. Kelley..... A BABIA.			3	.....	.....	3	".....	.....
107	J. F. Slone..... GETAWAY.	Symms creek.....	Flour, meal and feed	2	.....	.....	2	Weekly.....	107
111	Bradshaw & Betts..... WILLOW WOOD.	Symms creek.....	Flour, meal and feed	2	.....	.....	2	Monthly.....	.....
112	Jacob Holschuh.....	.....	Flour, meal and feed.....	2	.....	.....	2	Share profits.	112

WIGGUS.	
113	Levi Shively & Sons.....
PROCTORVILLE.	
114	G. D. Bush.....
ATHALIA.	
115	E. J. Wylie.....
MILLER.	
116	John Holschuh.....

SCIOTO COUNTY.

PORTSMOUTH.	
1	Neil Store Manufacturing Co.....
2	Excelsior Shoe Co.....
3	Drew, Sahy & Co.....
4	H. Leet & Co.....
5	Portsmouth Steam Laundry.....
6	Portsmouth Turn Shoe Co.....
7	Portsmouth Veneer Works.....
8	G. Erick & Sons.....
9	Portsmouth Steel and Iron Works.....
10	Portsmouth Veneer Works.....
11	Hurzen Steel and Iron Works.....
12	T. M. Patton & Sons.....
13	Portsmouth & Street Railroad and Light Co.....
14	C. C. Bode & Co.....
15	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
16	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
17	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
18	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
19	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
20	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
21	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
22	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
23	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
24	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
25	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
26	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
27	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
28	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
29	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
30	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
31	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
32	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
33	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
34	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
35	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
36	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
37	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
38	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
39	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
40	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
41	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
42	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
43	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
44	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
45	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
46	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
47	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
48	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
49	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
50	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
51	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
52	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
53	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
54	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
55	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
56	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
57	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
58	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
59	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
60	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
61	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
62	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
63	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
64	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
65	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
66	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
67	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
68	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
69	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
70	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
71	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
72	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
73	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
74	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
75	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
76	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
77	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
78	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
79	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
80	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
81	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
82	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
83	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
84	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
85	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
86	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
87	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
88	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
89	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
90	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
91	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
92	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
93	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
94	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
95	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
96	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
97	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
98	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
99	Portsmouth Vine Co.....
100	Portsmouth Vine Co.....

TABLE XI—ELEVENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

SCIOTO COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location.	Business or kind of manu- facturing.	Number em- ployed.			Total number employed.	How often are em- ployes paid?	For changes ordered pounding number fol- lowing this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
PORTSMOUTH—Concluded.									
33	Portsmouth Foundry and Machine Works.....	Fourth street.....	Castings, etc.....	50			50	Weekly.....	
34	York Scraper Works.....	Second street.....	Scrapers.....	8			8	Semi-mo.....	
35	Burgess Steel and Iron Works.....	Chillicothe street.....	Iron, etc.....	300	31		300	Weekly..	
36	Santford, Varner & Co.....	Fifth street.....	Clothing.....	3			3	"	
37	A. Brunner.....	Second street.....	Repairs.....	5	25		30	"	
38	John Eisman & Co.....	Chillicothe pike.....	Clothing, etc.....	40			40	"	
39	Spring Lane Distilling Co.....	Gallia street.....	Repair shop.....	5			5	"	
40	Simpson Brothers.....	Chillicothe street.....	Whiskey, etc.....					"	
41*	Portsmouth Paving Brick Co.....	Front street.....	Paving brick.....					"	
42*	Padan Brothers.....	Chillicothe street.....	Ladies shoes.....					"	
43*	J. J. Cranston.....	Second street.....	Woolen goods.....					"	
44	Haas, Swartz & Co.....	Second street.....	Clothing.....	5	12		17	Weekly.....	
BUENA VISTA.									
43*	Buena Vista Freestone Co.....		Sawed stone.....						
44*	John Miller & Sons.....		"						
49*	John Miller & Sons.....		"						
50*	Buena Vista Freestone Co.....		"						
WHEELERSBURG.									
47	Wheelersburg Tile Co.....	Tile, etc.....	Tile, etc.....	4			4	Weekly.....	
48	Wheelersburg Creamery.....	Butter and cheese.....	Butter and cheese.....	3			3	"	
73	Ben. Cranston.....	Blankets, yarns, etc.....	Blankets, yarns, etc.....	3		4	7	"	73
74	George A. Bell.....	Drain tile, etc.....	Drain tile, etc.....	3			3	"	
75	J. J. Cranston.....	Butter.....	Butter.....	1			1	Monthly.....	75
LUCASVILLE.									
51*	Vogel & Hanks.....	Flour, etc.....	Flour, etc.....	4			4	Weekly.....	
52	Lucasville Grain Co.....	Grain elevators.....	Grain elevators.....						

*Not in operation. †Closed permanently.

53	NEW BOSTON. Little Kanawha Lumber Co.....	.....	Lumber, etc.....	100	.....	3	103	Weekly .....	.....
54	SCIOTOVILLE. Scioto Star Fire Brick Co.....	.....	Fire brick, etc.....	50	.....	3	53	Weekly	54
55	Scioto Fire Brick Co.....	.....	" .....	40	.....	3	43	" .....	.....
56	Mary J. White.....	.....	Building material.....	8	.....	8	8	Monthly.....	.....
57	Anthony Thompson.....	.....	" .....	10	.....	.....	10	Weekly .....	.....
58	SOUTH WESTER. J. Pelper & Co.....	.....	Flour, etc.....	4	.....	.....	4	Weekly .....	.....
59	Webster Fire Brick Co.....	.....	Fire brick, etc.....	100	.....	.....	100	"	59
60	H. Pelper & Co.....	.....	Flour, etc.....	4	.....	.....	4	" .....	.....

ELEVENTH DISTRICT—FACTORIES.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 10—Portsmouth Veneer Works (Portsmouth), February 3, 1896—Case in all shafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 11—Burgess Steel and Iron Works (Portsmouth), February 3, 1896—Provide a ventilator over oil tank used for tempering steel springs, ventilator to be made hood-shaped and placed as close to tank as possible and to extend to the outside of building to carry fumes and gases from tank. Complied.
- No. 27—Cuppett & Webb (Portsmouth), March 4, 1896—Case in pulley operating on the outside of building; provide saw-guard for rip-saw located in rear portion of building and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 54—Scioto Star Fire Brick Co. (Sciotoville), April 16, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around exposed portion of fly-wheel of engine, also on both sides of dry-pan in No. 1 building, as explained by the Inspector. Complied.
- No. 59—Webster Fire Brick Co. (South Webster), April 16, 1896—Case in spur gearing on Columbia press; cover gearing on master wheel. Complied.
- No. 66—Eagle Brewery (Ironton), May 12, 1896—Provide a casing in front of main pulley in bottling department. Complied.
- No. 71—Penn Lumber Co. (Ironton), May 12, 1896—Provide hand-railing at foot of stairs next to bull wheel and belt. Complied.
- No. 73—Ben Cranston (Wheelersburg), July 15, 1896—Provide a guard in front of belt driving twister, guard to extend from shaft to twister in northwest corner of room on second floor. Complied.
- No. 75—J. J. Cranston (Wheelersburg), July 15, 1896—Provide protection around belt operating cream separator, protection to extend from countershaft to separator. Complied.
- No. 78—Fearon Lumber Co. (Ironton), July 23, 1896—Provide saw-guard for rip-saw in planing-mill department; belt-shifters for all shift-belts and keep same in use. Complied.
- No. 89—C. Wright (Ironton), July 23, 1896—Provide belt-shifters for all shift-belts not having same and keep them in use. Complied.
- No. 103—John Peters Iron Co. (Ironton), July 31, 1896—Provide a substantial railing around opening in platform in engine-room in which pitman and fly-wheel work, to prevent employees coming in contact therewith. Complied.
- No. 107—J. F. Stone (Arabia), July 31, 1896—Cover pulleys and belt driving corn cleaner on third floor. Complied.
- No. 112—Jacob Holschuh (Willow Wood P. O.), August 27, 1896—Case in main belt operating through first and second floors near main entrance to mill. Complied.
- No. 118—Pence & Geyler (Hillsboro), September 4, 1896—Supply all machines with loose pulleys not so provided and belt-shifters for all shift-belts, so that machines can be stopped when not in use without throwing belts off pulleys; case in all exposed countershafts, belts and pulleys operating near floor. Complied.
- No. 129—Greenfield Electric Light and Water-works (Greenfield), October 7, 1896—Provide a substantial railing along side of belts driving dynamos; would suggest that you make railing out of one and one-half inch gas pipe. Complied.
- No. 135—G. W. Price (Greenfield), October 7, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around main belt, casing to extend from engine to main shaft. Complied.

TABLE XII—MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR ENDING
NOVEMBER 16, 1896.

Number.	Name of firm.	Location.	Goods sold.	Number employed.			Total number employed.	How often are employees paid?	For changes ordered—see note with corresponding number following this table.
				Males.	Females.	Minors.			
1	ATHENS. Steadman, F. C.	Coach street.	Groceries (wholesale)	7			7	Monthly	1
2	CARBOLITON. Campbell, Lope & Beeme.	Main street.		2			2		
3	CLEVELAND. Crow & Whitmarsh.	5 Euclid avenue.	Groceries	30	40		70	Weekly	4
4	Taylor, William, Son & Co.	Euclid ave. and Prospect street	Dry goods	150	75	27	252	"	
5	COLUMBUS. Miller's Fair, L. J. Miller	109 South High street.	Queensware	2	7		9	Weekly	5
6	Warner, Henry C. & Co.	39 East Spring street.	Boots and shoes (wholesale)	17			17	"	
7	GENEVA. Barnum, Charles		Hardware	8			8	Weekly	
8	Craige, Charles.		Drugs	3			3	"	
9	Ford, A. J.	Main street.	Groceries	5			5	"	
10	Gillette & Co.		Groceries	4			4	"	
11	Warden, E. M.		Groceries	6			6	"	
12	PIQUA. Todd Bros.	Main and Ash streets.	Books, stationery, wallpap'r	7	2		9	Weekly	
13	PORTSMOUTH. Belley, W. W. & Co.	Second street.	Books, stationery, wallpap'r	2	3		5	Weekly	

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS.

**DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED
AND DATE OF ISSUE.**

- No. 1—F. C. Steadman (Athens), November 17, 1896—Remove all rubbish from basement and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times. Complied.
- No. 4—William Taylor, Son & Co. (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Properly fill out accident blank and report accident which caused the death of one of your employes some time since, and forward same to department, and in future report all accidents as they occur. Complied.
- No. 5—Miller's Fair, L. J. Miller (Columbus), December 7, 1896—Provide suitable seats for the use of female employes and permit use of such seats at all times when use will not interfere with the duties for which they are employed. Complied.

STATISICAL TABLES
OF
Factory and Mercantile Buildings Inspected
AND
CHANGES ORDERED.

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR.
FIRST DISTRICT.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
CLEVELAND.						
1	Adams Estate	44-46 Sheriff street	Mfg. electrical appliances	4 story brick	1 escape, 1 stairway	1
2	American Washboard Co.	East Madison avenue	Manufacturing washboards	2 story frame	1 escape, 3 stairways	3
3	Atwater Estate (W. W. Baldwin, agent)	Vindicator Arcade	Shoe warehouse	5 story brick	1 escape, 2 stairways	4
4	Same	Vindicator Arcade	Mfg. chewing gum, etc.	2 story brick	1 escape, 1 stairway	4
5	Same	24-32 South Water street	Mfg. leather belting	2 story brick	2 stairways	4
6	Aurora Vapor Stove Co.	Madison st. & Nickel Pl. R.	Mfg. vapor and gas stoves	1 & 2 "	1 stairway	9
7	Avery Stamping Co.	East and Erie streets	Mfg. hollow ware, etc.	1 story frame	Doors	9
8	Baird Charles	59 1/2 Federal street	Tool brass moldings	1 story brick	2 stairways	11
9	Barnes, H. & Sons	Emerald alley	Furniture factory	3 story brick	1 escape, 1 stairway	11
10	Barnes, Mrs. (C. P. Scoville, agent)	11 Johnson street	Manufacturing embroidery	2 story brick	1 stairway	11
11	Bendish Joseph	85-87 Lake street	Manufacturing brass goods	2 "	Doors	15
12	Berner-Mayer Co.	Rear 85-87 Lake street	Brass foundry	1 story frame	1 stairway	15
13	Same	139 Broadway	Mfg. office fixtures, etc.	2 story brick	Doors, etc	16
14	Bondy I.	10-12 Court place	Manufacturing coats	2 story frame	1 stairway	17
15	Bingham, Wm. Estate	261 Dolloff street	Confectionery	5 story brick	2 stairways	22
16	Bolslav, Thomas	13-15 High street	Shoe factory	3 "	2 stairways	22
17	Bradley, M. A.	11 Huron street	Laundry	3 "	2 stairways	22
18	Same	Prospect and High streets	Mfg. summer clothing, etc.	5 "	2 stairways	22
19	Same	70-80 Bank street	Laundry	4 "	2 stairways	22
20	Same	30-40 Sheriff street	Mfg. shirting, hangers, etc.	2 story brick & frame	2 stairways	24
21	Bradford Estate (Mrs. Fannie Graves, act.)	Quincy st. and Giddings ave	Foundry	3 story frame	1 escape, 1 stairway	27
22	Brightman Machine Co.	Lake and Lawrence streets	Lubricating oil	3 story brick	1 stairway	28
23	Brooks, T. H.	Bessemer avenue	Cigar factory	2 story frame	2 escapes, 2 stairways	31
24	Brooks Oil Co.	184 Broadway	Mfg. cigar boxes	2 story frame	2 escapes, 2 stairways	31
25	Brush, C. F.	40 Long street	Soap factory	2 story frame	2 escapes, 2 stairways	31
26	Buchan Soap Co.	125 Broadway	Mfg. incandescent lamps	2 & 3 st. y brk & frame	2 stairways	31
27	Buckeye Electric Co.	C. & P. R.	Lubricating oil	2 story frame	Doors, etc.	31
28	Buckeye Refining Co.	3 Champa street	Manufacturing coats	2 "	Doors, etc.	31
29	Burant, E.					

32	Burant, J.	Rear 78 Petrie street.	Manufacturing coats.	1 story frame.	Doors, etc.	33
33	Calta, A.	54 Magnet street.	" clothing	2 story brick	1 escape, 1 stairway	34
34	Carlton, C.	54 Magnet street.	Foundry	2 story brick & frame	1 stairway	35
35	City Foundry Co.	Hamilton street	"	1 and 3 story brick	Doors	36
36	Cleveland Co-operative Store Co.	Centenary and C. & P. R. R.	Laundrying	1 story brick & frame	Doors	37
37	Cleveland Electric Railway Co.	Rear 125 Euclid avenue	Mfg. hosiery specialties	4 story brick	1 escape, 2 stairways	38
38	Cleveland Foundry Co.	Centenary and C. & P. R. R.	Calcutzing and machine shop	1 story frame	Doors	39
39	Cleveland Gas Lighting Works	24 Cooper street	Manufacturing brass goods	3 story brick	1 escape, 1 stairway	40
40	Cleveland Gas Light and Coke Co.	Front and Water streets	Mfg. steel hollow-ware, etc.	2 story frame	2 stairways	41
41	Cleveland School Furniture Co.	Harvard st. & C. & S. R. R.	Manufacturing veneered doors	1 story frame	Doors	42
42	Cleveland Stamping and Tool Co.	Hamilton street	" pop-soda water, etc.	2 "	2 stairways	43
43	Cleveland Veneered Door Co.	Guard street	" awnings, etc.	2 story brick	1 stairway	44
44	Co-operative Store Co.	21 Merwin street	" knit goods	2 story frame	Doors	45
45	Coxley, J. G. W.	21 Ontario street	Laundrying	2 "	Doors	46
46	Delmer, M. C.	52 Henry street	Manufacturing cloaks	2 story frame	Doors	47
47	Diamond Steam Laundry Co.	2163 Broadway	" coats	4 story brick	1 escape, 3 stairways	48
48	Divoky, M.	77 Petrie street	Foundry	1 story frame	Doors	49
49	Doorman, E. D.	64 Chestnut street	"	1 "	Doors	50
50	Dunowsky, J.	Rear 53 Warren street	Oil refinery	3 story brick	3 stairways	51
51	East End Foundry Co.	East Madison avenue	Furniture factory	2 story frame	2 "	52
52	Fashion Oil Co.	Opposite Sherman street	Cigar factory	2 story frame	1 "	53
53	Fell, J.	Ontario street	Manufacturing paints, etc.	2 story frame	1 "	54
54	Fernstein, C.	352 Woodland avenue	" knee pants	2 "	1 "	55
55	Forest City Paint and Varnish Co.	Hamilton and Kirtland sts.	Manufacturing caps	3 story brick	1 escape, 3 stairways	56
56	Franklin, J. L.	53 Hill street	" steel ranges	4 "	1 "	57
57	Franklin, J. L.	Harvard street	Publishing house	4 "	1 "	58
58	Franklin, J. L.	113-38 Pearl street	Manufacturing caps	4 "	1 "	59
59	Franklin, J. L.	105 St. Clair street	" brass goods	4 "	1 "	60
60	Franklin, J. L.	103 "	"	2 story frame	1 stairway	61
61	Franklin, J. L.	Main and River streets	Lubricating oils	3 story brick	1 escape, 3 stairways	62
62	Franklin, J. L.	Bessemer avenue	Manufacturing candles	2 story frame	1 escape, 3 stairways	63
63	Franklin, J. L.	213 Jones street				

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

FIRST DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
CLEVELAND—Continued.						
86	Kuzaka, F.	Rear 106 Warren street.	Manufacturing coats.	1 story frame.	Doors.	87
87	Kruyer, Aug.	76 Lewis street.	" coats and cloaks.	2 "	Doors.	88
88	Kuba, J.	1508 Broadway.	" cloaks.	2 "	Doors.	89
89	Kuhlman, G. C.	Oregon and Perry streets.	Architectural iron works.	1 "	2 stairways.	90
90	Kuhlman, F.	Rear 732 St. Clair street.	Manufacturing machinery.	3 "	1 stairway.	91
91	LaFontaine, Wm. H.	Rear 1335 Lexington avenue.	Planing mill.	3 "	2 stairways.	92
92	Lake Shore Saw Mill and Lumber Co.	Superior and Wason sts.	Manufacturing shirts, etc.	5 story brick.	1 escape, 1 stairway.	93
93	Landesman, J.	13 High street.	Manufacturing shirts, etc.	5 "	1 stairway.	94
94	Landesman, Jacob.	18 "	" dental goods.	5 "	Doors.	95
95	Lennox Chemical Co.	41-47 Wilson avenue.	" chemicals.	1 story brick & frame.	1 escape, 1 stairway.	96
96	Levy, I.	86 Huron street.	Mfg. gas and electric fixtures.	5 story brick & iron.	Doors.	97
97	Macan, V.	Rear 1213 Broadway.	" coats, etc.	1 story frame.	Doors.	98
98	Marek, J.	Rear 101 Hamm street.	" cloaks, etc.	2 "	Doors.	99
99	Martinez, Mrs. E.	147 Dolloff street.	" coats and pants.	3 story brick.	1 escape, 1 stairway.	100
100	Mocder, Daniel.	Broadway.	" coats.	1 story frame.	Doors.	101
101	Monak, F.	Rear 110 Petrie street.	" paper boxes.	1 story brick.	1 escape, 1 stairway.	102
102	Same.	Rear 47 Svoboda street.	" pants.	1 story frame.	Doors.	103
103	Morgan Lithographing Co.	292 St. Clair street.	" pants.	2 "	Doors.	104
104	Mues, F.	Rear 50 Poplar street.	Lubricating oil.	2 "	Doors.	105
105	National Oil Co.	Bessemer avenue.	" Bessemer oil.	4 story brick & frame.	1 stairway.	106
106	Ohio Baking Co.	Gliddings avenue.	Mfg. stoves, castings, etc.	1 story brick.	Doors.	107
107	Ohio Foundry Co.	1-9 Cooper street.	" pipe fittings, etc.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	108
108	Ohio Steam Heating and Manufacturing Co.	Sherman street.	" shingle bands.	2 story frame.	1 "	109
109	Payne, H. B.	6-8 Frankfort street.	Cigar factory.	2 story brick.	2 stairways.	110
110	Peerless Manufacturing Co.	Lisbon st. and C. & P. R. R.	Manufacturing wringers.	2 story frame.	3 escapes, 2 stairways.	111
111	Perkins, Jacob.	192-200 Seneca street.	" men's coats.	3 story brick.	112	112
112	Pilet, H.	596 Tod street.	" show cases.	2 story frame.	2 stairways.	113
113	Pollard, F.	734 Superior street.	" show cases.	2 story brick.	1 stairway.	114
114	Runney, C. P.	38 Klug street.	Brass foundry.	2 "	1 stairway.	115
115	Same.	River street.	Manufacturing boilers, etc.	2 "	1 "	116
116	River Machine and Boiler Co.	River street.	Manufacturing boilers, etc.	2 "	1 "	116

117	Root & McBride.....	Seranton ave. & Auburn sts	Mfg. ladies' shirt waists, etc.....	3 story brick.....	2 escapes 2 stairw'ys	117
118	Schaeffer, J. G.....	237 Broadway.....	Mfg. chain and block tackle.....	1 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	118
119	Schaeffer, J. G.....	1 1/2 Fulton street.....	Manufacturing pants and coats.....	1 ".....	Doors.....	119
120	Schaeffer, Henry.....	Rear 34 Lewis street.....	Manufacturing pants.....	1 ".....	Doors.....	120
121	Schollfeld, G. T. agent.....	Rear 166 St. Clair street.....	Manufacturing cloaks.....	5 story brick.....	1 escape, 1 stairway.....	121
122	Severance Estate, (L. S. Severance, agt.).....	Seneca and Champlain sts.....	Printing office.....	4 ".....	2 escapes 2 stairw'ys	122
123	Severance, L. S.....	78-80 Seneca street.....	Manufacturing coats and vests.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	123
124	Sensen, D.....	Rear 15 1/2 Court avenue.....	Bicycle factory.....	3 story brick.....	1 stairway.....	124
125	Sigler, L. M.....	148 and Marquette streets.....	Cigar factory.....	2 story frame.....	Doors.....	125
126	Smith, M.....	137 Orange street.....	Manufacturing cloaks.....	3 story brick.....	1 stairway.....	126
127	Smith, Henry G.....	Seneca and Fountain sts.....	Manufacturing cloaks.....	2 story frame.....	1 escape 1 stairway.....	127
128	Smith, Henry G.....	161 Orange street.....	Cigar factory.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	128
129	Smith, Henry G.....	Rear 10 1/2 Hamon street.....	Manufacturing cloaks, etc.....	1 story brick.....	Doors.....	129
130	Spilhaus, B. J.....	17 Herald street.....	Mfg. gray iron castings.....	1 story brick & frame.....	2 stairways.....	130
131	Standard Foundry Co.....	Near Br adway.....	Electric power house, etc.....	1 story brick.....	Doors.....	131
132	Standard Oil Co. (Works No. 1).....	".....	Refining oil.....	2 ".....	3 stairways.....	132
133	Standard Oil Co. (Distillery No. 2).....	".....	Refining oil.....	2 ".....	1 stairway.....	133
134	Standard Oil Co. (Distillery No. 2).....	".....	Refining oil.....	2 ".....	2 stairways.....	134
135	Standard Oil Co. (Distillery No. 6).....	".....	Refining oil.....	2 ".....	Doors.....	135
136	Steffen, H.....	Rear 51 Vega avenue.....	Manufacturing pants and vests.....	1 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	136
137	Stewart, John.....	59 Co per street.....	Laundrying.....	2 story brick.....	1 stairway.....	137
138	Strals, Joseph and Solomon.....	Bradway and Pittsburgh sts.....	Cigar factory.....	2 ".....	2 ".....	138
139	Strals, Joseph and Solomon.....	236 Ontario street.....	Manufacturing steel ranges.....	3 story frame.....	3 ".....	139
140	Strals, Joseph and Solomon.....	Willets and Mechanic sts.....	Printing office.....	3 story brick.....	1 escape, 2 stairways.....	140
141	Strals, Joseph and Solomon.....	High and Ontario streets.....	Cigar factory.....	3 story brick.....	1 ".....	141
142	Strals, Joseph and Solomon.....	33 Seneca street.....	Power house and machine shop.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	142
143	Strals, Joseph and Solomon.....	Near Broadway & Engle av.....	Weaving.....	4 story brick.....	2 escapes, 6 stairw'ys	143
144	Strals, Joseph and Solomon.....	Broadway oppo. Engel ave.....	Carding and combing wool.....	3 story frame.....	2 escapes, 1 stairway.....	144
145	Strals, Joseph and Solomon.....	Aetna street.....	Storing and mending goods.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	145
146	Strals, Joseph and Solomon.....	".....	Manufacturing fuel kas.....	2 ".....	Doors.....	146
147	Strals, Joseph and Solomon.....	".....	Manufacturing merchants' iron.....	1 story iron.....	Doors.....	147

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
AKRON.						
171	Brown, Harter & Brown	Market and Main streets.....	Laundrying.....	3 story brick & frame	1 stairway	171
APPLE CREEK.						
172	Scott & Munson .....	.....	Flouring mill	4 story frame.....	4 stairways	172
ASHTABULA.						
173	Ashtabula Carriage Bow Co	Prospect street	Manufacturing bow sockets, etc	2 story brick	2 stairways	173
174	Ashtabula Hide and Leather Co .....	.....	Tannery	3 story frame.....	3 "	174
175	Ashtabula Municipal Lighting Plant .....	.....	Incandescent light plant.....	1 story brick	Doors	175
176	Ashtabula Rapid Transit Co .....	.....	Power house	1 "	1 "	176
177	Ashtabula Tool Co .....	.....	Mfg iron and steel forks, etc	3 "	4 stairways	177
178	Barber & Noyes	Prospect street	Foundry and machine shop	2 story brick & frame	1 stairway	178
179	Bradley manufacturing Co	Lake street	Mfg. shafts, poles, etc	3 story brick	2 stairways	179
180	Brenner & Brenner	169 Center street	Polishing leather	1 story frame.....	Doors	180
181	Good, P. F.	148 Main street	Flour and feed mill	3 "	1 stairway	181
182	Hall, Edgar	Ann street	Laundrying	2 "	1 "	182
183	London Rubber Co	1 Bridge street	Manufacturing rubber clothing.	1 story brick & frame	Doors	183
184	McKinon, W. S.	Center street	Machine shop	2 story frame.....	2 stairways	184
185	McNitt, C. J.	Center street	"	2 story brick	2 stairways	185
186	Newell, L. C. & Son	Fisk and Gary streets	Planing mill	2 story frame.....	1 stairway	186
187	Nicholson, John	Fisk street	Machine shop and foundry	2 story brick	1 "	187
188	Phoenix Iron Works	10 Center street	Laundrying	2 "	1 "	188
189	Phelps, I. W. & Son	16 Gary street	Flour and feed mill	2 story frame.....	1 "	189
190	Taft & Dunn	163 Main street	Photograph gallery	3 story brick	2 stairways	190
191	Tier, A. H.	12 Fisk street	Planing mill	2 story frame.....	1 stairway	191
192	Williams, George E. .....	.....	.....	2 story frame.....	2 stairways	192

CONNEAUT.

193	Conneaut Electric Light Co.....	State street.....	Electric light plant.....	2 story brick.....	1 stairway.....	.....
194	Cummins, D.....	Main street.....	Packing vegetables.....	2 story frame & brick.....	3 stairways.....	.....
195	Heyer, William.....	State street.....	Feed mill.....	2 " ".....	1 stairway.....	195
196	Judson, J. H.....	Main street.....	Laundrying.....	1 " ".....	Doors.....	196
197	Merrill, J.....	Main street.....	Planing mill.....	2 story brick.....	1 stairway.....	.....
198	Pond, H. E.....	Broad and Jackson streets.....	" ".....	3 " ".....	1 " ".....	.....
199	Record Manufacturing Co.....	Broad street.....	Mfg. tin plate, oil cans, etc.....	2 story frame.....	2 stairways.....	.....
200	Wright & Heavens.....	.....	Planing mill.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	.....

CRESTON.

201	Creston Milling and Produce Co.....	.....	Flour and feed mill.....	5 story frame.....	5 stairways.....	201
202	Hay, George H.....	.....	Cigar factory.....	2 " ".....	1 stairway.....	.....
203	Hubbard & Co.....	.....	Manufacturing handles.....	1 " ".....	Doors.....	.....
204	Lutz Bros.....	.....	Manufacturing preserves, etc.....	2 " ".....	1 stairway.....	204

FAIRPORT.

205	Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Dock Co.....	Repairing machinery.....	1 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	205
-----	-------------------------------------	-------	--------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----

FREDERICKSBURG.

206	Frederick, E. T.....	.....	Planing mill.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	.....
207	Frederick, E. T. & Son.....	.....	Flouring mill.....	3 " ".....	3 stairways.....	207
208	Frederick, E. T. & Son.....	.....	Manufacturing woolen goods.....	3 " ".....	3 stairways.....	.....
209	Frederick, E. T. & Son.....	.....	Planing mill.....	2 " ".....	1 stairway.....	.....
210	Frederick, E. T. & Son.....	.....	Mfg. house furnishings.....	2 " ".....	1 " ".....	.....

GARRETTSVILLE.

211	Garrett, M. L.....	Water street.....	Manufacturing pulls.....	2 story stone.....	2 stairways.....	211
212	Garrett, M. L.....	.....	.....	1 and 2 story frame.....	" ".....	212
213	Garrett, M. L.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	213

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.
SECOND DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
JEFFERSON.						
224	Beach, S. & Son	Walnut street	Feed mill, etc.	2 story frame	1 stairway	224
225	Jefferson Power and Light Co.	Jefferson street	Power house	1 "	Doors	225
226	Jones, E. E.	Walnut street	Flour and feed mill	3 "	1 stairway	226
227	Royce, C. N.	Walnut street	Planing mill	2 "	2 stairways	227
KENT.						
228	Erie Railway Car Repair Shops	Water street	Repairing cars	1 & 3 sty. stone & frm.	2 stairways	228
229	Fisher Bros.	Water street	Planing mill	2 story frame	1 stairway	229
230	Kent Waterworks and Electric Light Co.	1 1/2 miles southwest of Kent	Electric light plant, waterw'ks.	1 story brick	Doors	230
231	Parsons, T. G.	Franklin street	Planing mill	1 story brick & frame	Doors	231
232	Railway Speed Recorder Co.	Water street	Mfg. R. R. speed recorders, etc.	2 & 3 sty. brick & frm.	2 stairways	232
233	Williams Bros.	"	Flour and feed mill	"	"	233
MADISON.						
234	Austin & Stocking	"	Saw and planing mill	1 story frame	Doors	234
235	Exchange Bank of Madison	"	Basket factory	2 story stone	6 stairways	235
236	Müller & Lapham	Factory street	Flour and feed mill	"	1 stairway	236
MANTUA.						
237	Hine & Cook	"	Manufacturing pails	1 story frame	Doors	237
MEDINA.						
238	Bradway, Clinton	"	Laundrying	2 story frame	2 stairways	238
239	Medina Bending Works	Smith Road	Mfg. spokes and felloes	2 "	1 stairway	239
240	Root, A. I. Co. (No. 1)	Near C., L. & R. R. station.	Mfg. office supplies, etc.	2 story brick	4 stairways	240
241	Same	"	Planing mill	3 "	2 "	241
242	Same	"	Metal working	2 "	2 "	242

243	Shepard, O. C. Co.	Near C. L. & W. station	Flour and feed mill	4 story frame	6 stairways	243
244	Weber, Geo. F. & Co.		Manufacturing hollow-ware	3 story brick & frame	3 " "	244
245	Wood, H. H. & Co.		Planing mill	2 story frame	8 " "	
ORRVILLE.						
246	Bauchman Manufacturing Co.	West Market street	Manufacturing injectors	2 story brick	1 stairway	246
247	May, Charles H.		Mfg. church organs	3 story frame	2 stairways	247
248	Orrville Heat and Power Co.		Electric light plant	1 story brick	Doors	248
249	Orrville Machine Co.		Mfg. threshers, etc.	2 story frame	1 escape, 2 stairways	249
250	Orrville Milling Co.		Flouring mill	2 story frame	3 stairways	250
251	Orrville Planing Mill Co.		Planing mill	2 story brick	2 stairways	251
252	Orrville Water Works		Pumping station	1 " "	Doors	252
PAINESVILLE.						
253	Coe & Wilkes	Jackson and Allen streets	Mfg. veneer machines	2 story brick & frame	1 stairway	253
254	Fineran, C. C. & Co.	Elm and Railroad streets	Mfg. metallic binding	2 story frame	1 " "	254
255	Gaugan Foundry Manufacturing Co.	730 Erie street	Manufacturing specialties	3 story brick & stone	1 " "	255
256	House, E. L. & Co.	437-443 Main street	Laundrying	2 story frame & brick	2 stairways	256
257	Larue, R. L.	Prospect street	Planing mill	2 story frame	2 " "	257
258	Malin, S. L. & Son		Mfg. sash blinds, doors, etc.	5 " "	4 " "	258
259	Moody & Co.	East Main street	Flour and feed mill	3 " "	3 " "	259
260	St. John, F. W.	Foot of Main street	Spoke factory	1 " "	Doors	260
261	Taylor Manufacturing Co.	L. S. & M. S. R. R.	Mfg. brick and tile	1 " "		261
RAVENNA.						
262	Baldwin, D. L. & Sons	Atlantic street	Planing mill	1 story frame	Doors	262
263	Buckeye Chair Co.	Sycamore street	Chair factory	3 story brick	2 stairways	263
264	City of Ravenna	Chestnut and Washington sts.	Mfg. tile and marbles	4 story frame	2 stairways, 1 balcony	264
265	City of Ravenna	Prospect street	Manufacturing boilers	2 story tile	1 stairway	265
266	City of Ravenna	Walnut street	Manufacturing specialties	1 story frame	Doors	266
267	City of Ravenna	Mill street	Gas and electric light plant	1 " "		267
268	City of Ravenna	5 Chestnut street	Laundrying	4 story stone & brick	Stairways	268
269	City of Ravenna	Main street	Mfg. coaches and hearses	2 & 4 story brick	2 stairways	269
270	City of Ravenna	Near C. & P. R. R.	Flour and feed mill	3 story frame	1 stairway	270
271	City of Ravenna	Diamond street	Dyeing finishing worsted gds.	2 story brick	1 " "	271
272	City of Ravenna	Junction C. & P. and B. & O. R. R.	Flour and feed mill	2 " "	1 " "	272
273	City of Ravenna		Mfg. hardware specialties	1 " "	Doors	273
SEVILLE.						
274	Williams		Flour and feed mill	3 story frame	3 stairways	274
275	Williams		Planing mill	1 " "	Doors	275
276	Williams		Foundry and machine shop	2 story brick	2 stairways	276
277	Williams					277
278	Williams					278
279	Williams					279
280	Williams					280
281	Williams					281
282	Williams					282
283	Williams					283
284	Williams					284
285	Williams					285
286	Williams					286
287	Williams					287
288	Williams					288
289	Williams					289
290	Williams					290
291	Williams					291
292	Williams					292
293	Williams					293
294	Williams					294
295	Williams					295
296	Williams					296
297	Williams					297
298	Williams					298
299	Williams					299
300	Williams					300

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.
SECOND DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Names of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
WATSWORTH.						
279	Barnes, John A.		Mfg. machines and clutches.	2 story brick.	2 stairways.	284
280	Ohio Injector Co.		Manufacturing injectors.	2 "	1 stairway.	284
281	Ohio Match Co.		Manufacturing matches.	1 "	Doors.	284
282	Oberholzer, J. S.		Planing mill.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	284
283	Wadsworth Bank.		Mfg. insulator supplies.	2 story brick.	2 stairways.	284
284	Wadsworth Milling Co.		Flour and feed mill.	3 story frame.	3 stairways.	284
285	Wadsworth Salt Co.		Manufacturing salt.	3 "	3 stairways.	284
WEST SALEM.						
286	Ewing, Samuel	Southeast of Salem	Finishing furniture.	8 story frame.	2 escapes & 3 stairways.	288
287	Same		Furniture factory.	1 "	Doors.	288
288	Greely & Co.		Flour mill.	4 "	3 stairways.	288
289	Rupert & Copley		Planing mill.	1 "	Doors.	288
290	Wanamaker & Co.		Manufacturing tow	1 story frame & brick	"	288
WICKLIFFE.						
291	Buckeye Brick Co.		Manufacturing brick	2 story brick.	1 stairway.	292
292	Owen, W. B.		Manufacturing terra cotta brick	2 "	"	292
WILLOUGHBY.						
293	American Clay Working Machinery Co.	Near Noble Place R. R.	Mfg. clay working machines.	2 story brick.	2 stairways.	294
294	Bond, E. W.	Near L. S. depot	Flour and feed mill.	3 "	1 stairway.	294
295	Same		Manufacturing baskets.	2 "	Doors.	294
296	Cleveland, Painesville & Eastern Ry. Co.	Elm street	Feed mill.	1 story frame.	"	297
297	Hopkins & Cane	West of L. S. & M. S. Stan	Planing lumber.	1 "	"	297
298	Hopkins, J. & Son	Near L. S. R. R.	Manufacturing brick and tile.	1 & 2 story frame.	2 stairways.	299
299	Penfield, J. W. & Son		Pumping sta. & elec. light plant	1 story brick.	1 stairway.	299
300	Willoughby Electric Light & Pumping Sta.					

WOOSTER.

301	Barrett, B. Sons.	East Liberty street.	Machine shop.	2 & 3 story brick & frame	3 stairways.	301
302	Clark, S. H.	East North street.	Planing mill.	1 story, frame.	Doors.	302
303	Curry, D. C. & Co.	East North street.	Manufacturing kashies, doors, etc.	2 "	1 stairway.	303
304	Helzer, H. J.	36 Liberty street.	Manufacturing kashies.	2 "	2 stairways.	304
305	Howard, L. W.	21 West Beaver street.	Laundrying.	1 "	1 stairway.	305
306	Kunkle, J. H.	Liberty and Beaver streets.	Furniture factory.	2 "	2 stairways.	306
307	Landes & Smoke.	Liberty and Beaver streets.	Flour and feed mill.	2 "	2 stairways.	307
308	Plank & Gray.	North Buckeye street.	Manufacturing harness leather.	3 "	1 stairway.	308
309	Standard Coach Pad Co.	East Liberty.	Manufacturing pianos.	3 story, frame.	2 stairways.	309
310	Thompson, E.	South Buckeye.	Laundrying.	2 story, frame.	Doors.	310
311	Thompson & Davis.	South Buckeye.	Manufacturing fellos.	1 story brick.	1 stairway.	311
312	U. S. Whip Co.	Columbus avenue.	Electric light plant.	1 story brick.	Doors.	312
313	Wooster Bending Works.	East North street.	Manufacturing brick.	2 story, frame.	1 stairway.	313
314	Wooster Electric Co.		sliding blinds.	2 "	2 stairways.	314
315	Wooster Shale Brick and Clay Co.					315
316	Wooster Sliding Blind Co.					316
317						317
318	American Tube and Iron Co.		Manufacturing iron tubing.	1 story frame.	Openings.	
319	Andrews Bros. Co.		Rolling mill.	1 story brick and iron.	"	
320	Same	West Federal street.	Manufacturing knit goods.	3 story brick.	1 stairway.	
321	Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)	Wick avenue.	Flour and feed mill.	4 story frame.	2 stairways.	
322	Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)		Engine and casting house.	4 story brick.	"	
323	Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)	Bane and Champion streets.	Manufacturing merchant bar iron.	2 story brick & iron.	1 stairway.	324
324	Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)	West Federal street.	Power house.	1 story frame & iron.	Openings.	
325	Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)	West Federal street.	Manufacturing ice.	1 story brick.	Doors.	
326	Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)	Resin and Boardman streets.	Planing mill.	1 ".	1 stairway.	
327	Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)		bolts and tanks.	2 story, frame.	2 stairways.	
328	Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)			1 "	Doors.	
329	Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)			1 "	2 stairways.	
330	Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)			1 "	Doors.	

YOUNGSTOWN.

American Tube and Iron Co.

Andrews Bros. Co.

Same

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

Alvord Estate (S. L. Clark, agt.)

TABLE XIII—FACTORIES BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

SECOND DISTRICT—Concluded.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
YOUNGSTOWN—Concluded.						
350	Thornton, C.	North and Raven avenues.	Laundrying.	1 st ry frame.	Doors.	
351	Tod, William & Co.	Hamilton street.	Manufacturing engines.	1 st ry frame.	"	
352	Youngstown Bridge Co.	"	Con iron and steel bridges.	1 st ry frame.	"	
353	Youngstown Car Manufacturing Co.	"	Manufacturing railroad cars.	"	"	
354	Same	"	Foundry.	"	"	
355	Youngstown Carriage and Wagon Co.	Boardman and Hazel streets.	Carriage factory.	1 st ry brick.	3 stairways.	
356	Youngstown Electric Light Co.	North avenue.	Power house.	1 st ry brick.	Doors.	
357	Youngstown Gas Co.	116 Wick avenue.	Manufacturing gas.	1 st ry frame.	"	
358	Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co.	South Phelps street.	Mfg. iron and steel roofing.	2 story brick.	1 stairway.	
359	Youngstown Pattern Works.	East Federal street.	Planing mill.	1 st ry frame.	Doors.	
360	Youngstown Specialty Manufacturing Co.	Andrews avenue.	Mfg. sheet metal specialties.	1 st ry frame.	"	
361	Youngstown Specialty Co.	"	Mfg. tinware.	1 st ry frame.	"	
362	Youngstown Steel Co.	Market street.	Planing mill.	2 story brick.	2 stairways.	362
363	Same	35 Central Square.	Mfg. pig iron.	1 st ry frame.	Openings.	
364	Same	"	Mfg. washed metal.	2 st ry frame.	2 stairways.	
365	Same	West Federal street.	Power house.	3 st ry brick.	"	
366	Youngstown Electric Street Ry. Co.	"	"	"	"	

THIRD DISTRICT.

BELLEVUE.						
367	Eagle, Mrs C.	Main street.	Cigar factory.	3 story brick.	1 stairway.	367
CLYDE.						
368	City of Clyde.	"	Electric light plant.	1 story frame.	Doors.	
369	Clapp Estate, Hamuel Pershing, (agt.)	"	Mfg. household novelties.	2 story brick.	1 stairway.	
370	Rimore Manufacturing Co.	"	Manufacturing bicycles.	2 st ry frame.	2 stairways.	
371	Jackson, W. H.	"	Manufacturing outlery.	1 story frame.	Doors.	

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

THIRD DISTRICT—Concluded.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
LEORAIN—Concluded.						
414	Johnson Co.		Manufacturing steel rails.	2 story iron.	1 stairway.	414
415	Same		Bessemer machine shop.	1 story frame.	Doors.	
416	Same		Power house.	1 story brick.	"	
417	Same		Laboratory.	"	"	
418	Same		Blooming mill.	"	"	
419	Same		Shape mill.	1 story iron.	"	
420	Same		Bessemer machine shop.	1 story brick.	"	420
421	Same		Manufacturing gas.	1 story iron.	"	
422	Same		Pit furnace room.	"	"	
423	Same		Boiler house.	1 story brick.	"	423
424	Same		Stripper building.	1 story iron.	"	
425	Same		Shape mill boiler house.	1 story brick.	"	425
426	Same		Straightening room.	1 story iron.	"	
427	Same		Auxiliary boiler house.	1 story iron.	"	
428	Same		Planing mill.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	428
429	Same		Manufacturing spliced bars.	1 story brick.	Doors.	
430	Same		General office.	"	"	
431	Same	Pearl street and Tenth avenue.	Electric light plant.	2 and 3 story brick.	1 stairway.	
432	Lake Erie Electric Light Co.		Planing mill.	2 story frame.	Doors.	
433	North Fiber and Manufacturing Co.		Planing mill.	2 story frame.	2 stairways.	
434	William Vapor Stove and Mfg. Co.		Manufacturing vapor stoves.	2 story brick.	"	
435	William Vapor Stove and Mfg. Co.		Planing mill.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	435
436	Wood H. H.	Broadway	Flour and feed mill.	"	"	
437	Young O.		General planing.	1 story brick.	Doors.	
438	Same		Manufacturing tie scraps.	2 story brick.	1 stairway.	
MANSFIELD.						
439	Rummel, J. P.	South Diamond street.	Manufact'g suspenders, etc.	3 and 3 story brick.	1 stairway.	439
NORTH FAIRFIELD.						
440	Harvey & Sons		Manufacturing plows.	Brick.		

NORWALK.					
441	Wheaton, D.	Main and Linwood streets	Printing office	3-story brick	1 stairway..... 441
WELLINGTON.					
442	Palmer, G. H. & Co.		Mfg. shafts and poles	3-story frame	1 stairway..... 443
443	Warwick Electric Co.		Mfg. elec. light and supplies	2-story brick	1 " "..... 443
444	Wellington Machine Co.	Near Big Four R. R.	Mfg. clay-working mach y	1 and 2-story brick	1 " "..... 443
FOURTH DISTRICT.					
ALVORITON.					
445	Garrison, Geesey & Summers		Mfg. coiled elm hoops	1-story frame	Doors..... 445
446	Garver, Rhoads & Garver		Mfg. coiled hoops, etc.	1 " "	446
447	Hutson, John		Mfg. drain tile, etc.	2 " "	447
448	Hosler, L. H. & Sons		Mfg. hardwood lumber, etc.	2 " "	448
449	McNeal & Co.		Mfg. excelsior	1 " "	448
ANTWERP.					
450	Busby, G. W.	Main street	Cigar factory	2-story frame	1 stairway..... 448
451	Carr & Smith		Flour and feed mill	2 " "	448
AVIS.					
452	Thompson State Co.		Manufacturing barrel staves	1-story frame	Doors..... 448
BATSON.					
453	Bond, J. F.	On F., Ft. W. & W. Ry	Mfg. drain tile, etc.	1-story frame	Doors..... 448
454	Bond, W. R.		Mfg. barrel hoops	1 " "	448
455	Thiele		Mfg. handle stock	1 " "	448
BRUGTON.					
456	Magee, J. H.	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry	Mfg. barrel staves, etc.	1-story frame	Doors..... 448
BROUGHTON.					
457	Magee, J. H.		Mfg. barrel staves, etc.	1-story frame	Doors..... 448
BRYAN.					
458	Bell, Edwin & Sons Co.	Cherry street	Mfg. show-cases	2-story frame	1 stairway..... 458
459	Bryan Candy and Cracker Case Co.	Walnut street	Electric light plant	1-story brick	Doors..... 458
460	Bryan Electric Co.	Beach and Butter streets	Mfg. plows and harrows	3 " "	460
461	Bryan Plow Co.	Walnut street	Flour and feed mill	3-story frame	1 stairway..... 461
462	Bryant, G. A. & P.	C. J. & M. Ry	Pumping station	1-story brick	Doors..... 461
463	City of Bryan	Beach and Center streets	Flour and feed mill	2-story frame	1 stairway..... 461
464	Gibbelly & Son	Main street	Brewery	3-story brick	1 " "..... 464
465	Hahn Brewing Co.		Mfg. pumps, tanks, etc.	2-story frame	1 " "..... 464
466	Lockhart, Gilbert				

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent, and city or town.	Location of buildings.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order, see corresponding number following this table.
BRYAN—Concluded.						
466	Long & Riggs.....	Lynn street.....	Laundrying.....	2 story frame & brick	2 stairways.....	466
467	Niedermaier Bros.....	Hench and Bryan streets	Mfg. sash, doors, etc.	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	467
468	Shoop, J. C.....	Trivett street.....	Saw-mill.....	"	Doors.....	
469	Welker, J. M.....	"	Mfg. creamery butter.....	1	"	
COLUMBUS GROVE.						
470	Belford, J. H.....	West Sycamore street.....	Manufacturing axe handles.	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	471
471	Buckeye Stave Co.....	"	Mfg. barrel staves, etc.	1	"	
472	Same.....	"	Saw-mill.....	1	"	
473	Columbus Grove Electric Light Co.....	Sycamore street.....	Electric light plant.....	"	"	
474	Crawford, J. M.....	"	Mfg. building material.....	2	1 stairway.....	475
475	Crawford, A.....	C. H. & D. Ry.....	Flour and feed mill.....	"	1	476
476	Day, A. H.....	High street.....	Printing office, etc.....	2 story brick.....	1	
477	Jones, J. F. & Sons.....	"	Manufacturing axe handles.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	
478	Pangie & Pangie.....	"	Mfg. blankets, yarn, etc.....	2	"	
CONTINENTAL.						
479	Buckeye Elevator Co.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Grain elevator.....	Frame.....	1 stairway.....	479
480	Buckeye Stave Co.....	"	Mfg. barrel staves.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	
481	Same.....	T., St. L. & C. Ry.....	Mfg. coiled hoops, etc.....	"	"	
482	Continental Electric Co.....	"	Electric light plant.....	2	1 stairway.....	
483	Morris.....	N. Y., C. & St. L. Ry.....	Saw and planing mill.....	"	"	
484	United Elevator Co.....	T., St. L. & C. Ry.....	Shelling corn.....	Frame.....	"	484
CONVOY.						
485	Baxter & Benson.....	"	Manufacturing drain tile.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	
486	Everett David.....	"	Saw-mill.....	1	"	
487	Lober, L. W.....	"	"	1	"	
488	Nelzer & Co.....	"	Grain elevator.....	Frame.....	"	488

3 Ex. Doc. 63.

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order, see corresponding number following this table.
LEIPSIK Concluded.						
519	Smith, W. W.	C. H. & D. Ry.	Prtg. office & wkly. newspr	2 story frame	Doors.	520
520	Smith Bros.	"	General repairing	2 "	1 stairway	521
521	Townsend, O. E. & Co.	"	Mfg. sash, doors and blinds.	2 "	1 "	522
McGILL.						
522	Gideon Bros.	"	Saw mill	1 story frame	Doors.	523
523	Same	"	Manufact'g barrel heading	2 "	1 stairway	524
524	Parker & Ref.	F. Ft. W. & W. Ry.	Mfg. brick and drain tile	1 "	Doors.	525
MELROSE.						
525	Preston, J. L.	"	Lumber and planing mill	1 story frame	1 stairway	526
526	Wheeler Bros.	"	Manufacturing barrel hoops	1 "	Doors	527
527	Same	"	Manufacturing barrel staves	1 "	1 stairway	528
MONTPELIER.						
528	Boon, W. S.	Mill street	Mfg. hard wood lumber, etc.	2 story frame.	2 stairways.	529
529	Carpenter, S. B.	"	"	1 "	Doors	530
530	Chamberlin, W. W.	Main and Broad streets	Prtg. office & wkly. newspr	1 story brick	1 stairway	531
531	Freeland & Zimmerman	Monroe street	Flour and feed mill	2 story frame.	Doors	532
532	Montpelier Butcher and Cheese Mfg. Co.	"	Man'g creamery butter	1 "	1 stairway	533
533	Montpelier Municipal Plant.	Depot and Bryan streets	Electric lt. pt. & pumpg. stn.	1 story brick	1 stairway	534
534	Wingert, Louis.	"	Mfg. grey iron castings, etc.	2 story frame.	1 "	535
OHIO CITY.						
535	Hoffman, J. C.	Charlaine street.	Mfg. handles and furniture	2 story frame.	2 stairways.	536
536	Smith Bros.	Chicago & Erie R'y	Feed and grain elevator	Frame.	1 stairway	537

OTTAWA.

537	Annesser, Wm.....	C. H. & D. Ry.....	Flour and feed mill, etc.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway
538	Carnahan, Mrs. J.....	.....	Ptg. office & w'kly newspaper.....	2 story brick.....	Doors
539	Clover Creamery Co.....	.....	Manufacturing creamery butter.....	1 story frame.....	2 stairways.....
540	Flopp, August.....	.....	Cigar factory.....	2 story brick.....	Doors
541	Gander Co.....	.....	Saw mill.....	1 story frame.....	Doors
542	Hamden & Cummer.....	.....	Laundry.....	3 story brick.....	1 stairway
543	Huber, D. H.....	.....	Ptg. office & w'kly newspaper.....	2 ".....	Doors
544	Kinder, Geo. D.....	.....	Grain elevator.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway
545	Leopold, Mrs. J.....	.....	Electric light plant.....	1 ".....	Doors
546	Ottawa Electric Light Co.....	.....	Mfg. gates, fencing, etc.....	2 ".....	545
547	Ottawa Gate Manufacturing Co.....	.....	Saw and planing mill.....	2 story brick.....	1 stairway
548	Ream, H. D.....	.....	Manufacturing vehicle wheels.....	2 ".....	546
549	Standard Wheel Co.....	C. H. & D. Ry.....	Planing mill.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway
550	Williams, G. C.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PAULING.

551	Herzer Elevator Co.....	C. J. & M. Ry.....	Grain elevator.....	Frame.....	1 stairway
552	Lynn, James.....	Jackson street.....	Mfg. brick and drain tile.....	1 story frame.....	561
553	Razar, Con & Co.....	Perry street.....	Mfg. building material.....	2 ".....	552
554	Thompson, L. R.....	C. J. & M. Ry.....	Ptg. office & w'kly newspaper.....	2 story brick.....	1 stairway
555	Weidmann, Paul.....	".....	Flour and feed mill.....	3 story frame.....	2 stairways.....
556	Same.....	.....	Mfg. barrel heading.....	1 ".....	Doors
557	Windlate, Frank.....	Perry street.....	Ptg. office & w'kly newspaper.....	2 story brick.....	2 stairways.....

PAYSE.

558	Cowell, Edwin.....	Merrin street.....	Mfg. pall staves.....	1 story frame.....	1 stairway
559	Emrich, J. S. & Jones.....	N. Y. C. & St. L. Ry.....	Ptg. office & w'kly newspaper.....	2 story brick.....	1 ".....
560	Emrich, J. S. Lumber Co.....	".....	Mfg. building material.....	2 story frame.....	Doors
561	Hyman, Henry.....	".....	Mfg. barrel staves.....	1 ".....	2 stairways.....
562	Lucas Furniture & Manufacturing Co.....	".....	Mfg. eubboards, sideboards, etc.....	2 ".....	.....

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.
FOURTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
STRYKER.						
573	Mignin, Fred.....	L. S. & M. S. Ry.....	Man'turing hardwood lumber.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	574
574	Northwestern Milling Co.....	" ".....	Flour and feed mill.....	3 story brick.....	1 ".....	575
575	Rumsey, J. D. & Co.....	" ".....	Mfg. brick and drain tile.....	2 story frame.....	1 ".....	576
576	Stryker Manufacturing Co.....	Dedance street.....	Mfg. hardwood lumber, etc.....	2 ".....	1 ".....	
577	Werum Novelty Co.....	" ".....	Mfg. handles, corn planters, etc.....	1 ".....	1 ".....	
TIPTON.						
578	Spelce, George.....	" ".....	Mfg. barrel hoops, etc.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	
VAN WERT.						
579	Cavett, R. J.....	Jackson and Harrison sts.....	Manufacturing pianos.....	3 story brick.....	1 stairway.....	579
580	Clark, Wm. A.....	Jackson street.....	Flour and feed mill.....	2 story frame.....	1 ".....	
581	Electric Light and Power Co.....	" ".....	Electric light plant.....	1½ story brick.....	1 ".....	
582	Geppert, Thomas.....	124 East Main street.....	Printing office and newspaper.....	3 ".....	1 ".....	582
583	Gilliland, T. S.....	Jackson and Market streets.....	Warehouse.....	Frame.....	1 ".....	
584	Gleason, F. J.....	North Shannon street.....	Flour and feed mill.....	2 story brick.....	1 ".....	
585	Gleason, J. A. & Bro.....	North Wall street.....	Mfg. wagon & carriage materl.....	2 story frame.....	1 ".....	
586	Gleason Lumber Co.....	Shannon street.....	Manufacturing lumber.....	2 story brick.....	1 ".....	
587	Gleason & Simon.....	South Race street.....	Laundrying.....	2 story frame.....	1 ".....	
588	Gleim, H. C.....	217 South Washington street.....	Printing office & newspaper.....	2 story brick.....	1 ".....	588
589	Gunn, William.....	West Court street.....	Manufacturing lumber crates.....	2 story frame.....	1 ".....	
590	Nolan, John W. & Son.....	223 North Market street.....	Laundrying.....	2 story frame.....	Doors.....	590
591	Oil Well Supply Co.....	Center street.....	Manufacturing sucker rods.....	2 story frame & brick.....	1 stairway.....	
592	Spain Mill Flouring Co.....	228 South Washington street.....	Flour and feed mill.....	2 story frame.....	1 ".....	593
593	Van Wert Flouring Co.....	Washington and Crawford sts.....	Flour and feed mill.....	2 story frame.....	1 ".....	
594	Van Wert Electric Co.....	Jackson and Cherry streets.....	Tram electric power.....	Frame.....	Doors.....	
595	Van Wert Lumber Co.....	Jackson and Cherry streets.....	Manufacturing saw.....	1 story brick.....	1 stairway.....	
596	Van Wert Machine Works.....	Crawford and Walnut.....	Foundry and machine works.....	2 ".....	1 stairway.....	
597	Van Wert Water Works.....	North Market street.....	Pumping station.....	1 ".....	2 stairways.....	

588	Woodruff, M.	112 North Washington st.	Printing office and newspaper.	2 story frame	1 stairway	588
589	Wooley & Coombs	Jackson and Chestnut sts.	Manufacturing ball bats, etc.	1 " "	Doors.	589
590	Wyandt & Lee.	North Walnut street.	feed.	2 " "	1 stairway	590
WEST LEIPSIG.						
601	Huntsman, E W	N. Y. C. & St. L. Ry.	Grain elevator.	Frame	1 stairway	601
602	Polesdorfer, M. E.		Manufacturing drain tile.	1 story frame	Doors.	602
603	Townsend, O S & Co.		Planing mill.	2 " "	1 stairway	603
WEST UNITY.						
604	Bench & Rings.	Jackson street	Flour and feed mill	2 story frame	1 stairway	604
605	Same	"	Manufacturing stockinet, etc.	3 " "	1 " "	605
606	West Unity Manufacturing Co.	Main street	Mfg. building material, etc.	1 " "	1 " "	606
WILSHIRE.						
607	Hale Bros.		Flour and feed mill	2 story frame	1 stairway	607
WORSTVILLE.						
608	Tarault, Joseph.		Mfg. barrel staves, etc.	1 story frame		608

FIFTH DISTRICT.

AGOSTA.						
609	Agosta Milling Co.		Flour and feed mill	3 story frame	1 stairway	609
ANNA.						
610	Blue, J. M. & Co.		Mfg. hard wood lumber	1 story frame	Doors.	610
611	Kear, Lewis.		Flour mill	1 stairway	1 stairway	611
612	Martin & Jones.		Manufacturing butter.	1 story frame	Doors.	612
ANSONIA.						
613	Ross, W. J. & Co.	Main street & Big Four R. R.	Flour and feed mill	1 and 2 story brick	2 stairways.	613
614	Speelman, Rossmell	Main street	Broom factory	1 story frame	Doors.	614
615	Gerner & Anderson.	Big Four R. R.	Mfg. hard wood lumber.	1 story brick.	"	615
ARCANUM.						
616	Arcanum Milling Co.	Main street	Flour mill.	3 story brick.	1 stairway	616
617	Fourman, Francis		Saw mill.	1 story frame	Doors.	617
618	Beck, James.	Big Four R. R.	"	1 " "	"	618
619	Mellinger & Rosser	Main street	Furniture factory.	1 " "	2 stairways.	619
620	Mennenger & Kepner	High street	Planing mill	2 " "	Doors.	620
621	Rodgers, Martin		Manufacturing brick and tile.	1 " "	Doors.	621
622	Trump & Fries.	North street	Furniture factory.	2 " "	1 stairway	622

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
BOTKINS						
623	Mauer, Charles.....	Oak street.....	Manufacturing spokes and rims	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	627
624	Booth Brothers.....	Pike Street.....	Saw mill.....	1 ".....	Doors.....	628
625	Sheets, Philip.....	".....	Saw mill.....	1 ".....	".....	629
CELINA.						
627	Herry & Randabaugh.....	Reservoir bank.....	Flour mill.....	3 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	627
628	Estry & Stephenson.....	Walnut street.....	Planing mill.....	2 ".....	1 ".....	628
629	Holt & Fager.....	Reservoir bank.....	Flour mill.....	1 & 3 story frm. & brk.....	1 ".....	629
630	Schauck, Christopher.....	South Mill street.....	Mfg heading and staves.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	630
631	Struckman & Kink.....	Mill and Washington street.....	Foundry and machine shop.....	1 " and brick.....	".....	631
COLDWATER.						
632	Creamery Manufacturing Co.....	C. J. & M. R. R.....	Manufacturing butter tubs.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	632
633	Wieser, G. C.....	Main and Mill streets.....	Flour and feed mill.....	3 ".....	1 stairway.....	633
FORT RECOVERY.						
634	Clark & Lord.....	".....	Manufacturing barrel heading.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	634
635	Kenter & Wilson.....	".....	Planing mill.....	2 ".....	".....	635
636	Long, J. W.....	Wayne street.....	Flour mill.....	1 ".....	1 stairway.....	636
637	Remarkus & Lank.....	Broad street.....	".....	3 ".....	1 ".....	637
GREEN CAMP.						
638	Hone, J. J.....	".....	Flour and feed mill.....	3 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	638

GREENVILLE.

639	Braden, Mrs.	Broadway and Public Sq.	Manufacturing iron fences	2 story frame	2 stairways	645
640	Clarke Fence Co	Near D. & U. R. R. depot	Machine shop	1 and 2 story frame	1 stairway	646
641	D. & N. R. R. Co	Pan Handle R. R.	Mfg. hard wood lumber	1 story frame	Doors	648
642	Hartzell, Geo. W.	D. & U. R. R.	Feed and grinding mill	1 & 2 story fr. & brk.	1 stairway	
643	Johnson Co.	D. & U. R. R.	Manufacturing barrel heading	1 and 2 story frame	Doors	
644	Kilgord, J. L. & Co	Gray Avenue and Devor St.	Planing mill	1 story frame	1 stairway	
645	Kuntz & Wright.	40 East Front St	Machine shop	2 "	2 "	
646	Lucas, C. O.	Pan Handle R. R.	Mfg. hard wood lumber	1 "	Doors	
647	Nauss, L. A.	East Main street	Manufacturing iron fences	2 story brick	1 stairway	
648	Rosser, Winn.					
KENTON.						
649	Campbell, Wm		Mfg. staves and heading	1 story frame	Doors	
650	Champion Iron Co		Mfg. iron fencing, etc	4 story frame & brick	2 stairways	
651	Kenton Hardware Co		Mfg. hardware and toys	2 "	Doors	
652	Letson, A.		Chair factory	1 story frame	Doors	
653	Ohio Machine Tool Co		Mfg. planers and shapers	2 story brick	1 stairway	
654	Toledo & Ohio Central R. R. Co		Repair shop	1 & 2 story brk & fr.m	Doors	
MARION.						
655	Harmony & McClure	Greenwood and Wilson ave	Flour and feed mill	2 story brick	1 stairway	655
656	Implement & Hens		Mfg. farm implements, etc	2 story brick & frame	2 stairways	
657	Loftishead Electric Light and Power Co.		Planing mill	2 story brick	1 stairway	
658	Marion Ice and Cold Storage Co		Electric light plant	1 "	Doors	
659	Marion Ice and Cold Storage Co		Manufacturing ice	1 "	"	
660	Marion Malleable Iron Co.		Brass foundry, etc	1 "	"	
661	Marion Manufacturing Co.		Mfg. threshers and engines	1 & 3 story brk. & fr.m	1 stairway	
662	Marion Steam Shovel Co		Manufacturing steam shovels	1 story brick	Doors	
663	Marion Lumber & Coal Co		Planing mill	1 and 2 story brick	1 stairway	
664	Marion Lumber & Coal Co		Laundry	2 and 3 "	3 stairways	
665	Pelle, Harry					
666	True					
MINSTER.						
667	Dues & Herkinhoff		Foundry and machine shop	1 story frame	Doors	
668	Minster Coalpave Co		Manufacturing barrels	1 "	"	
669	Wellner Bros.	NEVADA.	Mfg. hard wood lumber	1 "	"	
670	Orwiler & Armstrong		Planing mill	1 story frame	Doors	
671	Williams, A.	PROSPECT.	Flour mill	2 "	1 stairway	
672	Miller, Jones & Co		Flour and feed mill	3 story frame	1 stairway	672
673	Miller, Same		Elevator and feed mill	3 "	1 "	
674	Watkins Bros		Electric light plant	2 story brick	1 "	

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Concluded.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
ROCKFORD.						
673	King, W. H.	C. J. & M. R. R.	Mfg. hard wood lumber.	1 story frame	Doors	678
674	Pennell, J. H.	Market street	Hoop factory	1 " "	"	680
675	Rockford Milling Co.	Pearl street	Flour mill.	3 story brick	1 stairway	682
676	Urich, J. W.		Mfg. spokes and wagon material	1 story frame	Doors	684
ST. MARY'S.						
677	Auglize Machine Co.	Columbia and Chestnut sts.	Machine and boiler shop.	1 story frame	Doors	678
678	Barrington, Joseph		Saw mill	1 " "	"	680
679	Gordon, R. P.		Laundry	3 " "	1 stairway	682
680	Hoffman, Mrs. Elizabeth	High street & Water Race.	Flour mill	2 story brick	Doors	684
681	St. Mary's Machine Co.	Quinton street	Foundry and machine shop.	1 & 2 " "	2 stairways	686
682	St. Mary's Spoke Works	South Pine street	Mfg. spokes, hubs, etc.	2 story brick	2 " "	688
683	St. Mary's Wooden Manufacturing Co.	High street & Water Race.	Mfg. woolen blankets.	2 story brick	2 " "	690
684	Western Straw Board Co.	Spruce street	Manufacturing straw board	1 & 2 " "	2 " "	692
SIDNEY.						
685	American Steel Scraper Co.	Wilkinson avenue	Manufacturing round scrapers.	1 & 2 story brick	1 stairway	686
686	Anderson, J. N.	Clinton and East avenues	Manufacturing spokes and rims.	2 story brick	2 stairways	687
687	Buckeye Churn Co.	Park street	Mfg. churns and wash machines	2 " "	1 stairway	688
688	Donaldson & Bryant	Main avenue and Shelby st.	Brood factory	2 " "	1 " "	689
689	Gieney, Geo. F.	Clinton st. and East avenue	Mfg. horse collars, etc.	2 " "	3 stairways	690
690	Given, R. & Son	Ohio street	Manufacturing carriage bodies.	2 " "	3 " "	691
691	Sidney Carriage Body Co.	Oak street	Mfg. carriage poles, etc.	2 " "	3 stairways	692
692	Sidney Pole and Shaft Co.	Park street	Mfg. carriage poles, etc.	2 " "	1 stairway	693
693	Sidney School Furniture Co.	Main street	Manufacturing school furniture	1 & 2 " "	2 stairways	694
694	Slusser-McLean Scraper Co.	Northeast street	Machine shop	2 " "	2 " "	695
695	Smith, Philip	Main street	Manufacturing hollow-ware.	2 " "	1 stairway	696
696	Same			1 & 3 " "	1 " "	697

698	Underwood Whip Co.....	Hyland avenue	Manufacturing whips	1 & 3 story br'k, fram.	1 bal'ny. lad., st'rw.	698
699	Wagner, A. P.....	Near Hyland avenue	Manufacturing machine tools	1 & 2 "	1 stairway	700
700	Wagner Manufacturing Co.....	Fair avenue	Mfg. iron & alumi'm hol'w ware	1 & 2 "	1 "	701
701	Wyman, W. R.....	Shelby street	Manufac'ng carriage wheels	2 story frame	2 stairways	701
SYCAMORE.						
702	McArthur & Grafton.....		Mfg. hard wood lumber	1 story frame	Doors	704
703	Petty, J. A.....		Saw and planing mill	2 "	1 stairway	704
704	Taylor Bros.....		Flour and feed mill	4 story brick	1 "	704
UNION CITY.						
705	Anderson & Clark.....	D. & U. R. R.	Handle factory	1 story frame	Doors	708
706	Carter, Samuel L.....	Pan Handle R R	Saw mill	1 "	"	709
707	Same	State Line street	Manufacturing trunk slats	1 "	"	710
708	Koontz & Sons		Furniture factory	2 story brick	2 stairways	708
709	Lambert, G. A		Manufacturing wooden-ware	2 "	2 "	709
710	Parent & Lambert	Division street	Grinding and feed mill	2 story frame	2 "	710
UPPER SANDUSKY.						
711	Citizens' Electric Light & Power Co.....		Electric light plant	1 story brick	Doors	711
712	Layton, Henry & Co.....		Manufacturing plow points, etc	1 & 2 story brick	2 stairways	711
713	Shedley, John		Planing mill	2 story frame	2 stairways	711
714	Stoll, J. J.....		Manufacturing caskets	2 story brick	1 stairway	711
VERSAILES.						
715	Miller, F. & Son		Elevator and shelling corn	2 story brick & frame	2 stairways	715
716	Hole, R.....		Saw mill	1 story brick	Doors	717
717	Landman & Stock		Flour and feed mill	1 & 2 story br'k, frame	1 stairway	717
WAPAKONETA.						
718	McGraw, M. & Co.....	Park street	Mfg. churns wash'g mach., etc	2 & 3 story br'k, frame	4 stairways	718
719	Botter, Charles	Anglaise street	Cigar factory	2 story brick	2 stairways	720
720	Cochran, Theodore	Park street	Planing mill	2 story frame	1 stairway	720
721	Cochran, Geo. & Bros		Flour and feed mill	3 story brick	1 "	722
722	Fisher Milling Co.....	Angel's st. and C. H. & D Ry.	Flour mill	1 & 3 "	1 escape & 2 stairw's	723
723	Home Buick Co.....	Park street	Carriage factory	3 & 4 "	2 stairways	723
724	Kreider, J. Churn Co.....	Lima and Sulzer streets	Manufacturing churns	3 story frame	Doors	728
725	Kreider, J. & Co.....	South Park street	Manufac. pitch-fork handles	1 story	Doors	728
726	Stark Bros & Co.....	Harrison street	Manufac'ng building materials	2 & 3 story br'k, frame	4 stairways	728
727	Wapakoneta Wheel Co.....	Lima and Walkup streets	Machine shop	1 story frame	Doors	728
728	Wapakoneta		Manufacturing carriage wheels	2 "	2 stairways	728
VANDY.						
729	Vandy, J.....		Saw mill and spoke factory	1 story frame	Doors	729

TABLE XIII.—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.
SIXTH DISTRICT.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
ATGUSTA.						
730	Crook & Iddings.....	Main street.....	Manufacturing builders suppl's	1 story " frame.....	1 stairway.....	730
731	Metzel, W. G.....	.....	Flour and feed mill.....	3.....	1 " ".....	731
CADIZ.						
732	Cadiz Creamery Co.....	Warren street.....	Manufacturing butter.....	1 story " frame.....	Doors.....	732
733	Cadiz Electric Light and Power Co.....	.....	Electric light plant.....	1.....	" ".....	733
734	Cadiz Water Works.....	" ".....	Pumping station.....	2 story brick.....	" ".....	.....
735	Holmes & Ward Bros.....	" ".....	Machine shop, etc.....	1 story frame.....	" ".....	.....
736	Rife, J. & J. W.....	" ".....	Flour and feed mill.....	3 story brick.....	2 stairways.....	.....
737	Scott R P.....	Muskingum and Spring st's.....	Manufac'g bicycle wheels, etc.....	2 story " frame.....	Doors.....	738
738	Same.....	" ".....	Printing office.....	2.....	" ".....	.....
CANTON.						
739	Bechle, J. H.....	173 South Market street.....	Cigar factory.....	3 story brick.....	2 stairways.....	.....
740	Goheen Manufacturing Co.....	Bridge street.....	Manufacturing mixed paints.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....	.....
741	Knight Manufacturing Co.....	408 South Market street.....	Man'f'g saw-mill machinery.....	1 story brick.....	Doors.....	.....
742	Pittsburg Cigar and Stogie Co.....	Market and Jackson streets.....	Cigar factory.....	2.....	2 stairways.....	.....
CARROLLTON.						
743	Carrollton Electric Light Co.....	West Carrollton.....	Electric light plant.....	1 story brick.....	Doors.....	.....
744	Fawcett, R. C.....	Main street.....	Printing office.....	3.....	1 stairway.....	.....
745	Hardesty, M. & K.....	Canal street.....	Flour and feed mill.....	3 story frame.....	1 " ".....	.....
COLUMBIANA.						
746	Columbiana Boiler Works.....	.....	Manufacturing boilers & tanks.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....	.....
747	Columbiana Randle Works.....	.....	Manufacturing wooden handles.....	2 story brick.....	1 stairway.....	.....
748	Columbiana Pump and Machine Co.....	.....	Manufacturing pumps.....	2 story frame.....	1 " ".....	748

749	Enterprise Manufacturing Co.		Machine shop and foundry.	2 story frame.	1 stairway	
750	Same		Mfg. steam engines and boilers	1 story brick.	Doors	
751	Fuhrman, N. M.		Carriage factory.	3 story frame	2 stairways	
752	Theiss, Kuegle & Co.		Flour and feed mill.	4 story brick.	1 stairway	
EAST LIVERPOOL.						
753	Boyce, A. J.	Walnut and Forrest streets	Mfg. potters' machinery	story iron	2 stairways	754
754	Brint, William, Pottery Co.	Walnut and Cook streets.	Manufacturing pottery.	3 story brick.	2 "	
755	East End Pottery Co.		white ware.	3 "	1 stairway	756
756	East Liverpool Pottery Co.	Walnut and Robinson street	Electric light and power house	1 " & frame	Doors	
757	E. Liverpool & Wellsville St. Ry. Co.		Manufacturing yellow ware	3 story brick.	3 stairways	758
758	Globe Pottery Co.		white ware	3 "	6 "	
759	Goodwin Pottery Co.	Broadway and Forrest Sts.	china, etc.	3 " & frame	6 "	
760	Harker Pottery Co.	Walnut street.	sewer pipe	3 story brick.	2 "	762
761	Knowles, Taylor & Knowles Co.	East End.	white granite w r	3 story brick.	10 "	
762	Same	Walnut street.	white ware.	1 story frame & brick	5 "	
763	Same			3 "	Doors	
764	Laughlin, Homer	East End.	Barrel factory	3 story frame & brick	8 stairways	
765	McNair Bros.		Mfg. white and yellow ware	3 "	3 "	
766	McNicol, D., Pottery Co.	Broadway and Market Sts.	Flint mill.	3 "	3 "	
767	Potters, Mfg. and Milling Co.		Manufacturing white ware, etc.	3 "	4 "	769
768	Standard Pottery Co.	Rossuth and Walnut streets	yellow ware, etc.	3 " & frame	4 "	
769	Thompson, C. C. Pottery Co.	Robinson and College streets	white granite w r	3 story brick.	2 "	
770	Union Co-operative Pottery Co.	East End.	white ware.	3 "	3 "	
771	Walbridge Bros.			3 "	3 "	
772	Wallace & Chetwynd.					
EAST PALESTINE.						
773	Cunning, John & Co.		Flour and feed mill	3 story frame.	1 stairway	
	East End Pottery Co.		Manufacturing white ware.	3 " & brick	2 stairways	
			Planing mill.	1 story frame	Doors	

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.
SIXTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
LISBON.						
787	Aldridge, A. H.	East Washington street.	Flour and feed mill.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	789
788	Baker & Tritt.	"	Manufacturing sash and doors.	3 story brick.	1 ".	789
789	Beaver Tin Plate Co.	"	Manufacturing tin plate.	1 story brick & frame.	Doors.	789
790	Excelsior Fire Clay Co.	"	Manufacturing brick, etc.	1 story frame.	"	789
791	Hunter & McCord.	"	Flour and feed mill.	4 story stone & block.	1 stairway.	789
792	New Lisbon Gas Co.	East Washington street.	Power house.	1 story brick.	Doors.	789
793	New Lisbon Woolen Manufacturing Co.	"	Manufacturing woolen cloth.	2 ".	1 stairway.	789
794	Ohio Sewer Pipe Co.	"	Manufacturing sewer pipe.	4 story frame.	1 ".	789
795	U. S. Fire Clay Co.	"	Manufacturing fire clay products.	3 ".	2 stairways.	789
796	Wright, Hugh & Sons.	"	Machine shop.	2 ".	1 stairway.	789
MALVERN.						
797	Canton & Malvern Fire Brick Paving Co.	"	Manufacturing fire brick, etc.	2 story frame.	Doors.	799
798	Fisher & Huell.	"	Manufacturing building supplies.	1 ".	"	799
799	Malvern Clay Co.	"	Manufacturing paving brick, etc.	2 ".	"	799
800	Ross & Wilson.	Reed avenue.	Flour and feed mill.	3 ".	1 stairway.	799
MILLERSBURG.						
801	Findley Adams & Co.	"	Manufacturing builders' supplies.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	806
802	Hecker, Miller & Co.	Main street.	Flour and feed mill.	2 story brick.	2 stairways.	806
803	Emmes County Infirmary (laundry).	1 1/2 miles north of Millersburg.	Laundry.	2 story brick.	4 stairways.	806
804	Millersburg Brick & Tile Co.	North Millersburg.	Manufacturing brick and tile.	2 1/2 story hollow brick.	1 stairway.	806
805	Millersburg Electric Light Co.	"	Electric light plant.	1 story brick.	Doors.	806
806	Millersburg Water Works.	"	Pumping station.	1 story brick.	1 stairway.	806
807	Mitchell, J. H., & Sons.	"	Manufacturing builders' supplies.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	806
NEW WATERFORD.						
808	Breiz, A. E.	"	Mfg. baskets and crates.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	806

809	Pleasant Valley Creamery.....		Manufacturing butter.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
810	Schoeller, Wm. J.....		Manufacturing save plate.....	1 ".....	Doors.....
811	Schoel, Samuel D.....		Flour and feed mill.....	3 ".....	1 stairway.....
812	Uher & Whitmer.....		Saw and feed mill.....	1 ".....	Doors.....
SALEM.					
813	Buckeye Engine Co.....	Broadway.....	Manufact'g stationary engines.....	2 story brick.....	6 stairways.....
814	Clark, W. J. & Co.....	Depot street.....	Mfg metal and wood w k spec.....	2 ".....	2 ".....
815	Denning Co.....		Manufacturing pumps.....	2 ".....	3 ".....
816	Grove Co.....		Chewing gum factory.....	3 story brick & frame.....	2 ".....
817	Ray & Polz.....	Dry and Penn streets.....	Flour and feed mill.....	3 ".....	1 stairway.....
818	McNab & Co.....	Depot street.....	Mfg stoves and castings.....	2 story brick.....	2 stairways.....
819	McNab, W. H.....	".....	Canning factory.....	3 ".....	2 ".....
820	Same.....		Mfg archit'l sheet met'l works.....	2 ".....	Doors.....
821	Purdy, Baird & Co.....	Depot and Race streets.....	Manufacturing wood specialties.....	1 story frame.....	2 stairways.....
822	Salem Church Organ Co.....	Depot street.....	Manufacturing drain tile, etc.....	2 story tile.....	2 stairways.....
823	Salem Electric Light and Power Co.....	Vine street.....	Manufacturing church organs.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
824	Salem Wire Nail Co.....		Flue light plant and pow'r house.....	2 story brick.....	Doors.....
825	Salem Wire Nail Co.....		Manufacturing wire nails.....	1 ".....	1 stairway.....
826	Silver Manufacturing Co.....	Broadway.....	Mfg agricultural implements.....	2 ".....	1 stairway.....
827	Stanley & Co.....		Flour and feed mill.....	3 story frame.....	1 ".....
828	Stratton, John M.....	Depot street.....	Planing mill.....	2 ".....	1 ".....
829	Vaughan-Bonsal Co.....	P. F., W. & C. R. tracks.....	Manufacturing church furniture.....	2 story brick.....	2 stairways.....
830	Victor & Leiner.....	Depot street.....	Mfg stoves and castings.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
831	Woodruff, J. & Sons.....	".....	Planing mill.....	3 story brick.....	2 stairways.....
SALENEVILLE.					
833	Cone Fire Clay Co.....		Manufacturing chimney tops.....	2 story brick.....	1 stairway.....
834	Falloon, Wm. P.....		Flour and feed mill.....	3 story frame.....	1 ".....
835	Francis, E. P.....		Manufacturing fire brick.....	4 ".....	2 stairways.....
836	Enterprise Fire Clay Co.....		Flour and feed mill.....	3 ".....	Doors.....
837	Enterprise C. M.....		Manufacturing stoneware.....	1 ".....	1 stairway.....
838	Standard Pottery Co.....	Main street.....		2 ".....	838
SHERBOURVILLE.					
839	McCarty & Bontrager.....		Manufacturing building supplies.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
840	Pearech, Melancthon.....		Flour and feed mill.....	2 ".....	1 ".....
WASHINGTONVILLE.					
841	Hekert, John.....		Flour and feed mill.....	3 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
WELLSVILLE.					
842	Buckeye Brick Co.....		Manufacturing fire brick.....	3 story frame.....	2 stairways.....
843	Cleveland & Pittsburgh Railroad Co.....		Repair shop.....	1 story brick.....	Doors.....
844	Lyth, John & Sons.....		Manufacturing sewer pipe, etc.....	4 story frame.....	3 stairways.....
845	Salter, H. C.....		Flour and feed mill.....	3 story iron.....	2 stairways.....
846	Silver Bros.....		Manufacturing fire brick.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
847	Stark & Fraser.....	408 Third street.....	Laundrying.....	2 story frame.....	Doors.....

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.
SIXTH DISTRICT—Concluded.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
WELLSVILLE—Concluded.						
848	Stevenson & Co.....		Manufacturing tile machinery.	2st'y fr'me & sh't iron	2 stairways.	
849	Vulcan Clay Co.....		Manufacturing fire brick.	2 story frame & brick	1 stairway.	
850	Wellsville Electric Light Co.....		Electric light plant.	1 story brick & stone	Doors.	
851	Wellsville Plate and Sheet Iron Co.....		Mfg. sheet iron and steel.	2 story sheet iron.	1 stairway.	
SEVENTH DISTRICT.						
ATHENS.						
852	Phoenix Building Co.....	Main street.	Photograph gallery.	2 story brick.	3 stairways.	852
BARNESVILLE.						
853	Atkinson, Catherine R.....	East Mulberry street.	Woolen factory.	2 story frame.	2 stairways.	853
854	Barlow, A. & Son.....	Mulberry street.	Mfg. berry crates & boxes.	2 "	1 stairway.	
855	Barnesville Creamery.....	Mulberry street.	Manufacturing butter.	2 "	Doors.	
856	Barnesville Electric Light and Gas Co.....	Near South Chestnut street.	Mfg. electric light and gas.	1 story brick.	2 stairways.	
857	Barnesville Lodge No. 18, I. O. F.....	Main street.	Fitting office.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	858
858	Barnesville Lumber Co.....	Gardner street.	Planing mill.	2 story frame.	Doors.	
859	Barnesville Milling Co.....	Hunt's addition.	Flour mill.	2 story brick.	1 stairway.	
860	Elv, J. S.....	South Chestnut street.	Printing office.	2 story frame.	Doors.	861
861	Hague Woodward & Co.....	South Chestnut street.	Planing mill.	2 story frame.	Doors.	
862	Hall, Geo. D.....	Near Gardner street.	Repair shop.	2 story brick.	1 stairway.	
863	Halon Bros.....	South Chestnut street.	Clear factory.	1 story frame.	Doors.	
864	Heed Bros.....	" "	Flour mill.	3 "	1 stairway.	
865	Hills, L. C. & Bro.....	Gardner street.	Repair shop.	1 "	Doors.	
866	McCraba, Charles.....	Near B. & O. R.	Planing mill.	2 story frame & brick.	1 stairway.	
867	Rodgers, T. & A.....	" "	Mfg. caps and car wheels.	1 story brick.	Doors.	
868	Watt Mining Car Wheel Co.....	Main and Chestnut streets.	Merchant tailoring.	3 "	1 stairway.	
869	Williams Bros.....	" "	" "	3 "	1 stairway.	

BATESVILLE.					
870	Goodhart, Jerome.....	.....	Cigar factory.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway..... 870
871	Ketterer, F.....	.....	Flour and feed mill.....	3 story brick.....	3 stairways..... 871
BELLE VALLEY.					
872	Nuton, W. H. & I. B.....	.....	Flour and feed mill.....	3 story frame.....	3 stairways.....
BELLAIRE.					
873	Aetna Manufacturing Co.....	Near Guernsey street.....	Manufacturing bottles.....	3 story brick & frame.....	4 stairways.....
874	Anderson, Simpson & Anderson.....	Indian Run.....	Mfg. stoves and castings.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....
875	Banard Brick Co.....	Bellmont street.....	Manufacturing paving brick.....	2.....	3 stairways..... 875
876	Bellaire Gas and Electric Light Co.....	Indian Run.....	Gas and electric light plant.....	1 story brick.....	Doors.....
877	Bellaire Steel Co.....	Water street.....	Mfg. pig iron and steel.....	2 story brick & iron.....	3 stairways.....
878	Bellaire Stove Co.....	Twenty-third street.....	Mfg. stoves and castings.....	2 story brick.....	1 stairway.....
879	Boneysteele, Jacob.....	Noble street.....	Ice factory.....	2 story frame.....	2 stairways..... 879
880	Burtoft, Joseph.....	Thirty-seventh street.....	Cigar factory.....	1 story brick.....	Doors.....
881	City Water Works.....	Central avenue.....	Water works station.....	2 story frame.....	2 stairways..... 881
882	Dubois & McCoy.....	318 Thirty-third street.....	Plumbing.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....
883	Fillton, Anna M.....	Thirty-fourth street.....	Stamping and enameling.....	3 story frame & brick.....	4 stairways.....
884	Novelty Stamping Co.....	Belmont street.....	Printing office.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
885	Purdman, C. L.....	Union street.....	Manufacturing glassware.....	3 story brick.....	5 stairways.....
886	Purdner Bros.....	Noble st. and Central ave.....	Laundry.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....
887	Smith, C. A.....	Twentieth street.....	Soap factory.....	1 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
888	Stewart Enameline Co.....	Near Guernsey street.....	Enameling ironware.....	1 story frame.....	1 stairway..... 888
889	Stewart & Ward.....	Twenty-eighth street.....	Flour mill.....	3 story brick.....	1 stairway..... 889
890	Stewart & Johnson.....	Thirty-second street.....	Carriage factory.....	2.....	1 stairway..... 890
891	Wise & Johnson.....	.....	.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway..... 891
BETHESDA.					
892	.....	.....	Cigar factory.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway..... 892
893	.....	.....	.....	2.....	1 stairway..... 893

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent, and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For orders see corresponding number following this table.
906	Caldwell Canning Co. Caldwell, Cal.	Cumberland street.	Canning factory.	1 story frame.	1 stairway.	907
907	Courtwright, Z. Z., & G. T.	Cumberland street.	Flour and feed mill.	3 "	3 stairways.	908
908	Jennie, C. J.	Cumberland street.	Machine and repair shop.	2 "	1 stairway.	909
909	Mills, S., & Sons.	Main street.	Planing mill.	2 "	2 stairways.	910
910	Noble County National Bank.	Main street.	Printing.	3 story brick.	3 "	
911	Bailey, T. J.	Main street.	Manufacturing sash, doors, etc.	2 story frame.	2 stairways.	911
912	Wood & Kinsey.	Mill street.	Flour and feed mill.	2 "	2 "	
913	Young & Mellott.		Flour and feed mill.	2 story frame.	3 stairways.	
914	Matz, P. W., & Bro.	Main street.	Planing mill.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	
915	Oblinger, C. L.	Near depot.	Flour and feed mill.	2 "	3 stairways.	915
916	Cochran, Mrs. H. M.	Center street.	Cigar factory.	1 story frame.	Doors.	
917	Roons Milling Co.	West street.	Flour and feed mill.	3 story brick.	3 stairways.	
918	McConnellsville & Muth Electric Light Co.		Manufacturing electricity.	Doors.	Doors.	
919	McConnellsville Sash and Door Factory.	Center street.	Planing mill.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	
920	Porter, Frank.	"	Cigar factory.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	
921	Shaffer, Dray, P.	"	Bakery.	2 story frame & brick.	1 stairway.	
922	Sprague, W. P.	Main street.	Printing office and newsprint.	3 story brick.	7 stairways.	922
923	Stanbery, F. M.	"	Flour and feed mill.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.	
924	Tammill Bros.	"	Printing office, etc.	2 story brick.	1 stairway.	
925	Village of McConnellsville.	"	Cigar factory.	2 story brick.	2 stairways.	

936	Holmes, Geo.	MALAGA.			Flour and feed mill.	2 story frame.	3 stairways	936
937	Brown-Mauzy Plow Co.	MALTA.	Main street.		Mfg. plows, cultivators, etc.	3 story brick & frame	5 stairways	937
938	Corner, Davis & Corner.		Bell street.		Manufacturing clothing.	" "	3 "	938
939	Dunsmuir, A. V.		Main street.		Furniture factory.	2 story frame.	6 "	939
940	Hoffman, G. J.				Manufacturing leather.	" "	" "	940
941	Humphrey Sash and Door Co.				Mfg. sash, doors, etc.	" "	Doors	941
942	Palmer, Chester.		Bell streets.		Cigar factory.	" "	1 stairway	942
943	Stanbery, E. M.				Manufacturing clothing.	" "	2 stairways	943
944		MARTIN'S FERRY.						944
945	Belmont Brewing Co.		Jefferson street.		Brewery	3 story brick & stone	7 stairways	945
946	City of Martin's Ferry.		First street.		Manufacturing electricity.	" "	Doors	946
947	Fladung, John.		Second and Hanover sts.		Planing mill.	" "	2 stairways	947
948	Hepburn, S. H.		Second and Walnut streets.		Blacksmith shop.	1 story frame.	Doors	948
949	Hopkins, S. J.		Penn street.		Manufacturing glass molds.	" "	1 stairway	949
950	Laughlin Nail Co.				Nail factory, etc.	1 story brick & iron.	Doors	950
951	McBarnett, E. H.		First street.		Machine shop.	" "	1 stairway	951
952	Mann, William.		Buckeye street.		Manufacturing castings, etc.	" "	2 stairways	952
953	Mears, Thomas.		First and Locust streets.		Manufacturing barrels, etc.	2 story iron & frame.	1 stairway	953
954	North and Glass Co.		Jefferson and Second sts.		Decorating glass.	1 story brick.	2 "	954
955	Parsons, J. & Co.		First street.		Mfg. threshing machines, etc.	" "	" "	955
956	Science, Steel and Iron Co.		North street.		Mfg. threshing machines, etc.	1 s y b'k, w'd & iron.	1 stairway	956
957	Wheeling Steel and Iron Co.		Jefferson street.		Laundrying	2 story frame	1 "	957
958	Wilson Bros.	PENNSVILLE.						958
959								959
960								960
961								961
962								962
963								963
964								964
965								965
966								966
967								967
968								968
969								969
970								970
971								971
972								972
973								973
974								974
975								975
976								976
977								977
978								978
979								979
980								980
981								981
982								982
983								983
984								984
985								985
986								986
987								987
988								988
989								989
990								990
991								991
992								992
993								993
994								994
995								995
996								996
997								997
998								998
999								999
1000								1000

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.
SEVENTH DISTRICT—Concluded.

Number.	Name of owner or agent, and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
SUMMERFIELD.						
956	Brister Bros.	.....	Saw and planing mill	2 story frame	Doors	.....
957	Buell, Mrs. Kate	.....	Flour and feed mill	2 " "	2 stairways	.....
958	Summerfield Creamery Co.	Marietta street	Manufacturing butter	1 " "	Doors	.....
TRIADAPLPHIA.						
959	Fuller, F. J.	.....	Flour and feed mill	2 story frame	1 stairway	959
WEST WHEELING.						
960	Wagener, D.	.....	Manufacturing paper	2 story brick	1 stairway	.....
WOOLSFIELD.						
961	Hebling, Hubbard & Co.	Near depot	Planing mill	2 story frame	1 stairway	.....
962	Rehner, George.	East Roe street	Flour and feed mill	3 " "	4 stairways	962
EIGHTH DISTRICT.						
COLUMBUS.						
963	Allen, Roxanna	32-38 South Front street	Laundrying	3 story brick	1 stairway	.....
964	Baldwin, Dr. James F.	41-49 North Third street	Manufacturing trunks, etc.	4 " "	2 stairways	.....
965	Bellows, George.	65-71 East Gay street	Mfg. tents and awnings	3 " "	1 stairway	.....
966	Black, C. W.	37-284 North Fourth street	Manufacturing vehicles	8 & 4 " "	8 stairways	.....
967	Rielle, Jacob	Short avenue and Canal st.	Planing mill	2 story frame & brick	2 " "	.....
968	Blumer, Gabriel	Green and River streets	Manufacturing sausage	2 " "	1 stairway	.....
969	Borcher, Herman	West Greenlawn avenue	Carpet renovating	1 " "	Doors	.....
970	Borger Bros. & Co.	Broad and Scioto streets	Mfg. boilers and tanks	1 " "	" "	.....

	Broad and Scioto streets.	Manufacturing boilers and tanks	1 story frame	Doors.
971 ⁹	Borger Bros. & Co.	Bottling beer	3 story brick.	1 stairway
972	Born & Co. (Bottling Dep't)	Brewery	3, 4 & 5 story brick.	2 stairways
973	Same (brewery)	Architectural iron works.	2 story frame.	1 stairway
974	Bradley M. D.	Printing	6 story brick.	1 escape & stairway.
975	Bridgell W. D.	Laundrying	4 "	1 stairway
976	Brown, B. Estate.	Laundrying	5 "	1 "
977	Brown, J. L.	Carrriage lamps, etc.	5 "	1 "
978	Brown, John W. Manufacturing Co.	Manufacturing harness leather.	2 story frame	5 stairways
979	Buchsieb, Louis.	Carrriage factory	3 & 4 story brick.	Doors
980	Buckeye Buggy Co.	Manufacturing malleable iron.	1 story brick & frame.	1 stairway
981	Burdick, W. F.	Manufacturing plumeons	2 story brick.	1 "
982	Burdick, W. F.	Manufacturing putterine.	2 story brick.	1 "
983	Capital City Dairy Co.	Bicycle factory	2 & 3 "	3 stairways
984 ⁹	Same	Bicycle factory	3 "	7 "
985	Chittenden, H. T.	Laundrying	3 "	1 stairway
986 ⁹	Same	Crocker battery.	2 "	2 stairways
987	Same	Nickle plating	1 story frame	Doors
988	Coleman & Felber	Buggy factory	2 to 6 story brick	Stairways
989	Collins, T. E.	Cabinet works	3 "	2 stairways
990	Columbus Buggy Co.	Manufacturing cufins, etc	3 "	2 "
991	Columbus Cabinet Co.	Electric light plant.	2 story frame.	1 stairway
992	Columbus Coffin Co.	Mfg. gas & gasoline engines, etc.	1 & 2 story brick	1 "
993	Columbus Electric Light and Power Co.	Railroad shops	2 "	1 "
994	Columbus Electric Machine Works.	Manufacturing mantels	1 "	Doors
995	C. H. V. & T. R. Co.	Manufacturing sewer pipe	2 stairways.	2 stairways
996 ⁹	Columbus Machine Works.	Mfg. stereotyp plates.	3 "	3 "
997	Columbus Mantle Tile and Marble Works.	Mfg. iron fencing, etc.	1 stairway	1 stairway
998	Columbus Sewer Pipe Co.	Machine shop	2 stairways.	2 stairways
999	Columbus SS. Wagon Manufacturing Co.	Manufacturing elevators.	1 story frame.	Doors
1000	Columbian Mfg. Co.	Machine shop	1 "	1 "
1001	Courtwright, M. D.	Manufacturing elevators.	1 "	1 "
1002	Cummins, H. C.	Manufacturing elevators.	1 "	1 "
1003	Custer, George B.	Manufacturing elevators.	1 "	1 "
1004	Durbin, Lorenzo B.	Manufacturing elevators.	1 "	1 "
1005	Durbin, Lorenzo B.	Manufacturing elevators.	1 "	1 "

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.
EIGHTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent, and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
COLUMBIUS—Continued.						
1023	Godman, H. C. & Co.	347 West Broad street	Shoe factory	3 story brick	4 stairways	1026
1024	Hahn & Bellows	Livingston ave. and Canal st.	Mantle factory, etc.	5 "	1 stairway	
1025	Hahn & Miller	Park and Vine streets	Cigar factory	3 story frame	2 stairways	
1026	Hahn & Todd			3 "	1 stairway	
1027	Hamer, S. C. Heils	73 Wall street	Nickel plating	2 "	2 stairways	
1028	Hamlety Bros.	130-134 East Long street	Mfg. window shades, etc.	4 story brick	2 stairways	
1029	Harding, M.	60-62 East Spring street	Flour mill	1 "	Doors	
1030	Harding, M. estate	242-248 South Lazelle street	Printing	5 "	1 escape, 2 stairways	
1031	Hartman, S. B.	20 East Broad street	Manufacturing drugs	1 story frame	1 stairway	
1032	Hayden estate	33-37 Scioto street	Manufacturing boilers	4 story brick	Doors	
1033	Same	229-233 West Mound street	Manufacturing mattresses	3 "	2 stairways	
1034	Hayden, Frank	231	Foundry and machine shop	1 & 2 sty. & h. yden bk	2 stairways	
1035	Same	Broad and Scioto streets	Manufacturing hames	3 story brick	3 "	
1036	Hayden, P. Saddlery and Hardware Co.	112 West Broad street	Rolling mill	3 story stone	Openings	
1037	Same	180 North Scioto street	Mfg. buggy seats, etc.	1 story wood & iron	4 stairways	
1038	Same	Long and Scioto streets	Bicycle factory	2 story brick & frame	1 stairway	
1039	Same	West Fifth avenue	Mfg. Piano sundries	2 story brick	2 stairways	
1040	Hershey, W. B. C.	Rear 201 South High street	Bottling beer	2 & 3 "	2 "	
1041	Higgins, Clark	2112 East Main street	Brewery	4 "	10 "	
1042	Holtzman, Henry	Front and Brewery street	Mill works	2 "	2 "	
1043	Hoster Brewing Co.	South Front street	Manufacturing wooden boxes	2 "	2 "	
1044	Same	Walnut and Lazelle streets	Planing mill	2 "	2 stairways	
1045	Hoover, G. C.	185 Market space	Merchant tailoring	3 "	1 stairway	
1046	Same	Walnut st. and Market sp.	Manufacturing brackets, etc.	2 "	2 stairways	
1047	Same	Town and Lazelle streets	Mfg. undertakers' supplies	3 story frame	1 escape, 1 stairway	
1048	Same	Lazelle and Walnut streets		4 story brick		
1049	Hoover, Gilbert	Vine and Spruce streets				
1050	Hotchkiss, S. S.	Neal and Doubt streets				
1051	Howard Estate					

*Second inspection.

1052	Hughes, J. R.	40 North High street.	Trunk factory	3 story brick	2 stairways	1052
1053	Immel, John & Son	16-24 East Livingston ave.	Carriage and wagon factory	5 "	1 escape & stairway	1053
1054	Jantion & Bick	318 West Mound street	Manufacturing tallow, etc	1 "	1 stairway	1054
1055	Jantion, F. C.	South of Mound street	soft soap	1 "	2 stairways	1055
1056	Jantion, G. & Son	267 West Main street	Soap factory	2 & 3	3 "	1056
1057	Jeffrey Manufacturing Co	East First avenue	Mfg. mining machinery	1 & 3	1 escape & stairway	1057
1058	Jones Fence Co.	West end of Buttes ave	Mfg. wire fencing	1 "	1 stairway	1058
1059	Jones & Lewis	'06 West Sprng street	Stair building	2 "	1 escape & stairway	1059
1060	Kelton & Brown	West and Randolph streets.	Planing mill etc	2 "	1 escape & stairway	1060
1061	Kilbourne & Jacobs Manufacturing Co.	East end of Lincoln street	Manufacturing road scrapers	3 "	1 escape & stairway	1061
1062	Same	South of Mound street	Manufacturing wheel barrows	3 "	1 escape & stairway	1062
1063	King, Gilbert, Warner Co	92 North High street	Printing	4 "	1 escape & stairway	1063
1064	Kling, Mrs. L. F.	340-350 North Fourth street	Manufacturing steel ceilings	2 story frame	1 stairway	1064
1065	Klunear & Gager Co	High and Mound streets	Printing	2 story brick	1 stairway	1065
1066	Klunear, S. A.	West Mound street	Cooper shop	2 story frame	1 stairway	1066
1067	Lepp, Jacob	Town and Wall streets	Electric light plant	2 & 3	4 stairways	1067
1068	Lazarus Bros	Mound and Canal streets	Tannery	2 story frame	1 stairway	1068
1069	Lewis, Thomas & Son	Line avenue station	Street lamps, etc.	2 story frame	1 escape & stairway	1069
1070	Lied & Traugott	35-39 West (Gay street)	Candy factory	2 story brick	2 stairways	1070
1071	Lilley, M. C.	35-39 West (Gay street)	Storing wall paper	2 "	1 stairway	1071
1072	Same	30 North Front street	Manufacturing hats	2 "	1 stairway	1072
1073	Same	34 North Sixth street	Planing mill	2 story frame	1 stairway	1073
1074	Lindenbergh, L. H.	Third and Maple streets	Manufacturing brass goods	2 story frame	1 stairway	1074
1075	Lovely, N. E.	459 North High street	Manufacturing paints	4 story brick	1 escape & stairway	1075
1076	McClure, Robert A.	30 North High street	Planing works	1 story frame	1 stairway	1076
1077	McClure, J. J.	463 South Sixth street	Machine shop	2 story brick	1 stairway	1077
1078	McClure, J. J.	21-23 North Scioto street	Laundrying	2 story frame	1 stairway	1078
1079	McClure, J. J.	45-19 West Fifth avenue	Renovating carpets	2 story frame	1 escape & stairways	1079
1080	McClure, J. J.	181 West High street	Tailoring	2 story frame	1 stairway	1080
1081	McClure, J. J.	288 North High street	Furniture factory	2 story frame	1 escape & stairways	1081
1082	McClure, J. J.	77 East Gay street	Printing	5 story brick	1 stairway	1082
1083	McClure, J. J.	47 East State street	Manufacturing bee waist	2 story frame	1 stairway	1083
1084	McClure, J. J.	115 South Pearl street	Printing	3 "	1 stairway	1084
1085	McClure, J. J.	97 East Swan street	Architectural iron works	2 story frame	1 stairway	1085
1086	McClure, J. J.	284-296 North Third street	Manufacturing ladies' hats	2 story frame	1 stairway	1086
1087	McClure, J. J.	Third and Natchien streets	porch columns	2 story frame	1 stairway	1087
1088	McClure, J. J.	Fifth avenue	Watch factory	2 & 3 story brick	1 stairway	1088
1089	McClure, J. J.	City Park ave. & Thurman st	Printing and book binding	2 story frame	1 stairway	1089
1090	McClure, J. J.	Pend and Lyman streets.	Manufacturing iron pipes	1 & 2	3 stairways	1090
1091	McClure, J. J.	Foot of West Goodale street	Manufacturing bench tools	2 story brick	1 stairway	1091
1092	McClure, J. J.	63 North Scioto street	" saws	3 "	1 stairway	1092
1093	McClure, J. J.	Spring and Park streets	" paints and colors	1 story frame	1 stairway	1093
1094	McClure, J. J.	361-269 North Park street	Buggy factory	2 story frame	1 stairway	1094
1095	McClure, J. J.	West Broad street	Table and truck factory	3 story brick	1 stairway	1095
1096	McClure, J. J.	170 West Natchien street	Blacksmith shop	1 "	1 stairway	1096
1097	McClure, J. J.	North Twentieth street	Boiler shop department	1 "	1 stairway	1097
1098	McClure, J. J.	"	Car machine shop	1 "	1 stairway	1098
1099	McClure, J. J.	"	Carpenter shop	1 "	1 stairway	1099
1100	McClure, J. J.	"	Engine house	1 "	1 stairway	1100

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.
EIGHTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent, and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
COLUMBUS—Continued.						
1105	P. C. C. & St. L. R. R. Co.	North Twentieth street	Machine shop.	1 story brick	Doors.	1123
1106	Same	"	Office building.	2 " "	1 stairway.	1124
1107	Same	"	Planing mill.	1 " "	Doors.	1125
1108	Same	"	Planing mill.	1 " "	Doors.	1126
1109	Same	"	Planing mill.	1 " "	Doors.	1127
1110	Pulling, J. G.	85-87 West Broad street	Planing mill.	2 story frame & brick	1 stairway	1128
1111	Same	107-111	Mfg. steam pump machinery.	2 " "	2 stairways	1129
1112	Reinhard Bros.	210 South High street	Planing mill.	2 story frame & brick	1 escape & 2 stair ways	1130
1113	Rickley, R. R.	194-195 East High street	Planing mill.	2 " "	1 stairway	1131
1114	Roberts Heils.	Mound and Front streets	Planing mill.	2 " "	1 escape & 2 stair ways	1132
1115	Rogers Estate	33-39 West Spring street	Planing mill.	2 " "	3 stairways	1133
1116	Saurbrey, George J.	559 East Livingston avenue	Planing mill.	2 story frame	Doors	1134
1117	Scharr, Mrs. Peter	Broad and Bell streets	Manufacturing car seals.	1 story brick	1 stairway	1135
1118	Schauwacker Bros.	West Main street	Machine shop.	3 & 4 "	2 stairways	1136
1119	Schenck, John.	12 Levee street	Planing mill.	2 " "	Doors.	1137
1120	Schlee, Nicholas & Son.	5, 6, 344 South Front street	Planing mill.	2, 3 & 4 "	2 " "	1138
1121	Schlee, Nicholas	317-321 South High street	Brewery	2 " "	2 " "	1139
1122	Schlie, Peter.	121 East Main street	Manufacturing blank books, etc.	2 " "	2 " "	1140
1123	Schreyer, G.	210 West Broad street	" soda & min. wat.	2 " "	1 stairway	1141
1124	Same	210	office fixt. rs. etc	2 " "	2 stairways	1142
1125	Seloto Buggy Co.	West End Butties avenue	Carriage factory	4 story brick.	2 " "	1143
1126	Seagrave & Co.	Lane Av. & C. H. V. & T. R. R.	Mfg. ladders and trucks	2 " "	1 stairway	1144
1127	Siebert, Lewis	168 North High street	Laundrying	2 " "	1 " "	1145
1128	Senter, O. A. B.	35-39 North Front street	Paper box factory	3 " "	2 stairways	1146
1129	Sessions, Mrs. M. J.	Long and Pearl streets	Laundrying	3 " "	2 stairways	1147
1130	Shilling, M. E.	Poplar av. and Henry street	Manufacturing castings	1 story frame	Doors	1148
1131	Snider & Elder	Taylor av. & N. Pan Handle	Planing mill.	2 story brick.	Doors	1149
1132	Spaeth, Rudolph.	North end Davis avenue	Manufacturing sausage	1 story frame	Doors	1150
1133	Standish, A.	116-120 West Spring street	Machine shop	1 " "	2 stairways	1151
1134	Unkrodt, F.	Rear 018 West Mound street	Manufacturing sausage	1 story frame	Doors	1152
1135	U. S. Carriage Co.	Main, Fourth & Lazelle sts	Carriage factory	4, 5 & 6 story brick	4 stairways	1153

1136	Vogelsgang Heirs	584-586 South High street ...	Manufacturing furnaces.....	1 and 3 story brick ...	1 stairway
1137	Violet, J. A.	653 North High street ...	Manufacturing tinware	1 story brick	Doors
1138	Wienman Machine Works	21-23 North Soto street ...	Mfg. steam pumps	2 "	2 stairways
1139	Wheeler Estate	54 Lynn street	Mfg. stereotyping machinery ..	4 "	1 stairway
1140	Wittenmeter, Fred and Jacob	Hocking Valley R. R. depot ..	Cut stone work	1 story frame	Openings
DELAWARE.					
1141	Delaware Chair Co	118 East William street	Chair factory	2 story st'ne, brk., fr	8 stairways
1143	Delaware Clay Manufacturing Co.	9	Mfg. sewer pipe and drain tile ..	3 story stone	2 "
	Miller, Martin	9	Printing	2 story brick	1 stairway
LANCASTER.					
1144	Becker, E. Brewing Co	Union and Canal streets	Brewery	2 and 3 story brick	3 stairways
1145	Binder, E. H.	311-313 South Columbus st. ...	Carriage factory	2 story frame	1 stairway
1146	Darfus, John	312 Wyndot street	Planing mill	2 "	1 "
1147	DeLaney & Son	East Wheeling street	"	2 "	1 "
1148	Dodson, E. A.	322 South Broad street	Cigar factory	2 "	2 stairways
1149	Getz, A. Shoe Manufacturing Co	Canal and Union streets	Shoe factory	2 story brick	3 stairways
1150	Graham & Blenk	234 Columbus street	Flour mill	4 story brick & frame	2 "
1151	Lancaster Shoe Co	South Broadway	Shoe factory	2 story brick	2 "
1152	McAnespie, James & Co	Canal and Mulberry streets ..	Woolen factory	3 story brick & frame	1 stairway
1153	Orman, J. B. & Bros.	107 Columbus street	Planing mill	2 "	1 "
1154	Smith Heirs	107 Columbus street	Laundry	2 story brick	1 "
LONDON.					
1155	James Bros	West High street	Machine shop	2 story frame	1 stairway
1156	Morgan Heirs	West High street	Planing mill	2 "	1 "
1157	Plaetel, Fred	West High street	Flour mill	4 story brick	2 stairways
MARYSVILLE.					
1158	Casper, Mrs. Clara	Main street	Printing	3 story brick	2 stairways
1159	Casper & McMahon	Main street	Spoke factory	3 story frame	Openings
1160	Carrington & Robinson	South Chestnut street	Mfg. piano chairs, etc	2 story brick	1 stairway
1161	Edgington, F.	East Fifth street	Planing mill	2 story frame	2 stairways
1162	Leitz, N. E.	North Main street	Manufacturing butter tubs	2 "	Doors
1163	Legett, C. D. & Sons	South Main street	Flour mill	2 1/4 "	1 stairway
1164	Legett, C. D. & Sons	South Main street	Flour mill	1 story brick	Doors
1165	Perfect Day Manufacturing Co.	Fourth and Walnut streets ..	Mfg. kitchen furniture	3 "	1 stairway
1166	Reardon, W. O.	Sixth and Main streets	Printing	2 "	1 "
1167	Shedden,	120 East Main street	Cigar factory	2 story frame & brick	1 stairway
1168	Gilman, Frank	68 South Third street	Mfg. traction engines	2 story brick	1 "
1169	McNamery, E. M.	122 Church street	Flour mill	3 story frame	1 "
1170	Monter, Lester	Franklin and First streets ..	Planing mill	2 "	1 "
1171	Nuttall, R.	23 Front street	Mfg. traction engines	2 story brick	1 "
1172	Sales & Kellenberger	57-59 West Main street	Flour mill	4 story frame	1 "
1173	Sales & Kellenberger	57-59 West Main street	Cigar factory	3 story brick	1 "
1174	Swisher Bros.	57-59 West Main street	Cigar factory	3 story brick	1 "

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Concluded.

Number.	Name of owner or agent, and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
NEWARK—Concluded.						
1175	Thomas, David	Canal and Second streets	Flour mill	3 story brick	1 stairway	.....
1176	Tucker, John	71-73 East Main street	Mfg. galvanized iron gutters	2 "	1 "	.....
1177	Tucker, W. M.	Front street	Manufacturing boilers	1 story frame	Doors	.....

NINTH DISTRICT.

DAYTON.						
1178	American Straw Board Co.	22 West Fifth street	Manufacturing straw board	1 & 2 st'y b'k & frame	3 stairways	.....
1179	Aull Bros.	Hoffman and Vanclear ave's	Mfg. paper boxes and buckets	5 story brick	1 escape 1 stairway	.....
1180	Bailey Soap Co.	403-405 East Third street	Soap factory	2 "	1 stairway	.....
1181	Balsley, Sophia C.	Bacon street	Laundrying	4 "	3 stairways 1 bridge	1181
1182	Barney, E. J.	"	Mfg. paper novelties	2 "	1 escape 4 stairways	.....
1183	Same	Wayne avenue	Mfg. gas and gasoline engines	3 "	1 escape 1 stairway	.....
1184	Same	119-121 East Fifth street	Mfg. cornice and roofing	2 "	2 stairways	.....
1185	Same	Bacon street	Manufacturing signs	1 story iron	Doors	.....
1186	Same	130 East Fourth street	Umbrella and parasol factory	4 story brick	1 escape 1 stairway	.....
1187	Same	First and St. Clair streets	Cigar factory	3 " 1 to 4 "	2 stairways	1188
1188	Same	Keowee st. and Case ave	Mfg. railroad and electric cars	3 "	1 escape several stys	.....
1189	Barney & Smith Car Co.	433-443 West Third street	Bakery	3 "	2 stairways	1190
1190	Bauman, O. W. & L. E.	Monument avenue	Manufacturing table slides	3 "	1 stairway	1191
1191	Bauman, Fred	Hoodman street	"	4 "	2 stairways	.....
1192	Beaver, F. H.	31 South Main street	Soap factory	4 "	2 "	.....
1193	Beaver Soap Co.	Forest ave. and Lehman st.	Printing and newspaper	3 "	1 stairway	1194
1194	Bickham, Mrs. M. E. S.	Clinton and Bacon streets	Mfg. turbine water-wheels, etc	3 "	2 stairways	.....
1195	Bierce & Smith-Valle Co.	448-444 Hoffman avenue	Mfg. sash, doors and blinds	2 "	1 stairway	1196
1196	Bouck, O. L. Co.	"	"	3 "	2 "	.....
1197	Bradley Cordage Co.	"	Manufacturing binding twine	2 "	1 stairway	.....

1198	Brans, Frank Co.	120 North Front street.	Flour and feed mill.	3 story brick.	1 stairway	1204
1199	Brooks, John C.	106-110 East Third street.	Laundrying.	4 "	1 "	1205
1200	Brooks & Licht	44 North Jefferson street.	Job printing.	3 "	1 "	1206
1201	Brown, S. N. & Co.	Fourth and St. Clair sts.	Mfg. wheels and carriage goods.	5 "	1 stry. 3 bal. & lad.	1207
1202	Brown, Co.	Findlay street.	Mfg. boilers, engines, etc.	5 "	1 stairway	1208
1203	Bucher, Jos. H.	42-431 Monroe avenue.	Cigar factory.	2 story frame	1 "	1209
1204	Buyinger, J. W. & F.	18 Canal street.	Manufacturing iron fencing.	2 story brick	2 stairways	1210
1205	Callahan, W. P.	401-407 East Third street.	Mfg. hydraulic machinery.	3 "	1 stairway	1211
1206	Same	East Monument avenue.	Lithographing etc.	2 "	2 stairways	1212
1207	Same	Library Lane.	Book and job printing.	4 "	2 "	1213
1208	Same	" "	Manufacturing cruppers, etc.	4 "	2 "	1214
1209	Same	" "	Mfg. electric machinery.	4 "	2 "	1215
1210	Canby, Ach. & Canby	508-510 East Third street.	Mfg. baking powder, etc.	6 "	1 stairway	1216
1211	Cast Steel Plow Co.	Front and Crane streets.	Manufacturing plows.	2 "	1 "	1217
1212	Castello, M.	32 Sears street.	Mfg. bottle wrappers.	3 story brick.	1 "	1218
1213	Same	32 "	Manufacturing railroad jacks.	1 "	Doors	1219
1214	City of Dayton	New Market street.	General jobbing shop.	2 "	1 stairway	1220
1215	Corwin, Robert G.	108 North Main street.	Candy factory.	4 "	1 "	1221
1216	Cottenill, Mrs.	Second and Canal streets.	Printing water-proof signs.	4 "	1 "	1222
1217	Crawford, McGregor & Canby Co.	Al any street.	Manufacturing lasts.	2 "	3 stairways	1223
1218	Same	" "	" "	2 "	1 stairway	1224
1219	Darst, C. W.	250-252 North Main street.	Laundrying.	3 "	1 stairway	1225
1220	Davis, J. P.	Shawnee street.	Mfg. soap and lard oil.	2 "	3 stairways	1226
1221	Davis Sewing Machine Co.	Davis avenue.	Mfg. sewing machines.	2 "	2 "	1227
1222	Dayton Brewing Co.	Wyandot street.	Brewing ale and beer.	3 "	1 stairway	1228
1223	Dayton Church and Opera Chair Co.	Grimes street.	Mfg. church and opera chairs.	2 story frame	2 stairways	1229
1224	Dayton City Railway Co.	Emily street.	Power house.	1 story brick.	1 stairway	1230
1225	Dayton Electric Light Co.	124 East Fourth street.	Electric light plant.	1 "	2 stairways	1231
1226	Dayton Globe Iron Works Co.	833 South Ludlow street.	Mfg. turbine water wheels, etc.	2 "	2 stairways	1232
1227	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.	1255 West Third street.	Manufacturing malleable iron.	1 & 3 story brick.	2 stairways	1233
1228	Dayton Manufacturing Co.	22-40 East Third street.	Mfg. car trimmings, etc.	3 story brick.	3 "	1234
1229	Dayton Paper Novelty Co.	First and Mill streets.	Paper box factory.	1 "	1 stairway	1235
1230	Dayton Spire Mill Co.	South Linden avenue.	Mfg. baking powder, spices, etc.	4 "	1 stairway	1236
1231	Dodds, John.	24 St. Clair street.	Machine shop.	2 "	1 stairway	1237
1232	Dodds, Orlan.	38 South St. Clair street.	Laundrying.	4 "	1 stairway	1238
1233	Dodds & Co.	26 St. Clair street.	Manufacturing patterns.	4 "	1 stairway	1239
1234	Dodds & Hawes.	34 "	Manufacturing tar soap.	4 "	1 stairway	1240
1235	Dodds, John. Manufacturing Co.	St. Clair and Fourth sts.	Mfg. electric fans, etc.	4 "	2 stairways	1241
1236	Durst, Milling Co.	Second st. and Dale ave.	Mfg. agricultural machinery.	4 "	1 stairway	1242
1237	Durst, Miss Belle.	15 East Second street.	Flour and feed mill.	4 "	1 stry. 1 bal. & stairs	1243
1238	Eaker, Miss Belle.	24-26 Kenton street.	Printing office.	4 "	1 stairway	1244
1239	Farneding, C. J. & Son.	38 East Fourth street.	Book binding, etc.	3 "	1 stairway	1245
1240	Flaherty, Frank.	Springfield street.	Laundrying.	1 "	1 stairway	1246
1241	Freok, Wm. & Sons.	142 East Third street.	Pork and beef packing.	3 "	1 stairway	1247
1242	Gehart, David.	133 "	Candy factory.	3 "	1 stairway	1248
1243	Gehart Estate.	20 North Canal street.	Book binding.	4 "	1 stairway	1249
1244	Gehart, Joseph.	10-16 South Canal street.	Machine shop, etc.	1 "	2 stairways	1250
1245	Gehart, J. R.	Third and Canal streets.	Manufacturing motors and fans.	4 "	1 stairway	1251
1246	Gehart, Joseph R. & Son.	Canal street.	Flour and feed mill.	3 "	2 stairways	1252
1247	Same	Third and Front streets.	General jobbing shop.	3 "	1 stairway	1253
1248	Gehart, Leon. Sons Co.	Third and Front streets.	Flour and feed mill.	2 "	2 stairways	1254
1249	Gehart, White Lead Co.	Second and Front streets.	Mfg. white lead, etc.	2 "	1 stairway	1255
1250	Gem City Boiler Co.	1008-1010 East Third street.	Mfg. boilers and tanks.	2 story fr. cored iron.	1 stairway	1256
1251	Gem City Stove Co.	South Linden avenue.	Mfg. stoves and ranges.	2 story brick.	3 stairways	1257

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

NINTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent, and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
DAYTON—Continued.						
1252	Gem Shirt Co.	Fifth and Perry streets.	Mfg. shirts, overalls, etc.	4 story brick.	1 escape, 1 stairway.	1253
1253	German Newspaper Co.	Fourth and St. Clair streets.	Printing office, etc.	2 "	1 stairway.	1254
1254	Gerwels, Mrs. Francis.	330-332 Warren street.	Cigar factory.	2 story frame.	1 "	1255
1255	Gillmore, J. M.	131-136 East Second street.	Book binding and printing.	4 story brick.	1 "	1256
1256	Gilbert, Philip E.	110-112 East Fifth street.	Planing mill.	2 "	1 "	1257
1257	Gorman, J. H.	131 South Jefferson street.	Printing and publishing.	3 "	2 stairways.	1258
1258	Graves, H. C.	401-411 East First street.	Manufacturing steam boilers.	2 "	Doors.	1259
1259	Grimmer, Chas. F.	116-118 East Sixth street.	Manufacturing soap.	2 "	1 stairway.	1260
1260	Huntch, Henry.	19-21 East Second street.	Mfg. extracts and chewing gum.	3 and 4 story brick.	1 escape, 2 stairways.	1261
1261	Harris, John.	37 East Second street.	Printing and publishing office.	4 story brick.	1 stairway, fire ladder.	1262
1262	Harshman, George W.	East Side.	Mfg. livery gds. & ship's crates.	5 "	1 escape, 1 stairway.	1263
1263	Haynes Distilling Co.	226 West Fifth street.	Rectifying high wines.	3 "	1 stairway.	1264
1264	Heathman, Geo. W.	Second and St. Clair streets.	Bakery.	4 "	1 stairway.	1265
1265	Heck, Mrs.	1114-1116 East Fifth street.	Cigar factory.	3 "	1 "	1266
1266	Herald Publishing Co.	Second and Jefferson streets.	Printing office.	2 story frame.	1 "	1267
1267	Hoglen, Regina.	Welder and Adelwild aves.	Brewery.	1 and 2 story brick.	1 "	1270
1268	Hollencamp, Theodore.	Brown and Hickory streets.	Printing and publishing office.	2 story brick.	2 stairways.	1271
1269	Jennett, Dr. H. S.	40 North Jefferson street.	Manufacturing hard wood lumber.	3 story frame.	1 stairway.	1272
1270	Same.	Wyandot street and R. R.	Printing and binding.	2 story brick.	2 stairways.	1273
1271	Joyce, Criland Co.	348-352 Xenia avenue.	Manufacturing cigar boxes.	3 story frame.	1 stairway.	1274
1272	Same.	Ice avenue.	Manufacturing cigar boxes.	3 "	2 stairways.	1275
1273	Kinnard, William.	First street and Canal.	Manufacturing gas engines.	4 "	1 stairway.	1276
1274	Klee, John.	Armory Building.	Manufacturing mineral water.	5 "	1 "	1277
1275	Same.	Sixth and Canal streets.	Sorting tobacco.	2 "	2 stairways.	1278
1276	Kline, William.	First and Mead street.	Engraving of all kinds.	3 story brick & frame.	1 stairway.	1279
1277	Kratcoewill Milling Co.	130 Pearl street.	Flour and feed mill.	2 story brick.	1 stairway.	1280
1278	Kunz, Peter, Manufacturing Co.	Lebanon street.	Planing mill.	3 story frame.	1 stairway.	1281
1279	Layman, A. A.	1224-1226 East Third street.	Manufacturing horse collars, etc.	3 story stud. cov. iron.	4 stairways.	1282
1280	Lehman, A. A.	1224-1226 East Third street.	Manufacturing machine knives.	3 story brick.	1 stairway.	1283
1281	Leidigh Carriage Co.	1224-1226 East Third street.	Carriage factory.	3 story brick.	1 stairway.	1284
1282	Leidigh Carriage Co.	1224-1226 East Third street.	Carriage factory.	3 story brick.	1 stairway.	1285

1283	Lowe Bros. Co.	Wayne avenue	Manufacturing paints	5 story brick	1 escape & 2 stairways
1284	Lyons, E. B.	436 Hoffman avenue	Mfg. trunk handles, etc.	2 "	2 stairways
1285	McIntire, J. R.	Second and Main streets	Printing office	4 "	1 stairway
1286	McSherry Manufacturing Co.	126 East Third street	Mfg. gas and kerosine engines	3 "	Stairway
1287	Mahrt, H. C. Co.	Hickory and Brubham sts.	Cigar factory	3 story brick & frame	4 stairways
1288	Malley, Thompson & Moffett	South Williams street	Saw mill	1 story frame	Doors
1289	Marshall, A. C., Estate	Pine and Marshall streets	Mfg. wire and iron fencing	3 story brick	1 stairway
1290	Same	" "	Mfg. wooden tree labels	3 "	"
1291	Same	" "	Mfg. machine knives	1 "	Doors
1292	Marshall & Gorman	113-115 East Second street	Manufacturing tobacco	2 "	2 stairways
1293	Mathias Planing Mill Co.	1827 West Second street	Planing mill	3 story frame	1 stairway
1294	Mead Paper Co.	Second and Front streets	Paper mill	2 & 3 st y brk & fr me	2 stairways
1295	Same	" "	" "	3 story brick	1 stairway
1296	Michels, Mrs. William	44 East Second street	Printing office	4 "	5 stairways & bridges
1297	National Cash Register Co.	Brown and Main streets	Mfg. cash registers	1 to 4 st y brick & iron	1 stairway
1298	National Linseed Oil Works	Fourth and Wyandot streets	Mfg. spraying implements	3 story brick	"
1299	Nixon, A. C.	First and Canal streets	Mfg. rakes, etc	4 "	1 stairway
1300	Ohio Rake Co.	Albany street	Mfg. agricultural implements	3 story brick	5 stairways
1301	Same	" "	Furniture factory	2 & 4 "	8 "
1302	Ohmer's M. Sons	28-32 East First street	Job printing	3 "	2 st'rways & 2 bridges
1303	Ohmer's Sons	15 West Fifth street	Manufacturing plows	4 & 5 "	1 stairway
1304	Parrott Manufacturing Co.	415 421 East First street	Mfg. parlor and library tables	3 "	2 stairways
1305	Parrott, Charles F.	324-328 East Third street	Mfg. brass goods, etc	2 & 4 "	"
1306	Parrott, Charles F.	123-133 Wayne avenue	Planing mill	4 "	1 escape & 2 stairways
1307	Parrott & Daniels	First and Madison streets	Mfg. vehicle wheels	3 "	2 st w s, bal & lad rs
1308	Parrott, C. W. Co.	Canal near Third street	Manufacturing linseed oil	4 "	1 stairway
1309	Parrott, C. W. Co.	First and Taylor street	Mfg. clay working machinery	3 "	3 stairways
1310	Parrott, F. A. Co.	Monument ave. & Sears str	Planing mill	3 "	"
1311	Parrott, F. A. Co.	22-36 West Fifth street	Carnage factory	4 "	1 stairway
1312	Parrott, F. A. Co.	218-231 East Second street	Mfg. steam pumps, etc	4 "	2 st r y 2 bal. & lad rs
1313	Parrott, F. A. Co.	Canalhead of Fourth street	Manufacturing screws	4 "	2 stairways
1314	Parrott, F. A. Co.	Ottawa and Keowee streets	Manufacturing screws	4 "	1 escape & 1 stairw y
1315	Parrott, F. A. Co.	St. Clair and Third streets	Brewery and ice factory	3 "	2 stairways

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

NINTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent, and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
DAYTON—Continued.						
1337	Thomas, N., Hydraulic Brewery	First and Beckle streets	Brewery	3 story brick	2 stairways	.....
1338	Thresher & Co	East Monument avenue	Manufacturing varnish and oil	2 " "	1 stairway	.....
1339	United Brethren Printing & Publishing Co.	Fourth and Main streets	Printing and binding	4 " "	2 escapes, stairwys	.....
1340	Wallaston, W. R.	116-118 Pearl street	Cigar factory	3 story frame	1 stairway	1340
1341	Ware, C. F., Coffee Co	607 East Third street	Mfg. spices, chewing-gum, etc.	5 story brick	.....	.....
1342	Wolf, J. P.	First and Foundry streets	Mfg. ginger ales	3 " "	2 stairways	.....
1343	Same	" "	Sorting tobacco	3 " "	.....	.....
1344	Same	" "	Laundrying	3 " "	2 stairway	1344
1345	Woodhull, Morris	Fifth street and Home ave.	Carriage factory	5 " "	3 strws, balc. & sers.	.....
1346	Zeigler, John D.	31 Eagle street	Cooper shop	2 story frame	Stairway	.....
1347	Zeigler, Adam	28 Shawnee street	Manufacturing wooden boxes	2 " "	Doors	.....
1348	Same	" "	cigar boxes	3 " "	Stairway	.....
1349	Zwick, Greenwald Co.	Luden and Huffman aves.	wheels, hubs, etc.	3 story brick	2 stairways	.....
FRANKLIN.						
1350	Buchner, Charles	Anderson st. & Big Four Ry.	Job machine shop	1 story frame	Doors	.....
1351	Franklin Flour and Feed Co	Center st. & C., J. & M. Ry.	Four and feed mill	2 story brick	1 stairway	1351
1352	Franklin Paper Co	River street	Paper mill	4 story brick	1 stairway	1352
1353	Harding Paper Co	Second st. & Big Four Ry.	Grading and sorting racks	2 str. frm. cov. iron	2 stairways	1353
1354	Same	Fifth st. and Big Four Ry.	Handling tobacco	2 story brick	1 stairway	1354
1355	Kaiser, John	Sixth street and Union Row	Paper mill	2 " "	2 stairways	1355
1356	Perrine Paper Co	" "	" "	2 " "	2 stairways	1356
HAMILTON.						
1357	Bender, John	High street	Printing and publishing	3 story brick	1 stairway	1357
1358	Bender, J. F., Bros. Co	221-229 South Seventh st.	Baking beans	2 " "	Doors	1358
1359	Bess, Machine Co.	Safe street	Mfg. laundry machinery	1 " "	4 stairways	.....
1360	Black & Clauson Co	North Second street	" paper mill machinery	2 " "	1 stairway	1360
1361	Burns, P. & Co	110 North Water street	" casters and specialties	2 " "	1 stairway	.....

1362	Burns, P. & Co.	108-126 North Water street.	Manufacturing wagons and plows	2 story brick	1 stairway	1362
1363	Carr & Brown Co.	Court st. & C. H. & D. Ry	Flour and feed mill	4 "	1 r'n lad'r, 1 stairw'y	1363
1364	Champion Coated Paper Co.	North B street	Manufacturing coated paper	1 "	Doors	
1365	Cincinnati Brewing Co.	Front st. & C. H. & D. Ry	Ice factory and cold storage	2 "	1 stairway	
1366	Same		Brewery	3 "	3 stairways	
1367	Clawson, L. P.	Court and Riley streets	Printing and publishing	2 "	1 stairway	
1368	Davidson, Archibald	Walnut st. & C. H. & D. Ry	Mfg. engines and boilers	1 "	Doors	
1369	Deinzer, L. & Son	113-117 North Water street	Mfg. bent wood works	2 story frame	1 stairway	1369
1370	Deuscher, H. P. & Co.	Seventh and Hanover sts.	Mfg. farm implements	3 story brick	2 stairways	
1371	Dingfelder, Wm. M.	320 East avenue	Cleaning mill	2 1/2 story frame	1 stairway	1371
1372	Doeplke, W. F.	11 South Water street	Flour and feed mill	2 1/2 story frame	1 "	1372
1373	Douglas, John & Co.	Walnut st. & C. H. & D. Ry	Hub and spoke factory	2 story brick	1 "	1374
1374	Freckhager, Henry Jr.	42-44 East High street	Printing and publishing	2 "	Doors	
1375	Hamilton Autographic Register Co.	Symmer and Mullikin avens	Manufacturing registers, etc	1 story frame	2 "	
1376	Hamilton Construction and Tool Co.	Ridgen street	Manufacturing iron bridges, etc	2 story brick	1 stairway	
1377	Hamilton Foundry and Machine Co.	Linden street	Manufacturing iron castings	1 "	Doors	
1378	Hamilton & Lindenwald Elec. Transit Co.	Linden ave. & Mt Pleasant	Mfg. gray iron castings	1 "	3 stairways	
1379	Kahn, F. L. & Bros.	Hamilton & East avenues	Mfg. stoves and ranges	5 "	Doors	
1380	Krauth & Henninghofen	Symmer avenue	Mfg. autographic registers	1 "	1 stairway	1381
1381	MacNeale & Urban Co.	Hamilton & Millville avens	Mfg. safes and locks	3 "	2 stairways	1382
1382	Menckel, Fred	127-131 North Water street	Mfg. flour mill machinery	3 "	2 "	
1383	Morey, H. L.	2-10 East High street	Carriage factory	3 "	2 "	
1384	Same	3-10 "	Laundrying	3 "	2 "	1386
1385	Same	3-10 "	Machine shop	3 "	2 "	1387
1386	Same	3-10 "	Printing and publishing	3 "	2 "	1388
1387	Same	3-10 "	Printing and publishing	3 "	2 "	
1388	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 "	
1389	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing car seats, etc	3 "	2 "	
1390	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing underwear	3 "	2 "	
1391	Same	3-10 "	Mfg. older and younger	3 "	2 "	
1392	Same	3-10 "	Mfg. canvas bicycles, etc	3 "	2 "	
1393	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing mattresses, etc	3 "	2 "	
1394	Same	3-10 "	Flour and feed mill	3 "	2 "	
1395	Same	3-10 "	Mfg. jackets, skirts, etc	3 "	2 "	
1396	Same	3-10 "	Paper mill	3 "	2 stairways	1396
1397	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairw'ys, bal. & l'dr.	1398
1398	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	1399
1399	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	1400
1400	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	1401
1401	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1402	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1403	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1404	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1405	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1406	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1407	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1408	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1409	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1410	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1411	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	
1412	Same	3-10 "	Manufacturing wire goods, etc	3 "	2 stairways	

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

NINTH DISTRICT—Concluded.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
MIDDLETOWN—Concluded.						
1413	Middletown Electric Light & Power Co.	Canal and Clinton streets	Elec. light plant & power house	1 story brick	Doors	1414
1414	Middletown Machine Co.	Alley bt. First & Second sts	Machine shop	2 " "	1 stairway	1415
1415	Middletown Novelty Co.	9-11 Canal street	Mfg. wooden novelties	2 story frame	Doors	1417
1416	Middletown Pump Co.	Big Four Ry	pumps and boxes	1 story brick	1 stairway, 3 ladders	1417
1417	Ozlesky, N. B., Paper Co.	West Third street	book and blotting paper	3 " "	1 stairway	1418
1418	Palmer, C. B.	West Third street	Flour and feed mill	3 " "	Doors	1419
1419	Potter, F. M.	South Broad street	Laundry	2 " "	Doors	1420
1420	Salmon Robinson Paper Co.	Fourth and Water streets	Paper house	5 " "	3 stairways	1421
1421	Seale, P. J. Co.	Second Third & Grimes sts	Manufacturing plug tobacco	4 story brick & stone	1 stairway	1422
1422	Seale, P. J. Co.	South Main street	Printing	2 story brick	1 stairway	1423
1423	Seale, P. J. Co.	Canal street	Printing and publishing	2 story brick	1 stairway	1424
1424	Toddman, W. H. & Co.	Third and Main streets	Manufacturing manilla paper	3 " "	4 stairways, 3 iron ladders	1425
1425	Tyng, Gardner Paper & Manufacturing Co.	Water street	Mfg. paper bags	3 " "	2 " "	1426
1426	Same	East of Broadway	manilla paper	3 " "	3 " "	1427
1427	Same	Wardlaw & Vanderveer sts	leaf tobacco	2 " "	2 stairways	1428
1428	Wardlaw, Thomas Paper Co.	Canal and Fifth streets	plug and smoking tobacco	1 " "	1 stairway	1429
1429	Wilson & McCallay	Sixth, Seventh & Canal sts.	plug and smoking tobacco	3 and 4 story brick	1 escape, 3 stairways	1430
1430	Wilson & McCallay Tobacco Co.	Fourth and Water streets	blotting and newspaper	2 story brick	1 " "	1431
1431	Wren Paper Co.					
TRIQUA.						
1432	Young & Warren	Ash street	Printing and publishing	2 story brick	1 stairway	1432
WILMINGTON.						
1433	Clinton Milling Co.	Sugarfree and Grant streets	Flour and feed mill	3 story brick	1 stairway	1434
1434	Fisher, James & Son	East Main street	Planing mill	1 " "	Doors	1435
1435	Gallup, Horace	Muberry and Sugarfree sts.	Saw and planing mill	2 story frame	1 stairway	1436
1436	Irwin, August Mt Co	Wall st. & B. & O. S. W. Ry.	Manufacturing auger bits	2 " "	4 stairways	1437
1437	Village of Wilmington	Mulberry st. & C. M. & V. Ry.	Electric light plant	2 story brick	3 " "	1438

XENIA.

1438	Columbia Straw Paper Co	West st. & P. C. C. & St. L. Ry.	Manufacturing straw paper	1 story brick	Doors	1446
1439	Copenhaven, W. F.	Washington and Detroit sts	Saw mill	1 story frame	3 stairways	
1440	Hooven & Allison Co	West Second street	Mfg. twine and cordage	3 story brick	1 stairway	
1441	Kelly, R. A. Co.	Main st. & C. P. & St. L. Ry.	" rope	2 story frame	1 "	
1442	Kelly, R. A. Estate	Collier street	Manufacturing rope machinery	" "	1 "	
1443	Owens, H. W.	South Detroit street	Planing mill	" "	1 "	
1444	Same				1 "	
1445	Schmidt, Henry	Third and Detroit streets	Mfg electrical apparatus	2 story brick	1 escape & 1 stairway	
1446	Xenia Shoe Manufacturing Co	Detroit and Leaman streets	Shoe factory	3 "		

TENTH DISTRICT.

CINCINNATI.

1447	Alms, W. H.	125 West Canal street	Mfg. and mounting maps	3 story brick	1 stairway	
1448	Same	Canal and Race street	Cigar factory	4 "	2 stairways	
1449	Anderson Estate	333 West Second street	Machine shop	1 story frame	Doors	1450
1450	Archer, M.	McLean and Court streets	Furniture factory	3 "	1 stairway	
1451	Baker, Mrs. S. C.	56 Forker avenue	Laundry	2 "	1 "	
1452	Balloy, Samuel, Jr.	1105-1109 Plum street		3 story brick	1 escape & 1 stairway	
1453	Same	Gilbert avenue	Preparing mortar	3 "	1 "	
1454	Baldwin Piano Co	318-320 East Third street	Piano factory	2 & 3 "	2 escapes & 2 stairways	1455
1455	Balke, William (L. B. Ricket, agent)	Kenner and Denman streets	Shoe factory	5 "	1 stairway	
1456	Bedman Estate (L. B. Ricket, agent)	123 West Sixth street	Furniture factory	4 "	2 stairways	
1457	Booth, J. H. Chas. W. & Co	233 Jackson street	Mfg. baby carriages, etc.	4 "	1 escape & 1 stairway	
1458	Breunan, J. H.	335-41 Reading Road	" brass goods	3 "	1 stairway	
1459	Breunan, J. H.	Ninth st. & Cheapside Basin	" window shades	3 "	1 "	
1460	Breunan, J. H.	Ninth and Sycamore streets	Bottling liquor	7 "	1 & 6 bridges	
1461	Same		Shoe factory	7 "	2 escapes & 2 stairways	
			Manufacturing carriage lamps	4 "	2 escapes & 2 stairways	
			Ice cream freezers	4 "	2 escapes & 1 stairway	

TABLE XIII.—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

TENTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of firm and city, town or village.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
CINCINNATI—Continued.						
1481	Cohen & Co.	128-128 Longworth street.	Printing, laundrying, etc.	7 story brick.	1 escape & 1 stairw'y	
1482	Cochran & Reynolds	814 East Sixth street.	Printing	2 story frame.	2 stairways	
1483	Combs, H. H.	814 West Second street.	Tobacco factory	5 story brick	3 escape & 3 stairw'ys	1487
1484	Coppock, Mrs. Jennie W.	216 Walnut street.	Spice mill	1 stairway	1 " "	
1485	Croft, M. J.	523-524 Richmond street.	Washing factory	2 story frame & stone	1 " "	
1486	Dancy, John R.	127-128 Third street.	Machine shop	2 story frame, iron shop.	2 stairways	
1487	Davis, Egan Machine Tool Co.	127-128 Third street.	"	2 & 3 "	5 " "	
1488	Davis, Same	612-614 Eighth street, Culvert street.	"	3 " "	5 " "	
1489	Davis, Wm. H. Estate.	Plum and Culvert streets.	Cigar factory	5 story brick	2 escape & 2 stairw'ys	
1490	Davis, W. H.	Plum and Genessee streets.	Shoe factory	4 " "	1 escape & 2 "	
1491	Davis, Mrs. Nancy	Court street and Broadway	pic. office, mfg. plat. fr'm's, etc.	3 " "	1 stairway	
1492	Davis, Arthur	306 East Court street	Manufacturing buggy tops	3 " "	1 escape & 2 stairw'ys	
1493	Dexter, Julius	Rear 308-310 Walnut street.	Printing and binding.	7 " "	1 escape & 1 stairway	
1494	Dickson, C. T. Estate.	614 Race street.	Manufacturing men's shirts.	4 " "	1 " & 1 "	
1495	Dietz, Schumacher & Co.	35 Plum street.	Job printing	4 " "	1 " & 1 "	
1496	Dolph, A. M.	Ninth st. and Freman ave.	Laundrying	2 " "	1 stairway	
1497	Donaldson, Margaret	127 West Sixth street.	Manufacturing picture frames.	2 & 3 "	1 escape & 2 stairw'ys	
1498	Donk, P. Co.	25 West Court street.	Candy factory.	6 " "	1 escape & 1 stairway	
1499	Eckstein Estate.	Fourth and Race streets.	Manufacturing cloaks and suits	4 " "	1 " & 1 "	
1500	Same	Elm and Fifth streets.	Manufacturing hat frames	7 " "	1 " & 1 stairway	
1501	Same	117-119 East Canal street.	Paper stock warehouse	4 " "	1 " & 2 stairw'ys	
1502	Egleston Estate.	410-424 Race street.	Laundrying	4 " "	1 " & 4 "	
1503	Emery, Thos. Sons	415 West Fifth street.	Trunk factory	1 " "	Doors	
1504	Same	217-219 Race street.	Foundry and machine shop.	1 " "	2 stairways	1508
1505	Erhart, Christ.	1237-1241 West Sixth street.	Stair building	1 & 8 "	1 stairway	
1506	Evans & Co.	506-512 Hunt street.	Manufacturing hat frames	2 story frame	1 escape & 1 stairw'y	
1507	Fabian, Mrs. (Frank Huntington, agent.)	187-189 West Fourth street.	Finishing buckles	7 story brick.	1 stairway	1512
1508	Favorite Carriage Co.	2100 West Eighth street.	"	3 " "	2 stairways	
1509	Same	Eighth and Depot streets.	Mfg. ornamental wood work.	2 1/2 " "	2 " "	1514
1510	Fey, James	1219 Plum street.		2 story fram., iron shop.		

1515	Fieldkamp, seph.	14 Kenner street.	Chair factory.	4 story brick.	1 escape & 1 stairw'y
1516	Frank, S. H.	96 West Canal street.	Manufacturing billiard tables.	"	1 stairway
1517	Frank Estate	622 Race street.	Repairing bicycles.	6 "	2 esc'pes & 2 st'rw'ys
1518	Freeman & Peck	120-124 East Pearl street.	Manufacturing packing boxes.	4 "	2 stairways.
1519	French, William	12-14 West Court street.	Lithographing printing.	4 "	1 escape & 2 st'rw'ys
1520	Freyberg, Julius	37-39 Main street.	Rag and paper stock house.	4 "	1 " & 1 stairw'y
1521	Same	139 West Pearl street.	Shirt factory.	5 "	1 " & 3 st'rw'ys
1522	Fries, Augustus.	1023-1027 Main street.	Manufacturing brushes & maps.	5 "	Doors
1523	Fritsch, F. M.	Spring Grove av. & Str'ht st.	Lithographic art printing.	1 story iron	1 escape & 1 stairw'y
1524	Frohm, Mrs. Theresa.	Third and Plum street.	Tailoring	5 story brick	1 " & 1 "
1525	Funk, F.	171 Elm street.	Book-binding	3 "	1 " & 1 "
1526	Gaff, H. Estate	516 Elm street.	Manufacturing grates & mantels	3 "	1 stairway
1527	Gaff, A. S.	171 Elm street.	Tailoring	4 "	1 " & 1 "
1528	Gerhardt, Mrs. Louisa	171 Elm street.	Manufacturing stained glass.	4 "	1 " & 1 "
1529	Glenn, James M.	Fourth and Sycamore sts.	Brush factory etc.	4 "	2 st'rw'ys & bridges.
1530	Goodman, William	158 West Court street.	Manufacturing sweat collars.	5 "	1 stairway
1531	Gomersall, Bruce	Near 3-8-32 Public Landing	Paper and rag warehouse.	5 "	1 escape & 1 stairw'y
1532	Same	328-332 Public Landing	Mfg. plumbers' supplies.	4 "	2 esc'pes & 1 stairw'y
1533	Groesbeck, W. S.	532-536 Hunt street.	Printing and lithographing.	6 "	1 escape & 2 st'rw'ys
1534	Same	127 East Eighth street.	Cigar factory	6 "	1 " & 2 "
1535	Same	121-125	Tobacco factory	6 "	1 " & 1 stairw'y
1536	Same	220 East Third street.	Hosiery factory	5 "	2 esc'pes & 3 st'rw'ys
1537	Same	Third and Elm streets	Printing and binding	5 "	1 stairway
1538	Same	602 Walnut street.	Manufacturing oil tanks, etc.	4 & 6	1 " & 1 "
1539	Halsted, Mrs. Mary	Sixth and Main streets.	Manufacturing society goods.	4 & 6	1 " & 1 stairw'y
1540	Halsed, Henry C.	626-632 Main street.	Tailoring	2 "	1 stairway
1541	Hansberr, C. Lodge, F. & A. M.	Bank alley	Book-binding and printing	3 "	4 stairways.
1542	Harcourt, N. B.	30-52 East Pearl street.	Mfg. baking powder etc.	1 & 4	2 "
1543	Harrison, L.	134-138 Broadway	Mfg. woolen shoddies.	3 & 4	1 st'rw'y & balconies
1544	Hea, B. Henry	830 Everett street.	Candy factory	2 & 3 story stone	1 stairway
1545	Hoffeld, Peter V.	92 Main street.	Printing and publishing	4 story brick	1 escape & 1 stairw'y
1546	Hoffman, Casp. F.	1275-1285 Budd street.	Hosiery factory	4 "	2 stairways
1547	Hoppel, W.	1201 West Liberty street.	Mfg. plastering hair.	1 "	1 stairway
1548	Huck, P. Pier Co.	Seventh and Elm streets	Tailoring	7 "	2 stairways
1549	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	208 Spring Grove avenue	Soap factory	2 "	1 escape & 1 stairw'y
1550	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	240-252 East Fourth street.	Manufacturing society goods.	5 "	1 story frame.
1551	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	1218-1220 Race street.	Laundrying	1 story brick	1 escape & 1 stairw'y
1552	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	315-317 Hammond street.	Manufacturing horse collars.	5 story brick	4 stairways
1553	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	John and Water streets	Machine and pattern shop	1, 3 & 4 story brick	1 escape & 1 stairw'y
1554	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	Richmond st. & McLean av.	Manufacturing packing boxes.	1 story frame.	1 stairway
1555	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	430 Oliver street	Silvering and beveling glass.	2 story brick	1 escape & 1 stairw'y
1556	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	302-304 Coleman street.	Laundrying	2 story frame.	1 stairway
1557	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	30 East Pearl street.	Manufacturing brass goods.	3 "	1 escape & 1 stairw'y
1558	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	312 Main street.	Cigar factory	5 "	1 stairway
1559	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	243-245 Public Landing	Manufacturing iron roofing.	3 "	2 stairways
1560	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	253-2531 Plum street.	Planing mill.	2 "	1 stairway
1561	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	253-2531 Plum street.	Stair building, etc.	3 "	1 escape & 2 st'rw'ys
1562	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	Fourth and Park streets	Mfg. picture frames, etc.	4 "	1 stairway
1563	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	Fourth and Central av.	Cigar factory	3 "	3 stairways
1564	Hunt, F. Temple Co.	Walnut street.	Shirt factory	4 "	3 stairways
1565	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1566	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1567	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1568	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1569	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1570	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1571	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1572	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1573	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1574	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1575	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1576	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1577	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1578	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1579	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1580	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1581	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1582	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1583	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1584	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1585	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1586	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1587	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1588	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1589	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1590	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1591	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1592	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1593	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1594	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1595	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1596	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1597	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1598	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1599	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				
1600	Hunt, F. Temple Co.				

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

TENTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
CINCINNATI—Continued.						
1569	Manfort & Co.	424 Elm street.	Printing office, etc.	5 story brick	1 escape & 2 stairw's	1670
1570	Marks, Mrs. Mary (Jas. G. Cooper, agent).	126-128 Pearl street.	Cigar factory	5	1 stairway	1670
1571	Meiser, F. A.	Mass. av. & Straight sts.	Metal and plating works	2 & 3 " & stone	2 stairways	1670
1572	Mendel & Co.	108-110 Commerce street.	Trunk box factory	1 story frame	Doors	1573
1573	Meyer, William.	717 Sycamore street.	Shoe factory	5 story brick	2 stairways	1574
1574	Same	717		5	2	1575
1575	Moore, J. C.	Rear 713-715 Sycamore st.	Box factory	5 " "	2	1575
1576	Muhlhauser, Henry, J.	C. H. & D. R. & South st.	Carriage factory	4 " " & stone	1 stairw y & 3 bridg's	1575
1577	Same	Elm and Fifth streets.	Manufacturing cloth caps, etc.	7 " " "	1 escape & 1 stairway	1575
1578	Same		Printing and mfg. flags.	6	1	1575
1579	Same	430 Elm street.	Mfg. caps and head-wear.	6 story brick	1	1575
1580	Muller Chas.	Spring Grove avenue.	Soap factory	1 and 2 story frame	1 stairway	1575
1581	Murdock, J. G.	430 Plum street.	Survey g. & engineer's inst'mnts	3 and 4 story brick	2 stairways	1575
1582	Same	430	Manufacturing plumbers' suppl	2 & 3 story br'k & iron	2	1575
1583	Same	Rear 430 Plum street.	Machine shop.	2 story corrug'd iron	1 stairway	1575
1584	National Brass Manufacturing Co.	17-19 Hame street.	Brass and plating works	2 & 3 story br'k & iron	5 stairw y & 2 bridg's	1575
1585	Neff Mrs. Clara F.	272 Coleraine avenue.	Machine and pattern shop.	4 story brick	1 stairway	1575
1586	Neff Estate (C. Gordon Neff, agent)	223 East Second street.	Job printing	3 " "	2 stairways	1575
1587	Neff, E. B. Estate (Gordon Neff, agent)	Walnut and Canal streets	Broom factory	3 " "	1 stairway	1575
1588	Newburger, L. & Bro.	69 West Canal street.	Cigar factory	5 " "	1 escape & 2 stair ys	1575
1589	Nickel, Adolph.	23-25 East Third street.	Mfg. electric batteries	3 " "	2 stairways	1575
1590	Nurre, A. Joseph.	Rear 423 Main street.	Picture frames, etc.	2 " "	1 stairway	1575
1591	Same	321-315 Broadway.	Machine tool shop.	6 story fr'm iron sheet	2 stairways	1575
1592	Orr, Mary E.	316 Genessee street.	Shirt factory	2 story frame	1 stairway	1575
1593	Pike, S. N. Estate (Powell Crosby, agent)	1000 1/2 street.	Printing and publishing	2 story brick	2 stairways	1575
1594	Pretzen, Joseph.	518-522 M. street.	Mfg. dynamos and motors.	3 " "	1 escape & 1 stairw y	1575
1595	Poland, La. Wendot.	130 West Second street.	Tailoring	3 " "	1	1575
1596	Pratt, Mrs. Daniel.	Pearl and Vine streets.	Planing mill and box factory.	5 " "	Doors	1575
1597	Queen City Printing Ink Co.	Southern R. R.	Mfg. printing inks.	1 and 2 story brick	1 stairway	1575
1598	Queen City Printing Ink Co.	South street.				

1600	Randal & Co.	West Sixth street.....	2 story brick	2 stairways.....	1 escape & stairw'y	1617
1601	Razall, Mrs Eliza	218 Longworth street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 stairway.....	1619
1602	Reed, Charles	309 Carlisle avenue.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	1621
1603	Reid, John	218 West Fourth street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	1622
1604	Reiter, Peter	708 East Thirteenth street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1605	Reynolds, Dr. E. B.	213-215 East Sixth street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1606	Rigler, Alexander	Plum and Pearl streets.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1607	Same Y. Estate	10-110 West Pearl street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1608	Robinson Planting Mill Co	Ninth street and Broadway.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1609	Saunston & Brown	121-123 Carr street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1610	Saunston & Brown	930-922 Elm street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1611	Scheid, James, & Sons	908 Dunlap street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1612	Schmidtup Estate	310-312 East Fourth street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1613	Schmidtup Estate	230 Main street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1614	Same	218 East Second street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1615	Same	306 Main street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1616	Same	35	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1617	Schoemaker, C	332 East Third street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1618	Schoemaker & Sander	903-907 Freeman avenue.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1619	Schoemaker, Wm. H	909-911	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1620	Schweitz, L C	1213-1217 Liberty street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1621	Seraubach, W. W. Estate	413 Sycamore street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1622	Seasongood, Lewis	572 West Sixth street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1623	Second National Bank	211-213 East Ninth street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1624	Seider, Dr. J. M. Estate	Plum and Court streets.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1625	Seider, Dr. J. M. Estate	162 West Court street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1626	Seider, Dr. J. M. Estate	911-1915 Elm street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1627	Seider, Dr. J. M. Estate	Pearl and Main streets.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1628	Seider, Dr. J. M. Estate	220 East Second street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1629	Seider, Dr. J. M. Estate	Seventh and Main streets.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1630	Seider, Dr. J. M. Estate	322 Walnut street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1631	Seider, Dr. J. M. Estate	845 Jefferson avenue.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1632	Seider, Dr. J. M. Estate	334-328 Longworth street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	
1633	Seider, Dr. J. M. Estate	335-337 Main street.....	"	1 escape & stairw'y	1 escape & stairw'y	

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

TENTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
CINCINNATI—Concluded.						
1654	Verkamp, H.	350 Main street.	Cigar factory.	3 and 4 story brick.	3 strw., 1 balc. & ladder.	.....
1655	Voyler, Fred.	Sixth and Main streets.	Mfg. saddlery and harness.	5	1	.....
1656	Walker, White Lead Co.	1265-1273 Budd street.	" white lead and paints.	1 and 3	1 stairway & 1 bridge	1656
1657	Walsh, H. C.	Third and Vine streets.	" button holes.	5	1 stairway.	.....
1658	Walton, J. P.	430-432 West Sixth street.	Machine & electric repair shop.	2	1	.....
1659	Ward, W. E.	1347 Central avenue.	Architectural iron works.	2	1	.....
1660	Warner Elevator Co.	Spring Grove avenue.	Mfg. elevators, etc.	1 & 2 st'y brk. & frame	2 stairways.	.....
1661	Watkins, F. M.	Sixth and Baymiller streets.	" laundry machinery.	4 story brick.	2	.....
1662	Wayne, Joseph W.	85 East Eighth street.	" refrigerators.	4	2	.....
1663	Wehrman Estate.	Rear 530 Main street.	Machine shop.	3	2 strw., 1 balc. & stair.	.....
1664	White, M. M.	904 Walnut street.	Book binding.	5	2 escapes & 1 stair.	.....
1665	Same	Main street.	Mfg. carriage material.	5	1 strw., 1 balc. & ladder.	.....
1666	White Star Laundry Co.	1259-1233 Jackson street.	Laundrying.	4	1 escape & 1 stairway.	.....
1667	Wiggins Estate.	17 East Fifth street.	Mfg. mattresses & bedding.	4	1 stairway.	1667
1668	Williams Peter T.	210 Longworth street.	Job printing.	4	1 strw., 1 balc. & ladder.	.....
1669	Wilson, O. J.	Pleasant Court.	Cigar factory.	4	1 escape & 1 stairway.	.....
1670	Wood, W. S.	412-416 East Eighth street.	" iron roofing.	4	1	.....
1671	Woods, Isabella F.	226-236 Public Landing.	" bar and store fixtures.	2 & 3 st'y brk. & stone	2 stairways.	.....
1672	Woolf, Mr.	227 Main street.	Cigar factory.	5 story brick.	1 stairway & 2 bridges	.....
1673	Young, Dr. W. A.	209-217 East Third street.	"	5	2 strw., 1 balc. & ladder.	.....
HARRISON.						
1674	Campbell, James.	48-50 Market street.	Mfg. corn drills.	2 & 3 st'y brk. & frame	3 stairways.	1674
1675	Rupp, William.	66-71	Pottery.	1 and 2 story frame.	"	1675
1676	Uechner, A.	Montgomery Pike.	Planing mill.	1 story frame.	1 stairway.	.....
1679	Liemann, F. G.	Main and Hudson avenues.	Planing mill.	1 and 2 story frame.	3 stairways.	1679

ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

1880	ARABIA.	Stone, J. F.	Symms creek.	Grist mill.	3 story frame.	2 stairways.
1881	ATHALIA.	Wyle, E. J.		Saw and stave mill, etc.	1 story frame.	Doors.
1882	COAL GROVE.	Peters, John, Jr.	N. & W. R. R.	Mfg. fire brick and tile.	1 story frame.	Openings.
1883		Yellow Poplar Lumber Co.	Ohio river.	Saw and planing mill.	2 "	
1884	GREENFIELD.	Boden, Patterson & Co.	Second street.	Grist mill.	3 story brick.	1 stairway.
1885		Elliott, T. M.	Mirebau street.	Laundrying.	1 "	Doors.
1886		McClain, E. L.	South Washington street.	Manufacturing sweat pads.	2 "	4 stairways.
1887		Martin, S. L.	Jefferson street.	Planing mill.	3 story frame.	1 stairway.
1888		Morrow, J. P.	South Washington street.	Manufacturing novelties, etc.	2 story brick.	1 "
1889		Spill Manufacturing Co.	Fourth st. and Linden ave.	Mfg. wooden-ware specialties.	2 story frame.	2 stairways.
1890		Spill of Greenfield.	Jefferson street.	W' ter w'ks and elec. light plant.	1 story stone.	Doors.
1891		Spill of Greenfield.	South Washington street.	Mfg. show cases, novelties, etc.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.
1892		Spill of Greenfield.	Baltimore ave. and Fifth st.	Mfg. wooden-ware specialties.	2 "	2 stairways.
1893		Spill of Greenfield.	Washington Pike.	Grist mill.	3 "	1 stairway.
1894	GETAWAY.	Wellshimer & Son.	Symms creek.	Flour and grist mill.	3 story frame.	1 stairway.
1895	HILLSBORO.	Bradshaw & Betts.				
1896		Bell, C. Dr. H. M.	C. P. & V. R. R.	Mfg. machinery, bells, etc.	2 story frame.	3 stairways.
1897		Brown, M. F.	Beach and High streets.	Laundrying.	2 story, brick.	1 stairway.
1898		Carroll, E. J.	West and Short streets.	Flour and wagon factory.	3 "	1 "
1899		Carroll, E. J.	Beach and West streets.	Flour and grist mill.	3 "	1 "
1900		Charters & McGuire.	South street.	Woolen mills.	3 "	1 stairway.
1901		Evatt, J. Chair Co.	Beach street.	Chair factory.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.
1902		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.	B. & O. S. W. R. R.	Mfg. rims, runners, etc.	2 "	2 stairways.
1903		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.	Walnut and West streets.	Planing mill and carpenter shop.	2 story brick.	2 stairways.
1904		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.	Near depot.	Flour and grist mill.	2 story frame.	1 stairway.
1905		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1906		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1907		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1908		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1909		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1910		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1911		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1912		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1913		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1914		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1915		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1916		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1917		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1918		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1919		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1920		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1921		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1922		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1923		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1924		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1925		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1926		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1927		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1928		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1929		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1930		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1931		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1932		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1933		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1934		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1935		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1936		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1937		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1938		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1939		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1940		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1941		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1942		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1943		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1944		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1945		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1946		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1947		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1948		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1949		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1950		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1951		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1952		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1953		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1954		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1955		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1956		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1957		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1958		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1959		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1960		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1961		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1962		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1963		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1964		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1965		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1966		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1967		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1968		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1969		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1970		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1971		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1972		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1973		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1974		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1975		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1976		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1977		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1978		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1979		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1980		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1981		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1982		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1983		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1984		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1985		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1986		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1987		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1988		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1989		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1990		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1991		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1992		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1993		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1994		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1995		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1996		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1997		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1998		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
1999		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2000		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2001		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2002		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2003		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2004		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2005		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2006		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2007		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2008		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2009		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2010		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2011		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2012		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2013		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2014		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2015		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2016		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2017		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2018		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2019		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2020		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2021		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2022		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2023		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2024		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2025		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2026		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2027		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2028		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2029		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2030		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2031		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2032		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2033		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2034		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2035		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2036		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2037		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2038		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2039		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2040		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2041		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2042		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2043		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2044		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2045		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2046		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2047		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2048		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2049		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2050		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2051		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2052		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2053		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2054		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2055		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2056		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2057		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2058		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2059		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2060		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2061		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2062		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2063		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2064		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2065		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2066		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2067		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2068		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2069		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2070		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2071		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2072		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2073		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2074		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2075		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2076		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2077		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2078		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2079		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2080		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2081		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2082		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2083		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2084		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2085		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2086		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2087		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2088		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2089		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2090		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2091		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2092		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2093		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2094		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2095		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2096		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2097		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2098		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2099		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2100		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2101		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2102		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2103		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2104		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2105		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2106		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2107		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2108		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2109		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2110		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2111		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2112		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2113		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2114		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2115		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2116		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2117		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2118		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2119		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2120		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2121		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2122		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2123		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2124		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2125		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2126		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2127		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2128		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2129		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2130		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2131		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2132		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2133		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2134		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2135		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2136		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2137		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2138		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2139		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2140		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2141		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2142		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2143		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2144		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2145		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2146		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2147		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2148		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2149		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2150		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2151		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2152		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2153		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2154		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2155		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				
2156		Hillsboro Wood Working Co.				

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT—Continued.

Number	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
IRONTON—Concluded.						
1711	Drayer, V. J.	Ohio river	Mfg. rough and dressed lumber.	2 story frame	Openings	.....
1712	Dupuy, R. S.	Seventh street	Tannery	3 story brick	1 stairway	.....
1713	Eagle Brewery	Front street	Brewery	3 " "	2 stairways	.....
1714	Eagle Iron Co.	Ohio river	Rolling mill	1 story frame	Openings	.....
1715	Fearon Lumber Co.	Second & Mulberry streets	Mfg. lumber and veneering	2 " "	3 stairways	.....
1716	Foster Stove Co.	Third and Vernon streets	Mfg. stoves	3 story brick	2 " "	1717
1717	Ft. Wayne Electric Light Co.	Front street	Electric light and power plant	3 " "	1 stairway	.....
1718	Ft. Wayne Electric Light Co.	Front street	Power house	3 " "	1 stairway	.....
1719	Goldcamp Milling Co.	Ninth street	Flour mill	2 story frame	1 " "	.....
1720	Gray, D. B.	Hecla street & Park avenue	Carriage and wagon factory	2 " "	2 stairways	1721
1721	Hecla Iron and Mining Co.	Hecla branch Storms creek	Manufacturing pig iron	1 story brick	Doors	.....
1722	Hunter & Shank	Railroad near Mulberry st.	Handle and spoke factory	1 " "	2 stairways	.....
1723	Iron Railway Co.	East Ironton	Car repairing	1 story brick, & frame	2 stairways	.....
1724	Ironton Fire Brick Co.	134 North Fourth street	Manufacturing fire brick	2 story frame	2 stairways	.....
1725	Ironton Gas Co.	Front and Pine streets	Cigar factory	2 " "	2 stairways	.....
1726	Ironton Wood Maniel Co.	Front and Pine streets	Manufacturing wooden mantels	2 " "	1 stairway	1727
1727	Ketter, J. F., & Son	555-565 Third street	Cigar factory	2 " "	2 stairways	.....
1728	Lambert Bros. & Co.	Front street	Machine shop	3 story brick	2 stairways	.....
1729	Moore, E. F.	Second & Lawrence streets	Cigar factory	2 story frame	1 stairway	.....
1730	Moore, E. F.	East Third street	Laundrying	2 story frame	1 stairway	.....
1731	Murdock, W. A.	Ohio river	Saw mill	1 & 2 " "	4 stairways	.....
1732	Newman & Spanner	" "	Manufacturing rough lumber	1 story brick	Doors	.....
1733	Nigh Lumber Co.	Lawrence station	fire brick	2 story frame	2 stairways	1734
1734	Parker & Austin	38-42 Second street	Manufacturing pig iron	3 " "	2 stairways	1735
1735	Peters, John, Jr.	Ohio river	Wagon and buggy factory	1 story brick & iron	1 stairway	.....
1736	Riddle, John	Second street	Manufacturing pig iron	2 story frame	1 stairway	.....
1737	Riddle Iron and Steel Co.	Third and Hepler streets	Manufacturing rims and hubs	2 story frame	1 " "	.....
1738	Southern Wheel Stock Co.	Ohio river	Cigar box factory	3 story brick	1 " "	.....
1739	Stefanski, J. L.	Third and Mastin avenue	Soap factory	2 story frame	2 stairways	1736
1740	Wheeler Soap Co.	" "	Planing mill	2 story frame	2 stairways	.....
1741	Wright, Charles	" "	" "	2 story frame	2 stairways	.....

1741 1/2	LOVELAND.	Jackson street and river.....	Stair building, etc.....	1 story frame.....	Doors.....
1741 1/2	Bishop Dr. N. M.....	Little Miami R. R.	Feed and planing mill.....	1	"
	Brock, A. B.....				
1742	LUCASVILLE.				
	Grimes, H. S.....	N. & W. R. R.....	Grain elevator.....	2 story frame.....	2 stairways.....
1743	MILLER.				
	Holschuh, John.....		Flour and grist mill.....	3 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
1744	NEW BOSTON.				
	Little Kanawha Lumber Co.....			2 story frame.....	3 stairways.....
1745	OLIVE FURNACE.	Ohio River.....	Saw mill.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
	McGugh & Co.....		Manufacturing pig iron.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
	PORTSMOUTH.				
	Thirteenth street.....	Planing mill.....		2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
	Chillicothe street.....	Flour mill.....		2	1
	Thirteenth street.....	Manufacturing building stone.....		1	Openings.....
	Seventh street.....	Laundry.....		2 story brick.....	2 stairways.....
	Fifth street.....	Repair shop.....		1 story frame.....	Doors.....
	Second street.....	Manufacturing clothing.....		3 story brick.....	2 stairways.....
	Mill street.....	Rolling mill.....		1 story frame.....	Doors.....
	Tenth street.....	Water works station.....		1 story brick.....	"
	Front street.....	Repair shop.....		1 story frame.....	"
	Seventh street.....	Planing mill.....		3 story brick.....	3 stairways.....
	Court street.....	Shoefactory.....		3	stairway.....
	Fourth street.....	Flour and feed mill.....		3	stairways.....
	Fifth street.....	Flour mill.....		3	2
	Second street.....	Shirt factory.....		2	stairway.....
	Washington street.....	Planing mill.....		1	Doors.....
	Other street.....	Shoe factory.....		3 story frame.....	2 stairways.....
	Seventh and Market streets.....	Foundry.....		3 story brick.....	Doors.....
	Seventh street.....	Brewery and ice factory.....		2	1 stairway.....
	Second street.....	Manufacturing fire brick.....		2	Doors.....
	Galena street.....	Manufacturing paving brick.....		3 story frame.....	2 stairways.....
	Chillicothe street.....	Planing mill.....		1 story frame.....	Doors.....
	Galena street.....	Store house.....		4 story brick.....	2 stairways.....
	Other street.....	Power house.....		3	Doors.....
	Front street.....	Shoe factory.....		3	1 stairway.....
	Seventh street.....	Laundry.....		1 story frame.....	Doors.....
	Second street.....	Manufacturing building stone.....		1	1 stairway.....
	Sixth street.....	Shoe factory.....		3	

TABLE XIII—FACTORY BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT—Concluded.

Number.	Name of owner or agent and city or town.	Location of building.	To what purpose used.	Construction.	Means of egress.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
PORTSMOUTH—Concluded.						
1777	Simpson Bros.	Gallia street.	Repair shop	1 story frame	Doors	.....
1778	Spring Lane Distilling Co.	Chillicothe pike.	Distillery	4 story brick	1 stairway	.....
1779	Star Shoe Co.	Front street.	Shoe factory	2 " "	2 stairways	.....
1780	Tremper Shoe Co.	Second street.	" "	2 " "	1 stairway	.....
1781	Wall, J. H. & Son	Fitchburg street.	Furniture factory	2 " "	1 " "	.....
1782	Wertz Charles	Chillicothe street.	Manufacturing clothing	3 " "	2 stairways	.....
1783	Wise, Leopold	Front street.	Manufacturing paper bags	3 " "	2 stairways	.....
1784	York, L. D.	" "	Manufacturing paper stuff	3 " "	1 stairway	.....
1785	Same	" "	Manufacturing jail iron	1 story frame	Doors	.....
1786	York Scraper Works.	Fourth street.	Manufacturing scrapers	2 " "	1 stairway	.....
PROCTORVILLE						
1787	Bush, G. D.	" "	Flour and grist mill	3 story frame	3 stairways	.....
SCIOTOVILLE						
1788	Scioto Fire Brick Co.	Ohio river.	Manufacturing fire brick, etc.	1 story frame	Openings	.....
1789	Scioto Star Fire Brick Co.	" "	" "	2 " "	1 stairway	.....
1790	Thompson, Anthony	" "	Planing mill	1 " "	Openings	.....
1791	White, Mary J.	" "	" "	1 " "	" "	.....
SOUTH WEBSTER.						
1792	Peiper, J. & Co.	B. & O. S. W. R. R.	Flour mill	2 story frame	1 stairway	.....
1793	Peiper, H. & Co.	" "	" "	3 " "	" "	.....
1794	Webster Fire Brick Co.	" "	Manufacturing fire brick, etc.	1 " "	Openings	.....
VESUVIUS.						
1795	Ironton Coal and Iron Co.	" "	Manufacturing pig iron	2 story frame	2 stairways	.....

1796	Waterloo.	Symms creek.....	Saw and grist mill.....	2 story frame.....	2 stairways.....
1797		".....	Grist mill.....	2 ".....	1 stairway.....
	WHEELERSBURG.				
1798		Pine creek.....	Manufacturing drain tile, etc.....	2 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
1799		".....	Mfg. blankets, yarns, etc.....	2 ".....	1 ".....
1800		".....	Creamery.....	1 ".....	Doors.....
1801		".....	Mfg. butter and cheese.....	1 ".....	".....
1802		".....	Manufacturing tile, etc.....	1 ".....	Openings.....
	WIGGUS.				
1803		".....	Flour and grist mill.....	3 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
	WILLOW WOOD.				
1804		".....	Flour mill.....	3 story frame.....	1 stairway.....
	HOLSEHUB, Jacob.....				1804

FACTORY BUILDINGS.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED
AND DATE OF ISSUE.

FIRST DISTRICT.

- No. 1—Adams Estate (Cleveland), August 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways, automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on first and fourth floors. Complied.
- No. 2—Atwater Estate, W. W. Baldwin, agent (Cleveland), August 7, 1896—Repair and put in good working condition elevator gates and elevator openings: provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. (Building located in Viaduct.) Complied.
- No. 4—Atwater Estate, W. W. Baldwin, agent (Cleveland), August 7, 1896—Remove all loose plastering from ceiling which is liable to fall at any time and injure employes, would suggest that you replace with three-fourths inch board ceiling. (Building at Arcade and Merwin streets.) Complied.
- No. 9—J. Bartunek (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.
- No. 11—Mrs. Bemis, C. P. Scoville, agent (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 15—L. Bondy (Cleveland), January 8, 1896—Provide a water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes of S. Kohn, on same floor where females are employed. Building no longer used for factory purposes.
- No. 16—Wm. Bingham Estate (Cleveland), September 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.
- No. 17—Thomas Bohoslav (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.
- No. 22—Brainard Estate, Mrs. Fannie Graves, agent (Cleveland), August 26, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 24—T. H. Brooks (Cleveland), August 12, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor and safety device to catch elevator in case cable should break; would suggest double cables. Complied.
- No. 27—C. F. Brush (Cleveland), September 2, 1896—Repair treads on stairway. Complied.
- No. 28—Buchan Soap Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Provide substantial railing to enclose elevator opening at second floor except side where gate is located, and provide automatic attachments for gate; if it is necessary to keep two sides of elevator shaft open, provide automatic (self-closing) gate at each opening. Complied.
- No. 31—E. Burant (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.
- No. 33—A. Calta (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.

- No. 34—C. C. Carlton (Cleveland), March 31, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes of H. N. White and Messrs. J. Pineberg & Co. Not reported as complied.
- No. 36—Cleveland Co-operative Stove Co. (Cleveland), October 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 43—Cleveland Veneered Door Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 44—Co-operative Stove Co. (Cleveland), August 10, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 49—F. D. Dorman (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 50—J. Dunoosky (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.
- No. 51—East End Foundry Co. (Cleveland), August 12, 1896—Provide a substantial hand-railing on platform leading to cupola. Not reported as complied.
- No. 54—Charles Fierstein (Cleveland), January 28, 1896—Provide a separate and distinct water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes. Complied.
- No. 56—J. L. Fountain (Cleveland), February 4, 1896—Provide on each floor where females are employed a toilet and a dressing-room and water-closet for their exclusive use; set apart a closet for the exclusive use of the male employes and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times; clean up all rubbish and garbage in and around the building and keep surroundings in better sanitary condition; all avenues to stairs and other exits must be kept clear of obstructions; remove partition wall on second floor in portion of building used as a work-room and provide large sliding doors so as to give better ventilation in work-room. Building vacated.
- No. 58—German Publishing House—Reform Church of the U. S. (Cleveland), October 23, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 59—A. Gilchrist (Cleveland), February 29, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet on fifth floor for the exclusive use of female employes; retain closet on third floor for the exclusive use of male employes; provide substantial hand-railings on stairways and automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 61—Glauber Brothers (Cleveland), October 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Not reported as complied.
- No. 63—Gorsuch & Brewer (Cleveland), August 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway in rear part of building, owned by F. M. Gorsuch; and a new stairway in portion of building owned by N. C. Brewer. Complied.
- No. 64—S. C. Greene (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 66—Mrs. H. Grossman (Cleveland), August 7, 1896—Provide toilet and dressing-room and water-closet on each floor where females are employed, for their exclusive use; automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; repair stairways where worn out. Building will be remodeled.
- No. 66—Harkness Estate, G. J. Bailey, agt. (Cleveland), August 7, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; water-closet on second floor; a guard rail at elevator openings on each floor as instructed by Inspector. Complied.
- No. 67—Harris Brothers (Cleveland), January 8, 1896—Reserve water-closet in rear of building for the exclusive use of male employes; provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet, for exclusive use of females, on each floor where employed. Complied.
- No. 72—V. Herant (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.
- No. 73—Mrs. Dr. Hines (Cleveland), August 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.

- No. 74—John Holecek (Cleveland), January 8, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees. Complied.
- No. 76—Hughes Steam Pump Co. (Cleveland), September 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways in portion of building occupied by City Steel Range Co. Complied.
- No. 82—G. C. Julier (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 88—Kelly Estate, A. S. Kelly, agt. (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways. Complied.
- No. 84—J. Kokaacka (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.
- No. 87—Aug. Krueger (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room; repair ceiling where plastering has fallen off; provide better ventilation by tearing out partitions; provide separate and distinct water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees. Complied.
- No. 90—F. Kuhlman (Cleveland), September 1, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 91—Wm. H. LaFontaine (Cleveland), September 1, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.
- No. 92—Lake Shore Saw Mill and Lumber Co. (Cleveland), August 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 93—J. Landesman (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; provide a substantial casing or railing around fly and hand-wheel of engine; provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Partially complied.
- No. 94—Jacob Landesman (Cleveland), January 30, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the north or High street side of building, balcony at top floor to take in three middle windows, or one window on each side of stair hall, balconies at fourth, third and second floors to take in corresponding windows and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, from the top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by the department. Complied.
- No. 96—I. Levy (Cleveland), August 7, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 97—U. Macan (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Members of family only working.
- No. 98—J. Marek (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room; also window between shop and kitchen. Complied.
- No. 99—Mrs. E. Martinec (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Firm are building separate shops in rear of yard.
- No. 100—Daniel Moeder (Cleveland), January 28, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes of S. Wenzimer on same floor where employed. Will remodel building soon.
- No. 102—F. Monak (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.
- No. 106—Ohio Baking Co. (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 110—H. B. Payne (Cleveland), September 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on a stairways. Complied.

- No. 111—Peerless Manufacturing Co. (Cleveland), February 22, 1896—Provide a stout rope on attic floor, fastened near window facing C. & P. Railroad, to permit escape therefrom in case of emergency. Complied.
- No. 112—Jacob Perkins (Cleveland), August 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs. Complied.
- No. 113—H. Pilet (Cleveland), January 8, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes. Complied.
- No. 115—C. P. Ranney (Cleveland), August 12, 1896—Provide a substantial hand-railing on stairway. Complied.
- No. 116—River Machine and Boiler Co. (Cleveland), July 22, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 117—Root & McBride (Cleveland), April 29, 1896—Provide a fence around elevator opening at each floor to prevent employes from passing onto or over floor doors. Complied.
- No. 120—Henry Schauer (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Nail up door leading from shop to living room and keep same closed at all times. Complied.
- No. 121—G. T. Schofield, agent, (Cleveland), July 28, 1896—Provide better means of ventilation on fourth floor by arranging sky-light or portion of same on hinges so that it can be opened; automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 122—Severance Estate, L. S. Severance, agent (Cleveland), November 14, 1896—Repair stairs leading from second to third floor and provide substantial hand-railings on same; repair floor of elevator. Complied.
- No. 123—L. S. Severance (Cleveland), September 1, 1896—Repair automatic gates at elevator openings and keep same in good working condition; provide substantial hand-railings on all inside stairways not having same. Not reported as complied.
- No. 125—L. M. Sigle, (Cleveland) August 26, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the south end of the building, balconies at each floor to take in the two middle windows and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 126—Mrs. Francis Simmons (Cleveland), January 28, 1896—Provide a water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes of Max Evenchik. Order held in abeyance.
- No. 127—Henry G. Slatmeyer (Cleveland), April 29, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the north side of building, balcony at top floor to take in one window near northeast corner, and stairs to descend westwardly in such manner as to take in one window with balcony at each floor, stairs to be twenty-one inches wide eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread, and from balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, from the top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by department. Complied.
- No. 128—Henry Slatmeyer (Cleveland), July 22, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; an iron ladder made rigid to top balcony of fire-escape, same to extend to roof. Complied.
- No. 130—B. Spiricus (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Not in operation.
- No. 131—Standard Foundry Co. (Cleveland), April 13, 1896—Case up side of elevator shaft next to stairs ascending to cupola; provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gate at elevator opening at cupola floor. Discontinued the use of the elevator.
- No. 133—Standard Oil Co. Compound Plant No. 2 (Cleveland), January 4, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on lower flight of stairs in mill room. Complied.

- No. 136—H. Steffen (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.
- No. 137—Joseph and Solomon Strauss (Cleveland), January 4, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for female employes of Postal Cigar Co., on same floor where females are employed. Complied.
- No. 140—G. A. Tinnerman (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; repair floor of elevator; remove stairway located in center of building to some point where employes will not come in contact with shafting while ascending or descending. Complied.
- No. 145—Turner Worsted Co. (Cleveland), February 11, 1896—Keep careful watch of elevator cable and allow no one to ride on elevator until new cable is provided. Complied.
- No. 152—Universal Steam Cleaning and Dyeing Co. (Cleveland), August 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 152—J. Vacha (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room and keep same in this condition as long as building is used for manufacturing purposes. Not now used for manufacturing; will comply when used for manufacturing purposes.
- No. 156—Ignatz Vacha (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.
- No. 159—Joe Vetroyes (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Remove all cooking and household utensils from room used as tailor-shop; permanently nail up door opening from shop into living room. Complied.
- No. 160—Vincent Estate, Mrs. Mary Hines, agent (Cleveland), August 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs. Complied.
- No. 163—Waring Estate, F. G. Herrick, agent (Cleveland), September 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; repair treads of stairs that are in bad condition; provide railing around hoist openings on each floor; repair roof where it leaks. Complied.
- No. 165—Judge Williamson (Cleveland), November 14, 1896—Provide some safety device to catch elevator in case cable should break, would suggest double cables; automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 166—E. P. Williams (Cleveland), November 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways; repair flooring on third floor, also repair doors at elevator openings and keep same in good condition. Complied.
- No. 167—George Worthington Estate (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways, and automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 168—George Worthington Estate (Cleveland), November 11, 1896—Repair elevator gates and put same in good working condition in portion of building occupied by the Central Knitting Co. Complied.
- No. 169—Young & Fulton Lumber Co. (Cleveland), July 22, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways. Complied.
- No. 170—William Zeitz (Cleveland), January 23, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes of Max Lichman, on each floor where employed. No longer occupied.

SECOND DISTRICT.

- No. 171—Brown, Harter & Brown (Akron), October 15, 1896—Take down the rear of west wall or the foundation, also the wall between wash room and ironing room and rebuild; provide a new floor in laundry room; repair wall between pastry room and kitchen, also repair ceiling in kitchen; provide tie-rods through building, tie-rods to be made of one and one-fourth inch round iron extending both ways through building and through the walls with a six-inch washer drawn up tight with nut. Complied.
- No. 172—Scott & Munson (Apple Creek), September 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-rallings on stairway leading to basement, also on stairs leading to third floor and around stair opening on third floor. Complied.
- No. 173—Ashtabula Carriage Bow Co. (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Provide substantial hand-rallings on both stairways leading to second floor. Complied.
- No. 175—Ashtabula Municipal Lighting Plant (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Remove portion of brick wall at battery boilers No. 3 and No. 4 and rebuild or stay them with iron columns similar to the ones in use at the other battery, and tie with one and one-fourth inch tie rods through both walls with a six inch washer and nut on the outside drawn up tight. Complied.
- No. 176—Ashtabula Rapid Transit Co. (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Provide proper closet facilities for the use of employes. Complied.
- No. 177—Ashtabula Tool Co. (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator opening on each floor. Complied.
- No. 179—Bradley Manufacturing Co. (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Provide automatic (self closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor at both elevators. Complied.
- No. 182—Edgar Hall (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Provide substantial hand-rallings on stairways leading to second floor; toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes, on each floor where employed. Complied.
- No. 184—W. S. McKinnon (Ashtabula), January 2, 1896—Provide 8x8 inch columns and girders in place of the ones now in use, the present ones are too light and out of plumb; substantial hand-rallings on stairs leading to line shafting. Complied.
- No. 185—C. J. McNutt (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Provide substantial hand-rallings on stairway leading to second floor. Complied.
- No. 191—A. H. Tyler (Ashtabula), January 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-rallings on front and rear stairways. Building vacated.
- No. 192—George E. Williams (Ashtabula), December 19, 1895—Provide substantial hand-rallings on stairway leading to second floor. Complied.
- No. 195—Wm. Heyer (Conneaut), January 22, 1896—Provide new girders and columns to support second floor, either iron or wood; if wood is used, columns and girders to be made of 8x8-inch timber. Complied.
- No. 196—J. H. Judson (Conneaut), January 22, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes. Not reported as complied.
- No. 201—Creston Milling and Produce Co. (Creston), September 30, 1896—Close up all openings on third and fourth floors except stair openings. Complied.
- No. 204—Lutz Brothers (Creston), September 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-rallings for stairways in engine room; better ventilation for second story, which can be done by making openings in roof and cover with canopy to keep out rain or snow. Hand-railing for stairways complied with. Second story not in use; will comply when used.
- No. 205—Pittsburg & Lake Erie Dock Co (Fairport), October 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-rallings on stairs in boiler room. Complied.
- No. 207—Imperial Flouring Co. (Fredericksburg), September 30, 1896—Provide suitable door on third floor, as explained by the Inspector. Complied.

- No. 211—Sherman Bruce (Garrettsville), August 6, 1896—Provide automatic (self closing) elevator gates at elevator openings at second floor, also doors for openings in second floor as instructed by the Inspector. Complied.
- No. 212—Garrettsville Foundry and Machine Co. (Garrettsville), August 6, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around opening in second floor over boiler, also hand-railings on stairs and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 213—Hunt, McConnell & Tildon (Garrettsville) August 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading to second floor. Complied.
- No. 214—Payne Electric Co. (Garrettsville), August 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading from dynamo to outer door. Complied.
- No. 215—Nelson Steel (Garrettsville), August 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and doors for all openings in second floor. Complied.
- No. 217—Geneva Cycle Co. (Geneva), February 5, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 219—Geneva Skewer Co. (Geneva), February 5, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway leading to second floor. Gone out of business.
- No. 222—Munger Estate (Geneva), February 24, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; new beam in place of the one that is broken beneath cage of elevator; case up end of platform of elevator two or three feet high to prevent any one from getting their feet caught between elevator and wall. Not reported as complied.
- No. 224—S. Beach & Sons (Jefferson), January 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing around stair opening on second floor. Complied.
- No. 227—C. N. Royce (Jefferson), January 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing around stair opening on second floor. Complied.
- No. 228—Erie Railway Car Repair Shops (Kent), July 29, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway leading to third floor, and automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 229—Fisher Brothers (Kent), July 29, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 232—Railway Speed Recorder Co. (Kent), July 29, 1896—Provide new treads for stairs in south end of building. Complied.
- No. 235—Exchange Bank of Madison (Madison), October 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway leading from west tramway to the ground and repair floor of tramway; substantial hand-railing around stair opening at second floor; a trap door for opening in second floor. Complied.
- No. 236—Miller & Lapham (Madison), October 28, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading from second floor to loft; provide trap door in floor over wheat bin. Complied.
- No. 237—Hine & Cook (Mantua), August 5, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and around stair opening in finishing department. Complied.
- No. 238—Clinton Broadway (Medina), September 30, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees; repair floor in wash-room. Complied.
- No. 241—A. I. Root & Co., Building No. 4—(Medina), September 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways leading to third floor. Complied.
- No. 243—O. C. Shepard Co. (Medina), September 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairs and around all stair openings not so provided. Complied.
- No. 244—George E. Webber & Co. (Medina), September 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided and around stair opening on fourth floor. Complied.

- No. 247—Charles H. May (Orrville), September 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing around stair opening at third floor; automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 248—Orrville Heat and Power Co. (Orrville), September 30, 1896—Provide a door for opening leading to boiler room. Complied.
- No. 250—Orrville Milling Co. (Orrville), September 30, 1896—Provide substantial railing on platform and also hand-railing on outside stairs leading from platform to ground. Complied.
- No. 252—Orrville Waterworks (Orrville), September 30, 1896—Provide suitable water-closet facilities for the use of employes. Complied.
- No. 253—Coe & Wilkes (Painesville), October 15, 1896—Repair stairway in foundry department and provide substantial hand-railing on same. Complied.
- No. 255—Geauga Foundry Manufacturing Co. (Painesville), October 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway in machine shop. Complied.
- No. 257—R. Larue (Painesville), October 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all outside stairways. Complied.
- No. 258—S. J. Malin & Son (Painesville), October 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on outside stairway leading from second story to ground. Complied.
- No. 259—Moody & Co. (Painesville), October 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway leading to fifth floor and close up east end of stair opening about three feet at fourth floor, as instructed by the Inspector. Complied.
- No. 262—Thompson Brothers (Painesville), October 15, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of employes and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times. Factory closed; will comply when business resumes.
- No. 264—Buckeye Chair Co. (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Arrange elevator doors so they will close automatically on second and third floors; repair side catches to elevator and put the same in good working condition. Complied.
- No. 266—Mishler Brothers (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 270—H. W. Riddle (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Provide railing around elevator openings: substantial hand-railings on stairways in planing mill department. Complied.
- No. 271—Trotter & Gamble (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 273—Wark & Co. (Ravenna), August 5, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways: move stairway passing separator farther north to allow a better and safer passageway. Complied.
- No. 275—M. D. Laughlin (Seville), September 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading to basement, also railing around stair opening in attic. Complied.
- No. 278—D. I. Slemmons (Sterling), October 1, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways from first to third floors; substantial railing along west side of opening on fourth floor. Complied.
- No. 284—Wadsworth Milling Co. (Wadsworth), October 1, 1896—Provide new treads for stairs in engine-room and substantial hand-railings on stairs. Complied.
- No. 288—Greely & Co. (West Salem), September 30, 1896—Repair roof or provide new one: close all openings in floor except stairway openings. Complied.
- No. 292—W. B. Owen (Wickliffe), October 28, 1896—Close the opening in second floor near steam press; provide substantial hand-railings for stairways. Complied.
- No. 294—E. W. Bond (Willoughby), October 28, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 295—E. W. Bond (Willoughby), October 28, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway leading to second floor. Complied.

- No. 296—Cleveland, Painesville & Eastern Railway Co. (Willoughby), October 23, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway leading from condenser pit. Complied.
- No. 297—Hopkins & Cone (Willoughby), October 23, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of employees and keep same in good sanitary condition. Complied.
- No. 299—J. W. Penfield & Son (Willoughby), October 23, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; substantial casing or railing around elevator openings of elevator used in hoisting building blocks on upper floor, casing or railing to be eighteen inches or two feet high. Complied.
- No. 301—B. Barrett Sons (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings around stair opening in third floor and on stairway leading from third to second floor. Complied.
- No. 304—D. C. Curry & Co. (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Repair hand-railings on outside stairs. Complied.
- No. 306—H. J. Heinze (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Close up all openings in the floor in the north end of the building; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 306—Lew Howard (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of employees; a new roof for building or repair old one; substantial hand-railings on stairs and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 307—J. H. Hauke (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide support under cross beam to strengthen joists of floor over wash-room; a door in opening in wash-room floor. Complied.
- No. 308—Landes & Smoke (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide substantial railing around platform at head of outside stairs, also around stair opening in second floor; fill in open space between inside stairs and partition wall. Complied.
- No. 309—Plank & Gray (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading to second floor. Complied.
- No. 312—Thompson & Davis (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide suitable water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees. Complied.
- No. 317—Wooster Sliding Blind Co. (Wooster), August 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway leading to second floor. Complied.
- No. 324—Brown, Bonnell Iron Co. (Youngstown), April 10, 1896—Both side walls of casting house are broken badly and considerably out of plumb, and in their present condition are dangerous; it will be necessary to make building safe, to take down both walls and rebuild from the foundation; repair second floor of engine house. Complied.
- No. 341—Mahoning Valley Iron Co. (Youngstown), March 25, 1896—Provide substantial casing or railing at stair opening at the nail department. Not reported as complied.
- No. 362—Youngstown Specialty Co. (Youngstown), March 25, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees. Not reported as complied.

THIRD DISTRICT.

- No. 367—Mrs. C. Egle (Bellevue), December 18, 1896—Provide proper closet facilities for the use of the employees of W. H. Grant. Complied.
- No. 375—Elyria Lumber Co. (Elyria), April 3, 1896—Repair the foundation of dry-room adjoining engine room, in its present condition it is unsafe and should have your immediate attention; the chimney of the steam boilers is in a defective condition and should be torn down below the tissues in brick wall and rebuild or put bands around it in such manner as to keep walls from spreading. Not reported as complied.

- No. 378—Garford Manufacturing Co. (Elyria), June 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on east side, placing a landing forty-two inches wide at third floor to cover south window in east wall, from landing a stairway twenty-one inches wide, eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread, to descend to landing or balcony forty-two inches wide, to be provided at middle window on second floor, from landing at second floor, a flight of stairs the same width and rise and tread, to descend within ten feet of the ground; on the north side of the building place a landing forty-two inches wide to take in first window from northwest corner, from landing a stairway twenty-one inches wide, eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread, to descend to landing at second floor, landing to take in first window and to be of the same width, as landing at third floor, from landing stairway same width, rise and tread to descend within ten feet of the ground; fire-escapes to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department. Complied.
- No. 386—Christy Knife Co. (Fremont), December 3, 1896—Provide a substantial railing around both small elevators, substantial hand-railings on all stairways; thoroughly cleanse and disinfect water-closet used by males and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times. Complied.
- No. 392—Fremont Furniture and Cot Co. (Fremont), December 12, 1896—Provide a new cable for elevator in three story building; springs for doors at elevator openings at second floor in same building. Complied.
- No. 394—A. H. Jackson (Fremont), December 3, 1896—Provide a flight of stairs from door in rear of three-story building to descend to and land on roof of two-story building in rear; change exit door at foot of stairs to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairs; remove all electric light wires from roof of two story building. Complied.
- No. 402—Thompson, Houston Carbon Co. (Fremont), December 12, 1896—Provide ventilators over retorts in roof of retort room. Not reported as complied.
- No. 407—Wickland Manufacturing Co. (Fremont), December 3, 1896—Provide substantial railings around stairs at second floor. Complied.
- No. 414—Johnson Co. (South Lorain), April 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on side of elevated runway used by oiler in converter building. Complied.
- No. 420—Johnson & Co. (South Lorain), April 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on side of elevated runway used by oiler in machine shop. Complied.
- No. 423—Johnson & Co. (South Lorain), April 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on side of elevated runway used by oiler; also on outside of walk of elevated track in Bessemer boiler house. Complied.
- No. 425—Johnson & Co. (South Lorain), April 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on side of elevated runway used by oiler in shape mill boiler house. Complied.
- No. 428—Johnson & Co. (South Lorain), April 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings in planing mill. Complied.
- No. 436—Williams-Barrow Co. (Lorain), December 30, 1896—Provide an iron ladder from middle window on fourth floor to descend to engine-room. Complied.
- No. 439—J. P. Rummel (Mansfield), March 26, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the south side; balcony at third floor to take in first window from west corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend eastward to a four-foot easy or landing at third window from west corner at second floor, thence to within ten feet of the ground; escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications mailed under separate cover. Complied.
- No. 441—D. Wheaton (Norwalk), October 29, 1896—Support second floor by girders and columns, columns to extend to basement, resting on good foundation, supports to be placed beneath machines located on second floor; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways, provide separate water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees. Not reported as complied.
- No. 443—Warwick Electric Co. (Wellington), September 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings at first and second floors. Plant reported to be sold.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

- No. 445—Garrison, Greesey & Summers (Alvordton), July 15, 1896—Provide better ventilation in hoop department by constructing two ventilators through ridding of roof, one ventilator to be directly over boiler and one in center of building, ventilator over boiler to be not less than four feet wide and six feet long, ventilator in center of building to be four feet wide and ten feet long, ventilators to extend above roof not less than four feet, with windows so arranged that they can be opened and closed from the floor. Complied.
- No. 446—Garver, Rhoads & Garver (Alvordton), July 15, 1896—Provide a ventilator directly over front end of boiler, ventilator to be not less than four feet wide and six feet long, and so arrange that it can be opened and closed by the fireman, ventilator to extend up through the roof: provide efficient closet facilities for the use of employees. Not reported as complied.
- No. 447—John Hutson (Alvordton), July 15, 1896—Discontinue use of north wing of building for storing brick and drain tile, that portion of building is out of plumb, leaning badly, and is liable to collapse. Complied.
- No. 448—L. H. Hosler & Sons (Alvordton), July 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 458—Bryan Candy and Cracker Case Co. (Bryan), June 1, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and around all stair openings. Complied.
- No. 460—Bryan Plow Co. (Bryan), June 1, 1896—Provide a substantial casing or railing around all hatchways above the first floor; cover well in rear of building. Partially complied.
- No. 461—G. A. & P. Christman (Bryan), June 1, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and around all stair openings. Building destroyed by fire.
- No. 464—Halm Brewing Co. (Bryan), June 11, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading from first floor to basement. Complied.
- No. 466—Long & Riggs (Bryan), June 11, 1896—Provide better ventilation in wash-room or frame building by putting in three ventilators, same to be made of galvanized iron and to extend from ceiling of washroom out through roof of building, ventilators to be placed at equal distance apart and to be one foot in diameter, with canopy top to keep out rain and snow. Not reported as complied.
- No. 467—Niederaur Brothers (Bryan), June 1, 1896—Repair outside stairs, as they are in an unsafe condition at present time. Complied.
- No. 471—Buckeye Stave Co. (Columbus Grove), October 30, 1896—Provide efficient closet facilities for the use of employees, and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times. Complied.
- No. 475—A. Crawford (Columbus Grove), October 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and around all stair openings. Complied.
- No. 476—A. H. Day (Columbus Grove), October 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway leading from second to third floors. Complied.
- No. 479—Buckeye Elevator Co. (Continental), October 16, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway leading from engine and boiler room. Complied.
- No. 484—United Elevator Co. (Continental), October 16, 1896—Provide a floor over girders at top of bins; a stairway in place of present ladder to ascend and descend; suitable closet facilities for the use of employees, and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times. Complied.
- No. 488—Niezer & Co. (Convoy), May 19, 1896—Provide efficient closet facilities for the use of employees, and keep same in good sanitary condition. Not reported as complied.
- No. 491—Delphos Electric Light and Power Co. (Delphos), April 14, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of employees. Complied.
- No. 494—Miller & Morton (Delphos), April 14, 1896—The west and north walls of boiler and engine house, located at Canal and Mill streets, are in a very bad condition, both walls should be taken down and rebuilt, including foundation. Complied.

- No. 495—Miller & Morton (Delphos), April 14, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities in building located on West and Third streets, for the use of male employees; closet used by females must be entirely separate from that used by males. Complied.
- No. 499—M. Kelley & Co. (Edgerton), July 22, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 501—Ellerbrock, Uphaus & Co. (Glandorf), November 23, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing around stair-opening in attic floor. Complied.
- No. 503—J. T. Nartker (Glandorf), November 23, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and around all stair openings. Complied.
- No. 508—N. Z. Prentice (Grover Hill), October 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 509—Welsh & Stolz (Grover Hill), October 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of attic floor, also on stairways and around stair openings. Not reported as complied.
- No. 512—Buckeye Stave Co. (Leipsic), November 23, 1896—Provide suitable water-closet for use of male employees. Complied.
- No. 513—Churchill & Co. (Leipsic), November 23, 1896—Provide suitable water-closet for use of male employees. Complied.
- No. 518—W. C. Miller & Son (Leipsic), November 23, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 529—S. B. Carpenter (Montpelier), July 15, 1896—Building and machinery is in a very bad condition; line-shafting entirely too light to drive amount of machinery required of it; line-shafting has never been turned up true, is running in wooden boxes and liable to twist off; there should be a new lineshaft, not less than three inches in diameter, with proper iron boxes and substantial hangers; new frame-work and boxes for swing-saw and a hood or cover for swing-saw, hood or cover to be fastened to frame-work and extend down over front of saw as far as practicable; a new roof on building, present one is very bad and part of roof entirely gone. Not reported as complied.
- No. 533—Montpelier Municipal Plant (Montpelier), July 15, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of employees. Not reported as complied.
- No. 535—J. C. Hoffman (Ohio City), April 14, 1896—The door in engine-room located near main belt must be fastened up to prevent employees passing under belt. Removed to Kentucky.
- No. 545—Mrs. J. Leopold (Ottawa), November 23, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways and around stair-openings. Complied.
- No. 546—Ottawa Electric Light Co. (Ottawa), November 23, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of employees. Complied.
- No. 551—Herzer Elevator Co. (Paulding), July 23, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on east side of stairway. Complied.
- No. 552—James Lynn (Paulding), July 24, 1896—Provide a new foundation in center part of brick drying shed, present foundation is giving way; building is out of plumb and leaning. Not reported as complied.
- No. 557—Frank Windiate (Paulding), August 4, 1896—Provide hand-railings on both sides of inside stairway at front of building from top to bottom. Partially complied.
- No. 558—Z. H. Travis (Payne), October 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and around stair openings. Not reported as complied.
- No. 566—E. V. & I. J. Enis (Pioneer), July 23, 1896—Provide separate and distinct water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees; stairway leading from street to hall on outside of building must be taken down, supports under same are decayed and steps are liable to fall at any time. Not reported as complied.
- No. 567—M. T. Hodson (Pioneer), July 23, 1896—Provide efficient closet facilities for the use of employees. Not reported as complied.

- No. 566—Chas. A. Kerr (Pioneer), July 23, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 569—Tri-State Alliance Printing Co. (Pioneer), July 23, 1896—Provide a separate and distinct water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes. Complied.
- No. 571—Leeson Cooperage Co. (Scott), June 1, 1896—Repair brick wall on west side of boilers; wall is bulged out five or six inches. Factory closed.
- No. 574—Northwestern Milling Co. (Stryker), July 22, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 575—J. D. Rumsey & Co. (Stryker), July 22, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs. Complied.
- No. 576—Stryker Manufacturing Co. Stryker, July 22, 1896—Provide tie-rod of one and one-fourth round iron at west end of building, one end to be placed at plate close to roof at south corner, the other end placed down as low as possible to first floor and fastened to brick wall at engine and boiler-room building, rod to be made solid so as to pull upper corner of building back to a plumb line, corner is now out of plumb about eight or ten inches; corner of building cannot be pulled back to its original position, it will be necessary to take second story down and rebuild. Complied.
- No. 579—R. J. Cavet (Van Wert), May 19, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.
- No. 582—Thomas Geppert (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of male employes; also one separate and distinct water-closet for the use of female employes; provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading from second to third floor; south wall of building is in very bad condition and should be repaired at once; would advise taking wall down and rebuild; provide better means of egress from third story by erecting an outside stairway, balcony to take in center window, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof below, balcony and stairs to be twenty-four inches wide and to be constructed of hard wood. Complied.
- No. 588—H. C. Glenn (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Level up the building and place new sills under same where the old ones have rotted; first floor of laundry is in bad condition and must be repaired or new floor put down. Complied.
- No. 590—J. W. Norris & Son (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide a separate and distinct water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes. Partially complied.
- No. 593—Union Mills Flouring Co. (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 598—M. Woodruff (Van Wert), April 21, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of male employes. Complied.
- No. 599—Wooley & Coombs (Van Wert), May 19, 1896—Provide efficient closet facilities for the use of employes and keep same in good sanitary condition. Complied.
- No. 604—Beach and Rings (West Unity), July 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 605—Beach & Rings (West Unity), July 15, 1896—Provide water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes. Complied.
- No. 607—Hale Brothers (Willshire), June 1, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairways leading from first floor of mill to basement and engine-room. Not reported as complied.
- No. 608—Joseph Tarault (Worstville), October 2, 1896—Repair roof over saw-mill building, by straightening up roof and putting new foundation under roof supports, the foundation under roof supports are evidently rotting away and allowing roof to settle, which, if not attended to at an early date, is liable to collapse and cause serious accident. Complied.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

- No. 609—Agosta Milling Co. (Agosta), October 29, 1896—Provide substantial hand railings on all stairways, including a stairway leading to basement. Complied.
- No. 610—J. M. Blue & Co. (Anna), October 26, 1896—Provide a new and substantial cover for well-hole located near boiler-room. Complied.
- No. 611—Lewis Kaw (Anna), October 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 612—W. J. Ross & Co. (Ansonia), October 8, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 616—Arcanum Milling Co. (Arcanum), October 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 619—Mellinger & Roser (Arcanum), October 6, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of employees. Complied.
- No. 622—Trump & Frees (Arcanum), October 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways. Complied.
- No. 627—Beery & Raudabaugh (Celina), October 8, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 628—Estry & Stephenson (Celina), October 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 629—Hole & Fanger (Celina), October 8, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 633—G. C. Wieser (Coldwater), October 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 636—J. W. Long (Fort Recovery), October 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 637—Remarklus & Lauk (Fort Recovery), October 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 638—J. J. Hone (Green Camp), October 29, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and around stair-openings. Complied.
- No. 645—Kuntz & Wright (Greenville), October 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 646—C. O. Lucas (Greenville), October 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways leading to second floor. Complied.
- No. 648—Winn Rasser (Greenville), October 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways. Complied.
- No. 656—Darmody & McClure (Marion), October 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways. Complied.
- No. 672—Watkins Brothers (Prospect), October 29, 1896—Remove material of every description from second floor as joists are badly burned and too weak to carry heavy load; also all loose plastering from ceiling on first floor, to prevent same falling on belts; repair wall on south side of building over double doors. Complied.
- No. 678—Joseph Barrington (St. Mary's), October 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 680—R. P. Gordon (St. Mary's), October 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Not reported as complied.
- No. 682—St. Mary's Machine Co. (St. Mary's), October 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 684—St. Mary's Woolen Manufacturing Co. (St. Mary's), October 14, 1896—Provide a closet on first or basement floor for the exclusive use of female employees. Complied.

- No. 686—American Steel Scraper Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 687—J. N. Anderson (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 688—Bnokeye Churn Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 689—Donaldson & Bryant (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 690—George F. Genney (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 691—R. Given & Son (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 692—Sidney Carriage Body Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 694—Sidney School Furniture Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Factory not in operation.
- No. 695—Slusser, McLean Scraper Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 697—Philip Smith (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 698—Underwood Whip Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 700—Wagner Manufacturing Co. (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 701—W. R. Wyman (Sidney), October 26, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Not in operation.
- No. 704—Taylor Brothers (Sycamore), October 8, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and around all stair openings. Complied.
- No. 708—Keontz & Son (Union City), October 6, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; repair front wall over doorways at first and second stories. Not reported as complied.
- No. 709—G. A. Lambert (Union City), October 6, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 710—Parent & Lambert (Union City), October 6, 1896.—Provide new steps on stairway leading up to elevator. Not reported as complied.
- No. 711—Citizens' Electric Light and Power Co. (Upper Sandusky), October 8, 1896.—Provide efficient closet facilities for the use of employes. Complied.
- No. 715—F. Didier & Son (Versailles), October 8, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 717—Landman & Stock (Versailles), October 8, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 718—M. Brown & Co. (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway in office building. Complied.
- No. 720—Theodore Dickman (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 722—Home Milling Co. (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 723—Kreitzer Buggy Co. (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 728—Wapakoneta Wheel Co. (Wapakoneta), October 22, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on inside stairway. Complied.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

- No. 730—Crook and Iddings (Augusta), August 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway leading to boiler-room, also on stairs in main building leading from first floor to attic. Complied.
- No. 731—W. G. Metzel (Augusta), August 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways from first to third floors. Complied.
- No. 732—Cadiz Creamery Co. (Cadiz), November 24, 1896—Provide efficient closet facilities for the use of employes. Complied.
- No. 733—Cadiz Electric Light and Power Co. (Cadiz), November 24, 1896—Provide efficient closet facilities for use of employes. Complied.
- No. 738—R. P. Scott (Cadiz), November 24, 1896—Provide separate toilet room, same to contain water-closet and all the necessary commodities, for the exclusive use of female employes in printing office. Complied.
- No. 748—Columbiana Pump and Machine Co. (Columbiana), March 26, 1896—Repair roof of foundry or replace it with new one, as roof is in very bad condition. Complied.
- No. 754—Wm. Brunt Pottery Co. (East Liverpool), April 26, 1896—Provide safety device to catch elevator in case cable should break, would suggest double cables. Making arrangements to put in new elevator.
- No. 756—East Liverpool Pottery Co. (East Liverpool), April 26, 1896—Repair portion of west wall of building. Complied.
- No. 758—Globe Pottery Co. (East Liverpool), April 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 762—Knowles, Taylor & Anderson Co. (East Liverpool), April 29, 1896—Repair elevator gates and keep same in good working condition at all times. Complied.
- No. 769—C. C. Tompson Co. (East Liverpool), April 26, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gate at elevator opening on second floor and put same in good working order. Complied.
- No. 781—Cherry Valley Iron Co. (Leetonia), February 10, 1896—Repair floor in engine-room. Complied.
- No. 789—Beaver Tin Plate Co. (Lisbon), February 20, 1896—Provide better facilities in toilet room for females by substituting long trough for washing purposes in place of single wash-bowl. Complied.
- No. 793—New Lisbon Woolen Manufacturing Co. (Lisbon), February 20, 1896—Repair floor where it is worn through in operating room; strengthen joists by placing hard wood cleats under each end, securely fastened with screws to cross-beams. Complied.
- No. 795—U. S. Fire Clay Co. (Lisbon), February 20, 1896—Provide safety device to catch elevator in case cable should break, would suggest double cables. Complied.
- No. 799—Malvern Clay Co. (Lisbon), August 7, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on lower portion of stairway in main building. Complied.
- No. 805—Millersburg Electric Light Co. (Millersburg), September 4, 1896—Provide efficient closet facilities for the use of employes. Complied.
- No. 806—Millersburg Water Works (Millersburg), September 4, 1896—Provide efficient closet facilities for the use of employes. Complied.
- No. 811—Samuel C. Scott (New Waterford), March 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 823—Salem Church Organ Co. (Salem), April 16, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on rear stairways. Complied.
- No. 833—Cone Fire Clay Co. (Salineville), February 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on outer edge of stairway leading to second floor. Complied.

No. 838—Standard Pottery Co. (Salineville), February 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway leading to second floor. Complied.

No. 839—McCartney & Bontrager (Sherodsville), September 3, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on outside stairway. Complied.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

No. 852—Phoenix Building Co. (Athens), September 24, 1896—Rebuild rear stairway as the present stairway is in bad condition. Complied.

No. 853—Catherine R. Atkinson (Barnesville), July 10, 1896—Provide a dressing-room on inside of building on same floor where females are employed, and a water closet on outside of building, for their exclusive use. Complied.

No. 858—Honnell, McKeever Milling Co. (Barnesville), July 10, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways from first to third floor. Complied.

No. 861—Hague, Woodward & Co (Barnesville), July 10, 1896—Provide four ventilators, 2 x 4 feet, in roof, one near east and one near west end of building, one in center north and south and the other two at equal distance apart, ventilators to extend through roof to outside and to be constructed with canopy top. Factory closed.

No. 870—Jerome Goodhart (Batesville), September 2, 1896—Provide a separate and distinct water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees. Complied.

No. 871—F. Ketterer (Batesville), September 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all inside stairways; suitable closet facilities for the use of employees; build brick flue starting from third floor. Complied.

No. 875—Barnard Brick Co. (Bellaire), July 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.

No. 879—Jacob Boneysteele (Bellaire), July 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.

No. 881—City Water Works (Bellaire), July 15, 1896—Repair outside walls and roof. Complied.

No. 890—Stewart & Ward (Bellaire), July 15, 1896—Provide substantial railing around stair opening on second floor. Complied.

No. 891—Wise & Johnson (Bellaire), July 15, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairs and around stair opening. Complied.

No. 892—Mrs. C. Combs (Bethesda), August 13, 1896—Provide a separate water-closet for the use of female employees. Complied.

No. 894—Hunt & McFadden (Bethesda), August 13, 1896—Provide suitable closet-facilities for the use of male employes and keep same in good sanitary condition. Complied.

No. 895—Hunt & Palmer (Bethesda), August 13, 1896—Provide an outside stairway at door at west end of factory from second floor to the ground, if door is to be used, and place a substantial hand-railing on each side from top to bottom. Discontinued use of rear door.

No. 899—Etna Standard Iron and Steel Co. (Bridgeport), July 31, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing around platform in blacksmith shop. Complied.

No. 900—A. J. Baggs (Bridgeport), July 31, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways repair first floor; provide suitable closet facilities for the use of employes. Building vacated.

No. 902—Bellaire, Bridgeport & Martins' Ferry Electric Co. (Bridgeport), July 31, 1896—Provide some means for heating the building during the fall and winter months. Complied.

No. 904—C. L. & W. R. R. Co. (Bridgeport), July 31, 1896—Repair roof over round-house. Complied.

No. 905—Smith & Son (Bridgeport), July 31, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.

- No. 907—Z. Z. & G. T. Courtwright (Caldwell), September 2, 1896—Provide a substantial railing around elevator opening at second and third floors. Complied.
- No. 908—C. J. Jenne (Caldwell), September 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway and around stair opening. Complied.
- No. 909—S. Mills & Sons (Caldwell), September 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway leading to basement. Complied.
- No. 911—T. J. Balely (Chester Hill), October 7, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairs leading to basement and around stair opening. Complied.
- No. 915—C. L. Oblinger (Lewisville), August 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on outside stairway. Complied.
- No. 922—W. P. Sprague (McConnelsville), September 23, 1896—Provide water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes; also suitable closet facilities for the use of male employes. Not reported as complied.
- No. 935—City of Martins' Ferry (Martins Ferry), July 31, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of employes. Complied.
- No. 936—John Flading (Martins Ferry), July 31, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing around stair opening in basement. Complied.
- No. 944—Spence, Baggs & Co. (Martins Ferry), July 31, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways from first to second floor. Complied.
- No. 947—Wilson Brothers (Martins Ferry), July 31, 1896—Provide a separate and distinct water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes. Complied.
- No. 949—L. Murdaugh (St. Clairsville), August 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing around head of stairs leading to basement, also on outside stairway and railing along opening on north side of third floor. Complied.
- No. 952—Conrad Troll Sons (St. Clairsville) August 13, 1896—Repair and thoroughly cleanse and disinfect water-closet and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times. Complied.
- No. 959—F. J. Filler (Triadelphia) October 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways. Complied.
- No. 963—George Richner (Woodfield), August 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.

- No. 974—M. D. Bradley (Columbus), March 4, 1896—Provide a substantial hand-railing on stairs leading to basement and repair roof around sky-light where it leaks. Complied.
- No. 992—Columbus Coffin Co. (Columbus), March 4, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor in south building. Complied.
- No. 994—Columbus Electric Machine Works (Columbus), March 19, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of employes. Complied.
- No. 1007—Door, Sash and Lumber Co. (Columbus), February 17, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1026—Halm & Todd (Columbus), March 19, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and erect flight of stairs in west end of building either inside or outside; if you desire to locate stairs on outside, place the upper landing at first window south of elevator run stairs down on shed roof and another flight of stairs from shed roof to ground, stairs to be made seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread if room will allow. Complied.
- No. 1029 Hardesty Brothers (Columbus), April 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs; change door at foot of stairs to open outward. Complied.

- No. 1038—P. Hayden Saddlery Hardware Co. (Columbus), April 14, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; case in sides of small elevator at least one foot high to prevent any thing from falling down shaft. Complied.
- No. 1045—G. C. Hoover (Columbus), April 14, 1896—Repair sky-light where it leaks. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1046—G. C. Hoover (Columbus), April 14, 1896—Remove portion of partition wall on second floor, wall to come out from partition wall running north and south to the east side of door, opening to correspond to the opening on first floor; place a girder similar to the one on first floor beneath joists to support same; portion of wall ordered removed is in a dangerous condition and is liable to fall; provide a flight of stairs to second floor and a new rope for elevator. Complied.
- No. 1048—G. C. Hoover (Columbus), April 14, 1896—Remove oils, gasolines and other combustible material, owned by Messrs. Welsh and Son, from under stairway leading to tailor-shop. Tailor shop moved out. Not under jurisdiction of department.
- No. 1049—Gilbert Hoover (Columbus), June 3, 1896—Tear down old stairs and platform leading to J. H. Schorr and H. Knipfer's shops and provide new platform and stairs, stairs to be made of two inch lumber, dressed on one side, risers to be seven-eighths inch lumber and to be not less than three feet wide, securely anchored to the wall and supported by columns, horses and stairs to be made of 2x12; present stairway is in a bad condition and order should receive your prompt attention; thoroughly cleanse and disinfect water-closet used by F. E. Powell and keep same in a good sanitary condition. Complied.
- No. 1058—Jones Fence Co. (Columbus), March 4, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading to basement. Complied.
- No. 1060—Thomas Lewis & Son (Columbus), July 9, 1896—Provide substantial railing around landing of back stairway. Complied.
- No. 1061—Frederic Martin (Columbus), October 26, 1896—Support the second floor joists with girders and columns or hog chains. Complied.
- No. 1112—Reinhart Brothers (Columbus), August 13, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on first and third floors; repair plumbing in water-closet on second floor so bowls can be properly flushed, and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times. Partially complied.
- No. 1113—R. R. Rickley (Columbus), August 13, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1123—G. Schreyer (Columbus), July 9, 1896—Provide toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees of the different firms occupying your building. Complied.
- No. 1125—Scioto Buggy Co. (Columbus), March 4, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; substantial hand-railings on all stairways; anchor stairs to wall to make them rigid; would suggest that you case stairs in with door at lower landing of each, door to open outward. Complied.
- No. 1127—Lewis Siebert (Columbus), August 7, 1896—Provide three windows in south side of basement, about 23 feet from southwest corner, one about 34 feet and one about 60 feet to give better light and ventilation in basement. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1135—U. S. Carriage Co. (Columbus), March 19, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided; reserve water-closet on same floor where females are employed for their exclusive use; provide better means of egress from building located at corner Lazelle and Noble streets, by erecting a fire-escape on the Lazelle street or west end of building, balconies at each floor to take in the second double window from south corner and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications furnished by the department. Complied.

NINTH DISTRICT.

- No. 1181—Sophia C. Balsley (Dayton), July 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.
- No. 1188—E. J. Barney (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Provide a stairway from third to second floor to connect with stairway from second to first floors in south end of building and place substantial hand-railings on same. Complied.
- No. 1190—O. W. & L. E. Bauman (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1191—Fred Beaver (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway from second to third floor. Complied.
- No. 1194—Mrs. M. E. S. Bickham (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1196—O. L. Bouck Co. (Dayton), July 31, 1896—Change doors at head of stairways to open outward. Complied.
- No. 1201—S. N. Brown & Co. (Dayton), July 22, 1896—Remove the old stairway leading from first to third floor and replace same with new one. Complied.
- No. 1202—Brownell Co. (Dayton), September 3, 1896—Provide a safety gate in doorway leading to elevator on second floor. Complied.
- No. 1204—J. W. & E. Buvinger (Dayton), July 22, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 1205—W. P. Callihan (Dayton), September 3, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.
- No. 1206—W. P. Callihan (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet on second floor for exclusive use of female employees. Complied.
- No. 1212—M. Costello (Dayton), December 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided; repair elevator and put same in good working order; provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 1215—Robert G. Corwin (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Provide water-closet on second floor for exclusive use of female employees; substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided; order relating to closets held in abeyance on account of changing females to other floors. Portion of order relative to hand-railing complied.
- No. 1219—C. W. Darst, (Dayton), August 27, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1221—Davis Sewing Machine Co. (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Remove old cables from two elevators in south wing of building and replace with new ones; keep elevators in good working condition at all times. Complied.
- No. 1222—Dayton Brewing Co. (Dayton), August 13, 1896—Provide new cable for elevator, as the one now in use is worn out. Complied.
- No. 1226—Dayton Globe Iron Works (Dayton), August 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairs leading to pattern shop. Complied.
- No. 1229—Dayton Paper Novelty Co. (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1235—Dodds & Hawes (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Provide water-closets for exclusive use of female employees of Messrs. D. L. Bates & Bro.; place substantial hand-railings on all stairways in building not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1237—Durst Milling Co. (Dayton), August 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1238—Miss Belle Eaker (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Repair cylinder of elevator, which is leaking badly, causing power to be lost and cab to drop from floor, provide substantial hand-railings on stairways from top to bottom. Complied.

- No. 1241—Wm. Frook & Sons, (Dayton) September 3, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all inside stairways not having same. Complied.
- No. 1243—Gebhart Estate, (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Place substantial hand-railings on stairways leading from second to third and from third to fourth floors. Complied.
- No. 1248—Simon Gebhart Sons Co. (Dayton), August 27, 1896—Remove old steps leading to basement and provide new; place substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1253—German News Paper Co. (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Extend roof so as to cover entire walk to closet set aside for females. Complied.
- No. 1257—J. H. Gorman (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings for rear stairway leading from first floor to printing office. Complied.
- No. 1261—John Harries (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways from top to bottom. Complied.
- No. 1263—Hayner Distilling Co. (Dayton), September 22, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway in rear of building. Complied.
- No. 1264—George W. Heathman (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1266—Herald Publishing Co. (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1270—Dr. H. S. Jennett (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on rear stairway. Complied.
- No. 1271—Joyce Cridlard Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1273—L. W. Keyer (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Place substantial hand-railings on front stairway from first to second floors. Complied.
- No. 1274—Wm. Kinnard (Dayton), August 27, 1896—Remove old cable from elevator and replace with new one; repair automatic gates and put in good working condition. Complied.
- No. 1276—John Klee (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by placing fire-escape on north side, balcony at fifth floor to take in large circular window; balconies at each floor below to be of sufficient length to accommodate an eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairway between, and from first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of pavement; on west side of building provide a fire-escape, balcony at top floor to take in the seventh and eighth windows, and balconies at each floor below to be of sufficient length to admit of an eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairway between, and from first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of pavement, escapes to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department. Complied.
- No. 1278—Kratowill Milling Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 1280—J. L. Layman, (Dayton) November 21, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 1287—N. C. Mahrt Co. (Dayton), July 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.
- No. 1289—A. C. Marshall Estate (Dayton), December 2, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor, in portion of building occupied by Dayton Fruit Tree Label Co. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1290—A. C. Marshall Estate (Dayton), December 2, 1896—Line up main shafting on lower floor and put same in good working order in portion of building occupied by Buckeye Fence Co. Not reported as complied.

- No. 1292—Marshall & Gorman (Dayton), November 20, 1896—Provide new cable for elevator; substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1294—Mead Paper Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided; repair floor throughout your building where worn out; take out loose bricks over top of north and south doors in basement and put in substantial lintels over doors; point up brick-work where it is water-washed and cracks appear; repair down spouting at both front corners, as same leaks at present, and is injuring the brick-work. Complied.
- No. 1295—Mead Paper Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide new steps for stairway from second to third floor; substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided; repair floor in grinding-room and around paper mill machinery; provide a toilet and dressing room and water-closet on each floor where females are employed for the exclusive use of female employees. Complied.
- No. 1297—National Cash Register Co. (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Place substantial hand-railing on stairway in brass-room. Complied.
- No. 1302—M. Ohmers Sons (Dayton), November 21, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1305—Charles Parrott (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide a new cable for elevator. Complied.
- No. 1307—Peirce estate (Dayton) July 31, 1896—Provide new cable for elevator; supply new treads for stairway in place of the old ones which are worn out. Complied.
- No. 1309—H. L. Pope & Co. (Dayton), August 27, 1896—Provide a trap door over water at head-gate south of boiler-room. Complied.
- No. 1311—F. A. Requarth Co. (Dayton), July 22, 1893—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.
- No. 1312—J. R. Reynolds (Dayton), December 3, 1896—Remove old treads from stairways leading from blacksmith shop to paint shop and replace with new ones; place substantial hand-railings on both stairways. Complied.
- No. 1314—John Rouser Co. (Dayton), July 14, 1896—Provide new cable for elevator; substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same. Complied.
- No. 1326—M. J. Schaefer (Dayton), April 21, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on first and second floors; a fence seven feet high in front of closet used by female employees, to make closet more exclusive, as explained to Mr. M. J. Schaefer. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1331—John Stengle Co. (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways in front building not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1332—Jacob Stolkie (Dayton), November 25, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 1335—Stoddard Manufacturing Co. (Dayton), July 31, 1896—Repair elevator and put in good working condition. Complied.
- No. 1336—Terry & Porterfield Tobacco Co. (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1340—W. R. Wallaston (Dayton), November 26, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway leading from second to third floor. Complied.
- No. 1344—J. P. Wolf (Dayton), November 12, 1896—Provide a water-closet on second floor in portion of building used by laundry, for the exclusive use of female employees. Laundry moved out.
- No. 1351—Franklin Flour and Feed Co. (Franklin), February 18, 1896—Provide substantial hand railings on all stairways not so provided. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1352—Franklin Paper Co. (Franklin), February 18, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings in beater-room. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1353—Harding Paper Co. (Franklin), February 18, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided in paper mill. Complied.

- No. 1354—Harding Paper Co. (Franklin), February 18, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; repair elevator gate on first floor and put in good working order in rag-sorting department. Complied.
- No. 1355—John Kaiser (Franklin), February 18, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways, automatic (self-closing) elevator gate at elevator opening on first floor; a fence seven feet high, between closet used by females and Fifth street, as explained by the inspector. Complied.
- No. 1356—Perrine Paper Co. (Franklin), February 18, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings in beater-room. Complied.
- No. 1357—John Bender (Hamilton), January 27, 1896—Provide water-closet for the exclusive use of female employes of J. D. Haney. Building vacated.
- No. 1358—J. F. Bender Bros. Co. (Hamilton), January 27, 1896—Provide safety device to catch elevator in case cable should break, would suggest double cables; automatic (self-closing) attachments for elevator gates. Complied.
- No. 1360—Black & Clawson Co. (Hamilton), December 2, 1895—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 1362—P. Burns & Co. (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways. Complied.
- No. 1363—Carr & Brown Co. (Hamilton) December 27, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1369—L. Deinzer (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways. Complied.
- No. 1371—Wm. M. Dingfelder, January 4, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1372—W. F. Doepke (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways and around stair openings. Complied.
- No. 1374—Henry Frechlinger, Jr. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide water-closet on second floor for the exclusive use of female employes. Building vacated.
- No. 1381—Macneale & Urban Co. (Hamilton), December 26, 1895—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escapes on the east end, balconies at each floor to take in the first and second windows from northeast corner and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground fire-escape to be constructed strictly in accordance with the plans and specifications furnished by this department; provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Partially complied.
- No. 1382—Fred Mencke (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways. Complied.
- No. 1385—H. L. Morey (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on back stairs of building occupied by P. D. Crull. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1386—H. L. Morey (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet on the third floor for the exclusive use of female employes employed by the Germania Publishing Co. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1387—H. L. Morey (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Provide friction clutches for each department, so that machinery can be controlled by each without interfering with the other. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1388—H. L. Morey (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway leading from first to second floor in building occupied by Brown & Whitaker. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1390—Fred J. Myers Manufacturing Co. (Hamilton), December 2, 1895—Provide automatic attachments to elevator gates and automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator opening on first floor; keep passageway leading to stairway open and free of obstructions; provide a partition to obstruct the view of closet used by female employes. Not reported as complied.

- No. 1395—Frank Schantz (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 1396—Semler & Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 1398—Lewis Snyder Sons Co. (Hamilton), December 14, 1895—Provide a trap door at elevator in finishing-room; substantial hand-railings on stairway leading to basement. Complied.
- No. 1399—Lewis Snyder Sons Co. (Hamilton), December 2, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways; a ventilator with a disc fan to draw away steam, etc., from dryer. Complied.
- No. 1400—Sohnger Malting Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1401—J. A. Sommers Manufacturing Co. (Hamilton), December 27, 1895—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways leading from second to third floors. Complied.
- No. 1404—Wm. Caldwell (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on the wall side of all stairways. Complied.
- No. 1405—C., C. & St. L. R. R. Co. (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1407—Corson Estate (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees of the Excelsior Laundry. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1408—Jacoby Paper Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator opening on first floor. Complied.
- No. 1410—Miami Cycle and Manufacturing Co. (Middletown), December 2, 1895—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; a continuous stairway from top to bottom in new building. Complied.
- No. 1411—Miami Cycle and Manufacturing Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates or trap doors at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 1414—Middletown Machine Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Provide safety device to catch elevator in case cable should break, would suggest double cables; automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 1417—W. B. Oglesby Paper Co. (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1422—P. J. Sorg (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees of Mitchell Bros.; substantial hand-railing on stairway leading to basement. Complied.
- No. 1423—P. J. Sorg (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Provide toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees of the Signal Printing Co.; thoroughly cleanse and disinfect water-closet in basement and keep same in good sanitary condition at all times; a substantial hand-railing on stairway leading to basement. Complied.
- No. 1424—W. H. Todhunter (Middletown), February 7, 1896—Provide safety device to catch elevator in case cable should break, would suggest double cables; automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings at first and second floors. Complied.
- No. 1425—Tytus-Gardner Paper Co. (Middletown), January 28, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided in Tytus mill. Complied.
- No. 1429—Wilson & McCallay (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Provide a separate toilet and dressing-room and water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees in the employ of Cullman Brothers; efficient safety clutch for elevator and automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.

- No. 1430—Wilson & McCallay Tobacco Co. (Middletown), February 17, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1431—Wrenn Paper Co. (Middletown), January 28, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading to gangway for oiling line shafting. Complied.
- No. 1432—Young & Warren (Piqua), April 21, 1896—Provide suitable closet facilities for the use of male employees, also a separate and distinct closet for the use of female employees of the Piqua Daily Leader. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1435—Irwin Auger Bt Co. (Wilmington), March 3, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 1446—Xenia Shoe Manufacturing Co. (Xenia), March 27, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways and repair and put in good working condition elevator gates on second floor. Not reported as complied.

TENTH DISTRICT.

- No. 1450—M. Archer (Cincinnati), April 17, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and repair roof where it leaks. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1455—Bare Estate (Cincinnati), May 5, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the south side of building, balconies at each floor to take in the first two windows from west corner and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down within ten feet of the ground, fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by the department; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Receiving bids on escape at last report of Inspector.
- No. 1468—Buckeye Foundry Co. (Cincinnati), July 31, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 1469—Buckeye Foundry Co. (Cincinnati), July 31, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 1474—Weasley Cameron Estate (Cincinnati), March 3 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1487—Mrs. Jennie W. Coppock (Cincinnati), January 7, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways that are not already provided with same; change door at foot of stairs at second floor to open outward; provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; arrange elevator so that platform will run even with first floor, you can do this by altering check ball, cutting out a little of the cross-beam and small portion of brick wall; provide a closet on the first floor for male employees; reserve closet on second floor for the exclusive use of female employees. Portion of order relating to elevators complied.
- No. 1506—Thomas Emery Sons (Cincinnati), March 30, 1896—Provide proper closet facilities on the fifth floor of 217 Race street for the use of male employees. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1512—Favorite Carriage Co. (Cincinnati), August 13, 1896—Repair tanks in water-closet on second floor and in basement so that closets can be flushed at all times. Complied.
- No. 1514—James Fey (Cincinnati), October 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided in portion of building occupied by Cincinnati Wood Ornamental Works, and substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided in portion of building occupied by Herman Lohaus. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1517—Frank Estate (Cincinnati), October 30, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet in southeast corner of first floor of store-room, for the exclusive use of female employees. Complied.
- No. 1527—R. S. Gaff (Cincinnati), September 28, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.

- No. 1531—Bruce Gomersall (Cincinnati), January 23, 1896—Provide a water-closet on the fourth floor for the exclusive use of female employes, as per the law for the preservation of the health of female employes in the state. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1533—Greiner Estate (Cincinnati), September 28, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway from second to third floor. Complied.
- No. 1545—Henry Hoffeld (Cincinnati), December 3, 1895—Case up the back of stairs leading from second to third floor in rear building; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1549—P. P. Hunter (Cincinnati), April 17, 1896—Repair brick archway over elevator doors at second and third floor as they are badly cracked. Complied.
- No. 1556—Lane & Bodley Co. (Cincinnati), February 24, 1896—Provide new steps for stairs leading from first to second floor in frame yard shop, also casing or railing around opening of said stairs; provide new steps in the stairs in the south end of machine shop, John street front; also new treads for narrow steps leading from third to fourth floor in the corner room; open up stairway in the south end of John street building leading from second to third floors; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1556—Mrs. Catherine Leeker (Cincinnati), December 5, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.
- No. 1560—Longworth Estate (Cincinnati), February 10, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways leading from first to second and from third to fourth floors. Complied.
- No. 1562—Susan W. Longworth (Cincinnati), January 7, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor; substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Building vacated.
- No. 1570—Mrs. Mary Marks—Jas. G. Cooper, agt. (Cincinnati), January 7, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the south end of building, balcony, at each floor to take in two middle windows, and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications mailed under separate cover. Complied.
- No. 1573—William Meyer (Cincinnati), March 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting belonging to you in portion of building occupied by Miller, Kohlhapp & Glese. Complied.
- No. 1574—William Meyer (Cincinnati), March 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting belonging to you in portion of building occupied by Gregson, Robson & Co. Complied.
- No. 1575—William Meyer (Cincinnati), March 3, 1896—Cover or countersink all projecting set-screws in collars on shafting; case in all exposed belts operating through the floor in portion of building occupied by Geo. J. Schoeppel. Complied.
- No. 1580—L. Newberger & Bro. (Cincinnati), December 18, 1895—Provide two water-closets on fourth floor, one for the use of male employes, and set aside one for the exclusive use of female employes. Complied.
- No. 1590—Adolph Nickel (Cincinnati), September 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1591—A. Joseph Nurre (Cincinnati), May 21, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the east side, balconies at each floor to take in first and second windows from south corner, same to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings at third, fourth and fifth floors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1595—Joseph Pletzer (Cincinnati), September 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway from second to third floor; a water-closet on third floor for the exclusive use of female employes. Partially complied.

- No. 1597—Mrs. Daniel Pratt (Cincinnati), September 8, 1896—Repair roof as it leaks badly. Complied.
- No. 1617—C. Schoemaker (Cincinnati), December 18, 1896—Set aside closet on fourth floor for the exclusive use of female employes; provide water-closet in basement for the use of male employes. Complied.
- No. 1619—William H. Schoemaker (Cincinnati), May 6, 1896—Provide new cable for elevator; new treads for stairs from first to third floor. Building vacated.
- No. 1621—W. W. Scrabaugh Estate (Cincinnati), May 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways leading from second to fourth floors. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1622—Lewis Seasongood (Cincinnati), March 3, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Further time granted for compliance.
- No. 1635—Specialty Carriage Co. (Cincinnati), June 11, 1896—Repair or take out the archways at elevator openings on third, fourth and fifth floors at west end of west building, and repair or take out all archways at east and west ends of the three buildings, and if archways are taken out iron lintels should be put in. Complied.
- No. 1636—Dr. T. R. Spence (Cincinnati), March 30, 1896—Provide a water-closet on third floor in connection with the dressing-room, for the exclusive use of female employes; provide substantial hand-railings on stairway from second to fourth floor. Partially complied.
- No. 1639—Standard Wagon Co., (Cincinnati), August 13, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on inside stairway. Complied.
- No. 1640—M. A. Stark (Cincinnati), April 18, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on inside stairway, also on outside stairway leading from second to third floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1642—L. Steigart (Cincinnati), July 31, 1896—Provide a toilet and dressing-room and water-closet on first floor or in front basement, for the exclusive use of female employes. Under construction.
- No. 1643—B. Stern (Cincinnati), September 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway from first to second floor; better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on south side, balcony at third floor to take in first and second windows from east corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department. Complied.
- No. 1647—Marie L. Storer Estate (Cincinnati), September 8, 1896—Provide a water-closet on the fourth floor for the exclusive use of female employes. Complied.
- No. 1648—Marie L. Storer Estate (Cincinnati), January 27, 1896—Thoroughly overhaul elevator and put in good working order, so that it will not move away from floors of its own accord. Complied.
- No. 1649—George Storey (Cincinnati), March 10, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the south end of building, balconies at each floor to take in the first and second windows from Ludlow street, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications mailed under separate cover. Complied.
- No. 1656—Walker White Lead Co. (Cincinnati), April 17, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway leading from first to second floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 1667—Wiggins Estate (Cincinnati), July 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on the upper half of all stairways so as to make railing continuous from top to bottom. Complied.
- No. 1674—James Campbell (Harrison), July 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1675—William Rupp (Harrison), July 6, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided. Complied.
- No. 1679—F. G. Liemann (Norwood), September 8, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways. Complied.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

- No. 1667—S. L. Martin (Greenfield), October 7, 1896—Provide substantial railing around opening in second floor near scroll saw. Complied.
- No. 1662—John M. Waddell (Greenfield), October 7, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings at second and third floors. Complied.
- No. 1667—M. F. Carrol (Hillsboro), September 4, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings at second floor. Complied.
- No. 1703—J. W. Pence (Hillsboro), September 4, 1896—Provide a substantial railing around back stairway at second floor also round all openings in second floor. Complied.
- No. 1705—Bowen & Burke (Ironton), July 23, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing around stair opening on second floor. Complied.
- No. 1706—John W. Carrell (Ironton), August 14, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing around stair opening at second floor. Complied.
- No. 1717—Ft. Wayne Electric Co. (Ironton), July 23, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing around stair opening on third floor. Complied.
- No. 1721—Hecla Iron and Mining Co. (Ironton), July 31, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gate at top of hoist house. Complied.
- No. 1727—J. F. Ketter & Sons (Ironton), July 23, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator opening on second floor. Complied.
- No. 1735—John Peters, Jr. (Ironton), July 31, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gate at top of hoist house; also safety devices to catch elevator in case cable should break, would suggest double cables. Complied.
- No. 1736—John Philips (Ironton), July 23, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on second and third floors; substantial hand-railing around stair opening on third floor. Complied.
- No. 1757—Farmers' National Bank (Portsmouth), March 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape, balcony at third floor to take in window in rear of building with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof below, fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications mailed under separate cover. Complied.
- No. 1760—W. A. Hutchins (Portsmouth), March 30, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; a toilet and dressing room and water-closet on second floor for the exclusive use of female employees. Complied.
- No. 1763—George B. Miller (Portsmouth), January 27, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on back stairs leading from third floor. Complied.
- No. 1773—Portsmouth Turn Shoe Co. (Portsmouth), January 27, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 1783—Leopold Wise (Portsmouth), February 3, 1896—Repair plastering of ceiling over second floor. Complied.
- No. 1784—L. D. York (Portsmouth), February 3, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on second floor. Complied.
- No. 1796—George A. Bell (Wheelersburg), July 15, 1896—Provide substantial railing around stair opening. Complied.
- No. 1804—Jacob Holschuh (Willow Wood), August 27, 1896—Provide substantial railing around stair opening on third floor. Complied.

TABLE XIV—MERCANTILE BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR ENDING
NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

Number.	Name of owner and city, town or village.	Location of building.	Construction.	Means of heating.	Means of lighting.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
ATHENS.						
1	F. and A. M. (H. E. Dickason, sec'y.)	Coach street.	3 story brick	Stoves	Gas	1
CARROLLTON.						
2	Fawcett, R. C.	Main street.	1 story brick	Stoves	Oil lamps	.....
CLEVELAND.						
3	Beckenbach, H. & Sons	108 St. Clair street.	3 story brick	Hot air	Gas	.....
4	Crow & Whitmarsh.	5 Euclid avenue	4 "	Steam	Electricity	4
5	Taylor, William, Son & Co.	Euclid avenue and Prospect street.	4 story stone & brick	Steam and hot air	Gas and electricity	5
COLUMBUS.						
6	Schwenker Charles	20 East Spring street.	4 story brick	Stoves	Gas	6
7	Sedgous, Mrs. (John M. Fugh, agt.)	100 South High street.	4 story stone & brick	Natural gas	Electricity	7
GENEVA.						
8	Craine, C.	.....	2 story brick	Steam	Electricity	8
9	Ford, A. J.	Main street	3 "	Stoves	"	9
10	Munger Estate, (Henry Means, agt.)	.....	2 "	"	"	10
11	Munger, R. H., & Frank Turner	.....	2 "	"	Electricity	11
12	Warden, E. M.	.....	2 "	"	"	12
KENT.						
13	Williams Bros.	Water street.	3 story brick	None	Electricity	13

14	NAME. Hartzell & Beary.....	Furnace street.....	.....	.....	.....	14
15	PIQUA. Young, Mesdames J., & Ada B. Warren... PORTSMOUTH.	Main and Ash streets.....	3 story brick.....	Stoves.....	Gas and electricity...	15
16	Davis, J. F.....	Second street.....	3 story brick.....	Hot air..t.....	Electricity.....	16

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No 3—F. and A. M., H. E. Dickason, Sec'y (Athens), November 17, 1896—Provide additional supports for first floor by placing two girders not less than ten inches square, one at either side of center girders, to rest on posts twelve feet apart, posts to be not less than ten inches square and rest on solid footing in basement; provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings at first and second floors; place a substantial hand-railing on stairway leading from basement. Reported complied except elevator gates, which are under contract.
- No. 4—Crow & Whitmarsh (Cleveland), February 11, 1896—In front of building, remove balconies at second floor windows and connect balconies at third floor so as to make one long balcony, at each end of balcony provide ladders to extend to within ten feet of ground; in rear of building make no changes in fire-escape but provide better means for getting off roof of one-story building by providing a bridge over areaway at the southwest corner of one-story part of building to cross beam, thus connecting carpet building with wall west of it, and from there provide a stairway to descend to within ten feet of the ground in alley along west side of carpet house. Complied.
- No. 5—William Taylor, Son & Co. (Cleveland), October 28, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at all elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 6—Charles Schwenker (Columbus), March 19, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 7—Mrs. Sessions, John M. Pugh, agent (Columbus), December 7, 1896—Provide an additional water-closet for the exclusive use of female employees, or set apart the one now in use exclusively for females and provide one for males; in no case must both sexes use the same closet. Complied.
- No. 8—C. Craine (Geneva), February 24, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 9—A. J. Ford (Geneva), February 24, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 10—Munger Estate, Henry Means, agent (Geneva), February 24, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 11—R. H. Munger and Frank Turner (Geneva), February 24, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 12—E. M. Warden (Geneva), February 24, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Complied.
- No. 13—Williams Brothers (Kent), February 29, 1896—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor and a safety device to catch elevator in case cable should break; would suggest double cables. Not reported as complied.
- No. 14—Hartzell & Beary (Niles), December 9, 1896—Take out and rebuild the south corner of basement wall; provide means for conveying water away from building, so as to prevent running into foundation. Complied.

No. 15—Mesdames Mary J. Young and Ada B. Warren (Piqua), April 21, 1896.—Provide water-closets on second and third floors for the use of male employes, also water-closets on second and third floors for the exclusive use of female employes; provide better means of egress from building by erecting three fire-escapes, the one on Main street side, balcony at third floor to take in the third and fourth windows from south corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to balcony at second floor in front of room No. 60; on the Ash street side of building, balcony at third floor to take in windows in room No. 27, balcony at second floor to take in windows in room No. 74, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from balcony at second floor, a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; in the angle of building, balcony at third floor to take in window in room No. 52, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof of one story building; from the top balcony of each fire-escape iron ladders made rigid to same and to extend to roof, escapes to be constructed in accordance with specifications mailed under separate cover; remove door from rooms 52 and 27, so that access can be had to fire-escapes; place red lights in halls, same to be kept burning at all hours of the night and placard halls to read "red light leads to fire-escape," with a hand pointing in the direction of escape; door in hall on third floor and room 28 must be hung to swing both ways. Not reported as complied.

No. 16—J. F. Davis (Portsmouth), March 4, 1896.—Provide automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings at first and second floors. Complied.

STATISTICAL TABLES
OF
Public Hall, School, Opera House, Hotel, Church,
Tenement and Miscellaneous Buildings
AND
Changes in Detail Ordered in Each.

TABLE XV.—PUBLIC HALLS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOV. 15, 1896.

Number.	Name of hall.	Name of owner.	City or town.	Means of lighting.	Means of heating.	Means of extin- guishing fire.	For order see cor- responding number following this table.
1	F. and A. M. Hall	David Zuber	Antwerp	Oil lamps	Stoves	None	1
2	G. A. R. Hall	Mrs. S. A. McDaniel	"	"	"	"	2
3	I. O. O. F. Hall	Harris & Greves	"	"	"	"	3
4	K. P. Hall	J. L. Pocock	"	"	"	"	4
5	National Union Hall	Harris & Greves	"	"	"	"	5
6	F. and A. M. Hall	V. D. Latimer	Ashtabula	Gas	"	"	6
7	Good's Hall	Mrs. Emily D. Good	"	Electricity	"	"	7
8	K. P. Hall	H. Fasset	"	Gas and electricity	Stoves and furnace.	"	8
9	Masonic and Town Hall	Hall & Burnham	Bedford	Gas	Stoves	"	9
10	Carroll's Hall	W. J. Carroll	Bryan	Oil lamps	"	"	10
11	F. and A. M. Hall	Long Br ^s	"	Electricity	"	"	11
12	G. A. R. Hall	Mrs. A. J. Long	"	Oil lamps & electricity	"	"	12
13	I. O. O. F. Hall	Niederaur Bros.	"	Oil lamps	"	"	13
14	K. P. Hall	P. F. McClure	"	Electricity	"	"	14
15	F. and A. M. Hall	A. J. Hutcheson	"	Gas	"	"	15
16	I. O. O. F. Hall	Wm. Lanfesty	Cambridge	Gas	"	"	16
17	K. P. Hall	Jonathan Colley	"	"	"	"	17
18	Public Hall	Mrs. C. A. Adams	"	Oil lamps	"	"	18
19	Martin's Hall	Martin Bros	Canton	Gas and electricity	Steam	"	19
20	F. and A. M. Hall	R. C. Fawcett	Carrollton	Oil lamps	Stoves	Std pipes & hose	20
21	I. O. O. F. Hall	R. C. Fawcett	"	"	"	"	21
22	J. O. U. A. M. Hall	Village of Cecil	"	"	"	"	22
23	Town Hall	John Hogue	Cecil	"	"	"	23
24	Elk's Hall	William E. Horn	Columbus	Gas	"	None	24
25	Horn's Hall	L. and J. Siebert	"	"	"	"	25
26	I. O. O. F. Hall	James Naughton	"	"	"	"	26
27	K. P. Hall	F. C. Sessions' heirs	"	Electricity	Natural gas stoves.	"	27
28	Orient Hall	Joseph Segale	"	Gas	Stoves	"	28
29	Segale's Hall	F. C. Sessions' heirs	"	Electricity	"	"	29
30	Wells Post Hall	Wells Post	"	Gas	"	"	30
31	F. and A. M. Hall	Ambos heirs	"	Oil lamps & electricity	"	"	31
32	F. and A. M. Hall	W. T. Maple	Columbus Grove	Oil lamps	"	"	32
33	G. A. R. Hall	Col. Grove Lodge No. 494, I. O. F.	"	Oil lamps & electricity	"	"	33
34	I. O. O. F. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	34

See No. 23; escape erected jointly by F. & A. M. and I. O. O. F.

36	K. P. Hall	A. H. Day	Columbus Grove.	Oil lamps	Stoves	None	36
37	F. and A. M. Hall	Masonic Fraternity	Ceneaut	Gas and electricity	"	"	37
38	Harrison's Hall	A. F. Harrington	"	Electricity	"	"	38
39	K. P. and G. A. R. Hall	W. F. Stanley	"	Gas and electricity	Hot air	"	39
40	F. and A. M. Hall	J. C. Caldwell	Continental P. O.	Oil lamps	Stoves	"	40
41	K. P. Hall	L. C. Rosenberger	Defiance	Gas	"	"	41
42	Blanchard's Hall	J. & G. Blanchard	"	"	"	"	42
43	City Hall	City of Defiance	"	"	"	"	43
44	Elk's Hall	Holgate Estate	"	"	Hot air	"	44
45	F. and A. M. Hall	Holgate Estate	"	"	Stoves	"	45
46	G. A. R. Hall	Clara J. Webster & F. E. Wickenbiser	"	"	"	"	46
47	I. O. O. F. Hall	J. B. Weisenburger	"	"	"	"	47
48	K. of L. Hall	Henry J. Smith and others	"	"	"	"	48
49	K. P. Hall	Holgate Estate and Reuben Potter	"	"	"	"	49
50	Music Hall	Holgate Estate	"	"	"	"	50
51	Red Men's Hall	Joseph Ralston	"	"	"	"	51
52	Schultz's Hall	Michael Schultz	"	"	"	"	52
53	Union Veteran Hall	C. A. Flickinger	"	Oil lamps	"	"	53
54	F. and A. M. Hall	Jacob Miller	Edgerton	Oil lamps	"	"	54
55	I. O. O. F. Hall	E. A. Farnham	"	"	"	"	55
56	K. P. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	56
57	American Sons of Columbus H. L.	Mrs. O. Bowen	Elyria	Gas	"	"	57
58	F. and A. M. Hall	Herman Ely Estate	"	"	"	Chemicals	58
59	G. A. R. Hall	C. Savage and H. J. Eady	"	"	"	None	59
60	I. O. O. F. Hall	I. O. O. F. Society	"	Gas and electricity	"	"	60
61	K. P. Hall	Henry Wurst	"	Electricity	"	"	61
62	Town Hall	City of Elmore and township	Elmore	Oil lamps	"	"	62
63	Elk's Hall	Frank Kurst	Findlay	Gas	Steam	"	63
64	I. O. O. F. and F. and A. M. Halls	I. O. O. F. & A. M. & First Nat. B'k	Franklin	Oil lamps & elect y.	Stoves	"	64
65	I. O. R. M. Hall	D. N. Thomas	"	Oil lamps	"	"	65
66	K. P. Hall	J. C. Governey and Mrs. M. Webber	"	Gas and electricity	"	"	66
67	F. and A. M. Hall	Masonic Fraternity	Geneva	Oil lamps & elect y.	"	"	67
68	G. A. R. Hall	A. M. Tyler	"	Electricity	"	"	68
69	I. O. O. F. Hall	Munger Estate	"	"	"	"	69
70	K. P. Hall	Mrs. Jennie M. Grigory	"	"	"	"	70
71	F. and A. M. Hall	Greenfield Lodge No. 318, F. & A. M.	Greenfield	"	"	Chem. extinguishers	71
72	G. A. R. Hall	R. S. Dunlap	"	"	"	Hydrants & hose	72
73	I. O. O. F. Hall	McLain Lodge No. 322, K. P.	"	"	"	Chem. extinguishers	73
74	Pythian Castle	John Bender	Hamilton	"	"	"	74
75	Dance Hall	Harrison Lodge No. 140, I. O. O. F.	Harrison	"	"	"	75
76	I. O. O. F. Hall	Hillsboro Chapter F. and A. M.	Hillsboro	Oil lamps	"	"	76
77	F. and A. M. Hall	Lafayette Lodge No. 25, I. O. O. F.	"	Gas	"	Hydrants	77
78	I. O. O. F. Hall	Miss Scott	"	"	"	"	78
79	K. P. Hall	M. Moran	Ironton	"	"	"	79
80	A. O. Hall	A. J. Brunberg	"	Electricity	"	"	80
81	B. O. F. Hall	Ironton Odd Fellows Temple Co	"	Gas and electricity	Steam	"	81
82	I. O. O. F. Hall (colored)	P. S. Murdoch	"	Gas	Stoves	"	82
83	K. P. Hall	E. Hayward	"	Gas and electricity	"	"	83
84	Memorial Hall	Dick Lander Post No. 165, G. A. R.	"	"	"	"	84
85	Blanche Bab's Hall	McLain & Harrison	"	Gas	Steam	"	85
86	St. Joseph's Church	St. Joseph's Church	"	"	Stoves	"	86
87	Syndicate Hall	Syndicate Building Co.	"	"	"	"	87
88	F. and A. M. Hall	Rockton Lodge No. 316, F. & A. M.	Kent	Electricity	"	"	88
89	"	"	"	"	"	None	89

TABLE XV—PUBLIC HALLS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1896—Continued.

Number.	Name of hall.	Name of owner.	City or town.	Means of lighting.	Means of heating.	Means of extinguishing fires.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
90	G. A. R. Hall	J. W. Schivley	Kent	Oil lamps	Stoves	None	90
91	K. P. Hall	Marvin Kent	"	"	"	"	91
92	K. P. Hall	Village of Latty	Latty	"	"	"	92
93	Town Hall	"	"	"	"	"	93
94	Leesville Opera Hall	Mrs. M. E. Price	Leesville	Electricity	Furnace	"	94
95	Allen's Hall	N. C. Allen	"	Gas and electricity	Stoves	"	95
96	Armstrong's Hall	John Armstrong	Lorain	Electricity	"	"	96
97	F. and A. M. Hall	M. W. Wagner	"	Oil lamps	"	"	97
98	G. A. R. Hall	"	"	Electricity	"	"	98
99	I. O. O. F. Hall	Geo. Wickens	"	Oil lamps	"	"	99
100	R. A. Hall	Citizens' Savings Bank	"	Electricity	"	"	100
101	G. A. R. Hall	W. P. Sprague	McConnelsville	Electricity	"	"	101
102	F. and A. M. and I. O. O. F. Hall	Lodge Building Co.	Malta	Oil lamps	"	"	102
103	Tewell's Hall	T. Tewell	Malvern	Gas and electricity	"	"	103
104	Jr. O. U. A. M. Hall	Merchants National Bank	Middletown	Gas and electricity	"	"	104
105	Leibee Opera Hall	Jacob Leibee Heirs	"	Electricity	"	"	105
106	O. U. A. M. Hall	Leibee & McCallum	"	Electricity	"	"	106
107	Riverside Pavilion	Stock Co. (S. S. Holton, agent)	Mineral Ridge	Electricity	None	"	107
108	Forester's Hall	Pew & Strickland	Niles	Oil lamps	Stoves	"	108
109	Ribernian Hall	V. Manigo	"	Electricity	"	"	109
110	K. P. Hall	J. C. Frech	"	Electricity	"	"	110
111	North Fairfield	Hort & Co. and Fairfield township	North Fairfield	Oil lamps	"	"	111
112	Town Hall	W. F. Lambert	Ontario	"	"	"	112
113	G. and A. M. Hall	W. F. S. Lamb	Faulding	"	"	"	113
114	F. and A. M. Hall	John E. Dell	"	"	"	"	114
115	I. O. O. F. Hall	Paulding Lodge No. 577, I. O. O. F.	"	"	"	"	115
116	K. P. Hall	I. P. Guier	"	"	"	"	116
117	G. A. R. Hall	Henry Hyman	Payne	"	Stoves and hot air	"	117
118	I. O. O. F. Hall	Michael Phelan	"	"	Stoves	"	118
119	K. P. Hall	A. M. Bailey and J. W. Stewart	"	"	"	"	119
120	Red Men's Hall	F. D. Sheffield	"	"	"	"	120
121	White's Hall	Fred White	"	"	"	"	121
122	F. and A. M. Hall	C. G. Sweet	"	"	"	"	122
123	G. A. R. Hall	M. T. Hodson	Pioneer	"	"	"	123
124	I. O. O. F. Hall	Dr. Richard Gaudern	"	"	"	"	124
125	K. P. Hall	K. P. Lodge No. 260	"	"	"	"	125
126	Brushart Hall	John F. Brushart	Portsmouth	Gas	"	"	126

127	Richardson Hall	James Richardson	Portsmouth	Gas	Stoves	None	127
128	I. O. O. F. Hall	J. T. Brooks	Salem	Gas and electricity	"	"	128
129	F. & A. M. Hall	C. A. Melshelmer Est. & G. H. Marsh	Van Wert	Oil lamps	"	"	129
130	Good Samaritan's Hall (colored)	Ann Thomas	"	Gas	"	"	130
131	I. O. O. F. Hall	John H. Kanke	"	Electricity	"	"	131
132	K. P. Hall	McGavern & McKim	"	"	"	"	132
133	Macabees' Hall	H. F. Rumps	"	Gas	"	"	133
134	Red Men's Hall	J. S. Brumback	"	Gas	"	"	134
135	Union Hall	First National Bank	"	Oil lamps	"	"	135
136	Warrens ville Hall	Wm. Kehres	Warrens ville	"	"	"	136
137	F. and A. M. Hall	F. & A. M. Fraternity	Wellington	"	"	"	137
138	I. O. O. F. Hall	L. O. O. F.	"	"	"	"	138
139	Jr. O. U. A. M. Hall	First National Bank of Oberlin	"	"	"	"	139
140	K. P. Hall	C. W. Horr Estate	West Liberty	Gas	Stoves	"	140
141	Town Hall	Village and township of Wellington	Wills hie	Oil lamps	"	"	141
142	F. and A. M. Hall	Garwood & Huling	"	"	"	"	142
143	F. and A. M. Hall	Geo. Hobbiya	"	"	"	"	143
144	K. P. Hall	Henry Althoen	Wilmington	Gas and electricity	Hot air	"	144
145	City Hall	City of Wilmington	"	Gas	Stoves	"	145
146	I. O. O. F. Hall	Star of Hope Lodge No 127 I. O. O. F.	"	Oil lamps	"	"	146
147	I. O. O. F. and F. & A. M. Hall	Dr. A. J. Martin	"	Electricity	"	"	147
148	K. P. Hall	D. F. McCoy	Wooster	Gas	"	"	148
149	F. & A. M. Hall	Jacob Frick	"	"	"	"	149
150	G. A. R. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	150
151	W. R. C. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	151

TABLE XV—PUBLIC HALLS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1896—Continued.

Number.	Name of hall.	Name of owner.	City or town.	Means of lighting.	Means of heating.	Means of extinguishing fires.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
90	G. A. R. Hall	J. W. Schivley	Kent	Oil lamps	Stoves	None	90
91	K. P. Hall	Marvin Kent	Latty	"	"	"	91
92	K. P. Hall	Village of Latty	"	"	"	"	92
93	Town Hall	"	"	"	"	"	93
94	Leesville Opera Hall	Mrs. M. E. Price	Leesville	Electricity	Furnace	"	94
95	Allen's Hall	N. C. Allen	Lorain	Gas and electricity	Stoves	"	95
96	Armstrong's Hall	John Armstrong	"	Electricity	"	"	96
97	F. and A. M. Hall	M. W. Wagner	"	Oil lamps	"	"	97
98	G. A. R. Hall	"	"	Electricity	"	"	98
99	I. O. O. F. Hall	Geo. Wickens	"	Oil lamps	"	"	99
100	R. A. Hall	Citizens' Savings Bank	"	Oil lamps	"	"	100
101	G. A. R. Hall	W. P. Sprague	McConnelsville	Electricity	"	"	101
102	F. and A. M. and I. O. O. F. Hall	Lodge Building Co.	Malta	Electricity	"	"	102
103	Tewell's Hall	T. Tewell	Yavern	Oil lamps	"	Std. pipes & hose	103
104	Jr. O. U. A. M. Hall	Merchants' National Bank	Middletown	Gas and electricity	"	None	104
105	Leesville Opera Hall	Jacob Leebec Helrs	"	Electricity	"	"	105
106	O. U. A. M. Hall	Leebec & McCallay	"	Electricity	"	"	106
107	Riverside Pavilion	Stock Co. (S. S. Holton, agent)	Mineral Ridge	Oil lamps	None	"	107
108	Forester's Hall	Pew & Strickland	Niles	Electricity	Stoves	"	108
109	Hibernian Hall	V. Mango	"	"	"	"	109
110	K. P. Hall	J. C. Frech	"	Oil lamps	"	"	110
111	North Fairfield Town Hall	Hoyt & Co. and Fairfield township	North Fairfield	Electricity	"	"	111
112	Town Hall	J. W. Lambert	Ohio City	Oil lamps	"	"	112
113	F. and A. M. Hall	W. F. Straw	Faulding	"	"	"	113
114	G. A. R. Hall	John E. Dell	"	"	"	"	114
115	I. O. O. F. Hall	Paulding Lodge No. 577, I. O. O. F.	"	"	"	"	115
116	K. P. Hall	J. P. Gasser	"	"	"	"	116
117	G. A. R. Hall	Henry Hyman	Payne	"	"	"	117
118	K. P. Hall	Michael Hyman	"	"	"	"	118
119	Red Men's Hall	A. M. Bailey and J. W. Stewart	"	"	"	"	119
120	White's Hall	F. D. Sheffield	"	"	"	"	120
121	F. and A. M. Hall	Fred White	"	"	"	"	121
122	G. A. R. Hall	C. G. Sweet	Pioneer	"	"	"	122
123	G. A. R. Hall	M. T. Hodson	"	"	"	"	123
124	I. O. O. F. Hall	Dr. Richard Gaudern	"	"	"	"	124
125	K. P. Hall	K. P. Lodge No. 369	"	"	"	"	125
126	Brushart Hall	John F. Brushart	Portsmouth	Gas	"	"	126

127	Richardson Hall	James Richardson	Portsmouth	Gas	Stoves	None	127
128	I. O. F. Hall	J. T. Brooks	Salem	Gas and electricity	"	"	128
129	F. & A. M. Hall	C. A. Melzheimer Est. & G. H. Marsh	Van Wert	Oil lamps	"	"	129
130	Good Samaritan's Hall (colored)	Ann Thomas	"	Gas	"	"	130
131	I. O. F. Hall	John H. Kankke	"	Electricity	"	"	131
132	K. P. Hall	McGavern & McKim	"	"	"	"	132
133	Macabees' Hall	H. F. Rumps	"	Gas	"	"	133
134	Red Men's Hall	J. S. Brumback	"	Oil lamps	"	"	134
135	Union Hall	First National Bank	Warrensville	"	"	"	135
136	Warrensville Hall	Wm. Kehres	Wellington	Gas	"	"	136
137	F. & A. M. Hall	F. & A. M. Fraternity	"	"	"	"	137
138	I. O. F. Hall	L. O. F.	"	Gas	"	"	138
139	Jr. O. U. A. M. Hall	First National Bank of Oberlin	"	Oil lamps	"	"	139
140	K. P. Hall	C. W. Horr Estate	West Liberty	"	Stoves	"	140
141	Town Hall	Village and township of Wellington	"	Gas	"	"	141
142	F. and A. M. Hall	Garwood & Huling	Willshe	Oil lamps	"	"	142
143	F. and A. M. Hall	Geo. Bobbly	"	"	"	"	143
144	K. P. Hall	Henry Althoen	Wilmington	Gas and electricity	Hot air	"	144
145	City Hall	City of Wilmington	"	Gas	Stoves	"	145
146	I. O. F. Hall	Star of Hope Lodge No 127 I. O. F.	"	Oil lamps	"	"	146
147	I. O. F. and F. & A. M. Hall	Dr. A. J. Martin	"	Electricity	"	"	147
148	K. P. Hall	D. F. McCoy	Wooster	Gas	"	"	148
149	F. & A. M. Hall	Jacob Frick	"	"	"	"	149
150	G. A. R. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	150
151	W. R. C. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	151

PUBLIC HALLS.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED
AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—F. and A. M. Hall (Antwerp)—David Zuber—August 4, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 2—G. A. R. Hall (Antwerp)—Mrs. S. A. McDaniel—August 4, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairways; change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 3—I. O. F. Hall (Antwerp)—Harris & Greves—August 4, 1896—Change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 4—K. P. Hall (Antwerp)—J. L. Pocock—August 4, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; remove oil tank from under or near basement stairway; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 5—National Union Hall (Antwerp)—Harris & Greves—August 4, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on north side, balconies at each floor to take in second and third windows from east corner, with flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between and from first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down within ten feet of ground, at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket, also an iron ladder of sufficient length to reach the ground, held up by hooks or counter-balance weights; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, fire-escapes to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairs leading to third floor; change exit doors to open outward; remove all oils and other combustible material, oil barrels, tanks, etc., from under or near stairway in basement; efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 6—F. and A. M. Hall (Ashtabula)—V. D. Latimer—January 30, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on north side, balcony at third floor to take in first and second windows from east corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend within ten feet of ground, at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied with exception hand-railing along roof to top landing of stairs.
- No. 7—Goods Hall (Ashtabula)—Mrs. Emily D. Good—January 30, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the west side, balcony at third floor to take in west hall window or window north of air-shaft, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof of one-story building, landing and stairs to be twenty-four inches wide and constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department, with the exception of width of stairs; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

- No. 8—K. of H. Hall (Ashtabula)—H. Fassett—January 20, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the rear of building in alley, balcony at third floor to take in first window from north corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of ground; at bottom of stairs an iron ladder, held up by hoods or counter-balance weight, of sufficient length to reach the ground, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 9—K. P. Hall (Ashtabula)—Hall & Burnham—January 20, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the east side, balcony at third floor to take in second window from north corner and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof of one story building, escape to be constructed strictly in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 10—Masonic and Town Hall (Bedford)—City of Bedford—February 8, 1896—On the inside of each stairway ascending from vestibule on first floor to entrance of hall on second floor, provide a casing to ascend as high as the hand-railing and sufficiently distant from inside wall to allow on each winder step of each stairway no less than ten inches of a tread space on any part thereof; on the top of casing provide a substantial hand-railing from foot to top of stairs; arrange doors at top of each stairs to fold and open toward wall enclosing stage; at each window from dressing-rooms in rear and to either side of stage, provide a life line or rope substantially fastened to the floor and of sufficient length to reach the ground; as an additional means of exit, cut down and widen into a door, forty-two inches wide in the clear, the second window on east side of building from southeast corner on second floor, door to open outward, either by folding or otherwise, against the wall, in such manner as to be no obstruction to descend by outside stairway therefrom; in front of doorway provide a balcony of iron, according to specifications, forty-two inches wide and sufficiently long to allow for width of doorway and for folding back southwardly door when opened; from balcony a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs, forty-two inches wide, railed on both sides, to descend to the ground and land on a solid footing stone; inside of stairs leading from second floor to Masonic Hall on third floor, place a hand-railing eight inches from wall, and adjust a casing no less than twelve inches high to extend from foot to top of stairs on inside and no less than eight inches from wall, to correspond with hand-rail, this to provide sufficient tread space on each winder step in stairs; on the east side of dining-room, in wall facing south, provide a door to enter ante-room on east side of building; in the rear of building, near southeast corner, where present ladder escape is located, remove ladder and floor leading to same and erect in place thereof a balcony to extend out twenty-one inches beyond eave trough, the same to be substantially supported by brackets so as to permit no weight to rest on eave trough, from balcony a stairway eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread twenty-one inches wide to descend eastward to southeast corner, there to rest on a balcony of sufficient width to receive it, and from there a stairway eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread twenty-one inches wide to descend northward and land on balcony at second floor, already provided for; stairs must be railed on both sides and substantially anchored to wall and on the outside by braces as per state specifications; on each floor above the first provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher, two for second floor, one on stage and one in rear of hall; two on third floor, one in dining-room and one in rear of hall; when large assemblages of people are gathered in either hall the front doors must be unbolted from above and below and kept in such manner as to be easily and quickly opened. Not reported as complied.
- No. 11—Carroll's Hall (Bryan)—W. J. Carroll—June 15, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied.

- No. 12—F. and A. M. Hall (Bryan)—Long Bros.—June 15, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by cutting a doorway in west wall, south of partition wall in Masonic Hall close to northwest corner. door to be four feet wide and to open outward, at door provide a landing six feet long with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend southward to an easy or landing at second floor, thence to the ground landing on a solid footing-stone, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; outside iron stairway to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; if wooden stairs on west side of building from second floor are to be used repair same and put them in substantial condition and connect stairs from third floor to present wooden stairway; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Reported complied all but fire extinguisher.
- No. 13—G. A. R. Hall (Bryan)—Mrs. A. J. Long—June 15, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the first window from south corner into a door, four feet wide, same to open outward, at door provide a landing six feet long with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend northward to an easy or landing at second floor, thence to the ground; landings and stairways to be forty-two inches wide, and from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same to extend to roof, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; change your present stairs leading from third to second floor so as to descend northward to a square landing, thence steps from square landing westward to the floor below, the present stairs are dangerous to descend especially if you have a rush from lodge-room; change exit doors to open outward; provide means of extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied and certificate issued.
- No. 14—I. O. O. F. Hall (Bryan)—Niederaur Bros.—June 15, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting second window from north corner into a door, same to be four feet wide and to open outward, at door provide a landing six feet long with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend southward to a landing at second floor, thence to the ground, landing and stairs to be not less than three feet wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department with exceptions spoken of in order; from top balcony of escape an iron ladder of sufficient length to reach the roof, made rigid to top balcony; provide substantial hand-railings on stairways and change exit doors to open outward; efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Reported as partially complied.
- No. 15—K. P. Hall (Bryan)—P. F. McClure—June 15, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on east end, balcony at third floor to take in first window from north corner, at second floor to take in first window from south corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from balcony at second floor, stairs to extend east along side of two-story building to the ground; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department with exception stairs of escape are to extend to ground; change exit doors to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairs; efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 16—F. and A. M. Hall (Cambridge)—A. J. Hutcheson—February 4, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape in the northeast angle, balcony at third floor to take in first window from angle looking east from Masonic Hall, extend to angle, then east and take in the first window looking north from Protective Home Circle Hall, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend from balcony to within one foot of one story building; balcony and stairs to be not less than twenty-four inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; efficient means for extinguishing fire in both halls, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 17—I. O. O. F. Hall (Cambridge)—Wm. Lanfesty—February 4, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on east side, balcony at third floor to take in second window from north corner of lodge room, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on present balcony at second floor, stairs to be twenty-four inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided; efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 18—K. P. Hall (Cambridge)—Jonathan Colley—May 5, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the Seventh street side, balcony at third floor to take in third window from south corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend northward and land on balcony at second floor, balcony at third floor to be forty-two inches wide and stairs twenty-one inches and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied with order and certificate issued.

No. 19—Public Hall (Cambridge)—Mrs. C. A. Adams—February 4, 1896—East wall is out of plumb, west wall has a slight bulge near second floor; rear or south wall is cracked in a number of places and the building in general is in bad condition; I can suggest no means whereby the defects could be remedied and advise you to abandon the third floor for hall purposes; a large crowd on third floor attended by excitement might cause the building to collapse. Hall reported vacated and not used.

No. 20—Martin's Hall (Canton)—Martin Bros.—October 28, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the rear or west end, balconies at each floor to take in third, fourth, fifth and sixth windows from north corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within six feet of ground, fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with enclosed specifications with the exception spoken of in order, that last flight of stairs is to come down to within six feet of ground; provide hose on second, third and fourth floors of sufficient length to reach internal points on same floor where located, to be used in case of fire. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 22—I. O. F. and F. and A. M. Halls (Carrollton)—R. C. Fawcett—September 4, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the south end, balcony at third floor to take in one window of Masonic Hall, extend west and take in one window in portion occupied by I. O. F., with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof of one story building, landing and stairs to be twenty-one inches wide and constructed in accordance with plans and specifications furnished by this department. Not reported as complied.

No. 24—Town Hall (Cecil)—Village of Cecil—October 19, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

No. 25—Elks Hall (Columbus)—John Hogue—June 11, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

Order issued to Association of Elks: Remove all obstructions from rear stairs; cut off or remove table so as to give free access to stairs and keep them clear of obstructions at all times; do not allow garbage to stand either on stairs or in hall. Order complied.

No. 26—Horn's Hall (Columbus)—William E. Horn—July 23, 1896—Provide better means of egress from hall by erecting fire-escape on north side of building, balconies at second and third floors to take in the second and third windows from east corner and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Portion of order relating to fire-escape reported complied.

No. 27—I. O. F. Hall (Columbus)—L. and J. Siebert—September 8, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on east end, balcony at third floor to take in first and second windows from north corner, with flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend southward and connect with present outside stairs, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

- No. 28—K. P. Hall (Columbus)—James Naughton—June 11, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the east end, balcony at third floor to take in the first window from south corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend northward and land on roof of one story building, landing and stairs to be twenty-one inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 29—Orient Hall (Columbus)—F. C. Sessions Heirs—June 4, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the east end, balcony at third floor to take in middle window of hall with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend northward and land on roof of one story building, balcony and stairs to be twenty-one inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 30—Segale's Hall (Columbus)—Joseph Segale—September 8 1896—Continue the present fire-escape to fourth floor, balcony at fourth floor to take in the third and fourth windows from Long street on east side of building, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to balcony at third floor, balcony and stairs to be constructed in the same manner as the one already up; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 31—Sessions' Hall (Columbus)—F. C. Sessions Heirs—June 4, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Building abandoned for Hall purposes.
- No. 32—Wells Post Hall (Columbus). Ambos Heirs—June 11, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the front or High street side, balcony at fourth floor to take in the second and third windows from south corner, balcony at third floor to take in second or double window and third window from north corner with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from balcony at third floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of pavement, fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 33—F. and A. M. Hall (Columbus Grove)—Masons--November 10, 1896--Provide better means of egress from hall by placing a fire-escape on the High street side of building, balcony at third floor to take in one window of Masonic Hall and one window of I. O. O. F. Hall, being one window on each side of division wall, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to second floor to a balcony to take in corresponding windows as balcony at third floor, and from balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; if you do not desire to erect escape on High street side, we will permit it to be placed in the rear of building, provided that a window in ante-room at north corner of Masonic Hall side of building be taken in by a landing and a window in ante-room at west corner of I. O. O. F. Hall side of building, to be taken in by a like landing and a stairway eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread, twenty-one inches wide, to extend to second floor and land on a balcony at that point, balcony to be the receiver of both stairways, stairways to pitch toward each other; from balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, from top balconies iron ladders made rigid to same and to extend to roof, escape to be constructed in accordance with the enclosed specifications; door at entrance of hallway at second floor to be changed so as to open out against wall of hallway; it is now hung in center of jam, and must be changed to outer edge, which will allow the door to open full width; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 34—G. A. R. Hall (Columbus Grove)—W. T. Mapel--October 30, 1896--Change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied

- No. 35—I. O. O. F. Hall (Columbus Grove)—Columbus Grove Lodge 464, I. O. O. F.—November 10, 1896—Provide better means of egress from hall by placing a fire-escape on the High street side, balcony at third floor to take in one window of Masonic Hall and one window of I. O. O. F. Hall, being one window on each side of division wall, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread, stairs to descend to second floor to a balcony to take in corresponding windows as balcony at third floor, and from balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; if you do not desire to place escape on the High street side, we will permit it to be placed in the rear of building, provided that a window in the ante-room at north corner of Masonic Hall side of building be taken in by a landing and a window in ante-room at west corner of I. O. O. F. Hall side of building to be taken in by a like landing and a stair way eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread, twenty-one inches wide to extend to second floor, to land on a balcony at that point, balcony to be the receiver of both stairways, stairways to pitch toward each other, from balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, from top balcony iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; change main exit door to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Portion of order relating to fire-escape and ladders and change of door reported complied.
- No. 36—K. P. Hall (Columbus Grove)—A. H. Day—October 30, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied and certificate issued.
- No. 37—F. and A. M. Hall (Conneaut)—Masonic Fraternity—January 23, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 38—Harrington's Hall (Conneaut)—A. F. Harrington—January 23, 1896—Convert first window from west side in rear of building into a door, same to open outward, from door provide hand-railing to outside stairs, keep outside stairs clear of obstructions at all times; provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading to second and third floors; efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 39—K. P. and G. A. R. Hall (Conneaut)—W. F. Stanley—January 23, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the Washington street side, balcony at third floor to take in third and fourth windows from northeast corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of ground; at the bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by the bracket and a drop-ladder, held up by hooks or counter-balance weight, of sufficient length to reach the ground, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by department; change exit doors to open outward, and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 40—F. and A. M. Hall (Continental P. O., Marice City)—J. C. Caldwell—October 17, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; place substantial hand-railings on stairways from top to bottom; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 41—K. P. Hall (Continental P. O.—Marice City)—L. C. Rosenberger—October 17, 1896—Bolt stairs solid against brick wall to make them rigid; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 42—Blanchard Hall (Defiance)—J. & G. Blanchard—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from hall by converting second window from south corner on southeast side into a door, door to be four feet wide and open outward, at proposed door provide a landing six feet long, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend to the ground and land on a solid footing stone, landing and stairs to be

No. 42—Blanchard Hall (Defiance)—Concluded

forty-two inches wide and supported by gas pipe columns from the ground, so as to take as much weight from the walls as possible, stairs to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by the department, with the exception that there is to be no balcony at second floor; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same; a tight-fitting floor over abandoned stairs at third floor; four tie-rods at third and second floors, equal distances apart, tie-rods to be made of one and one-fourth inch round iron, extending through the north and south walls with a six-inch washer and nut on the outside drawn up tight; efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Hall reported closed.

No. 43—City Hall (Defiance)—City of Defiance—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the first window from Perry street on the northeast side into a door, same to open outward and to be four feet wide, at proposed door provide a landing six feet long, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread, stairs to descend to roof of one story building; provide hand-railing extending along roof to southeast end of building; from roof provide a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread, stairs to descend to the ground and land on solid footing stone, landings and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by department; provide means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 44—Elks Hall (Defiance)—Holgate estate—April 9, 1896—Provide an outside iron stairway seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread, in place of the present wooden stairway at the rear end of building, as the present stairs are in a very bad condition, iron stairway to be constructed in accordance with specifications; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Reported complied.

No. 45—F. & A. M. Hall (Defiance)—Clara J. Webster and Frank E. Wickenhiser—April 9, 1896—Provide swinging doors at center wall arch in hallway on second floor, door to be made to fit as close as possible, then in case of fire both stairways would not be cut off at same time; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied.

No. 46—G. A. R. Hall (Defiance)—J. B. Weisenburger—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the fifth window from Clinton street on the second street side into a door, same to open outward, at proposed door provide a landing four feet long, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread, stairs to descend and connect with upper landing of present outside stairs, landing and stairs to be thirty-six inches wide and constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department with the exceptions spoken of in this order; the lower landing of iron stairs to rest on bracket and not on platform of present stairs; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 47—I. O. O. F. Hall, (Defiance)—Henry J. Smith and others—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from buildings by erecting a fire-escape on the Clinton street side of building, balcony at third floor to take in one window of Knights of Labor Hall and one window of I. O. O. F. Hall, landing to be forty-two inches wide with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread, stairs to descend southward to a balcony on a level with second floor, balcony to extend to corner of building with a flight of similar stairs to descend westward to within ten feet of the ground, bottom of stairs to be supported by a bracket and drop stairs, held up by counter-balance weight, of sufficient length to reach the ground; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 48—K. of L. Hall (Defiance)—Henry J. Smith and others—April 9, 1896—Change all exit doors to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways and efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 49—K. P. Hall (Defiance)—Holgate estate and Reuben Potterf—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting first window southeast of partition between lodge-room and ante-room on First street side into a door, or the fifth window from Clinton street, door to be four feet wide and to open outward; at proposed door provide a landing six feet long, from landing a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread, stairs to descend to a landing on a level with second floor, thence to the ground, landings and stairs to be forty-two inches wide from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof of building; escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; change all exit doors to open outward; portion of wall at end of building under dining-room and dance hall, in part of building owned by Mr. Potterf, is in a very bad condition and should be repaired at once, it would be better for the entire building, if said wall was taken down and rebuilt; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 50.—Music Hall (Defiance)—Holgate Estate—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting an outside iron stairway on the southeast or alley side of building, as follows: convert the first window from Second street into a door four feet wide, said door to open outward; at said proposed door provide a landing six feet long with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend to an easy or landing at second floor, thence to within ten feet of the ground with a drop stairs held up by counter-balance weight of sufficient length to reach the ground, and landings and stairs to be not less than thirty-six inches wide, from the top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, iron stairway to be constructed in accordance with the specifications mailed you under separate cover, with the exceptions spoken of in this order; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairway; change exit door at head of stairs to open outward; remove all combustible material and rubbish from under stairs on second floor; provide guards at all windows on Second street side of building, not less than three feet from floor, to prevent any one being pushed through or falling out of windows; provide some efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher; if chemical extinguishers are placed provide a kind that has been approved of by some board of underwriters. Order reported complied with and certificate issued.

No. 51—Red Men's Hall (Defiance)—Joseph Ralston—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the first window from west corner of building on the northwest or alley side into a door four feet wide, door to open outward; at door provide a balcony to extend north and take in middle window, balcony at the second floor to take in windows immediately under and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, at bottom of stairs a drop stairs of sufficient length to reach the ground, held up by counter-balance weight; from the top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; change exit doors to open outward and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported partially complied with and Hall vacated.

No. 52—Schultz Hall (Defiance),—Michael Schultz—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the Clinton street side, balconies at each floor to take in the first and second windows from south corner and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; at bottom of stairs provide an iron ladder of sufficient length to reach the ground, held up by hooks or counter-balance weight; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

- No. 53—Union Veteran Hall (Defiance)—C. A. Flickinger—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the first window from southwest corner on northwest or alley side into a door; at door place a landing, landing to be of sufficient length to take in proposed door and window in dining room; balcony at second floor to take in second and third windows from southwest corner, balconies to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, bottom of stairs to be supported by a bracket, a drop stairs attached held up by a counter-balance weight, of sufficient length to reach the ground, from the top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by department; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied.
- No. 54—F. and A. M. Hall (Edgerton)—Jacob Miller—July 22, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied with.
- No. 55—I. O. O. F. Hall (Edgerton)—B. A. Farnham—July 22, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on south side, balconies at second and third floors to take in the first and second windows from west corner and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same to extend to roof; escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by department; change door at head of stairs in ante-room and one on west side of hall to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Building destroyed by fire.
- No. 56—K. P. Hall (Edgerton)—E. A. Farnham—July 22, 1896—Change all exit doors leading from hall to open outward; remove all oils and other combustible material from under or near stairs; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Building destroyed by fire.
- No. 57—American Sons of Columbus Hall (Elyria)—Mrs. O. Bowen—July 14, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 58—F. and A. M. Hall (Elyria)—Herman Ely Estate—July 14, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward. Not reported as complied.
- No. 59—G. A. R. Hall (Elyria)—C. Savage and H. J. Eady—July 14, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 60—I. O. O. F. Hall (Elyria)—I. O. O. F. Society—April 17, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting an outside iron stairway on the south side, balcony at third floor to take in the west window, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread, stairs to descend eastward to a balcony or landing at one window at second floor, thence to the ground, landing and stairs to be thirty-six inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished, with the exception of width of balconies and stairs; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied and certificate issued.
- No. 61—K. P. Hall (Elyria)—Henry Wurst—July 14, 1896—Provide substantial stairway from landing on roof to descend to and connect with stairs descending to ground on west side of building; substantial hand-railings for stairs; repair frame addition located in rear; efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

- No. 62—Town Hall (Elmore)—City of Elmore and township—December 20, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairways; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 63—Elks Hall (Findlay)—Frank Karst—January 30, 1896—Cut a doorway through west wall leading to roof of three story building, door to open outward and to be made of fire-proof material, from doorway provide a hand-railing along the west wall to north corner of building, at corner provide a balcony, from balcony a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to the ground and land on solid footing stone, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department with the exception that stairs are to descend to ground instead of to within ten feet. Not reported as complied.
- No. 64—I. O. O. F. and F. and A. M. Hall (Franklin)—I. O. O. F. and F. and A. M. and First Nat. Bank—February 20, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the east side, balcony on third floor to take in south window of F. & A. M. Hall, balcony to be forty-two inches wide and forty-eight inches long, extend balcony south twenty-one inches wide to north window of I. O. O. F. Hall, at second floor provide a balcony at window immediately under the north window of I. O. O. F. Hall and of sufficient length to accommodate an eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of ground, bottom of stairs to be supported by bracket with an iron ladder of sufficient length to reach the ground at an easy angle, held up by counter-balance weight; fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by department; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied with.
- No. 65—I. O. R. M. Hall (Franklin)—D. N. Thomas—February 20, 1896—Open up stairway in the southwest corner of hall, provide a partition around hatchway of stairs with a door opening outward as explained by Inspector; provide substantial hand-railing on stairway and around hatchway on second floor; change exit doors to open outward and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 66—K. P. Hall (Franklin)—J. C. Governey and Mrs. M. Weber—February 20, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a balcony stairway fire-escape on the west end, balcony at third floor to take in window at rear of stage, balcony to be forty-two inches wide and forty-eight inches long, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof of one story building; provide a wooden ladder to be kept on roof of one story building, so that in case of fire same can be used to reach the ground; fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; provide a wooden platform on inside of building at window four feet long and three feet wide, with short flights of stairs leading up to platform; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 67—F. and A. M. Hall (Geneva)—Masonic Fraternity—February 25, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 68—G. A. R. Hall (Geneva)—A. M. Tyler—February 25, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway leading to upper floors; efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 69—I. O. O. F. Hall (Geneva)—Munger Estate—February 25, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the north side, balcony at third floor to take in the west window of I. O. O. F. Hall, extend west and take in east window of K. P. Hall, or the portion of building owned by Mrs. Jennie M. Gregory, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground; at the bottom of stairs provide a landing not less than two feet long supported by a bracket, fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

- No. 70—K. P. Hall (Geneva)—Mrs. Jennie M. Gregory—February 25, 1896.—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the north side, balcony at third floor to take in the east window of K. P. Hall, extend east and take in the west window of L. O. O. F. Hall, owned by the Munger Estate, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, at the bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by a bracket; fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by department; provide some efficient means for extinguishing fire; to consist of either standpipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 75—Dance Hall (Hamilton)—John Bender—January 25, 1896.—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the rear or south end, balcony at third floor to take in the third window from east corner, at second floor to take in the third window from east corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; from foot of stairs a drop stairs, securely hinged to bottom of stairs and held up by counter-balance weight of sufficient length to reach the ground at the proper angle; escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by department; provide an iron ladder, made rigid to escape, to extend to roof of building; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either standpipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 76—I. O. O. F. Hall (Harrison)—Harrison Lodge, No. 140, I. O. O. F.—July 14, 1896.—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the east side, balcony at third floor to take in first window from south corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and connect with present outside stairs leading from second floor to the ground, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairways; efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either standpipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 77—F. and A. M. Hall (Hillsboro)—Hillsboro Chapter, F. and A. M.—September 4, 1896.—Change all exit doors to open outward. Order complied with.
- No. 78—I. O. O. F. Hall (Hillsboro)—Lafayette Lodge, No. 25, I. O. O. F.—September 4, 1896.—Change all exit doors to open outward. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 79—K. P. Hall (Hillsboro)—Mrs. Scott—September 4, 1896.—Change all exit doors to open outward. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 80—A. O. H. Hall (Ironton)—M. Haloran—August 29, 1896.—Supply hydrant on same floor where hall is located with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose, to be hung in close proximity to hydrant, to reach anywhere on same floor, to be used in case of fire. Order complied with.
- No. 81—B. P. O. E. Hall (Ironton)—A. J. Brumberg—August 29, 1896.—Supply hydrant on hall floor with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose, to be hung in close proximity to hydrant, to be used in case of fire. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 82—I. O. O. F. Temple (Ironton)—Ironton Odd Fellows' Temple Co.—August 29, 1896.—Supply hydrant on same floor where hall is located with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose, to be hung in close proximity to hydrant, to reach anywhere on that floor, to be used in case of fire. Order complied with.
- No. 83—I. O. O. F. Hall—Colored (Ironton)—D. S. Murdock—August 29, 1896.—Supply hydrant on same floor where hall is located, with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose, to be hung in close proximity to hydrant, to reach anywhere on that floor, to be used in case of fire. Order complied with.
- No. 84—K. P. Hall (Ironton)—F. E. Hayward—August 29, 1896.—Supply hydrant, on same floor where hall is located, with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose to be hung in close proximity to hydrant, to reach anywhere on same floor, to be used in case of fire. Order complied with.

- No. 85—Memorial Hall (Ironton)—Dick Lambert Post No. 165, G. A. R.—August 29, 1896.—Supply hydrant, on same floor with armory and one on floor where library is located, with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose to be hung in close proximity to hydrant to reach anywhere on same floor, to be used in case of fire. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 86—Public Hall (Ironton)—McKnight & Bartram—August 29, 1896.—Change door at foot of stairs to open outward; widen all doors leading from hall in third story so that they will not be less than four feet wide and open outward; supply hydrant on same floor where hall is located with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose to be hung in close proximity to hydrant to reach anywhere on same floor, to be used in case of fire. Order reported complied.
- No. 88—Syndicate Hall (Ironton)—Syndicate Building Co.—August 29, 1896.—Change door at bottom of stairs on ground floor so that it will open outward; make opening leading to stairs at second and third floors not less than five feet wide and hang doors to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairway leading to third floor; supply hydrant on same floor where hall is located with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose to be hung in close proximity to hydrant to reach anywhere on same floor, to be used in case of fire. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 89—F. & A. M. Hall (Kent)—Rockton Lodge, No. 316, F. and A. M.—August 6, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 90—G. A. R. Hall (Kent)—J. W. Schiveley—July 29, 1896.—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on east side, balcony at third floor to take in the second window from south corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on upper landing of present outside stairs from second floor, the bottom of escape to rest on bracket, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; remove all oils and other combustible materials from near head of stairs; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 91—K. P. Hall (Kent)—Marvin Kent—July 29, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs; efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 92—K. P. Hall (Latty)—Village of Latty—October 20, 1896.—Change exit doors to open outward and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Reported as partially complied.
- No. 93—Town Hall (Latty)—Village of Latty—October 20, 1896.—Change exit doors to open outward and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 94—Leesville Opera Hall (Leesville)—Mrs. M. E. Price—February 5, 1896.—Change doors at foot of main stairway to open outward; remove old door frame from stairs and provide substantial hand-railings on stairway; clean out all rubbish, etc., from beneath stage; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Reported complied except means for extinguishing fire.
- No. 95—Alten's Hall (Lorain)—N. C. Alten—December 31, 1895.—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the east end, balcony at third floor to take in north window with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, at the bottom of said stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied with and certificate issued.

- No. 96—Armstrong Hall (Lorain)—John Armstrong—January 6, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting south window on the west side of building into a door, same to open outward, at door provide a landing six feet long, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend northward to an easy or landing at second floor, thence to the ground and land on a solid footing stone, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and to be constructed of good hard wood; change exit doors at foot of stairs to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not so provided; efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order relating to fire-escape complied; balance of order not yet reported.
- No. 97—F. and A. M. Hall (Lorain)—M. W. Wagner—December 31, 1895—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the east end, balcony at third floor to take in north window in Masonic Hall, extend north and take in south window of G. A. R. Hall, from balcony a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long, supported by bracket; escape to be constructed strictly in accordance with specifications furnished by department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 98—G. A. R. Hall (Lorain)—M. W. Wagner—December 31, 1895—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the east end of building, balcony at third floor to take in south window of G. A. R. Hall, extend south and take in north window of Masonic Hall, from balcony a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, at the bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long, supported by bracket; escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 99—I. O. O. F. Hall (Lorain)—George Wickens—December 31, 1895—Change exit doors leading to street to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 100—R. A. Hall (Lorain)—Citizens Savings Bank—December 31, 1895—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied.
- No. 101—G. A. R. Hall (McConnelsville)—W. P. Sprague—September 23, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting escape at north end of building, balcony at third floor to take in first window from west corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend eastward and land on roof of two story building, from the landing of stairs provide a runway three feet wide, with a hand-railing on each side, runway to extend northward to the north end of building, at end of runway provide a substantial ladder to be kept on roof and of sufficient length to reach the ground, to be used in case of fire; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied and certificate issued.
- No. 102—F. and A. M. Hall and I. O. O. F. Hall (Malta)—Lodge Building Co—September 23, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on east side, balcony at third floor to take in three first windows from south corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch treadstairs to descend to within ten feet of ground, at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; provide a fire-escape on west side of building, balcony at third floor to take in three first windows from south corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof of one story building, balconies and stairs to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in halls, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Portion of order relating to fire-escapes complied and reported negotiating for extinguishers.

- No. 103—Tewell's Hall (Malvern)—T. Tewell—September 4, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the west side, balcony at second floor to take in second window from Porter street, balcony to extend to roof of one story building, from balcony a flight of stairs seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread, to descend at right angles with balcony to the ground, balcony and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with plans and specifications furnished by this department; provide a hand-railing around roof of one story building from balcony of fire-escape to fire walls on west side of roof. Not reported as complied.
- No. 104—Jr. O. U. A. M. Hall (Middletown)—Merchants National Bank—February 19, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the west side, balcony at third floor to take in first window from Third street, balcony at second floor to take in the third window from Third street, balconies to be forty-two inches wide and of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long, supported by bracket, with an iron ladder of sufficient length to reach the ground at an easy angle, same to be held up by counter-balance weight; from the top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; change outside exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either standpipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 105—Leibee Opera Hall (Middletown)—Jacob Leibee Heirs—February 8, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; better means of egress from building by erecting a stairway of wood, landing at third floor to take in window in east side of hall and to be forty-eight inches wide at window, extending east to wall of building gradually widening to seventy-four inches; from balcony provide a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof of one story building; stairs to be provided with substantial hand-railings on each side; provide means on third floor for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 106—O. U. A. M. Hall (Middletown)—Leibee & McCallay—February 19, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the south side, balcony at third floor to take in second window from east corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof of one story building; balcony to be made forty-two inches wide and forty-eight inches long, stairs to be twenty-one inches wide and constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; change outside exit door to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied with.
- Order issued to O. U. A. M., Shining Light Council—Remove long box from in front of second window from east corner on south side, where fire-escape is ordered, and keep all passageways to fire-escape clear of obstructions at all times. Complied.
- No. 107—Riverside Pavilion (Mineral Ridge)—Stock Co.—(S. S. Holten, agt.)—August 6, 1896—If hall is to be used for gatherings of any description it will be necessary to strengthen floors by placing girders at right angles under joists, supported by columns resting on solid foundation, then tie building together both ways by putting in three tie-rods each way at second floor line, same to extend clear through the building, with an eight-inch washer and nut on outside drawn up tight, tie-rods to be made of one inch round iron; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in pavilion, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 108—Foresters' Hall (Niles)—Pew & Strickland—March 2, 1896—Strengthen the walls by placing tie-rods through building, one tie-rod through the front and rear walls up near upper ceiling and one immediately under second floor, rods to be placed as near northeast wall as possible; strengthen rear wall by placing tie-rods through south and northeast walls about six feet apart, tie-rods to be of one and one-half round iron extending clear through walls, with a twelve-inch washer and nut drawn up tight; remove all defective timber in platform at rear of building and substitute with new, its present condition is unsafe; provide substantial hand-railings on stairway leading up to lodge room and efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied and certificate issued.

- No. 109—Hibernian Hall (Niles)—V. Mango—February 17, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the rear balcony at the fourth floor to take in single window, at third and second floors balconies to take in three windows, at the first floor above basement balcony to take in one window, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 110—K. P. Hall (Niles)—J. C. Frech—December 9, 1895—Take down and rebuild portion of rear end of wall where defective, and replace all broken sills with material that will make wall safe; provide tie-rods through building, tie-rods to be one and one-half inch round iron and to extend clear through wall, with a ten-inch washer and nut drawn up tight, one rod to be placed within four feet of rear wall and the other about fifteen feet from the first, both rods to be placed through the walls at second floor; convey water away from building by providing proper spouting; repair basement stairs and place hand-railing on same; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied.
- No. 111—North Fairfield Town Hall (North Fairfield)—Hoyt & Co. and Fairfield Township—Strengthen building by putting in three tie-rods, rods to extend from east to west, one at each end and one in center, then place one rod through center of building from north to south, all rods to pass immediately beneath floor and to be of one and one-fourth inch round iron, rods to pass through walls and fastened on outside with six-inch washer and nut and drawn up tight, provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Reinspection of this building was requested, after order had been issued, which was granted; order will appear in the fourteenth annual report.
- No. 112—Town Hall (Ohio City)—J. W. Lambert—April 15, 1896—The Inspector reports building to be in an unsafe condition: columns supporting girders under joists are out of plumb; building is leaning somewhat to the east, and it is the opinion of the Inspector that the building should be abandoned for use as a hall for the public assemblage of people. Order complied with.
- No. 113—F. and A. M. (Paulding)—W. F. Straw—August 4, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on north side, balconies at second and third floors to take in third and fourth windows from west corner, with flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, and at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long, also an iron ladder of sufficient length to reach the ground, held up by hooks or counter-balance weights; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; repair down spouting and connect same with tiling, so as to convey water away from foundation of building; change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 114—G. A. R. Hall (Paulding)—John E. Dell—August 4, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 115—I. O. O. F. Hall (Paulding)—Paulding Lodge No. 577, I. O. O. F.—August 4, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on west side, balconies at each floor to take in second and third windows from Perry street or north corner, and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, at the bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket, also an iron ladder of sufficient length to reach the ground, held up by hooks or counter-balance weight; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on stairways from top to bottom; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Only a partial compliance reported by Inspector.

- No. 116—K. P. Hall (Paulding)—J. P. Grasser—August 4, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairways; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 117—G. A. R. Hall (Payne)—Henry Hyman—October 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs from top to bottom; change exit doors to open outward; provide some efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 118—I. O. O. F. Hall (Payne)—Michael Finan—October 2, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on wall side of stairs; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 119—K. P. Hall (Payne)—A. M. Bailey and J. W. Stewart—October 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairs; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 120—Red Men's Hall (Payne)—F. D. Sheffel—October 2, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 121—White's Hall (Payne)—Fred White—October 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairs from top to bottom; change outside exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 122—F. and A. M. Hall (Pioneer)—C. G. Sweet—July 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairs from top to bottom; change exit doors to open outward; remove boxes and other combustible material from under stairs and provide heavy glass for openings in rises of stairs; the space beneath the stairs is used for storing boxes of goods, etc., and the openings are made in the rises to admit light; if the openings are covered with heavy glass it will not interfere with the light and will prevent thoughtless persons throwing lighted match or cigar through the opening among the combustible material; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 123—G. A. R. Hall (Pioneer)—M. T. Hudson—July 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall side of stairs from top to bottom; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied with in detail.
- No. 124—I. O. O. F. Hall (Pioneer)—Dr. Richard Gaudern—July 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairs; change exit doors to open outward from hall and to the street; change the mode of fastening the outside double doors from lock to bolt, so that doors can be opened in case of fire without the necessity of hunting up janitor; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 125—K. P. Hall (Pioneer)—K. P. Lodge No. 359—July 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairs; change exit doors to open outward, and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 126—Brushart Hall (Portsmouth)—John F. Brushart—April 10, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the first window on third floor, north side from Chillicothe street, into a door, same to open outward; at door provide a landing six feet long with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread, stairs to descend westward to an easy or landing at window at second floor, thence to the ground; landings and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

No. 127—Richardson Hall (Portsmouth)—James Richardson—April 10, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the first window from east corner on south side into a door, door to open outward, at proposed door provide a landing six feet long with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend westward to easy or landing at second floor, thence to the ground, landings and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

No. 128—I. O. O. F. Hall (Salem)—J. T. Brooks—February 10, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a twenty-one inch iron stairway from north end of balcony at third floor to balcony at second, and from there to within ten feet of the ground, stairs to be eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on stairs leading from first to second floor and efficient means for extinguishing fire in halls, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied with and certificate issued.

No. 129—F. and A. M. Hall (Van Wert)—C. A. Melshimer Estate and G. H. Marsh—May 23, 1896—Remove old wooden stairs starting from door in dining room and in its stead erect an outside iron stairway, landing at door six feet long, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend to an easy or landing on level with second floor, thence to the ground landing on a solid footing stone, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide, and from the top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Reported complied all but hand-railings and extinguishers.

No. 130—Good Samaritans Hall—Colored (Van Wert), Ann Thomas—May 23, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the north or Main street side, balconies at each floor to take in the first and second windows from west corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, from bottom of stairs an iron ladder of sufficient length to reach the ground, held up by hooks or counter-balance weight; from top balcony an iron ladder, made rigid to same, to extend to roof; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Use of hall discontinued.

No. 131—I. O. O. F. Hall (Van Wert), John H. Kauke—May 23, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the fourth window from Main street on the west or Washington street side, into a door four feet wide, same to open outward, at door provide a landing six feet long with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend southward to an easy or landing at second floor, thence to the ground, landings and stairs to be thirty-six inches wide; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, stairway to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department, with the exception of width of stairs; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of inside stairway, efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Reported as partially complied.

No. 132—K. P. Hall (Van Wert), McGavern and McKim—May 31, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same; change all exit doors from hall and stairway to open outward; provide means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied all but hand-railing.

No. 133—Maccabees Hall (Van Wert)—H. F. Rumps—May 23, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting first window from east corner on south side into door four feet wide, same to open outward, at door place a balcony, same to extend westward and take in middle window; balcony at second floor to take in the first window from west corner with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs

No. 132—Maccabees Hall (Van Wert)—Concluded.

between balconies, from first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of ground, at bottom of stairs an iron ladder of sufficient length to reach the ground, held up by hooks or counter-balance weight, from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; change exit doors to open outward; provide means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

No. 134—Red Men's Hall (Van Wert —J. S. Brumback—May 23, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by placing a balcony at third floor on the Main street side, balcony to take in two windows in portion owned by the First National bank and extend westward to corner of building, thence southward, taking in one window on the west side, from thence a stairway to descend to within ten feet of the ground; balcony on the Main street side to be twenty-four inches wide extending around corner of building on west side to a point just south of the first window; at this point balcony or landing to be forty-two inches wide, from thence the stairway to descend, which shall be twenty-one inches wide landing within ten feet of the ground on a bracket; from balcony at third floor an iron ladder to be attached to top balcony and extend to roof; escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on all inside stairways; change main exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Hall remodeled; inspector reports escape not necessary.

No. 135—Union Hall (Van Wert)—First National Bank—May 23, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by placing a balcony at third floor on the Main street side, balcony to take in two windows in portion owned by the First National bank and extend westward to corner of building, thence southward, taking in one window on the west side, from thence a stairway to descend to within ten feet of the ground; balcony on the Main street side to be twenty-four inches wide extending around corner of building on the west side to a point just south of the first window; at this point balcony or landing to be forty-two inches wide, from thence a stairway to descend, which shall be twenty-one inches wide, landing within ten feet of the ground, on a bracket; from balcony at third floor an iron ladder to be attached to top balcony and extend to roof; escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on all inside stairways; change main exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

No. 136—Warnersville Hall (Warnersville)—William Kehres—July 14, 1896—Change all exit doors to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways not having same; efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

No. 137—F. and A. M. Hall (Wellington)—F. and A. M. Fraternity—September 2, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on south side, balcony at third floor to take in first window from east corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within six feet of one story flat roof; balcony and stairs to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 138—I. O. O. F. Hall (Wellington)—I. O. F.—September 2, 1896—Keep trap-door leading to and exit door leading from stairs under lodge free of obstructions at all times; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 139—Jr. O. U. A. M. Hall (Wellington)—First National Bank of Oberlin—September 2, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on west side, balcony at third floor to take in first window from south corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

No. 140—K. P. Hall (Wellington)—C. W. Horr Estate—September 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairway leading to third floor; extend hallway on second floor across to east side of building and at each end of hall provide a flight of stairs to third floor, stairs to be three feet wide; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose, or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 141—Town Hall (Wellington)—Village and township of Wellington—September 2, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on all stairways; efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Reported complied all but hand-railings.

No. 142—F., and A. M. Hall (West Liberty)—Garwood and Huling—January 8, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the south side, balcony at third floor to take in first window from east corner, balcony at second floor to take in second window from east corner, balcony at third floor to be forty-two inches wide and forty-eight inches long, and balcony at second floor to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs, from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, bottom of stairs to rest on bracket; at this point place an iron ladder, held up by hooks or counter-balance weight, to be of sufficient length to reach the ground, from the top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department, with the exception of balcony at third floor which is to take in but one window; change exit doors to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on stairway from second to third floors; efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 143—F., and A. M. Hall (Willshire)—George Bobilya—June 3, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the windows on south side of hall on third floor into a door, same to open outward and to be four feet wide, at door provide landing six feet long, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs, forty-two inches wide to descend westward and land on solid footing stone, stairway to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department, with exception that there is to be no balcony at second floor, balcony and stairs to be supported by gas-pipe columns so as to take the weight from the wall; bracket supporting balcony should extend through and tie to the second or third joist or two or three feet back into the building; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of all stairways; change exit doors to open outward and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

No. 144—K. P. Hall (Willshire)—Henry Althoen—June 3, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the first window from south corner at third floor into a door, same to be four feet wide and to open outward, at door provide a landing six feet long, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend northward to the ground; landing and stairs to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department, with the exception that there is to be no balcony at second floor; landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and supported by gas-pipe columns so as to take the weight off wall; bracket supporting upper landing and stairs must extend through and tie to second or third joists and tie back two or

No. 144—K. P. Hall (Willshire)—Concluded.

three feet into the building; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairways; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

No. 145—City Hall (Wilmington)—City of Wilmington—March 4, 1896—Change exit doors at head of rear stairs to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on rear stairs; and efficient means for extinguishing fire to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.**No. 146—I. O. F. Hall (Wilmington)—Star of Hope Lodge, No. 127, I. O. F.—March 12, 1896—Provide an additional stairway from hall on third floor, stairs to be located in south-east corner of building and land in cloak-room on second floor; change door leading from cloak-room to hall on second floor and also door from dance hall on second floor, to open outward; change all other exit doors to open outward; remove coal-boxes, stove, etc., from hall on second floor so as not to obstruct passageways to exits; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in halls, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized extinguisher. Not reported as complied.****No. 147—I. O. F. and F. and A. M. Hall (Wilmington)—Dr. A. J. Martin—March 4, 1896—Remove door from hinges leading to small room so that egress can be had from both lodge rooms to shed roof; separate the hall from stairs by providing a partition from floor to ceiling with a door in same, door to swing outward; provide substantial hand-railings on stairs from second to third floors; change outside exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.****No. 148—K. P. Hall (Wilmington)—D. F. McCoy—March 4, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs and efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.****No. 149—F. and A. M. Hall (Wooster)—Jacob Frick—August 15, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by cutting a doorway four feet wide on north side of building from dining room of Masonic Hall, door to open outward; at door provide a landing six feet long with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend east and land on brick wall of one-story building, and on level with roof of building; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by the department; in order to accommodate stairs it will be necessary to cut a door at third floor a sufficient distance from east corner to let in rise and tread of stairs, it will also be necessary to cut an opening through brick wall of one-story building forty-two inches wide, down to a level of roof of building, opening to be located at the angle of one and two-story buildings; at opening provide a landing forty-two inches long and forty-two inches wide, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend south along side of wall of one-story building to the ground; provide a hand-railing from north hand-railing on stairs from Masonic Hall to extend north along brick wall and connect with hand-railing of stairs leading to the ground, also hand-railing on roof of one-story building from stairs of G. A. R. Hall and connect with hand-railing on stairs leading to the ground; remove all combustible material from under or near stairways and hall; change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.****No. 150—G. A. R. Hall (Wooster)—Jacob Frick—August 15, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the first window from west corner on north end of building into a door three feet wide, same to open outward, also convert window in ante-room of W. R. C. Hall into a door three feet wide, same to open outward; at proposed door provide a landing three feet wide, same to extend west to angle wall of Masonic building, thence north, with stairs to land on roof on line with north wall of Masonic building, stairs to be seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread and constructed**

No. 150—G. A. R. Hall (Wooster)—Concluded.

in accordance with specifications furnished you; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairs leading to third floor; change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

No. 151—W. R. C. Hall (Wooster)—Jacob Frick—August 15, 1896—Change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in hall, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

TABLE XVI—COLLEGE AND PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING YEAR.

Number.	Name of school and city or town where located.	Means of heating.	Means of extinguishing fire.	Means of egress.	Construction.	Seating capacity.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
1	ASHTABULA. Columbus Street School.....	Hot air.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	260	1
2	ASHTABULA HARBOR. Ashtabula Harbor Special District School..... Ashtabula Harbor Special District School Annex.....	Hot air.....	None.....	2 stairways..... ".....	2 story brick..... 2 story frame.....	490	2
3							3
4	ASHVILLE. District School No. 6.....	Stoves.....	None.....	Doors.....	1 story brick.....	40	4
5	ATHENS. Ohio University.....	Steam and hot air.....	Stand-pipes and hose.....	1 stairway.....	3 story brick.....	166	5
6	BALTIMORE. Baltic Special District School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	120	6
7	BEALLSVILLE. Beallsville Special District School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	130	7
8	BLAKESLEE. District School No. 14.....	Stoves.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	77	8
9	BOTKINS. Botkins Public School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	.....	9

TABLE XVI—COLLEGE AND PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING YEAR—Continued.

Number.	Name of school and city or town where located.	Means of heating.	Means of extinguishing fire.	Means of egress.	Construction.	Seating capacity.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
BRICTON.							
10	District School No. 3	Stoves	None	1 stairway	2 story frame	100	10
BRIMSFORD.							
11	West End School	Hot air	None	1 stairway	2 story brick	160	11
BRYAN.							
12	Butler Street School	Stoves	None	1 stairway	2 story brick	195	12
13	Central School	Hot air	"	4 stairways	"	407	13
14	Cherry Street School	Stoves	"	1 stairway	"	96	14
15	South School	"	"	1 "	"	89	15
CADIZ.							
16	Main School	Steam	Stand-pipes and hose	2 stairways	2 story brick	384	.....
CAMBRIDGE.							
17	Central School	Hot air	Chemical extinguishers	2 stys., 2 fire escapes	3 story brick	500	.....
18	East End School	"	None	2 stairways	2 "	400	18
19	South Side School	"	"	2 "	2 "	300	19
CARROLLTON.							
20	Union School	Hot air	Chemical extinguishers	1 stairway	2 story brick	400	.....
CECIL.							
21	Cecil Special District School	Stoves	None	1 stairway	2 story brick	87	21

22	COLUMBUS.	Dormitory—Ohio State University.....	Stoves.....	None.....	3 stairways.....	4 story brick.....	150.....	22
23		Parson's Business College.....	".....	Chemical extinguishers.....	1 st'y & 1 fire-escape.....	".....	.....	.....
24	COLUMBUS GROVE.	Columbus Grove Public School.....	Hot air.....	None.....	3 st'ys & 1 fire-esc'pe.....	3 story brick.....	450.....	24
25	CONNEAUT.	Conneaut Public School No. 1.....	Hot air.....	Chemical extinguishers.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	255.....	.....
26		Conneaut Public School No. 2.....	".....	Chemical extinguishers.....	2 ".....	".....	50.....	.....
27		Conneaut High School.....	".....	stand-pipes and hose].....	2 ".....	".....	400.....	.....
28	CONTINENTAL, P. O.	Marice City Public School.....	Hot air.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	302.....	28
29	CRIDERSVILLE.	Cridersville Special District School.....	".....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	100.....	29
30	DAGUE.	Dague Special District School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story frame.....	60.....	30
31	DEFIANCE.	Fourth Ward School.....	Hot air.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	452.....	31
32		Frame School.....	Stoves.....	".....	Doors.....	2 story frame.....	100.....	32
33		High School.....	Hot air.....	".....	2 stairways.....	3 story brick.....	130.....	33
34		Our Lady of Perpetual Help School.....	Stoves.....	".....	1 stairway.....	".....	188.....	34
35		Second Ward School.....	".....	".....	".....	".....	192.....	35
36		Third Ward School.....	Hot air.....	".....	".....	".....	319.....	36
37	DELFROS.	Jefferson Street School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	3 story brick.....	342.....	37
38	EAST LIVERPOOL.	Central School.....	Hot air.....	Chemical extinguishers.....	4 stairways.....	3 story brick.....	1,000.....	38
39	EAST PALESTINE.	East Palestine School.....	Steam.....	None.....	Stairways.....	2 story brick.....	.....	39
40	EIGHTON.	High School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	3 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	309.....	40
41	ELMORE.	Elmore Special District School.....	Steam.....	None.....	3 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	353.....	41

TABLE XVI—COLLEGES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING YEAR -Continued.

Number.	Name of school and city or town where located.	Means of heating.	Means of extinguishing fire.	Means of egress.	Construction.	Seating capacity.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
	FELICITY.						
42	Felicity Village School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	192	42
	GENEVA.						
43	Primary School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story frame.....	120	43
44	Normal School.....	Hot air.....	Chemical extinguisher.....	2 ".....	3 story brick.....	190	44
45	Old Normal School.....	Stoves.....	".....	1 stairway.....	4 ".....	120	45
	GREENFIELD.						
46	Greenfield Public School.....	Steam.....	Chemical extinguisher.....	3 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	.....	.....
	HARRISON.						
47	District School No. 5.....	Stoves.....	None.....	3 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	508	47
	HILLSBORO.						
48	East End School.....	Stoves.....	Chemical extinguisher.....	2 stairways.....	3 story brick.....	.....	.....
49	Hillsboro College.....	Steam.....	Stand-pipes and hose.....	2 ".....	3 ".....	.....	.....
50	South Side School.....	Hot air.....	".....	2 ".....	".....	.....	.....
	IRONTON.						
51	Campbell School.....	Stoves.....	Stand-pipes and hose.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	500	.....
52	Kingsbury School.....	Hot air.....	".....	4 ".....	2 ".....	800	.....
53	Lancaster Street School.....	Stoves.....	".....	2 ".....	2 ".....	400	.....
54	St. Joseph's School.....	".....	".....	1 stairway.....	".....	54	.....
55	St. Lawrence School.....	".....	".....	2 stairways.....	2 ".....	56	.....
56	West Ironton School.....	".....	".....	2 stairways.....	2 story frame.....	300	.....
57	Whitewell School.....	Hot air.....	".....	2 ".....	2 story brick.....	400	.....

INSPECTOR OF WORKSHOPS AND FACTORIES.

58	JEFFERSON.	Hot air	None	1 st'y & 1 fire-escape 1 stairway	2 story brick	185	58
59	Jefferson Educational Institute Lower Grade School	"	"	"	"	200	59
60	KENT. Central School	Hot air	Stand-pipes and hose	6 stairways	3 story brick	415	60
61	KILLBUCK. Killbuck Public School	Stoves	None	2 stairways	2 story frame		61
62	LATTY. Latty Special District School	Hot air	None	1 stairway	2 story brick	155	62
63	LEETONIA. North Side School	Steam	Stand-pipes and hose	2 stairways	3 story brick	350	63
64	South Side School	Hot air	"	"	"	200	64
65	LIMA. Elizabeth Street School	Hot air	None	2 stairways	2 story brick	400	65
66	Garfield School	"	"	3 " "	"	500	66
67	Grand Avenue School	"	"	2 " "	"	400	67
68	Pine Street School	"	"	2 " "	"	300	68
69	Spring Street School	"	"	2 " "	"	300	69
70	West End School	Stoves	"	2 " "	"	550	70
71	LINISEY. Union School	Stoves	None	1 stairway	2 story brick	140	71
72	LISBON. Central School	Steam	Chemical extinguishers	1 st'y & 2 fire-esc's	3 story —	650	72
73	Pine Street School	Stoves	"	1 stairway	2 story frame	100	73
74	MELROSE. Melrose Special District School	Stoves	None	1 stairway	2 story frame	152	74
75	MIDDLETOWN. Central School	Hot air	None	3 stairways	2 story brick	545	75
76	Holy Trinity School	Steam	"	2 " "	"	645	76
77	North School	Hot air	"	1 stairway	"	475	77

TABLE XVI.—COLLEGE AND PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING YEAR—Continued.

Number.	Name of school and city or town where located.	Means of heating.	Means of extinguishing fire.	Means of egress.	Construction.	Seating capacity.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
	MILLERSBURG.						
81	Clay Street School.....	Stoves.....	Chemical extinguishers.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	200.....	87
82	Union School.....	Hot air.....	".....	2 stairways.....	2 ".....	500.....	88
	MONTPELIER.						
83	Brick School.....	Hot air.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	243.....	89
84	Frame School.....	Stoves.....	".....	1 stairway.....	2 story frame.....	103.....	90
	MORROW.						
85	Morrow Public School.....	Hot air.....	Chemical extinguishers.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	240.....	91
	NORTH LAWRENCE.						
86	District School No. 9.....	Hot air.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	220.....	92
	OVERLIN.						
87	Baldwin Hall, Oberlin College.....	Steam.....	Chemical extinguishers.....	4 stairways.....	3 story brick.....	40.....	93
88	Council Hall, Oberlin College.....	".....	None.....	1 stairway.....	4 & 3 ".....	60.....	94
89	Library Building, Oberlin College.....	".....	Chemical extinguishers.....	2 stairways.....	3 story frame & brick.....	45.....	95
90	Lord Hall, Oberlin College.....	".....	".....	3 ".....	3 story stone & brick.....	80.....	96
91	Peters' Hall, Oberlin College.....	".....	".....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	860.....	97
92	Tolcott Hall, Oberlin College.....	".....	".....	2 stairways.....	4 " & stone.....	180.....	98
93	Warner Concert Hall, Oberlin College.....	".....	".....				
94	Warner Hall, Oberlin College.....	".....	".....				
	OSKANAUBURG.						
95	District School No. 5.....	Stoves.....	None.....	Doors.....	1 story brick.....	75.....	99

96	PAULDING.	Frame School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	Doors.....	1 story frame.....	50	96
97		Union School.....	Hot air.....	".....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	506	97
98	PAYNE.	Payne Separate District School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story frame.....	377	98
99	PIONEER.	Pioneer Village School.....	Hot air.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	224	99
100	LOWWOOD.	Chenapeake Special District School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	.....	100
101	SALEM.	Columbia Street School.....	Steam.....	Chemical extinguishers.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	450	.....
102		Main Street School.....	Hot air.....	".....	2 ".....	".....	450	.....
103	SALINEVILLE.	Salineville Public School.....	Hot air.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	400	103
104	SCOTT.	Scott Village School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	200	104
105	SHARON CENTER.	Sharon Center Public School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story frame.....	99	105
106	SPRING HILL.	Spring Hill Special District School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story frame.....	84	106
107	TWIN.	Sub-District School No. 7.....	Stoves.....	None.....	Doors.....	1 story brick.....	.....	107
108	VAN WERT.	Central High School.....	Hot air.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	3 story brick.....	817	108
109		East School.....	".....	".....	2 ".....	".....	220	109
110		Second School.....	".....	".....	2 ".....	".....	404	110
111	WALDO.	Waldo District School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	Doors.....	1 story frame.....	80	111
112	WASHINGTONVILLE.	Washingtonville Public School.....	Stoves.....	Chemical extinguishers.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	250	.....

TABLE XVI—COLLEGE AND PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING YEAR—Continued.

Number.	Name of school and city or town where located.	Means of heating.	Means of extinguishing fire.	Means of egress.	Construction.	Seating capacity.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
113	WELLSVILLE.						
114	Central School.....	Steam.....	Chemical Extinguishers.....	3 stairways.....	3 story brick.....	700	113
115	East End School.....	Hot air.....	".....	1 stairway.....	".....	200	114
	West End School.....	".....	".....	".....	".....	200	
116	WESTMINSTER.						
	District School No. 5.....	Stove.....	None.....	Doors.....	1 story brick.....	50	
117	WEST UNITY.						
	West Unity District School.....	Hot air.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story brick.....	270	117
118	WILLSHIRE.						
	Willsire Special District School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	205	118
119	WILMINGTON.						
	Smith Place School.....	Hot air.....	None.....	1 stairway.....	2 story brick.....	130	119
120	WOOSTER.						
	Wooster High School.....	Hot air.....	Chemical extinguishers.....	3 stairways.....	3 story brick.....	825	120
121	YOUNGSTOWN.						
	Briar Hill School.....	Stoves.....	None.....	2 stairways.....	2 story frame.....	345	121
122	Caldwell Street School.....	".....	Chemical extinguishers.....	Doors.....	".....	105	

123	Central School.....	Hot air.....	Chemical extinguishers.....	2 st'ys & 2 fire-esc's; 3 story brick.....	123
124	Covington Street School.....	" and steam.....	".....	2 stairways.....	335
125	Elm Street School.....	".....	None.....	2 ".....	377
126	St. Anne Parochial School.....	Stoves.....	".....	Doors.....	382
127	St. Columbia Parochial School.....	Steam.....	Chemical extinguishers.....	1 st'y & 2 fire-esc's; 3 story brick.....	730
128	St. Paul Parochial School.....	".....	None.....	2 stairways.....	58
				2 story frame.....	128

COLLEGE AND PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

ORDERS IN DETAIL, AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—Columbus Street School Building (Ashtabula), January 20, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire by attaching one-inch hose to stand-pipes on each floor, or by placing in building some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with.
- No. 2—Ashtabula Harbor Special District School (Ashtabula Harbor), January 20, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 3—Ashtabula Harbor Special District School Annex (Ashtabula Harbor), January 20, 1896—If second floor is used it will be necessary to provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 4—District School No. 6 (Ashville), April 29, 1896—Fill up around school-house with good sand or gravel, filling to be as high as bottom of top course of foundation and slope away from building; fill up the cracks on south side with cement; change exit doors to open outward; repair roof or replace with new one; connect the down spouting from roof with tile so that water from roof will be carried away from foundation. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 5—Ohio University (Athens), January 6, 1896—Change the west and south exit doors on first floor to open outward. Order complied with.
- No. 6—Baltic Special District School (Baltic), December 11, 1896—Provide tie-rods through building, one rod north and south about two feet from east wall, and one rod north and south through center of building; one rod east and west about two feet from south wall and one rod east and west about two feet from north wall, rods to be placed immediately under joists of second floor, and similar rods immediately under ceiling from second floor, rods to be made of one and one-fourth inch round iron with an eight-inch washer on outside with nut drawn up tight; while the tie-rods are being placed in position, the tie-bolts in roof can be tightened; if you desire to put a boiler plate clipp from one rod to the other around the corner, you can leave it to the judgment of the man who puts in the rods; repair plastering where it is off and brick-work under roof where brick were taken out; point up all cracks in wall with good cement; be sure that the water from roof is conveyed from foundation of the building; provide means for extinguishing fire in building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized, efficient chemical extinguisher. Complied with except means for extinguishing fire.
- No. 7—Beallsville Special District School (Beallsville), May 6, 1897—South and west walls are considerably cracked, caused by foundation settling; second floor sags some two inches, endangering the building; roof is in a very bad condition, also outside stairs: the plastering is loose and in a number of places has fallen off; the building in general is in a dilapidated condition, and to attempt to repair it would put your Board to considerable expense, and when repaired you would still have an old building; however, if you wish to repair building it will be necessary to take out the floors entirely and put in new; provide heavier joists, set closer together, and also new roof; place tie-rods made of one and one-fourth inch round iron through the building north and south and east and west at second floor and up at the square of the building just under roof; plastering must be repaired where it is loose and falling off; rebuild present outside stairs on the east side and securely anchor them to the wall; provide another flight; of stairs on the opposite side of building; connect down spouting from roof with tile, so that the water can be conveyed from foundation of building; efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. New building being constructed.

No. 8—District School No. 4 (Blakeslee), July 24, 1896—The walls of building at second story are very light and hardly of sufficient thickness to sustain a slate roof; walls are spreading at second floor on all sides, and if you intend to continue the use of this building it will be necessary to provide three tie-rods east and west, one located near south wall, one near north wall and one in center of building; four tie-rods through north and south, one near east wall, one near west wall and two at equal distance apart between the two; tie-rods to extend clear through the building with a six-inch washer and nut on outside drawn up tight; tie-rods to be made of one and one-fourth inch round iron; provide better means of egress from building by cutting the first window from south corner on west side down to a door four feet wide, door to open outward; at door provide a landing not less than six feet long, from landing a seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairway to descend to the ground and land on solid footing stone, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by department; support balcony and stairs with upright iron columns, so as to take as much weight off the walls as possible; provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairs; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 9—Botkins Public School (Botkins), March 26, 1896—Inspector reports building to be of inferior construction, walls being but nine inches; after building was erected an additional course of brick was added to the height of one story, which did not add greatly to its strength; the east wall is considerably cracked and the north wall is bulged; it would be impossible to suggest any remedy whereby building could be made substantial and would therefore recommend that it be abandoned for school purposes. Not reported complied.

No. 10—District School No. 3 (Briceton), October 20, 1896—Building is in a very bad condition; foundation is made of cobble stones that have settled, causing east wall to settle about four inches, and settling of foundation has sprung the wall inward causing it to throw west wall three inches out of plumb; southeast corner is badly out of plumb; and wall at southwest corner is in bad condition; building might be made fairly safe by tying it together diagonally with tie-rods from plate corners to sill corners of east, west, north and south walls, also from northeast corner to center of west wall and southeast corner to center of west wall; tie rods to be placed at second floor. Order reported complied.

No. 11—West End School (Bridgeport), March 26, 1896—Strengthen upper floor by placing a girder beneath joists, girder to run at right angles with joists and under the center of span of same, girders to be supported by either columns or hog chain; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 12—Butler Street School (Bryan), June 15, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the third and fourth windows from west corner into doors, same to be four feet wide and break in center, hung on inside of wall so that when opened they will not project beyond outside casing; at proposed doors provide a landing of sufficient length to take in both doors, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend east and land on solid footing stone at ground, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; change exit doors to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairways; place three tie-rods through east and west walls, one near north and one near south wall, and one in center, tie-rods to be located at second floor and to extend clear through building with a six-inch washer and nut on outside drawn up tight; also six tie-rods through north and south wall, one to be near east wall, one near west wall and four to be placed equal distances between, tie-rods to be located at second floor and to extend clear through walls with six-inch washer and nut on outside drawn up tight; also two tie rods through east and west walls, one to be placed close to north wall and one close to south wall, and additional rods through north and south walls, one near east and one near west wall, rods to be located near top of wall and to extend clear through building with a six-inch washer and nut on outside drawn up tight; all tie rods to be made of one and one-fourth inch round iron; tower of building must be taken down to timber and placed on top of partition wall, as tower is leaning and liable to fall; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.

- No. 13—Central School (Bryan), June 15, 1893—**Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied and certificate issued.
- No. 14—Cherry Street School (Bryan), June 15, 1893—**Provide better means of egress from building by converting second window from south corner into a door, same to be four feet wide and open outward; at door provide a landing six feet long, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend northward to ground, landing on a solid footing stone; balcony and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; place substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairways; change exit door on first floor at west end of hall to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 15—South School (Bryan), June 15, 1896—**Provide better means of egress from building by cutting a doorway in south wall near southwest corner, door to be four feet wide and to open outward; at door provide a landing six feet long, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend eastward to the ground, balcony and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; place substantial hand-railings on wall side of all stairways; connect top and bottom bolts of door with iron rod, with handle of sufficient height above floor so a child can open door; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 18—East End School (Cambridge), February 4, 1896—**Change outside exit doors to open outward; I would advise you to make double doors of them, breaking in center and to swing both ways; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 19—South Side School (Cambridge), February 4, 1896—**Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 21—Cecil Special District School (Cecil), October 19, 1896—**Change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.
- No. 22—Dormitory, Ohio State University (Columbus), September 25, 1896—**Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on west end, balconies at fourth and third floors to take in window of room on north and south sides of hall, balconies to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from balcony at third floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of ground; at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; on the south wing of building provide a similar fire-escape, balconies at fourth and third floors to take in window on east and window on west side of hall and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from balcony at third floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground with a landing two feet long to rest on bracket anchored through wall; escape to be constructed according to specifications furnished by this department. Order complied with.
- No. 24—Columbus Grove Public School (Columbus Grove), October 30, 1896—**Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of all stairways; efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 28—Marice City Public School (Continental P. O.), October 17, 1896—**Provide substantial hand railings on wall sides of stairways, from top to bottom; remove first desk in southwest corner of high school room, desk conflicts with door leading to hat and cloak room; basement of building is very damp and should be graded, especially in portion where cold air rooms are located; change drainage from down spouting so that spouting will enter tiling and carry water away from building; basement should either be floored over, cemented or covered with coal cinders; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.

- No 29—Cridersville Special District School (Cridersville)—May 18, 1896—Provide new floors throughout the building; a column with cross-beam on top under center of floor of each upper room to support floor and make joists more rigid, one column in each room; efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 30—Dague Special District School (Dague)—October 20, 1896—Provide additional supports under floor of room that is occupied and used for school purposes, floor is sagged in center; repair plastering where it has fallen off; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.
- No. 31—Fourth Ward School (Defiance)—April 9, 1896—Place substantial hand-railings on wall side of all stairways; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No 32—Frame School (Defiance)—April 9, 1896—Change all exit doors to open outward. Not reported complied.
- No 33—High School (Defiance)—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting window at stage on Clinton street side into a door, door to be four feet wide and break in center and arranged so it will not extend beyond casing when opened, at door provide a landing six feet long with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend to an easy or landing at second floor, thence to the ground, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by department; provide columns under stairs, columns to be made of iron either solid or gas pipe; place substantial hand-railings on wall sides of all stairways; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No 34—Our Lady of Perpetual Help School (Defiance)—April 9, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of all stairways and efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.
- No. 35—Second Ward School (Defiance), April 9, 1896—Provide an outside iron stairway on the southeast end of building to afford better means of egress and convert the first window from east corner into a door, door to be four feet wide and to open outward, at door provide a landing five feet long with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to the ground and land on a solid footing stone, landing and stairs to be not less than three feet wide and constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by department with the exceptions spoken of in order; place four tie-rods one and one-fourth inch round iron through side walls at second floor equal distance, apart, with a six-inch washer and nut on outside drawn up tight; place substantial hand-railings on wall sides of all stairways; change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 36—Third Ward School (Defiance)—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the two windows on the east side of building at end of cloak rooms into doors, door in south cloak room to open outward and door in north cloak room to break in center and hung on inner side of wall, so that when doors are opened they will not project beyond outside of casing; provide a landing of sufficient length to take in both proposed doors, from landing a flight of stairs seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread to descend to the ground, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with plans and specifications furnished by department; provide a doorway in southeast corner of west room to tower room, also a doorway from tower room to southeast room so that scholars from west room can gain access to fire-escape without entering hall; place substantial hand-railings on wall side of stairs and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.

- No. 37—Jefferson Street School (Delphos)—April 15, 1896—**Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of all stairways; change all exit doors to open outward; provide chains on doors to connect top and bottom bolts of doors together, with handle in center, so that both bolts can be opened at the same time; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 38—Central School (East Liverpool)—September 4, 1896—**Provide better means of ascent and descent from tower by constructing stairway from top to bottom; stairway to be provided with substantial hand-railing; complete all floors in tower and supply a sufficient number of joists to make all floors of tower safe. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 39—East Palestine School (East Palestine)—March 5, 1896—**Change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied and certificate issued.
- No. 40—High School (Edgerton) July 22, 1896—**Place two tie-rods through north and south walls of old portion of building close to east wall, one located at second floor and one near the ceiling, tie-rods through east and west walls near south wall, one at second floor and one near ceiling, tie-rods to be made of one and one-fourth inch round iron, extending clear through the wall, with a six-inch washer and nut outside drawn up tight; remove plank from beneath foundation and replace with stone and cement, this can be done by jacking up foundation in sections, filling up with stone and cement, section at a time; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairs running east and west; in old portion of building remove strips used for hanging wraps, etc., on a head of stairs on second floor; repair roof where it leaks; connect down spouting from roof with drain tile so that the water can be carried away from foundation; connect the top and bottom bolts of exit doors with iron handles or chain, with handle in center, so that both can be drawn at the same time; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire through the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 41—Elmore Special District School (Elmore)—December 20, 1896—**Put in a brick or cement floor in two basement rooms in east end of building used as play-rooms; provide substantial hand-railings on wall side of all stairways; brace up present hand-railings to make them more rigid as per instructions of Inspector; change all exit doors so they will open outward; connect top and bottom bolts of double doors with chain or lever so the doors can be opened readily; do not lock or bar doors during school hours; provide two three-fourths inch iron rods through outside stairs and wall to draw stairs up to their original position against wall, rods to be placed at equal distance apart between upper and lower landings of stairs; remove broken stone water tables directly over doorway to boiler-room in basement; repair wall at that point and place an I-beam over doorway; remove all loose plastering from ceiling and repair; brace up trusses supporting roof; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 42—Felicity Village School (Felicity)—January 22, 1896—**Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire by placing on each floor one three gallon extinguisher or two two gallon extinguishers; place hand-railing on the wall side of each stairway and hand-railing from the end of balustrade to top of stairway on opposite side of wall. Not reported complied.
- No. 43—Primary School (Geneva)—February 25, 1896—**Change all exit doors to open outward; place substantial hand-railings on outside stairs; keep passageway to stairway clear of obstructions at all times; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied.
- No. 44—Normal School (Geneva)—February 25, 1896—**Provide better means of egress from gymnasium located on third floor by erecting an outside iron stairway on west side of building, balcony at third floor to take in two south windows, with a flight of seven inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend to ground and land on a solid footing stone; balcony and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with the plans and specifications furnished by department; place substantial hand-railings on each side of stairway leading to gymnasium. Order reported complied.

- No. 45—Old Normal School (Geneva)—February 25, 1896—Change all exit doors to open outward. Not reported complied.
- No. 47—District School No. 5 (Harrison)—July 14, 1896—Change two doors in front room of old building on first floor and two doors on second floor to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of all stairways; efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 54—St. Joseph School (Ironton)—August 29, 1896—Change double doors in hall of school building to open outward; supply at least one hydrant on each floor with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose to be hung in close proximity to hydrant to reach anywhere on same floor to be used in case of fire. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 55—St. Lawrence School (Ironton)—August 29, 1896—Provide at least one hydrant on each floor with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose to be hung in close proximity to hydrant to reach anywhere on same floor, to be used in case of fire. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 58—Jefferson Educational Institute (Jefferson)—January 4, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 59—Lower Grade School (Jefferson)—January 4, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 60—Central School (Kent)—August 6, 1896—Repair brick work around furnace; place asbestos felt or some other fire-proof material between furnace and joists. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 61—Killbuck Public School (Killbuck), August 14, 1896—Building is in very bad condition, siding is much decayed, timbers resting on foundation are in bad condition, many of the window sills entirely rotted away, floors sagged badly; plastering falling off, and in general the building is in a very dilapidated condition and unfit for school purposes, and would therefore recommend that it be abandoned. New building being constructed.
- No. 62—Latty Special District School (Latty), October 20, 1896—Provide a floor in basement to extend from stairs to boys' water-closet, then floor over ground inside boys' closet; floor in girls' water-closet in basement; efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 65—Elizabeth Street School (Lima), April 27, 1896—Change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 66—Garfield School (Lima), April 27, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the east end, balcony at third floor to take in one window of each room, balcony at second floor to take in corresponding windows, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, twenty-one inches wide, and from the balcony at second floor a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs, forty-two inches wide to descend to the ground, escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by department except as mentioned in order; change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 67—Grand Avenue School (Lima), April 27, 1896—Change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 68—Pine Street School (Lima), April 27, 1896—Change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

- No. 69—Spring Street School (Lima), April 27, 1896.—Change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 70—West End School (Lima), April 27, 1896.—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting an outside iron stairway on the east end, balcony at third floor to take in first window from south corner, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend northward to an easy or landing at second floor, thence to the ground, landings and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by department; change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. In August another inspection was made of this building and it was found to be in a dangerous condition, and an order issued to immediately abandon same. Not reported complied.
- No. 71—Union School (Lima), July 14, 1896.—Change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 74—Melrose Special District School (Lima), October 20, 1896.—Connect top and bottom bolts of doors with rod or chain, so that both doors can be opened at any time; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.
- No. 75—Central School (Middletown), February 12, 1896.—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 76—Holy Trinity School (Middletown), February 12, 1896.—Change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.
- No. 77—North School (Middletown), February 12, 1896.—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 78—St. John School (Middletown), February 12, 1896.—Change exit doors to open outward, and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.
- No. 79—Sherman Street School (Middletown), February 12, 1896.—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 80—South School (Middletown), February 12, 1896.—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied and certificate issued.
- No. 83—Brick School (Montpellier) July 14, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railing on wall sides of all stairways; connect top and bottom bolts of exit doors with iron rod or chain with handle in center, so that both can be drawn at the same time; efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.
- No. 84—Frame School (Montpellier), July 14, 1896.—Provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairways from top to bottom; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.

- No. 85—Morrow Public School (Morrow), November 30, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the south side, balcony to take in west window of east room and east window of west room, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend westward to the ground and land on solid footing stone; all but six feet of balcony can be twenty-four inches wide, balance must be forty-two inches from the starting point of stairs; at north end of building provide a fire-escape, balcony at second floor to take in the west window, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend eastward and land on a solid footing stone at ground; balcony to be forty-two inches wide and stairway to be twenty-one inches; escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by department. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 86—District School No. 9 (North Lawrence), February 24, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 87—Baldwin Hall, Oberlin College (Oberlin), January 21, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a balcony stairway fire-escape on the north side of building, balcony at third floor to take in first window from east corner or window facing northwest from tower-room, extend west and take in third window from said corner, balcony at second floor to take in corresponding windows, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between; on the south side provide an escape, balcony at third and second floors to take in two east windows, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between; provide doors to connect all rooms on south side of building with fire-escape: change all exit doors to open outward. Not reported complied.
- No. 88—Council Hall, Oberlin College (Oberlin), January 21, 1896—Place a hand-railing on outer edge of roof gutter around front and sides of building to court in rear; in court in northeast or northwest inverted angle, provide stairs to descend and land on roof below, stairs to be as near eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread as possible and constructed in accordance with our stairway specifications; provide life-lines or ropes in each room above second floor having window openings, ropes to be securely fastened on the inside and to be of sufficient length to reach the ground; change all exit doors on first floor to open outward, and all doors leading to stairs to swing both ways; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.
- No. 89—Library Building, Oberlin College (Oberlin), January 21, 1896—Change all exit doors so they will open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.
- No. 90—Lord Hall, Oberlin College (Oberlin), January 22, 1896—On south side of building erect an escape, balcony at third floor to take in third window from southwest corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend westward and land on roof of porch; on rear or east end of building, provide an escape, balcony at third floor to take in second, third and fourth windows from southwest corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of ground to an easy or landing at one window of room on second floor; cut a doorway from room in northwest corner on third floor to adjoining room facing west; provide an iron ladder from window in room on third floor directly over front porch, ladder to extend from window to porch; connect all front rooms with said room; change all exit doors to open outward. Not reported complied.
- No. 91—Peter's Hall, Oberlin College (Oberlin), January 21, 1896—Cut a doorway from drafting-room to hall of society-room on north side of building on third floor; provide close fitting doors in arch in west end of stair hall on third floor, doors to swing both ways. Not reported complied.
- No. 92—Tolcott Hall, Oberlin College (Oberlin), January 21, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the rear or west end of building, balcony at third floor to take in window in west end of hall, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof of porch over rear door, from roof of porch provide a stairway to descend northward to a level with floor of porch; at

No. 92—Tolcott Hall, Oberlin College (Oberlin)—Concluded.

fourth floor at east end of hall or open attic, provide a partition to be made of matched lumber with close fitting doors; cut an opening in floor near middle wall of building and provide an additional stairway from fourth to third floors; a casing to enclose stairs with door at foot of same, door to be provided with spring to keep it closed; place springs on all doors leading to and from stairs; at third floor provide doors at east end of hallway running from middle of building west; connect rooms 24, 25, 26 and 27 by doorways; provide a stairway from one of said rooms to descend to stone-room or balcony below; on second floor place doors at east end of hallway running west; cut a doorway through south wall on first floor at foot of stairs, door to be used as an exit; change all exit doors so they will open outward. Not reported complied.

No. 93—Warner Concert Hall—Oberlin College—(Oberlin), January 21, 1896—Provide a flight of stairs forty-two inches wide, seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread from northeast corner of balcony floor to descend eastward and land in entrance hall on first floor, stairs to be constructed of wood and to take the place of stairs ordered on north side of building. Not reported complied.**No. 94—Warner Hall—Oberlin College—(Oberlin), January 21, 1896—On the north side of building provide a fire-escape, balconies at third and fourth floors to take in window nearest to west end of building, balcony to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between and from the balcony at third floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; change exit doors to open outward. Not reported complied.****No. 95—District School No. 5 (Osnaburg), August 11, 1896—The roof is in bad condition, having openings in it one inch wide in many places, allowing rain to come through and loosen plastering causing same to fall off; walls are out of plumb, inner and outer courses of brick seem to be separated from one another, and the building in its present condition is unfit for school purposes and would recommend that you abandon the building for such use as it would be impossible to suggest means whereby the building could be made safe and fit for the purpose for which it was intended. New building erected.****No. 96—Frame School (Paulding), July 24, 1896—Support chimney with a solid foundation, instead of present support (bracket); place a substantial foundation under building; this can be done by raising the building and removing all decayed and damaged timber and substituting with new; change all exit doors to open outward. Complied all but chimney support.****No. 97—Union School (Paulding), July 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairs; connect top and bottom bolts of exit doors with iron rod or chain, with handle in center, so that both can be drawn at once; remove all oils and oil barrels and other combustible material from under stairway; remove two doors on first floor and two doors on second floor at south end of cloak room, located on north side of building, as doors interfere with exit doors of school room; thoroughly drain basement by putting in tiling and connect the same with sewer located in school grounds; raise school yard up so that surface water will run away from building; repair and put in good condition all down spouting and connect same with tiling so as to take water away from foundation; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied.****No. 98—Payne Separate District School (Payne), October 2, 1896—Provide better means of egress from south wing of building by converting the west window in east room into a door, same to open outward; convert east window in west room into a door, same to be made sliding or to break in center and hung on inside of wall so that when opening it will not project beyond the outside of, at proposed doors provide a landing from one door to the other and from landing a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend westward to the ground, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and to be constructed of hard wood and covered to keep out rain and snow; in order that pupils in the east and west rooms, in north portion of building, can reach outside stairs, it will be necessary to cut a doorway between the west and east rooms, door to open southward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.**

- No. 99—Pioneer Village School (Pioneer), July 24, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairways; connect top and bottom bolts of doors with iron chain or rod, with handle in center, so both can be drawn at same time: the outside stairs are in bad condition and should be repaired and made so that egress can be had from stairs; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 100—Chesapeake Special District School (Rockwood), July 23, 1896—Building in a very bad condition, the walls cracked and spreading and in its present condition is unsafe; recommend that the building be abandoned for school purposes without delay. New building being constructed.
- No. 102—Salineville Public School (Salineville), February 26, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Use of second floor discontinued.
- No. 104—Scott Village School, (Scott)—June 3, 1895. Provide better means of egress from building by converting the fourth and fifth windows from east corner into doors, same to be four feet wide and break in center, and to be hung on inner side of wall, so that when opened they will not project beyond door casing: at proposed doors provide a landing, and from landing a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread. stairs to descend westward to the ground. landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; place substantial hand-railings on all stairways; repair down spouting and connect same with tiling so as to convey water from foundation of building: repair floor of porch at rear exit: remove all loose plastering of ceiling on first floor and repair same; remove oil cans and old rubbish from under stairways, and in future keep no combustible material under stairways: provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 105—Sharon Center Public School (Sharon Center)—April 13, 1896—The south end of building leans about one foot to the east: foundation at southeast corner is in bad shape; building in general is very much dilapidated and it is impossible to suggest any means whereby it could be repaired and made safe, and therefore recommend that you abandon the building for school purposes. New building being constructed.
- No. 106—Spring Hill Special District School (Spring Hill), December 5, 1896—Provide an 8x8 inch girder of oak beneath second floor joists and support girder by four columns 7x7 inch with T-cap four feet long on each column. T-caps to be 8x6 inches, columns to rest on a solid stone wall or foundation, girder to be placed near the center of joists; bolt two iron plates three inches wide three-eighths of an inch thick and two feet long on east end of girder, on each side, with a seven-eighths inch bolt fastened to plate and extending through east wall, with an iron plate and nut on the outside; by doing this you can draw the east wall back to its proper place; repair spouting and connect same with tiling, so that water can be conveyed from foundation of building: provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 107—Sub-District School No. 7 (Twin), June 3, 1896—Building very old, walls considerably cracked and damaged near north end: foundation very shallow, made of brick and building generally in bad condition, and would therefore recommend that building be abandoned and new one erected; however, if you desire to repair building, it will be necessary to take down the north wall and a portion of the east and west walls as far south and including first window, and rebuild, then place tie-rods through the building north and south, one near each corner, and one east and west near south corner, tie-rods to be made of one inch round iron and extend clear through building with a six-inch washer and nut on the outside drawn up tight; floor in school room is almost entirely worn out and should be replaced with a new one; roof is worn out and a new one is necessary. New building being constructed.
- No. 108—Central High School (Van Wert), May 31, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the first window on south side from east corner into a door four feet wide, same to open outward, at door provide a landing six feet long with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend westward to an easy

No. 108—Central High School (Van Wert)—Concluded.

or landing on a level with second floor, thence to the ground, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof, stairway to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; place substantial hand-railings on wall sides of all stairways; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes or hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Reported partially complied.

No. 109—East School (Van Wert), May 31, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of all stairways; change exit doors to open outward and provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.**No. 110—Second School—(Van Wert), May 31, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of all stairways; strengthen second floor by placing hog chains at right angle under center of joists or by putting in girder with proper column supports; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.****No. 111—Waldo District School (Waldo), July 14, 1896—Building is in a very bad condition; plastering, siding, flooring and roof bad; building sets too near ground, causing floor to become damp; in fact building is unfit for use for school purposes; would therefore recommend that it be taken down and a new one built in its stead. Building repaired so school could be held for nine months, when new building would be erected.****No. 112—Central School (Wellsville), March 5, 1896—Thoroughly cleanse and disinfect water-closets and keep same in good sanitary condition; would suggest that you provide cement floors in closets instead of wood. Order complied with and certificate issued.****No. 114—East End School (Wellsville), March 5, 1896—Provide better means of ventilation by building stacks higher or placing a fan in stacks to increase draught. While we have no direct jurisdiction to compel your Board to comply with the above order, we would suggest that you carry said order into effect. Order complied with and certificate issued.****No. 117—West Unity District School (West Unity), July 14, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; connect top and bottom bolts of main exit doors with chain or rod, with handle in center, so they can both be opened at the same time; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.****No. 118—Willshire Special District School (Willshire), June 3, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by cutting doorway in south wall at southwest angle, also a doorway in west wall near angle, doors to be four feet wide and to break in center and open outward, and hung in such manner that they will not project beyond outer side of wall of building, at proposed doors provide a landing six feet square, within a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend westward along south wall to the ground, stairs to be forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; change all exit doors to open outward; provide substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairs; place four tie-rods through east and west walls, one to be close to north wall and one to south wall, and two to be placed equal distances between, rods to be located at second floor, also one to be placed close to north wall and one close to south wall near top of walls; one tie-rod through north and south walls near east wall at second floor, also one above and near top of wall, tie-rods to be made of one and one-fourth inch round iron and to extend clear through walls with a six-inch washer and nut on outside drawn up tight; repair down spouting; connect down spouting with tiling so as to convey water from foundation of building; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.****No. 119—Smith Place School (Wilmington), March 12, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on north end, balcony to take in west window in east room and east window in west room, balcony from window in east room to be twenty-four inches wide and the portion taking in window in west room to be**

No. 119—Smith Place School (Wilmington)—Concluded.

sixty-six inches wide and a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs forty two inches wide to descend eastward and land on a solid footing stone; the portion of balcony sixty-six inches wide must be supported by columns; on the south end of building provide fire-escape, balcony to take in second window from east corner and to be forty-eight inches long and forty-two inches wide, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs, to descend westward and land on solid footing stone, stairs to be forty-two inches wide; escapes to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department, with exception of rise and tread of stairways, which is to be eight-inch rise and eight inch-tread, to prevent running past corners of building; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.

No. 120—Wooster High School (Wooster). September 4, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied.

No. 121—Briar Hill School (Youngstown), May 6, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.

No. 126—St. Anne Parochial School (Youngstown), May 6, 1896—Change all exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.

No. 127—St. Columbia Parochial School (Youngstown), May 6, 1896—Place fire extinguisher in a position easier of access. Not reported complied.

No. 128—St. Paul Parochial School (Youngstown), May 6, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order reported complied with and certificate issued.

TABLE XVII—OPERA HOUSES AND THEATERS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR
ENDING NOV. 15, 1896.

Number.	Name of house.	Name of owner.	Location.	Means of heating.	Means of lighting.	Means of extinguishing fire.	Seating capacity.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
1	Academy of Music.....	Montpelier Estate	Cleveland.....	Stoves..	Gas and electricity	Chemical extinguishers	400	1
2	Auditorium Theater.....	Harry Hutchins.....	"	Hot air.	"	None	550	2
3	Badwin Opera House.....	E. E. Baldwin.....	Conneaut.....	Steam	Electricity	"	500	3
4	Citizens' Opera House.....	B. F. Enos, Receiver.....	Defiance.....	"	"	"	1,040	4
5	Continental Opera House.....	G. Moss.....	Continental P. O.	Stoves.	Oil lamps & electricity	"	400	5
6	Cooper Opera House.....	H. Cooper.....	Wellsville.....	"	Gas.....	Stand-pipes and hose	400	6
7	Day's Opera House.....	A. H. Day.....	Columbus Grove.....	"	Oil lamps & electricity	None	471	7
8	Fulton Opera House.....	Mrs. James H. Bayard, Thomas Williams and Mr. B. Schrader.....	Canal Fulton.....	Stoves.	Oil lamps	None	475	8
9	Grand Opera House.....	J. P. Gasser.....	Paulding.....	Hot air.	"	Stand-pipes and hose	1,800	9
10	Grand Opera House.....	Portsmouth Grand Op. House Co.	Portsmouth.....	Steam	Electricity	Chemical extinguishers	1,800	10
11	Grand Opera House.....	B. S. Ambler.....	Salem.....	Hot air.	Gas	Chemical extinguishers	800	11
12	Great Southern Theater.....	Great Southern Hotel Co.	Columbus.....	Air & st.	Electricity	Stand-pipes and hose	1,667	12
13	Greenfield Opera House.....	City of Greenfield.....	Greenfield.....	Hot air.	"	Chemical extinguishers	800	13
14	Hammonds Opera House.....	Zanesville Savings & L. Assn. Co.	Canbridge.....	Stoves.	Gas	None	800	14
15	Hillsboro Opera House.....	C. S. Bell.....	Hillsboro.....	Steam	Gas and electricity	Stand-pipes and hose	1,200	15
16	Ironton Op. H. & Mas c Temple	F. and A. M.....	Pontion.....	Hot air.	"	Chemical extinguishers	500	16
17	Model Opera House.....	B. Moore, Mustard and Tule.....	Paulding.....	"	Oil lamps	None	400	17
18	Myers Opera House.....	L. E. Myers and Mary J. Stout.....	Defiance.....	Stoves.	Gas	Chemical extinguishers	400	18
19	New Theater.....	M. Davis, J. L. Herrick, Geo. Stammers and Wm. Johnson.....	Kent.....	Hot air.	Electricity	Stand-pipes and hose	644	19
20	Ohio City Opera House.....	William Heath.....	Ohio City.....	Stoves.	Oil lamps	None	400	20
21	Pioneer Opera House.....	Pioneer Banking Co.....	Phoenix.....	Hot air.	"	"	300	21
22	Sheeler Opera House.....	Genl. Sheeler.....	Delphos.....	Steam	Electricity	Chemical extinguishers	652	22
23	Smith's Opera House.....	J. L. Smith.....	Ashland.....	Stoves.	Gas	"	500	23
24	Stricker Opera House.....	John Mercer.....	Stricker.....	"	Oil lamps	None	500	24
25	Wagoner Opera House.....	F. B. Wagoner.....	Lorain.....	Steam	Electricity	"	450	25
26	Willoughby Opera House.....	Willoughby Opera House.....	Willoughby.....	Stoves.	Oil lamps	"	300	26
27	Woodard's Opera House.....	David Law.....	Payne.....	"	"	"	300	27
28	Wright's Opera House.....	J. A. Woodard.....	Bellevue.....	Hot air.	Electricity	Chemical extinguishers	300	28
29	Wright's Opera House.....	John Wright.....	Bellevue.....	"	"	"	300	29

OPERA HOUSES AND THEATERS.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—Academy of Music (Cleveland)—Montpelier Estate, Jas. J. Gannon, Prop.—February 5, 1896—Found to conform to the law and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 2—Auditorium Theater (Cleveland)—Harry Hutchins—February 11, 1896—From the box room on south side of building, in southwest corner, cut a doorway and provide a stairway therefrom to descend into dressing-room used by males; widen the door at end of vestibule on first floor to the width of the two doors opening from auditorium; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher; if extinguishers, four should be provided, one on stage, one near the entrance, one on the north and one on the south sides of gallery. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 3—Baldwin Opera House (Conneaut)—E. E. Baldwin—January 23, 1896—Change all exit doors leading from opera house to open outward; remove all obstructions from outside stairways and keep them clear of obstructions at all times; mark all exits with the word "exit;" provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 4—Citizens' Opera House (Defiance)—B. F. Enos, Receiver—April 9, 1896—Provide two gas-pipe columns under platform of double landing of stairs, to extend to ground and land on solid footing, as the brackets supporting platform are not sufficient to bear the weight that might be placed on stairs; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 5—Continental Opera House (Continental P. O.)—G. Moss—October 17, 1896—Provide a double doorway inside of opera house, to be the same width as outside door; efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported complied.
- No. 6—Cooper Opera House (Wellsville)—H. Cooper—February 23, 1896—Found to conform to the law and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 7—Days' Opera House (Columbus Grove)—A. H. Day—November 10, 1896—Provide better means of egress from balcony by erecting a flight of stairs on the west side, similar to those on the east side; make a passageway, the same width of the stairs, leading to alley at northwest end of stage, the present doorway leading to passageway to be made the same width of the stairs, place substantial hand-railings on stairway; remove sixth row of seats in auditorium or number 47 to 57 inclusive, making a passageway through auditorium to main exit; also remove a row of seats along the north-west wall to make a passageway from stairs to be erected for balcony; stove on west side of building should be moved eastward to give room for egress; provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of main stairway; remove the rubbish and other combustible material from under main stairway; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout opera house, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 8—Fulton Opera House (Canal Fulton)—Bevard, Williams & Schrader—February 24, 1896—Change doors leading to street to open outward; keep stairway clear of obstructions at all times; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied with exception of providing means for extinguishing fire.

- No. 9—Grand Opera House (Paulding)—J. P. Gasser—August 4, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on both sides of stairs from gallery to auditorium; connect top and bottom bolts of exit doors with iron rod or chain with handle in center, so that both bolts can be drawn at the same time; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout opera house, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 10—Grand Opera House (Portsmouth)—Portsmouth Grand Opera House Co.—March 26, 1896—Found to conform to the law and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 11—Grand Opera House (Salem)—B. S. Ambler—April 7, 1896—Found to conform to the law and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 12—Great Southern Theater (Columbus)—L. M. Roda, Manager—September 29, 1896—Change door at head of stairway on west side of hall leading to gallery to open outward, door and stairs to be kept clear of obstructions and open at all times when gallery is occupied. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 13—Greenfield Opera House (Greenfield)—City of Greenfield—Charles Mains, Mayor—October 7, 1896—Change exit doors leading to street to open outward. Not reported complied.
- No. 14—Hammond's Opera House (Cambridge)—Zanesville Savings and Loan Association—January 30, 1896—Found to conform to the law and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 15—Hillsboro Opera House (Hillsboro)—C. S. Bell—August 19, 1896—Found to conform to the law and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 16—Ironton Opera House (Ironton)—Lawrence Lodge No. 196, F. and A. M.—August 5, 1896—Found to conform to the law and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 17—Model Opera House (Paulding)—Bashore, Mustard & Tate—August 4, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on wall side of stairway located at west end of building leading from auditorium to gallery; repair hand-railings on stairs leading to street in east end of building; connect the top and bottom bolts of double exit doors with iron rod or chain with handle in center, so that both bolts can be drawn at the same time; provide additional means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher; would suggest that you provide two additional. Abandoned for opera house purposes.
- No. 18—Myer's Opera House (Defiance)—L. E. Myers and Mary J. Stout—April 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting an outside iron stair-way on the south or alley side and cutting doorway through the side wall on a level with balcony floor, door to be four feet wide and to swing outward, at door provide a landing six feet long, forty-two inches wide with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend to a landing on a level with second floor, thence to the ground; the landing at second floor to take in the door of the present wooden fire-escape, which must be removed entirely; balconies and stairs to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; the door at balcony floor must be located so as to give the proper rise and tread of stairs to balcony at door at second floor; if you cannot get permission to land outside stairs on the ground, it will be necessary to provide hinges in stairs and break ten feet from ground, lower portion of stairs to be held up by counter-balance weight; straighten up trusses of building, they have sagged down some two or three inches and should be attended to; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Opera house closed.
- No. 19—New Theater (Kent)—Davis, Herrick, Stauffer & Johnson—July 16, 1896—Found to conform to the law and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 20—Ohio City Opera House (Ohio City)—William Heath—April 15, 1896—Place substantial hand-railings on both sides of front and rear stairs; change main exit doors from auditorium to swing outward and widen door at top of rear stairs to full width of stairway and hang same to open outward; change the door at bottom of stairs leading to yard to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.

- No 21—Pioneer Opera House and Hall (Pioneer)—Pioneer Banking Co.—July 24, 1896—Remove present narrow wooden outside stairway and erect an iron stairway in its stead; widen the door at second floor to four feet, door to open outward, at door provide a landing not less than six feet long with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend to the ground landing on a solid footing stone, landing and stairs to be not less than forty-two inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; support the balcony and stairs with iron upright columns so as to take as much weight off the walls as possible; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 22—Sheeter's Opera House (Delphos)—George Sheeter—April 15, 1896—Place substantial hand-railings on wall side of stairway leading from auditorium to Second street entrance, also on both sides of flight of stairs from balcony to auditorium leading to Canal street; hand-railings on wall sides of stairs on Canal street side of building, also both sides of stairs leading from auditorium to Canal street entrance; remove present fastening at head of stairs leading to Canal street, and if it is necessary to have door locked or fastened, it should be fastened on inside with bolt; remove obstructions at bottom of last named stairway, and if it is necessary to have the stair opening closed provide a door at the bottom of stairs, with bolt on inside, door to be hung to open out against wall; door on the Canal street side of building at auditorium floor is nailed up, this should be removed so that door can be used at any time; doors at stage floor, located at west end of building, should be hung to open outward; replace all damaged or missing treads of stairs; open up exit on Canal street and keep it so that occupants of building can get out at any time; place two more extinguishers in building, one in rear of auditorium and one in balcony. Partially complied.
- No. 23—Smith's Opera House (Ashtabula)—J. L. Smith—December 18, 1895—Found to conform to the law and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 24—Stryker Opera House (Stryker)—John Mercer—July 22, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; abandon the present gallery, as the building is in such condition that a large crowd in gallery might cause it to collapse; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Partially complied.
- No. 25—Wagner Opera House (Lorain)—F. B. Wagner—December 31, 1896—Change main stairs to descend straight from auditorium floor, widen stairway to eight feet; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 26—Willoughby Opera House (Willoughby)—David Law—February 29, 1896—Provide a fire-escape on the rear or west side of building in place of iron ladder now in use, balcony to be located at second window from north corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on roof of one story building; on the east side of building provide an escape, balcony at third floor to take in the second window from north corner, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend southward to a balcony to be placed at one window at second floor, thence to within ten feet of the ground, balconies and stairs to be twenty-one inches wide constructed in accordance with the specifications mailed under separate cover; windows leading to fire-escape to be cut down to the floor and converted into doors to open outward in such manner as not to obstruct stairs; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 27—Woolard's Opera House (Payne)—J. A. Woolard—October 2, 1896—Place substantial hand-railings on wall sides of stairways, from top to bottom, on the Merrin street side of the building; cut a passageway through stage three feet wide along east wall to stairway located at south end of building, this will give egress from opera house to Main street, passageway to be cut down to a level with floor of opera house; change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 28—Wright's Opera House (Bellevue)—John Wright—May 19, 1896—In rear part of building, used as gymnasium, provide three iron tie-rods, rods to be made of one and one-half inch round iron, and locate one at each corner and one in center of building, rods to extend through the building on top of truss girders with a six-inch washer and nut on the outside drawn up tight; fill cracks in east wall, where mortar is washed out, with good cement. Order complied with except pointing up cracks.

TABLE XVIII—HOTEL BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

Number.	Name of hotel.	Name of owner.	Location.	Construction.	Means of heating.	Means of lighting.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
1	Albert House.....	Mrs. Melissa Albert.....	Barnesville.....	3 story brick.....	Stoves.....	Gas & electricity.....	1
2	Central House.....	G. W. Stines.....	Conneaut.....	3 story frame.....	Steam.....	Electricity.....	2
3	Christian Hotel.....	P. & G. Christ n & O. Eaton esl.....	Bryan.....	3 story brick.....	Stoves.....	Gas & Electricity.....	3
4	Clifton House.....	Jacob Urig.....	Hillsboro.....	".....	".....	Electricity.....	4
5	Commercial Hotel.....	Wendel Bloom.....	Xenia.....	".....	Steam.....	Gas & Electricity.....	5
6	Commercial House.....	Miles Dorman.....	Conneaut.....	".....	Stoves.....	Electricity.....	6
7	Crosby House.....	William Kirtley, Jr.....	Danace.....	".....	Steam.....	Gas & Electricity.....	7
8	Cushman Hotel.....	Wu Chem Bros.....	Hillsboro.....	".....	Stoves.....	Gas & Electricity.....	8
9	Dennison House.....	Mrs. D. Wassel.....	Ironton.....	".....	Stoves.....	Gas.....	9
10	Desk Hotel.....	Mrs. A. A. Field.....	Ashland.....	".....	Steam.....	Gas & electricity.....	10
11	Empire Hotel.....	W. R. Baker.....	".....	".....	Stoves.....	Electricity.....	11
12	Grand Hotel.....	Andrew Fisher.....	Carrollton.....	".....	".....	Electricity.....	12
13	Hotel Breeze.....	W. S. Hoopes.....	Barnesville.....	".....	Stoves.....	Gas.....	13
14	Hotel Central.....	Mrs. C. Lippincott.....	Lorain.....	3 story frame.....	".....	Oil lamps.....	14
15	Hotel Commonwealth.....	H. C. Burrell.....	".....	3 story brick & frame.....	Hot air.....	Electricity.....	15
16	Hotel Franklin.....	J. F. Smith.....	".....	3 story frame.....	Steam.....	Electricity.....	16
17	Hotel Griffin.....	R. S. Shepard.....	".....	3 story brick.....	Hot air.....	".....	17
18	Hotel Innach.....	M. C. McCarty.....	".....	".....	Steam.....	Gas & Electricity.....	18
19	Hotel Marsh.....	G. H. Marsh.....	Van Wert.....	".....	".....	".....	19
20	Hotel Noel.....	Cosgrove & Orme.....	Cambridge.....	".....	Hot air.....	".....	20
21	Hotel Phoenix.....	Phoenix Brewing Co.....	Lorain.....	2 and 3 story brick.....	Steam.....	Electricity.....	21
22	Kramer Hotel.....	Mrs. Philip Kramer.....	Hillsboro.....	3 story brick.....	Stoves.....	Gas & electricity.....	22
23	Lawrence House.....	E. Hannon.....	".....	".....	".....	".....	23
24	New Elliott Hotel.....	T. M. Elliott.....	Ironton.....	".....	Steam.....	Electricity.....	24
25	New Ironton House.....	John M. Strobel.....	".....	".....	Stoves and steam.....	Gas & electricity.....	25
26	Palace Hotel.....	Martin Schreiber.....	Ironton.....	".....	Stoves.....	Gas.....	26
27	Russell House.....	S. B. Sneath & Ira Cadwallader.....	Delfiance.....	".....	".....	Oil lamps.....	27
28							28

* See also No. 3%. † See also 20%. ‡ See also 28%.

HOTELS.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED
AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—Albert House (Barnesville)—Mrs. Melissa Albert—Was inspected July 3, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 2—Central House (Conneaut)—G. W. Stines, was inspected January 3, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 3—Christman Hotel, (Bryan)—P. & G. Christman and O. Eaton Estate—August 4, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the Bryan street side, balcony at third floor to take in one window in room No. 31, and one window in room No. 30, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground; from top balcony an iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; at south end of building abandon room No. 52 by removing the door from hinges and providing a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs from roof of two story building adjoining down to roof of one story building, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; if you do not desire to abandon room No. 52 and erect a flight of stairs from two story roof to one story roof on south west side of building, it will be necessary to provide balcony along front of building, commencing at room No. 49, extend north to room No. 31, taking in entire front of building; this balcony can be twenty-four inches wide, and guests occupying front rooms on third floor can pass along balcony from room No. 31 to fire-escape on the Bryan street side of building; however, if you abandon room No. 52, as spoken of above, you can leave this balcony off the front of building; the brackets supporting balcony of fire-escape should extend through the wall and tie to joist; cut a window on south side of southwest corner room on third floor, also on south side of room No. 61 and No. 29 on second floor; provide better ventilation in kitchen of frame building by putting in one ventilator, ventilator to be made of galvanized iron and to be not less than eighteen inches in diameter, placed over large cooking stove with a bell-shaped hood a little larger than stove, extending down as close to stove as practicable, ventilator to extend up through ceiling and through roof with canopy top to keep out rain and snow; the plumbing is very bad and should be repaired at once, proper traps should be put in all wash-bowls, bath-tubs, urinals, etc. Escape erected and balance of order partially complied with
- No. 3½—Order issued to S. J. Locke & Co., Proprietor of Christman Hotel—Provide life-lines or ropes in all rooms above the first floor not directly connected with fire-escapes, same to be securely fastened on the inside and to be of sufficient length to reach the ground; place red lights in all halls leading to fire-escapes, same to be kept burning at all hours of the night, and placard the hall to read "red light leads to fire-escape," with hand pointing in the direction of escape. Complied.
- No. 4—Clifton House (Hillsboro)—Jacob Urig—Was inspected August 21, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 5—Commercial Hotel (Xenia)—Wendel Bloom—April 10, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railings on stairs in kitchen; life-lines in all rooms on fourth floor and all rooms on third floor fronting on Detroit street, lines to be securely fastened on the inside and to be of sufficient length to reach the ground. Complied.
- No. 6—Commercial House (Conneaut)—Miles Dorman—January 22, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the Broad street side, balcony at third floor to take in hall window, balcony second floor to take in corresponding window; balconies to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of ground, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications mailed under separate cover. Complied.

- No. 7—Crosby House (Defiance)—Wm. Kirtley, Jr.—April 2, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on northeast end; balcony at third floor to take in window in end of hall, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground; at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; provide a similar fire-escape on the alley side of building, balcony at third floor to take in window in end of hall, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; escapes to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; connect southeast wing of building with main building at third floor the same as it is connected at second; provide life-lines or ropes in each room not directly connected with fire-escapes, the same to be securely fastened on the inside and to be of sufficient length to reach the ground; place red lights in all halls leading to fire-escapes, the same to be kept burning at all hours of the night, and placard hall to read "red light leads to fire-escape," with a hand pointing in the direction of escape. Complied.
- No. 8—Cushman Hotel (Hillsboro)—Du Chemin Bros.—Was inspected August 21, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 9—Dennison House (Ironton)—Mrs. D. Massie—Was inspected August 7, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 10—Flak Hotel (Ashtabula)—Miss A. A. Field—January 21, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the west end, balcony at third floor to take in window in west end of hall and one window in room No. 17, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, at the bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long and supported by bracket, escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department. Third floor abandoned; order held in abeyance.
- No. 11—Florence Hotel (Xenia)—W. R. Baker—April 10, 1896—Provide substantial hand-railing on stairway leading from kitchen; life-lines in all rooms on third floor, to be securely fastened on the inside of rooms and of sufficient length to reach the ground; remove door of room No. 57 and place a red light in room, same to be kept burning at all hours of the night and placard the hall to read, "red light leads to exit to flat roof, in case of fire;" where the buildings are joined together, anchor the walls together with tie-rods, rods to go through walls and fasten to joists; fill in next to foundation in order to turn waste water away from building. Complied.
- No. 12—Grand Hotel (Xenia)—Andrew Fisher—April 17, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by providing a window near the southeast corner of room No. 5 on third floor; also a window near the southeast corner of room No. 25 on second floor, balcony at third floor to take in proposed window in room No. 5, extend east and take in window in room No. 3, balcony at second floor to take in window proposed in room No. 25, extend east and take in window in room No. 24, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; on the north end of the building provide fire-escape, balcony at third floor to take in east window of parlor "B," extend east and take in window in room No. 19; on second floor balcony to take in east window of parlor "A," extend east and take in one window of room No. 30, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of ground; at bottom of stairs of each fire-escape provide iron ladders of sufficient length to reach the ground, to be held up by hooks or counter-balance weight; from the top balconies iron ladder made rigid to same and to extend to roof; escapes to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; provide substantial hand-railing on rear stairway from second to third floor; safety device to catch elevator in case cable should break, would suggest double cables; automatic (self-closing) elevator gates at elevator openings on each floor. Not reported as complied.
- No. 13—Hoopes House (Carrollton)—W. S. Hoopes—Was inspected July 30, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 14—Hotel Central (Barnesville)—Mrs. C. Lippincott—Was inspected July 3, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.

- No. 15—Hotel Clifton (Lorain)—H. C. Burrell—January 7, 1896—**Case in stair opening on third floor and provide tight fitting doors at head of stairs, doors to swing both ways; abandon room 15 on third floor and remove door of said room so as to afford an open passageway to fire-escape. Complied.
- No. 16—Hotel Commonwealth (Lorain)—Christopher Lewis—January 21, 1896—**Provide life-lines or ropes in each room not directly over porch roof, same to be securely fastened on inside and to be of sufficient length to reach the ground. Complied.
- No. 17—Hotel Franklin (Lorain)—J. F. Smith—January 2, 1896—**Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the west end, balcony at third floor to take in window in room 54 with a flight of stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; on the south side of building provide an escape, balcony at third floor to take in double window in room No. 66, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground; at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket, escapes to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; provide an open passageway through rooms No. 54 and No. 66 so that guests can reach the fire-escapes through said rooms; life-lines or ropes in each room not directly connected with escapes, same to be securely fastened on the inside and to be of sufficient length to reach the ground; place red lights in halls leading to escape, same to be kept burning at all hours of the night and placard the hall to read "red light leads to fire-escape," with a hand pointing in the direction of escape. Building vacated.
- No. 18—Hotel Griffin (Lorain)—R. S. Shepard—January 2, 1896—**Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the west end, balcony at third floor to take in window in end of hall, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, balcony and stairs to be twenty-four inches wide and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department, with exception of width of balcony and stairs. Complied.
- No. 19—Hotel Inagh (Lorain)—M. C. McCarty—January 7, 1896—**Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a balcony stairway fire-escape on west end balcony at third floor to take in window in end of hall, balcony at second floor to take in corresponding window, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; at the bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; arrange the door at foot of front stairs to swing both ways. Complied.
- No. 20—Hotel Marsh (Van Wert)—G. H. Marsh—May 21, 1896—**Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the north side, balcony at third floor to take in window in end of hall between rooms No. 39 and No. 40, extend east and take in window of room No. 60, from balcony a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to balcony at second floor; abandon room No. 60 or remove door from its hinges, so that occupants of that portion of building can reach fire-escape; on west side of building provide an escape, balcony at third floor to take in one window of room No. 42 and one window of room No. 43, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long, supported by bracket; provide an additional escape on the west side, balcony at third floor to take in one window in end of hallway between rooms No. 47 and No. 48, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of ground, at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; on east end of building in portion occupied by help, provide an escape, balcony at third floor to take in window in end of hall between rooms No. 53 and corner room with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, at bottom of stairs a landing not less than two feet long supported by bracket; from top balconies of escapes iron ladders made rigid to same and to extend to roof; escapes to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; cut doorway through partition wall between room No. 50 and corner room. Three escapes erected.

- No. 20½—Order issued to Geo. S. Freeman, proprietor of Hotel Marsh—Provide life-lines or ropes in all rooms not directly connected with fire-escapes, same to be of sufficient length to reach the ground to be securely fastened on inside; place red-lights in all halls leading to escapes, same to be kept burning at all hours of the night and placard the hall to read "red light leads to fire-escape," with a hand pointing in the direction of the escape. Complied.
- No. 21—Hotel Noel (Cambridge)—Cosgrove & Orme—February 4, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the east end, balcony at third floor to take in window in hall near room 32, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to roof of one story building, escape to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department. Building vacated.
- No. 22—Hotel Phoenix (Lorain)—Phoenix Brewing Co.—January 7, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting a fire-escape on the south side, balcony at third floor to take in the east window in room No. 24 with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to balcony at second floor, balcony to take in two windows, from thence a flight of stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground, balconies and stairs to be not less than twenty-one inches wide and constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; make an open passageway through room 24 from hallway to fire-escape, keep passage open at all times; case in stairway opening on third floor and provide tight fitting doors at head of stairs, doors to swing both ways. Escape erected; balance of order not complied with.
- No. 23—Kramer Hotel (Hillsboro)—Mrs. Phillip Kramer—Was inspected August 21, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 24—Lawrence House (Ironton)—Ed. Hannon—Was inspected August 7, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 25—New Elliott Hotel (Greenfield)—T. M. Elliott—Was inspected October 1, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 26—New Ironton House (Ironton)—John M. Strobel—Was inspected August 7, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 27—Palace Hotel (Ironton)—Martin Schwiber—Was inspected August 7, 1896, and believed to have sufficient egress and to be otherwise equipped to conform to the law.
- No. 28—Russell House (Defiance)—S. B. Sneath and Ira Cadwallader—April 2, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by cutting a hallway through room No. 10 on third floor and at the window provide a landing four feet long with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend and land on bracket near roof of one story building; cut a hallway through room No. 22 to window on First street and at window place a balcony of sufficient length to extend west and take in one window of room No. 20, from balcony a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground; at bottom of stairs a landing, not less than two feet long supported by bracket; extend hallway through room No. 33 to window on southeast or alley side of building, at window provide a landing four feet long with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to descend to within ten feet of the ground and land on bracket; from the top balconies of fire-escapes provide iron ladders made rigid to same and to extend to roof; escapes to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department. Partially complied.
- No. 28½—Order issued to S. V. Parsons, proprietor of the Russell House—Provide life-lines or ropes in all rooms not directly connected with fire-escapes, same to be securely fastened on the inside and to be of sufficient length to reach the ground; place red lights in all hallways leading to fire-escapes, same to be kept burning at all hours of the night and placard the hall to read "red light leads to fire-escape," with a hand pointing in the direction of the escape. Partially complied.

TABLE XIX—TENEMENT BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR ENDING
NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

Number.	Name of owner.	Location of building.	City or town.	Means of heating.	Means of egress.	Construction.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
1	S. N. Wilson.....	208-212 North Market street.....	Akron.....	Stoves.....	2 stairways.....	4 story frame.....	1
2	Martin Bros.....	Market and Third streets.....	Canton.....	Steam.....	1 stairway.....	4 story brick.....	2
3	J. A. McAuley.....	Dennison avenue.....	Columbus.....	Steam & nat. gas.....	2 stairways.....	".....	3
4	C. W. Smith.....	53 West Broad street.....	Elyria.....	Steam.....	1 stairway.....	3.....	4
5	C. Canabos.....	75 Broad way.....	Lorain.....	".....	1 ".....	2 story frame.....	5
6	George Kelling.....	71 ".....	".....	".....	1 ".....	2 ".....	6
7	H. P. Nielson.....	73 ".....	".....	".....	1 ".....	2 ".....	7
8	Anton Schmidt.....	69 ".....	".....	".....	1 ".....	2 ".....	8
9	Reid Carpenter & F. S. Ozier.....	27 East Fourth street.....	Mansfield.....	Stoves.....	1 ".....	3 story brick.....	9
10	Herbstee & Huse.....	Main and West streets.....	Xenia.....	".....	4 stairways.....	3.....	10

*See Hall order No. 20.

TENEMENT BUILDINGS.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, TO WHOM ORDER WAS ISSUED
AND DATE OF ISSUE.

No. 1—S. N. Wilson (Akron), July 9, 1896—Shore up walls and take out present foundation and replace same by putting in substantial stone or brick to insure solidity of walls. Contract for work has been let.

No. 2—Martin Bros. (Canton). See hall order No. 20. Complied.

No. 3—J. A. McAuley (Columbus), February 6, 1896—Provide better means of egress by erecting four fire-escapes on building, as follows: First escape—in the east angle of building provide an escape, balconies at each floor to take in window looking west from front flat and to extend to angle of building, thence west and take in window looking south from adjoining flat, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; second escape—in the west angle, provide an escape, balconies at each floor to take in window looking east from rear flat and extend to angle of building, thence east and take in double window looking south from the flat adjoining, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; on the north side of building provide a fire-escape in northwest angle of building, balconies at each floor to take in window in flat looking east, in flat where tower is located extend to angle of building, thence east and take in window in flat looking north adjoining, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; in the northwest angle erect an escape, balconies at each floor to take in the window looking north from rear flat, extend to angle of building, thence north and take in window looking west from flat adjoining, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from the first balcony above the ground a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground; escapes to be constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department; to provide for egress of occupants of front flat north of hall, it will be necessary to cut doorway through partition from front flat to flat adjoining as described to you by the Inspector. Complied.

No. 4—C. W. Smith (Elyria), July 9, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on north side, balcony to be twenty-one inches wide and to take in window at northwest corner, with stairway same width, eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread to descend and land at top of outside stairway now in place leading from second floor to the ground; fire-escape to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; cut door in partition at center of west end of building so as to give egress from south side of building to outside stairway. Escape erected.

No. 5—C. Canalos (Lorain), September 26, 1896—The balcony on front of building is in a very unsafe condition, and if you intend to use the balcony as a general means of egress, it will be necessary to remove said balcony and replace with new one; when you replace balcony use wrought instead of cast iron brackets. Complied.

No. 6—George Kelling (Sheffield), September 26, 1896—The balcony on front of building is in a very unsafe condition, and if you intend to use the balcony as a general means of egress it will be necessary to remove said balcony and replace with new one; when you replace balcony use wrought instead of cast iron brackets. Complied.

- No. 7—H. P. Nielsen (Lorain), September 26, 1896—The balcony on front of building is in a very unsafe condition, and if you intend to use balcony as a general means of egress it will be necessary to remove said balcony and replace with new one; when you replace balcony use wrought instead of cast iron brackets. Complied.
- No. 8—Anton Schmidt (Lorain), September 26, 1896—The balcony on front of building is in a very unsafe condition, and if you intend to use the balcony as a general means of egress it will be necessary to remove said balcony and replace with new one; when you replace balcony use wrought instead of cast iron brackets. Complied.
- No. 9—Reid Carpenter and F. S. Ozler (Mansfield), March 26, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by connecting balconies at third and second floors with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs, and from the balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to within ten feet of the ground, stairs to be of iron and constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department. Not reported as complied.
- No. 10—Jacobin Herbslee & P. A. Reese, J. W. Hibble, agent, (Xenia), April 10, 1896—Remove the two doors in halls on third floor; change the doors in hall on second floor to open outward; remove all furniture from halls and keep them clear of obstructions at all times; provide substantial hand railings on both back stairs from first to third floor. Not reported as complied.

TABLE XX--CHURCH BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING FISCAL YEAR ENDING
NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

Number.	Name of church.	Location.	Construction.	Means of heating.	Means of lighting.	Means of extin- guishing fire.	For order see corre- sponding number fol- lowing this table.
1	Camp Meeting Auditorium	Lancaster	1 story frame	Hot air furnace	Electricity	None	1
2	Christian Church	Hillsboro	1 story brick	Stoves	Gas	City water works	2
3	Christian Church	Ironton	2 story stone & frame	Furnace	"	"	3
4	Church of Christ	Bedford	1 story brick	"	Oil and electricity	None	4
5	Congregational Church	Geneva	1 story brick	Steam	Electricity	"	5
6	Congregational Church	Ironton	1 story stone	Hot air furnace	Gas and electricity	City water works	6
7	Episcopal Church	Hillsboro	1 story brick	Stoves	Gas	"	7
8	First Baptist Church	"	2	"	"	"	8
9	First Baptist Church	Ironton	2	St m & hot air fur	Gas and electricity	"	9
10	First Presbyterian Church	"	2	Steam	Electricity	None	10
11	First Presbyterian Church	Springfield	2	"	Gas	"	11
12	First Presbyterian Church	Xenia	1 story frame	Hot air furnace	"	City water works	12
13	German M. E. Church	Ironton	1 story brick	"	"	Hydrants	13
14	M. E. Church	Hillsboro	1 story frame	Stoves	Oil lamps	None	14
15	Pine Street M. E. Church	Greenfield	2 story brick	"	"	"	15
16	Presbyterian Church	Mevin	1	Steam	Gas	"	16
17	Richland M. P. Church	Xenia	1	Hot air furnace	"	City water works	17
18	St. Bridget's Church	Ironton	1	Stoves	"	"	18
19	St. Joseph's Church	"	1	Steam	Gas	"	19
20	St. Lawrence Church	Hillsboro	1	Hot air furnace	"	City water works	20
21	St. Mary's Catholic Church	"	1	Stoves	"	"	21
22	St. Paul's Lutheran Church	Ironton	1	Hot air	"	"	22
23	St. Paul's Lutheran Church	Piqua	2	Steam	Gas and electricity	None	23
24	Spencer M. E. Church	Ironton	1	"	Electricity	City water works	24
25	Universalist Church	Kent	2	"	"	None	25

CHURCH BUILDINGS.

ORDERS IN DETAIL AND DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 1—Camp Meeting Auditorium (Lancaster), December 21, 1896—Roof supports are spreading and show evidence of weakness; will offer two propositions whereby the supports can be made safe: first, provide iron or wood columns under each end of each roof girder or arch, columns to be placed at a point twenty feet from north and south walls and fifteen or twenty feet from east and west walls, columns to rest on solid foundation and have a plate twelve inches wide by four feet long at the top and securely anchored to the roof supports; columns on the north, east and west sides can be used to build the gallery if you so desire. Second proposition: provide boiler plates for each side of each end of all roof arches, boiler plates to start from a point three feet below where arches rest on posts and extend up to a point ten feet from the junction of rafters and upright supports, plates to be securely bolted together by bolts extending through plates and girders; where boiler plates are spliced the two edges should come up together with a piece on the outside with two rows of rivets through on each side of seam—either of the above plans will be satisfactory and make the roof secure beyond doubt. Improvements made but order deviated from.
- No. 2—Christian Church (Hillsboro)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.
- No. 3—Christian Church (Ironton)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.
- No. 4—Church of Christ (Bedford), February 8, 1896—Adjust main exit door to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire on second floor, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 5—Congregational Church (Geneva), June, 1896—Tower from roof is in a very bad condition and should be taken down at once; point up all brick work where water-washed with good cement mortar; change all exit doors to open outward. Department notified that order would be complied with.
- No. 6—Congregational Church (Ironton)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits etc., certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 7—Episcopal Church (Hillsboro)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.
- No. 8—First Baptist Church (Hillsboro)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.
- No. 9—First Baptist Church (Ironton), August 29, 1896—Supply hydrants on each floor with threaded faucets and sufficient length of hose to be hung in close proximity to hydrants to reach anywhere on same floor, to be used in case of fire, or provide some efficient chemical fire extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 10—First Presbyterian Church (Ironton)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.; certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 11—First Presbyterian Church (Springfield), September 3, 1896—Tighten up all tie-rods, nuts and bolts throughout the steeple. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.

TABLE XXI—MISCELLANEOUS BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING YEAR.

Number.	For what purpose used and city, town or village.	Location.	Construction.	Means of heating.	Means of lighting.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
1	CADIZ. Harrison County Infirmary	Three miles west of Cadiz.....	2 story brick	Stoves and steam....	Oil lamps .....	.....
2	CANTON. New Way Health Home	Eighth and Walnut streets	3 story ———	Steam	Gas .....	.....
3	DAYTON. Store and offices (Beckel Estate)	Third and Jefferson streets .....	.....	.....	.....	3
4	HILLSBORO. Library, city offices, sleeping rooms, etc.....	High and Walnut streets.....	2 story brick	Stoves	Gas and electricity .....	.....
5	LORAIN. St. Joseph's Hospital	Penfield avenue	3 story frame	Steam	Oil lamps	5
6	MADISON. Woman's Relief Corps Nat'l Home (Cottage) .....	.....	3 story brick	Furnaces	Gas and electricity	6
7	..... Same (Hospital) .....	.....	2 story frame	Stoves	Oil lamps	7
8	..... Same (Wetmeyer Cottage) .....	.....	2 story brick	Steam .....	.....	8
9	MILLERSBURG. Holmes County Infirmary	4 1/4 miles north of Millersburg	2 story brick	Steam	Oil lamps	9
10	Painters' Children's Home	2 1/4 miles north-west of Millersburg	2 story frame	Stoves .....	.....	10

- No. 12—First Presbyterian Church (Xenia), March 31, 1896—Provide four iron tie-rods of one and one-eighth inch round iron, reinforced ends to be one and three-eighths inch, with a twelve-inch star washer on the outside of a plate four inches wide, seven-eighths inch thick and eighteen inches long, with one and one-eighth by three-inch nuts; one rod over top of first window, one rod under top window, one rod over top of same window and one rod between that and top of wall at the south window on the east side of building, rods and plate let in wall; change all exit doors to open outward; repair all down spouting and connect the same with tile to carry water away from foundation; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout the building to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.
- No. 13—German M. E. Church (Ironton)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.; certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 14—M. E. Church (Hillsboro)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.; certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 15—Pine Street M. E. Church (Ironton)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.; certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 16—Presbyterian Church (Greenfield), October 7, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout church building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Complied.
- No. 17—Richland M. P. Church (Melvin), December 7, 1895—Take down wall over two of the windows on east side where wall is cracked, and other portions of wall where bricks are loose, and rebuild same; lay a piece of iron two inches wide one-fourth inch thick and five feet long over all openings, with ends of pieces of iron turned down about one inch, to anchor the wall together; place a seven-eighths inch tie-rod east and west through the tower over front door, with an eight-inch washer and nut on the outside drawn up tight; provide spouting for building so as to carry the water away from foundation. Not reported as complied.
- No. 18—St. Bridgid's Church (Xenia), October 31, 1896—Remove present wood columns resting on lower floor and extending to gallery, which are supports for the steeple on west side, and substitute with iron columns, columns to be not less than seven inches in diameter and one inch thick, cast hollow; the wood columns were found to be affected with dry rot sufficient to warrant their removal and substitute iron in their stead. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 19—St. Joseph's Church (Ironton)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.; certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 20—St. Lawrence Church (Ironton)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.; certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 21—St. Mary's Catholic Church (Hillsboro)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.
- No. 22—St. Paul's Lutheran Church (Ironton)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc.
- No. 23—St. Paul's Lutheran Church (Piqua)—August 7, 1896—Change present winding stairway leading from second floor so as to descend to a square landing; this can be done by removing all the winders down to the portion of stairs running north and south; it may also be necessary to abandon the pantry or closet located just west of the head of stairs so as to give starting room for the square treads; change outside exit door to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire in building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 24—Spencer M. E. Church (Ironton)—Inspected and found to conform to the law as to exits, etc., certificate of inspection issued.
- No. 25—Universalist Church (Kent)—August 6, 1896—Point up brick and stone work with good cement mortar; change exit doors leading to street to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Not reported as complied.

TABLE XXI—MISCELLANEOUS BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING YEAR.

Number.	For what purpose used and city, town or village.	Location.	Construction.	Means of heating.	Means of lighting.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
CADIZ.						
1	Harrison County Infirmary	Three miles west of Cadiz.....	2 story brick	Stoves and steam....	Oil lamps .....	.....
CANTON.						
2	New Way Health Home	Eighth and Walnut streets	3 story ———	Steam	Gas .....	.....
DAYTON.						
3	Store and offices (Beckel Estate) ..	Third and Jefferson streets .....	.....	.....	.....	3
HILLSBORO.						
4	Library, city offices, sleeping rooms, etc.....	High and Walnut streets.....	2 story brick	Stoves	Gas and electricity .....	.....
LORAIN.						
5	St. Joseph's Hospital	Penfield avenue	3 story frame.....	Steam	Oil lamps	5
MADISON.						
6	Woman's Relief Corps Nat'l Home (Cottage ..	.....	3 story brick	Furnaces	Gas and electricity	6
7	Same (Hospital) .....	.....	2 story frame.....	Stoves	Oil lamps	7
8	Same (Wettemeyer Cottage) .....	.....	2 story brick	Steam .....	.....	8
MILLERSBURG.						
9	Holmes County Infirmary	4½ miles north of Millersburg	2 story brick	Steam	Oil lamps	9
10	Painters' Children's Home	2½ miles north-west of Millersburg ..	2 story frame.....	Stoves .....	.....	10

TABLE XXI—MISCELLANEOUS BUILDINGS INSPECTED DURING YEAR—Concluded.

Number.	For what purpose used and city, town or village.	Location.	Construction.	Means of heating.	Means of lighting.	For order see corresponding number following this table.
11	NEW BREMEN. East Side Engine House and Town Hall.....	.....	2 story brick .....	.....	.....	11
12	OTTAWA. Putnam County Infirmary	Blanchard township	2 story brick.....	Hot air	Oil lamps	12
13	PORTSMOUTH. Store and restaurant (Chas. Wertz)	Fourth and Chillicothe streets	2 story frame.....	.....	Gas and electricity	13
14	TROY. County Infirmary	County farm	3 story brick	Steam	Oil lamps	14
15 16	WOOSTER. Wayne County Children's Home	Three miles north of Wooster	2 story brick.....	Steam	Oil lamps	15 16
	Wayne County Infirmary	Two miles east of Wooster	2 story brick.....	.....	.....

MISCELLANEOUS BUILDINGS.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF CHANGES ORDERED, DATE OF ISSUE.

- No. 3—Store and Offices (Dayton), July 10, 1896—No jurisdiction. Inspected by request and elevator found defective; suggestion made by letter to repair elevator, which was promptly done.
- No. 5—St. Joseph Hospital (Lorain), January 6, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by converting the window in west end of hall into a door, same to open outward, at door provide a landing six feet long, with a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to descend to an easy or landing at the second floor, thence to the ground and land on a solid footing stone, landing and stairs to be forty-two inches wide and to be constructed of hard wood; case in stair opening at third floor and provide tight fitting door at head of stairs, door to open both ways; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Third floor reported abandoned; no means reported for extinguishing fire.
- No. 6—Woman's Relief Corps National Home—Cottage (Madison), February 7, 1896—Repair plastering of ceiling and side walls where loose and fallen off, and where jointure is made between brick walls and studding walls of rooms and hallways, the plastering be removed and studding walls extended over the surface of the brick walls and replaster; provide better means of egress by erecting a fire-escape on the rear of building, balconies at each floor to take in window at end of each hallway running north from stair hallway, with a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs to extend to the ground; balconies and stairs to be twenty-one inches wide and constructed in accordance with the specifications furnished by this department. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 7—Woman's Relief Corps National Home—Hospital (Madison), April 29, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 8—Woman's Relief Corps National Home—Wittemeier Cottage (Madison), April 29, 1896—Provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.
- No. 9—Holmes County Infirmary (Millersburg), September 4, 1896—Provide at least one hydrant on each floor with threaded faucet and sufficient length of hose hung in close proximity to reach any place on same floor, or chemical extinguisher on each floor. Contract let.
- No. 10—Painter's Childrens Home (Millersburg), September 4, 1896—Repair water and drain pipes in boys' wash and bath rooms, provide separate toilet rooms for the use of females; change doors in hall of main building in boys' room on first floor to open outward. Portion of order relating to drainage reported complied with, balance order to be attended to at once.
- No. 11—East Side Engine House and Town Hall (New Bremen), August 7, 1896—Building is in an unsafe condition and must be abandoned and taken down. Order complied with.
- No. 12—Putnam County Infirmary (Ottawa), September 8, 1896—Provide better means of egress from building by erecting fire-escape on the east end, balcony at attic floor to take in one window of room on south side of hallway and one window of room on north side of hallway, balcony at second floor to take in corresponding windows, with a flight of eight inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, and from balcony at second floor a flight of stairs to come down to a level with present stairway from

No. 12—Putnam County Infirmary (Ottawa)—Concluded.

first floor; bottom of stairs to be supported by bracket; the windows in attic bed rooms leading to fire-escape should be cut down to within eighteen inches of floor; provide a doorway in partition between bed rooms in attic; an additional escape on the south end of building, balconies at each floor to take in window in end of hallway and to be of sufficient length to accommodate a flight of eight-inch rise and eight-inch tread stairs between, from balcony at first floor a flight of stairs to come to the ground; fire-escapes to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department; if you do not desire to extend fire-escape to attic floor on east end of building, you can abandon attic, but if attic is used the fire-escape must extend to the attic according to the above order; cut a doorway in partition wall between each room in attic, so the occupants of rooms can reach fire-escape without going into hallway; remove all wire and iron lattice work from inside of windows in attic, so that said windows can be used in case of fire; change all exit doors to open outward; dining-room in basement in new building should be thoroughly renovated and white-washed; also the two story frame building, west of main building, where inmates are confined: no inmates should be confined above the first floor unless it be in a fire-proof building; the two story frame building west of main building is in a very unsanitary condition and should be thoroughly cleaned and kept in good order at all times; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 13—Store and Restaurant (Pottsmouth), July 15, 1896—Change doors at foot of stairway on Chillicothe street to open outward. Not reported as complied.

No. 14—County Infirmary (Troy), June 24, 1896—Provide better egress from Womens' department by cutting down window at end of hallway, first floor above basement at east end of building, to a door, same to open outward, at door place a landing forty-two inches wide and of sufficient length to take in width of door, from landing a stairway forty-two inches wide, seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread to descend northward to ground and land on solid footing; on south side of wing extending east, out first window from corner on third floor down to a door, same to swing outward, at door provide a landing of sufficient length to take in width of door, from landing provide a flight of seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread stairs to extend southward to ground, landing on a solid footing; place a sufficient number of columns under stairway to prevent vibration, columns to be of four-inch gas-pipe and to be placed on either side between starting and landing points, columns to rest on solid footing stone; at north end of building, in wing extending north and south, cut window in end of hallway on third floor down to a door, same to open outward, at door place a landing forty-two inches wide and of sufficient length to take in door, from landing provide a stairway forty-two inches wide, seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread, to extend westward to a landing on line with second floor, landing at second floor to be eighty-four inches wide, from landing at second floor a flight of stairs forty-two inches wide, seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread to descend east to a solid footing at ground; to make landing at second floor rigid, it will be necessary to column up with four-inch gas-pipe columns, same to rest on solid footing at ground, cut window in hallway at second floor in north end of hall in wing extending north and south to door, same to open outward, at door provide a landing forty-two inches wide and of sufficient length to take in door, from landing provide a stairway forty-two inches wide, and seven-inch rise and ten-inch tread to extend eastward to the ground, landing on a solid footing; stairway to be erected in accordance with letter of instructions and plans and specifications furnished by this department; hang all doors at points of exit to swing outward; provide a sufficient length of hose at each stand-pipe in cross hall, also in hallway extending east and west, to be used in case of fire. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 15—Wayne County Childrens' Home (Wooster), September 4, 1896—Change exit doors to open outward; provide efficient means for extinguishing fire throughout building, to consist of either stand-pipes and hose or some recognized chemical extinguisher. Order complied with and certificate issued.

No. 16—Wayne County Infirmary (Wooster), September 4, 1896—Provide an iron stairway commencing at the south end of proposed new balcony, said stairway to connect with the balcony and descend westward to the ground, stairway to be four feet wide, seven-inch rise and ten inch tread, to be constructed in accordance with specifications furnished by this department, with the exception stairway is to be four feet wide; change exit doors to open outward. Order complied with and certificate issued.

SUMMARY.

SHOPS AND FACTORIES.

Districts.	No. factories in which orders were complied with.	No. factories in which orders were not complied with.	No factories inspected in which no orders were issued.	Total.
First.....	132	8	120	260
Second.....	116	11	73	200
Third.....	28	7	42	77
Fourth.....	80	26	71	177
Fifth.....	44	13	80	137
Sixth.....	60	3	61	124
Seventh.....	27	1	84	112
Eighth.....	49		206	255
Ninth.....	132	11	130	273
Tenth.....	77	8	176	261
Eleventh.....	17		121	138
Mercantile establishments.....	3		10	13
Grand totals.....	766	88	1,174	2,027

FACTORY BUILDINGS.

Districts.	No. buildings in which orders were complied with.	No. buildings in which orders were not complied with.	No. buildings inspected in which no orders were issued.	Total.
First.....	79	6	85	170
Second.....	70	5	121	196
Third.....	14	3	61	78
Fourth.....	43	12	109	164
Fifth.....	37	11	73	121
Sixth.....	23		99	122
Seventh.....	32	1	78	111
Eighth.....	17	3	194	214
Ninth.....	86	18	165	269
Tenth.....	34	8	187	233
Eleventh.....	19		106	125
Grand totals.....	458	67	1,278	1,803

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

PUBLIC ASSEMBLAGE BUILDINGS, ETC.

Class of buildings.	No. buildings in which orders were complied with.	No. buildings in which orders were not complied with.	No. buildings inspected in which no orders were issued.	Total.
Public hall.....	104	41	6	151
College and public school.....	71	31	26	128
Opera house and theater.....	17	2	9	28
Hotel.....	15	1	12	28
Tenement.....	8	2	.....	10
Church.....	8	3	14	25
Mercantile.....	12	2	2	16
Miscellaneous.....	12	1	3	16
Grand totals.....	247	83	72	402

TABLE XXII—ACCIDENTS REPORTED DURING FISCAL YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 15, 1896.

Date of acct.	Name of person injured.	Age.	By whom employed.	City or town.	In what manner and to what extent injured.
1895.					
Nov. 18	C. W. Tenney.....	22	Pennsylvania Co.....	Wellsville.....	Fell against vat filled with hot lye—leg severely scalded.
19	Wilson Robinson.....	18	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Splashing of molten iron—left foot burned. [thumb cut off.
20	Graham Wylie.....	18	Ervin Bros.....	Cedarville.....	Caught hand between gearing of reels—three fingers and part of
21	John Connell.....	31	Stoddard Manufacturing Co.....	Dayton.....	Arm struck drop hammer frame—incomplete fracture of radius of
21	James Coolness.....	19	Brown-Bonnell Iron Co.....	Yountstown.....	Explosion of clinders—back burned. [right arm.
26	John McGrath.....	38	Reeves Bros.....	Alliance.....	Struck by piece of broken tool—lost left eye sight.
27	Harry Pierce.....	18	Donaldson Lithograph Co.....	Cincinnati.....	Caught hand between cogs of cylinder bar—thumb burst.
28	Joseph Reno.....	22	Canton Steel Co.....	Canton.....	Handling scrap—two fingers of right hand cut.
28	Godfrey Stroess.....	65	O. S. Kelly Co.....	Springfield.....	Fell over flask in foundry—small bone of right ankle fractured.
30	Charles McInerney.....	30	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Struck by wh.-bar.—punctured wound resulting in blood poisoning.
30	J. W. Davis.....	50	F. C. C. & St. L. Ry. Co.....	Dennison.....	Nail flying from under hammer, striking left eye—left eye-ball cut
					necessitating removal of eye.
Dec.					
1	Martin Koppski.....	20	Millburn Wagon Co.....	Toledo.....	Lifting of wagon—bruised and sprained back
2	P. J. Farley.....	22	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Splashing of molten iron—right foot burned.
2	Michael Martinkovitch.....	28	Bellaire Nail Works.....	Bellaire.....	Collision of buggets—finger broken.
3	William Morgan.....	28	Pennsylvania Co.....	Wellsville.....	Falling of flange lock from wagon—finger severely bruised.
4	Eli Kalls.....	24	Rowe & Trumel.....	Cincinnati.....	Caught by circular saw while grinding same—left hand cut and mus-
					cule of thumb lacerated.
4	John Sayerman.....	40	Canton Steel Co.....	Canton.....	Fell down stairway—two scalp wounds.
4	J. Elbing.....	40	Pennsylvania Co.....	Cleveland.....	Slipping of car-body when lowered on trucks, caught thumb—tip of
					left thumb cut off.
4	Robert Ashem.....	43	Cleveland Ship Building Co.....	".....	Slipped on ice—injuring cords and muscles of both feet.
5	S. J. Welsh.....	27	Pennsylvania Co.....	".....	Struck right foot with spike maul—same severely bruised.
5	W. D. Madox.....	50	Columbus Conly Co.....	Columbus.....	Caught hand in rip-saw—little finger cut off and third finger lacer-
6	Joseph Decker.....	30	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Splashing of molten iron—right foot burned. [ated.
9	Harry Phillips.....	30	James Larfel & Co.....	Springfield.....	Struck by piece of wedge—left leg bruised. left hand cut.
10	C. W. Shaw.....	28	Indianapolis Switch and Frog Co.....	".....	Struck by scale flying from rivet hammer—right hand cut, artery of
11	William H. Chubmer.....	36	Lozier Manufacturing Co.....	Toledo.....	lung blowing out of steam-pipe—striking and wounding man. [poisoning.
11	James Skillen.....	39	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Splashing of molten iron—right foot burned.
12	Fannett Grutkney.....	22	Lane & Bodley Co.....	Cincinnati.....	Struck by falling cross-bar—foot badly bruised resulting in blood
12	James Conlin.....	16	Enterprise Boiler Co.....	Yountstown.....	Slipped while descending ladder—shoulder broken and wrist sprained.
14	T. M. Beckett.....	38	Pennsylvania Co.....	Ravenna.....	Struck by falling ore—killed.
14	John Kasele.....	18	Brown-Bonnell Iron Co.....	Yountstown.....	Crushed by falling ore—killed.
14	George Northall.....	35	Buckeye Electric Co.....	Cleveland.....	Struck by hot iron coming through rolls—right leg below calf burned
14	Mrs. Amelia Shelp.....	18	".....	".....	and face bruised, all causing nervous prostration.
20	William W. Goodrich.....	38	G. W. Palmer & Co.....	Wellington.....	Injured by moulding machine—lost fourth finger and portion of palm.
20	J. G. Davidson.....	33	Pennsylvania Co.....	Wellsville.....	Lifting car door same slipped—forehead cut.
20	Henry Grose.....	33	Lane & Bodley Co.....	Cincinnati.....	Carrying bucket of water—wrist sprained.
20	A. Seigfried.....	55	Thomas Lumber and Building Co.....	Akron.....	Struck in eye splinter thrown by saw—loss of eye.

TABLE XXII—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

Date of accident.	Name of person injured.	A. K. A.	By whom employed.	City or town.	In what manner and to what extent injured.
1865.					
Dec. 20	William Madden.....	47	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Injured by turning flasks—bruising left hand resulting in loss of index finger.
21	Charles Allarding.....	21	Canton Steel Co.....	Canton.....	Falling metal striking hand—finger broken.
22	William Roberts.....	29	Middletown Pump Co.....	Middletown.....	Handling board—hand badly bruised.
23	H. Anderson.....	33	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Crushed between car and building—contused shoulders, arms and sides, also forcing blood into eyes.
23	A. Yost.....	43	"	"	Caught between car and building—ribs fractured and contused muscles of right side and contused shoulders and back.
23	D. Rank.....		"	"	Caught between car and building—Incomplete fracture of ribs, contused shoulder, both arms and chest, abraded wound of neck, also blood forced into eyes.
24	Joseph Patrone.....	24	Youngstown Steel Co.....	Youngstown.....	Caught under descending cage—crushed and instantly killed.
24	Kate Boone.....	19	A. Fisher Manufacturing Co.....	Hamilton.....	Caught hand under stamping press—end of right thumb cut off.
24	Valentine Foker.....	30	Canton Steel Co.....	Canton.....	Fell into open hearth pit—a sprain and loosened ligaments of ankle.
24	Henry Jurgens.....	30	Streng, Hamberger & Co.....	Cincinnati.....	Fell through hatchway—ankle broken.
25	D. Anderson.....	19	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Spashing of molten iron—left arm badly burned.
25	Leslie Thompson.....	25	Lozier Manufacturing Co.....	Toledo.....	Boxing of countershafting falling—severe scalp wound.
31	Frances Eberhardt.....	17	Banner Laundry.....	Columbus.....	Injured on mangle roll—ends of left hand fingers mashed and burned necessitating amputation.
1866.					
Jan. 1	Charles Eitman.....	36	James Leffel & Co.....	Springfield.....	Caught hand in rip-saw—end of thumb cut off.
1	John Dugan.....	31	Black & Clawson Co.....	Hamilton.....	Falling flask striking hand—finger mashed.
1	Emanuel Brown.....	48	Rockford Hoop Co.....	Rockford.....	Caught left hand in hoop planer—little finger cut off.
2	Charles Sheppard.....	35	Hecla Iron and Mining Co.....	Hecla.....	Fell off busel-pipe—ankle bone fractured.
2	Michael Luchara.....	32	Youngstown Steel Co.....	Brier Hill.....	Fell with cage from top of eupola—killed.
4	John Sortman.....	4	Black & Clawson Co.....	Hamilton.....	Caught left hand in circular saw—thumb cut off.
4	H. Dehoney.....	37	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Spashing of iron—right foot burned.
6	R. F. Corry.....	33	"	"	Falling over obstruction—contused wound of left leg.
6	B. T. Bookwater.....	53	"	"	Right hand caught by falling bundle of castings—third and fourth fingers wounded.
6	A. J. Leatherman.....	14	"	"	Unloading engine from truck, slipped and rolled on hand—two middle fingers of left hand mashed.
7	O. W. Clark.....	50	Lane & Bodley Co.....	Cincinnati.....	Spashing of molten iron from foot burned.
8	Harry Brinkman.....	36	H. P. Deucher Co.....	Hamilton.....	Hand caught between pulley and wall—bruised and burned.
9	Fred Brinkner.....	30	Lane & Bodley Co.....	Cincinnati.....	Hand caught in buzz-saw—four fingers cut off.
11	Ermond Behnke.....	21	Streng, Hamberger & Co.....	Dayton.....	Struck by engine—right arm cut off four inches below elbow.
12	William Smith.....	45	Youngstown Steel Co.....	Dayton.....	Hand caught in chain of crane—thumb sprained.
17	Robert Leffel.....	30	Canton Steel Co.....	Canton.....	Hand falling on left foot—instep sprained.
17	Charles W. Hillingdale.....	36	Black and Clawson Co.....	Hamilton.....	Barrel slipped—middle bone left hand broken.
17	Charles W. Lane.....	27	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Stepped on nail—punctured wound of left foot.
18	F. F. Wastolizer.....	19	William Barker & Co.....	Cincinnati.....	Hand caught in drill-press—middle finger crushed necessitating amputation.
20	Fred Handbolzer.....	21	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Spashing of molten iron—left foot burned.
20	J. G. Handley.....	23	Forsythe Pattern Works.....	Youngstown.....	Hand caught in planer—ends of three fingers cut off.
21	Joseph Miller.....	21	Lane and Bodley Co.....	Cincinnati.....	Crank casting falling on right foot—foot bruised across toes.
21	Benjamin Boelner.....	23			

Jan. 21	M. Ryan	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	Dayton	Splashing of molten iron—right foot burned.
21	Ernst Zellert	Russell & Co	Massillon	Roller passing over left foot—toes and foot crushed and bruised.
21	George Cox	Lima Locomotive and Machine Co	Lima	Clothing caught on revolving shaft—killed.
21	John Cowhard, Jr	Union Rolling Mill Co	Cleveland	Falling of tool cupboard while moving same—left leg broken.
21	H. Proctor	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	Dayton	Injured left hand while loading annealing pots—contused wound of middle finger.
23	H. Lattive	Beaver Soap Co	Hamilton	Caught hand between two trucks—fingers mashed. Middle finger.
23	T. Z. Letter	Black & Clawson Co	Springfield	Caught left hand in jointer—four fingers cut off at first joint.
23	Michael Welch	James Leffel & Co	Canton	Struck by revolving crane crank—left hip bruised.
23	Daniel E. Davis	Canton Steel Co	Dayton	Tongues and hand caught in guide at rolls—contusion of one finger.
24	John Walsh	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	Hamilton	Splashing of molten iron—both feet burned.
24	Amelia Schriete	A. Fischer Manufacturing Co	Dayton	Hand caught in stamping press—end of middle finger cut off.
24	H. Anderson	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	Dayton	Suffering from accident, occurring Dec. 23, 1895—contused muscles of shoulders, arms, side and back, also forcing blood into eyes.
25	A. Peterson	"	Cincinnati	Splashing of molten iron—right foot burned.
25	Harry Grebe	Lane & Bodley Co	Cincinnati	Caught hand by iron casting—cut between thumb and first finger.
25	B. F. Locke	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	Cincinnati	Splashing of molten iron—left leg and foot, also right foot burned.
28	Charles Schneider	Tiffin	Tiffin	Caught between bed of cylinder press and wall—killed.
29	Benjamin Weaver	Tiffin Bent Wood and Lumber Co	Middletown	Flying block from edging saw, striking forehead—killed.
29	John Sherer	Wardlow-Thomas Paper Co	Cincinnati	Caught hand in callender rolls—ends two middle fingers mashed.
31	Harry Steetz	G. Gerstle & Co	Zanesville	Caught hand in splitting machine—hand cut.
31	Charles Bland	American Encaustic Tiling Co	Springfield	Lifting machinery, same falling—little finger of left hand mashed.
Feb. 2	Patrick Toomey	O. S. Kelly Co	Dayton	Fell off trestle on point of hammer—bruised and slightly fractured lower rib.
3	F. A. Miller	Stoddard Manufacturing Co	Dayton	Caught hand on cogs of drill press—contused and lacerated second and third fingers, necessitating amputation of second.
4	Thomas Brady	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	"	Bursting of mould—both feet burned.
4	George Baker	"	"	Splashing of molten iron—left eye ball and lid burned.
4	George Watson	Coe & Spencer	"	Caught on revolving shaft—one foot and lower part of leg injured, necessitating amputation.
7	William Tschappet	Novelty Stamping Co	Bellaire	Caught fingers between threading chucks—necessitating amputation of index finger of right hand.
8	H. Dare	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	Dayton	Splashing of molten iron—right foot burned.
10	Robert Ross	National Screw & Tack Co	Cleveland	Cause of accident unknown—found dead in elevator pit.
10	John Wessel	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	Dayton	Stumbled and struck foot against hot sprue—left leg burned.
10	H. Bookwalter	"	Wellsville	Suffering from accident occurring Jan 6—contused wound left leg.
+10	Charles Smith	Pennsylvania Co	Hamilton	Caught between stringer and pile of lumber—left ankle sprained.
11	Peter Becker	Black & Clawson Co	Dayton	Caught finger between iron flasks—fourth finger mashed.
12	H. Rost	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	"	Caught right hand while moving annealing pots—contused wounds of second and third fingers.
13	Z. Turner	"	Cleveland	Moving annealing pots—contused wound of right hand.
15	Peter Stem	Peerless Manufacturing Co	Massillon	Clothes caught on door-hinges of car—ankle dislocated and compound fracture of bone above ankle joint.
15	Emanuel Schwell	Russell & Co	Dayton	Barrel slipping out and ankle bruised.
18	P. F. Oldwine	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	"	Caught between lever and lever rail—contused wound of left hand.
18	Pat Sharken	"	"	Splashing of molten iron—left foot burned.
19	H. Houser	"	"	In rods falling on left hand—little finger fractured.
19	Emil Lorenz	"	Salem	Castings falling—contused tissues of left hand.
20	Preston Alexander	Huckeye Engine Co	Dayton	Run over by narrow gauge car—foot crushed.
20	John McCausland	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	Wellsville	Riveting tank struck finger—severely bruised.
20	D. Calligan	Pennsylvania Co	Dayton	Stumbled and struck hand against hot sprue—right hand and wrist (burned).
20	S. Peterson	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	"	Iron falling on hand—contused wound of third finger of right hand.
21	G. Hoykins	"	"	Splashing of molten iron—left foot burned.
21	H. W. Meier	Pennsylvania Co	Cleveland	Iron falling from car—cut on top of head.
25	G. M. Barrett	Dayton Malleable Iron Co	Dayton	Splashing of molten iron—left foot burned.
26	M. Marinett	"	"	"

*See accident reported December 23, 1895. †See accident reported January 6, 1896.

TABLE XXII—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

Date of accident.	Name of person injured.	Age.	By whom employed.	City or town.	In what manner and to what extent injured.
1896.					
Feb. 27	Jack Mason.....	38	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Hand caught by trolley shank—contused wound of left hand.
28	Edmund Aurelius.....	35	Union Rolling Mill Co.....	Cleveland.....	Casting falling—left foot bruised.
29	John Grau.....	35	Stoddard Manufacturing Co.....	Dayton.....	Tightening belt on riveting machine, caught left hand in idler chain—laceration and amputation of little finger.
29	John Newman.....	23	Cleveland Ship Building Co.....	Cleveland.....	Fingers caught in plaver—ends of three fingers cut slightly.
29	J. A. Depries.....	50	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Casting falling on left hand—contused wound of first, second and third fingers.
29	Solon Bonnett.....	36	Columbiana Boiler Works.....	Columbiana.....	Flange-block falling on foot—two bones broken and one fractured.
Mar. 2	Philip Mask.....	24	Briar Hill Iron and Coal Co.....	Youngstown.....	Struck by lump of frozen ore—skull fractured—died March 20, 1896.
3	J. Brogan.....	17	Western Gas Fixture Co.....	Toledo.....	Falling down elevator shaft—sprained ankle and bruised shoulder.
3	Chas. Lindley.....	22	Akron Silver Plate Co.....	Akron.....	Hand caught in foot press—end of thumb cut off.
4	Michael Emmick.....	25	Cherry Valley Iron Works.....	Leetonia.....	Breaking of steel wire cable on hoist—killed.
5	John Newman.....	41	Pennsylvania Iron Co.....	Cleveland.....	Slipped and fell getting off car—gash in back of head.
5	James Reckner.....	35	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Splashing of molten iron—left foot burned.
5	S. Anderson.....	32	American Tube and Iron Co.....	Youngstown.....	Knocked off platform by iron truck—killed.
7	H. Dehoney.....	33	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Splashing of molten iron—right leg and foot burned.
9	Joseph Novotek.....	17	".....	".....	".....
10	Fred. Smith.....	60	J. Woodruff's Sons.....	Salem.....	Fell on belt—bruised.
10	James Myler.....	38	Pennsylvania Co.....	Wellsville.....	Lever slipping and striking man on leg—small cut on left leg.
10	John Kiser.....	38	Stoddard Manufacturing Co.....	Dayton.....	Splashing of molten iron—right foot burned.
12	John Wessel.....	42	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Struck with board on old wound—contused wound of left leg.
13	J. H. Hamman.....	39	Pennsylvania Co.....	Cleveland.....	Struck by lever of jack—gash over right eye-brow.
17	Alvie Farnum.....	19	Snyder and Son Co.....	Piqua.....	Caught hand in shaft-bar machine—ends two fingers cut.
19	H. Arnold.....	38	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Burst of flame from furnace-door—face and hands burned.
20	Henry Buhl.....	35	Stoddard Manufacturing Co.....	Dayton.....	Splashing of molten iron—left foot burned.
20	C. A. Bows.....	25	Equia Cochran.....	Quaker City.....	Caught fingers in jointer—lost part of two fingers and one stiffened.
21	Fred. Slonkowski.....	25	Stoddard Manufacturing Co.....	Dayton.....	Right hand caught in saw—necessitating amputation of hand.
21	S. McInermott.....	29	".....	".....	".....
24	A. Fulk.....	17	Tiffin Bent Wood & Lumber Co.....	Tiffin.....	Splashing of molten iron—left leg burned.
24	Stephen Molnar.....	28	Standard Foundry & Manufac. Co.....	Cleveland.....	Hand caught on edging saw—index finger of right hand cut off between first and second joints.
26	Samuel F. Bartlow.....	32	Lane & Bodley Co.....	Cincinnati.....	Bursting of emery wheel—killed.
26	J. Neil.....	32	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Struck by flying piece of steel—fissures of right eye-ball lacerated.
27	M. Belenger.....	32	".....	".....	Splashing of molten iron—right foot burned.
1897.					
Apr. 26	F. R. Smith.....	26	Misler Bros.....	Ravenna.....	Caving in of clay bank—ankle and shoulder dislocated, ruptured and bruised.

*Received too late for publication in twelfth annual report.

[illegible]

TABLE XXII—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

Date of acct.	Name of person injured.	Age.	By whom employed.	City or town.	In what manner and to what extent injured.
1896, June 1	John Doyd.....	30	Reeves Iron Co.....	Canal Dover.....	Rupture of steam boiler—killed.
1	August Burndt.....	40	James Diak.....	Hecla.....	Falling slate—foot mashed and breast bruised.
2	William Marlow.....	23	Union Rolling Mill Co.....	Cleveland.....	Caught by bar turning, coming back through wrong rolls—left hand cut.
3	John Reese.....	40	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Slipping and falling against hot casting—left arm burned.
4	John Jennings.....	28	A. Barlow & Son.....	Barnesville.....	Struck in stomach by board—died June 7, 1896.
5	Philip Harper.....	32	J. A. Cochran.....	Cleveland.....	Fell from ladder—killed.
6	E. Scharnitz.....	26	F. E. Kohler & Co.....	Canton.....	Caught hands between dies of punching press—hands mashed necessitating amputation of two middle fingers of left hand and to second joint of little finger of left hand.
8	Leander G. Reifsnider.....	35			Falling of heavy casting—second finger of right hand pinched off.
10	Alexander Keelhoeffer.....	23	Black & Clawson Co.....	Hamilton.....	Caught hand under cut-off saw—fourth and fifth fingers cut.
11	M. Ritter.....	23	Garver, Rhoades & Garver.....	Alvordton.....	Caught by transfer car in shop—severe bruise on head and right shoulder.
11	A. B. Snyder.....	55	Harry Thompson.....	Cuyahoga Falls.....	Caught hand between floor of car and rail—lacerated wound of left hand.
11	John Webber.....	36	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Falling from slope wall—left hip bruised.
11	H. A. Eckman.....	55	".....	".....	Rail falling on foot—right foot bruised below instep.
12	Fred Hatcher.....	34	".....	".....	Pushing rail from truck to bed—left wrist sprained.
12	George Poll.....	41	".....	".....	Caught hand between link by which housing is carried and housing—third finger of right hand mashed.
15	George Kebbler.....	26	".....	".....	Caught hand in shaft bender—second finger of left hand crushed.
15	D. Strasser.....	23	Snyder & Son Co.....	Piqua.....	Caught hand in die press—end first finger left hand cut off.
16	Agnes Shaw.....	29	Youngstown Specialty Co.....	Youngstown.....	Stepped in hole filled with hot water—leg scalded.
17	Owen Fitzpatrick.....	19	Bellaire Steel Co.....	Bellaire.....	Molten iron running over top of mould—foot burned.
17	John Gentile.....	44	Hooven, Owens & Rentschler.....	Hamilton.....	Flask bursting—foot burned.
18	John Cim.....	37	Taylor & Boggs Foundry Co.....	Cleveland.....	Bursting of emery wheel—died June 21, 1896.
18	John Stephan.....	33	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Caught between car and bundle of pig iron—internally injured.
18	Steven Kosos.....	25	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Spilling of molten iron—left foot burned.
19	E. Sparks.....	25	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Roller and rail falling—back of left hand cut and bruised.
20	John Barry.....	23	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Caught hand between two rails—first finger on right hand mashed.
22	Edward Field.....	24	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Fell from plank while loading sewer pipe on car—severe bruise and wrench of leg near knee.
22	Wm. Bridges.....	22	Harry Thompson.....	Cuyahoga Falls.....	Hand caught in press while feeding—back of hand lacerated.
24	Susie Clark.....	20	Sweetman's Printing House.....	Dayton.....	Falling from scaffolding at side of car—left wrist broken.
24	Armstrong Noble.....	38	Barney & Smith Car Co.....	Dayton.....	Falling from fire-box—face, arms and hands burned.
25	L. M. Lockhart.....	38	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Rail falling on feet—knee severely bruised.
25	Stephen Stellanhan.....	35	A. D. Hunt.....	Garrettsville.....	Caught hand between car and bundle of pig iron—right forearm badly scalded.
25	James Ashald.....	27	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	House slipping off pipe—cut end of thumb off.
27	Charles Erick.....	27	Wheelerburg Drain Tile Co.....	Wheelerburg.....	Explosion of boiler—died July 8, 1896.
27	Charles Snook.....	31	Pennsylvania Co.....	Wellsville.....	Hand scratched with nail causing it to swell.
29	H. B. Grafton.....	30			

15	Joseph Antonia.....	The Baker, McMillen Co.....	Akron.....	Finger caught in saw—one finger severely hurt.
16	Frank Ahren.....	Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick.....	Springfield.....	Hand caught in saw—two fingers cut off.
17	Francis Gahner.....	W. S. Brown.....	Montpelier.....	Hand caught in paper cutter—right hand
18	George W. Allen.....	Johnson & Co.....	Lorain.....	Caught between two rails and third finger left hand cut off.
19	Philip M. Allen.....	Black & Clawson Co.....	Hamilton.....	Caught between two iron flasks in foundry—killed
20	Charles Brickman.....	Tilth Bent Wood and Lumver Co.....	Tiffin.....	Caught left hand on rip-saw cut hand from base of thumb to little
21				finger with thumb severed
22				
23	Frank Heiser.....	Cleveland Branch U. S. Baking Co.....	Cleveland.....	Hand drawn in dough rolls—left hand slightly crushed
24	Frank Gies.....	Wardlow, Thomas, Paper Co.....	Middletown.....	Slipping and falling on foot—right foot bruised
25	John C. Smith.....	Diamond Trench Co.....	Barberton.....	Hand caught in gear on lathe—little finger left hand hurt.
26	John Connelly.....	Stearns, Bages & Co.....	Martin's Ferry.....	Caught hand in elevator stop—hand pinched.
27	J. H. Karman.....	Pennsylvania Co.....	Cleveland.....	Slipped and twisted knee—left knee sprained and twisted.
28	Benjamin P. Brown.....	Cleveland Ship-Building Co.....		Caught hand on planer—little finger and thumb cut off.
29	Phillip Sweeney.....	D. A. Miller & Co.....		Caught hand on saw—two fingers and thumb cut off.
30	George E. Donald.....	Johnson & Co.....	Albany.....	Stepped on spike nails—punctured wound of left foot near toes
31	Fred Eberhart.....	Buckeye Engine Co.....	Lorain.....	Caught foot between iron pile on to foot—fracture of left ankle joint.
32	William Hiddleston.....	The Bonnet Co.....		Caught foot between iron shaft—two toes of left foot cut off.
33	D. A. Courter.....	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Salem.....	Empty wheel burst—died July 31, 1896
34	Wilson Grimes.....	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Canton.....	Splashing of molten iron—left foot burned. [hand almost severed
35	Julius Gornell.....	Cleveland Ship Building Co.....	Lorain.....	Caught hand between rail and top of car—and middle finger right
36	D. Wiggins.....	Cremery Package Mfg Co.....	Cleveland.....	Iron rust and dirt falling in eye—slight of left eye lost.
37	Arthur Arbaugh.....	Pennsylvania Co.....	Coldwater.....	Breaking of heading saw—flesh wound index finger left hand.
38	C. W. Tinkley.....	Canton Steel Co.....	Wellsville.....	Iron falling—foot bruised.
39	L. V. Hand.....	Pennsylvania Co.....	Canton.....	Ingot falling on foot—severe contusion of great toe necessitating
40	Perry Becker.....	Ohio Match Co.....	Wellsville.....	amputation
41	A. W. Wats.....	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Wellsville.....	Struck with sledge—nose cut.
42	Charles Hamilton.....	Paul W. Eldmann.....	Wadsworth.....	Flames bursting from furnace door—face left arm and hand burned.
43	Otto Colwell.....	Jennison Co.....	Lorain.....	Hand caught in Johnier—thumb and first finger cut.
44	L. M. Lemka.....	Pennsylvania Co.....	Lorain.....	Coming in contact with electric wire causing him to fall—killed.
45	D. G. Buchanan, Jr.....	Hood & Sinclair Co.....	Wellsville.....	Arm caught on pulley—bruised and flesh torn.
46	D. M. Buchanan.....	Johnson Co.....	Younestown.....	Furnace door opening—right arm burned.
47	Jacob Sweedinger.....	Pennsylvania Co.....	Lorain.....	Piece of iron falling from pile—contusion of great toe, right foot.
48	J. H. Swerren.....		Wellsville.....	Hand caught between two pieces of iron—sore finger.
49	A. G. Paisley.....			Hand caught on rip-saw—thumb and two first fingers cut.
50	Stephen Hevesel.....	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Lifting heavy piece iron—back strained.
51	E. K. King.....	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Timber falling on iron bolt causing it to fly up and strike man—ankle
52	John Pring.....	Kenton Baking Powder Co.....	Wellsville.....	bruised.
53	Daisy Hawkins.....	Lyman Manufacturing Co.....		Caught finger in jack—first finger left hand crushed.
54	John McCulmont.....			Pulling chain out of pile of iron—body strained.
55				Splashing of molten iron—eye balls and lids burned.
56				Iron dropping on foot—top left foot bruised.
57				Rail dropping between sick and bed-rail on foot—compound fracture
58				[of great toe at base.
59				Stick caught by belt wrenching from hand—bone fractured above
60				wrist.
61				Arm badly crushed between rolls of wood planer—died September
62	Isaac B. Bratnard.....	Burton Handle Co.....	Burlington.....	10, 1896.
63	James Clark.....	Pennsylvania Co.....	Wellsville.....	Finger struck by sledge—second finger left hand bruised.
64	Charles Cramer.....	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Struck by piece of wood on wheel press—severe bruise of right leg
65	Charles Lamberton.....			Struck by flying piece of wood—left eye wounded. [below knee.
66	John Begalsky.....	Natural Cash Register Co.....	Dayton.....	Splashing of molten iron—right foot burned.
67	A. Savers.....			Loosing balance and falling from first floor to basement—two ribs
68				right side broken, both ankles sprained.
69	Julius Meyer.....	Cleveland Branch U. S. Baking Co.....	Cleveland.....	Climbed on grate, elevator descending on him—wrist broken.
70	H. Remenschneider.....	Standard Wheel Co.....	Sandusky.....	Hand caught between upper part and flange on flange press—finger
71				on left hand taken off at first joint.

TABLE XXII—ACCIDENTS—Concluded.

Date of accident.	Name of person injured.	Ave.	By whom employed.	City or town.	In what manner and to what extent injured.
10	E. M. Salsman.....	44	Pennsylvania Co.....	Wellsville.....	Air cylinder falling on hand—back of hand bruised.
11	George W. Lynch.....	35	Ohio Powder Co.....	Youngstown.....	Explosion blasting powder—killed.
11	Reese Reese.....	35	".....	".....	Explosion blasting powder—killed.
14	Harry M. Taylor.....	22	Wilmington Electric Light Co.....	Wilmington.....	Electric shock—killed.
20	Jas. Mylar.....	39	Pennsylvania Co.....	Wellsville.....	Struck by a falling piece of wood—thumb of left hand bruised.
20	Louis Hafner.....	38	Wm. H. Stewart's Son.....	Cincinnati.....	Hands caught in knives of wood-worker—fingers and thumb mangled and amputated. [of neck, fracture of right lower jaw.
21	Charles Smith.....	36	National Cash Register Co.....	Dayton.....	Caught head between elevator weight and cross-beam—contusion
21	Paul Smeal.....	35	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Struck by falling rail—left hand and foot bruised.
21	David Ely.....	36	Diamond Match Co.....	Barberton.....	Fell from ladder—bone in right arm splintered.
26	William Hewitt.....	54	National Cash Register Co.....	Dayton.....	Struck by falling scantling—scalp wound.
29	Charles Hecker.....	39	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Struck by falling iron bar—contused wound of right foot.
30	G. A. Patterson.....	38	Pennsylvania Co.....	Wellsville.....	Struck by falling equalizing bar—index finger right hand bruised.
Oct. 2	Dominek Rome.....	14	William Taylor Sons Co.....	Cleveland.....	Unknown, crushed in elevator—killed.
3	Philip Vordran.....	25	American Straw Board Co.....	Dayton.....	Slipped and fell on wet planks—knee broken.
6	John Bellinger.....	32	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	".....	Struck by falling casting—contused wound of right leg.
8	W. L. Wright.....	56	".....	".....	Caught hand on spindle emery-wheel—compound fracture metacarpal bone right hand.
1895.	James Hutes.....	39	L. J. Hunting.....	Cleveland.....	Clay bank caving in—killed.
Oct. 13	John Taylor.....	40	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Iron falling on foot—contused wound left foot.
17	J. E. Dayton.....	39	S. S. Malm & Son.....	Fainesville.....	Clothing caught on set screw of planer shaft—leg cut below knee.
19	Benjamin Lammers.....	36	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Struck himself with handle of sledge-hammer—inflammation of the scrotum traumatic.
21	Ezra Taylor.....	36	W. S. Boon.....	Montpelier.....	Caught hand on rip saw—thumb cut off at second joint.
22	Albert Mellinger.....	36	Harry Thompson.....	Cuyahoga Falls.....	Explosion of boiler while blasting—right hand severely burned.
22	Antone Logue.....	36	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Finger caught in chain when crane man started to lift roll—third finger right hand cut.
24	R. Trumble.....	34	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Splashing molten iron—left foot burned. [and heels of both feet.
24	George Hunter.....	45	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Stepped through coal trestle—contusion and sprain at ankle joint.
26	George Muller.....	45	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Struck by wheel-harrow in slide—two ribs fractured.
26	Emch Treble.....	32	Mullen & Snyder.....	Lorain.....	Boiler explosion—right hand cut, left leg shoulder and chest burned.
26	Frank Treble.....	50	Johnson Co.....	Lorain.....	Step-ladder tipped and was thrown to ground—ankle sprained.
26	E. F. Jamin.....	36	Pennsylvania Co.....	Wellsville.....	Struck by casting—face bruised, three upper teeth loosened.
26	B. L. Broward.....	35	P. C. C. & St. L. Ry. Co.....	Dennison.....	Caught on shafting—left leg cut off between knee and ankle, right leg and shoulder bruised.
1896.	Fred Grice.....	23	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	Dayton.....	Boiler explosion—face right hand and arm burned.
30	John Modamory.....	40	Cleveland Wheel and Foundry Co.....	Cleveland.....	Caught by large cylinder falling from pile of scrap-iron—collar-bone, second, third and fourth ribs fractured and left lung punctured.
Nov. 4	Herman Himigan.....	15	Krauth & Benninghofer.....	Hamilton.....	Hand caught in power punch—part of three fingers cut off.
10	Michael Purdich.....	33	United Salt Co.....	Cleveland.....	Right arm and hand caught in slow running gear, operating rakes.

*Received too late for publication in twelfth annual report.

SUMMARY.

Number of accidents causing death.....	27
Number accidents causing injury.....	292
Total number accidents reported.....	319
Number persons deprived of support in consequence of accident.....	698
Total number days disability on account of accident.....	7,948
Total amount of expense incurred to injured on account of accident.....	\$5,175 30
Total amount of expense on injury paid by employer.....	2,693 50
Total loss of wages to injured person on account of accident.....	2,693 16
Total amount of wages paid by employers to injured person during disability.....	1,084 30
Total amount of expenses paid by Accident Insurance Companies.....	2,008 88

INDEX.

	Page.
Accidents.....	319, 327
Agosta	85, 184
Akron	48, 166
Alvordton.....	72, 175
Anna	86, 181
Ansonia.....	83, 181
Antwerp	66, 175
Apple Creek.....	50, 166
Arabla.....	154, 213
Arcanum	83, 181
Ashtabula county.....	43
Ashtabula	43, 166, 277
Ashtabula Harbor.....	277
Ashville	277
Athalia.....	155, 213
Athens county.....	102
Athens.....	102, 159, 190, 246, 277
Auglaize county.....	82
Augusta	98, 186
Avis.....	69, 175
 Bakeshof Law.....	 9
Baltic.....	277
Barnesville	277
Batesville	106, 191
Batson	66, 175
Beallsville.....	277
Bellaire.....	102, 191
Bellevue.....	60, 172
Belmont county.....	102
Belle Valley.....	106, 191
Bethesda	104, 191
Blakeslee.....	277
Blower Law.....	
Botkins	86, 182, 277
Briceton.....	67, 175, 278
Bridgeport.....	103, 191, 278
Broughton.....	67, 175
Bryan.....	71, 175, 278
Buena Vista	156
Butler county	120
 Cadiz	 97, 186, 278, 313
Caldwell.....	105, 192
Cambridge	278
Canton.....	97, 186, 313
Carey.....	87
Carroll county	93
Carrollton.....	93, 159, 186, 246, 278
Cecil.....	67, 278
Cellina	85, 182
Chester Hill.....	105, 192
Cincinnati	138, 207
Clermont county.....	152
Cleveland	24, 159, 182, 246
Clinton county	122
Clyde	82, 172
Coal Grove.....	154, 213
Coldwater.....	85, 182

	Page.
Columbiana county.....	94
Columbiana.....	95, 196
Columbus.....	109, 159, 194, 246, 279
Columbus Grove.....	68, 176, 279
Compliments.....	19
Conneaut.....	44, 167, 279
Continental.....	66, 176, 279
Convoy.....	71, 176
Creston.....	50, 167
Cridersville.....	279
Croswell.....	69, 177
Cuyahoga county.....	24
Dague.....	270
Darke county.....	83
Dayton.....	123, 200, 313
Defiance.....	279
Delaware county.....	109
Delaware.....	109, 199
Delphos.....	70, 177, 279
East Liverpool.....	96, 187, 279
East Palestine.....	96, 187, 279
Edgerton.....	72, 177, 279
Elm Center.....	69
Elmore.....	279
Elyria.....	61, 173
Fairfield county.....	109
Fairport.....	45, 167
Felldty.....	280
Fort Recovery.....	85, 182
Franklin county.....	109
Franklin.....	127, 204
Fremont.....	61, 173
Fredericksburg.....	49, 167
Garrettsville.....	48, 167
Geneva.....	44, 159, 167, 246, 280
Getaway.....	154, 213
Glendorf.....	69, 177
Grafton.....	61, 173
Grand River.....	45, 167
Green Camp.....	86, 182
Green county.....	112
Greenfield.....	152, 213, 280
Greenville.....	83, 183
Grover Hill.....	66, 177
Hamilton.....	120, 204
Hanging Rock.....	157
Hardin county.....	84
Harrison county.....	97
Harrison.....	144, 212, 280
Hector.....	69
Highland county.....	152
Hillsboro.....	152, 213, 280, 313
Holmes county.....	97
Hotels.....	7
Huron county.....	60
Idlewild.....	144, 212
Infirmaries.....	7
Inspection of buildings.....	6
Inspection of workshops and factories.....	6
Inspector William R. Matthews—obituary.....	20

	Page.
International Association of Factory Inspectors.....	18
Introductory	5
Ironton	153, 213, 280
Jefferson	43, 168, 281
Jerusalem	104, 192
Kalida	69, 177
Kensington	95, 187
Kent	47, 168, 246, 281
Kenton	84, 183
Killbuck	281
Lake county.....	44
Lancaster	109, 199
Larue	86
Letty.....	67, 177, 281
Lawrence county.....	158
Leesville.....	104
Leipsic.....	69, 177
Letter of transmittal.....	3
Leetonia.....	94, 187, 281
Lewisville.....	104, 192
Licking county.....	115
Lima.....	281
Lindsey.....	281
Lisbon.....	94, 188, 281
Lockwood (should read Rockwood).....	283
London.....	115, 199
Lorain county.....	60
Lorain.....	60, 188, 313
Loveland.....	152, 215
Lucasville.....	156, 215
Madison county.....	115
Madison.....	45, 168, 313
Mahoning county.....	45
Malaga.....	104, 193
Malta.....	105, 193
Malvern.....	93, 188
Mansfield.....	61, 174
Mantua.....	48, 168
Manufacture and places of storage of high explosives.....	13
Marion county.....	84
Marion.....	84, 183
Martin's Ferry.....	103, 195
Marysville.....	116, 199
McConnelsville.....	105, 192
McGill.....	67, 178
Medina county.....	47
Medina.....	47, 168
Melrose.....	67, 178, 281
Mercer county.....	85
Middletown.....	120, 205, 281
Miller.....	155, 215
Millersburg	97, 188, 282, 313
Minster.....	82, 183
Monroe county.....	104
Montgomery county.....	122
Montpelier.....	72, 178, 282
Morgan county.....	105
Morrow	282
Nevada.....	87, 183

	Page.
Newark.....	115, 196
New Boston.....	157, 215
New Bremen.....	314
New Waterford.....	95, 188
Niles.....	247
Noble county.....	105
North Fairfield.....	174
North Lawrence.....	282
Norwalk.....	60, 175
Norwood.....	144, 212
Oberlin.....	282
Ohio City.....	70, 178
Olive Furnace.....	154, 215
Orrville.....	49, 169
Osnaburg.....	282
Ottawa.....	65, 179, 314
Painesville.....	44, 169
Paulding county.....	66
Paulding.....	66, 179, 283
Payne.....	67, 179, 283
Pennsville.....	105, 193
Pioneer.....	72, 179, 283
Piqua.....	159, 206, 247
Portage county.....	47
Portsmouth.....	155, 159, 215, 247, 313
Proctorville.....	155, 216
Prospect.....	85, 183
Putnam county.....	68
Ravenna.....	48, 169
Richland county.....	61
Rockford.....	85, 184
Rockwood.....	283
Salem.....	65, 189, 283
Salineville.....	94, 189, 283
Sandusky county.....	61
Sarahsville.....	106, 193
Scioto county.....	155
Sciotoville.....	157, 216
Scott.....	71, 179, 283
Seville.....	47, 169
Sharon Center.....	283
Shelby county.....	86
Sherrods ville.....	98, 189
Sidney.....	86, 184
South Webster.....	157, 216
Spring Hill.....	283
Stark county.....	97
Statistical tables.....	24, 237
I—First district—factories.....	24-30
Changes ordered in factories in.....	31-42
II—Second district—factories.....	43-50
Changes ordered in factories in.....	51-59
III—Third district—factories.....	60-62
Changes ordered in factories in.....	63-65
IV—Fourth district—factories.....	66-73
Changes ordered in factories in.....	74-81
V—Fifth district—factories.....	82-87
Changes ordered in factories in.....	88-92
VI—Sixth district—factories.....	93-97
Changes ordered in factories in.....	98-101
VII—Seventh district—factories.....	102-108
Changes ordered in factories in.....	107-108
VIII—Eighth district—factories.....	109-116
Changes ordered in factories in.....	117-119

	Page.
IX--Ninth district--factories.....	120-127
Changes ordered in factories in.....	128-137
X--Ninth district--factories.....	138, 144
Changes ordered in factories in.....	145, 151
XI--Tenth district--factories.....	152, 157
Changes ordered in.....	158
XII--Mercantile establishments.....	159
Changes ordered in.....	160
XIII--Factory buildings.....	162, 217
Changes ordered in.....	218, 245
XIV--Mercantile buildings.....	246, 247
Changes ordered in.....	148, 249
XV--Public hall buildings.....	252, 255
Changes ordered in.....	256, 276
XVI--College and public school buildings.....	277, 285
Changes ordered in.....	286, 297
XVII--Opera house and theater buildings.....	298
Changes ordered in.....	299, 301
XVIII--Hotel buildings.....	302
Changes ordered in.....	303, 306
XIX--Tenement buildings.....	307
Changes ordered in.....	308, 309
XX--Church buildings.....	310
Changes ordered in.....	311, 312
XXI--Miscellaneous buildings.....	313, 314
Changes ordered in.....	315, 316
XXII--Accidents.....	319, 32
St. Clairsville.....	7
St. Marys.....	108, 193
Sterling.....	82, 184
Stockport.....	50, 160
Stryker.....	105, 193
Summary--shops and factories.....	72, 180
factory buildings.....	317
public assemblance buildings.....	317
Summerfield.....	318
Summit county.....	106, 194
Sweat shop law.....	48
Sycamore.....	11
	87, 185
	PAGE
Tipton.....	67, 180
Triadelphia.....	105, 194
Troy.....	314
Twin.....	283
Union City.....	83, 185
Union county.....	116
Upper Sandusky.....	87, 185
Van Wert county.....	70
Van Wert.....	70, 180, 233
Versailles.....	88, 185
Vesuvius.....	154, 216
Wadsworth.....	47, 170
Waldo.....	283
Wapakoneta.....	82, 185
Warren county.....	127
Washingtonville.....	94, 189, 233
Waterloo.....	154, 217
Wayne county.....	49
Webster.....	83, 185
Wellington.....	61, 175
Wellsville.....	95, 189, 234

	Page.
Westminster.....	284
West Lelpsic.....	69, 181
West Salem.....	49, 170
West Unity.....	71, 181, 284
West Wheeling.....	103, 194
Wheelersburg.....	156, 217
Wickliffe.....	45, 170
Wilgus.....	155, 217
Williams county.....	71
Wilmington.....	122, 206, 284
Willoughby.....	45, 170
Willow Wood.....	154, 217
Willshire.....	71, 181, 284
Woodsfield.....	104, 194
Wooster.....	49, 171, 284, 314
Worstville.....	67, 181
Wyandot county.....	187
 Xenia.....	 122, 207
 Youngstown.....	 171, 284

